

# The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

VOL. 132.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28 1931.

NO. 3427.

## Financial Chronicle

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

Including Postage—	12 Mos.	6 Mos.
Within Continental United States except Alaska.....	\$10.00	\$6.00
In Dominion of Canada.....	11.50	6.75
Other foreign countries, U. S. Possessions and territories..	13.50	7.75

The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and Quotation Record and the Monthly Earnings Record the subscription price is \$6.00 per year; for all the others is \$5.00 per year each. Add 50 cents to each for postage outside the United States and Canada.

COMPENDIUMS—	MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS—
PUBLIC UTILITY—(semi-annually)	BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD
RAILWAY & INDUSTRIAL—(four a year)	MONTHLY EARNINGS RECORD
STATE AND MUNICIPAL—(semi-ann.)	

Terms of Advertising

Transient display matter per agate line.....	45 cents
Contract and Card rates.....	On request

CHICAGO OFFICE—In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative.  
208 South La Salle Street, Telephone State 0613.

LONDON OFFICE—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,

William Street, Corner Spruce, New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY.  
President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, William D. Riggs;  
Treas., William Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co.

### Change of Address of Publication.

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle, having long suffered from inadequate facilities for handling its growing size and growing subscription list, has moved into new and larger quarters, and is now located at

William Street, Corner Spruce

New York City.

P. O. Box 958, City Hall Station.

### The Financial Situation.

The event of the week, of course, has been the veto by President Hoover of the Soldier Bonus Bill and the quick overriding of the veto by both the House of Representatives and the Senate by overwhelming majorities. The House disposed of the veto in 43 minutes after the receipt of the veto message on Thursday, refusing to sustain the veto by a vote of 328 to 79, or 58 more than the two-thirds necessary to set aside the veto. In the Senate the veto was overruled on Friday after a three-hour debate by a vote of 76 to 17.

With sentiment so strongly in favor of the measure, as has been apparent from the first was the case, it required great courage on the part of the President to take such a determined stand against legislation of that sort and in setting out the burden it imposes upon the Treasury and upon the tax-paying public, and he is obviously entitled to no small amount of credit for having done this, even though he did only his public duty in the premises.

From every standpoint the measure is objectionable and indefensible, and Mr. Hoover characterizes it in no uncertain terms. He also stresses the ill

consequences that are certain to follow. According to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, says the President, the probable number of the veterans who will avail themselves of the privilege granted under the measure will require approximately \$1,000,000,000. Then the President follows with the statement, which is of high importance but to which Congress refused to give heed, namely, that "there not being a penny in the Treasury to meet such a demand, the Government must borrow this sum through the sale of the Reserve fund securities, together with further issues, or we must need impose further taxation." There is a warning in the latter portion of this statement which carries a depth of meaning that should not be lightly disregarded, especially as it is certain that the income taxes the present year will show an enormous shrinkage—far in excess of what is now deemed likely, even in the largest estimate thus far put forward. For ourselves we should not be surprised to see a shrinkage of the tax yield to such an extent as to involve serious embarrassment to the Treasury.

There is one point in the President's message that might well have been developed considerably further in its bearing upon the future. We refer to the fact that when the adjusted service certificates were issued to the war veterans under a most liberal arrangement it was supposed that the question had been definitely and finally settled for all time. Now, under the measure just passed, entirely new provision is made. How long will it be, after the payment of the billion dollars now called for, before the whole question will be brought up anew in the shape of provision for another largess to the veterans? The President does not ask this question, but it is well worth considering.

Mr. Hoover does undertake to show how liberally provision has already been made for the veterans, and what he says on that point deserves to be quoted in full, as follows:

"The principle that the nation should give generous care to those veterans who are ill, disabled, in need or in distress, even though these disabilities do not arise from the war, has been fully accepted by the nation. Pensions or allowances have been provided for the dependents of those who lost their lives in the war; allowances have been provided to those who suffered disabilities from the war; additional allowances were passed at the last session of Congress to all the veterans whose earning power at any time may be permanently impaired by injury or illness; free hospitalization is available not only to those suffering from the results of the war but to large numbers of temporarily ill. Together with war-risk insurance and the adjusted compensation, these services now total an annual expenditure of approximately \$600,000,000, and under existing laws will increase to \$800,000,000 a year in a very few

years for World War veterans alone. A total of \$5,000,000,000 has been expended upon such services since the war."

Let the reader ponder well the fact that expenditures for relief are now approximately \$600,000,000 per year and will shortly increase to \$800,000,000 per year—"for World War veterans alone"—and that "a total of \$5,000,000,000 (five billion dollars) has been expended upon such service since the war." What the President sketches in the foregoing took place in 1924, scarcely seven years ago. We repeat, therefore, the question already asked what assurance there is that in the course of a few years more there will not be a repetition of the same experience. In now authorizing loans of 50% of the face value of the adjusted service certificates the obligation appears to be entirely on the part of the Government, with no corresponding obligation upon the part of the veterans who may avail of the loaning privilege. As far as we can see, the veterans are not obligated to pay either the loan which they may obtain upon their certificates or the interest at 4½% which will accrue upon the amounts borrowed. Certainly they cannot be compelled to pay either interest or principal of the loans. Of course the assumption is that in the ultimate payment of the certificates in 1945, both the principal of the loan and the interest will be deducted from the face value of the certificates. But what is to prevent another Congress to provide for relieving the veterans from all payment of interest and even for the cancellation of loans themselves free of cost to the veterans?

We may be sure, in any event, that the matter will keep coming up in Congress after Congress, and that in the end in a flood of sentiment favorable to the idea the veterans will be relieved from the payment of either interest or principal of the loans, and perhaps both. The result then would be that in 1945, when the service certificates are payable, the Government would have to arrange afresh for the whole \$3,400,000,000 of adjusted service certificates outstanding.

Two important pieces of financing face the country during the next two weeks. New York City is in the market for \$100,000,000, to be obtained on long-term obligations, and the United States Treasury's March financing, which necessarily will be of large extent, looms immediately ahead. New York City is inviting bids up to noon on March 4 for the purchase of \$100,000,000 4¼% long-term obligations, consisting of \$60,000,000 corporate stock for Rapid Transit Railroad construction, running for 50 years, and due on March 1 1981, and of \$40,000,000 serial bonds, \$30,000,000 of the same payable in 40 equal annual installments from March 1 1932, and \$10,000,000 payable in 15 equal annual installments from March 1 1932. In other words, the city is undertaking to float a huge amount of long-term issues. The offering contains the usual notice to the effect that "the sale will not add to the debt of the city, as it is for the purpose of providing funds to take up short-term corporate stock notes," which, no doubt, is literally correct, but is, nevertheless, misleading, since it does not make note of the fact that the city almost always incurs a large floating debt as a preliminary to the issuing of long-term obligations, in the carrying out of its extensive projects for new work, of one kind or another.

At present it is rather difficult to indulge in long-term financing to any extent, and the city has in recent years been a considerable borrower and for large amounts. On Oct. 21 last the city invited bids for \$75,000,000 4% 50-year gold corporate stock, but was obliged to reduce the amount to \$50,000,000 on account of the unfavorable market and banking conditions then prevailing, and then received only one "all or none" bid for the issue at a price slightly above par. This time the rate of interest is ¼ of 1% higher, and market conditions generally are more favorable, though the appetite for any very extensive amounts of new long-term issues of any kind is by no means keen as yet.

The United States Treasury's March financing is to be announced the coming Monday, which means that the terms and particulars will be made known to the press on Sunday night. It is awaited with no little interest. Nothing definite has yet transpired as to the precise nature of the offering or offerings, though it is known that it will be of large extent and it is assumed that it will consist in part of long-term obligations and in part of certificates of indebtedness. The situation is complicated by the necessity of making provision for the loans to be provided on the adjusted service certificates as a result of this week's bonus legislation. While President Hoover and Secretary Mellon have been opposed to the 50% loaning provision, they are, now that the measure has become a law, actively engaged in carrying out its provisions.

In a letter which Under-Secretary of the Treasury Ogden L. Mills, on Wednesday, addressed to Senator Arthur H. Vandenberg, Republican, of Michigan, Mr. Mills advised the Senator that three or four hundred million dollars of the new issues to be announced would be for the purpose of making provision for the requirements of the adjusted service certificate bill, should it become law, which has since happened. In addition, as previously pointed out by us, means will have to be provided to take up the \$1,100,000,000 of 3½% Treasury notes which have been called for payment on Mar. 15. Besides this, there are some maturing Treasury certificates of indebtedness and also some Treasury bills that will have to be taken care of as part of the March financing of the Government. But Mr. Mellon will be found equal to the occasion. He is certain to offer terms sufficiently attractive to ensure unqualified success for whatever obligations, long-term or short-term, he may deem it best to offer. One step in the direction of ensuring low interest rates has already been taken by reducing to 1% the rate of interest which the banks are obliged to pay on the Government deposits representing the proceeds of the sales of Government obligations, whatever the form. The country is fortunate in having at the head of the Treasury Department a financier of such conspicuous ability as Mr. Mellon.

It seems proper to point out here that a slip occurred in our remarks in this article a week ago in discussing the differences in the rates of interest at which the Treasury is able to dispose of certificates of indebtedness in times of easy money in contrast with the rates which it is obliged to pay when the market is in a state of tension. We were made to say that some certificates of indebtedness had been put out in 1929 carrying 6% interest. This was a mistake. The highest rate at that time borne by any certificates was 5⅛%.

As is known, the Secretary of the Treasury is seeking authority to issue \$8,000,000,000 more of United States bonds by amendment of the Second Liberty Bond Act so as to carry out the refunding operations that are contemplated during the next few years. He is also seeking at the same time amendment of the Act so as to permit him to make future issues of United States bonds exempt from the surtaxes as well as from the ordinary normal taxes. In our issue of Jan. 17 we undertook to show the inadvisability of such exemption, and pointed out that step by step action is being taken to make all United States obligations free, not only from the ordinary normal taxes, but free as well from the surtaxes which run on a graded scale up to 20%. The bill containing the surtax exemption passed the House of Representatives on Feb. 20, but not until after considerable opposition had developed to the extra tax exemption.

Representative Hull offered an amendment to the bill which would have stricken out section two containing the tax exemption provision. This amendment was defeated, after considerable debate, by the narrow vote of 111 nays to 100 ayes. Mr. Hull moved to recommit the bill to the Committee on Ways and Means with instructions to strike out Section 2, but this motion was defeated by a vote of 161 ayes to 199 nays. The bill is now before the Senate, and it is to be hoped that the provision for surtax exemption will be cut out, though the Senate Finance Committee has reported the bill favorably, including the surtax exemption. This is no time for creating a special favored class of Government obligations, both because it is wrong in principle and because the Government in these depressed times is in no condition to stand the loss of revenue involved.

A rather unfortunate feature is the exceedingly unfavorable income statements which the railroads are submitting for the month of January. There is little occasion for talking of any revival in business so long as the railroads, the great transportation agencies of the country, make such poor exhibits as are now coming to hand. Of course in the early months of 1929 the railroads did not show such heavy losses as occurred later in the year, but they did show some losses of quite considerable amount, and the present year's losses therefore come on top of these losses of last year. A few illustrations must suffice to indicate the prevailing trend. The Pennsylvania RR. reports \$10,282,720 loss in gross and \$3,418,706 loss in net (before the deduction of the taxes) after \$3,313,396 loss in gross and \$1,931,613 loss in net in January last year. The Union Pacific shows \$1,368,389 decrease in gross and \$506,111 decrease in net the present January after \$1,506,016 loss in gross and \$924,313 loss in net in January 1930. The Southern Pacific suffers a decrease of \$4,028,509 in gross and of \$1,296,110 in net, following \$2,195,599 loss in gross and \$1,314,815 loss in net in January 1930 as compared with January 1929.

The Erie gives a somewhat better account of itself, actually showing a small increase in net—after taxes (\$51,036) in face of \$1,367,639 loss in the gross; in January last year the Erie reported \$1,054,576 decrease in gross and \$610,065 decrease in net. The St. Louis-San Francisco earned \$4,649,694 in gross in January 1931 against

\$6,259,266 gross in January 1930 and \$6,882,892 in January 1929, and had net operating income (after the deduction of taxes) of no more than \$665,518 in January 1931 against \$1,172,262 in January 1930 and \$1,495,688 in January 1929. The Northern Pacific has done quite well, showing \$101,255 gain in net, with \$835,125 loss in gross; in January last year the Northern Pacific reported \$729,233 loss in gross and \$593,856 loss in net. The Baltimore & Ohio shows \$3,227,829 loss in gross and \$1,009,896 loss in net the present year, after \$1,346,867 loss in gross and \$515,007 in net last year, and the Illinois Central has suffered a further decrease of \$3,361,457 in gross and \$1,092,906 in net (after expenses, taxes and rents), after having fallen behind \$1,506,689 in gross and \$939,151 in net a year ago.

Brokers' loans on stock and bond collateral are now showing a moderate increase, week by week, as a result of the growing activity on the Stock Exchange. The figures this week, according to the statement compiled by the New York Federal Reserve Bank, show an increase of \$26,000,000, which follows \$23,000,000 increase last week and \$33,000,000 increase the previous week, making \$82,000,000 for the three weeks combined. Prior to these three weeks, however, there had been a contraction of \$1,506,000,000 in the total of these loans in the 19 weeks preceding, during the whole of which period there was an uninterrupted decrease, with the exception of one single week, in which there was a nominal increase. Through the addition of the last three weeks, the total of these loans is brought up to \$1,798,000,000 on Feb. 25 as against \$1,716,000,000 on Feb. 4. On Sept. 24 1930, however, the total was \$3,222,000,000, and on Oct. 2 1929, when these loans were at their maximum, the amount was \$6,804,000,000. The feature noted in recent previous weeks is again in evidence, namely, that the increase is found to be entirely in the loans made by the reporting member banks for their own account. In the three-week interval between Feb. 4 and Feb. 25, loans in that category have risen from \$1,099,000,000 to \$1,267,000,000. On the other hand, the loans made by these reporting member banks for out-of-town banks have fallen from \$318,000,000 Feb. 4 to \$260,000,000 Feb. 25, and the loans "for account of others" in the same three weeks have declined from \$299,000,000 Feb. 4 to \$271,000,000 Feb. 25. Of course with call loans on the Stock Exchange down to 1½%, and loans in the outside market commanding no more than 1%, Stock Exchange lending is not attractive to outside lenders.

Federal Reserve credit outstanding is not showing any very great changes just now—certainly not any of much consequence. The discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions, representing member bank borrowing, are a little lower this week at \$189,847,000 as against \$199,823,000 last week; but holdings of acceptances are slightly larger at \$106,317,000 against \$93,995,000. Holdings of United States Government securities are almost entirely unchanged as far as the total amount is concerned, although some of the separate items comprising the total show considerable changes. As a result of all this, the grand aggregate of the bill and security holdings, which reflects the volume of Reserve credit outstanding, is slightly larger at \$895,607,000 against \$893,492,000 a week ago. The amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation is slightly lower

at \$1,448,416,000 against \$1,449,756,000, while gold reserves are also somewhat smaller at \$3,081,322,000 as against \$3,084,408,000.

On the Stock Exchange there has been no abatement of the buoyancy and rising prices that have been in evidence for several successive weeks. The volume of trading is now quite large from day to day, and there seems to be an underlying tone of considerable strength. There have been no special developments in the industrial and commercial world to which the advances could be attributed, though the iron trade continues in a moderate kind of way to show increasing activity. The "Iron Age" this week reported the steel mills of the country engaged at 52% of capacity against 51% last week and 48% at the beginning of the month. On the other hand, there have been certain developments distinctly discouraging to a speculative revival on the Stock Exchange. Among these may be mentioned in particular the passage of what is known as the Soldier Bonus Bill, with the extra burden thus placed on the Treasury Department at a time when it is on the eve of financing on a large scale, and besides this, returns of railroad earnings, which have been coming in for the month of January, have been of a decidedly depressing character by reason of the heavy losses which they have recorded as compared with the same month last year, when earnings were already recording considerable losses as compared with the year preceding.

The fact that the market has been able to maintain its strength in the face of such adverse circumstances, and has enjoyed a further substantial rise, must be deemed significant. A very confident feeling prevails, however, that trade will before long show considerable recovery, and, besides this, the extreme ease in the money market, with the low rates for money, is at all times a factor that serves to stimulate speculative activity. The market each day has had periods when after a brisk further rise there would be a sharp downward reaction, but these have never interfered with the general upward course of values, and the same may be said of the weakness that has occasionally appeared in special groups of stocks such as the rails, which, in only a few instances, have shared in the general rise, and some of which, as in the case of the St. Louis-San Francisco shares, have suffered severe declines. The high-priced specialties, as on many previous occasions, have been special favorites, and the copper shares as a group have also made a good display of strength. Call loans on the Stock Exchange have again remained unaltered day by day at 1½%, while outside the Stock Exchange loans have commanded as a rule only 1%.

Trading has been heavy. At the half-day session on Saturday the sales on the New York Stock Exchange were 2,434,640 shares; Monday was Washington's Birthday and a holiday; on Tuesday the sales were 5,345,710 shares; on Wednesday, 4,388,062 shares; on Thursday, 4,623,239 shares, and on Friday, 3,724,674 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 528,600 shares; on Tuesday, 924,400 shares; on Wednesday, 781,700 shares; on Thursday, 1,095,800 shares, and on Friday, 848,400 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices show pretty general improvement, as a rule, on top of the gains of previous weeks, though there are some ex-

ceptions to the rule. General Electric closed yesterday at 52¼ against 51 on Friday of last week; Warner Bros. Pictures at 16 against 18¾; Elec. Power & Light at 58⅞ against 54⅞; United Corp. at 27⅞ against 23⅞; Brooklyn Union Gas at 122¼ against 118¼; American Water Works at 77¼ against 69⅞; North American at 88 against 84¼; Pacific Gas & Elec. at 50¾ against 48¼; Standard Gas & Elec. at 84⅞ against 75; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at 99⅞ against 97; Columbia Gas & Elec. at 42⅞ against 40½; International Harvester at 59½ against 57½; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at 120 against 123¾; Sears, Roebuck & Co. at 60½ against 57⅞; Montgomery Ward & Co. at 27¼ against 23⅞; Woolworth at 63⅞ against 63⅞; Safeway Stores at 59⅞ against 61⅞; Western Union Telegraph at 145 against 143½; American Tel. & Tel. at 198¼ against 197¾; Int. Tel. & Tel. at 34¼ against 35⅞; American Can at 124⅞ against 125⅞; United States Industrial Alcohol at 71½ against 67⅞; Commercial Solvents at 19⅞ against 20¼; Shattuck & Co. at 28⅞ against 28¼; Corn Products at 85 against 86, and Columbia Graphophone at 12⅞ against 12⅞.

Allied Chemical & Dye closed yesterday at 171 against 177 on Friday of last week; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 99⅞ against 98¼; National Cash Register at 38¼ against 36; International Nickel at 18¾ against 18⅞; Timken Roller Bearing at 58 against 56¾; Mack Trucks at 42 against 42½; Yellow Truck & Coach at 13¼ against 13¾; Johns-Manville at 72 against 73⅞; Gillette Safety Razor at 29⅞ against 32; National Dairy Products at 46 against 47¼; National Bellas Hess at 8½ against 7½; Associated Dry Goods at 27½ against 27; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 54⅞ against 54; American Foreign Power at 44¾ against 42⅞; General American Tank Car at 71⅞ against 69⅞; Air Reduction at 101⅞ against 103; United Gas Improvement at 34 ex-div. against 30⅞, and Columbian Carbon at 106 against 106.

In the steel shares United States Steel closed yesterday at 148⅞ ex-div. against 147⅞ on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at 68⅞ against 64⅞; Vanadium at 67⅞ against 71½, and Republic Iron & Steel at 23¾ against 23⅞. In the motor stocks, Auburn Automobile has again been the sensational feature. General Motors closed yesterday at 43⅞ against 43¾ on Friday of last week; Chrysler at 22¼ against 21¾; Nash Motors at 36 against 37⅞; Auburn Auto at 205¼ against 199; Packard Motors at 11¼ against 11⅞; Hudson Motor Car at 21⅞ against 23, and Hupp Motors at 12 against 12¾. The rubber stocks have not been buoyant. Goodyear Tire & Rubber closed yesterday at 49¾ against 48⅞ on Friday of last week; U. S. Rubber at 16⅞ against 15½, and the preferred at 29¾ against 29⅞.

The railroad list has lagged behind on account of the poor income exhibits of the roads for January; in some instances heavy losses appear. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at 63¼ against 62½ on Friday of last week; Erie RR. at 38½ against 35⅞; New York Central at 128⅞ against 128¾; Baltimore & Ohio at 84¼ against 84; New Haven at 92 against 90½; Union Pacific at 204⅞ against 202¾; Southern Pacific at 106½ against 107½; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at 24⅞ against 23⅞; Southern Railway at 60 against 61; St. Louis-San Francisco at 46¾ against 60; Chesapeake & Ohio at 44⅞ against 44½; Northern Pacific at 58½ against 56½, and Great Northern at 68½ against 68.

The oil shares are not greatly changed. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at  $50\frac{3}{8}$  against  $51\frac{1}{8}$  on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Calif. at  $50\frac{1}{4}$  against  $50\frac{3}{4}$ ; Simms Petroleum at 10 against  $9\frac{7}{8}$ ; Skelly Oil at  $10\frac{1}{4}$  against 10; Atlantic Refining at  $22\frac{1}{4}$  against  $22\frac{3}{4}$ ; Texas Corp. at 34 against  $34\frac{1}{2}$ ; Richfield Oil at  $47\frac{3}{8}$  against  $47\frac{7}{8}$ ; Phillips Petroleum at  $14\frac{1}{4}$  against  $14\frac{3}{8}$ ; Standard Oil of N. Y. at  $25\frac{1}{8}$  against  $25\frac{5}{8}$ , and Pure Oil at  $10\frac{1}{4}$  against  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

The copper shares have been among the strong features of the week. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at  $41\frac{1}{4}$  against  $39\frac{1}{2}$  on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at  $29\frac{7}{8}$  against  $29\frac{1}{2}$ ; Calumet & Hecla at  $10\frac{1}{2}$  against 10; Calumet & Arizona at  $41\frac{1}{2}$  against  $40\frac{5}{8}$ ; Granby Consolidated Copper at  $21\frac{1}{4}$  against  $19\frac{3}{4}$ ; American Smelting & Refining at  $55\frac{1}{4}$  against  $53\frac{3}{8}$ , and U. S. Smelting & Refining at  $22\frac{1}{4}$  against 21.

Favorable price trends were the rule on all the important European stock exchanges this week, notwithstanding some irregularity on the continental markets. The firmer tone at London, Paris and Berlin was accompanied by substantial dealings, which were influenced in good part by the hopeful reports from the New York market. Pronounced strength was manifested on the London Stock Exchange, with sharp recovery of British funds the most notable feature. The Paris and Berlin exchanges moved alternately higher and lower, but with gains more pronounced than declines. These movements were related only in a distant way to the European business situation. There is as yet no definite sign of business revival in Great Britain, recent dispatches state, while in France trade reaction is still gaining force. In Germany some faint signs of improvement are reported in the minor manufacturing industries, but the heavy industries have not made any progress. There is, however, a fairly general expectation in Europe that moderate improvement in trade and industry will take place during the next few months, largely on the basis of a rapid decrease of merchandise stocks in the hands of dealers. Monetary conditions remain easy at London, notwithstanding slight recent tightening. The Paris market is flooded with funds and rates there are phenomenally low. Call loans in Berlin range between 4 and 6%, but these rates are considered satisfactory.

Dealings on the London Stock Exchange were started in very cheerful fashion Monday, almost all sections of the list advancing in the active session. The nervous selling of British funds previously reported came to an end and most issues showed substantial recoveries. International stocks were buoyant on favorable week-end reports from New York, while the British industrial section also improved. Further gains were registered in another active session at London Tuesday. British funds advanced in the early dealings and a reaction toward the close cancelled only a part of the day's gains. Home rail stocks were in demand and the British industrial list also gained. International issues were active and higher, notwithstanding the holiday Monday at New York and the lack of overnight reports. Rubber shares and oil stocks were dull and slightly lower. The tone Wednesday was again cheerful, with trading in British Government issues exceptionally large. Higher prices were recorded for all such issues. The industrial list was firm at first with some irregu-

larity reported toward the end of the session. International issues were less active and some recessions appeared in this department. Business Thursday was on a reduced scale, but the tone remained firm in most sections of the list. International stocks were favored on good reports from New York and there were again some good spots among British industrials. The advance in British funds was continued. The session yesterday was fairly active, and prices moved upward. Gilt-edged issues were strong and international stocks also gained.

The Paris Bourse was quiet in the first session of this week, with the trend of prices slightly downward in most departments. A mild rally toward the close did not alter conditions greatly, and small net losses were general. Electrical issues and a few industrial stocks resisted the movement and showed minor gains. Slow improvement began at the start of trading Tuesday but the volume of trading remained limited and the gains were not important. The better tone resulted, however, in recovery of the losses registered in the previous session. Prices at the close were the highest for the day. The opening Wednesday was firm, largely owing to favorable reports from London and New York. The bright aspect was not maintained, however, and a slow decline set in which caused losses in a majority of stocks. Royal Dutch and Central Mining shares were the largest losers, it was reported. Although conditions on the Bourse remained quiet, prices again turned about Thursday and moved to higher levels. The gains were small owing to light trading and some exceptions to the better tone were reported in the international section. Prices were firm on the Bourse yesterday in a moderately active session.

Trading on the Berlin Boerse was stimulated Monday by good reports from New York over the week-end and stocks moved upward substantially at the opening. Attacks by bear operators caused some uncertainty as the session progressed, but the strong tone was resumed toward the end and closing prices were only slightly below the best levels reached so far this year. Mild recessions occurred on the Boerse Tuesday, with vigorous bear attacks only partly successful. Activity was limited in most sections and price changes were small. I. G. Farbenindustrie was selected as the center for bear attacks, and the issue declined three points. After a firm opening Wednesday, prices on the Berlin market began to decline. The downward movement continued most of the day, with the result that average levels moved off one to two points. The decline was ascribed chiefly to a Siemens-Halske report to stockholders wherein doubt was expressed regarding the ability of the company to continue dividends at the current rate. Moderate improvement followed on the Boerse in Thursday's dealings. The opening was listless, but trading improved on a statement by the head of the A. E. G., that the lowest point in the business cycle may be regarded as reached, with betterment probable henceforth. The Berlin market was steady in quiet dealings yesterday.

Promising developments were reported from Europe this week in the protracted attempt to adjust the differences between France and Italy in regard to their respective naval construction programs. The divergence in the views of Paris and Rome became pronounced during and after the London naval conference of 1930, the two continental

powers subscribing to the agreement then reached only in so far as it applies to capital ships and certain restrictions on submarine warfare. Treaty provisions for the limitation of cruisers, submarines and auxiliary vessels were accepted only by Great Britain, the United States and Japan. At the instance of the British Government the famous "escalator" clause was inserted in the London treaty. This provides for expansion of the building programs of the three chief signatories after one year's notification in the event that any of these signatories consider their security menaced by excessive building of other naval powers. There appeared to be more than a little possibility of application of the clause by the British Government, which found its standard of a navy equal to any two continental fleets threatened by the combined building programs of France and Italy. Efforts to secure reductions of the expansion plans of the two Latin powers have accordingly been in almost continual progress since the close of the London conference last April. United States Ambassador Hugh S. Gibson discussed this matter at Paris and Rome late last year, and Robert L. Craigie of the British Foreign Office also visited the two capitals. Mr. Craigie resumed the conversations at the Quai d'Orsay some weeks ago, and there is now some indication that the efforts will prove successful.

It was reported in Paris last Saturday by the well-informed *Pertinax*, writing in the "Echo de Paris," that a compromise in the naval impasse had been reached as a result of the discussions between Mr. Craigie and Rene Massigli of the Quai d'Orsay. A dispatch to the New York "Times" recording this disclosure stated that France had agreed to reduction of her submarine program, while a further concession had been made which opened the way to settlement of the Franco-Italian differences. France, it was said, had consented to a reduction of 40,000 tons in the aggregate figure announced as final by French negotiators at the London conference, and had been induced, moreover, to accept a superiority of 150,000 tons over Italy instead of the 244,000 tons demanded at London. "Franco-Italian accord, which is complementary to Franco-British accord, concerns only the units to be constructed up to 1936, and entails no definite fixation of coefficients," the French commentator remarked. "The British estimate the French navy at present, considering only modern units, is about 150,000 tons more than the Italian navy. The building programs of the French and Italian navy yards will be so regulated as to preserve identical strength as compared with what now exists." In view of these comments, it was officially stated by both the British and French Foreign Offices that no actual solution of the naval problem had yet been reached. It was remarked in London that Mr. Craigie had no plenipotentiary powers and that any plan formulated must be referred to London for consideration.

Official warnings were again given in Paris last Sunday that the figures mentioned in published accounts do not exactly represent the situation. They were discounted, however, a dispatch to the New York "Times" said, since they were considered in reality more designed to keep the ground clear for further negotiations. It was remarked, in addition, that some opposition to the French concessions had arisen in the Paris Cabinet. Such opposition M. Briand was prepared to meet, the dispatch said, on

the issue of man power, which imposes the real limit on France's naval force. "Minister of Marine Charles Dumont has indicated clearly," it was said, "that if the present building program were continued France would have to lay up some of her older vessels because of insufficiency of personnel. The margin of 244,000 tons laid down by Jacques Louis Dumesnil, then Minister of Marine, at the London conference was based on the calculations that France should have parity with Italy in the Mediterranean, parity with Germany in the North Sea, and 100,000 tons for the defense of the colonies. These calculations left out of account the difficulty of recruiting and training sailors for a fleet of this size, and it has been with this very important factor in mind that Mr. Craigie and M. Massigli have revised M. Dumesnil's figures."

The importance of the developments was emphasized Monday, when the British Foreign Secretary, Arthur Henderson, requested an immediate conference with Foreign Minister Aristide Briand of France. Mr. Henderson, together with A. V. Alexander, First Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. Craigie, and two additional naval experts, arrived at Paris late Monday, where they promptly proceeded to the Quai d'Orsay. "There is no doubt," a Paris report to the "Times" remarked, "that the visit must be interpreted as significant of British dissatisfaction with the French claim, even as it has been reduced in the Craigie-Massigli conversations. It is understood that there is still a difference of 50,000 tons between the global figure which the French will accept and the figure at which the British Admiralty estimates construction should be halted if there is to be any possibility of keeping within the London treaty figures." English calculations were upset particularly, it was indicated, by a French proposal to build a battle cruiser of 23,333 tons as a reply to German construction of the 10,000-ton "Ersatz-Preussen." After the meeting at the Quai d'Orsay a formal statement was issued to the effect that the conversations were to continue. In London the discussions were regarded as giving ground for hope, but not for certainty, that a Franco-Italian naval agreement will be reached and that use of the "escalator" clause in the London treaty will be avoided. Questioners in the House of Commons were merely informed that the British officials desired to continue their conversations with the French Government on naval matters.

The British and French negotiators reached, Tuesday, what was described as agreement in principle on the naval question. Official statements indicated that the conversations had reached a stage which permitted Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander to leave for Rome in order to enter upon similar conversations with the Italian Government. "While the conversations have taken place in the most friendly atmosphere, it is of course impossible to measure what progress has been made in the settlement of this question until the Italian Government has been brought into the consultation," the announcement said. It was also remarked that the Governments of the United States of America and Japan were being kept fully informed. Close secrecy was observed regarding the terms of the tentative agreement reached in Paris, but it was considered by observers that the figure for global tonnage accepted by the French is approximately 630,000, and that the margin of superiority over Italy will be about

160,000 tons. The British negotiators arrived at Rome late Wednesday and were greeted by Foreign Minister Dino Grandi, Minister of the Navy Giuseppe Sirianni, and the British Ambassador Sir Ronald Graham. Discussions between the British and Italian officials was started Thursday, and although no immediate information was available regarding the trend of the conversations, Rome reports indicated that they were regarded very favorably. "Considerable confidence" that Italy will find the proposals acceptable was reported in an Associated Press dispatch from Rome. "It was pointed out," the dispatch added, "that both Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander were familiar with the Italian demands and would hardly have come on to Rome after their Paris negotiations unless they felt they could satisfy the Rome Government." Further discussions in which Premier Mussolini joined took place at Rome yesterday, with the result uncertain up to a late hour.

Closer co-operation between the British and French Treasuries will result from discussions conducted in Paris during the past two months by expert representatives of the two finance offices. Statements made public Tuesday by the Chancellor of the Exchequer in London and by the Ministry of Finance in Paris indicate that the conversations "have enabled contact to be established on various questions which affect deeply the financial and economic interests of the two countries." It was agreed that this contact should be maintained with a view to further exchanges of views should occasion arise. The two official statements issued Tuesday disclose only in a general sense the results of the protracted discussions. The first intimations of the meetings between the British and French Treasury experts were given early in January, when it was reported that Sir Frederick Leith Ross, an official of the British Treasury, and M. Escallier, director of the French Ministry of Finance, had begun an unofficial exchange of views on questions of mutual interest. In view of the heavy flow of gold from London to Paris then in progress, it was confidently assumed that the discussions would relate chiefly to plans for stemming the flow of the metal.

That the exceptional gold movements between London and Paris played a prominent part in the conversations was confirmed Tuesday, but it was also stated that no attempt was made to establish any definite intergovernmental agreement on specific points. "Chancellor Snowden's statement confirmed," a London report to the New York "Times" said, "that the French authorities in no way welcome these abnormal gold movements and have always been anxious so far as it lies in their power to avoid any measures tending to bring them about. The French Treasury, while not considering that the methods of managing public funds in France can have had the influence on gold movements which is sometimes attributed to them, has nevertheless readily stated its intention of continuing to take account in this respect—as far as is consistent with its own requirements of the repercussion which the operations of public accounts might have on the monetary market." In the communication of the French Ministry of Finance, a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" said, it was announced that the French Treasury would do everything in its power to limit excessive imports of gold into France. The two statements indicated that the Treasuries

will keep in close touch on questions arising out of the report of the League of Nations Gold Delegation, and will consider all possibilities of expanding lending operations abroad, provided the borrowers will take necessary measures for the restoration of confidence.

A suggestion for a new international bank, designed in part to supplement the activities of the Bank for International Settlements, was made by Governor Montagu Norman of the Bank of England, at the last monthly meeting of B. I. S. directors. Consideration is currently being given the suggestion by officials of the Basle institution, who have approached the directors of the Bank of France on the matter, a Paris dispatch of Wednesday to the New York "Herald Tribune" states. The new institution would also be located at Basle, it is indicated, and it might operate under the control of the B. I. S. Capital for the "International Credit Bank," as the new institution might be called, would be subscribed by private banks throughout the world. The aim of the bank would be to transform short-term funds, of which there is at present a vast supply available in all large financial centers, into long-term credits or bonds. The B. I. S., it is pointed out, cannot make advances on a long-term basis and the new bank would operate as a supplementary institution in this field. Since the American and French markets are at present possessed of what appear to be the largest supplies of capital funds, it is assumed the new bank might appeal especially to bankers and investors in these countries. There is no indication of any direct consultation, as yet, with American bankers. In Paris the technical difficulties of organizing the institution are put forward as an argument against it, the "Herald Tribune" report states. Not less than two years would be required to build up the institution, it is said. Study is being given the project by the experts of the Bank of France, however, and further discussion of the suggestion is looked for at the March meeting of B. I. S. directors in Basle.

The all-important questions of the present worldwide business depression and the existing distribution of gold were discussed in Paris last Saturday at a meeting of international bankers in the headquarters of the International Chamber of Commerce. Recommendations adopted by the bankers as a result of the exchange of views related mainly to methods for smoothing the flow of capital from markets where it is abundant to others where it is needed. "Unanimous agreement was reached concerning certain definite recommendations," a Paris report to the New York "Times" stated, "but of even wider significance was the discussion of the problem of gold and its distribution and the general conclusions to which the discussion led." Most speakers contended that the present gold distribution should be regarded rather as the effect of economic conditions arising from the World War than as a cause of the current business depression. "If the proper economic equilibrium between nations can be established, it was the conviction of the majority of bankers that there would automatically follow a tendency toward righting the present distribution of gold," the "Times" dispatch said.

"In this connection special emphasis was laid on the importance of free international movements of

capital and the necessity for encouraging such movements, always provided the capital invested is to be used for constructive purposes. To-day's debate was a reflection, therefore, of the theory that the gold problem will solve itself as soon as long-term credits start flowing to those nations badly in need of such help."

These conclusions were embodied in a resolution which also recommended removal of obstructions on the flow of capital from market to market. It was also recommended that international financial institutions of a private character be organized with a view to the extension of medium and long-term credits. These recommendations are to be placed before the Chamber's sixth world congress in Washington next May. The American delegation at the Paris meeting included Nelson Dean Jay of J. P. Morgan & Co., and C. F. Weed of the First National Bank of Boston.

Two subcommissions of the European Federation Commission of the League of Nations met in formal sessions at Paris this week to consider ways and means of fostering the Briand scheme for a united Europe through closer intergration of the agricultural regions of Eastern Europe with the industrial countries of Western and Central Europe. The problem of the European grain surplus was discussed by one of these commissions, which met Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, while the second commission started discussions Thursday of the proposal for organizing an international agricultural credit bank to function as an intermediary between the agriculturists of Eastern Europe and the financial markets. Both efforts are a direct result of the series of discussions started by Foreign Minister Briand of France at the 1929 League Assembly meeting, when the project for a political and economic union of Europe was first broached officially. In subsequent meetings of European diplomatists, representatives of the agricultural States of Eastern Europe have repeatedly insisted that the principle enunciated by the French statesmen might be applied with great practical benefit in the immediate disposition of the surplus grain of the Balkan States and the lifting of the agricultural depression in those regions. These suggestions were viewed with some favor, and arrangements were made for further examination of the proposals in the meetings held this week.

Delegates of 24 European nations gathered at Paris Monday for the first of the two meetings. They were greeted by M. Briand, who declared that the conference "would put to a test the solidarity in which we have placed our confidence." A. Francois-Poncet, French Under-Secretary of State for National Economy, was elected Chairman of the meeting, which promptly began to consider practical steps for disposal of the grain surplus of the Danubian countries. An accord was sought between the grain exporting and importing countries represented in the conference, but no great measure of success was achieved. Russia, unrepresented in the gathering despite her growing importance as a grain exporter, was not mentioned, dispatches said. It was established that the Danubian wheat surplus now available amounts to not more than 10,000,000 metric quintals, and some feeling was provoked when it appeared that the sellers desired to dispose of their surplus at levels above the world price.

The net result was the formal signing by 16 participants of a resolution favoring the disposal of the 1930 stocks of Danubian grain. This sole concrete accomplishment was in the nature of a "moral gesture," a "Times" dispatch from Paris stated. Signers of the agreement were France, Germany, Austria, Bulgaria, Estonia, Finland, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, and Yugoslavia. It was considered significant that the delegates of Britain, the Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Spain, the Irish Free State, and Sweden declined to sign on the ground that their respective Governments must first be consulted. Delegates of 11 European countries attended the second conference at Paris, which began Thursday. The Danubian countries proposed that the European nations grant preferential customs duties and preferential railroad rates for their wheat, but these suggestions were opposed by Britain and Spain. All delegates agreed on the principle of maintaining a united front at the world wheat conference to be held in Rome.

A further important decision relating to commerce with Soviet Russia was announced Tuesday by Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, who found after investigation that there is no "dumping" of Russian manganese ore now taking place in this country. Secretary Mellon declined, accordingly, to invoke the Anti-Dumping Act of 1921 and exclude Russian manganese from entry at American ports. In a ruling handed down earlier this month, Secretary Mellon found that convict labor is used in the production of lumber and pulpwood in four areas of northern Russia, and an embargo was placed on related imports. A notification on manganese issued by the Treasury to Collectors of Customs and others concerned stated: "Upon complaint of the American Manganese Producers' Association, investigation has been made of allegations that manganese ore produced in the Soviet Republic of Georgia, U. S. S. R., has been and is being dumped on the United States market, contrary to the provisions of the Anti-Dumping Act of 1921. After an extended investigation and careful consideration of all the evidence presented by and on behalf of the parties in interest, I have reached the conclusion that a finding of dumping with respect to managanese ore imported from the Soviet Republic of Georgia, U. S. S. R., is not justified and must decline to issue such a finding."

With the threat to the Spanish monarchy definitely averted and a new Government firmly in power, conditions in Spain relapsed this week to those prevalent before the Berenguer Cabinet was overturned. Instead of elections in March for a national parliament designed to function under the Constitution of 1876, it is now indicated that municipal elections will be held April 12, while provincial and parliamentary balloting will follow in July or August. The Government formed at the request of King Alfonso by Admiral Juan Bautista Aznar as Premier began this week the study of proposals for revision of the penal code and for restoration of normal conditions in the universities. Announcement was made of the forthcoming municipal elections, and it was also indicated that plans are under consideration for administrative reforms preparatory to the district and national elections. No dis-

orders were reported anywhere in Spain, although consideration is being given by Socialist leaders and heads of the labor unions to the calling of a general strike as a prelude to a revolutionary movement. In interviews granted Madrid correspondents of the New York "Times" and "Herald Tribune," Monday, King Alfonso displayed his customary nonchalance and deprecated reports of revolution in Spain. On the other hand, the powerful Constitutionalist party reiterated Tuesday its intention of abstaining from participation in the provincial and national elections. In this attitude, a "Times" dispatch said, the party will probably have the support of the Republicans and Socialists and other Left groups. It was the refusal of such groups to participate in the March elections scheduled by the Berenguer Government that caused the recent change in the Cabinet and the sequence of events which appeared to place the monarchy in danger.

A revolutionary movement in Peru that gradually gained headway and has now spread over much of the country was started in Lima, the capital, late last week by adherents of former President Augusto B. Leguia, who was deposed on Aug. 25 1930. Severe fighting started in Lima early Feb. 20 and continued most of the day. Sixty-one persons were killed, including one American, Reginald A. Skidmore, of Bethlehem, Pa. Mr. Skidmore was the victim of a stray bullet. Of the other casualties, 40 occurred among loyal forces and 20 among the rebels. The attempt to overthrow the provisional government of Col. Luis M. Sanchez Cerro by a surprise attack in the capital was defeated and the rebels fled from Lima to Callao, the nearby seaport. A state of siege was promptly proclaimed by Provisional President Sanchez Cerro, and the rebel troops at Callao surrendered after a short engagement. Although early reports indicated that the revolt was confined to Lima and Callao, dispatches from Santiago, Chile, and La Paz, Bolivia, soon showed that the movement was a well-planned and general one, involving military garrisons in a number of towns of Southern Peru. The Arequipa garrison, which took the lead in the revolt of last August, was on the side of the rebels, Santiago reports said, while La Paz dispatches indicated that the Juliaca garrison also had joined the revolt. The cruisers Bolognesi and Grau, two of the principal vessels in the Peruvian fleet, also were opposed to the provisional regime of Col. Sanchez Cerro.

An official statement, issued in Lima, declared that the movement was headed by officers seeking a return to power of Augusto B. Leguia, who is now in the national penitentiary charged with the manipulation of public funds to his own gain. A strict censorship was imposed, but the Government admitted in a further statement that the city of Arequipa in the south had been captured by rebellious troops. An effort to meet the presumed views of the rebels was made Monday by Col. Sanchez Cerro, who cancelled decrees calling for presidential elections at an indefinite time in the future, and withdrew his own candidacy. These efforts were apparently unsuccessful, however, as it was decided Wednesday to start an active campaign against the southern rebels. The latter set up their own Peruvian Government at Arequipa under the name of the "Southern Junta." No definite information was available regarding the leadership of the rebels, but

it was believed that Colonel Aurelio Garcia Godos was the head of the movement at Arequipa.

No changes occurred this week in the discount rates of any of the European central banks. Rates are 6% in Spain; at 5½% in Austria, Hungary, and Italy; at 5% in Germany; at 4% in Norway and Ireland; at 3½% in Denmark; at 3% in England and Sweden; at 2½% in Holland and Belgium, and at 2% in France and Switzerland. In the London open market discounts for short bills yesterday were 2 11/16@2¾% against 2 5/8@2 11/16% on Friday of last week, and 2 11/16@2¾% for three months bills against 2 5/8@2 11/16% on Friday of last week. Money on call in London yesterday was 17/8%. At Paris the open market rate has fallen from 17/8% to 1¾%, but in Switzerland remains unchanged at 1%.

The Bank of England statement for the week ended Feb. 25 shows a gain of £385,887 in bullion, but as this was attended by an expansion of £3,535,000 in circulation, reserves fell off £3,149,000. The Bank now holds £141,592,550 of gold in comparison with £151,979,238 a year ago. Public deposits showed an increase of £1,054,000 and other deposits, which consists of bankers' accounts and other accounts, a decrease of £1,905,702. Bankers' accounts decreased £2,073,855 and other accounts increased £168,153. The reserve ratio is now 49.65%, a week ago it was 52.14%, a year ago it was 65.86%. Loans on government securities rose £600,000 and those on other securities £1,764,252. The latter consists of "discounts and advances" which fell off £1,170,993 and "securities" which expanded £2,935,245. The rate of discount remains 3%. Below we furnish a comparison of the different items for five years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1931 Feb. 25.	1930 Feb. 26.	1929 Feb. 27.	1928 Feb. 29.	1927 March 2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Circulation a.....	347,664,000	346,812,165	352,253,215	135,349,460	137,588,645
Public deposits.....	16,221,000	11,987,053	13,666,893	10,139,635	9,643,302
Other deposits.....	92,383,915	86,945,285	93,701,991	98,507,271	109,530,114
Bankers' accounts.....	59,071,685	50,713,918	57,040,301	-----	-----
Other accounts.....	33,312,230	36,231,367	36,661,690	-----	-----
Gov't securities.....	36,735,952	34,441,563	42,976,855	30,683,127	32,267,560
Other securities.....	36,167,667	17,585,214	23,947,497	54,587,098	72,911,808
Disc. & advances.....	8,517,846	4,716,355	8,353,509	-----	-----
Securities.....	27,649,821	12,868,859	15,593,988	-----	-----
Res've notes & coin.....	53,927,000	65,167,073	59,002,302	41,650,448	32,276,429
Gold and bullion.....	141,592,550	151,979,238	151,255,517	150,249,908	150,115,074
Proportion of reserve to liabilities.....	49.65%	65.86%	54.70%	38 5-16%	27%
Bank rate.....	3%	4½%	5½%	4½%	5%

a On Nov. 29 1928 the fiduciary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note issues, adding at that time £234,199,000 to the amount of Bank of England notes outstanding.

The French Bank statement for the week ended Feb. 21, reveals a gain in gold holdings of 119,735,406 francs. The total of gold now stands at 55,857,792,419 francs, in comparison with 42,960,342,741 francs the same time last year and 34,037,604,216 francs the year before. Credit balances abroad and bills bought abroad show increases of 8,000,000 francs and 2,000,000 francs respectively. Notes in circulation contracted 368,000,000 francs, reducing the total of notes outstanding to 77,351,473,510 francs. Circulation a year ago aggregated 68,872,261,450 francs and two years ago 62,505,667,600 francs. An increase appears in French commercial bills discounted of 198,000,000 francs and in creditor current accounts of 574,000,000 francs, while advances against securities fell off 50,000,000 francs. A comparison of the different items for the past three years is furnished below:

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week.		Status as of	
	Feb. 21 1931.	Feb. 22 1930.	Feb. 23 1931.	Feb. 23 1929.
	Franks.	Franks.	Franks.	Franks.
Gold holdings... Inc.	119,735,406	55,857,792,419	42,960,342,741	34,037,604,216
Credit bals. abr'd. Inc.	8,000,000	7,012,603,982	6,967,760,744	11,538,870,789
French commercial bills discounted. Inc.	198,000,000	7,428,235,037	6,547,081,073	5,238,626,954
Bills bought abr'd. Inc.	2,000,000	19,272,873,142	18,721,898,037	18,283,146,350
Adv. agst. secur's. Dec.	50,000,000	2,861,534,732	2,488,989,652	2,263,007,879
Note circulation Dec.	368,000,000	77,351,473,510	68,872,261,450	62,505,667,600
Cred. curr. acc'ts. Inc.	574,000,000	25,477,999,950	18,030,575,559	19,474,575,215

The Bank of Germany in its statement for the third week of February shows a decline in note circulation of 192,851,000 marks. Owing to this loss the item now stands at 3,704,405,000 marks, as compared with 4,004,603,000 marks last year and 3,902,094,000 marks two years ago. Other daily maturing obligations increased 151,155,000 marks and other liabilities decreased 233,000 marks. The asset side of the account reveals increases in gold and bullion of 11,337,000 marks, in silver and other coin of 10,114,000 marks, in advances of 12,974,000 marks and in other assets of 9,280,000 marks. Reserve in foreign currency and bills of exchange and checks fell off 5,780,000 marks and 83,470,000 marks while the items of deposits abroad and investments remain unchanged. The Bank's bullion now aggregates 2,265,626,000 marks, as compared with 2,410,200,000 marks a year ago and 2,728,962,000 marks in 1929. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for the past three years:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

Assets—	Changes for Week.		Feb. 23 1931.		Feb. 22 1930.		Feb. 23 1929.	
	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	
Gold and bullion ... Inc.	11,337,000	2,265,626,000	2,410,200,000	2,728,962,000				
Of which depos. abr'd.	Unchanged	207,638,000	149,788,000	85,628,000				
Res've in for'n curr. Dec.	5,780,000	175,402,000	398,793,000	99,134,000				
Bills of exch. & checks Dec.	83,470,000	1,525,632,000	1,620,478,000	1,471,350,000				
Silver and other coin. Inc.	10,114,000	202,271,000	164,377,000	132,175,000				
Notes on oth. Ger. bks. Inc.	3,616,000	21,292,000	20,948,000	28,815,000				
Advances ... Inc.	12,974,000	85,325,000	44,694,000	38,467,000				
Investments ...	Unchanged	102,322,000	93,277,000	93,170,000				
Other assets ... Inc.	9,280,000	555,887,000	511,850,000	481,489,000				
Liabilities—								
Notes in circulation Dec.	192,851,000	3,704,405,000	4,004,603,000	3,902,094,000				
Oth. daily matur. oblig. Inc.	151,155,000	401,325,000	615,809,000	572,696,000				
Other liabilities ... Dec.	233,000	319,550,000	160,278,000	156,346,000				

Money rates in the New York market showed no change whatever in the short business week now ending. Levels prevalent in previous sessions were carried over into the dealings this week and maintained unchanged throughout. Money dealers are inclined to look for slight firming of the market next week, in reflection of month-end settlements, while in mid-March a greater degree of tightness is expected owing to the heavy turnover incidental to Treasury financing and tax payments. Other than these influences, no reasons are seen at the moment for any substantial change in monetary conditions. The official call loan rate on the Stock Exchange was 1½% this week for all transactions. Funds overflowed in all sessions into the "Street" market, where a quotation of 1% was reported as the basis for transactions every day. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral registered their third weekly advance in the compilation of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, issued Thursday. The gain for the week to Wednesday night was \$26,000,000. Gold movements reported for the same period consisted of imports of \$160,000. There were no exports and no net change in the stock of metal held earmarked for foreign account.

Dealing in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, the rate has again been 1½% each and every day of the week, this includ-

ing renewals as well as new loans. Time money has been practically without movement, due to more satisfactory accommodation being obtainable in other branches of the money market. Quotations for 30-day accommodation have been entirely eliminated. Quotations for other dates have been each day 1½@1¾% for 60 days, 1¾@2% for 90-day accommodations, 2@2¼% for four months, and 2½% for five and six months. The market for prime commercial paper was unusually active this week, and a much larger volume of business could have been done if the paper could have been obtained. Rates for choice names of four to six months' maturity are 2½%, while names less well known are 2¾@3%.

The market for prime bank acceptances has been very dull this week. The demand has been small, and very little satisfactory paper is available at this time. Rates remain unchanged. The Reserve Banks further increased their holdings of acceptances this week from \$93,995,000 to \$106,317,000. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents increased from \$448,637,000 to \$453,814,000. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council now are 1⅝% bid and 1½% asked for bills running 30 days, and also for 60 and 90 days; 1¾% bid and 1⅝% asked for 120 days, and 1⅞% bid and 1¾% asked for 150 days and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rates for call loans secured by acceptances. Open market rates for acceptances have also remained unchanged, as follows:

	SPOT DELIVERY.					
	180 Days		150 Days		120 Days	
	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.
Prime eligible bills	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¾
	90 Days		60 Days		30 Days	
	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.
Prime eligible bills	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¾
FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.						
Eligible member banks						1¾ bid
Eligible non-member banks						1¾ bid

There have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve Banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the Reserve banks:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS ON ALL CLASSES AND MATURITIES OF ELIGIBLE PAPER.

Federal Reserve Bank.	Rate in Effect on Feb. 27.	Date Established.	Previous Rate.
Boston	2½	Jan. 2 1931	3
New York	2	Dec. 24 1930	2½
Philadelphia	3½	July 3 1930	4
Cleveland	3	Dec. 29 1930	3½
Richmond	3½	July 18 1930	4
Atlanta	3	Jan. 10 1931	3½
Chicago	3	Jan. 10 1931	3½
St. Louis	3	Jan. 8 1931	3½
Minneapolis	3½	Sept. 12 1930	4
Kansas City	3½	Aug. 15 1930	4
Dallas	3½	Sept. 9 1930	4
San Francisco	3	Jan. 9 1931	3½

Sterling exchange while on average fractionally firmer than last week, is dull and irregular, displaying an easy tone hardly in keeping with what might be expected of the pound at this time, when under normal conditions exchange should favor London as a seasonal matter. The range this week has been from 4.85⅜ to 4.85 13-16 for bankers' sight bills, compared with 4.85¼ to 4.85⅝ last week. The range for cable transfers has been from 4.85⅝ to 4.85 15-16, compared with 4.85½ to 4.85 13-16 a week ago. On Monday, Washington's birthday, there was no market in New York. On Tuesday and Wednesday sterling gave indications of an upward trend as a result of the firming of the London money market. It was quite evident that this influence was artificial and induced by the London banking authorities in order to strengthen the position of sterling. On Saturday last and on Monday there was some evi-

dence of demand, but for the rest of the week the market was dull and irregular. Sterling is also inclined to go off with respect to the French franc. According to Paris dispatches received on Wednesday interest on French national defense bonds was reduced to 2½% from 3%. This marks another step toward checking the inflow of gold into France through co-operation of French and British authorities and is in accord with the recent reduction in the rate of advances against such bonds to 1½%.

On Saturday the London check rate on Paris rose to 123.97 but the forward 3-months rate was quoted at a discount of 25 centimes and thus below the gold point. The communique issued at the third conference of the Anglo-French Treasury officials which emphasized the general desire to work together caused a good impression in banking circles in London and on the Continent, although it implied that no new measures are contemplated beyond the continuance of the policy of keeping money rates higher in London than in Paris. As stated, the London bill market is firmer countering advances in New York. Three-months bills in London are now quoted at 2½% to 2 11-16%, compared with 1⅝@1½% for corresponding maturity here. Six-months bills in London are as high as 2¾@2⅞%. The rise in bill rates in London is causing considerable discussion with respect to the Bank of England's rate. The forcing up of bill rates is due, it is believed, altogether to moral suasion brought to bear on the London market by the Bank of England and current rates are not the result of increased demand for commercial credit. If the Bank of England were to increase its rediscount rate at this time or in the immediate future its sole reason would be to protect its gold holdings from further decline. A higher Bank of England rate, it is thought, would increase the value of sterling and might even bring about a return flow of metal to London.

Part of the unseasonable weakness in sterling must be attributed to political uncertainties as in a recent speech Premier Ramsay MacDonald deprecated the "flight of the pound" for fear of heavier taxation on capital. London bill rates are now higher than at any time since last March 19. Proof that sterling has not received customary support from trade during the past year is furnished by a report of the British Board of Trade which shows that the national balance of trade, visible and invisible, for 1930 discloses a surplus of only £39,000,000, compared with £138,000,000 in 1929. Most of this decline is in invisible items. Great Britain normally runs an import balance with visible trade. This amounted to £387,593,000 in 1930, compared with £385,096,000 in 1929, but poor business in the past years as reflected in lower trade totals caused large reductions in the principal items contributing to the invisible balance. Shipping income declined £25,000,000 and overseas investment returns £35,000,000. As matters now stand, sterling appears to be facing another critical period in the immediate future. Nevertheless, it is generally believed in banking circles that seasonal influences should soon be sufficient to furnish necessary strength. One disturbing factor immediately ahead is the British budget at the end of March.

This week the Bank of England shows an increase in gold holdings of £385,887. On Saturday the Bank of England sold £24,479 in gold bars and exported £4,000 in sovereigns. On Monday the Bank bought £152 in gold bars, sold £6,991 in gold bars, and

reported the receipt of £500,000 in sovereigns from abroad and the export of £12,000 in sovereigns. On Tuesday the Bank sold £54,013 in gold bars and exported £25,000 in sovereigns. In the London open market on Tuesday only £15,000 bar gold was available, all of which was taken by the trade, which is believed to have also taken some metal from the Bank of England. On Monday about £500,000 gold was offered by an undisclosed seller, the whole of which was taken for shipment to France at the price of 84s. 11d. Next week there will be available in the open market £250,000 in sovereigns and £1,200,000 in bars and on the following Tuesday there will be available £860,000 in bars. On Wednesday the Bank of England sold £22,584 in gold bars and exported £12,000 in sovereigns. On Thursday the Bank sold £1,748 in gold bars and exported £17,000 in sovereigns. On Friday the Bank bought £7 gold coin, sold £1,737 gold bars and exported £2,000 sovereigns.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Feb. 25, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of \$160,000 chiefly from Latin America. There were no gold exports and no change in gold earmarked for foreign account. In tabular form the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended Feb. 25, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:

GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, FEB. 19-FEB. 25, INCLUSIVE.	
Imports.	Exports.
\$160,000 chiefly from Latin America	None.
Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account.	
None.	

The Reserve Bank reported that during the week \$1,609,000 of gold was received at San Francisco from China.

Canadian exchange continues firm. The ruling rate for Montreal funds this week was around 1-64 of 1% discount, although Montreal funds were quoted at par on Saturday.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was in demand and fairly firm. Bankers' sight was 4.85⅜@4.85 17-32; cable transfers 4.85⅝@4.85¾. On Monday, Washington's Birthday, there was no market in New York. On Tuesday sterling was fractionally higher. The range was 4.85⅝@4.85¾ for bankers' sight bills and 4.85⅞@4.85 29-32 for cable transfers. On Wednesday exchange was steady. The range was 4.85 11-16@4.85 13-16 for bankers' sight bills and 4.85⅞@4.85 15-16 for cable transfers. On Thursday the market eased off. Bankers' sight was 4.85 19-32@4.85⅞ cable transfers, 4.85¾@4.85 13-16. On Friday sterling was steady, the range was 4.85½@4.85 11-16 for bankers' sight and 4.85¾@4.85 13-16 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were 4.85⅝ for demand and 4.85 13-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4.85½; sixty-day bills at 4.83⅞; ninety-day bills at 4.82 1-16 documents for payment (60 days) at 4.83⅞, and seven day grain bills at 4.85½. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4.85½.

Exchange on the Continental countries displays a mixed trend in keeping with the movement of sterling exchange and the uncertainties of international trade and world commodity prices. French francs are on the whole steady. Rumors were current in the market early in the week that the Bank of France contemplated lowering its rediscount rate from the present 2% level. If such a move were to be made it

could only be accounted for on the ground that French banking authorities were taking the step as a measure toward further co-operation with the Bank of England in maintaining sterling exchange above the export point for gold from London to Paris. However, dispatches from Paris on Wednesday were positive in asserting that the rumor of a reduction in the French bank rate received no credence there. This week the Bank of France shows an increase in gold holdings of 119,735,000 francs, the total standing at the record high level of 55,857,000,000 francs, which compares with 42,960,000,000 francs a year ago and with 29,935,000,000 francs reported in the first statement of the Bank of France following stabilization of the franc in June 1928.

German marks are steady, owing largely to the fact that there are considerable offers of foreign credits to the Berlin market and to the steady return of German funds to domestic domicile with increasing confidence in the ability of the Bruening Ministry to control the reactionary elements in the Reichstag and to follow a strong, conservative financial program. The Reichsbank statement for the week ended Feb. 23 shows an increase in gold holdings of 11,337,000 marks, the total standing at 2,265,621,000 marks, which compares with 2,410,200,000 marks a year ago. Money rates are easing off in Berlin and the market continues to expect a lowering of the Reichsbank rediscount rate. Last week further shipments of Russian gold amounting to 3,800 kilograms arrived in Berlin. Its arrival was made the occasion for calculation of the gold movement into and out of Germany during recent years. These figures indicate that during the period from 1925 to 1930 the gold import into Germany was 3,662,000,000 marks and the gold export 1,572,000,000 marks. Of the gold imported during the last two years, 70% came from England, 12% from France and 12% from South America. No considerable importation from the United States has been received in Germany since 1928. Italian lire are steady, fluctuating within narrow limits. The movement of Italian exchange appears almost unrelated to the trends affecting other European rates. One of the outstanding features of the Fascist regime in Italy is the program for making the country self-supporting as far as possible. Cutting down import balances would tend to bring the balance of payments more into Italy's favor and to aid the lira, which remains constantly at a discount with respect to the dollar. The results of the economy program are shown in recently published figures. Imports for 1930 amounted to 17,351,057,052 lire, compared with 21,664,759,598 lire in 1929, and exports to 12,118,839,468 lire against 15,235,976,628. The import surplus therefore amounted to 5,232,197,584 lire in 1930, compared with 6,428,782,970 lire in 1929, a decline of 1,196,585,386 lire.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 123.96 on Friday of this week compared with 123.89 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at 3.91 13-16, against 3.91 7/8 a week ago; cable transfers at 3.91 15-16, against 3.92, and commercial sight bills at 3.91 9-16; against 3.91 9-16. Antwerp belgas finished at 13.93 3/4 for checks and at 13.94 1/2 for cable transfers, against 13.93 1/4 and 13.94. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 23.76 1/4 for bankers' sight bills and 23.77 1/4 for cable transfers, in comparison with 23.75 1/4 and 23.76 1/4. Italian lire closed at 5.23 1/2

for bankers' sight bills and at 5.23 11-16 for cable transfers, against 5.23 3-16 and 5.23 3/8. Austrian schillings closed at 14.05, against 14.04 1/4; exchange on Czechoslovakia at 2.96, against 2.95 7/8; on Bucharest at 0.59 1/4, against 0.59 1/4; on Poland at 11.20, against 11.20, and on Finland at 2.51 5/8, against 2.51 5/8. Greek exchange closed at 1.29 1/4 for bankers' sight bills and at 1.29 1/2 for cable transfers, against 1.29 5-16 and 1.29 9-16.

Exchange on the countries neutral during the war shows a variety of trends. The Scandinavian exchanges are firm and tending upward, while Swiss francs and Holland guilders are inclined to softness and Spanish pesetas have fluctuated rather widely. The relative weakness in the Swiss and Dutch currencies is attributed largely to the withdrawal of German funds from these markets in recent weeks and there is a further movement of Holland funds to the London and New York markets, which is a cause of softness in the guilder. The action of pesetas is of course largely dominated by the political situation in Spain. Peseta cable transfers fluctuated this week between a high of 10.71 1/2 touched on Tuesday and a low of 10.28 at the opening of the market on Thursday. The higher quotations for the peseta followed announcement that the Spanish finance Minister favors "stabilization after revalorization at an appropriate level." After touching a high of 10.71 1/2 on Tuesday the unit slumped to 10.41 on Wednesday. No distinctly unfavorable news came from Spain and it is thought that the sharp drop was only a technical reaction. However the rate declined further on Thursday to 10.28. On Tuesday Senor Ricardo Rodriguez Pastor was appointed Governor of the Bank of Spain in place of Senor Bas. However Senor Pastor promptly refused the appointment and the Government continued Senor Bas in office. No details as to the reason for the attempted change were announced and the foreign exchange market became apprehensive of a possible dispute between the Bank of Spain and the Government over the stabilization program. The market has nothing by which it can be guided with respect to the Spanish program and is consequently affected by rumor as well as fact.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 40.10, against 40.11 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 40.11, against 40.11 3/4, and commercial sight bills at 40.07, against 40.07. Swiss francs closed at 19.24 1/4 for bankers' sight bills and at 19.25 for cable transfers, against 19.27 and 19.28. Copenhagen checks finished at 26.74 and cable transfers at 26.75, against 26.72 1/2 and 26.73 1/2. Checks on Sweden closed at 26.76 1/2 and cable transfers at 26.77 1/2, against 26.75 1/4 and 26.76 1/4, while checks on Norway finished at 26.74 1/2, and cable transfers at 26.75 1/2, against 26.73 and 26.74. Spanish pesetas closed at 10.44 for bankers' sight bills and at 10.45 for cable transfers, compared with 10.53 and 10.54.

Exchange on the South American countries is unchanged in all important respects from the past several weeks. Argentine paper pesos continue to display firmness and the market seems almost unanimously of the opinion that both the immediate and more distant prospects for Argentine exchange are promising for the peso. Commercial circles in Argentina are more optimistic than in several months owing to heavy exports of cereals, continued good

crop weather, and the rise in the exchange value of the peso. Brazilian milreis continue to be nominally quoted but at generally lower levels. General business in Brazil is not making a good showing in any branch. Peruvian sols are reflecting the unsettled political condition of that country. Argentine paper pesos closed at 33 3-16 for checks, against 32 13-16 on Friday of last week and at 33 1/4 for cable transfers, against 32 7/8. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted 8.35 for bankers' sight bills and 8.40 for cable transfers, against 8.55 and 8.60. Chilean exchange closed at 12 1-16 for checks and at 12 1/8 for cable transfers against 12.10 and 12.15. Peru at 27.10, against 27.40.

Exchange on the Far Eastern countries is unchanged in all important respects from the past several months. The Chinese currencies are, of course, badly affected by the fluctuations and low ruling rate for silver. The Japanese yen continues steady. Japanese returns of foreign trade for the first 10 days of February show a slight excess of exports over imports, owing to smaller purchases of raw cotton and slightly heavier exports of raw silk. The stock market in Yokohama is quiet and shows an upward tendency. Money continues extremely easy, with no demand. The silver market is going through an uncertain stage once more. The immediate cause is the uncertainty attending the new Indian budget scheduled to be announced on the first of March. Advices from London are to the effect that a deficit of £13,500,000 will be shown and that new and heavier taxation will have to be resorted to, to cover the amount. It is now reported that the silver duties will be advanced anywhere up to 4 annas per ounce. Closing quotations on yen checks yesterday were 49.36@49 9-16, against 49.38 @49 9-16. Hong Kong closed at 22 5/8@23 1/8, against 22 3/8@23 1-16: Shanghai at 28 7/8@29 3-16, against 28 1/4@28 1/2; Manila at 49 1/2, against 49 7/8; Singapore at 56.25@56 7-16, against 56.25@56 7-16; Bombay at 36 1/8, against 36 1/8; Calcutta at 36 1/8, against 36 1/8.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922. FEB. 21 1931 TO FEB. 27 1931, INCLUSIVE.

Country and Monetary Unit.	Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York, Value in United States Money.					
	Feb. 21.	Feb. 23.	Feb. 24.	Feb. 25.	Feb. 26.	Feb. 27.
<b>EUROPE—</b>						
Austria, schilling.....	\$ 1.140582	\$ 1.140561	\$ 1.140580	\$ 1.140577	\$ 1.140581	\$ 1.140581
Belgium, belga.....	.139377	.139425	.139415	.139415	.139415	.139413
Bulgaria, lev.....	.007175	.007175	.007197	.007197	.007175	.007175
Czechoslovakia, krona.....	.029602	.029616	.029608	.029606	.029611	.029611
Denmark, krona.....	.267327	.267515	.267568	.267495	.267438	.267438
England, pound sterling.....	4.856562	4.858645	4.858943	4.857453	4.857906	4.857906
Finland, markka.....	.025174	.025181	.025183	.025183	.025183	.025183
France, franc.....	.039191	.039195	.039191	.039188	.039187	.039187
Germany, reichsmark.....	.237598	.237726	.237729	.237628	.237647	.237647
Greece, drachma.....	.012945	.012946	.012945	.012947	.012947	.012947
Holland, guilder.....	.401189	.401215	.401201	.401163	.401085	.401085
Hungary, pengo.....	.174580	.174494	.174526	.174528	.174539	.174539
Italy, lira.....	.052337	.052332	.052360	.052354	.052361	.052361
Norway, krone.....	.267337	.267518	.267575	.267498	.267463	.267463
Poland, zloty.....	.111990	.111959	.112030	.111959	.111959	.111959
Portugal, escudo.....	.044831	.044887	.044837	.044837	.044837	.044837
Rumania, leu.....	.005951	.005945	.005948	.005949	.005948	.005948
Spain, peseta.....	.104575	.106752	.104447	.103340	.104659	.104659
Sweden, krona.....	.267615	.267707	.267731	.267643	.267640	.267640
Switzerland, franc.....	.192793	.192710	.192686	.192661	.192452	.192452
Yugoslavia, dinar.....	.017623	.017615	.017612	.017622	.017602	.017602
<b>ASIA—</b>						
China—						
Chefoo tael.....	.299166	.309583	.304583	.302291	.299791	.299791
Hankow tael.....	.295312	.304687	.299062	.297968	.296093	.296093
Shanghai tael.....	.288660	.295803	.290446	.290178	.288839	.288839
Tientsin tael.....	.303750	.313750	.308750	.306458	.303958	.303958
Hong Kong dollar.....	.227142	.230357	.226250	.225446	.225910	.225910
Mexican dollar.....	.205625	.213750	.210000	.208750	.208437	.208437
Tientsin or Peking dollar.....	.209583	.217500	.213750	.212083	.211250	.211250
Yuan dollar.....	.206250	.214166	.210416	.208750	.207916	.207916
India, rupee.....	.359491	.359508	.359558	.359491	.359325	.359325
Japan, yen.....	.494025	.494084	.493971	.493971	.493921	.493921
Singapore (S.S.) dollar.....	.560625	.560625	.560625	.560625	.560625	.560625
<b>NORTH AMER.—</b>						
Canada, dollar.....	.999829	.999960	.999839	.999898	.999917	.999917
Cuba, peso.....	1.000562	1.000585	1.000585	1.000585	1.000587	1.000587
Mexico, peso.....	.464666	.465500	.467766	.468500	.469666	.469666
Newfoundland, dollar.....	.997390	.997500	.997390	.997437	.997500	.997500
<b>SOUTH AMER.—</b>						
Argentina, peso (gold).....	.746396	.745339	.747403	.749322	.752469	.752469
Brazil, milreis.....	.084433	.084475	.084333	.084083	.082400	.082400
Chile, peso.....	.120592	.120601	.120604	.120600	.120533	.120533
Uruguay, peso.....	.715695	.705325	.705240	.711060	.715758	.715758
Colombia, peso.....	.965700	.965700	.965700	.965700	.965700	.965700

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of	February 26 1931.			February 27 1930.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
England	£ 141,592,550	£ 141,592,550	£ 141,592,550	£ 151,979,238	£ 151,979,238	£ 151,979,238
France a	446,862,339	d	446,862,339	343,682,742	d	343,682,742
Germany b	102,899,400	c994,600	103,894,000	113,020,600	994,600	114,015,200
Spain	96,614,000	28,289,000	124,903,000	100,678,000	28,375,000	129,053,000
Italy	57,308,000	57,308,000	57,308,000	56,126,000	56,126,000	56,126,000
Neth'lands	37,172,000	2,424,000	39,596,000	36,418,000	36,418,000	36,418,000
Nat. Belg.	40,424,000	40,424,000	40,424,000	33,666,000	1,287,000	34,953,000
Switz'land	25,726,000	25,726,000	25,726,000	22,437,000	932,000	23,369,000
Sweden	13,352,000	13,352,000	13,352,000	13,560,000	13,560,000	13,560,000
Denmark	9,552,000	9,552,000	9,552,000	9,574,000	382,000	9,956,000
Norway	8,134,000	8,134,000	8,134,000	8,146,000	8,146,000	8,146,000
Total week	979,636,289	31,707,600	1,011,343,889	889,287,580	31,970,600	921,258,180
Prev. week	976,937,669	31,798,600	1,008,736,269	887,853,270	32,145,600	919,998,870

a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statements. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is £10,381,000. c As of Oct. 7 1924. d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum.

**Great Britain and the Franco-Italian Naval Controversy.**

The action of the British Government in unexpectedly exerting its good offices to bring about a temporary adjustment of the Franco-Italian naval controversy, while somewhat novel as a method of diplomatic procedure, appears to have been one of those steps which any Power, and particularly any great Power, may properly take when it has become convinced that international harmony is seriously threatened. Ever since the London naval conference adjourned without bringing France and Italy to an agreement about their respective naval forces, the diplomatic relations between those two countries have been strained. Italy, for nationalistic reasons which could be well understood, refused to concede to France a permanent superiority in naval strength, and France refused to admit the claim of Italy to a navy equal to that of France. Both countries, accordingly, have announced elaborate plans of naval construction, and each laying down or launching of a new vessel has been made the occasion for reiterating the purpose of the respective governments to enlarge their navies to such point as they severally thought necessary for their defense.

The appeal which Arthur Henderson, British Foreign Secretary, and A. V. Alexander, First Lord of the Admiralty, carried directly to M. Briand on Monday was preceded by several days of negotiations at Paris in which Robert L. Craigie, of the British Foreign Office, represented the British view. On Feb. 20 it was reported that Mr. Craigie had induced France to lower by 40,000 tons the global figure upon which it had insisted at the London conference, this reduction to apply principally to submarines with a slight increase in destroyer tonnage. It had also been agreed, according to the report, that the superiority of 244,000 tons over the Italian figure which France had demanded should be reduced to 150,000 tons. This superiority of 150,000 tons, it was understood, would continue only until 1936, when the London treaty will expire if not renewed, at which time the question of parity, which was said not to appear in the agreement, might be reopened by either party.

As it was promptly denied at London and Paris that any definite agreement had been reached, the figures mentioned must be taken with all reserve. Moreover, the agreement, whatever its nature, appears to have been reached without a corresponding discussion with Italy, although it was later stated that Italy had been kept informed of the Paris conversations, and it was announced on Sunday that Mr. Craigie would probably go to Rome within a few days to take up the matter with the Italian Govern-

ment. The Italian press was quoted as doubting whether the agreement, as outlined in the Paris press, would satisfy Italian demands, and there was some sharp criticism of the alleged terms in France. Precisely what happened in Government circles in the few hours following the announcement that an agreement had been reached has not been made known. An unverified report has represented France as offering to adhere to the London treaty without Italy, an offer which Great Britain could not accept without creating a suspicion that it had been negotiating secretly with France. On Monday, however, Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander, after ascertaining by telephone that their presence would be welcome, hastened to Paris and at once went into conference with M. Briand and others. The usually well-informed Paris correspondent of the New York "Times" reported that the hurried visit "must be interpreted as significant of British dissatisfaction with the French claim" even as it remained after the conversations between Mr. Craigie and M. Massigli, the French Minister of Naval Affairs, and that the French figure was still 50,000 tons higher than the figure by which the British Admiralty estimated that construction should be reduced if Great Britain was to observe the London treaty stipulations. A particular difficulty, this correspondent further indicated, lay in the proposal of France to proceed at once to the construction of a 23,000-ton battleship under the provision of the Washington Treaty which allows France 70,000 tons of capital ships, the ostensible reason being the competition in armament occasioned by the construction of the new Ersatz Preussen cruiser by Germany. Still another difficulty, it was believed, grew out of changes in the type and character of French naval vessels which made it impossible to apply the usual standards of measurement and classification.

How or in what manner these difficulties were resolved, or whether they were completely resolved at all, is not yet officially known. An official communique issued on Tuesday merely announced that the conversations, which had taken place "in the most friendly atmosphere," had reached a stage which permitted Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander to begin similar conversations with the Italian Government. The British representatives reached Rome on Wednesday, and began their conversations with Signor Grandi and others the next day. Details of the conversations are still withheld, but it was reported on Friday that the outlook for an agreement by the Italian Government to the substance, at least, of the British and French proposals was promising.

The importance of the understanding which the British Government has sought to bring about cannot easily be overestimated. An agreement on the lines of the Craigie proposals would not, of course, dispose finally of the issue of naval rivalry between Italy and France, since it would terminate in 1936. By that time, however, it is thought, the Italian and French navies will have approached considerably nearer to tonnage parity than is the case at present, and since the terms of the London treaty must in any event be reconsidered in 1936, the parity issue may be expected to present lesser difficulty than it did when the treaty was being framed. On the other hand, unless Franco-Italian naval building could be halted, it was apparent that the naval situation in 1932 would have taken on such a character

as to render all but useless the holding of the disarmament conference which is planned for that year. It was this latter consideration that seems to have weighed heavily with the British Government in its decision to make a vigorous use of its good offices. The fear expressed in the German press that continued Franco-Italian building, with France heavily in the lead, would make France the dominant Power in the disarmament conference is clearly not without foundation. As Germany sees the matter, a conference controlled by France would be very unlikely to free Germany from the armament restrictions to which it is now subjected, or initiate any general reduction of armaments from which Europe as a whole would benefit.

The appeal to France and Italy comes at a moment when France, notwithstanding the Kellogg-Briand pact, is again proposing heavy expenditures for national security. The army budget, introduced in the Chamber of Deputies on Tuesday, calls for appropriations aggregating about \$480,000,000, or about the same amount as last year. The prospective enemy, as before, is Germany. According to the reporter of the budget, France has 200,000 trained effectives against a German force of 259,000 with an average of six years' experience, the German figure being obtained by adding the police and frontier guards to the "treaty army" of 100,000 men. On this showing, the reporter pointed out, France is inferior to Germany in man-power for defense, and "any new reductions without conditions would be equivalent to offering France for a new invasion." The naval appropriation for 1931-32, voted by the Chamber on Feb. 18, aggregated \$123,000,000, of which \$39,000,000 was for new construction. The British Admiralty, on the other hand, announced on Tuesday the retirement on April 1 of 1,044 naval officers as a result of extensive cuts to be made in the service.

It is reasonable to suppose that the MacDonald Government, in exerting itself to bring France and Italy together on naval policy, was not unmindful of the influence of a diplomatic success in strengthening the Government at home. Mr. MacDonald has succeeded in getting from the House of Commons authority to borrow a further \$100,000,000 for the unemployment fund, but his Education Bill has met defeat in the House of Lords, and a Liberal amendment in committee to the trades disputes bill goes so far in limiting the right to strike as to make the measure extremely unsatisfactory to the unions, and it is reported that the bill may now be dropped. To add to these embarrassments, the Independent Labor group headed by Sir Oswald Mosley has again brought forward its suggestion of a super-Cabinet with quasi-dictatorial powers, and three of its members have emphasized their dissent by resigning from the Labor party while still retaining their seats in the Commons.

It has been Mr. MacDonald's fortune to snatch victory from what seemed like impending defeat more than once, sometimes by profiting from the divisions among his opponents, sometimes by unexpected success in another quarter. There is no reason to doubt his deep interest in international peace, and Mr. Henderson, in whatever he does, of course speaks for his chief. In the light of the events of the past few days, the warning which Mr. Henderson sounded a little time ago of the necessity of disarmament appears now to have been a first step in a carefully arranged plan. A Franco-Italian accord will not,

unfortunately, do all that the proposers of the London naval conference talked of accomplishing, for naval building on a considerable scale will still go on. It should, however, diminish greatly the dangers of competition, and thereby avoid resort by Great Britain to the escalator clause of the London Treaty in order to prevent its navy from being over-matched. If Mr. MacDonald can show Great Britain as the leader in this accomplishment, it will be more difficult to dislodge either him or his party over some political issue of merely domestic concern.

### **Manipulating Millions—Banking Responsibilities**

We are far from agreeing to the proposed law to empower the State Superintendent of Banking with authority to remove a bank officer overnight if in his judgment the officer has violated the banking laws. A proper proceeding in the courts, where the accused may be heard in his own behalf, is the remedy that protects the innocent and punishes the guilty. If our courts are weak, they should be strengthened. If our banks are derelict, they should be closed; as they may now be, peremptorily. Good men must not be exposed to what might become the tyranny of officials. Banking is a common law right—banking defined as dealing in credits—and State supervision and a degree of regulation grow out of the concensus of opinion that banks are semi-public in their functions and may be inspected by the State in the interest of depositors, borrowers, and the stockholders themselves. There is enough authority here to protect all concerned if it is exercised vigilantly, rigidly, and quickly.

But it must appear to many who read the testimony in the inquiry into the affairs of the closed Bank of United States, confusing though it may be, that the ease with which men manipulate millions in the conduct of banking, and there are other examples in other cities, constitutes a danger which it will always be difficult for inspection and law to reach. Be the bank large or small, six thousand it is estimated have failed in the last 10 years, the three requisites for both directors and officers are honesty, ability, and application. In the instance now before the people of New York City we make no charges of maladministration. The Banking Superintendent and the courts will take care of that. We wish to approach the subject from an independent attitude. We wish to call attention to the fact, we think now apparent from the investigation, that all men are not fitted for banking, and for the reason that they are not competent, are not by temperament rightly keyed to the task of handling the millions of money belonging to the depositors. There is a great difference between the inside and the outside of a bank counter. To the outsider the inside looks easy. Day after day the bank runs like a clock. The substantial borrower always gets his accommodation. The depositor always receives courtesy and attention. There is confidence on both sides of the counter. And a bank never closes without a shock to the community. But the conduct of a bank is not as easy as it looks, more especially in times of economic turmoil, excited markets, and, possibly, general "depression."

We begin by saying that the massed millions in big banks are no more the property of the officers and directors than the gathered tens of thousands in small banks. Always and ever these funds, big or little, are the property of the patrons. To forget

this for a moment may be fatal. The relation of debtor and creditor prevails at law, but there is a trusteeship implied by the mere fact of receiving and tendering the deposits. True, large transactions obtain in large banks, surrounded by all the complexities of modern business, but every dollar is sacred to the use and welfare of the individual depositor—and no loan may be made save with immediate and continuous consideration of all the borrowers and all of the depositors.

Watch care is not only the safety of the institution, it is the fulfillment of a trust; it is justice to the depositor.

Manipulating these massed millions in and by the organization of affiliated companies, either for undue profits to the bank, or, reprehensibly, for the ultimate private interests of the officers and directors, is a betrayal of trust, and is degrading to the high calling of banking. Not all men are to be entrusted with the handling of millions. Some grow self-opinionated by the mere exercise of unaccustomed power. They conceive themselves to be financiers simply through opportunity to do big things. And if there is a streak of cupidity and avarice in their natures they may become dishonest by the mere force of circumstances. Though in the transactions of the daily grist millions are involved and only training and ability of the highest order can solve the problems that come up, each an issue of moment in itself, the mind of the banker must always keep in his consciousness the rights, the safety, and the welfare of his smallest depositor. Not a dollar he handles is his own!

It is a wrong to use the funds of a bank, either directly or indirectly, in furtherance of personal schemes. We do not expect the managers of our principal banks to be men of no means. The acquisition of a modest fortune is a recommendation to their financial ability. Though it must be said that in banking men who come up from the ranks do not usually thereby acquire large estates while those who transfer themselves from other successes in business to banking are not thereby especially qualified to conduct these institutions. On the other hand, we *do* expect that the conduct of private fortunes, however acquired, shall be kept separate from the funds and interests of the bank. Not all men, unfortunately, are capacitated to do this. They become bloated with what may be termed a vicarious power. The lure of the millions to be made in large transactions becomes too much for them. They fail, in the big transactions, to think of the little fellow who puts his all in their charge. They succumb to the seduction of big chances. And it is but a step from this invested power until they become borrowers of bank funds for private manipulation even contrary to law. If they lose, the bank loses. If they gain, still the bank loses, for they have proved their unfitness.

No laws we may enact will entirely cover this danger in banking. Depositors may hold it partially in check. But how they are to be acquainted with the manipulations of managers is the question. One thing seems apparent, men of big business in industries outside the bank can, if they will, for they are in a position to have knowledge, set an example to others by the mere bestowal of their patronage, can, if they will, by this means, force more circumspect conduct of banking. Interlocking directorates seem to have passed out of the public eye. But big

depositors are apt to know when they occur, are apt to know when affiliates are created, and can by their patronage guide others. Putting the savings of the poor into large commercial banks requires especial care in conduct, and commands especial consideration by the more opulent depositors, and bank failures will go far to inaugurate a law that will segregate these deposits or banish them into special banks, if they continue. How much more officers must feel their responsibility need not be mentioned. Honesty, ability, unflinching vigilance, can never be dispensed with.

Mergers and consolidations are upon us. They are right—in the right way. But when they assume the form of an octopus, absorbing what comes in their way, merely to inflate themselves in size, they are to be watched carefully. In banking, we feel it but just to say growth by this form of proceeding is not always a recommendation. Stockholders must sanction—but there is at least room for manipulation of the millions—there is opportunity to gorge on a mass of indigestible securities. As time passes, and deflated-price stocks gradually recover, and bonds are enabled to overcome the influence of the general depression, the public will be informed of weak spots in the numerous consolidations of the past in all forms of industry. Banks must not be made to hold the bag. Happily, inquisition into their standing and methods assures us of their integrity and liquid strength. The few big banks that have gone down, public examination shows that the manipulation of millions, either for greed of growth or for personal interests, has been their undoing. Small banks, it is now generally conceded, failed because the communities failed, and they failed because of the World War. If credit learns the lessons presented to us, the future of business must proceed without fear or reproach.

#### **Disarmament: or War in the Air.**

One of the paradoxes of modern reasoning on war is that nations will continue to support navies, at an enormous expense, and quibble long over "limitations" and "parity," when battleships, cruisers, and destroyers will be completely outmoded in the next war by bomb-carrying airplanes flooding great cities with poison gas. Even if this predicted war *must* come, every dollar spent on the present form of naval warfare will be wasted, for before the ships can be stripped for action, swift fleets of airplanes can destroy great masses of civilian population and render all defenses by sea futile if not foolish.

Another paradox, brought to the fore in the speech of an English statesman, from which we shall presently quote, is that the fighting world, and especially the victors in the World War, in the original treaty by which the vanquished were compelled to disarm—themselves, at least impliedly, agreed also to disarm as fast as possible. This is not mere limitation. It is not parity. It is outright reduction; it is factual disarmament. The Paris Peace Pact outlawing war stands as a mere gesture toward peace, though a proudly expressive and progressive one, until faith is shown by works, by actual destruction of armaments.

Foreign Secretary Arthur Henderson, and whose efforts to bring about a naval agreement between France and Italy we discuss in a previous article, on Feb. 9, in London, speaking before 3,000 in Queen's Hall as a member of the British Labor Gov-

ernment, with intent to arouse the English people to crystallize public opinion to demand actual disarmament at the hands of the world conference next February, said: "The next war will not be like the last. It will be incomparably worse. A great military expert has said that in the last war we were killing by retail, but next time we shall do it wholesale. The next war, if it should ever come, will be fought by aircraft, and by aircraft using poison gas." . . . "Every year our air force carries out maneuvers over London. Have you ever thought what those maneuvers mean? They mean that our staff, like every other staff, is now expecting that the operations of the next war will be air attacks against great centers of industry and civilian populations." . . . "It is useless for us to protest that such warfare would be an international crime. We have surely learned it is beyond our power to humanize the conduct of modern war. Once war begins, no man and no government can control it." . . . "We may be very certain that if war occurs it will bring with it destruction that will engulf in all human probability the very civilization in which we live." . . . "We believe in the pact of Paris because we believe armaments are a wholly foolish method of settling international disputes. To us the pact of Paris is a renunciation of force in international affairs, and we believe the renunciation of force should carry with it renunciation of the means of war."

Who blundered at the last colorless and anaemic disarmament conference, which set its high mark at a "limitation" confined to "parity" of two great nations, it would now be useless to try to say. But we feel assured that the people of the United States would have backed and sanctioned a much greater degree of actual disarmament than was secured. Foreign Secretary Henderson thinks "everything now depends upon how the governments complete the framework which the Preparatory Commission has drawn up and upon the figures which the governments insert." He is convinced that "this thing (is) the greatest of the moral issues which our generation has to face." Our economic crisis, unemployed men and depressed industries, he avers, are the "wreckage left by the struggle of 1914-18." Shall we, the people of the United States, stand idle while these fires are lighted on every hilltop in England? Shall not we, too, in the intervening year, formulate, by constant debate and deliberation, a public opinion that will *demand* of the next conference an actual disarmament that shall not stop much short of totality? Will no picture of the possible desolation that may come upon the world at the breaking out of this now freely predicted war rouse us from our indifference? Can we, even in our isolation from the contest, escape the economic consequences of the destruction of half a world? What are governments and laws, what are material progress, education, culture, what are comforts, love, and happiness, if they are to be overwhelmed by this colossal catastrophe of annihilation?

Near and ever nearer fall the dates when this war is to come. Are these predictions mere fancies in the face of the "preparedness" that is everywhere going on? We are unwilling that our Congress shall convene for another year. We are excited, perturbed, over our failure in the noble experiment of prohibition which undertakes to make men moral by law. We seek for some way out of a "depression"

that destroys business and production. We pass restrictive laws that throttle foreign trade and foster national animosities. We plan measures that shall prevent, in the future, unemployment. We project costly internal waterway improvements and huge railroad mergers to aid commerce. We envision 10- and 20-million cities where men and women are to dwell in amity and comfort hitherto unknown. We create marvelous foundations to cultivate health and happiness. No idea or ideal of mind and heart is too big for us. Yet because of our national egotism we refuse to take the simple way of disarmament to prevent the coming of a war that will inevitably turn us back to barbarism. Though legend or truth, the sinking of the lost Atlantis was no more catastrophic to the whole world than will be this poison gas war which some say may break upon us as early as 1933!

Mr. Henderson said: "The world economic crisis can only be coped with by world action, but world action means international co-operation on economic questions of every kind, and this will never be obtained while our policies are founded on the constant fear of war. Tariff barriers, trade prohibitions and economic nationalism and self-sufficiency are all the consequences of conceptions of national interests which have been created by the fear of war." Is there hunger in our own land to-day? Are there idle men roaming the streets of our cities to-day asking for work and suffering in want? What, then, will be the economic condition of the world after this next war, infinitely more destructive than the last one? Do we expect this war—no; a thousand times no! But suspicion is more subtle than expectation. There are competent observers overlooking the States of Europe who are frank to say there are more *causes* for war now than in 1914. One thing we feel—"preparedness" will not prevent this war. The fatal spark that so often sets the conflagration if it find the tools at hand will seize them while the fevers of hate and violence are at white-hot heat. Of that we have no doubt.

Public opinion is the law of all laws. Let us not forget that, with all the armaments scrapped, commercial airplanes may be converted into bombing machines in a week. It is the heart of man that must be changed. Notwithstanding this disquieting element always possible to our peace calculations public opinion demands some evidence in the concrete that we intend to keep the peace pact, "we" meaning all nations. That evidence is real "disarmament," not resolves on paper. When we speak of international laws of warfare, when we hope for the **humanizing** of wholesale murder under the sanction of war, let us show ourselves willing to arbitrate by destroying the inhuman destroyers that, in the rapid advance of death-dealing inventions, are but the relics of the wars that have been, from the battering-ram to the monster tank. With these out of sight we may make new rules which will forbid the manufacture of poison gas and the conversion of commercial airplanes and thus, in the absence of navies, the more conserve the continuance of peace. And let us not be deterred from speaking our minds in a free country by the sneering making of the simple word "pacifist" an opprobrious epithet.

**The Country's Foreign Trade in 1930.**

It is rather difficult to place the foreign trade statement of the United States for the year 1930 in

its proper position in relation to the reports of other years. The value of merchandise exports and imports last year were both enormously reduced. Exports have not been at as low a point in respect to value since 1922, and prior to that year since 1914. As to imports it is necessary to go back to 1921 for any correspondingly low figures. Practically in each of the intervening years between 1921 and 1930 our foreign trade has been considerably larger than that of 1930. Exports in 1929 were in excess of any year back to 1920, so far as value was concerned, while as to imports, there was only one year since 1920—that of 1926—in which the value was higher than in 1929. This naturally accentuated the decline in 1930 in comparison with the preceding year.

Commodity prices last year kept almost constantly falling. For a number of very important products, the decline in prices was very heavy. This is clearly shown in the losses that appear in export and import values. Furthermore, there are a number of instances where the losses in value in 1930 were for very heavy amounts, equal, in several important products, to 40% or even more. Actual shipments, measured by quantity moved, were as to some commodities larger in 1930 than in the preceding year. To put the entire foreign trade of both exports and imports on a quantitative basis is not practical, but so far as such a comparison is possible, it is very apparent that the actual trade movement in 1930 was not so much reduced from the unusually high totals of the year 1929 as the amounts as to values would indicate. In the following table the value of merchandise exports and of imports is given for many years:

U. S. MERCHANDISE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS (CALENDAR YEARS)

Cal. Year.	Exports.	Imports.	Excess.	Total Trade.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1902-----	1,360,655,933	969,316,870	Exp. 391,369,063	2,330,002,903
1903-----	1,484,753,083	995,494,327	Exp. 489,258,756	480,247,410
1904-----	1,451,318,740	1,335,909,190	Exp. 415,409,550	2,487,227,930
1905-----	1,626,990,795	1,179,144,550	Exp. 447,846,245	2,806,135,345
1906-----	1,798,243,434	1,320,501,572	Exp. 477,741,862	3,18,745,006
1907-----	1,923,426,205	1,423,169,820	Exp. 500,256,385	3,346,596,025
1908-----	1,752,835,447	1,116,374,087	Exp. 636,461,360	2,869,209,534
1909-----	1,728,198,645	1,475,520,724	Exp. 252,677,921	3,203,719,369
1910-----	1,866,258,904	1,562,904,151	Exp. 303,354,753	3,429,163,055
1911-----	2,092,526,746	1,532,359,150	Exp. 560,167,596	3,624,885,906
1912-----	2,399,217,993	1,818,073,055	Exp. 581,144,938	4,217,291,048
1913-----	2,454,018,292	1,792,596,480	Exp. 691,421,812	4,276,614,772
1914-----	2,113,624,050	1,789,276,001	Exp. 324,348,049	3,902,900,051
1915-----	3,554,670,847	1,778,596,695	Exp. 1,776,074,152	5,333,267,542
1916-----	5,482,641,101	2,391,635,335	Exp. 3,091,005,766	7,874,276,436
1917-----	6,233,512,597	2,952,467,955	Exp. 3,281,044,642	9,185,980,552
1918-----	6,149,087,546	3,031,212,710	Exp. 3,117,874,835	9,180,300,255
1919-----	7,920,425,990	3,904,364,932	Exp. 4,016,061,058	11,824,790,922
1920-----	8,228,016,307	5,278,481,490	Exp. 2,949,534,817	13,506,497,779
1921-----	4,485,031,536	2,509,147,570	Exp. 1,975,883,786	6,994,179,106
1922-----	3,831,777,469	3,112,746,833	Exp. 719,030,636	6,944,534,302
1923-----	4,167,493,080	3,792,065,963	Exp. 375,427,117	7,959,559,043
1924-----	4,590,983,845	3,609,962,579	Exp. 981,021,756	8,209,946,424
1925-----	4,909,874,511	4,226,589,203	Exp. 683,208,048	9,136,430,774
1926-----	4,808,660,235	4,430,888,366	Exp. 377,771,869	9,239,548,601
1927-----	4,865,375,325	4,184,742,416	Exp. 680,632,909	9,050,117,741
1928-----	5,128,356,434	4,091,444,394	Exp. 1,036,912,040	9,219,800,828
1929-----	5,240,995,000	4,399,361,000	Exp. 841,634,000	9,640,356,000
1930-----	3,843,475,000	3,060,894,000	Exp. 782,581,000	6,904,369,000

Merchandise exports last year were valued at \$3,843,475,000 and imports at \$3,060,894,000. The excess of exports amounted to \$782,581,000. For the preceding year exports were valued at \$5,240,995,000 and imports at \$4,399,361,000, the former exceeding imports by \$841,634,000. The decline in the value of exports last year from 1929 was \$1,397,520,000, or 26.7%, and in imports \$1,338,467,000, or 30.4%. The reduction in the value of both exports and imports in 1930 from the preceding year was exceedingly large. The greater part of the loss was during the last six months, and in some respects the report for December was the most unsatisfactory for the entire year. In the earlier months of 1930 there was evidence of a little improvement, but this condition did not continue. In fact, as stated above, the decline became more marked as the year advanced. How much of the loss in the value of our foreign trade was due to falling commodity prices cannot

be positively stated. There are several very serviceable records showing the monthly variations in commodity prices, and while they are not uniform, there is substantial agreement between those most generally in use. They show a decline for the past year for each month from the record of 1929 of 9%. The reduction in the total movement for 1930 from that of the preceding year was 28.8%, and it is evident from the above figures that the actual decline last year was not more than one-fifth, making allowance for the difference in prices. That difference, however, was sufficiently large for a single year. Of the thousands of commodities entering into our foreign trade, there is a certain small number for which the value is relatively large, such as cotton, coffee, sugar, rubber, silk, motor cars, copper, and wheat and flour. Below we give a tabulation showing by certain groups of commodities the movement of each:

(In thousands throughout, 000 omitted.)

Exports—	Quantity			Value		
	1931.	1930.	%	1931.	1930.	%
Cotton, bales-----	6,590	7,850	-13.1	\$496,738	\$770,830	-35.6
Wheat, bushels-----	87,774	90,129	-2.6	88,082	111,501	-21.0
Flour, barrels-----	13,615	13,063	+0.4	69,401	80,791	-14.1
Lard and fats-----	734,135	936,481	-20.5	82,979	117,714	-29.5
Tobacco, lbs. (raw)---	579,704	565,901	+2.4	145,009	146,083	-0.7
Refined oils, bbls.---	122,166	126,377	-3.3	438,697	403,382	+8.7
Copper, lbs.-----	758,235	998,475	-24.1	105,342	183,405	-42.6
Total-----				\$1,426,248	\$1,813,706	-21.4
Motor vehicles-----				312,824	589,265	-46.9
Other machinery-----				520,639	611,497	-14.9
Wood and paper-----				163,868	210,844	-22.2
Cotton manufactures-----				73,679	111,218	-33.7
Chemicals-----				127,086	152,109	-16.1
Total-----				\$1,198,096	\$1,674,833	-28.5
All other exports-----				1,219,131	1,752,456	-30.4
Total exports-----				\$3,843,475	\$5,240,995	-26.7
Imports—	Quantity			Value		
	1931.	1930.	%	1931.	1931.	%
Coffee, lbs.-----	1,599,317	1,482,258	+8.0	\$209,472	\$302,397	-30.7
Sugar, lbs.-----	6,904,319	9,776,775	-29.4	129,628	209,277	-38.1
Rubber, lbs.-----	1,282,935	1,089,830	+15.9	140,641	240,967	-41.6
Wool, lbs.-----	163,528	280,371	-41.7	37,093	87,344	-57.4
Silk, lbs.-----	73,733	87,068	-15.3	262,913	427,126	-38.4
Copper, lbs.-----	817,154	974,312	-16.2	104,616	152,710	-31.5
Total-----				\$884,363	\$1,419,821	-30.5
Textiles (other than above)-----				300,705	487,439	-38.3
Animal products (leather and furs)-----				254,199	396,733	-36.0
Vegetable products (excluding coffee and sugar)-----				257,734	317,050	-18.7
Total-----				\$812,638	\$1,201,222	-32.3
All other imports-----				1,363,893	1,778,318	-23.3
Total imports-----				\$3,060,894	\$4,399,361	-30.4

There are a number of divisions in which the quantity as well as the value can be given. We have included here 12 of the larger classifications for the last two years, which cover altogether one-third of the total value of merchandise exports and imports. For eight of these 12 divisions, the value in 1930 was very much lower than in the preceding year, the loss ranging from 30 to over 50%. There are five other leading classifications out of the other eight in the above table, where the value alone is given, which also show a heavy loss last year, the decline being from 33% to 47%. These 13 sections, the eight first mentioned and the other five, include practically one-half of our total foreign trade. They cover cotton for which our exports last year declined 35.6% in value, although in bales the reduction was only 13.1%; coffee, with 30.7% less in the value of imports, while in quantity the receipts last year were 8% larger than in 1929; sugar, with 38.1% loss in the value of imports, and a decline as well in quantity of 29.4%; copper, both exports and imports, with a lower valuation 37.7% and a loss in quantity of 20.1%, while crude rubber shows a reduction of 41.6% in the value of imports, against a gain of 15.9% in quantity. Raw silk was 38.4% lower in value, with a reduction of 15.3% in quantity.

These are all of them very important products, and they all contribute heavily to the large decline last year in our foreign trade. Others include wheat, with a loss of 21% in value and only 2.6% in quan-

tity; flour relatively about the same ratio of loss; lard and fats, 29.5 and 20.5%, respectively; tobacco, unmanufactured, shows only a trifling difference in the value of exports and a small gain in quantity, and refined oils just the reverse, a higher value for exports of 8.7% in 1930, and a small loss in quantity. Taking, by themselves, the divisions in the above table, where the quantity and value are both shown, three make gains, one of them crude rubber of 15.9%, while for three others the quantity last year was only slightly reduced, not in excess of 3.3%. An average of the ratio of gain and loss as to quantity for these 12 products indicates an average decline of 10% for the year just closed, whereas these 12 classifications show a loss in the total value for 1930 as compared with 1929 of 28.8%.

In the section of the above table where quantities are not shown, the total for the eight divisions included shows a loss of 28.8% for 1930 compared with 1929. Losses are quite large for all of these eight different classifications. For motor vehicles the decline last year in exports was 46.9%; it was heavy in the exports of cotton manufactures; for animal products in imports, largely leather and furs; also, for imports in textile lines, other than silk and wool. The two divisions, the one in which quantities are given, and the second where values only appear, cover 62.1% of the total value of all exports and imports for the past year. The remaining 37.9% of our total foreign trade for 1930, amounting to \$2,605,931,000, shows a reduction from the corresponding figures of the preceding year of 24.1%. The greater part of the loss in the value of our foreign trade last year, in both exports and imports, was in cotton; lards and fats; copper; wool; coffee; sugar; crude rubber; motor vehicles; cotton manufactures; animal products, inedible, chiefly leather and furs, and in imports of textiles, including silk and wool.

Making the usual statement of merchandise exports, with the leading classes separated to show the ratio that each bears to the total, there is little change of importance between the different divisions for the past two years. The increase in the ratio of petroleum products for 1930 reflects the greater steadiness in the values for that division. Cotton again takes first place as to the value of exports, although the amount for 1930 is very much below that of the other years included.

In the following table the changes from year to year in a number of leading staple articles of export, such as machinery, ores, textiles, petroleum, chemicals, cotton, breadstuffs and provisions, are shown; also the relation that each of these articles bears to the total movement from this country to foreign ports. The compilation covers four years:

Exports (000 Omitted)	1930. \$	Ratio to Total	1929. \$	Ratio to Total	1928. \$	Ratio to Total	1927. \$	Ratio to Total
Machinery-----	863,463	22.4	1,200,761	22.9	1,035,544	20.2	857,018	17.6
Iron and ores-----	354,110	9.2	535,889	10.2	500,173	9.7	460,217	9.7
Textiles *-----	143,114	3.7	208,445	3.9	204,471	4.0	195,039	4.0
Petroleum & oils---	494,243	12.9	561,191	10.7	525,853	10.3	485,903	9.9
Chemicals-----	127,986	3.1	152,109	2.9	137,331	2.5	132,251	2.8
Total-----	1,982,916	51.6	2,658,395	50.6	2,403,372	46.7	2,130,428	44.0
Cotton-----	496,738	12.9	770,830	14.7	920,009	17.1	826,318	16.9
Breadstuffs-----	191,342	5.0	286,354	5.5	315,095	6.2	443,767	9.1
Provisions-----	186,854	4.9	244,247	4.7	228,425	4.3	226,248	4.7
All other-----	985,625	25.6	1,281,179	24.5	1,260,855	25.7	1,238,614	25.3
Total all-----	3,843,475	100.0	5,240,995	100.0	5,128,356	100.0	4,865,375	100.0

\* Omitting raw cotton.

Separation of the various divisions of merchandise imports for 1930 also indicates no great changes in the ratio that each bears to the total, the decline last year applying to nearly all values. Imports of

silk and other textiles are reduced as compared with the ratio for the preceding year; likewise crude rubber; minerals and ores, as well as sugar and other food products, excepting coffee. For the latter there is a slightly higher ratio, because of the increase in quantity imported in 1930 in comparison with 1929.

In the following table the value of imports of a number of the leading lines in our foreign trade is shown for a period of years. Altogether these separate classes constitute more than 80% of all our merchandise imports. In addition to the value shown, the ratio that such amount bears to the total of all imports is given:

Imports (000 Omitted)	1930.	Ratio to Total	1929.	Ratio to Total	1928.	Ratio to Total	1927.	Ratio to Total
	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Coffee	209,472	6.8	302,397	6.9	309,648	7.6	264,275	6.2
Sugar	129,628	4.2	209,277	4.8	207,025	5.1	258,155	6.1
Other foods *	354,600	11.6	450,508	12.4	437,928	10.7	433,104	10.3
Silk	262,913	8.1	427,126	9.7	367,997	9.0	390,365	9.3
Other textiles	337,798	11.0	574,733	13.1	552,074	13.5	464,088	11.1
Animal products x	254,190	8.0	396,733	8.7	377,935	9.2	345,321	8.3
Total	1,548,601	50.6	2,351,824	55.6	2,252,607	55.1	2,155,308	51.3
Rubber	140,641	4.6	240,967	5.5	244,855	6.0	339,875	8.1
Wood and paper	319,455	10.4	377,328	8.6	358,779	8.8	365,572	8.7
Minerals and ores	266,383	8.7	395,954	9.0	315,654	7.7	328,350	7.8
do non-met.	245,831	8.3	306,050	7.0	285,153	8.0	262,837	6.2
All other	539,983	17.6	717,248	14.3	634,396	14.4	732,800	17.9
Total all	3,060,894	100.0	4,399,361	100.0	4,091,444	100.0	4,184,742	100.0

\* Animal products and vegetable. x Largely hides and furs.

By geographical divisions the reduction, both as to exports and imports, was quite uniformly distributed. Exports to European countries were very much smaller in value in 1930 than they were in 1929; likewise the merchandise movement into the United States from Europe. With the smaller totals for both exports and imports in our European trade the balance for that trade on the export side was naturally larger in 1929 than for 1930. Our exports to Canada, Mexico, and Cuba were also very greatly reduced in 1930 and merchandise imports were of much smaller value than in the preceding year; likewise to the South American countries. Relatively, the decline was especially marked to the Far Eastern continents, especially in imports, reflecting the losses in crude rubber and silk. Exports to Russia last year were very much larger in value than in 1929, notwithstanding that in the last-mentioned year exports to that country from the United States were more than double the average value of the five preceding years. There was also a slight increase in the value of merchandise imports from Russia to the United States in the year just closed. Exports of agricultural machinery and tractors from the United States to Russia last year were double the value sent to that country in 1929.

The exports of gold from the United States in 1930 were practically the same as in 1929, amounting to \$115,967,000 against \$116,583,000 in the preceding year. On the other hand, gold imports were \$396,054,000, and were not only in excess of 1929 but were the largest of any year back to 1921. The excess value of gold imports last year was \$280,087,000, against net imports for the preceding year of \$175,066,000. Exports and imports of silver were lower in value in 1930 than for many years, reflecting in part the constantly declining price of that metal throughout the year. Exports of silver amounted to only \$54,157,000 and imports to \$42,761,000. In 1929 the foreign movement of silver to and from the United States was practically the same as in other recent years, exports amounting to \$83,407,000 and imports to \$63,940,000. Silver exports last year were only \$11,396,000 in excess of imports, the smallest since 1923—in 1929 the excess value of silver exports was \$19,467,000. In the following table the

gold and silver movement is shown for a long series of years, with the net amount for each:

Year ending Dec. 31.	GOLD.			SILVER.		
	Exports.	Imports.	Excess of Exports (+) or Imports (-).	Exports.	Imports.	Excess of Exports (+) or Imports (-).
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1902	36,030,591	44,193,317	-8,162,726	49,272,954	26,402,935	+22,870,019
1903	44,346,834	65,267,696	-20,920,862	40,610,342	23,574,508	+16,635,834
1904	121,211,827	84,803,234	+36,408,593	50,135,245	26,087,042	+24,048,203
1905	46,794,467	50,293,406	-3,498,938	57,513,102	35,939,135	+21,573,967
1906	46,709,158	155,579,380	-108,870,222	60,597,091	44,227,841	+16,729,250
1907	55,215,681	143,398,072	-88,182,391	61,625,866	45,912,350	+15,713,506
1908	81,215,456	50,276,293	+30,939,163	61,837,671	42,224,130	+19,613,541
1909	132,880,821	44,086,966	+88,793,855	57,592,309	46,187,702	+11,404,607
1910	58,774,822	59,222,518	-447,696	67,664,973	45,878,168	+21,786,805
1911	37,183,074	57,445,184	-20,262,110	65,664,646	43,746,571	+21,918,075
1912	47,424,842	66,548,772	-19,123,930	71,961,755	48,401,086	+23,560,669
1913	91,698,610	63,794,832	+28,093,778	62,776,631	35,867,819	+26,908,812
1914	222,616,156	57,387,741	+165,228,415	61,603,060	25,959,187	+35,643,873
1915	31,425,918	451,954,590	-420,528,672	53,598,834	34,483,954	+19,114,880
1916	155,792,927	685,990,234	-530,197,307	70,595,037	32,263,239	+38,331,743
1917	371,883,884	452,454,374	-80,570,490	84,130,876	53,340,477	+30,790,399
1918	41,069,818	62,042,748	-20,972,930	252,846,044	71,375,699	+181,470,765
1919	368,185,248	76,534,046	+291,651,202	239,021,051	89,410,618	+149,611,033
1920	322,091,208	417,068,273	-94,977,065	113,616,224	88,060,041	+25,556,188
1921	23,891,377	691,248,297	-667,356,920	61,575,399	63,242,671	-11,667,272
1922	36,874,894	275,169,785	-238,294,891	61,897,286	70,806,653	-7,999,367
1923	28,643,417	322,715,812	-294,072,395	72,468,789	74,453,530	-1,984,741
1924	61,648,313	319,720,918	-258,072,605	109,891,033	73,944,902	+35,946,131
1925	262,639,790	128,273,172	+134,366,618	99,127,585	64,595,418	+34,532,167
1926	115,707,815	213,504,020	-97,796,205	92,257,564	69,595,936	+22,661,628
1927	201,455,100	207,535,195	-6,080,095	75,624,780	55,073,917	+20,550,863
1928	569,760,000	163,887,000	+391,873,000	87,382,000	68,117,000	+19,265,000
1929	116,583,000	291,649,000	-175,066,000	83,407,000	63,940,000	+19,467,000
1930	115,967,000	396,054,000	-280,087,000	54,157,000	42,761,000	+11,396,000

The net balance on our foreign trade for 1930, on account of the merchandise movement, as well as that of gold and silver, was somewhat reduced as compared with most of the years of the past decade. The reduction, however, was not as much as might have been expected, in view of the heavy decline in values during 1930. These lower values affected both imports and exports, and this in some measure saved the day, so far as the net result in the year's trade balance is concerned. The net balance on merchandise account was lower than in 1929 and 1928, but was higher than in some of the other years prior to 1928. For silver, the net movement abroad added much less to the merchandise account than in the preceding years, while the net movement of gold in 1930 on the credit side was very much greater than for 1929. In the following table we indicate the balance under each of the different heads, as well as the final balance for each of the last five years:

TRADE BALANCES FOR CALENDAR YEARS FOR MERCHANDISE GOLD AND SILVER COMBINED.

Excess of—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.	1926.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mdse. exp.	782,581,000	841,634,000	1,036,912,040	680,632,909	377,771,869
Silver exp.	511,396,000	619,467,000	619,285,000	620,550,863	622,661,628
Total	793,977,000	861,101,000	1,056,177,040	701,183,772	400,433,497
Gold imp.	280,087,000	175,066,000	639,187,000	6,080,995	97,796,205
Net exp.	513,890,000	686,035,000	1,448,060,040	695,103,677	302,637,292

b Net exports.

**Bill Introduced by Representative McFadden Proposes Federal Capital Issues Board—Would Pass on Foreign and Domestic Issues in Excess of \$100,000.**

The creation of a Federal "Capital Issues" Board with authority to investigate, pass upon and determine whether it is compatible with the national interest that there should be sold or offered for sale or for subscription foreign or domestic securities hereafter issued by any but a United States governmental institution, would be provided in a bill (H. R. 17185) introduced by Representative McFadden (Rep.) of Canton, Pa., Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency, Feb. 19. The "United States Daily" of Feb. 20, from which we quote, further summarizes the provisions of the bill as follows:

The Board would have six members under Mr. McFadden's proposal, at least one of whom would be a member of the Federal Reserve Board as well. It would be the duty of the Board to "investigate, pass upon and determine whether it is compatible with the national interest that there should be sold or offered for sale or subscription in the United States, any issue or any part of any issue of securities, foreign or domestic, hereafter issued by any Government or other body politic, or by any individual, partnership, corporation, or association," except securities issued by the Government of the United States or any corporation in which the United States or its representatives shall own the entire outstanding capital stock.

The measure would be applicable to issues in excess of \$100,000. Action by the Board would not be construed as approval of the Board or of the United States of the legality, validity, worth or security of the issues.

## The Trust Companies in New York and Elsewhere

Continuing the practice begun by us a long time ago, we print on subsequent pages our annual comparative returns of the trust companies in this city (Manhattan and Brooklyn boroughs) and also those in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and St. Louis, bringing down the figures to the close of 1930. For this city the figures, as far as the liabilities and assets of the different companies are concerned, are those furnished to the Superintendent of Banking at Albany, under his latest call, namely, Dec. 31 1930. As has been many times pointed out by us, it was the practice of the New York State Banking Department for a quarter of a century or more to require reports for the closing day of the year, but this was changed in December 1911 by the then executive head of the Department, and from that time to 1914 various dates in December were fixed as the time of the return, while in December 1915 the last day was again chosen, but for 1916 the date was dropped back to Nov. 29, for 1917 to Nov. 14, and for 1918 to Nov. 1; for 1919 the date was fixed at Nov. 12; for 1920, for 1921, for 1922, for 1923 and for 1924 at Nov. 15; for 1925 at Nov. 14, and for 1926 and 1927 at Nov. 15. The Superintendent who inaugurated the departure evidently contemplated that there should always be a return for some date in December, though the date was not to be known beforehand. Succeeding incumbents of the office did not feel bound by any such rule, but in 1928 the Superintendent once more returned to the old practice and called for figures for the closing day of the year—Dec. 31 1928—which practice has been continued in 1929 and 1930, so that our latest figures are for Dec. 31 1930.

In one respect the comparisons with the preceding year differ sharply from those we have been accustomed to see in our previous annual reviews of the figures. Prior to 1930 growth and expansion were the distinguishing characteristics of the returns. Not so for 1930. The totals are still of huge proportions, whether we deal with the figures for New York City alone or with those for the whole State. But they nevertheless show a big decrease from the corresponding totals at the end of 1929. For the entire State, aggregate resources for December 31 1930 stand at \$9,514,738,626, which compares with \$10,518,317,251 on Dec. 31 1929, while the deposits Dec. 31 1930 are \$6,985,593,186 as compared with \$7,897,639,468 on Dec. 31 1929. This shows a reduction during the 12 months of over a full billion dollars in the case of aggregate resources and a loss of \$912,046,282 in the case of the deposits. A similar shrinkage appears in the case of the totals for the Greater New York taken by itself, thus showing that the contraction is the result of a falling off in this city, and that, therefore, it is here where the explanation is to be sought. Aggregate resources for the trust companies in the Greater New York are reported at \$7,952,929,451 for Dec. 31 1930 as against \$8,988,691,935 for Dec. 31 1929, again showing a decrease in excess of a full billion dollars, while the deposits

are given as \$5,708,466,300 as against \$6,639,813,028, the decrease in this instance being \$931,346,728, which is not greatly different from the decrease shown for the whole State, including the Greater New York.

These decreases, however, while very striking, are wholly without significance as showing the trend or course of trust company operations. They are simply the result of one of those striking changes owing to merger or amalgamation through which a large banking institution of the first magnitude is transferred from the trust company category to the distinctively banking class, for which trust company history in this State is so noteworthy. Sometimes in this way, through consolidation, a National or a State bank, because of consolidation, enters the trust company class, and at other times a trust company passes into the banking class. In the present instance the Equitable Trust Co. was taken over by the Chase National Bank, disappearing, therefore, from the trust company class, and the Interstate Trust Co. was in like manner absorbed by the Chase National Bank. This happened on May 31 1930.

What an important effect the disappearance of these two trust companies from the trust company list had in diminishing the trust company totals will appear when we say that on Dec. 31 1929 the Equitable Trust showed deposits of \$765,344,701 and aggregate resources of \$1,013,970,798, while the Interstate Trust Co. showed \$60,081,602 deposits, with aggregate resources of \$85,183,447. The elimination of these two companies from the list thus accounts for the whole of the big decrease in the general totals, leaving the record of growth established by the trust companies in earlier years unimpaired during 1930, notwithstanding that this latter year was a period of great business depression and financial upheaval. It should perhaps be added that the Equitable Trust Co. still maintains a separate existence, notwithstanding its business has all been transferred to the Chase National Bank, and it actually does still appear in the trust company list, though holding merely certain stock and bond investments and bonds and mortgages, with total resources of only \$3,150,348 on Dec. 31 1930 as against \$1,013,970,798 on Dec. 31 1929, as already stated.

We wish again, however, to caution against considering these trust companies as being made up of institutions doing an exclusively trust business. And the remark applies with reference to the changes in the amounts from year to year, or even the changes between one return and the next succeeding one, or one immediately preceding. As we have so frequently pointed out, mergers and consolidations have for a long time been the order of the day among the trust companies, the same as among the banking institutions generally, and such mergers and consolidations have involved not alone the taking over of one trust company by another. More frequently they have meant the absorption by a trust company of a National or State bank, and in these instances, which of late years have become quite common, the mercantile business of the absorbed bank has of course been continued by the consolidated institution, even though now it be carried on in the name of a trust company. As a matter of fact, in the case of some consolidated institutions, of

which the Irving Trust Co. of this city is a notable illustration, so many mercantile banks have been taken over in the process of bank absorptions that the operations of the enlarged institution may be said to consist to a predominant extent of that of an ordinary bank of loan and discount, rather than of the class of business which of old was associated with the name of a trust company.

On occasions it happens, as in the case of the Chase National during 1930, that a bank, National or State, will take over a trust company and the trust company will then disappear from the list, though cases of that kind are no longer frequent and usually involve small trust companies of minor consequence. There have been instances even of the shifting of trust companies—and not minor ones at that—from the trust company designation to the National bank category and then back again to the trust company division, at least as far as charter organization is concerned, though obviously the selection of the form of organization does not alter the character of the business. The Irving Trust Co. again comes up as a case in point.

All this makes it difficult to interpret the changes from year to year, or when there is steady expansion to accept such expansion as a measure of the growth of the pure trust company, operating within distinctly trust company lines. Palpably enough, the increase just as likely may have occurred in the ordinary mercantile banking business or have followed from the taking over of business of that kind through merger and absorption.

Of course during 1930 there were other trust company mergers besides the Equitable and the Interstate, the effect of some of which was to diminish the trust company totals and of others to increase these totals, and of still others to make no change at all, since it involved a combination of one trust company with another. An instance of the last-mentioned kind was the merger of the Pacific Trust Co. with the Manufacturers' Trust Co. under the title of the latter, effective June 27 1930. Among the companies which disappeared from the list may be mentioned the Murray Hill Trust Co., which was merged with the Bank of America on Feb. 15 1930. This company on Dec. 31 1929 had shown \$9,548,499 deposits and \$14,056,667 aggregate resources. The Fidelity Trust Co. has also disappeared from the list, but is now represented by the Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York, its name having been changed to the latter, after its acquisition on April 6 1930 by the Marine Midland Corp.; Fidelity Trust Co. stock was then exchanged on a basis of  $1\frac{3}{4}$  shares of Marine Midland for each share of Fidelity Trust when accompanied by one share of Fitrust Corp., the securities affiliate. The Sixth Avenue Bank was on Feb. 14 1930 merged with the Underwriters' Trust Co. under the name of the latter. In December 1930 the Eastern Exchange Bank and the Union Bank of Bronx County were also merged in the Underwriters Trust. On December 31 1929 the three banks referred to had a total of \$7,290,200 of deposits, with aggregate resources of \$9,321,600. Another consolidation was that of the Plaza Trust Co., the Park Row Trust Co., and the Broadway National Bank, under the name of the Broadway & Plaza Trust Co., effective Sept. 29 1930. The Park Row Trust Co. was the company formed by a group of directors of the Plaza Trust Co. to take over what remained of the Clarke Brothers Bank which failed

in June 1929. In Brooklyn the Brooklyn Trust Co. on Jan. 20 1930 took over the Guardian National Bank and the State Bank of Richmond County (Staten Island); the two banks referred to on Dec. 31 1929 had combined deposits of \$6,515,200 and combined resources of \$7,602,600. The Globe Bank & Trust Co. on May 31 1930 took over the Rugby National Bank of Brooklyn, which on Dec. 31 1929 had \$1,155,500 of deposits and \$1,440,800 resources.

The Chelsea Bank & Trust Co. closed its doors on Dec. 23 1930; on Dec. 31 1929 this company reported \$19,775,545 of deposits, with total resources of \$26,088,222. The International Germanic Trust Co. on Jan. 21 1930 changed its name to the International Trust Co. Among the companies added to the trust company list during the year were the American Express Bank & Trust Co., which began business on April 15 1930, and for Dec. 31 1930 reported \$10,000,000 capital, with \$5,400,560 surplus in profits and \$24,361,270 of deposits; the Banco di Napoli Trust Co., which began business May 24 1930, and at the end of 1930 showed \$1,000,000 capital, \$700,000 surplus and profits, and \$8,244,620 deposits; the Fiduciary Trust Co., which began business in December 1930, with \$500,000 capital and \$503,391 surplus in profits, but no deposits, and the Hellenic Bank Trust Co., which began business Feb. 10 1930, and at the end of 1930 showed \$1,000,000 capital, \$506,543 surplus and profits, and \$2,150,621 of deposits.

Large capital increases were also a feature of the year. Among these may be mentioned an increase on July 3 1930 of the capital of the Corn Exchange Bank & Trust Co. from \$12,100,000 to \$14,000,000; that of the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., which on Sept. 12 1930 raised its capital from \$15,000,000 to \$21,000,000; the Fidelity Trust Co., which as a result of the changes noted above, on July 1 1930 increased its capital from \$6,000,000 to \$10,000,000; the Underwriters' Trust Co., which on Feb. 14 1930 increased from \$1,000,000 to \$1,675,000; in Brooklyn the Brooklyn Trust Co., as a result of the absorptions already mentioned, increased its capital on Jan. 20 1930 from \$8,000,000 to \$8,200,000, and the Globe Bank & Trust Co. on May 31 increased from \$1,250,000 to \$1,525,000.

Outside of New York there were also a number of mergers. On May 31 1930 the Utica National Bank & Trust Co. was merged with the Citizens' Trust Co. under the title of the latter. On May 23 1930 the Power City Bank of Niagara Falls was converted into a trust company under the title of the Power City Trust Co., and in July 1930 took over the Niagara Falls Trust Co. On Sept. 30 1930 the Genesee National Bank of Buffalo was merged with the Commercial Trust Co. of Buffalo. On June 14 1930 the Livingston County Trust Co. was consolidated with the Genesee Valley National Bank, both of Genesee, N. Y., under the title of the Genesee Valley National Bank & Trust Co., and disappeared from the trust company list. The American National Bank & Trust Co. of Mount Vernon, after changing its name to the American Bank & Trust Co., was merged with the Mount Vernon Trust Co., the merger being approved on July 2 1930 by the New York State Banking Department. The capital increases and the new companies organized during 1930 outside of Greater New York are shown in the tables which follow:

## CAPITAL INCREASES IN NEW YORK STATE OUTSIDE GREATER NEW YORK.

Name.	Date.	Old Capital.	New Capital.	Amount of Increase.
Buffalo— Commercial Trust Co. of Buffalo	Sept. 30 1930	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 250,000
Clyde— Citizens Trust Co. of Clyde	-----	50,000	100,000	50,000
Lockport— Lockport Exchange Trust Co.	-----	300,000	400,000	100,000
Mount Vernon— Mount Vernon Trust Co.	-----	1,000,000	1,500,000	500,000
Niagara Falls— Power City Trust Co.	July 1930	1,012,500	4,000,000	2,987,500
New Rochelle— Huguenot Trust Co.	-----	350,000	450,000	100,000
Ogdensburg— Ogdensburg Trust Co.	-----	400,000	600,000	200,000
Oyster Bay— North Shore Bank Trust Co.	-----	100,000	125,000	25,000
Patchogue— Citizens Trust Co.	-----	100,000	200,000	100,000
Rochester— Union Trust Co.	Sept. 1930	4,000,000	5,000,000	1,000,000
Utica— Citizens Trust Co.	May 31 1930	1,250,000	1,625,000	375,000
Watertown— Northern New York Trust Co.	-----	400,000	600,000	200,000

## CAPITAL DECREASES IN NEW YORK STATE OUTSIDE GREATER NEW YORK.

Name.	Date.	Old Capital.	New Capital.	Amount of Decrease.
Utica— Utica Trust & Deposit Co.	-----	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000

## NEW COMPANIES IN NEW YORK STATE OUTSIDE GREATER NEW YORK.

Name.	Capital.	Surplus & Profits.	Deposits.	Began Business.
Binghamton— Citizens Trust Co.	\$ 250,000	\$ 162,585	\$ 2,789,245	Last Report. Dec. 31 1930
Endicott— Endicott Trust Co.	100,000	338,393	4,014,030	Dec. 31 1930
North Tonawanda— Union Trust Co.	250,000	81,812	1,231,254	Dec. 31 1930
Westbury, L. I.— Bank of Westbury Trust Co.	100,000	163,170	2,231,649	Dec. 31 1930

## NEW YORK STATE.

## Change of Title.

State Bank of Endicott, N. Y., changed its name to the Endicott Trust Company on March 1 1930.

The capital of the trust companies had been steadily increasing in all recent years up to 1930, when the Equitable Trust Co. and the Interstate Trust Co. dropped out, with the effect of heavily reducing the total. For the Greater New York the total stood at \$104,700,000 on Nov. 12 1919, \$116,983,300 Nov. 15 1920, \$125,500,000 Nov. 15 1921, \$127,600,000 Nov. 15 1922, \$159,000,000 Nov. 15 1923, \$163,000,000 Nov. 15 1924, \$169,500,000 Nov. 14 1925, \$193,050,000 Nov. 15 1926, \$224,700,000 Nov. 15 1927, \$266,830,000 Dec. 31 1928, \$437,688,700 Dec. 31 1929, with a drop to \$389,900,000 on Dec. 31 1930.

A better measure of the changes in the operations of the trust companies is afforded by the totals of the deposits, but as a matter of fact all comparisons for 1930 are disturbed by the disappearance of the Equitable Trust Co. from the list. As already noted the amount of this item for the Greater New York, for Dec. 31 1930, is \$5,708,466,300 which compares with \$6,639,813,028 Dec. 31 1929, but with \$5,037,683,910 Dec. 31 1928. For Nov. 15 1927 the figure was \$3,809,385,206 and for Nov. 15 1926 \$3,090,619,710. On the other hand, in the year ending Nov. 14 1925 the deposits showed an actual falling off in amount of \$63,170,251, though the elimination of the Metropolitan Trust Co. from the list at that time was responsible for \$48,803,080 of that loss.

As pointed out in previous reviews, in 1920 and 1921 the trust companies, like the mercantile banks, had their deposits drawn down under the influence of business depression, credit restriction and price deflation. On the other hand, in 1922, 1923 and 1924 the trust companies no less than the banks enjoyed renewed growth in their deposits with the return to normal conditions. And, as a matter of fact, the fluctuations in the items referred to in the case of the trust companies always correspond quite closely with the fluctuations in the same items in the case of the banks. The business of the two classes of institutions is becoming more or less similar, at least in this city. In addition the deposits have grown by reason of the absorption of so many large banks, this movement having been particularly noteworthy in 1929 as noted by us at the time. In other recent years, however, there have also been important amalgamations of trust companies with banks, and in such instances the consolidated institution of course has continued both the

former mercantile business and the trust company work. In some of these amalgamations the result has been as explained above to transfer a bank to the trust company list, the charter of the bank being surrendered and the charter of the trust company retained, while in other cases, the effect has been to transfer a trust company to the bank group, the charter of the trust company being given up. The truth is, as a consequence of such combinations there was so much shifting from the trust company list to the bank group, and vice versa, in these earlier periods, that comparisons between one date and another over a series of years was considerably disturbed.

For the Greater New York aggregate deposits between Nov. 12 1919 and Nov. 15 1921 fell from \$2,443,087,071 to \$2,001,080,342. By Nov. 15 1922 the amount was back to \$2,208,982,617; for Nov. 15 1923 it was up to \$2,486,238,620, or larger than before; by Nov. 15 1924 it had risen to \$3,031,376,388, but by Nov. 14 1925 had dropped somewhat lower to \$2,968,206,137; on Nov. 15 1926 it moved up to \$3,090,619,710, for Nov. 15 1927 it rose to \$3,809,385,206, the exceptional extent of the increase being due to the taking over of extensive amounts of banking business through mergers, while for Dec. 31 1928, the total was \$5,037,683,910 and for Dec. 31 1929 was up to \$6,639,813,028, but now for Dec. 31 1930 is back to \$5,708,466,300.

For the whole State the deposits of the trust companies, after having fallen from \$2,885,355,813 Nov. 12 1919 to \$2,672,289,441 Nov. 15 1920, and then to \$2,497,547,429 Nov. 15 1921, on Nov. 15 1922 got back to \$2,770,799,561, for Nov. 15 1923 were up to \$3,090,947,512, for Nov. 15 1924 jumped to \$3,743,655,185, for Nov. 14 1915 stood at \$3,767,251,862, for Nov. 15 1926 increased to \$4,030,384,615, for Nov. 15 1927 to \$4,874,663,685, for Dec 31 1928 to \$6,211,295,841, and for Dec. 31 1929 took a leap to \$7,897,639,468, but now for Dec. 31 1930, is down to \$6,985,593,186.

The item of surplus and profits which in 1921 showed some shrinkage (owing, no doubt, to diminished profits as well as the charging off of heavier losses than usual), made new high record totals each year thereafter, until 1930, with a comparatively small falling off even in that year, notwithstanding the dropping out of the Equitable Trust. It should be understood, however, that the increase does not in its entirety reflect accumulation of surplus earnings. In part it has followed from the selling of new stock at a premium and in part from the taking over of big mercantile banks. Surplus and profits for the trust companies in the Greater New York stood at \$835,081,347 Dec. 31 1930 against \$884,410,092 Dec. 31 1929; \$485,139,692 Dec. 31 1928; \$346,909,297 Nov. 15 1927; \$281,150,160 Nov. 15 1926; \$237,865,765 Nov. 14 1925; \$219,006,842 Nov. 15 1924; \$202,022,101 Nov. 15 1923; \$197,338,717 Nov. 15 1922; \$175,565,266 Nov. 15 1921; \$187,349,468 Nov. 15 1920, and \$179,326,098 Nov. 12 1919. For the whole State, including the Greater New York, the surplus account (with all undivided profits) Dec. 31 aggregated \$968,036,395 or twice the capital of \$461,325,000. This compares with \$1,012,017,720 Dec. 31 1929 but \$581,394,018 Dec. 31 1928; \$424,247,856 Nov. 15 1927; \$346,840,350 Nov. 15 1926; \$288,624,503 Nov. 14 1925; \$263,732,250 Nov. 15 1924; \$242,049,428 Nov. 15 1923; \$235,322,994 Nov. 15 1922; \$209,223,775 Nov. 15 1921; \$219,945,439 Nov. 15 1920, and \$211,441,830 Nov. 12 1919.

The trust companies are not engaged in borrowing to any great extent, notwithstanding that they have absorbed so many large banks. For all the trust companies in Greater New York the total of the bills payable outstanding Dec. 31 1930 was \$19,099,327, with \$1,931,000 rediscounts. This compares well with \$80,050,058 of bills payable and \$1,090,000 of rediscounts on Dec. 31 1929; with \$93,031,104 of bills payable and \$380,000 of rediscounts on Dec. 31 1928; with \$24,922,495 of bills payable and \$1,134,750 of rediscounts Nov. 15 1927; with \$27,608,314 bills payable and \$400,000 of rediscounts on Nov. 15 1926; with \$18,993,654 of bills payable with no rediscounts on Nov. 14 1925; with only \$2,758,406 the total of the bills payable and rediscounts Nov. 15 1924 and with \$16,981,613 Nov. 15 1923; \$9,281,621 Nov. 15 1922; \$35,631,000 Nov. 15 1921; \$242,934,456 Nov. 15 1920, and \$230,815,610 Nov. 12 1919. For the whole State the total of the two items Dec. 31 1930 was \$32,726,238 against \$103,334,315 Dec. 31 1929; \$133,336,624 Dec. 31 1928; \$44,576,786 Nov. 15 1927; \$43,309,209 Nov. 15 1926; \$42,876,978 Nov. 14 1925, and \$10,488,998 Nov. 15 1924. The acceptances

outstanding, however, are steadily increasing and amounted (for the whole State) to \$474,575,822 Dec. 31 1930; with \$393,218,168 additional representing bills purchased and sold with endorsement. This compares with \$653,634,421 of acceptances Dec. 31 1929; \$402,809,136 Dec. 31 1928; \$285,189,377 Nov. 15 1927; \$198,617,094 in 1926, \$184,041,566 in 1925, \$163,450,398 in 1924, \$147,329,908 in 1923, and \$111,081,592 in 1922.

Turning now to the assets, the collateral loans still constitute the largest single item among the investments of the trust companies, but naturally for 1930, with the Equitable Trust out, show a considerable decrease. Such loans have always been a favorite form of investment with these institutions, and the high interest rates obtainable for most of 1929 made them especially inviting in that year. For the Greater New York the aggregate of these loans fell from \$1,115,503,148 Nov. 12 1919 to \$896,283,916 Nov. 15 1920, and further declined to \$744,386,339 Nov. 15 1921, but recovered to \$846,437,293 Nov. 15 1922, to \$859,511,995 Nov. 15 1923, rose to \$1,202,283,870 Nov. 15 1924; to \$1,267,717,424 Nov. 14 1925; to \$1,239,113,920 Nov. 15 1926; to \$1,511,817,492 Nov. 15 1927; to \$2,026,737,277 Dec. 31 1928; to \$2,627,281,412 Dec. 31 1929, and now for Dec. 31 1930 is \$2,199,907,922. For the whole State the amount Dec. 31 1930 is \$2,635,933,130, which compares with \$3,094,294,099 Dec. 31 1929, but with \$2,435,227,526 Dec. 31 1928; with \$1,813,150,860 Nov. 15 1927; with \$1,491,410,495 on Nov. 15 1926; with \$1,470,452,312 in 1925, and \$1,354,727,295 in 1924. It is the bill holdings, however, that have increased most, and the absorption of so many banks with a large banking business of a strictly commercial nature is mainly responsible for this. The designation of the item in the statement given out by the State Banking Department is "Loans, Discounts and Bills Purchased Not Secured by Collateral," and the aggregate amount for the trust companies in Greater New York for Dec. 31 1930 is reported at \$1,314,229,293 against \$1,825,671,999 Dec. 31 1929; \$1,064,089,284 Dec. 31 1928; \$955,069,496 Nov. 15 1927; \$726,280,962 Nov. 15 1926; \$668,845,396 Nov. 14 1925; \$626,867,758 Nov. 15 1924; \$620,301,146 Nov. 15 1923; \$448,204,530 Nov. 15 1922; \$486,467,500 Nov. 15 1921; \$646,822,007 Nov. 15 1920, and \$479,327,753 Nov. 12 1919. For the whole State the amount stands at \$1,609,995,949 Dec. 31 1930 against \$2,171,780,867 Dec. 31 1929; \$1,378,006,520 Dec. 31 1928; \$1,240,097,560 Nov. 15 1927; \$998,111,748 in 1926; \$880,261,088 in 1925, and \$810,321,168 in 1924.

The stock and bond investments constitute another very large item, and these increased further in 1930 notwithstanding the disappearance of the Equitable Trust. The aggregate for the companies in the Greater New York on Dec. 31 1930 was \$1,354,404,084 which compares with \$1,162,677,244 Dec. 31 1929; \$766,245,114 Dec. 31 1928; \$735,902,221 Nov. 15 1927; \$653,013,089 Nov. 15 1926; \$639,092,695 Nov. 14 1925; \$761,457,826 Nov. 15 1924; \$578,844,733 Nov. 15 1923, \$607,744,730 Nov. 15 1922; \$480,806,007 Nov. 15 1921; \$460,767,809 Nov. 15 1920, and \$570,213,964 Nov. 12 1919. For the whole State the total Dec. 31 1930 was \$1,726,838,247 against \$1,454,215,758 Dec. 31 1929; \$1,063,311,071 Dec. 31 1928; \$1,054,028,580 Nov. 15 1927; \$932,691,071 Nov. 15 1926; \$921,557,895 Nov. 14 1925, and \$1,037,185,829 Nov. 15 1924. The real estate held does not ordinarily vary greatly from year to year, but increased heavily in 1929 and 1930; for the companies in Greater New York the total Dec. 31 1930 was \$141,695,764 against \$129,097,078 Dec. 31 1929; \$69,248,000 Dec. 31 1928; \$56,189,912 Nov. 15 1927; \$42,440,287 Nov. 15 1926; \$40,530,591 Nov. 14 1925; \$46,500,246 Nov. 15 1924; \$51,050,870 Nov. 15 1923; \$48,900,549 Nov. 15 1922; \$45,975,995 in November 1921; \$45,052,851 in November 1920, and \$44,703,110 in November 1919. The amount of bonds and mortgages owned has heretofore changed comparatively little from year to year, but during the last few years has substantially increased, the total for Dec. 31 1930 for the trust companies of the Greater New York being \$163,057,041 against \$164,087,687 Dec. 31 1929; \$121,360,951 Dec. 31 1928; \$112,573,510 Nov. 15 1927; \$117,296,925 in November 1926; \$89,053,572 in November 1925; \$76,177,295 in November 1924; \$73,340,713 in November 1923; \$55,660,301 in November 1922; \$60,374,001 in November 1921; \$58,694,686 in November 1920, and \$60,599,653 in 1919.

The reserve held by the trust companies with the Federal Reserve Bank has increased heavily during the last few

years, as would be expected from the inclusion of so many large banks. The amount due from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, less offsets, combined with the amount due from approved reserve depositories, less offsets, aggregated for the trust companies of the Greater New York on Dec. 31 1930 \$671,868,304 against \$646,291,898 Dec. 31 1929; \$482,810,415 Dec. 31 1928; \$394,954,589 Nov. 15 1927; \$321,400,741 on Nov. 15 1926; \$321,196,215 Nov. 14 1925; \$338,428,608 Nov. 15 1924; \$260,735,096 Nov. 15 1923; \$243,672,704 Nov. 15 1922; \$234,304,212 in November 1921; \$196,965,929 in November 1920, and \$238,737,114 in November 1919.

The trust companies never held large sums of cash in their own vaults, and the holdings of "specie" by the companies in the Greater New York on Dec. 31 1930 were only \$8,692,655 against \$9,200,435 Dec. 31 1929; \$6,663,753 Dec. 31 1928; \$4,937,016 Nov. 15 1927; \$4,026,528 Nov. 15 1926; \$3,637,699 in November 1925; \$3,493,095 in November 1924; \$3,460,696 in November 1923; \$4,000,736 in November 1922; \$5,233,340 in November 1921; \$8,877,761 in 1920, and \$11,138,921 in 1919. In addition, the companies of the Greater New York reported \$62,585,132 of "other currency authorized by the laws of the United States" on Dec. 31 1930, against \$40,740,021 Dec. 31 1929; \$27,823,129 Dec. 31 1928; \$22,709,275 Nov. 15 1927; \$20,031,065 in 1926; \$23,823,016 in 1925; \$18,279,919 in 1924; \$23,795,804 in 1923; \$17,851,658 in 1922; \$17,704,536 in 1921; \$19,419,590 in 1920, and \$23,315,808 in 1919. The remaining cash items, viz.: "exchanges and checks for next day's clearings and other cash items," aggregated \$911,766,964 Dec. 31 1930 against \$1,374,765,856 Dec. 31 1929; \$1,089,128,075 Dec. 31 1928; \$443,194,609 Nov. 15 1927; \$294,989,498 Nov. 15 1926; \$103,511,447 Nov. 14 1925; \$141,416,538 Nov. 15 1924; \$260,573,825 Nov. 15 1923; \$164,352,748 Nov. 15 1922; \$146,059,871 in 1921; \$167,713,628 in 1920, and \$105,552,258 in 1919.

In the foregoing we have been dealing with the trust companies as a whole. As far as the separate companies are concerned, the elaborate statements on subsequent pages will enable the reader to ascertain what the experience of each company has been as between 1928 and 1930. To furnish a sort of general survey we introduce here the following table comprising all the separate companies in the Boroughs of Manhattan and Brooklyn, and showing the deposits on Nov. 25 1921, Nov. 15 1927, Dec. 31 1928, Dec. 31 1929, and Dec. 31 1930.

DEPOSITS OF NEW YORK CITY TRUST COMPANIES.

Borough of Manhattan.	Nov. 15 1921.	Nov. 15 1927.	Dec. 31 1928.	Dec. 31 1929.	Dec. 31 1930.
Amer Exp Bk & Tr Co 27	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
American m. Anglo-Sou.	15,448,676	53,536,350	64,586,300	58,908,100	24,361,270 (m)
Amer. Tr 2 Bk of Athens	-----	11,271,812	12,627,700	12,503,700	6,467,598
Trust Co. f Banca Com Ital Tr. 3	-----	2,952,656	4,498,600	5,701,700	6,893,922
Banco di Napoli Tr Co (28)---	-----	11,723,877	18,276,100	25,291,100	15,458,519
Banco di Sicil Trust Co. 4	-----	13,543,037	14,286,300	14,069,800	11,795,611
Bankers. Tr Co (26)	280,452,276	469,109,339	585,642,400	608,094,000	638,466,981
Bk of Manh & Trust Co w	-----	110,222,743	161,238,900	307,094,200	409,093,737
Bank of N. Y. & Trust Co. g	-----	14,630,358	16,891,100	15,473,200	13,730,997
Bk of Europe Cent. Mercan Bank & Tr	-----	50,948,331	(5)	(5)	(5)
Cent Hanover Bk & Tr Co Central. k.---	-----	-----	-----	598,326,400	660,778,800
Union Tr Chelsea Exch Bk & Tr Co (13)---	193,635,185	286,522,621	297,398,100	(k)	(k)
Chem Bk & Tr Co (18)---	-----	-----	-----	19,775,500	(13)
City Bk Farm Tr Co (19)---	-----	-----	-----	337,471,800	357,250,691
City Trust Co (12)---	-----	-----	7,481,900	(12)	(12)
Commercial Cont Bk & Tr Co (22)---	7,284,656	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Corn Ex Bk & Tr Co (14)---	-----	-----	-----	29,771,200	24,903,774
Clinton Tr Co (15)---	-----	-----	-----	259,592,000	248,209,247
County Tr Co of N. Y. i.---	-----	-----	-----	604,500	1,536,811
Empire Equitable (21)	47,160,104	16,079,010	21,785,900	29,019,900	25,860,019
Farmers Loan & Trust.---	206,458,795	67,409,578	78,825,700	90,031,700	81,326,422
Fidelity Tr. 1 Marine Mid-land Tr Co	134,064,853	408,575,946	530,843,900	765,344,700	91,194
Fulton Federa- tion	21,127,153	157,324,958	191,282,400	(19)	(19)
Bk & Tr. j. Guaranty (17)	8,814,322	54,431,362	60,671,300	53,324,500	-----
Hellenic B'nk Tr Co (29)	-----	18,061,095	17,046,800	16,949,100	63,455,491
Hibernia Tr Co (16)---	430,834,259	17,937,102	18,364,000	17,461,100	18,257,668
		609,963,521	836,505,800	1,300,324,600	15,846,400
					1,331,709,896
					2,150,621
					13,398,400
					12,403,357

DEPOSITS OF NEW YORK CITY TRUST COMPANIES.

Borough of Manhattan	Nov. 15 1921.	Nov. 15 1927.	Dec. 31 1928.	Dec. 31 1929.	Dec. 31 1930.
Hudson.....	7,007,493	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Internat Ace Trust.....	-----	9,780,866	17,118,600	(e)	(e)
Internat Germanic Tr(6)	-----	3,608,989	13,679,300	15,654,500	(6)
Internat'l Tr Co (a).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,194,244
Am Exchange Irving Tr.....	(b) 83,256,238	574,573,141	732,029,300	654,407,200	618,804,153
Italian Disc't & Trust...p	12,044,482	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interstate Trust.....	-----	25,370,363	48,760,100	60,081,600	(x)
Int Madison Bk & Tr Co (20).....	-----	-----	-----	9,642,600	7,479,903
Lawyers' Trust...ll	17,167,726	22,703,326	26,575,300	21,866,700	24,053,187
Home.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	25,773,985	(u)	(u)	(u)	(u)
Merc'le Tr.....	18,437,450	(v)	(v)	(v)	(v)
Metropolitan Murray Hill Trust Co.y	27,779,992	(n)	(n)	(n)	(n)
N Y Life Ins & Trust... New York...	-----	6,310,764	11,466,400	9,648,500	(y)
Pacific Coast Tr Co (7).....	24,962,284	(w)	(w)	(w)	(w)
Broadway & Plaza Tr(9)	160,065,302	247,530,080	394,823,200	305,927,500	325,010,943
J Henry Schroeder Tr Co (23)	-----	6,217,475	23,156,400	20,456,400	(7)
State Bank & Tr Co (11)	-----	-----	3,978,200	3,956,300	7,217,519
Terminal Tr Co.....	-----	-----	-----	1,221,900	3,509,031
Times Square Trust Co.z	-----	4,968,148	(q)	(q)	(q)
Title Gu.&T. Trust Co. N.A., N.Y.	34,305,535	7,206,201	5,581,100	4,314,900	2,165,912
Underwriters Tr Co (25)	-----	48,451,107	51,884,800	47,693,600	45,714,307
U.S.Mtg.&T. United States	-----	3,965,505	5,691,700	4,693,900	3,410,110
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,290,400	10,184,754
-----	52,019,127	69,098,742	75,057,000	(18)	(18)
-----	52,119,108	64,833,926	72,235,800	72,114,000	58,077,210
Total a.....	1,860,219,001	3,468,889,316	4,530,628,500	6,078,995,600	5,306,888,516

**Borough of Brooklyn**

Brooklyn(S) Globe Bk & Tr Co (24)	34,058,891	60,174,011	78,627,000	122,437,000	131,883,043
Kings County Manufacturers Citizens.e. Midwood.s. Municipal Bk & TrCo (10) People's.....	23,269,374	30,404,549	30,167,900	30,485,500	31,269,184
-----	41,809,290	238,625,370	319,165,900	386,974,800	219,456,274
-----	1,308,694	11,291,961	12,584,100	10,491,900	10,851,090
-----	-----	-----	66,509,500	(10)	(10)
-----	40,415,092	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)
Total.....	140,861,341	340,495,891	507,054,400	560,816,900	401,577,859

Total Greater New York..... 2,001,080,342 3,809,385,206 5,037,682,900 6,639,812,500 5,708,466,375

a Corporation Trust included in total for all the years; had deposits of \$95,765 on Dec. 31 1930.

b Flatbush Trust of Brooklyn was consolidated with Broadway of New York City March 6 1912. The Broadway changed title to Irving Trust Nov 30 1917 and April 19 1920 the Irving Trust was merged in the Irving National Bank and disappeared from the trust company list. On Feb. 7 1923 the Columbia Trust Co. was consolidated with the Irving Bank, the new institution becoming the Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Co., and accordingly reappeared in the trust company list. A merger of the Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Co. and the National Butchers & Drivers Bank, under the name Irving Bank & Trust Co. became effective Sept. 20 1926. American Exchange-Pacific Bank was merged on Dec. 11 1926 with the Irving Bank & Trust Co. under the name of American Exchange Irving Trust Co., and on Feb. 1 1929 returned to its former title, the Irving Trust Co.

c Commercial Trust Co. merged in May with the East River National Bank after first having been converted to a national bank. See "Chronicle," page 2536.

d Hudson Trust Co. merged on July 9 with the Empire Trust Co. under name of Empire Trust Co.

e Citizens Trust Co. took over Manufacturers' National Bank Aug. 12 1914, becoming Manufacturers' Trust Co., which absorbed the West Side Bank, New York City, June 15 1918, the Ridgewood National Bank Sept. 1 1921, the North Side Bank of Brooklyn April 28 1922, the Industrial Bank of New York City Dec. 18 1922, the Columbia Bank Aug. 14 1923 and the Standard Bank and the Commonwealth Bank as of July 29 1927. Merger of the Capitol National Bank & Trust Co., Longacre Bank and United National Bank into the United Capitol Nat. Bank & Tr. Co. on Mar. 9 1928, and later acquired by Manufacturers Trust Co. on Jun. 6 1928. On Jan. 28 1929 absorbed the State Bank & Trust Co.

f Bank of Athens Trust Co. began business April 1 1926.

g Bank of Europe on Feb. 24 1926 entered the trust company list under the title of the Bank of Europe Trust Co.

h Merger of the Peoples Trust Co. with the National City Bank became effective at close of business June 26 1926.

i County Trust Co. of New York began business Feb. 23 1926.

j Formerly the Federation Bank of New York and began business in May 1923. Name changed to the Federation Bank & Trust Co. and began business as a trust company on April 15 1926.

k Central and Union consolidated June 18 1918. Merger with the Hanover National Bank under the title of the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. approved on May 14 1929.

l Lawyers Trust Co. began business Feb. 28 1925 to take over trust business heretofore done by the Lawyers Title & Trust Co.

m American Trust organized Jan. 27 1919, absorbed Queens Co. Trust Sept. 1919 and was merged on Nov. 17 1930 into the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co.

n Metropolitan Trust Co. on March 1 1925 merged with Chatham & Phenix National Bank, under the title of the Chatham-Phenix National Bank & Trust Co.

o International Acceptance Securities & Trust Co. organized March 9 1926 and owned by the International Acceptance Bank, Inc. Name changed to International Acceptance Trust Co. on Jan. 5 1928.

p Italian Discount & Trust changed its name to the Discount National Bank and merged with the Bowery & East River National Bank as of Feb. 21 1927.

q Brotherhood of Loco. Eng. Co-Op Trust Co. began business in 1923. Name changed to Terminal Trust Co. as of Sept. 1 1926, and consolidated with the International Germanic Trust Co. on Feb. 20 1928; title changed to International Trust Co. on Jan. 21 1930.

r Began business Sept. 1920.

s Lincoln Trust merged in Mechanics & Metals National Bank July 1922.

t Mercantile Trust, which began business May 1 1917, merged in Seaboard National Bank April 11 1922.

w New York Life Insurance & Trust merged with Bank of New York, forming Bank of New York & Trust Co. Sept. 1922.

x Interstate Trust Co. began business Oct. 14 1926, and, as of the close of business June 30 1927, acquired Bloomingdale Bros Bank and merged with the Franklin National Bank. Merged on Jan. 21 1928 with Hamilton National Bank, and on Aug. 10 1929 with the Century Bank. On May 31 1930 merged into the Chase National Bank.

y Murray Hill Trust Co. opened for business on Sept. 7 1926 and merged into the Bank of America (N. A.) on Feb. 15 1930.

z Times Square Trust Co. began business on Oct. 5 1926.

(1) Coal & Iron National Bank merged into the Fidelity-International Trust Co.; name of latter changed to Fidelity Trust Co. as of Feb. 27 1926; acquired by the Marine Midland Corp. as of April 16 1930 and title changed to the Marine Midland Trust Co. on July 1 1930.

(2) Began business Dec. 3 1923.

(3) Began business June 16 1924 and on June 28 1927 acquired the Security Bank. Absorbed the private banking firm of Di Sesa & Di Sesa on Aug. 25 1928.

(4) Began business April 20 1925 and acquired the Windsor Bank on Aug. 4 1928.

(5) Formerly the Central Mercantile Bank and changed to the Central Mercantile Bank & Trust Co. on Dec. 17 1926. Absorbed the business of the Broadway Central Bank on Jan. 10 1927 and merged with the Bank of United States on May 21 1928 under title of the latter, taking it out of trust company list.

(6) Began business on Oct. 17 1927; name changed to the International Trust Co. as of Jan. 21 1930. (See Terminal Trust Co. above and City Trust Co. below.)

(7) Began business on April 23 1927; name changed to Pacific Trust Co. as of July 25 1929 and on June 27 1930 merged into the Manufacturers Trust Co.

(8) Acquired Bank of Coney Island on Jan. 10 1928; the Mechanics Bank of Brooklyn on Feb. 8 1929, and the Guardian National Bank and the State Bank of Richmond County (State Island) on Jan. 20 1930.

(9) Began business Dec. 5 1928 and on Sept. 29 1930 merged with the Plaza Trust Co., Park Row Trust Co. and the Broadway National Bank and Trust Co. under title of the Broadway & Plaza Trust Co.; Park Row Trust Co., which began business on April 7 1930, was formed by a group of directors of the Plaza Trust Co. to acquire the Clarke Brothers Bank, which failed in June 1930.

(10) Formerly Municipal Bank; name changed on Aug. 15 1928. Absorbed Seventh National Bank on Dec. 21 1928, and was acquired by the Bank of the United States, effective May 13 1929.

(11) Formerly the State Bank. Name changed March 3 1928, and on Jan. 28 1929 was merged with the Manufacturers Trust Co.

(12) Harlem Bank of Commerce and Atlantic State Bank merged on June 11 1928 under the name of City Trust Co., failed on Feb. 11 1929, reorganized under title of the Mutual Trust Co. and merged on Aug. 16 1929 with the International Germanic Trust Co.

(13) Chelsea Exchange Bank granted trust powers and title changed to the Chelsea Bank & Trust Co. on Oct. 23 1929; closed on Dec. 23 1930.

(14) Corn Exchange Bank changed its name to the Corn Exchange Bank & Trust Co. on May 21 1929.

(15) Opened for business on Dec. 19 1929.

(16) Began business May 15 1929.

(17) Acquired the National Bank of Commerce on May 6 1929.

(18) Merger of the Chemical National Bank and the U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co.; effective June 29 1929. (See Chemical Bank & Trust Co. above.)

(19) Farmers Loan & Trust Co. became affiliated with the National City Bank and title changed to the City Bank Farmers Trust Co. on June 28 1929.

(20) Merger of the International Union Bk. & Tr. Co. and the Madison State Bank on Oct. 31 1929.

(21) Merger with Seaboard National Bank under the trust charter effective Sept. 16 1929; merged on May 31 1930 with the Chase National Bank under the National Bank charter. Present Equitable Trust Co. is an affiliated institution of the Chase National Bank, being known as the Equitable Trust Branch of the Chase National Bank.

(22) Formerly Continental Bank; name changed on Nov. 11 1929.

(23) Began business May 24 1929.

(24) Formerly the Globe Exchange Bank of Brooklyn. On May 31 1930 acquired the Rugby National Bank of Brooklyn.

(25) Opened for business Nov. 26 1929. Acquired the Sixth Avenue Bank on Feb. 14 1930; the Eastern Exchange Bank on Dec. 18 1930 and the Union Bank of Bronx County of New York in December 1930.

(26) Banking business of the (Manhattan company) continued by the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co. as of Nov. 6 1929. Merged with the Central Bank (formerly the Central National Bank) on June 12 1930; on Nov. 17 1930 the American Trust Co., a subsidiary of the New York Title & Mfg. Co., which in turn was owned by the Manhattan Co., was merged into the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co.

(27) Began business on April 15 1930.

(28) Opened for business May 24 1930.

(29) Began business on Feb. 10 1930.

TRUST COMPANIES AT OTHER POINTS.

In the case of the trust companies at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and St. Louis, the figures as presented on subsequent pages for the different institutions are all our own, we having in each instance made direct application for them to the companies, though in a few instances, where our requests met with no response, we have had to have recourse to official statements made in pursuance of calls of the public authorities. In the nature of things, as we are entirely dependent upon the companies themselves for the figures, and no general data of an official kind are available, comprehensive totals and elaborate details, such as are possible for the institutions of New York, are out of the question. Our summaries for these other centers are such as we have been able to prepare ourselves and necessarily are limited to a few leading items. Nor are the returns in those instances cast on uniform lines, nearly every company having its own distinct method of classification, making general footings out of the question, except as regards those few common things treated alike by all, and which have definite, established meanings, such as capital, surplus and deposits.

Boston trust companies show heavy losses in all the items going to make up our record due mainly to the loss of three of the larger companies: the Old Colony Trust Co., capital \$5,000,000, consolidated with the First National Bank; the Beacon Trust Co., capital \$3,000,000, merged with the Atlantic National Bank, and the American Trust Co., capital \$1,500,000, merged into First National Bank. These omissions, with an increase in the Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co.'s capital from \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000, account for a drop in total capital from \$25,700,000 to \$17,200,000, and in the number of companies reporting from 21 to 18. Surplus and profits were lowered for the reason above stated from \$33,373,351 Dec. 31 1929 to \$21,360,438 Dec. 31 1930; deposits from \$293,892,920 Dec. 31 1929 to \$207,435,027 Dec. 31 1930, and aggregate resources from \$353,392,375 Dec. 31 1929 to \$245,048,257 Dec. 31 1930. Following are the comparisons back to 1900:

BOSTON.	Capital.	Surplus and Profits.	Deposits.	Aggregate Resources.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dec. 31 1900 (16 cos.)	8,450,000	10,285,859	89,461,044	108,196,705
Dec. 31 1901 (16 cos.)	9,000,000	12,294,798	107,991,782	129,286,582
Dec. 31 1902 (18 cos.)	11,100,000	15,779,627	116,264,790	143,144,410
Dec. 31 1903 (19 cos.)	12,100,000	18,629,264	112,281,257	143,010,520
Dec. 31 1904 (19 cos.)	12,500,000	19,702,108	139,851,208	172,053,315
Dec. 31 1905 (19 cos.)	12,500,000	20,841,502	148,033,197	181,397,832
Dec. 31 1906 (16 cos.)	11,100,000	22,551,499	158,213,825	191,885,064
Dec. 31 1907 (19 cos.)	11,750,000	23,699,740	125,254,672	160,704,415
Dec. 31 1908 (19 cos.)	11,750,000	24,610,326	173,765,331	210,125,656
Dec. 31 1909 (19 cos.)	12,150,000	25,002,793	186,937,983	224,090,825
Dec. 31 1910 (19 cos.)	12,250,000	27,349,902	189,153,760	228,753,666
Dec. 31 1911 (19 cos.)	14,850,000	26,234,350	216,926,992	258,248,404
Dec. 31 1912 (21 cos.)	16,250,000	28,108,699	207,263,782	251,632,063
Dec. 31 1913 (23 cos.)	17,250,000	29,358,660	213,973,959	260,582,603
Dec. 31 1914 (24 cos.)	17,450,000	26,143,017	225,532,137	269,125,157
Dec. 31 1915 (26 cos.)	18,480,200	24,261,485	293,833,516	336,704,221
Dec. 31 1916 (29 cos.)	19,150,000	26,174,836	337,625,256	383,460,076
Dec. 31 1917 (29 cos.)	21,479,800	27,419,977	363,551,440	414,609,943
Dec. 31 1918 (30 cos.)	21,650,000	29,107,018	415,355,824	466,298,772
Dec. 31 1919 (31 cos.)	26,077,000	33,978,583	503,450,567	560,096,233
Dec. 31 1920 (28 cos.)	26,329,300	34,573,485	429,925,262	495,145,457
Dec. 31 1921 (23 cos.)	23,450,000	34,983,448	392,924,224	456,840,073
Dec. 31 1922 (21 cos.)	23,850,000	32,900,905	446,844,659	507,282,282
Dec. 31 1923 (17 cos.)	18,650,000	30,089,158	323,701,085	413,589,462
Dec. 31 1924 (17 cos.)	18,750,000	29,719,764	327,741,230	435,755,981
Dec. 31 1925 (16 cos.)	21,750,000	22,038,404	396,114,507	461,871,500
Dec. 31 1926 (16 cos.)	24,400,000	33,711,924	412,255,145	476,561,635
Dec. 31 1927 (17 cos.)	28,400,000	37,537,669	457,072,002	521,144,880
Dec. 31 1928 (17 cos.)	31,400,000	42,541,775	467,412,309	533,453,314
Dec. 31 1929 (21 cos.)	25,700,000	33,373,351	293,892,920	353,932,875
Dec. 31 1930 (18 cos.)	17,200,000	21,360,438	207,435,027	245,048,257

In Philadelphia the number of institutions, through many consolidations, mergers and discontinuance of business, has dropped from 66 on Dec. 31 1929 to 54 on Dec. 31 1930. These various changes, too numerous to state here, are tabulated in the list below. All the items entering into our compilation show a considerable falling off as, for instance, capital has been reduced from \$81,742,010 Dec. 31 1929 to \$68,477,960; surplus and profits from \$205,455,959 Dec. 31 1929 to \$199,120,865 Dec. 31 1930; deposits from \$923,889,600 Dec. 31 1929 to \$896,244,975, and aggregate resources from \$1,223,597,627 Dec. 31 1929 to \$1,160,931,671 Dec. 31 1930. The changes in detail follow:

NEW COMPANIES IN PHILADELPHIA.

Media-Sixty-Ninth Street Trust Co. (consolidation of Media (Pa.) Title & Trust Co. and Sixty-Ninth Street Terminal Title & Trust Co.)	Capital.
	\$375,000

INCREASES IN CAPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA TRUST COMPANIES.

Adelphia Bank & Trust Co.	\$826,000 to \$828,330
County Trust Co.	687,750 to 812,750
Industrial Trust Co.	881,818 to 882,250
Integrity Trust Co.	2,077,920 to 2,987,920
Kensington Security Bank & Trust Co.	500,000 to 1,300,000
Northern Central Trust Co.	965,250 to 966,750
Pa. Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities.	6,500,000 to 8,232,400

REDUCTION IN CAPITAL.

Plaza Trust Co. (par value reduced from \$10 to \$5)	\$646,720 to \$320,310
--	------------------------

PHILADELPHIA COMPANIES DISAPPEARING FROM THE LIST.

Aldine Trust Co. (placed in hands of Pa. State Dept. Dec. 28 1930)	\$1,218,182
Bank of Philadelphia & Trust Co. (consol. with Bankers Trust Co.)	2,300,000
Bankers Trust Co. (voluntarily closed Dec. 22 1930)	4,876,800
Colonial Trust Co. (consol. with Pa. Co. for Ins. on Lives, etc.)	3,999,450
Manufacturers Title & Trust Co. (acquired by Aldine Trust Co. Feb. 26 1930)	1,000,000
Market Street Title & Trust Co. (consol. with Integrity Trust Co. Jan. 25 1930)	1,300,000
Metropolitan Trust Co. (consolidated with Bankers Trust Co.)	500,000
Northeast-Taony Bank & Trust (consol. with County Trust Co. in September 1930)	250,000
Northeastern Title & Trust Co. (consol. with Industrial Trust Co. Nov. 13 1930)	400,000
Sixty-Ninth Street Terminal Title & Trust Co. (consol. with Media (Pa.) Title & Trust)	375,000
Southwark Title & Trust Co. (absorbed by Commercial Nat. Bank & Trust Co.)	250,000
Woodland Bank & Trust Co. (consol. with City Nat. Bank & Trust Nov. 25 1930)	150,000

OTHER CHANGES, CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS IN PHILADELPHIA.

Kensington Trust Co.—Consolidated with National Security Bank & Trust Co., forming the Kensington-Security Bank & Trust Co.	
---	--

PHILADELPHIA.	Capital.	Surplus and Profits.	Deposits.	Aggregate Resources.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dec. 31 1900 (40 cos.)	28,399,965	27,826,941	136,496,312	196,498,618
Dec. 31 1901 (41 cos.)	31,927,006	33,855,857	149,137,386	218,660,249
Dec. 31 1902 (41 cos.)	33,142,233	37,514,329	153,151,355	227,480,117
Dec. 31 1903 (43 cos.)	34,320,337	39,654,877	161,231,152	237,481,167
Dec. 31 1904 (43 cos.)	34,800,980	42,344,733	202,855,986	283,507,566
Dec. 31 1905 (44 cos.)	35,312,363	45,594,298	209,213,067	297,177,935
Dec. 31 1906 (52 cos.)	36,931,963	49,590,018	193,283,134	286,232,600
Dec. 31 1907 (58 cos.)	38,727,909	50,840,244	169,669,224	265,150,778
Dec. 31 1908 (58 cos.)	39,068,955	52,000,976	200,983,530	296,761,341
Dec. 31 1909 (59 cos.)	39,897,218	55,374,618	217,196,883	316,892,720
Dec. 31 1910 (59 cos.)	39,811,416	59,187,488	208,837,634	311,640,645
Dec. 31 1911 (58 cos.)	38,511,733	62,262,427	224,225,832	328,196,392
Dec. 31 1912 (56 cos.)	36,797,836	64,847,539	231,712,367	337,179,556
Dec. 31 1913 (56 cos.)	39,182,538	65,535,659	232,941,234	341,764,741
Dec. 31 1914 (56 cos.)	39,069,243	65,932,658	238,256,353	347,588,292
Dec. 31 1915 (56 cos.)	38,870,193	69,298,540	297,235,195	407,024,328
Dec. 31 1916 (56 cos.)	38,879,993	73,775,140	331,108,288	444,775,175
Dec. 31 1917 (64 cos.)	40,579,993	77,779,452	327,597,906	452,498,288
Dec. 31 1918 (56 cos.)	41,307,608	78,408,601	335,093,397	465,489,017
Dec. 31 1919 (57 cos.)	44,142,068	81,801,490	405,373,275	576,019,954
Dec. 31 1920 (64 cos.)	45,338,668	87,915,257	417,307,021	591,315,173
Dec. 31 1921 (66 cos.)	46,098,921	91,183,753	407,600,404	561,639,998
Dec. 31 1922 (69 cos.)	47,554,243	88,125,428	489,308,036	635,130,394
Dec. 31 1923 (76 cos.)	53,525,235	110,457,610	599,915,842	771,778,286
Dec. 31 1924 (81 cos.)	57,339,244	129,778,397	656,621,057	859,818,395
Dec. 31 1925 (89 cos.)	61,440,874	148,171,713	759,772,771	960,052,041
Dec. 31 1926 (86 cos.)	64,612,332	148,438,275	795,599,739	1,026,146,591
Dec. 31 1927 (82 cos.)	74,735,750	150,738,418	924,957,431	1,163,615,797
Dec. 31 1928 (80 cos.)	77,808,900	172,946,116	897,506,491	1,241,311,008
*Dec. 31 1929 (66 cos.)	81,742,010	205,455,959	923,889,600	1,223,597,627
Dec. 31 1930 (54 cos.)	68,477,960	199,120,865	896,244,975	1,160,931,671

\* Owing to the non-receipt of information for Dec. 31 1929 from the Allegheny Title & Trust Co. and the Manufacturers Trust Co., we have been obliged to use last year's figures for these two companies.

The number of St. Louis companies appearing in our record was increased in 1930 by the inclusion of four institutions, the Bremen Bank & Trust Co. (organized as the Bremen

Bank in 1868 and changed to a trust company May 1 1930), capital \$400,000; the Natural Bridge Trust Co. (formerly the Natural Bridge Bank), capital \$200,000; the Shaw Bank & Trust Co. (began business as the Shaw Bank May 5 1923), capital \$200,000, and the Tower Grove Bank & Trust Co. (formerly Tower Grove Bank), capital \$500,000. The Union-Easton Trust Co., capital \$200,000, failed in March 1930 and no longer appears in the list. The National City Bank was consolidated with the Franklin-American Trust Co., the latter increasing its capital from \$2,000,000 to \$2,600,000. The Union-Easton Trust Co., capital \$200,000, failed in March 1930, and no longer appears in our list. With these changes, 24 institutions are now reported as against 21 Dec. 31 1929, with total capital of \$26,700,000 Dec. 31 1930 against \$25,000,000 Dec. 31 1929. All other items entering into our compilation show increases, surplus and profits from \$18,792,155 Dec. 31 1929 to \$21,030,288 Dec. 31 1930; deposits from \$342,152,127 Dec. 31 1929 to \$355,378,247 Dec. 31 1930, and aggregate resources from \$372,036,085 Dec. 31 1929 to \$403,008,534 Dec. 31 1930. Below is the record by years back to 1901:

ST. LOUIS.	Capital.	Surplus and Profits.	Deposits.	Aggregate Resources.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dec. 31 1901 (6 cos.)	13,425,660	14,471,934	41,339,273	69,229,307
Dec. 31 1902 (9 cos.)	20,485,300	24,922,243	62,910,106	109,167,449
Dec. 31 1903 (8 cos.)	19,000,000	24,915,483	62,563,117	107,454,100
Dec. 31 1904 (5 cos.)	16,000,000	22,607,930	78,706,702	117,214,632
Dec. 31 1905 (6 cos.)	16,100,000	23,365,609	71,681,442	111,268,041
Dec. 31 1906 (9 cos.)	16,350,000	23,584,914	74,512,832	115,189,686
Dec. 31 1907 (8 cos.)	13,350,000	22,537,837	66,329,632	107,028,169
Dec. 31 1908 (17 cos.)	13,452,400	22,782,021	61,619,831	97,856,192
Dec. 31 1909 (13 cos.)	14,752,400	19,428,356	73,959,732	108,139,489
Dec. 31 1910 (13 cos.)	14,752,400	19,505,474	73,015,086	107,272,961
Dec. 31 1911 (16 cos.)	15,002,400	19,591,743	78,169,009	112,763,152
Dec. 31 1912 (15 cos.)	14,900,000	19,617,825	84,229,211	118,747,036
Dec. 31 1913 (16 cos.)	14,950,000	19,600,492	83,329,512	117,880,234
Dec. 31 1914 (16 cos.)	13,050,000	19,024,203	81,741,093	111,765,316
Dec. 31 1915 (14 cos.)	*8,050,000	*12,738,269	*62,012,906	*94,068,993
Dec. 31 1916 (15 cos.)	8,250,000	12,879,829	70,380,425	91,509,264
Dec. 31 1917 (15 cos.)	8,350,000	12,795,317	79,518,642	98,906,145
Dec. 31 1918 (15 cos.)	8,350,000	12,909,504	102,137,663	123,397,168
Dec. 31 1919 (15 cos.)	8,450,000	13,519,789	121,424,904	153,384,692
Dec. 31 1920 (17 cos.)	9,350,000	14,146,690	125,581,165	159,869,692
Dec. 31 1921 (18 cos.)	12,450,000	15,300,040	156,559,540	188,171,366
Dec. 31 1922 (17 cos.)	12,550,000	15,662,452	171,019,489	204,152,108
Dec. 31 1923 (17 cos.)	12,950,000	16,147,139	170,608,193	207,629,421
Dec. 31 1924 (20 cos.)	13,400,000	16,620,518	193,958,238	225,731,883
Dec. 31 1925 (21 cos.)	13,600,000	16,262,276	190,966,610	235,055,643
Dec. 31 1926 (22 cos.)	13,950,000	17,542,288	205,474,676	237,884,103
Dec. 31 1927 (22 cos.)	13,950,000	19,874,590	202,893,571	238,902,732
Dec. 31 1928 (21 cos.)	16,700,000	21,447,250	245,452,552	298,258,498
†Dec. 31 1929 (21 cos.)	25,000,000	18,792,155	342,152,127	372,036,085
Dec. 31 1930 (24 cos.)	26,700,000	21,030,288	355,378,247	403,008,534

\* Reduction in totals due to the elimination of the St. Louis Union Trust Co., whose banking business was taken over by the newly organized St. Louis Union Bank. The trust company reported no deposits on Dec. 31 1915, against \$25,710,275 on Dec. 31 1914 and \$11,244,321 aggregate resources Dec. 31 1915, against \$36,935,227 on Dec. 31 1914.

† All items heavily increased through the establishment of the Liberty-Central Trust Co. by the merger of the Central National Bank and the Liberty Bank.

‡ Owing to the non-receipt of information for Dec. 31 1929 from the Union-Easton Trust Co., we have been obliged to use last year's figures.

Quite a few changes have taken place at Baltimore. The number of companies has been reduced by one—the Continental Trust Co., capital \$1,350,000—having, with the Drovers & Mechanics' National Bank, been consolidated with the Maryland Trust Co., the latter institution increasing its capital from \$1,000,000 to \$2,500,000. The Farmers' & Merchants' National Bank was merged into the Union Trust Co., the latter also acquiring control of the Monumental City Bank of Baltimore. The Union Trust Co., as a result, reports an increase in the capital from \$1,500,000 to \$2,500,000. This, with an increase in the Safe Deposit & Trust Co.'s capital from \$1,200,000 to \$2,000,000, accounts for an increase in the capital of all the Baltimore trust companies from \$17,150,000 Dec. 31 1929 to \$19,100,000 Dec. 31 1930. With the transference of the assets of these National banks to the trust companies through consolidation the aggregate resources of the Baltimore institution have risen from \$289,334,533 Dec. 31 1929 to \$327,102,270 Dec. 31 1930; deposits from \$231,555,199 Dec. 31 1929 to \$276,498,109 Dec. 31 1930, and surplus and profits from \$27,766,787 Dec. 31 1929 to \$31,404,661 Dec. 31 1930. Following is the yearly record back to 1913:

BALTIMORE.	Capital.	Surplus and Profits.	Deposits.	Aggregate Resources.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dec. 31 1913 (10 cos.)	8,950,000	12,177,127	45,131,061	66,058,188
Dec. 31 1914 (10 cos.)	8,950,000	11,407,783	52,212,492	73,170,115
Dec. 31 1915 (11 cos.)	8,650,000	11,851,317	72,128,317	93,230,098
Dec. 31 1916 (11 cos.)	8,650,000	12,539,306	82,523,300	103,712,606
Dec. 31 1917 (11 cos.)	8,650,000	12,765,927	89,537,806	110,986,411

## Indications of Business Activity

### THE STATE OF TRADE—COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

*Friday Night, Feb. 27 1931.*

There has been some indications of a better business in the Central West and the Far West, but with temperatures almost springlike over much of the country the trade in heavy wearing apparel has still lagged. Spring trade, however, has made some gains, though it is more, after all, in the matter of sentiment and morale, than in actual transactions. Special retail sales reveal the fact that stocks of consumers' are at low level. But retailers are still buying very cautiously. The truth is that the trade of the country might be in very much better shape than it is. For the most part winter goods are slow on account of relatively warm weather and spring trade is not brisk as yet. Cotton textiles make as good a showing as anything; in fact better than almost anything else. The transactions in print cloths, broadcloths and sheetings within a couple of weeks show a very gratifying total and prices have advanced somewhat. The mills profit margin is still reported to be rather narrow, but the tendency if anything is to improve. Some cotton mills are doing the best business of any time this year. Certain of them at the South have adopted night shifts, after having run for a time on full day capacity. In Eastern Texas the new oil boom helps retail trade at Tulsa and also the sale of oil well supplies. Seattle reports lumber output at 40% of capacity. The output of automobiles in February is larger than that of January. Iron and steel have remained about steady with the steel output 52% against 41 early in January. The motor industry has been the best buyer of steel, taking mostly sheets and strips. The sales of these items are said to have been the largest of any week since last September. Business in tin plate and pipe line materials has also increased. Pig iron's composite price however, remains at \$15.71, the lowest in 15 years.

The weather in the main has been favorable for the winter wheat crop. Relatively high temperatures have continued to hurt the coal trade. The output of automobiles in February is estimated at slightly above 200,000 cars, as against 171,903 cars and trucks in January. There is a gain reported for January of 10.3% over December, but a decrease of 37½% for January 1931 against January 1930. A strike in big woolen mills at Lawrence, Mass. took place, and also in hosiery and embroidery mills in Philadelphia, but it is now stated that the strikers at Lawrence have voted to return to work. Wool has been steadier at Boston, especially on the finer grades, with foreign quotations up. Chicago reports that unit sales of merchandise are fully as large as those of a year ago, though values are lower owing to reduced prices. Minneapolis reports that spring catalogues are helping mail order sales in that territory, prices being lower. There was a large carryover of salmon on the Northern Pacific Coast despite an active demand at one time. Broad silks had a moderate demand, but raw silk was quiet. After recent large sales of woolen and worsted dress fabrics for the spring trade, business has fallen off. At the same time duplicate orders of men's wear spring suitings for prompt and nearby delivery were numerous.

Cotton has acted very well all the week and the ending is at a small net advance in spite of some heavy selling of May here, attributed to the Co-operative Associations. There is an idea that the Farm Board is opposed to a sharp advance in cotton prices at this time as likely to defeat its campaign for a drastic cut in the acreage, that is to say, 20 to 25%. One estimate from Memphis to-day was to the effect that the intention to plant is 15% less than a year ago. But among the strongest features of the week have been the rapid rise of prices in Egyptian cotton and the apparently better outlook for peace in India. Yet within a day or two the East Indian political outlook has seemingly clouded over. In any case no settlement has been reached in the conferences between the Viceroy of India and the native agitator, Gandhi. So that the hope of an early ending of the East Indian boycott which has cost Lancashire so heavily may be disappointing. In the Worth Street district of this city trading has been on a fair scale; in fact in 48 hours the sales of print cloths are said to have reached 100,000 pieces with 64x60s 38½ inch print cloths quoted at 5½ to 5½c. At times there has been a very good business also in sheetings while denims are ½c. higher. It is said that

stocks of finished cotton goods are small all over the world. Manchester has had a better trade with India. The vital question as to the future of prices however, is the size of the American acreage. As to this it seems reasonably clear it is likely to be reduced sharply, or any rate something like 15 to 20%. The South is short of funds and the banks and merchants are not minded to encourage big planting of cotton after their experience of the past year. It is believed that the showing of the Cotton Textile Merchants Association on March 9 for the month of February will be gratifying even in contrast with the improvement which took place in January. In other words the sales of standard cloths in February were undoubtedly large and a good increase in unfilled orders would not be surprising.

Wheat has declined, with export demand unsatisfactory and co-operative agencies, it is said, offering hard winter wheat from the Gulf at prices cutting under those for the Canadian grain. Moreover the Farm Board has announced that within the next four months it will sell 35,000,000 bushels of choice milling wheat to foreign buyers. It has just sold some No. 1 hard to Antwerp, but apparently to-day it did very little. The American visible supply approaches 200,000,000 bushels. What is to be done about an export market in the regular way and apart from Farm Board offerings remains to be seen. July wheat within a week has dropped nearly 4 cents. A beginning has been made in seeding spring wheat. Corn has dropped 1 to 1½c., partly under the influence of lower prices for wheat and March and May quotations have dropped to a new low for the season. A leading drawback was the lack of a sharp cash demand. Some are looking now for July corn to drop to a good discount under July wheat. Oats declined about 1½ to 2c. with stocks liberal and demand slow. At this level of prices, however, there is said to be some export inquiry for oats. Moreover, the same thing is said of rye. Rye prices are down 1 to 1½c., with stocks nearly 3,000,000 bushels larger at terminal points than a year ago. Provisions were firmer, at least as regards lard, which shows a net advance for the week of nearly ¼c. But hog prices are down nearly to the lowest seen for years past. Though supplies are plentiful, there is enough speculative demand for lard to more than offset the hedging sales. Sugar has advanced 2 points on March, leaving May and July about where they were a week ago. Trade houses have been stopping notices ranging from 50 to 100 a day, and the tone has been rather steadier, though Cuban interests are supposed to have sold, and at one time there was danger of acute competition in the refined sugar trade leading to what is called a trade-war. But it was averted. Coffee has continued to decline in Brazil and Europe so that New York had nothing to do but to follow suit. Rio and Santos futures here have dropped 25 to 50 points, Santos leading the decline. It is remarked that for the first time in several years the premium on the spot month has disappeared and March ended at 7 points under May. Hedging sales against purchases of cost and freight coffee has been a feature. Nothing new has been done by the Brazilian Government in the matter of stabilizing prices. Some do not believe that the present Government in Brazil is inclined to support coffee prices at the expense of the general population. Rubber has advanced 10 points. It does not seem to rally very easily in the face of liberal supplies and no great snap to the consuming demand, though actual rubber has latterly been firmer. Hides have advanced nearly ½c. on moderate trading. Cocoa has risen 12 to 17 points. Silk is off 1 to 6 points.

The stock market has been strong. Prices on the 24th inst. ran up 1 to 9¼ points to new high levels for the year on trading that suddenly rose to a total of 5,345,710 shares against 2,633,000 a year ago and 3,736,000 in 1929. Some 330 different stocks reached new high territory for 1931 in the largest trading in the last four months. The transactions in 837 issues were on the broadest scale seen in the last two months. Something new, too, was the notice that the ticker at times in the rush of buying was nearly 10 minutes behind the trading, the greatest delay that has occurred since the new high speed tickers were installed on Sept. 1st last year. The curb market was also active and higher. Call money remained at 1½% and 60 days, 1½ to 1¾%. The stock market despite some reactions from time to time has in the

main acted very well. To-day there was some reaction but a rally came in the afternoon with transactions for the day 3,724,674 shares as against 4,623,239 yesterday and 3,210,000 a year ago. One of the noteworthy things was that the passage of the Bonus Bill over the President's veto had little or no effect on prices. The undertone of the market was considered steady despite some decline in grain. Some stocks advanced 2 to 5 points. The market showed poise that was very encouraging to its friends. Bonds after feeling the Bonus Bill for a time became firmer with the cheapness of money acting as a buffer against the Washington legislation. United States Government issues even advanced. Foreign bonds continued to rise. Some of them were at new high levels for the year.

Forest City, N. Y. wired that all textile manufacturing plants in Rutherford will be running full time within the next few days and that the spindleage group is already on full schedule as are mills at Forest City and Cliffside. Many cotton mills in this country have sold such a large volume of cloth during the past few weeks that they are now in a stronger position as to stocks and orders than at any other time since the spring of 1927 according to the New York Exchange Service. Total cloth sales during the past few weeks have been considerably in excess of total production during the same period, and on some lines of goods they have been the largest in any such period in several years, with contracts running into the summer. Fall River, Mass. reported that sales were not exceptionally heavy in that market during the past week, but there was a healthy tone to the market with increased inquiry, while prices were holding firm and stocks on hand have been considerably decreased. Fall River wired Feb. 25th that the Legislative bill compelling textile manufacturers to equip looms operating on two shifts with pick clocks was lost when the Legislature voted against it 98 to 53. Lawrence, Mass. wired that the employees of the three mills of the American Woolen Co. who have been on strike since Saturday voted Thursday night to return to work. At Lawrence, Mass. there was a general strike in three mills of the American Woolen Co. involving more than 10,000 workers. The strikers pressed their cause so vigorously as to prevent the usual operation at the Ayer, Wood and Washington mills. The strike later was settled.

Charlotte, N. C., reported that there has been more inquiry and a better actual demand for cotton during the past week than for some time past as the advance in the market created a better feeling among mill executives who are hoping that this will be followed by an advance in cotton goods and yarns. Raleigh, N. C., wired Feb. 23: "A report by the State Child Welfare Commission, just issued, regarding the employment of women places the number of employed women in the State's industries at 82,167. Of this number only 5,774 are employed at night. In 1929 the number of women working at night was 7,439. The 1931 figures show a 22% reduction in such employment in the two year period." At Spartanburg, S. C., textiles were looking up. Greenville, S. C., reports evidence of increasing activity in the southern textile industry is reflected in reports reaching mill supply dealer of orders placed for new equipment and of proposed undertakings and replacements in the near future. At Catechee, S. C., the Norris Cotton Mills Co. which has been operating on a full day-time schedule will adopt a night operating schedule also. At Lindale, Ga., following reduced operations for most of the time since the Christmas holidays the Pepperell Manufacturing Co., Lindale plant, resumed a full time five-day operating schedule on Feb. 23. At Nashville, Tenn., the Walter Fred Hosiery Mills maintain a full capacity schedule in spite of business conditions.

At Columbia, Tenn., the local plant of the Washington Manufacturing Co., formerly the Fly plant, has been put into condition for resumption of operations. Louisville, Ky., reported that business continued rather quiet with wholesale drygoods, ready to wear and allied industries. One leading jobber at least said that seasonable lines were improving. At Lynchburg, Va., the Lynchburg Hosiery Mills are operating on a full-time schedule. The other two units of this company are maintaining a three-day per week schedule and have since the first of the year. At Corinth, Miss., the Corinth Hosiery Mills, Inc., will begin operations as soon as possible. Milwaukee advices state that it is the opinion of wholesale and manufacturing concerns in the textile field that business is beginning to show an under-current of solidity.

The adjusted index of cotton cloth production according to the "Times" scored a further sharp gain last week, rising

to 83.00 from 80.0 the preceding week. For the corresponding week last year it was 103.0. It now stands at the highest level since the week ended June 28 1930. The statement adds that price movements recently have indicated a marked picking up in the demand for cotton goods and one trade authority states that print cloths are currently in a very much stronger position from the standpoint of sales, production, stocks and unfilled orders than in several years past. Unfilled orders are said to average 10 weeks ahead on the basis of the present restricted output and stocks on hand have been reduced to an average of two weeks' output.

Retail food prices in the United States as reported to the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, showed a decrease of a little more than 3% on Jan. 15 1931, when compared with Dec. 15 1930, and a decrease of about 14½% since Jan. 15 1930. The bureau's weighted index numbers, with average prices in 1913 as 100.0 were 155.4 for Jan. 15 1930, 137.2 for Dec. 15 1930 and 132.8 for Jan. 15 1931. The output of electricity in the United States last week is said to have increased, although the usual seasonal movement is downward. The actual output, according to the National Electrical Light Association amounted to 1,779,534,000 kilowatt hours which compared with 1,741,713,000 for the week ended Feb. 22 1930.

Manchester advices from Tattersall said: "Demand in the cloth markets is healthier and a hardening tendency in raw cotton is bringing out more business in both yarns and piece goods. Producers are still complaining of difficulty in securing higher prices. News from India is generally better and there are more cloth sales for that market in the expectation that the current boycott against British cotton goods will be shortly abandoned. There are only occasional transactions for the Chinese markets though there is a rather more active demand for Egypt, South America and the Continent. Yarns prices have advanced, spinners are selling more of their product and general prospects continue to be interpreted as better." New Delhi, India, wireless Feb. 24th that Mahatma Gandhi, has issued an undisguisedly militant message in his own newspaper, exhorting his followers to maintain a vigorous boycott against foreign cloth which, he says, is the greatest task before the country. He suggests that dealers burn foreign cloth or keep it under seal until home rule is realized when they could claim reparation from the new Government. This appeal, coming at the very moment when the peace negotiations are at a most critical stage scarcely encourage optimism according to the message. Later advices from New Delhi, India, said that the delay of the British Government in passing upon the demands of Mahatma Gandhi as presented to the Indian office some days ago, by the Viceroy, Lord Irwin, has caused a distinct diminution of optimism, respecting the prospects of settlement of the national conflict. The chief obstacles to an agreement are said to include Gandhi's demands for unrestricted picketing of stores selling foreign cloth. It was understood that the Viceroy had received word from London and would summon Gandhi for a further conference to-day.

Temperatures to-day continued to be somewhat springlike, touching 41, though at one time they were 31 degrees. The forecast was for fair and warmer. Within the last 24 hours Boston had been 34 to 46; New York, 33 to 52; Philadelphia, 34 to 54; Montreal, 22 to 34; Chicago, 34 to 40; Cincinnati, 30 to 48; Cleveland, 30 to 38; Detroit, 30 to 46; Milwaukee, 32 to 46; Kansas City, 46 to 52; St. Paul, 30 to 40; St. Louis, 36 to 52; Winnipeg, 2 to 24; San Francisco, 52 to 56; Seattle, 40 to 56.

#### Detroit Employment Gains.

In its issue of Feb. 26 the "Wall Street Journal" reported the following from Detroit:

Employment index of the industrial department of the Detroit Board of Commerce on February 15 was 78, compared with 76.5 on January 31 and 106.5 on February 15, 1930.

The index covers two-thirds of the industrial employment in Detroit, and is based on the monthly average for the years 1923-1925, inclusive, taken as 100. It is compiled from the number of men on payrolls which includes both part and full-time workers.

#### Guaranty Trust Company of New York Looks for Continued Readjustment Which Will Lay Foundation for Definite Advance in Business Later—Decline Checked.

Developments of recent weeks have not entirely borne out the optimistic hopes that were aroused by the industrial revival of early January, states the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York in "The Guaranty Survey," its monthly review

of business and financial conditions in the United States and abroad, published Feb. 24. "In the light of the more accurate data now available, the expansion of output and the gains in employment in the first weeks of the year seem to have been almost wholly seasonal in character," "The Survey" continues. It further says:

The preliminary index of business activity of the Guaranty Trust Co. stands at 63.9 for January as against 64.1 for December, remaining practically unchanged for the third successive month. Since the beginning of February there has been a good deal of irregularity, with further seasonal advances in some directions and apparent setbacks in others. The most that can be definitely stated at present, therefore, is that the decline in business activity has been checked, for the time being at least. At the moment, no clear trend is visible. The rate of industrial operations, aside from seasonal movements, appears to be virtually stationary at about the lowest level reached thus far during the current depression.

**Further Readjustment Probable.**

The indications seem to be that the immediate future will witness a continuance of the processes of readjustment laying the foundation for definite advance later.

Disturbed conditions abroad, uneconomic legislation at home, unstable commodity prices, slow liquidation of bank loans, and continued readjustments in both agriculture and industry must all be reckoned with as deterrent factors, but seem to mark the last phase of the depression period.

The movement of commodity prices has been rather disappointing. Although advances have occurred in some important commodities, notably cotton and copper, the general trend of values continues gradually downward. The wholesale price index of the Guaranty Trust Co. for Feb. 16 stands at 58.4 as against 55.5 a month ago. Such basic commodities as wheat, corn, cattle, hogs, rubber, lead, and silk have declined since the middle of January. The general level of farm prices on Jan. 15 was the lowest in exactly 19 years.

The money situation continues to be characterized by extreme ease in all classes of short-term credit at the principal centers. In many rural districts a very different condition exists, and bank failures are still reported in large numbers, although the state of affairs is apparently less acute than it was in the closing months of 1930.

**Near-Term Business Prospects.**

On the whole, present conditions seem to justify the expectation of a few months of business activity at, or about, present levels (with allowance, of course, for the expansion that is usually seen in the spring), followed by a gradual upward trend. While some slight further recessions may be witnessed in the meantime, there is ground for the belief that the decline has nearly run its course and that the present rate of operations represents approximately the low point of the current cycle.

Although industrial employment continued to decrease last month, the movement is regarded as seasonal, and the general situation is characterized as better than it was a month earlier.

**Possible Political Obstacles.**

The more optimistic views of the outlook for business that have prevailed since the beginning of the year have been based on the assumption that events would be permitted to take their natural course without the handicap of ill-advised legislation. Unfortunately, it seems unlikely that this will be the case. The compromise veterans' bonus measure providing for loans up to 50% of the face amount of the bonus certificates has been passed by the House of Representatives and the Senate. At the time of going to press, it is announced that the President has signified his intention to veto the measure, but the prediction is freely made that the veto will be overridden.

The country is fortunate at least to the extent that the wild project of paying the full face amount of the certificates in cash has been abandoned. But the present bill, while less extravagant in its provisions, is no less wrong in principle and still places a great burden on the Treasury. It is estimated that this bill, if it becomes law, will involve payments of at least \$550,000,000, and possibly as much as \$1,720,000,000, the exact amount depending on how many veterans avail themselves of the opportunity to borrow.

To those who are familiar with the intricacies of financial affairs, it is incomprehensible that an American Congress at this moment should seriously consider assuming such an obligation. With an estimated budget deficit of \$500,000,000 already before it, and with large maturing obligations to meet in the near future, the Treasury Department has all it can handle as matters stand. The additional flotation of a large bond issue to meet bonus payments will impose a staggering burden upon the Treasury. It will, moreover, have a most unfortunate effect on the slowly reviving security markets and retard business recovery. Any stimulation to trade that may result from its inflationary effects will be purely temporary. Its exact effects on the public finances cannot be foretold, but it will certainly place another obstacle before the Treasury in its long struggle to reduce taxes without interrupting the process of debt retirement. Stringent economy, not extravagance, should form the basis of public fiscal policy at a time like this.

**Decrease of Over 3% in Retail Food Prices from Dec. 15—Jan. 15—Drop of 14½% in Year.**

Retail food prices in the United States, as reported to the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, showed a decrease of a little more than 3% on Jan. 15 1931, when compared with Dec. 15 1930, and a decrease of about 14½% since Jan. 15 1930. The Bureau's weighted index numbers, with average prices in 1913 as 100.0, were 155.4 for Jan. 15 1930, 137.2 for Dec. 15 1930, and 132.8 for Jan. 15 1931. The Bureau's survey Feb. 21 continues:

During the month from Dec. 15 1930, to Jan. 15 1931 32 articles on which monthly prices were secured decreased as follows: Strictly fresh eggs, 13% butter, 11%; oranges, 9%; lard, 6%; pork chops and navy beans, 5%; bread, 4%; sliced bacon, oleomargarine, cheese, rice and canned tomatoes, 3%; sliced ham, flour, cornmeal, macaroni, pork and beans, coffee and prunes, 2%; sirloin steak, round steak, chuck roast, plate beef, fresh milk, evaporated milk, rolled oats, canned corn, canned peas and raisins, 1%; and rib roast, wheat cereal, and tea less than five-tenths of 1%. Five

articles increased as follows: Cabbage, 16%; hens, 2%; leg of lamb, 1%; and canned red salmon and bananas less than five-tenths of 1%. The following five articles showed no change in the month: Vegetable lard substitute, cornflakes, potatoes, onions, and sugar.

**Changes in Retail Prices of Food by Cities.**

During the month from Dec. 15 1930 to Jan. 15 1931, all of the 51 cities from which prices are received showed decreases in the average cost of food as follows: Boston, 6%; Atlanta, Buffalo, Fall River, Little Rock, New Haven, Omaha, Peoria, Portland (Me.), Providence, Salt Lake City, Savannah, and Springfield (Ill.), 5%; Birmingham, Cleveland, Columbus, Jacksonville, Los Angeles, Manchester, Mobile, New York, Philadelphia and Portland (Ore.), 4%; Bridgeport, Butte, Charleston (S. C.), Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas, Denver, Houston, Louisville, Memphis, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Newark, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Rochester, San Francisco, Scranton, and Seattle, 3%; Baltimore, Detroit, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Norfolk, Richmond, St. Louis, St. Paul, and Washington, 2%.

For the year period Jan. 15 1930 to Jan. 15 1931, all of the 51 cities showed decreases: Portland (Oreg.), 19%; Detroit, Fall River, Little Rock, Los Angeles, Memphis, Omaha, and Peoria, 17%; Atlanta, Buffalo, Butte, Houston, Indianapolis, Louisville, Milwaukee, Pittsburgh, Providence, St. Louis, Seattle and Springfield (Ill.), 16%; Boston, Cleveland, Kansas City, Manchester, New Orleans, Rochester, Salt Lake City, and Savannah, 15%; Birmingham, Chicago, Columbus, Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, Portland (Me.), St. Paul, San Francisco, and Scranton, 14%; Baltimore, Charleston (S. C.), Cincinnati, Mobile, Newark, New York and Richmond, 13%; Bridgeport, New Haven and Norfolk, 12%; and Jacksonville and Washington, 11%.

**January Sales of Department Stores in New York Federal Reserve District 7.6% Below Year Ago.**

The Federal Reserve Bank in its March 1 "Review" states that "January sales of reporting department stores in this District were 7.6% smaller than in 1930. Substantial decreases in sales continued to be reported in N. Y. City, Buffalo, Syracuse, Bridgeport, Southern New York State, Hudson River Valley and the Capital District, while the declines in sales in the other sections of this district were much smaller, ranging from 1% to 5%. The leading apparel stores reported sales 5% below January 1930, as compared with a decline of more than 8% in December." The "Review" further says:

Stocks of merchandise on hand at the end of January, valued at retail prices, were nearly 10% below last year, the largest reduction in a number of years. The rate of collections on charge accounts during the month was slightly lower in January 1930, but compared more favorably with a year ago than in December.

Locality.	Percentage Change January 1931 Compared with Jan. 1930.		Per Cent of Charge Accts. Outstanding December 31 Collected in January.	
	Net Sales.	Stock on Hand End of Month.	1930.	1931.
New York.....	-8.6	-8.2	51.6	52.6
Buffalo.....	-5.8	-14.3	51.2	48.8
Rochester.....	-2.6	-7.3	49.7	49.3
Syracuse.....	-7.9	-6.7	34.0	33.1
Newark.....	-2.6	-15.1	49.6	45.9
Bridgeport.....	-9.3	-10.8	41.8	39.9
Elsewhere.....	-4.8	-----	-----	-----
Northern New York State.....	-13.2	-----	-----	-----
Southern New York State.....	-12.6	-----	-----	-----
Hudson River Valley District.....	-9.0	-----	-----	-----
Capital District.....	-1.2	-----	-----	-----
Westchester District.....	-7.6	-9.5	50.1	49.5
All department stores.....	-4.9	-13.0	50.7	47.3
Apparel stores.....	-----	-----	-----	-----

As the following table shows, the principal apparel departments were among those showing the more favorable comparisons of sales with those of a year ago, while the furniture, home furnishings and musical instrument and radio departments were among those showing the larger reductions in sales:

	Net Sales Percentage Change January 1931 Compared With Jan. 1930.	Stock on Hand Percentage Change Jan. 31 1931 Compared With Jan. 31 1930.
Toilet articles and drugs.....	+10.9	-7.0
Toys and sporting goods.....	+10.4	-7.1
Men's and boys' wear.....	+4.1	-14.1
Men's furnishings.....	+1.7	-15.9
Woolen goods.....	+1.6	-31.8
Women's and misses' ready-to-wear.....	-0.7	-21.3
Women's ready-to-wear accessories.....	-1.1	-11.0
Hosiery.....	-1.2	-19.1
Linens and handkerchiefs.....	-1.4	+0.2
Silverware and Jewelry.....	-3.8	-9.1
Cotton goods.....	-4.7	-9.6
Luggage and other leather goods.....	-7.8	-20.8
Shoes.....	-8.3	-15.7
Furniture.....	-9.6	-13.5
Silks and velvets.....	-9.9	-16.7
Books and stationery.....	-10.7	-15.0
Home furniture.....	-11.5	-7.4
Musical Instruments and radio.....	-51.3	+9.0
Miscellaneous.....	-15.4	-15.4

**Falling Off in Chain Store Sales in New York Federal Reserve District in January as Compared with Same Month Last Year.**

The March 1 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York has the following to say regarding chain store trade:

Total sales in January of the reporting chain store organizations were 1.3% less than a year ago, the smallest decrease since last September. The sales of ten-cent chain systems were 4% larger than a year previous, the first increase in sales since April. The daily rate of sales of drug, shoe and variety chains declined considerably less from a year ago than in

December, while in groceries and candy the decreases in sales showed no material change from December.

After allowing for the change in the number of stores operated, ten-cent chains were the only type of chain stores that reported an increase; however, the average decrease in sales per store of all reporting chain systems showed the smallest decline since May 1930.

Type of Store.	Percentage Change January 1931 Compared with January 1930.		
	Number of Stores.	Total Sales.	Sales per Store.
Grocery.....	+5.4	-2.4	-7.4
Ten cent.....	+4.2	+4.3	+0.1
Drug.....	-3.3	-12.0	-9.0
Shoe.....	+7.7	-14.1	-20.3
Variety.....	+7.4	-4.0	-10.6
Candy.....	-2.0	-26.8	-25.3
Total.....	+4.9	-1.3	-6.0

**Union Trust Company of Cleveland Finds Important Adjustments Have Laid Foundation for Improvement in Business Profits This Year.**

Important adjustments in the industrial situation which have taken place in recent months have laid the foundation for improvement in business profits in 1931, according to the Union Trust Co., Cleveland. Even if the total volume of business does not greatly exceed that of 1930, the bank believes there is a possibility that net earnings will increase. Among the factors favorable for improvements in industrial profits the bank cites the following:

1. Accumulation of a deferred demand for merchandise.
2. Completion of the downward readjustment of retail prices, and its effect upon the purchasing power of those now steadily employed.
3. Readjustments in producing industries with respect to material prices and volume of operations.

"The first of the factors which we believe may exercise a favorable effect upon business profits this year is the fact that 1930 consumption definitely exceeded production, the result being an accumulated demand for goods," says the bank, in its business magazine "Trade Winds." "During 1930 there was a wide variation in decline of consumption among various types of merchandise." The bank adds:

A study of the figures shows that the American public during 1930 contrived to buy from day to day the ordinary necessities of life. Sugar consumption for 1930 fell off only 3.64%. Gasoline consumption actually increased. Chain stores showed an increase in tonnage of merchandise distributed.

There is no question but what unemployment has been and remains serious. However, at least 75% of the persons normally gainfully employed are at regular jobs and at steady wages, most of them receiving the same incomes from their work as they did in the past.

It has not been sufficiently emphasized that the purchasing power of those who still remain on a steady income basis is greater to-day than at any time in the past 12 years. This has been brought about by price reductions.

The significance of this situation lies in the fact that the increased purchasing power of the great majority of the public still employed on old salary levels may well offset to a great extent the decreased purchasing power of the unemployed in terms of volume of merchandise sold. Businesses, therefore—and retailers in particular—who have succeeded in adjusting themselves completely to present lower price levels, may be able to regain what they consider a normal volume more rapidly than they had expected.

There are many companies which showed a loss in 1930 which might have shown a profit had it not been for the necessity of writing off high priced inventories both as with respect to raw materials on hand and finished merchandise in storage. Even if these companies can secure only the same volume of business in 1931 that they did in 1930 their earnings record should show substantial improvement.

**Gain in Business During 1931 Predicted by R. S. Wilson of Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.**

Bottom of the business depression was reached last November, and a steady gain in business during 1931 was predicted by R. S. Wilson, Vice-President and sales manager of the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., in an address before a Goodyear district sales convention at the Park Central Hotel. Although recovery will be slower than in former depressions, the rise will be orderly unless unwarranted advances occur which will necessitate later readjustments. Goodyear sales meetings, Mr. Wilson said, were deliberately delayed until business was again on the upturn, so as to inaugurate new sales efforts at the most effective time.

According to I. M. Quinn, manager of the Goodyear branch in New York, the outlook for his organization in 1931 indicates a substantial increase in sales volume over 1930. Goodyear sales representatives from Boston to Baltimore attended the convention, which closed Friday, Feb. 20. Other speakers included W. D. Shilts, Secretary of the Goodyear Co.; Fred L. Morgan, manager of automobile tire sales; E. R. Preston, manager of truck and bus tire sales; C. T. Hutchins, advertising manager; R. E. Davis, of the commercial research division; P. E. Hanaver, retail sales

manager, and V. R. Jacobs, assistant manager of aeronautics.

**Increase in Water Power Development in United States During 1930 Over a Million Horse Power.**

The total capacity of water wheels at water power plants in the United States on Jan. 1 1931, according to the annual report released by the Department of the Interior through the Geological Survey, was 14,884,667 horse power, an increase of 1,076,889 horse power, or 7.2%, during 1930. This increase has been exceeded only in 1929 and 1926, when the increases were 1,276,000 and 1,138,000 horse power respectively. The Department under date of Feb. 19 further says:

These figures indicate that the utilization of the country's water power resources is proceeding at a fair rate, notwithstanding the continued improvement in the efficiency of steam plants. The States that show an increase of about 100,000 horse power each during the year are widely distributed—New Hampshire, New York, South Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama and Washington.

The following table shows the total capacity of water wheels in different sections of the United States on Jan. 1 1930 and 1931 and the increase during 1930:

CAPACITY OF WATER WHEELS IN HORSE POWER.

	Jan. 1 1930.	Jan. 1 1931.	Increase.
United States.....	13,807,778	14,884,667	7%
New England.....	1,642,670	1,897,591	16
Middle Atlantic.....	2,113,313	2,211,663	5
East North Central.....	1,075,434	1,092,414	2
West North Central.....	551,102	566,766	3
South Atlantic.....	2,657,289	2,918,379	10
East South Central.....	1,168,992	1,363,653	17
West South Central.....	49,237	49,237	0
Mountain.....	1,184,528	1,217,388	8
Pacific.....	3,365,213	3,567,576	6

The complete report shows the total capacity of water wheels in plants of 100 horse power or more by States and main divisions of the United States, segregated between public utility companies and manufacturing companies, the development in different sections of the country, and the rank of the ten leading States in developed water power from 1921 to 1931.

**"Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices.**

The "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices continues an uninterrupted decline to new lows for the depression and, at 109.3, is 1.5% lower than last week, 6% lower than at the first of the year, and within 10% of the 1913 level. The "Annalist" continues:

Comparing the groups in the composite index with the 1913 base, we find that farm products are now 1% below 1913; that the miscellaneous group, which includes leather, paper, lubricating oil and rubber, is 11.1% lower; that chemicals are back to the 1913 level; and that textiles and metals are within 2.7 and 6% respectively of the base figures.

The decline this week was led by farm products, with sympathetic declines in foods. Building materials are sharply lower; and chemicals, textiles and miscellaneous show weakness.

THE "ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES (1913=100).

	Feb. 24 1931.	Feb. 17 1931.	Feb. 25 1930.
Farm products.....	99.1	*101.0	130.2
Food products.....	113.0	114.7	135.6
Textile products.....	102.7	102.8	134.4
Fuels.....	135.9	140.0	151.9
Metals.....	108.0	105.7	123.5
Building materials.....	123.0	125.2	150.8
Chemicals.....	100.4	100.4	132.0
Miscellaneous.....	88.7	88.9	116.0
All commodities.....	109.3	111.0	135.2

\*Revised.

THE "ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES—MONTHLY AVERAGES (1913=100).

	February 1931.	January 1931.	February 1930.
Farm products.....	101.2	107.7	133.7
Food products.....	115.2	118.9	139.0
Textile products.....	103.0	105.2	136.1
Fuels.....	138.7	140.8	154.4
Metals.....	105.7	105.8	123.4
Building materials.....	126.3	129.4	151.3
Chemicals.....	100.4	101.0	110.8
Miscellaneous.....	88.9	89.1	117.8
All commodities.....	111.1	114.8	137.4

**Further Decline in Wholesale Prices in January According to U. S. Department of Labor.**

The index number of wholesale prices computed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor shows a further recession in January. This index number, which includes 550 commodities, or price quotations weighted according to the importance of each article and based on prices in 1926 as 100.0, declined from 78.4 in December to 77.0 in January, a decrease of 1 3/4%. This compares with a decrease of 2 1/2% between November and December and a decrease of over 2 1/2% between October and November, thus showing a slowing down of the recent price slump. The purchasing power of the 1926 dollar in

January was \$1.299. The Bureau further reports as follows under date of Feb. 21:

Farm products as a group decreased 2 1/4% below the December level, due to lower prices for corn, oats, rye, wheat, beef cattle, eggs, hay, and wool. Milk also averaged somewhat lower than in December. Sheep and lambs, poultry, onions, and potatoes, on the other hand, averaged somewhat higher than in the month before, while cotton showed a negligible increase.

Foods were 2% lower than in December, with declines in butter, cheese, cured meats, fresh pork, lard, and coffee. Lamb, mutton, veal, and dressed poultry averaged higher than in the month before, while fresh beef flour, and granulated sugar, were practically unchanged in price. Both butter and eggs were at lower levels in January than at any time since pre-war days.

Hides and skins showed a further price drop, with leather, boots and shoes, and other leather products also declining.

In the group of textile products there were small decreases among silk and rayon, woolen and worsted goods, and other textile products, with larger decreases among cotton goods.

Anthracite and bituminous coal and petroleum products showed a downward price trend, while no charge was reported for coke, resulting in a small decrease in fuel and lighting materials as a whole.

Among metals and metal products there was a negligible increase in iron and steel, while nonferrous metals declined appreciably. Automobiles and other metal products showed decreases.

Building materials were downward, as lumber, paint materials and certain other building materials declined in price. Brick prices were practically stationary, while structural steel advanced.

Chemicals and drugs, including mixed fertilizers, were somewhat cheaper than in December.

Housefurnishing goods also moved downward, with slight declines in furnishings.

In the group of miscellaneous commodities, cattle feed, crude rubber, and automobile tires again moved downward, while paper and pulp were unchanged in price.

Raw materials as a whole averaged lower than in December, as did also semi-manufactured articles and finished products.

In the large group of non-agricultural commodities, including all articles other than farm products, and among all commodities other than farm products and foods, January prices averaged lower than those of the month before.

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS OF COMMODITIES (1926=100.)

Groups and Sub-Groups.	January 1930.	December 1930.	January 1930.	Purchasing Power of the Dollar Jan. 1931.
All commodities.....	93.4	78.4	77.0	\$1.299
Farm products.....	101.0	75.2	73.5	1.361
Grains.....	93.8	64.0	62.4	1.603
Livestock and poultry.....	100.5	76.3	75.2	1.330
Other farm products.....	103.9	78.1	76.0	1.316
Foods.....	97.2	81.8	80.1	1.248
Butter, cheese, and milk.....	97.5	89.4	85.2	1.174
Meats.....	106.2	89.2	88.4	1.131
Other foods.....	91.7	74.5	73.4	1.362
Hides and leather products.....	105.1	91.2	88.6	1.129
Hides and skins.....	104.2	69.4	64.4	1.553
Leather.....	108.3	91.5	90.8	1.101
Boots and shoes.....	103.8	97.7	95.1	1.052
Other leather products.....	105.8	104.2	102.4	.977
Textile products.....	89.4	72.4	71.0	1.408
Cotton goods.....	95.4	79.7	77.3	1.294
Silk and rayon.....	76.0	51.7	50.1	1.996
Woolen and worsted goods.....	94.0	82.3	82.1	1.218
Other textile products.....	72.3	57.8	57.5	1.739
Fuel and lighting materials.....	79.9	70.5	69.8	1.433
Anthracite coal.....	91.2	89.6	88.9	1.125
Bituminous coal.....	92.2	89.1	88.1	1.135
Coke.....	84.1	83.8	83.8	1.193
Gas.....	92.5	95.4	*	*
Petroleum products.....	67.3	51.1	50.4	1.984
Metals and metal products.....	101.2	90.0	89.3	1.120
Iron and steel.....	95.7	38.0	38.1	1.135
Non-ferrous metals.....	100.6	69.7	67.4	1.484
Agricultural implements.....	96.1	94.9	94.7	1.056
Automobiles.....	108.8	99.5	98.7	1.013
Other metal products.....	98.4	95.2	95.0	1.053
Building materials.....	96.2	84.4	82.9	1.206
Lumber.....	92.7	78.1	76.0	1.316
Brick.....	90.4	81.6	81.6	1.224
Cement.....	90.4	90.6	90.5	1.105
Structural steel.....	97.0	81.7	83.0	1.205
Paint materials.....	93.7	72.4	70.2	1.425
Other building materials.....	106.4	97.1	95.5	1.047
Chemicals and drugs.....	93.0	84.8	83.6	1.196
Chemicals.....	98.9	89.1	87.0	1.149
Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	69.0	65.5	65.1	1.536
Fertilizer materials.....	89.8	81.4	81.4	1.229
Mixed fertilizers.....	97.1	90.6	90.4	1.106
House-furnishing goods.....	97.3	91.3	91.1	1.098
Furniture.....	96.6	95.5	95.5	1.047
Furnishings.....	97.7	87.6	87.3	1.145
Miscellaneous.....	78.7	66.9	64.7	1.546
Cattle feed.....	113.5	73.2	75.0	1.333
Paper and pulp.....	87.3	83.6	83.6	1.196
Rubber.....	31.1	18.6	17.1	5.848
Automobile tires.....	55.2	51.3	45.7	2.188
Other miscellaneous.....	108.3	86.9	86.1	1.161
Raw materials.....	94.0	74.2	72.9	1.372
Semi-manufactured articles.....	93.0	74.3	73.4	1.362
Finished products.....	93.3	81.9	80.5	1.242
Non-agricultural commodities.....	91.4	79.4	78.2	1.279
All commodities less farm products and foods.....	90.3	79.0	77.8	1.285

\* Data not yet available.

Production.

The Board's index of industrial production, which is adjusted for seasonal variation, showed a decrease of less than one per cent in January, compared with declines of three per cent in November and in December. Activity in the steel industry, which was at a low level in December, increased during the following month by considerably more than the usual seasonal amount; output of automobiles, which had shown an unusual increase in December, increased less in January than in the corresponding month of other recent years. The cotton and wool textile industries were more active in January, while the output of copper, petroleum, and coal declined.

Employment.

The number of wage earners employed at factories was smaller in the pay roll period ending nearest Jan. 15 than in the preceding month, reflecting in part extended year-end shutdowns. There were large declines in employment at foundries and at establishments producing hosiery, women's clothing, lumber, brick, cement and tobacco products; employment in the men's clothing, leather, and agricultural implement industries increased somewhat more than usual for the season. Factory pay rolls were considerably reduced in January.

Value of contracts awarded for residential building continued to decline in January, according to the F. W. Dodge Corporation, while contracts for public works and utilities increased. In the first half of February the daily average of contracts awarded for residential building increased.

Distribution.

Volume of freight car loadings was reduced further in January, contrary to the usual seasonal tendency, reflecting decreases in shipments of coal, merchandise, and miscellaneous freight. Department store sales, which always show a sharp reduction from December to January, declined by less than the estimated seasonal amount.

Wholesale Prices.

The general level of wholesale commodity prices declined further by 2% in January, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Prices of many leading agricultural products, and of copper, and silver decreased substantially, while prices of cotton and silk advanced. In the first half of February the price of cotton continued to rise, and in the middle of the month copper also advanced, while the price of silver declined to new low levels and prices of livestock continued to decrease.

Bank Credit and Money Rates.

Volume of credit at member banks in leading cities showed little change from Jan. 14 to Feb. 11, further declines of \$200,000,000 in loans on securities and of \$115,000,000 in all other loans being largely offset by an increase of \$310,000,000 in the banks' holdings of investments.

In the first three weeks of February bank suspensions declined sharply, and a number of banks, previously suspended, resumed operations.

Volume of Reserve Bank credit outstanding decreased by \$175,000,000 between the weeks ending Jan. 17 and Feb. 14, reflecting a reduction of \$70,000,000 in member bank balances and \$80,000,000 in money in circulation, together with an increase of \$25,000,000 in the stock of monetary gold. The principal reduction has been in acceptance holdings of the Reserve Banks.

Money rates in the open market continued to decline after the middle of January, and by the middle of February were at new low levels. The prevailing rate on prime commercial paper declined to a range of 2 1/2 to 2 3/4%; and the rate on bankers' acceptances was reduced to 1 1/4%, but subsequently advanced to 1 1/2%.

Orders for Electrical Goods.

New orders booked during the fourth quarter of 1930, as reported to the Bureau of the Census by 81 manufacturers of electrical goods, were \$195,546,657, as compared with \$217,818,078, for the third quarter of 1930, and \$288,696,415 for the fourth quarter of 1929. The following totals of bookings for each quarter since the beginning of 1925 include motors, storage batteries, domestic appliances and industrial equipment and are presented, not as a complete statement of the industry, but probably as sufficiently representative to indicate the trend:

	1925.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
Quar.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1st.....	227,767,511	255,917,883	235,883,303	237,508,001	322,424,619	298,733,208
2d.....	222,056,450	240,855,953	229,353,332	245,520,801	340,863,112	276,732,039
3d.....	225,184,732	233,873,171	228,610,346	264,466,257	338,169,678	217,818,078
4th.....	237,225,521	251,442,991	232,877,670	282,226,449	288,696,415	195,546,657
Total.....	912,234,214	982,089,998	926,724,651	1,029,721,508	1,290,153,824	988,829,982
5-year (1925-1929) quarterly average, \$257,046,210.						

United States Department of Labor's Survey of Building Operations in United States—Decline of 22.4% in Estimated Cost of Building Operations in January Compared With December.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has received building permit reports from 295 identical cities of the United States having a population of 25,000 or over for the months of December 1930 and January 1931. According to permits issued during January 1931, the estimated cost of total building was \$98,678,521, a reduction of 22.4% as compared with the total building for which permits were issued during December 1930. Residential building decreased 18.2% in estimated cost, comparing permits in these two months and new non-residential building decreased 32.5%. According to permits issued during January 1931, 8,081 dwelling units were provided in new residential buildings, a decrease of 13.1% as compared with the number of families provided for in the residences for which permits were issued

Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Conditions in the United States—Less Than Seasonal Increase in Industrial Activity—Factory Employment and Wages Declined.

The Federal Reserve Board, in its summary of business conditions in the United States, issued Feb. 25, states that "industrial activity increased in January by slightly less than the usual seasonal amount, and factory employment and pay rolls declined. Money rates in the open market declined further from the middle of January to the middle of February." The Board's summary continues:

during December 1930. The Bureau's further survey Feb. 21, follows:

Comparing permits issued in January 1931, with those issued in January 1930, there was a decrease in the estimated cost of all building of 13.7%. Permits issued for residential building show an increase of 1.9% in estimated cost, comparing January 1931 with January 1930. However, estimated cost of new non-residential buildings decreased 29.5%.

Permits were issued during January 1931 for the following large building projects: In Cambridge, Mass., permits were issued for two apartment houses to cost \$300,000; in Newton, Mass., for an apartment house to cost \$500,000; in Cranston, R. I., for two public school buildings to cost nearly \$400,000; in Buffalo, N. Y., for store buildings to cost \$450,000; in the Borough of the Bronx for 14 apartment houses to cost over \$2,500,000, and for four public school buildings to cost over \$3,000,000; in the Borough of Brooklyn for apartment houses to cost nearly \$3,000,000; in the Borough of Manhattan for apartment houses to cost nearly \$6,000,000, for office buildings to cost over \$1,500,000, and for public buildings to cost over \$3,000,000; in Hammond, Indiana, for two factory buildings to cost nearly \$2,500,000; in Detroit for an office building to cost \$1,500,000, and for school buildings to cost \$2,000,000; in St. Louis for store buildings to cost over \$1,300,000; in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, for an office building to cost \$2,500,000; and in San Francisco for institutional buildings to cost over \$1,000,000. Contracts were let by the United States Government for public buildings totaling over \$16,000,000 during December 1930, and nearly \$8,000,000 during January 1931.

Detailed figures showing the estimated cost of buildings covered by permits issued in each of the 295 cities separately will be published in the March issue of the "Monthly Labor Review."

ESTIMATED COST OF NEW BUILDINGS IN 295 IDENTICAL CITIES AS SHOWN BY PERMITS ISSUED IN DECEMBER 1930 AND JANUARY 1931.

Geographic Division	Cities	New Residential Buildings.			
		Estimated Cost.		Families Provided for in New Dwellings.	
		Dec. 1930.	Jan. 1931.	Dec. 1930.	Jan. 1931.
New England	47	\$5,689,850	\$2,776,200	469	509
Middle Atlantic	65	22,279,370	19,098,745	4,933	3,741
East North Central	75	4,466,172	3,743,931	844	722
West North Central	22	1,371,229	1,241,211	338	308
South Atlantic	32	1,528,075	1,867,588	315	482
South Central	26	2,902,149	2,784,458	675	908
Mountain & Pacific	28	6,173,320	4,810,590	1,730	1,411
Total	295	\$44,410,165	\$36,322,723	9,304	8,081
Percent of change			-18.2		-13.1

  

Geographic Division	Cities	New Non-Residential Buildings, Estimated Cost.		Total Construction (Including Alterations and Repairs), Estimated Cost.	
		Dec. 1930.	Jan. 1931.	Dec. 1930.	Jan. 1931.
		New England	47	\$8,342,048	\$1,185,128
Middle Atlantic	65	14,702,879	15,279,214	45,289,905	44,318,550
East North Central	75	8,353,341	11,629,040	15,945,150	17,223,810
West North Central	22	5,701,063	2,372,414	8,219,015	4,065,987
South Atlantic	32	9,289,333	1,587,100	11,934,919	6,049,886
South Central	26	6,782,987	5,448,376	10,560,943	9,010,547
Mountain & Pacific	28	11,580,139	6,204,899	19,501,691	12,907,582
Total	295	\$64,751,783	\$43,706,171	127,151,394	98,678,521
Percent of change			-32.5		-22.4

Canadian Building Operations During January.

There was a seasonal decline in the value of the building permits issued in Canada by 61 cities during January as compared with the preceding month, but the aggregate was slightly higher than in January, 1931. This is indicated in the statement made public Feb. 18 by the Department of Trade and Commerce, issued at Ottawa by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. In its further report of building permits for January the Bureau says:

It (the aggregate for January 1931) was also greater than in January of most years since this record was instituted in 1920, being exceeded only by 1929 and 1928. The co-operating municipalities reported permits for building estimated to cost \$7,510,745 as compared with \$15,440,281 in December 1930, and \$7,217,397 in January 1930. There was therefore a reduction of 51% in the former, but an increase of 4.1% in the latter, more significant comparison.

Some 50 cities furnished detailed statements, showing that they had granted over 400 permits for dwellings valued at about \$1,800,000 and more than 1,000 permits for other buildings estimated to cost approximately \$4,500,000. In December, authority was granted for the erection of some 500 dwellings and 1,200 other buildings, estimated to cost approximately \$2,600,000 and \$12,000,000, respectively.

New Brunswick, Saskatchewan and Alberta reported increases in the value of the building authorized during January as compared with December, the gain in the first named being most noteworthy. Of the declines recorded in the remaining provinces, that of \$5,778,568, or 79.8%, in Quebec was most pronounced.

As compared with January, 1930, there were increases in New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia. The most marked gain in this comparison was in British Columbia, where the value of the building authorized increased by \$1,092,074, or 109.9%. Reductions were recorded in Nova Scotia and the three Prairie Provinces, that of \$816,835, or 76.1% in Saskatchewan being greatest.

In Montreal and Vancouver, there were decreases in the value of the building permits granted as compared with the preceding month, but increases over the corresponding month of last year. Toronto showed a decline in both comparisons, while in Winnipeg the January total was higher than in December, but lower than in January, 1930. The following cities reported increases in both comparisons—New Glasgow, Saint John, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, Fort William, Guelph, Kitchener, London, Oshawa, York and East York Townships, Welland, Walkerville, Woodstock, Moose Jaw, Lethbridge and New Westminster.

Record for January in the Years 1920-1931.

The following table gives the value of the building authorized by 61 cities during January of each year since 1920. Index numbers of wholesale prices or building materials in January of the same years are also given (1926=100).

Year.	Value of Permits Issued in January.	Index of Value of Permits Issued in January (1926=100).	Index of Wholesale Prices of Building Materials in January (1926=100).
1931	\$7,510,745	187.0	84.1
1930	7,217,397	179.7	97.3
1929	8,416,880	209.5	98.0
1928	7,716,587	192.1	95.2
1927	5,678,537	141.3	96.3
1926	4,719,534	117.5	102.3
1925	5,447,270	135.6	101.9
1924	4,460,579	111.0	112.4
1923	4,139,498	103.1	109.8
1922	3,326,537	82.8	109.3
1921	2,595,564	64.6	143.0
1920	4,017,024	100.0	134.5

As previously stated, the 1931 figure for January was only twice exceeded in the 12 years' record, i. e., by the aggregates for 1929 and 1928.

The following table gives the value of the building permits issued by 31 cities in January, 1931, and December and January, 1930. The 35 cities for which statistics are available since 1910 are indicated thus "x".

ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDING WORK AS INDICATED BY PERMITS ISSUED BY 61 CITIES.

Cities—	Jan. 1931.	Dec. 1930.	Jan. 1930.
Prince Edward Island—Charlottetown	-----	-----	-----
Nova Scotia	49,840	227,202	148,540
xHalifax	44,840	217,762	148,540
New Glasgow	5,000	140	-----
xSydney	-----	9,300	-----
New Brunswick	80,875	5,435	22,210
Fredericton	-----	-----	-----
xMoncton	-----	200	-----
xSaint John	80,875	5,235	22,210
Quebec	1,466,442	7,245,010	1,059,933
xMontreal—xMalsoumeuve	1,028,570	6,675,354	891,875
xQuebec	317,247	501,836	54,158
Shawinigan Falls	-----	-----	800
xSherbrooke	93,900	54,000	72,800
xThree Rivers	26,725	8,820	300
xWestmount	-----	5,000	40,000
Ontario	3,289,884	4,197,903	2,954,680
Bellefleur	200	133,920	-----
xBrantford	71,137	427,115	13,900
xChatham	2,300	153,294	38,617
Fort William	14,000	11,200	2,000
Galt	7,350	9,075	3,035
xGuelph	36,525	7,162	8,360
xHamilton	158,200	190,300	320,650
xKingston	14,800	9,900	15,825
xKitchener	72,550	14,723	18,695
xLondon	522,650	30,060	44,150
Niagara Falls	5,305	39,330	16,180
Oshawa	49,050	20,475	4,250
xOttawa	40,400	128,570	44,500
Owen Sound	-----	20,200	-----
xPeterborough	7,525	10,370	19,225
xPort Arthur	12,925	12,822	4,550
xSt. Catharines	11,530	5,663	42,325
xSt. Catharines	4,458	24,125	43,965
xSt. Thomas	880	8,565	300
Sarnia	9,625	17,200	75,385
Sault Ste Marie	1,158	2,075	1,845
xToronto	1,243,036	2,538,096	1,730,887
York and East York Townships	494,558	300,582	133,100
Welland	14,990	5,300	170
xWindsor	7,350	49,250	217,840
East Windsor	500	4,250	1,700
Riverside	-----	600	4,200
Sandwich	1,200	1,200	61,100
Walkerville	482,000	21,000	90,000
Woodstock	15,782	1,681	3,028
Manitoba	111,425	661,950	732,760
xBrandon	-----	1,800	-----
St. Boniface	75	609,000	2,500
xWinnipeg	111,350	51,150	730,200
Saskatchewan	256,658	225,995	1,073,493
xMoose Jaw	4,000	300	-----
xRegina	34,083	192,220	54,143
xSaskatoon	218,575	33,475	1,019,350
Alberta	169,433	155,781	231,721
xCalgary	93,428	62,404	191,636
xEdmonton	26,100	27,765	20,600
Lethbridge	47,555	14,712	17,985
Medicine Hat	2,350	50,400	1,500
British Columbia	2,086,188	2,721,005	994,114
Kamloops	6,505	11,800	640
Nanaimo	350	15,960	17,500
xNew Westminster	198,860	16,525	16,125
Prince Rupert	2,940	2,700	4,600
xVancouver	1,797,150	2,593,150	866,744
North Vancouver	11,765	16,933	3,800
xVictoria	68,218	63,937	83,705
Total—61 cities	\$7,510,745	\$15,440,281	\$7,217,397
xTotal—35 cities	\$6,350,287	\$13,988,454	\$6,735,562

Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Continues to Fall Heavily Below 1930 and 1929.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Feb. 14, totaled 720,689 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on Feb. 24. This was an increase of 1,636 cars above the preceding week but a decrease of 172,451 cars below the same week last year. It also was a reduction of 236,809 cars below the corresponding week in 1929. Particulars follow:

Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Feb. 14 totaled 245,555 cars, 76,749 cars under the same week in 1930 and 92,863 cars under the corresponding week in 1929.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight amounted to 212,610 cars, a decrease of 26,822 cars below the corresponding week last year and 35,960 cars below the same week two years ago.

Coal loading amounted to 148,209 cars, a decrease of 32,778 cars below the same week in 1930 and 63,541 cars under the same week two years ago.

Forest products loading amounted to 34,899 cars, 24,317 cars under the corresponding week in 1930 and 26,625 cars under the same week two years ago.

Ore loading amounted to 5,889 cars, a reduction of 3,006 cars below the same week in 1930 and 3,706 cars below the same week in 1929.

Coke loading amounted to 9,192 cars, a decrease of 2,482 cars below the corresponding week last year and 4,407 cars under the same week in 1929. Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 41,279 cars, 3,455 cars below the corresponding week in 1930 and 5,874 cars below the same week in 1929. In the western districts alone, grain and grain products loading amounted to 28,504 cars, a decrease of 2,645 cars below the same week in 1930.

Live stock loading totaled 23,046 cars, 2,842 cars below the same week in 1930 and 3,833 cars under the corresponding week in 1929. In the western districts alone, live stock loading amounted to 18,181 cars, a decrease of 2,225 cars compared with the same week last year.

All districts reported reductions in the total loading of all commodities compared not only with the same week in 1930 but also with the same week in 1929.

Loading of revenue freight in 1931 compared with the two previous years follows:

	1931.	1930.	1929.
Five weeks in January.....	3,490,542	4,246,552	4,518,609
Week ended Feb. 7.....	719,053	*886,701	955,981
Week ended Feb. 14.....	720,689	893,140	957,498

Total..... 4,930,284 6,026,393 6,432,088  
\* Correction.

**Oakland Motor Car Company Recalls 500 Employees.**

Associated Press advices from Pontiac, Mich., Feb. 16, said:

The Oakland Motor Car Company announced today that increased production schedules have required the starting of a second assembly line in its plant this week. In the last fortnight the company has recalled 500 additional employes, bringing the total on the payroll to 6,200.

**Packer Hides at Lowest Prices Since 1893 in Heavy Buying.**

The following is from the New York "Times" of Feb. 24:

Quotations on packer hides declined last week to the lowest levels since 1893, although more than 150,000 hides cleared during the week into consuming channels and placed sellers in a sold-up state, according to The Shoe and Leather Reporter. Prices have reached such levels that, regardless of deterioration in quality, a steady outlet appears assured until Spring hides broaden uses into wider fields.

The hide price index of The Shoe and Leather Reporter as of Feb. 21 was 37.4, compared with 40.3 the previous week and with the high of the last price cycle of 167.7, which was touched in April, 1928. In compiling this index the year 1913 was used as a basis of 100.0.

**Review of Building Situation in Illinois During January—Figures For 12 Months of 1930.**

In his review of the building situation in Illinois during January, Howard B. Myers, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics and Research of the Illinois Department of Labor states that 45 Illinois cities reported a total decline from December of 15.9% in estimated expenditure for buildings authorized by building permits during January, and a decline of 17.4% in number of buildings. Mr. Myers also has the following to say under date of Feb. 19 regarding building conditions in the State during January:

The January building permit volume is normally the lowest during the year, consequently the decline reported was to be expected. The valuation for January this year, however, was far below that of any previous January shown by the records of the Department of Labor, which cover the period 1921 to date. The estimated valuation for January 1931, was 40.0% below January 1930, and 73.2% below January 1929.

The decrease in valuation this January from the December figure was due to an abrupt decline of 68.6% among the suburban cities and a smaller decrease of 29.8% among the cities outside the metropolitan area. The Chicago total increased by 12.1%. The decline among the suburban cities seems to be a reaction from the 67.9% increase reported for December. The total January valuation reported by these cities was 30.2% below January 1930. Chicago reported a valuation 47.9% below a year ago. The cities outside the metropolitan area, on the other hand, are 9.5% above the level of January 1930.

The increase over the preceding month reported by Chicago was shared by both residential and non-residential building. As was the case last month, slightly more than half of Chicago's non-residential total was represented by a single permit for a school building. The estimated cost of this school was \$1,200,000. Two institutional buildings and a church accounted for nearly \$400,000 more.

The loss from last month among the suburban cities was due mainly to a sharp decrease in non-residential building, although residential building also declined slightly. Additions, alterations, repairs and installations declined abruptly. Despite the reduction for the group as a whole, seven cities reported an estimated valuation above last month, and nine were above January last year. In most cases, the increase was due to an increased activity in residential building.

Among the cities outside the metropolitan area, both residential and non-residential building declined. Eight of these cities reported an increase over December in building permit valuation, and 11 were above a year ago. The large increase from December at Bloomington was due to a permit for the erection of a \$155,000 public building, the increase at Decatur to a park pavilion, and at Moline, Ottawa and Quincy to church buildings.

Of the total valuation for all reporting cities, 30.1% was for residential building, 61.8% for non-residential building, and 8.1% for additions, alterations, repairs and installations. The corresponding percentage distribution for Chicago was 20.3, 74.2 and 5.5; for the suburban cities, 66.7, 15.6, and 17.7%; and for the remaining cities, 45.0, 42.7, and 12.3%.

The January reports show a total of 172 residential buildings authorized, to cost \$1,341,694 and to provide for 235 families. Seventy-three of these buildings, to cost \$629,900 and to provide for 99 families, were to be erected in Chicago; 25, to cost \$304,900 and to provide for 53 families, in suburban cities; and 74, to cost \$406,894 and to provide for 83 families, in cities outside the metropolitan area.

During the month, 143 non-residential buildings were authorized in the 45 cities, involving an estimated expenditure of \$2,760,355. Of this total, 83.4% was to be spent in Chicago, 2.6% in the suburban cities, and 14.0% in the remaining cities. Permits for additions, alterations, repairs and installations to 438 buildings were issued during the month. The estimated

cost of such repairs was \$363,351, of which 47.2% was to be spent on Chicago buildings, 22.2% on suburban buildings, and 30.6% on buildings in reporting cities outside the metropolitan area.

In his survey for the 12 months of 1930, made available Jan. 17, Mr. Myers said:

The year 1930 marks an abrupt decline in Illinois building activity, as shown by the number and estimated cost of buildings authorized by permits issued in 45 principal cities of the State. During the year, 24,639 building jobs have been authorized by permits in the 45 cities, involving a total estimated cost of \$132,116,880. Compared with the record of the same cities during 1929, the number of buildings authorized decreased 31.6% and the estimated cost 55.6%. The cities outside the metropolitan area suffered less than either of the other two main geographical divisions. The outside cities reported a total estimated valuation for the year which was 33.7% less than that of 1929. The suburban cities were more severely affected, reporting a total decrease of 57.8%, while Chicago reported the heaviest percentage of decrease, 59.2%.

No suburban city reported an estimated valuation for the year which was greater than that of last year. Four cities outside the metropolitan area show an increase in estimated cost above the 1929 level, however. These cities are Alton, with an increase of 16.9%; Batavia, with an increase of 35.5%; Quincy, with an increase of 24.0%, and Springfield, with a 4.0% increase.

Of the total estimated valuation reported during 1930, 33.6% was for residential building, 55.8% for non-residential building, and 10.6% for additions, alterations, repairs and installations. These figures show a distribution which differs markedly from that of last year. In 1929 the estimated cost of residential building was \$136,312,761, or 45.9% of the total; and of additions, alterations, repairs and installations, \$21,469,873, or 7.2% of the total. The estimated cost of non-residential building, \$139,513,409, was 46.9% of the total.

While the estimated cost of all three types of building was considerably less in 1930 than in 1929, residential building was most severely affected. This type of building was 67.5% less than in 1929, while non-residential building was 47.2% less, and additions, alterations, repairs and installations were 34.7% less.

In Chicago, 29.7% of the total estimated cost was to be devoted to residential building, 62.6% to non-residential building, and 7.7% to additions, alterations, repairs and installations. The corresponding percentage, distribution for the suburban cities is 44.9, 38.5 and 16.6, and for the cities outside the metropolitan area, 38.7, 45.4, and 15.9.

Of the total number of permits issued during the year, 3,949 were for residential building, estimated to cost \$44,366,481. Fifty-eight and three-tenths per cent of this total was to be expended for buildings in Chicago, 18.4% for suburban buildings, and 23.3% for buildings in the remaining reporting cities.

The estimated cost of the 8,872 non-residential buildings authorized during the year was \$73,728,019, of which 74.1% was for Chicago buildings, 9.5% for suburban buildings, and 16.4% for buildings in cities outside the metropolitan area. A total estimated cost of \$14,022,380 was to be expended for additions, alterations, repairs and installations to 11,818 buildings in the 45 reporting cities. Of this total cost, 48.1% was for Chicago buildings, 21.5% for buildings in the suburbs, and 30.4% for buildings in the remaining reporting cities.

Mr. Myers' statistics follow:

TABLE 1.—TOTAL NUMBER AND ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS BASED ON PERMITS ISSUED IN 45 ILLINOIS CITIES IN JANUARY 1931, BY CITIES.

Cities.	January 1931.		December 1930.		January 1930.	
	No. of Bldgs.	Estimated Cost.	No. of Bldgs.	Estimated Cost.	No. of Bldgs.	Estimated Cost.
Total all cities.....	753	\$4,465,400	912	\$5,310,396	4793	\$7,436,857
Metropolitan area.....	473	3,561,659	545	4,023,324	503	6,611,354
Chicago.....	365	\$3,104,660	400	\$2,566,600	389	\$5,957,025
Metropolitan area, excluding Chicago.....	108	\$456,999	145	\$1,456,724	114	\$654,929
Berwyn.....	1	\$12,000	11	\$92,500	14	\$88,950
Blue Island.....	4	4,025	6	9,080	8	8,025
Cicero.....	9	53,070	7	6,950	4	22,150
Evanston.....	8	27,000	19	77,000	14	88,000
Forest Park.....	5	6,110	2	113,300	6	12,000
Glenview.....	5	56,350	1	15,000	11	91,750
Glen Ellyn.....	7	25,500	5	1,200	1	25,000
Harvey.....	4	4,945	11	20,190	4	1,542
Highland Park.....	3	5,400	12	103,220	11	30,650
Kenilworth.....	4	7,700	2	91,500	---	---
La Grange.....	3	3,500	---	---	4	44,500
Lake Forest.....	---	---	13	220,064	10	69,949
Lombard.....	2	600	4	10,490	2	550
Maywood.....	16	89,390	17	15,775	4	3,698
Oak Park.....	13	23,625	12	499,130	7	65,175
Park Ridge.....	6	30,300	1	10,500	---	---
River Forest.....	2	16,700	5	46,955	5	29,150
West Chicago.....	---	---	---	---	2	16,425
Wheaton.....	3	33,000	2	21,500	1	9,000
Wilmette.....	10	53,684	11	78,320	2	12,915
Winnetka.....	3	4,100	4	24,050	4	34,700
Total outside metropolitan area.....	280	\$903,741	367	\$1,287,072	290	\$825,503
Alton.....	10	11,520	14	85,822	17	29,417
Aurora.....	18	42,516	31	279,489	17	33,285
Batavia.....	1	200	2	10,000	---	---
Bloomington.....	2	159,000	11	54,000	4	18,000
Canton.....	---	---	5	7,850	---	---
Centralia.....	8	12,015	6	14,368	3	8,500
Danville.....	15	83,000	10	10,600	18	46,300
Decatur.....	18	17,950	32	52,115	20	30,575
East St. Louis.....	7	6,945	17	20,970	23	30,936
Elgin.....	---	---	6	14,100	5	7,575
Freeport.....	---	---	3	5,500	2	1,500
Grenville City.....	---	---	23	65,150	19	118,600
Joliet.....	17	76,500	3	5,200	2	4,625
Kankakee.....	3	3,450	1	5,200	2	17,365
Moline.....	22	81,435	24	18,819	18	---
Murphysboro.....	1	2,500	---	---	5	17,500
Ottawa.....	7	67,000	4	18,500	20	75,650
Peoria.....	41	124,750	40	176,750	20	55,400
Quincy.....	4	50,210	9	18,500	7	55,400
Rockford.....	24	35,635	47	169,940	44	115,210
Rock Island.....	31	11,980	21	119,452	16	9,490
Springfield.....	35	66,605	47	97,952	29	150,625
Waukegan.....	16	50,530	14	41,995	17	41,000

a These revised totals includes corrections in the figures for Rock Island. x These figures differ from those presented in the January 1930, issue of the "Bulletin" because of the addition of figures for Alton, Kankakee and Ottawa, and corrections in the figures for Rock Island.

TABLE 2—TOTAL NUMBER AND ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS BASED ON PERMITS ISSUED IN 45 ILLINOIS CITIES FROM JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 1930, BY CITIES.

Cities.	Jan.-Dec. 1930.		Jan.-Dec. 1929.	
	No. of Bldgs.	Estimated Cost.	No. of Bldgs.	Estimated Cost.
Total all cities	24,639	\$132,116,880	23,616	\$297,296,043
Metropolitan area	14,751	\$105,395,672	22,762	\$256,985,856
Chicago	10,752	\$87,237,167	16,644	\$213,978,140
Metropolitan area excluding Chicago	3,999	\$18,158,505	6,108	\$43,007,716
Berwyn	455	\$938,295	725	\$3,543,039
Blue Island	282	372,247	338	1,171,209
Cicero	241	1,117,349	569	3,611,663
Evanston	513	3,152,450	735	8,196,300
Forest Park	195	338,905	267	980,559
Glencoe	97	712,197	141	1,505,072
Glen Ellyn	103	473,037	133	576,650
Harvey	212	349,477	394	1,252,237
Highland Park	193	1,008,655	317	2,296,605
Kenilworth	42	445,578	79	826,395
La Grange	93	739,150	181	1,248,185
Lake Forest	192	1,900,829	255	2,662,172
Lombard	80	271,351	154	374,227
Maywood	250	705,391	304	1,082,509
Oak Park	315	1,861,455	529	5,720,895
Park Ridge	248	612,775	330	1,834,846
River Forest	72	439,843	116	1,547,795
West Chicago	44	73,586	52	93,414
Wheaton	67	266,000	65	754,400
Wilmette	186	903,285	226	1,683,004
Winnetka	119	1,394,650	198	1,746,540
Total outside metropolitan area	9,888	\$26,721,208	13,264	\$40,310,187
Aiton	445	\$1,120,158	554	\$958,150
Aurora	704	1,435,312	824	2,238,331
Batavia	40	90,945	38	67,135
Bloomington	129	538,700	197	1,118,300
Canton	88	194,523	85	389,825
Centralia	30	132,350	29	336,500
Danville	139	378,347	228	1,129,976
Decatur	447	1,991,315	839	3,890,215
East St. Louis	655	1,389,304	1,178	2,471,711
Elgin	627	741,616	787	1,980,359
Freeport	183	604,786	225	1,143,163
Granite City	65	315,400	97	445,800
Joliet	440	2,479,540	582	3,333,734
Kankakee	82	254,102	142	1,040,353
Moline	933	1,353,354	1,085	2,279,678
Murphysboro	3	4,800	3	11,500
Ottawa	101	286,550	176	658,450
Peoria	1,179	3,473,395	1,207	3,603,660
Quincy	240	1,031,674	321	831,750
Rockford	1,038	2,854,090	1,653	5,083,592
Rock Island	973	979,408	1,240	2,251,454
Springfield	988	3,286,369	1,124	3,159,641
Waukegan	359	1,785,170	649	2,486,910

a These revised totals include the figures for Kankakee, not reported heretofore, and corrections in the figures for Rock Island.

Favorable Lumber Order Ratio Continues.

For the eighth consecutive week lumber orders exceeded production by a substantial margin during the week ended Feb. 21, it is indicated in telegraphic reports from 815 leading hardwood and softwood mills to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association. New business at these mills was 22% greater than the cut. Shipments were 16% above production, which amounted to 194,409,000 feet. A week earlier 824 mills reported orders 22% above a cut of 191,232,000 feet. Similar ratios have been maintained since the Christmas holidays. Reports by identical mills affording comparison with conditions a year ago show—for softwoods, 483 mills, production 40% less, shipments 28% less and orders 25% less than for the week a year ago; for hardwoods, 188 mills, production 41% less, shipments 35% less and orders 27% under the volume for the equivalent week last year.

Lumber orders reported for the week ended Feb. 21 1931, by 596 softwood mills totaled 208,971,000 feet, or 21% above the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were 202,854,000 feet, or 18% above production. Production was 172,252,000 feet.

Reports from 240 hardwood mills give new business as 28,517,000 feet, or 29% above production. Shipments as reported for the same week were 22,836,000 feet, or 3% above production. Production was 22,157,000 feet.

Reports from 512 softwood mills give unfilled orders of 747,073,000 feet, on Feb. 21 1931, on the equivalent of 15 days' production. This is based upon production of latest calendar year—300-day year—and may be compared with unfilled orders of 526 softwood mills on Feb. 14 1931, of 753,694,000 feet, the equivalent of 15 days' production.

The 447 identical softwood mills report unfilled orders as 723,462,000 feet on Feb. 21 1931, as compared with 1,039,121,000 feet for the same week a year ago. Last week's production of 483 identical softwood mills was 165,120,000 feet, and a year ago it was 276,381,000 feet; shipments were respectively 194,762,000 feet and 270,194,000; and orders received 201,501,000 feet and 270,112,000. In the case of hardwoods, 188 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago 20,051,000 feet and 33,723,000; shipments 20,084,000 feet and 30,975,000; and orders 25,101,000 and 34,219,000.

West Coast Movement.

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wired from Seattle the following new business, shipments and unfilled orders for mills reporting for the week ended Feb. 21:

NEW BUSINESS.		UNSHIPPED ORDERS.		SHIPMENTS.	
Feet.		Feet.		Feet.	
Domestic cargo delivery	43,777,000	Domestic cargo delivery	174,527,000	Coastwise and intercoastal	48,288,000
Export	28,025,000	Foreign	121,860,000	Export	19,799,000
Rail	41,576,000	Rail	128,171,000	Rail	37,507,000
Local	6,942,000	Local	6,942,000	Local	6,942,000
Total	120,321,000	Total	424,558,000	Total	112,536,000

Two hundred and twenty-four mills report production for the week as 105,071,000 feet.

For the year to Feb. 14 168 identical mills reported orders 9.4% above production, and shipments were 8% above production. The same number of mills showed a decrease in inventories of 2.3% on Feb. 14, as compared with Jan. 1.

Southern Pine Reports.

The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 141 mills reporting, shipments were 11% above production, and orders 21% above production and 9% above shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to 45,780,000 feet, (previous week 45,045,000 at 148 mills); shipments 41,979,000 feet, (previous week 41,097,000 feet); and production 37,971,000 feet, (previous week 39,839,000 feet). Orders on hand at the end of the week at 123 mills were 118,839,000 feet. The 127 identical mills reported a decrease in production of 37%, and in new business a decrease of 25%, as compared with the same week a year ago.

The Western Pine Manufacturers Association, of Portland, Ore., reported production from 87 mills as 15,155,000 feet, shipments 22,490,000 and new business 18,876,000 feet. Sixty-one identical mills reported production 49% less and new business 45% less, compared with the same week of 1930.

The California White & Sugar Pine Manufacturers Association, of San Francisco, reported production from 25 mills as 4,435,000 feet, shipments 14,923,000 and orders 14,761,000 feet. The same number of mills reported a decrease of 39% in production and a decrease of 26% in orders, compared with the corresponding week last year.

The Northern Pine Manufacturers, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, reported production from 7 mills as 2,096,000 feet, shipments 2,470,000 and new business 4,113,000 feet. The same number of mills reported production 8% more and new business 27% more compared with the same week last year.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported production from 21 mills as 1,988,000 feet, shipments 1,278,000 and orders 1,135,000. Nineteen identical mills reported a decrease of 38% in production and a decrease of 15% in orders, when compared with the same week of 1930.

The North Carolina Pine Association, of Norfolk, Va., reported production from 90 mills as 5,536,000 feet, shipments 7,178,000 and new business 3,985,000. Forty-six identical mills reported production 45% less and new business 43% less, in comparison with the same week last year.

Hardwood Reports.

The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute, of Memphis, Tenn., reported production from 219 mills as 18,206,000 feet, shipments 20,910,000 and new business 26,386,000. One hundred and sixty-nine identical mills reported production 41% less and orders 23% less, in comparison with the same week last year.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported production from 21 mills as 3,951,000 feet, shipments 1,926,000 and orders 2,131,000. Nineteen identical mills report a decrease of 37% in production and a decrease of 51% in new business, compared with the same week in 1930.

CURRENT RELATIONSHIP OF SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS TO PRODUCTION FOR THE WEEK ENDED FEB. 21 1931 AND FOR SEVEN WEEKS TO DATE.

Association.	Production M Ft.	Shipments M Ft.	P. C. of Prod.	Orders M Ft.	P. C. of Prod.
Southern Pine:					
Week—141 mill reports	37,971	41,979	111	45,780	121
7 weeks—988 mill reports	265,508	268,629	108	308,049	116
West Coast Lumbermen's:					
Week—224 mill reports	105,071	112,536	107	120,321	115
7 weeks—1,568 mill reports	672,489	718,014	107	773,206	115
Western Pine Mfrs.:					
Week—87 mill reports	15,155	22,490	148	18,876	125
7 weeks—609 mill reports	114,180	186,471	163	161,647	142
California White & Sugar Pine:					
Week—25 mill reports	4,435	14,923	336	14,761	333
6 weeks—152 mill reports	26,051	88,708	341	87,259	335
Northern Pine Manufacturers:					
Week—7 mill reports	2,096	2,470	118	4,113	196
7 weeks—49 mill reports	5,517	17,039	309	19,441	352
No. Hemlock & Hardwood (Softwoods):					
Week—21 mill reports	1,988	1,278	64	1,135	57
7 weeks—183 mill reports	13,891	9,244	67	9,661	70
North Carolina Pine:					
Week—90 mill reports	5,536	7,178	130	3,985	72
7 weeks—633 mill reports	38,658	51,368	133	39,725	103
Softwood total:					
Week—596 mill reports	172,252	202,854	118	208,971	121
7 weeks—4,182 mill reports	1,136,294	1,357,473	119	1,398,988	123
Hardwood Manufacturers Inst.:					
Week—219 mill reports	18,206	20,910	115	26,386	145
7 weeks—1,463 mill reports	115,977	135,559	117	148,533	128
Northern Hemlock & Hardwood:					
Week—21 mill reports	3,951	1,926	49	2,131	54
7 weeks—183 mill reports	32,548	18,258	56	21,600	66
Hardwoods total:					
Week—240 mill reports	22,157	22,836	103	28,517	129
7 weeks—1,646 mill reports	148,525	163,817	104	170,133	115
Grand total:					
Week—815 mill reports	194,409	225,690	116	237,488	122
7 weeks—5,645 mill reports	1,284,819	1,511,290	118	1,569,121	122

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report.

According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 224 mills show that for the week ended Feb. 14 1931, there were produced a total of 99,773,413 feet of lumber, 113,548,313 feet ordered and 102,066,226 feet shipped. This compares with 99,316,061 feet produced, 106,678,748 feet ordered and 105,905,636 feet shipped in the preceding week. The Association's statement follows:

**COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND PAST PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY OPERATING CAPACITY (345 IDENTICAL MILLS).**

(All mills reporting production for 1930 and 1931 to date.)

Actual production week ended Feb. 14 1931.....116,886,723 feet  
 Average weekly production six weeks ended Feb. 14 1931.....111,151,803 feet  
 Average weekly production during 1930.....160,873,967 feet  
 Average weekly production last three years.....198,222,509 feet  
 Weekly operating capacity.....300,846,103 feet  
 \* Weekly operating capacity is based on average hourly production for the twelve last months preceding mill check and the normal number of operating hours per week.

**WEEKLY COMPARISON (IN FEET) FOR 224 IDENTICAL MILLS—1931.**

(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for the last four weeks.)

Week Ended—	Feb. 14.	Feb. 7.	Jan. 31.	Jan. 24.
Production	99,773,413	99,316,061	93,012,133	96,996,737
Orders (100%)	113,548,313	106,678,748	110,796,974	108,098,643
Rail (35%)	41,411,114	39,124,552	37,057,477	35,286,436
Domestic cargo (39%)	44,218,769	42,070,309	37,635,737	44,196,355
Export (18%)	19,593,295	16,280,652	24,225,903	18,725,360
Local (7%)	8,025,135	9,203,235	11,877,857	6,890,492
Shipments (100%)	102,068,226	105,905,636	109,472,270	87,840,485
Rail (35%)	35,789,434	36,521,345	35,465,543	33,828,883
Domestic cargo (39%)	39,649,804	46,985,000	47,844,233	33,677,860
Export (18%)	18,601,553	13,196,056	14,284,637	13,443,250
Local (8%)	8,025,135	9,203,235	11,877,857	6,890,492
Unfilled orders (100%)	410,635,379	409,517,330	411,153,502	413,677,200
Rail (30%)	121,758,369	119,751,948	118,214,298	117,624,713
Domestic cargo (43%)	177,219,535	177,050,453	182,714,118	195,055,850
Export (27%)	111,657,475	112,714,929	110,225,086	100,996,637

**198 IDENTICAL MILLS.**

(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for 1930 and 1931 to date.)

	Week Ended Feb. 14 1931.	Average 6 Weeks Ended Feb. 14 1931.	Average 6 Weeks Ended Feb. 15 1930.
Production (feet)	96,147,869	91,614,044	126,695,258
Orders (feet)	108,938,325	100,740,703	130,472,810
Shipments (feet)	97,384,646	97,543,000	124,325,603

**DOMESTIC CARGO DISTRIBUTION WEEK ENDED FEB. 7 '31 (113 mills)**

	Orders on Hand Beg'n'g Week, Feb. 7 1931		Orders Received.	Cancel-lations.	Ship-ments.	Unfilled Orders Week Ended Feb. 7 1931
	Feet.	Feet.				
<b>Washington and Oregon (90 Mills)—</b>						
California	62,198,248	11,025,349	525,201	14,674,626	58,023,951	
Atlantic Coast	94,048,216	23,148,708	36,707	24,765,627	92,394,590	
Miscellaneous	2,077,962	168,700	51,000	913,357	1,282,305	
<b>Total Wash. &amp; Oregon</b>	<b>158,324,426</b>	<b>34,342,757</b>	<b>612,727</b>	<b>40,353,610</b>	<b>151,700,846</b>	
Reporting domestic cargo only (9 mills)	6,087,092	557,254	136,247	1,481,045	5,027,054	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>164,411,518</b>	<b>34,900,011</b>	<b>748,974</b>	<b>41,834,655</b>	<b>156,727,900</b>	
<b>Brit. Col. (12 Mills)—</b>						
California	643,869	725,000	None	None	1,368,869	
Atlantic Coast	9,123,580	2,244,000	None	2,529,000	8,838,580	
Miscellaneous	7,399,725	4,201,298	None	2,621,345	8,979,678	
<b>Total Brit. Columbia</b>	<b>17,167,174</b>	<b>7,170,298</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>5,150,345</b>	<b>19,187,127</b>	
Reporting domestic cargo only (2 mills)	1,135,426	None	None	None	1,135,426	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>18,302,600</b>	<b>7,170,298</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>5,150,345</b>	<b>20,322,553</b>	
<b>Total domestic cargo</b>	<b>182,714,118</b>	<b>42,070,309</b>	<b>748,974</b>	<b>46,985,000</b>	<b>177,050,453</b>	

**Canadian Pulp and Paper Exports in January Valued at \$11,390,293—Decrease of \$4,003,065 From Preceding Month and Decline of \$4,616,049 as Compared With January Last Year.**

Canadian exports of pulp and paper in January were valued at \$11,390,293, according to the report issued by the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association. This was a decrease of \$4,003,065 from the previous month, and was \$4,616,049 below January of last year, says the Montreal "Gazette" of Feb. 24, from which we also take the following:

Woodpulp exports for the month were valued at \$2,411,533 and exports of paper at \$8,978,760, as compared with \$2,577,546 and \$12,815,812 in the month of December.

Details for the various grades of pulp and paper are as follows:

	January 1931.		January 1930.	
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
<b>Pulp—</b>				
Mechanical	14,545	428,227	21,820	650,696
Sulphite bleached	16,417	1,082,395	21,619	1,681,630
Sulphite unbleached	11,809	537,383	20,056	993,102
Sulphate	5,577	331,952	9,604	559,509
Screenings	1,096	18,615	2,211	41,647
All other	253	12,958	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,787</b>	<b>2,411,533</b>	<b>75,310</b>	<b>3,923,584</b>
<b>Paper—</b>				
Newsprint	153,362	8,641,937	199,733	11,609,926
Wrapping	1,127	110,194	1,199	128,276
Book, cwts	2,245	16,533	4,040	32,992
Writing, cwts	190	2,986	106	717
All other	—	207,110	—	310,847
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,978,760</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12,082,758</b>

Pulpwood exports in January were 79,018 cords valued at \$712,116 as compared with 120,063 cords valued at \$1,135,348 in January 1930.

**Strikers at Lawrence (Mass.), Mills of American Woolen Company Vote to Return to Work.**

Employees of the three mills of the American Woolen Company, who had been on strike since Saturday, Feb 21 voted on Feb. 26 to return to work. The vote was 1,651 to 453, according to Associated Press dispatches from Lawrence Feb. 26, which also had the following to say:

Although there are more than 10,000 employees in the three mills affected, only 2,000 workers cast ballots on the question of returning to work. Mill officials announced, however, that all three mills will be open tomorrow.

The conditions laid down by the mill officials will be observed providing all the workers return to the mills tomorrow.

The stipulations are that there will be no efficiency experts, that the old schedule in force prior to Feb. 16 will be put back in operation and that a committee of mill workers will be met to consider any disputes in the future. The strike committee asked that the workers be paid time and a half for overtime. This the mill officials declined to do.

The polling of the strikers took place tonight at the close of an exciting day marked by efforts of a citizens' committee to settle the difficulties between mill owners and operatives, and the arrest of eleven leaders of the union which attempted to direct the strike.

The arrests occasioned the first violence in connection with the strike when police invaded the union headquarters.

Snatched from the midst of a group of men, who strove to defend her, Edith Berkman, organizer for the union, was dragged into the street fighting fiercely and screaming shrilly to her followers to "carry on."

Just prior to her arrest police invaded the committee headquarters and emerged with Pat Devine, a national official of the union. Later, after a furious battle in the rooms of the strike committee, they seized William Murdock of Philadelphia, another national official, and nine lesser leaders. Murdock was treated for a scalp wound after his arrest.

Five of the leaders were held on conspiracy charges under bail aggregating \$100,000. They were Miss Berkman, Devine, Murdock, John C. Czarnicki and Alex Danilevich, the latter two of Lawrence. Late tonight Devine and Miss Berkman were bailed out.

**United Press advices from Lawrence yesterday (Feb. 27) as given in "The Sun" said:**

Approximately 80% of this textile center's striking mill workers went back to their jobs today.

With some 8,000 operatives already at work again, officials of the American Woolen Company, whose three local mills were closed by the walk-out, expressed confidence that virtually all the 10,000 men and women affected by the controversy would be back by tomorrow.

**In its account of the inception of the strike, the New York "Times" in a Lawrence dispatch, Feb. 21, stated:**

Over 8,000 textile workers are idle today, due to a strike in the combing rooms of the Washington, Ayer and Wood mills of the American Woolen Company group. While only about 300 workers struck, the entire mills were forced to close down.

The trouble started, a committee of the strikers charged, when combers were forced to take on three times as many machines as formerly with no increase in pay.

A meeting of the American Woolen Company officials held this afternoon appeared to straighten out the difficulty, and the prospects seem bright for the mills to reopen on Tuesday.

The mill officials stated that the employees may return to work on the pre-strike basis without discriminations.

**Weavers Strike at American Woolen Company Plant in Maynard, Mass.**

From "The Sun" of yesterday (Feb. 27) we take the following (United Press) from Maynard, Mass.

Some 400 weavers of the Assabet mill, local American Woolen Company plant, have begun a strike for restoration of a recent 12 1/4% wage cut and discharge of efficiency experts.

The strike was called by the United Textile Workers of America.

**Rutherford (N. C.) Textile Plants to Go on Full Time.**

The following Associated Press advices were reported Feb. 24 from Forest City, N. C.

All textile-manufacturing plants in Rutherford will be running full time within the next few days.

The spindle group is already on full schedule, as are mills at Forest City and Cliffside. Overhauling of the Ellenboro Manufacturing Company is practically complete, and its officials announced that full-time work would start soon.

**Chalmers Knitting Mills at Amsterdam, N. Y., on Full Time.**

From Amsterdam, N. Y., a dispatch Feb. 14 to the New York "Times" said:

The Chalmers Knitting Company announced that enough orders were on hand to keep the plant in operation twenty-four hours daily until August and within the next few days the company plans to operate all spinning and knitting machinery adaptable for Winter lines on a twenty-four-hour schedule.

This will insure full-time employment to all employees of these departments. Noticeable improvement in business conditions was given as the reason for the speeding up.

The plant has been operating for several months on part time.

**C. B. Denman of Federal Farm Board Says Low-Priced Grain and Favorable Corn Feeding Ratio Have Resulted in Over-Production of Heavy Hogs.**

Putting too much fat on hogs, coupled with an unusual rush to market in January, resulted in an excess of pork supplies and a consequent sharp decline in prices received by producers, C. B. Denman, Member, Federal Farm Board, said in a statement made public in Washington on Feb. 21. Heavy fat hogs fell about \$1.50 a hundred pounds, bringing down the average price paid in Chicago last month for all hogs from \$8.00 to nearly \$7.00 a hundred pounds. Low-priced grain, Mr. Denman suggested, caused many corn belt farmers to overfeed their hogs, notwithstanding the fact that the average housewife refuses to buy overfat pork cuts. Co-operative organization, he said, offers the best and surest way for producers to avoid depressing the market in this way in the future. The statement of Mr. Denman follows:

"Low-priced grain and a favorable corn hog feeding ratio have resulted in an overproduction of heavy fat hogs. The result of such a production

program is best indicated by the storage holding report as of February 1 which has just been issued by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. In contrast to the moderate supplies on hand January 1 all stocks of fresh and cured pork and lard have shown unusually large increases, this being especially true of frozen and fresh pork.

"Causes for such accumulation are:

1. Increased slaughter of 360,000 head during January.
2. Increased average weight (heavier hogs).
3. Discrimination of housewives against overfat pork cuts.
4. Decreased exports.

"Drastic price declines have occurred as a result of such a piling up of stocks. An analysis of wholesale prices paid for different cuts indicates that the sharpest declines have been registered in fresh pork, especially on heavy loins, which shows nearly \$8.00 per hundredweight drop from the first week of December, 1930 to the first week of February, 1931, these being quotations at New York City.

"Bacon and light weight hams on the other hand show only moderate declines of from \$1.50 to \$3.00 per hundredweight and the bulk of this decline did not come until mid January. In fact, during most of December bacon prices were equal and even considerably higher on the better grades than the same period a year ago, even though live hog prices were \$2.00 per hundredweight lower and fresh pork was \$3.00 to \$4.00 lower. "Such strength in bacon and ham prices indicates an exceptionally strong consumer demand for these products.

"An excessively large proportion of heavy hogs in the supply since January 1 has made for a wide spread in live prices with heavy weights being severely penalized. Prices of light hogs have remained comparatively steady, around the \$8.00 figure at Chicago, while heavy hogs have dropped as low as \$6.50. Due to the increased proportion of heavies in the supply the average price has dropped close to the \$7.00 level at Chicago and considerably under that at the river markets.

"While it is true that up until mid January hogs have made substantial returns for feed consumed as compared with prices for grain and while even at present there is a slight advantage, yet the drastic price decline in heavy weight hogs has greatly reduced this margin.

"With such rapid accumulation of pork products the past month it would appear advisable in looking toward the future to ship hogs that are well finished and save feed for the finishing of fall and early spring pigs for next summer and early fall markets.

"According to the 1931 outlook as published by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics there is good reason to believe that hog prices from early July to the end of September will average higher than last year.

"Marketings next summer probably will be smaller than those of last summer because of slightly smaller crops of fall pigs and because many farmers in areas of a short corn crop will hold back hogs that ordinarily would sell at that time in order to fatten out on the new corn crop.

"Briefly summarizing the whole situation, it would appear advisable for the western corn belt feeder who has surplus stocks of cheap grain on hand to either feed such grain to fall pigs and market them at lighter weights this spring or early summer or to save such grain to force early spring pigs for early fall markets. Such a change in feeding program would appear to be practical instead of continuing to feed well-finished hogs to even more excessive weights thus causing a still greater accumulation of heavy pork and lard."

#### Large Volume of Cloth Sold by Cotton Mills of Country in Recent Weeks According to New York Cotton Exchange Service.

Many cotton mills in this country have sold such a large volume of cloth during the past few weeks that they are now in a stronger position as to stocks and orders than at any other time since the Spring of 1927, according to the New York Cotton Exchange Service. Total cloth sales during the past few weeks have been considerably in excess of total production during the same period, and on some lines of goods they have been the largest in any such period in several years, with contracts running into the Summer. The Exchange Service under date of Feb. 24 adds

"As in previous weeks the new business was very unevenly distributed over the market, and the goods were sold at very narrow margins. Many important lines sold in only fair volume and did not advance in price enough to compensate for the continued rise in the raw material. But those lines of goods which have been very slow sold in increasing quantity, and price irregularity is now much less pronounced than of late.

"In the grey goods section, heavy goods, including drills, twills and ducks, were comparatively inactive, and sheetings were only moderately improved, but fine goods sold well in excess of production, and sales of print cloths, as stated, were extremely heavy. In the finished goods division, bleached cottons were in only moderate demand, but larger business was placed on sheets and pillow cases, towels, bedspreads, shirts, chambrays, and fancy work suit and play suit cloths, while sales clearly exceeded current output on printed wash fabrics, printed percales, and flannels."

#### Memphis Cotton Carnival—March 2-4

Plans for what is regarded as one of the largest and most elaborate Cotton Carnivals in the south have been launched by Everett R. Cook, President of the Memphis Cotton Exchange, under the auspices of which the Carnival is to be staged. Present plans, which have set the date for festivities to commence on Monday, March 2, and continue three days, ending on Thursday, March 4, call for elaborate ceremonies to be held on the banks of the Mississippi as King Cotton, accompanied by his Queen and escort arrive aboard a river packet, laden with hundreds of Cotton bales. Amid scenes depicting the early days of river travel and heavy cotton cargoes the entourage will be escorted through flag bedecked streets to City Hall where Mayor Watkins Overton will make an address of welcome. Following these ceremonies a Cotton Style Show will be held in Confederate Memorial Park under

the direction of the Junior League. The setting will be an outdoor stage, constructed entirely of baled cotton amid scenes connecting the old South with the new. The evening's entertainment calls for a Bal Masque to be held simultaneously at several prominent clubs of the city. On Tuesday the civic clubs of the city will combine in giving a luncheon in honor of King Cotton, and in the evening there will be a parade. A Juvenile Style Show to be held in Confederate Memorial Park will open Wednesday's program, followed by a Cotton Ball Wednesday evening. Proceeds from the auctioning of a bale of cotton, donated by W. H. Payne, together with profits derived from the sale of tickets, will be equally divided between the Red Cross for drought sufferers and the Mayor's Unemployment Fund. The week preceding the Carnival will be devoted by City and County schools to "common cents" style shows. Each article must be entirely of cotton and cannot exceed the cost of 99 cents. Textile exhibits showing the many uses of cotton will be furnished by the U. S. Department of Commerce, the Cotton Textile Institute and many cotton mills of the country and will be on display in the lobbies of prominent loop district hotels and theatres. The slogan adopted by the Carnival is "Consume More Cotton" and it is planned to make the Carnival an annual affair. The executive committee in charge of arrangements consists of: Everett R. Cook, Chairman; Herbert Jennings, Vice Chairman; Mrs. Neely Mallory, Whitfield King, Bernard L. Cohn, Dr. R. McKinney, A. Arthur Halle, C. M. Anderson, H. T. Bunn, Mrs. Hubert Terry, W. D. May and Hayne Barnwell. Memphis Chamber of Commerce and all other civic bodies, co-operating with city officials, have combined with the Memphis Cotton Exchange to make the Carnival an outstanding event. The annual meeting of the Memphis Chamber of Commerce will be held at the Hotel Peabody on Wednesday night, Mar. 4. Walter B. Weisenburger, executive President of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, will be the speaker.

#### Scottish Woolen Industry to Send Mission to United States—To Study Ways of Improving Wool Trade.

From London a cablegram Feb. 13 to the New York "Times" said:

The Scottish woolen industry's pioneer mission of investigation to the United States and Canada will sail on the Olympic on March 4.

The leading members of the mission will be J. MacPherson Brown, Vice-President of the National Association of Scottish Woolen Manufacturers; E. Sydney Harrison of James Johnson & Co., who will prepare the report of the mission's survey, and John Hutcheson of Beckett & Robertson.

The official member from the Department of Overseas Trade will be J. Mullins.

The mission is being sent out for the purpose of increasing trade and improving the methods of distribution of Scottish woolen goods on the other side of the Atlantic.

#### Painters Threaten to Adopt Half-Size Brush—Employers Say Move Would Double Force.

The following is from the New York "Times" of Feb. 20:

A hallowed tradition of the housepainters' craft has been seriously endangered, it became known yesterday, when Supreme Court Justice Lewis in Brooklyn was informed that the five and six inch paint-brushes, which painters have been wielding since time immemorial, may be supplanted in Brooklyn by a new-fangled thing only three inches wide.

Ernest P. Seelman, counsel for the Boss Painters' Association of Long Island, in telling the court of this attack on an ancient custom, said that if the proposal were carried out it would cause grave economic troubles. The three-inch brush would make it necessary, he said, for just twice as many painters to do the same work compared with men using the standard brushes.

Mr. Seelman asked the court to enjoin the International Painters, Paperhangers and Decorator's Union, Local 102, which he said proposed the three-inch brush, from calling a strike on jobs of the Boss Painters' Association. He said the union had served notice on contractors regarding the new brush and the contractors would not tolerate it. As a result, he said, strikes have been called by the union.

Harry Kopp, counsel for the union, admitted that the subject of brushes had been discussed for some time, but he said the real issue was the employers' reluctance to abide by a wage scale which had been agreed upon some time ago.

"As a matter of fact," he told the court, "we are willing to waive any demand as to the change in the size of the brush and we are willing to go along with the larger brush, but what we insist is that the employers live up to the very agreement they are talking about. We want them to stick to that agreement and pay the scale that agreement provides for."

Justice Lewis reserved decision.

#### Java Acts to Curb Its Sugar Exports—Government Restriction Part of "5-Year Plan" to Improve Market on Product.

The New York "Evening Post" reports the following (Associated Press) from Havana Feb. 27:

The Government today introduced a bill temporarily restricting sugar exports which under the measure would be banned entirely without Government permission.

The maximum exports for the entire Dutch East Indies would be fixed annually under the measure by government decree. A breach of the regulations would be punishable by a maximum of a year's imprisonment or a maximum fine of 10,000 guilders (about \$4,000). Ships carrying such exports would be liable to confiscation.

An explanatory memorandum says that the bill was formulated in conformity with the Chadbourne five-year plan. The Government is convinced that it offers a reasonable chance of improvement in the sugar market situation.

**President Machado Signs Sugar Decree Limiting Quotas to Mills Which Ground Previous Two Crops.**

Havana advices as follows are taken from the "Wall Street Journal" of Feb. 26:

President Machado has signed a decree providing that only mills which ground the last two crops may have the right to be assigned a quota in the present year's production. Several mills have objected to the agreement fixing the crop on the average of the last two years.

National Sugar Export Corp. has completed its study to allot each mill its production quota and will submit the report to President Machado for his approval.

**Petroleum and Its Products—Abandon Hope of Embargo Bill—Developments in East Texas Fields Seen as Danger to Mid-Continent Fields.**

With no possibility of any relief bill being passed in the few remaining days of the current session of Congress, the petroleum industry has turned its attention to recent developments in the new fields in East Texas.

With small hope of any effective proration plan being adopted in the fields, the way now seems open for flush production. This would reach a daily potential of 200,000 barrels within a short time, estimated on the basis of the numbers of wells under construction and those already in operation. Further strength is afforded to the theory that the fields will not be placed under a proration schedule by the reported signing of several large contracts at present low prices. With the majority of the wells owned and controlled by independent operators, it is exceeding difficult for proration adherents to present any acceptable plan.

It was learned that the Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. is contemplating building a pipe line from Rusk Co., Texas, to a point in Oklahoma where it would connect with the company's pipeline from the Oklahoma City pools to Coffeyville, Kan. Credence is afforded to this rumor in the news that the company is inquiring for 35,000 tons of steel pipe, which would build a pipe line of the approximate required distance.

The significance of Sinclair's entry into this field on a large scale may be readily realized when it is remembered that the company is a bitter foe of proration as a means of conservation. The company has long been fighting the proration laws governing the Oklahoma City pools and it is logical to suppose that it would not have made such extensive preparations in the new fields unless assured that it would find no obstacles in its way.

The market for oil from these fields, which is selling at 40 cents a barrel, is constantly widening. As it is approximately 60 cents under the Mid-Continent level, it is fast attracting customers from that territory. This wide spread must be cut down and the only way in which this can be done is to lower the Mid-Continent price. While it is realized that such a move would be likely to seriously endanger the stability of the country's crude oil markets, it is the only step that the Group 3 producers can take to hold their market. Such a move may be expected shortly.

There were no price changes posted this week.

**Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells.**  
(All gravities where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)

Bradford, Pa.	\$2.15	Spindletop, Texas, below 25	\$5.69
Oil City, Pa.	2.00	Winkler, Texas, below 25	.55
Corning, Ohio	1.15	Smackover, Ark., 24 and over	.70
Cabell, W. Va.	1.05	Smackover, Ark., below 2	.70
Illinois	1.30	Eldorado, Ark., 40	1.07
Western Kentucky	1.15	Rusk, Texas, 39.5	.40
Midcontinent, Okla., 37	.98	Uranula, La.	.75
Corsicana, Texas, heavy	.75	Salt Creek, Wyo., 37	.98
Hutchinson, Texas, 40	.67	Sunburst, Mont.	1.55
Kettleman Hills, 55	1.85	Artesia, N. Mex.	.75
Kettleman Hills, 35-39.9	1.10	Santa Fe Springs, Calif., 33	1.48
Kettleman Hills, 40-49.9	1.35	Midway-Sunset, Calif., 22	.94
Kettleman Hills, 50-54.9	1.50	Huntington, Calif., 26	1.22
Luling, Texas	.75	Ventura, Calif., 26	1.15
Spindletop, Texas, grade A	.80	Petrolia, Canada	1.50

**REFINED PRODUCTS—GASOLINE BULK MARKET SLIGHTLY EASIER IN SYMPATHY WITH WESTERN MARKETS—KEROSENE OFF—HEATING OILS FIRM.**

The local refined products market was irregular during the week reflecting the weakness in the Chicago and Mid-Continent marketing areas. Scattered instances of price shading in the bulk gasoline market were reported although the majority of refiners were firm in maintaining their quotations at the posted levels. Kerosene was slightly easier while on the other hand heating oils firmed up moderately.

Despite the unsettled conditions in the Western markets, the majority of the local marketeers maintained their posted level of 7 1/2¢. to 8¢. a gallon for U. S. Motor gasoline. The scattered instances of price shading reported were attributed to "clean up" lots. In fact, few refiners are willing to close any large contracts at present prices in view of the approach of spring when the seasonal gain in consumption is expected to lead the market into higher ground.

Weakness in the Chicago and Mid-Continent gasoline markets was due to increasing fear of the effects of competition from the new East Texas fields. Production in these fields is constantly mounting and at the present low offering prices, the situation presents a serious threat to the stability of the Mid-Continent markets. The apparent failure of the proration movement there leaves the way open to flush production which cannot fail to have disastrous effects on the stability of the country's crude oil markets.

Kerosene was slightly easier although there were no price changes posted. While posted prices continue at 6 1/2¢. to 6 3/4¢. a gallon for 41-43 water white, in tank car lots, at the refineries, it is possible to do business below this figure on a strong bid. Demand is below expectations and some marketeers are meeting this situation with cut price offerings.

Domestic heating oils closed the week firm with the price list steady. Demand is holding up fairly well. Grade "C" bunker fuel oil is steady at \$1.05 a barrel, at the refinery. Diesel oil is unchanged at \$1.85 a barrel, same basis.

**Price changes follow:**

Feb. 25 1931—Los Angeles—Standard Oil of California to-day reduced the retail prices of gasoline 2 cents a gallon throughout the State. The cut was promptly met by all large companies operating in California.

**Gasoline, U. S. Motor, Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.**

N. Y. (Bayonne)—	N. Y.—	California	\$.08-.10
Stand. Oil, N. J.	Colonial-Beacon	Los Angeles, ex.	.04 1/2-.07
†Stand. Oil, N. Y.	Sinclair Ref.	Gulf Coast, ex.	.05 1/2-.05 3/4
Tide Water Oil Co.	Texas	North Louisiana	.04 1/2-.04 3/4
Richfield Oil (Cal)	Crew Levick	North Texas	.04-.04 1/2
Warner-Quinn Co.	Chicago	Oklahoma	.04-.04 1/2
Fam. Am. Pet. Co.	New Orleans, ex.	Pennsylvania	.06
Shell Eastern Pet.	Arkansas	†Plus freight.	

**Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included.**

New York	\$.153	Cincinnati	\$.15	Minneapolis	\$.182
Atlanta	.22	Cleveland	.15	New Orleans	.175
Baltimore	.162	Denver	.17	Philadelphia	.19
Boston	.155	Detroit	.168	San Francisco	.19
Buffalo	.158	Houston	.19	Spokane	.22
Chicago	.15	Jacksonville	.19	St. Louis	.159
		Kansas City	.169		

**Kerosene, 41-43 Water White Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.**

N. Y. (Bayonne)	\$.06 1/4-.06 1/2	Chicago	\$.02 1/2-.03 1/4	New Orleans, ex.	\$.05 1/4
North Texas	.03-.03 1/4	Los Angeles, ex.	.04 1/2-.06	Tulsa	.03-.03 1/4

**Fuel Oil, F. O. B. Refinery or Terminal.**

New York (Bayonne)	—	California 27 plus D	—	Gulf Coast "C"	\$.65-.70
Bunker "C"	\$.105	New Orleans 18-20 D	\$.70-.75	Chicago 18-22D	\$.55-.60
Diesel 28-30D	1.85				

**Gas Oil, F. O. B. Refinery or Terminal.**

N. Y. (Bayonne)	—	Chicago	—	Tulsa	—
28D plus	\$.04 1/2-.05 1/4	32-36D Ind.	\$.01 1/2-.02 1/4	32-36D Ind	\$.02-.02 1/4

**Weekly Refinery Statistics for the United States.**

Reports compiled by the American Petroleum Institute for the week ended Feb. 21 1931, from companies aggregating 3,571,200 barrels, or 95.7% of the 3,730,100 barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that 2,270,400 barrels of crude oil were run to stills daily and that these same companies had in storage at refineries at the end of the week 43,608,000 barrels of gasoline and 129,072,000 barrels of gas and fuel oil. Reports received on the production of gasoline by the cracking process indicate that companies owning 94.7% of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units manufactured 2,753,000 barrels of cracked gasoline during the week. The complete report for the week ended Feb. 21 1931 follows:

**CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS, GASOLINE STOCKS AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS, WEEK ENDED FEB. 21 1931.**  
(Figures in Barrels of 42 Gallons Each.)

District	Per Cent Potential Capacity Report- ing.	Crude Runs to Stills.	Per Cent. of Total Capacity Report.	Gasoline Stocks.	Gas and Fuel Oil Stocks.
East Coast	100.0	3,155,000	73.6	7,745,000	7,331,000
Appalachian	93.8	641,000	69.1	1,408,000	1,063,000
Ind., Ill. & Kentucky	97.5	1,908,000	71.5	4,983,000	3,054,000
Okla., Kans. & Missouri	89.4	1,763,000	61.1	3,119,000	3,785,000
Texas	91.9	3,751,000	72.1	7,004,000	9,313,000
Louisiana-Arkansas	98.3	961,000	52.4	1,722,000	2,295,000
Rocky Mountain	93.1	334,000	34.1	1,816,000	971,000
California	98.8	3,381,000	54.4	15,811,000	101,310,000
Total week Feb. 21	95.7	15,893,000	63.6	43,608,000	129,072,000
Daily average		2,270,400			
Total week Feb. 14	65.7	15,479,000	61.9	42,859,000	130,316,000
Daily average		2,211,300			
Total Feb. 22 1930	95.4	17,613,000	72.2	x51,936,000	y137,992,000
Daily average		2,516,100			
z Texas Gulf Coast	100.0	2,796,000	75.4	5,739,000	6,933,000
z Louisiana Gulf Coast	100.0	639,000	61.9	1,526,000	1,262,000

x Revised due to change in California gasoline stocks. y Revised due to change in California and Louisiana-Arkansas gas and fuel oil stocks (California +281,000; Louisiana-Arkansas +803,000). z Included above in table for week ended Feb. 21 1931 of their respective districts.

Note.—All crude runs to stills and stocks figures follow exactly the present Bureau of Mines definitions. In California, stocks of heavy crude and all grades of fuel oil are included under the heading "Gas and Fuel Oil Stocks."

**Crude Oil Production in United States Continues to Increase.**

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average crude oil production in the United States for the week ended Feb. 21 1931 was 2,165,250 barrels, as compared with 2,127,700 barrels for the preceding week, an increase of 37,550 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended Feb. 22 1930 of 2,722,050 barrels per day, the current figure represents a decrease of 556,800 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the week ended Feb. 21 1931 was 1,634,850 barrels, as compared with 1,599,100 barrels in the preceding week, an increase of 35,750 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production, by districts:

DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS).

Week Ended—	Feb. 21 '31.	Feb. 14 '31.	Feb. 7 '31.	Feb. 22 '30.
Oklahoma.....	502,550	474,250	468,650	646,800
Kansas.....	116,150	119,250	109,250	110,600
Panhandle Texas.....	53,950	53,700	57,000	89,000
North Texas.....	58,650	59,350	62,850	81,000
West Central Texas.....	23,950	24,150	24,400	53,050
East Texas.....	244,200	245,500	245,600	340,700
East Central Texas.....	68,350	55,050	49,350	23,600
Southwest Texas.....	78,800	81,100	75,650	66,750
North Louisiana.....	44,900	44,550	43,500	41,700
Arkansas.....	49,850	49,850	50,050	58,150
Coastal Texas.....	157,200	158,900	162,150	175,000
Coastal Louisiana.....	26,450	26,100	23,250	22,950
Eastern (not including Michigan).....	100,350	99,500	99,100	120,400
Michigan.....	9,350	9,250	9,250	13,800
Wyoming.....	45,550	43,900	50,800	49,200
Montana.....	9,350	9,000	7,200	8,250
Colorado.....	4,300	4,350	4,400	4,850
New Mexico.....	40,950	41,350	41,250	10,250
California.....	530,400	528,600	527,800	806,000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,165,250</b>	<b>2,127,700</b>	<b>2,116,500</b>	<b>2,722,050</b>

The estimated daily average gross production for the Mid-Continent field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, for the week ended Feb. 21 was 1,241,350 barrels, as compared with 1,206,750 barrels for the preceding week, an increase of 34,600 barrels. The Mid-Continent production, excluding Smackover (Arkansas) heavy oil, was 1,207,850 barrels, as compared with 1,173,300 barrels, an increase of 34,550 barrels.

The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gallons, follow:

—Week Ended—	Feb. 21, 1931.	Feb. 14, 1931.	—Week Ended—	Feb. 21, 1931.	Feb. 14, 1931.
<b>Oklahoma—</b>			<b>Southwest Texas—</b>		
Bowlegs.....	13,750	13,150	Chapman-Abbot.....	5,800	6,000
Bristow-Silk.....	12,500	12,100	Darst Creek.....	30,750	32,750
Burbank.....	13,400	13,400	Luling.....	9,650	9,650
Carr City.....	14,800	10,650	Salt Flat.....	16,300	16,400
Earlsboro.....	17,600	17,900			
East Earlsboro.....	21,700	20,050	<b>North Louisiana—</b>		
South Earlsboro.....	8,200	7,350	Sarepta-Carterville.....	1,700	1,850
Konawa.....	15,650	15,450	Zwolle.....	11,450	11,000
Little River.....	24,950	23,900			
East Little River.....	9,550	10,250	<b>Arkansas—</b>		
Maud.....	2,400	2,500	Smackover, light.....	4,400	4,450
Mission.....	8,400	7,800	Smackover, heavy.....	33,500	33,450
Oklahoma City.....	105,950	88,750			
St. Louis.....	21,700	20,650	<b>Coastal Texas—</b>		
Searlight.....	5,800	5,350	Barbers Hill.....	22,600	23,000
Seminole.....	13,600	14,500	Raccoon Bend.....	8,900	8,350
East Seminole.....	1,950	1,900	Refugio County.....	33,500	34,000
			Sugarland.....	12,000	11,900
<b>Kansas—</b>			<b>Coastal Louisiana—</b>		
Seckwick County.....	21,000	20,800	East Hackberry.....	2,450	2,600
Voshell.....	22,250	26,900	Old Hackberry.....	800	850
			<b>Wyoming—</b>		
<b>Panhandle Texas—</b>			Salt Creek.....	26,900	25,250
Gray County.....	41,350	40,600	Kevin-Sunburst.....	4,500	4,500
Hutchinson County.....	7,750	8,750	<b>New Mexico—</b>		
			Hobbs High.....	31,800	32,700
<b>North Texas—</b>			Balance Lea County.....	6,750	6,250
Archer County.....	12,500	12,550	<b>California—</b>		
North Young County.....	8,400	8,500	Elwood-Goleta.....	31,500	31,600
Wilbarger County.....	10,000	10,500	Huntington Beach.....	21,300	21,700
			Inglewood.....	15,000	15,000
<b>West Central Texas—</b>			Kettleman Hills.....	27,000	27,000
South Young County.....	2,500	2,500	Long Beach.....	94,300	93,600
			Midway-Sunset.....	53,000	53,000
<b>West Texas—</b>			Playa Del Rey.....	32,500	33,000
Crane & Upton Counties.....	24,300	24,600	Santa Fe Springs.....	71,000	70,400
Ector County.....	6,600	6,500	Seal Beach.....	15,000	13,200
Howard County.....	26,550	27,150	Ventura Avenue.....	45,000	45,500
Regan County.....	29,150	31,550	<b>Pennsylvania Grade—</b>		
Winkler County.....	60,050	62,000	Allegheny.....	6,200	6,850
Yates.....	92,250	88,700	Bradford.....	21,850	21,250
Balance Pecos County.....	3,400	3,500	Kane to Butler.....	6,550	6,650
			Southeastern Ohio.....	6,700	6,300
<b>East Central Texas—</b>			Southwestern Penna.....	3,300	3,150
Rusk & Gregg Counties.....	25,300	12,150	West Virginia.....	13,750	13,300
Van Zandt County.....	30,600	30,550			

**World's Production of Crude Petroleum in 1930 Estimated at 1,418,723,000 Barrels, a Decrease of 4% as Compared with the Preceding Year—Ratio of United States Output to the World Output Dropped from 67.6% in 1929 to 63.3% in 1930.**

The world's production of crude petroleum during 1930 reached a total of 1,418,723,000 barrels, a decrease of 65,318,000 barrels or 4% from the total of 1,484,041,000 barrels recorded for 1929, according to preliminary figures compiled by E. B. Swanson, Chief Economist of the Division of Petroleum Economics, Department of Commerce, United States Bureau of Mines. United States production dropped from 1,007,323,000 barrels in 1929 to approximately 898,000,000 barrels in 1930, a decline of about 109,000,000 barrels or 11%. Production in countries other than the United States, however, increased from a 1929 total of 476,718,000 barrels to 520,723,000 barrels in 1930, an increase of 44,005,000 barrels or 9%. United States production, consequently,

accounted for 63.3% of the world's total, the lowest ratio since 1921. The report continues:

Based on annual totals, Venezuela held its position as the second largest producing country, with Russia (U.S.S.R.) in third place. Venezuelan production held very closely to the 1929 figure, but production in Russia reached a total of 135,165,000 barrels, an increase of 31% over the 1929 calendar year estimate of 103,000,000 barrels. During the latter part of 1930, it is reported, monthly production in Russia exceeded that of Venezuela. Persia, Rumania and the Netherland East Indies all recorded increased production, while the decline in Mexican production continued, with the result that Mexico dropped from fourth to seventh place among the world's oil-producing countries, with Persia succeeding Mexico in the fourth position and followed in order by Rumania and the Netherland East Indies. Among the smaller producing countries, Germany made the most marked advance, its production exceeding a million barrels for the first time in the post-war period. Bolivia was added to the list of crude oil-producing countries during 1930.

WORLD CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION, 1929-1930 (In Thousands of Barrels)

Country.	x1930.		1929.		1928.	
	Quantity.	Per Ct.	Quantity.	Per Ct.	Quantity.	Per Ct.
United States.....	898,000	63.3	1,007,323	67.9	901,474	68.0
Venezuela.....	137,675	9.7	137,472	9.3	105,749	8.0
Russia.....	135,165	9.5	99,507	6.7	74,704	6.4
Persia.....	z45,420	3.2	z42,145	2.8	43,461	3.3
Rumania.....	41,680	3.0	34,689	2.3	30,773	2.3
Netherland East Indies.....	40,150	2.8	38,072	2.6	32,118	2.4
Mexico.....	39,530	2.8	44,688	3.0	50,151	3.8
Colombia.....	20,345	1.5	20,385	1.4	19,897	1.5
Peru.....	12,458	.9	13,422	.9	12,006	.9
Trinidad.....	9,120	.7	8,716	.6	7,684	.6
Argentina.....	8,910	.6	9,391	.6	9,070	.7
India, British.....	8,280	.6	8,366	.6	8,741	.7
British Borneo (Sarawak).....	5,830	.4	5,279	.4	5,223	.4
Poland.....	4,840	.3	4,988	.3	5,492	.4
Japan (including Taiwan).....	1,950	.1	2,010	.1	1,944	.1
Egypt.....	1,910	.1	1,884	.1	1,842	.1
Sakhalin, Russian.....	1,670	.1	1,076	.1	677	.1
Ecuador.....	1,559	.1	1,121	.1	1,084	.1
Canada.....	1,500	.1	1,121	.1	624	.1
Germany.....	1,161	.1	711	.1	630	.1
Iraq.....	750	.1	798	.1	713	.1
France.....	520	.1	497	.1	512	.1
Czechoslovakia.....	150	.1	93	.2	94	.3
Italy.....	63	.1	44	.1	46	.1
Bolivia.....	56	.1	—	—	—	—
Other countries.....	30	.1	34	.1	24	.1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,418,723</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,484,041</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,324,733</b>	<b>100.0</b>

x 1930 figures are subject to slight revision. y Production for fiscal year ended Sept. 30; calendar year 1929 production estimated at 103,000,000 barrels; 1928, 87,800,000 barrels. z Net production; actual production less oil returned to structure.

**Non-ferrous Metals Steady in Fair Trade—Copper Firm.**

Although the stock market has been booming with its old-time vigor during the past week, the non-ferrous metal markets have been relatively quiet and no evidences of any immediate important increases in consumption have become apparent, "Metal and Mineral Markets" reports, adding: Sentiment, however, has undoubtedly improved coincident with the higher prices for shares.

Sales of all the major metals have been about the same this week as last, with lead giving the best account of itself. Copper and lead are firm at the higher prices set a week ago, and tin seems fairly well established above 27 cents. Zinc, on the other hand, has weakened a little more, dropping below 4 cents, and equaling the low of last October.

The 10 1/4 cents, delivered, copper price, to which all sellers advanced a week ago yesterday, ruled throughout the past week. A good tonnage booked for export led some sellers to press for an advance in price. So far, the more conservative element has had its way, but if foreign demand does not abate it seems likely that another quarter of a cent may be added to the price before long. The domestic market gives little encouragement for such a move, however, since sales have approximated only a thousand tons a day for the last two weeks.

Lead enjoyed a good call at the higher prices—4.60 cents, New York, and 4.35 cents, St. Louis—but buying was not quite so active as in the two preceding weeks. The firmer tone in the domestic market reflects the recent improvement in buying, as well as the steadiness in London.

The course of zinc has been counter to the general current of metal quotations. Sellers are disposed to be bullish on zinc for the late spring and summer, but any optimism they may feel is not yet reflected in prices.

**Steel Output Continues to Increase—Price of Steel Scrap Higher—Upward Trend of Iron and Steel Demand is Unchecked.**

The upward trend of iron and steel demand has not been checked, although the rate of gain is still gradual, the "Iron Age" of Feb. 26 reports. Business from the automobile industry has shown further improvement, specifications for line pipe, tin plate and track materials continue to increase, and releases from miscellaneous consuming lines are in larger volume. Caution remains the dominating note with most buyers and current orders are notable for their greater frequency rather than for their size. The "Age" also states:

Distribution of tonnage is uneven both as to products and mills and there are wide divergencies in the operations of different companies and of different departments in the same organization. But raw steel requirements continue to expand in the aggregate. Ingot output in the Valleys has increased from 50 to 55% of capacity and there have been smaller gains at Chicago, Cleveland and Birmingham. Steel ingot production for the country at large is estimated at 52%, compared with 51% a week ago.

Purchasers of steel by the automobile industry are the largest since last September. In most cases the orders—mainly for sheets and strips—are to cover immediate production requirements. Ford assemblies, which totaled 55,000 in January, are expected to reach 75,000 this month and may run as high as 100,000 in March. Other motor car makers are also increasing their schedules.

The same seasonal influences that are apparently stimulating automobile demand are also affecting other steel consuming lines in varying degree.

Concomitant with recent pipe line releases close to 200,000 tons of projected work has recently come into the market, not counting 14,000 tons for a Rumanian line on which American mills are figuring. The week's additions to the pending list call for about 50,000 tons and include 35 miles of pipe for the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, 85 miles for the Texas Co., 70 miles for the Standard Oil Co. of New York, and lines for the Trojan Engineering Co. and the New York Utilities Co.

General construction work offers greater promise as the spring months approach. The large amount of structural steel now being figured on, much of it for public works, has been swelled by new inquiries for 30,000 tons. Fresh reinforcing bar projects call for 15,500 tons, and the concrete bar requirements of the 1931 highway program are now estimated at 500,000 tons. The week's fabricated structural steel awards, at 55,000 tons, are the second largest this year and include two contracts for Cincinnati railroad terminal work, which alone accounts for 41,000 tons.

Tin plate production has risen to 75% of capacity, compared with 70% a week ago, and output of rails and track supplies has shown a further slight gain, rail mill operations at Chicago having increased to 53% from a 50% rate.

The Western Maryland is in the market for 10,000 tons of rails and the Milwaukee will soon inquire for 23,000 tons. Railroad demand for cars is dormant, but the steel industry sees a large new outlet for tonnage in the electrification of the Pennsylvania from Philadelphia to Washington and to Pittsburgh. This program, which will be expedited, involves an expenditure of \$170,000,000 and calls for the building of 240 electric locomotives and the construction of viaducts, overhead transmission towers and railroad stations requiring 200,000 tons of steel.

Ship steel soon to be bought includes 6,000 tons for a United States cruiser and 12,000 tons for three vessels to be built for the Eastern Steamship Lines.

Price indications are inclusive. Heavy melting scrap has advanced 25c. a ton at Pittsburgh and is stronger in tone at Chicago, but has declined 50c. at Detroit and 25c. a ton at St. Louis. Increased production of scrap by the motor car industry is a weakening factor at Detroit, while a larger influx of material that is ordinarily exported through Gulf ports has had an unsettling effect at St. Louis.

Finished steel prices are still under pressure, but concessions appear to be diminishing in frequency. On the one hand, evidences of expanding demand have given the mills greater confidence; on the other hand, most current orders are individually too small to give the market a severe test. There is less talk of possible attempts to advance prices for the second quarter.

Copper has been advanced in the past week from 10c. to 10 1/4c., delivered Connecticut valley. It has risen 3/4c. a lb. since Feb. 9.

The Treasury Department has ruled that there has been no dumping of manganese ore from Soviet Russia and has declined to issue an anti-dumping order.

Exports of iron and steel in January, 92,745 tons, were the smallest since August, 1921.

The "Iron Age" composite price for heavy melting scrap has advanced from \$11.08 to \$11.17 a ton, the first rise since Jan. 6. The pig iron and finished steel composites are unchanged at \$15.71 a ton and 2.142c. a lb. respectively. A comparative table follows:

Finished Steel.		
Feb. 24 1931, 2.142c. a Lb.		Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates, wire, rails, black pipe and sheets.
One week ago.....	2.142c.	These products make 87% of the United States output.
One month ago.....	2.142c.	
One year ago.....	2.312c.	
	<i>High.</i>	<i>Low.</i>
1931.....	2.142c. Jan. 13	2.121c. Jan. 6
1930.....	2.362c. Jan. 7	2.121c. Dec. 9
1929.....	2.412c. Apr. 2	2.362c. Oct. 29
1928.....	2.391c. Dec. 11	2.314c. Jan. 2
1927.....	2.453c. Jan. 4	2.293c. Oct. 25
1926.....	2.453c. Jan. 5	2.403c. May 18
1925.....	2.560c. Jan. 6	2.396c. Aug. 18
Pig Iron.		
Feb. 24 1931, \$15.71 a Gross Ton.		Based on average of basic iron at Valley furnace and foundry irons at Chicago, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Valley and Birmingham.
One week ago.....	\$15.71	
One month ago.....	15.90	
One year ago.....	17.92	
	<i>High.</i>	<i>Low.</i>
1931.....	\$15.90 Jan. 6	\$15.71 Feb. 17
1930.....	18.21 Jan. 7	15.90 Dec. 16
1929.....	18.71 May 14	18.21 Dec. 17
1928.....	18.59 Nov. 27	17.04 July 24
1927.....	19.71 Jan. 4	17.54 Nov. 1
1926.....	21.54 Jan. 5	19.46 July 13
1925.....	22.50 Jan. 13	18.96 July 7
Steel Scrap.		
Feb. 24 1931, \$11.17 a Gross Ton.		Based on heavy melting steel quotations at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Chicago.
One week ago.....	\$11.08	
One month ago.....	11.21	
One year ago.....	15.00	
	<i>High.</i>	<i>Low.</i>
1931.....	\$11.33 Jan. 6	\$11.08 Feb. 17
1930.....	15.00 Feb. 18	11.25 Dec. 9
1929.....	17.58 Jan. 29	14.08 Dec. 3
1928.....	16.50 Dec. 31	13.08 July 2
1927.....	15.25 Jan. 11	13.08 Nov. 22
1926.....	17.25 Jan. 5	14.00 June 1
1925.....	20.83 Jan. 13	15.08 May 5

Raw steel production is holding steady, concluding February at about 53%—a fractional increase over last week—compared with 48% when the month opened, "Steel" of Feb. 26 states in its summary of iron and steel conditions. Finishing mill operations have registered slight gains, especially in bars, sheets and tin plate, foreshadowing further improvement in the ingot rate. "Steel" further goes on to say:

Releases for finished steel are moderately broader, orders being individually small but emanating from a wide variety of users. In fact, the most encouraging phase of the market situation is the fact that demand is well distributed and many consumers who have not been in the market for many weeks are again taking material.

Statistically, a greater tonnage of pig iron and steel ingots was produced and shipped in February than in January. Considering all products, the industry will enter March with more specifications for immediate rolling than a month ago. Sentimentally at least, the price structure is stronger than at the beginning of February.

Producers increasingly realize that current prices are not nutritious and each weekly gain in production speeds more remunerative levels, but there is a diversity of opinion whether the present is a propitious time for advancing prices. Regardless of the intrinsic merit of a rise, the determining factor likely will be its effect upon the recovery in demand which daily seems to be getting on more solid ground.

Within the next fortnight, when second quarter books are opened, the decision in regard to individual products will be made. As yet there is no

serious inquiry for the next quarter. One maker of wire products favors a \$2 per ton advance. In heavy finished steel and some grades of sheets a rise also is being discussed. Willingness of some pig iron producers to accept second quarter business at current levels indicates an unchanged situation there.

The award of 39,240 tons of structural material for the Cincinnati Union Terminal, of which 22,000 tons was booked by the R. C. Mahon Co., Detroit, and 17,240 tons by the McClintic-Marshall Corp., Bethlehem, Pa., made this week's structural lettings, at about 60,000 tons, the heaviest in 11 months.

Pending work is also large, the most active inquiries being for 45,000 to 50,000 tons for the Canadian National railroad terminal at Montreal and 15,000 tons for a parcel post building in New York. Concrete reinforcing bar work for industrial and construction uses lags, but one estimate places consumption for Federal road work this year as high as 300,000 tons, or double 1930.

Railroad participation in the steel markets is practically limited to track fastenings, of which Chicago mills alone have booked 6,000 tons. Prospective rail buyers are the St. Paul of 23,000 tons and Western Pacific of 10,350 tons.

A Pittsburgh independent mill has booked 7,000 tons of steel pipe for the Magnolia Petroleum Co., Dallas, Tex. Distribution of 30,000 tons by the North Central Gas Co. is near. Cast iron pipe for spring work at New York and Chicago is more active.

Due largely to increased consumption by the automotive industry, pig iron shipments in the Lake region are improving steadily, though featureless in most other districts. Coke continues inactive and unchanged. Scrap activity is only moderate, with price changes evenly divided between slight rises and recessions.

Preliminary statistics place January exports of iron and steel at 92,745 tons, a decline of 9,443 tons from December, while imports rose 27 tons to 40,781 tons.

"Steel's" market composite is unchanged this week at \$31.61.

An increase of about 2% is shown in the estimated production of steel ingots for the week ended last Monday, (Feb. 23), stated the "Wall Street Journal" this week. The average for the industry is placed at better than 52%, the best of the year, compared with 50 1/2% in the preceding week and 49 1/2% two weeks ago. The "Journal" adds:

For the U. S. Steel Corp. the output is reported at a good fraction in excess of 53%, which is the highest rate attained thus far this year. In the previous week the rate was slightly under 52%, while two weeks ago it was around 53%.

Leading independents show an estimated gain of more than 2%, with the rate approximately 51 1/2% contrasted with a shade over 49% in the week before and around 47% two weeks ago. This is also the highest rate so far this year.

In the corresponding week of 1930 there was no change in the operations of the Steel Corp. which were maintained at between 85% and 86%, while independents were down 2% to 75%, and the average was off more than 1% to under 80%.

Toward the end of February in 1929 the industry was running at 83%, with the Steel Corp. at 90% and independents around 77%. In the same week of 1928 the average was 83 1/2%, the Steel Corp. being at 91% and independents at 77%.

Chicago steel sheet makers are operating at 60% of capacity compared with 55% last week.

**Production of Bituminous Coal and Pennsylvania Anthracite in January Shows a Decline as Compared with Same Month Last Year.**

According to revised figures for the month of January 1931, released by the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, there were produced during that month 38,542,000 net tons of bituminous coal and 6,157,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite, as compared with 39,716,000 tons of bituminous coal and 6,086,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite in the preceding month and 49,778,000 tons of bituminous coal and 7,038,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite during the month of January 1930. The average daily rate of production of bituminous coal in January 1931 totaled 1,465,000 net tons as against, 1,886,000 tons in the corresponding month last year and 1,528,000 tons in December 1930. The Bureau's statement follows:

MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND ANTHRACITE IN JANUARY (NET TONS).

Month.	Bituminous.			Anthracite.		
	Total Production.	No. of Working Days.	Average per Work-Day.	Total Production.	No. of Working Days.	Average per Work-Day.
1930—November.....	38,122,000	23.3	1,636,000	5,207,000	23	226,400
December.....	39,716,000	26.0	1,528,000	6,086,000	26	234,100
1931—January.....	38,542,000	26.3	1,465,000	6,157,000	26	236,800
1930—January.....	49,778,000	26.4	1,886,000	7,038,000	26	270,700

**Output of Bituminous Coal and Pennsylvania Anthracite Continues Below Rate a Year Ago.**

According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, production of bituminous coal and Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended Feb. 14 1931, showed an increase as compared with the preceding week, but continued below that for the corresponding period in 1930. During the period under review there were produced a total of 8,209,000 net tons of bituminous coal, 1,595,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 41,900 tons of beehive coke. This compares with 10,224,000 tons of bituminous coal, 1,707,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 66,800 tons of

beehive coke in the week ended Feb. 15 1930, and 7,833,000 tons of bituminous coal, 1,454,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 41,900 tons of beehive coke in the week ended Feb. 7 1931.

During the coal year to Feb. 14 1931, the production of bituminous coal amounted to 391,108,000 net tons as against 465,239,000 tons in the coal year to Feb. 15 1930. The Bureau's statement follows:

**BITUMINOUS COAL.**

The total production of soft coal during the week ended Feb. 14, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at 8,209,000 net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows an increase of 376,000 tons, or 4.8%. Production during the week in 1930 corresponding with that of Feb. 14 amounted to 10,224,000 tons.

*Estimated United States Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons).*

Week Ended—	1930-1931		1929-1930	
	Week.	Coal Year to Date.	Week.	Coal Year to Date. a
Jan. 31.....	8,037,000	375,066,000	11,628,000	444,080,000
Daily average.....	1,340,000	1,459,000	1,938,000	1,646,000
Feb. 7b.....	7,833,000	382,899,000	10,935,000	455,015,000
Daily average.....	1,306,000	1,455,000	1,823,000	1,655,000
Feb. 14c.....	8,209,000	391,108,000	10,224,000	465,239,000
Daily average.....	1,368,000	1,453,000	1,704,000	1,663,000

a Minus one day's production first week in April to equalize number of days in the two years. b Revised since last report. c Subject to revision.

The total production of soft coal during the present coal year to Feb. 14 (approximately 269 working days) amounts to 391,108,000 net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:

1929-30.....	465,239,000 net tons	1926-28.....	415,659,000 net tons
1928-29.....	448,272,000 net tons	1926-27.....	512,810,000 net tons
		1921-22.....	375,872,000 net tons

As already indicated by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended Feb. 7 is estimated at 7,833,000 net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 204,000 tons or 2.5%. The following table apportion the tonnage by States and gives comparable figures for other recent years:

*Estimated Weekly Production of Coal by States (Net Tons).*

State—	Week Ended—				Feb. 1923.
	Feb. 7 '31.	Jan. 31 '31.	Feb. 8 '30.	Feb. 9 '29.	
Alabama.....	262,000	277,000	372,000	389,000	409,000
Arkansas.....	16,000	23,000	62,000	54,000	25,000
Colorado.....	126,000	126,000	261,000	282,000	231,000
Illinois.....	943,000	967,000	1,414,000	1,755,000	1,993,000
Indiana.....	270,000	307,000	427,000	492,000	613,000
Iowa.....	71,000	67,000	101,000	129,000	136,000
Kansas.....	47,000	52,000	71,000	91,000	95,000
Kentucky—Eastern.....	569,000	593,000	986,000	1,003,000	556,000
Western.....	172,000	175,000	301,000	410,000	226,000
Maryland.....	48,000	48,000	58,000	65,000	51,000
Michigan.....	16,000	15,000	16,000	18,000	26,000
Missouri.....	51,000	54,000	94,000	105,000	79,000
Montana.....	42,000	45,000	72,000	90,000	80,000
New Mexico.....	30,000	35,000	48,000	60,000	58,000
North Dakota.....	36,000	38,000	53,000	63,000	37,000
Ohio.....	420,000	415,000	474,000	484,000	694,000
Oklahoma.....	28,000	24,000	107,000	112,000	62,000
Pennsylvania (bit.).....	2,199,000	2,231,000	2,580,000	3,007,000	3,087,000
Tennessee.....	94,000	97,000	129,000	129,000	127,000
Texas.....	10,000	11,000	13,000	25,000	23,000
Utah.....	69,000	91,000	145,000	147,000	96,000
Virginia.....	193,000	216,000	280,000	276,000	212,000
Washington.....	39,000	36,000	50,000	71,000	77,000
West Virginia—Southernb.....	1,428,000	1,462,000	1,982,000	2,149,000	1,127,000
Northernc.....	571,000	546,000	693,000	720,000	673,000
Wyoming.....	80,000	84,000	144,000	161,000	156,000
Other Statesd.....	3,000	2,000	2,000	5,000	7,000
Total bituminous coal.....	7,833,000	8,037,000	10,935,000	12,292,000	10,956,000
Pennsylvania anthracite.....	1,454,000	1,421,000	1,715,000	1,762,000	1,902,000
Total all coal.....	9,287,000	9,458,000	12,650,000	14,054,000	12,858,000

a Average weekly rate for the entire month. b Includes operations on the N. & W.; C. & O.; Virginian, and K. & M. c Rest of State, including Panhandle. d Figures are not strictly comparable in the several years.

**PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE.**

The production of anthracite in the State of Pennsylvania during the week ended Feb. 14 is estimated at 1,595,000 net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week this shows an increase of 141,000 tons, or 9.7%. Production during the week in 1930 corresponding with that of Feb. 14 amounted to 1,707,000 tons.

*Estimated Production of Pennsylvania Anthracite (Net Tons).*

Week Ended—	1931		1930. a	
	Week.	Daily Aver.	Week.	Daily Aver.
January 31.....	1,421,000	236,800	1,828,000	304,700
February 7.....	1,454,000	242,300	1,715,000	285,800
February 14.....	1,595,000	265,800	1,707,000	284,500

a Figures for 1930 revised slightly to insure comparability with 1931.

**BEEHIVE COKE.**

The total production of beehive coke during the week ended Feb. 14 is estimated at 41,900 net tons, the same figure as for the preceding week.

*Estimated Weekly Production of Beehive Coke (Net Tons).*

Region—	Week Ended—			1931	
	Feb. 14 1931. b	Feb. 7 1931. c	Feb. 15 1930.	to Date.	to Date. a
Pa., Ohio & W. Va.....	38,000	37,600	58,800	213,100	397,500
Tennessee and Virginia.....	2,700	3,100	5,200	20,000	41,400
Colo., Utah and Wash.....	1,200	1,200	2,800	8,300	20,200
United States total.....	41,900	41,900	66,800	246,400	459,100
Daily average.....	6,983	6,983	11,133	6,318	11,772

a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days in the two years. b Subject to revision. c Revised since last report.

*Coke Statistics for January.*

The total production of by-product coke for the month of January amounted to 3,092,153 net tons in comparison with 3,077,290 tons in December. The daily rate of output was 99,747 tons in January as against 99,267 tons in December. Beehive coke production during the month of January is estimated at 163,000 net tons in comparison with 171,100 tons in December.

**Coke Production Declined in 1930.**

According to preliminary reports received by the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, the production of coke in 1930 was 48,310,308 net tons, a decrease of 19.3% when compared with 1929. The chief cause of the decrease in coke production was the reduced activity of blast furnaces, the output of pig iron for 1930 decreasing 25.7% below the level of 1929. The production of beehive coke was 2,795,800 net tons in 1930, the lowest since 1880, and a decrease of 56.8% as compared with 1929. The Bureau's statement shows:

**PRODUCTION OF BY-PRODUCT AND BEEHIVE COKE IN THE UNITED STATES.**

Year.	Net Tons Produced.			Per Cent of Total Output.		
	By-Product.	Beehive.	Total.	By-Product.	Beehive.	Total.
1913.....	12,714,700	33,584,830	46,299,530	27.5	72.5	100.0
1914.....	11,219,943	23,335,971	34,555,914	32.5	67.5	100.0
1915.....	14,072,895	27,508,255	41,581,150	33.8	66.2	100.0
1916.....	19,069,361	35,464,224	54,533,585	35.0	65.0	100.0
1917.....	22,439,280	33,167,548	55,606,828	40.4	59.6	100.0
1918.....	25,997,580	30,430,792	56,428,372	46.0	54.0	100.0
1919.....	25,137,821	19,042,936	44,180,757	56.9	43.1	100.0
1920.....	30,833,951	20,511,092	51,345,043	60.0	40.0	100.0
1921.....	19,749,580	5,538,042	25,287,622	78.1	21.9	100.0
1922.....	28,550,545	8,573,467	37,124,012	76.9	23.1	100.0
1923.....	37,597,664	19,379,870	56,977,534	66.0	34.0	100.0
1924.....	33,983,568	10,286,037	44,269,605	76.8	23.2	100.0
1925.....	39,912,159	11,354,784	51,266,943	77.9	22.1	100.0
1926.....	44,376,586	12,488,951	56,865,537	78.0	22.0	100.0
1927.....	43,884,726	7,207,417	51,092,143	85.9	14.1	100.0
1928.....	48,313,025	4,492,803	52,805,828	91.5	8.5	100.0
1929.....	53,411,826	6,472,019	59,883,845	89.2	10.8	100.0
a 1930.....	45,514,508	2,795,800	48,310,308	94.2	5.8	100.0

a Preliminary figures.

Note.—The figures for by-product coke are based on monthly reports received currently by the Bureau of Mines from each producer, and are subject to very slight revision on the basis of final detailed reports for the year as a whole. The figures for beehive coke are estimates based on shipments reported by 15 of the principal railroads serving the beehive ovens.

The trend of monthly coke production, which closely parallels pig iron output, follows:

**ESTIMATED MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF BY-PRODUCT AND BEEHIVE COKE AND OF PIG IRON IN 1930.**

Month.	Coke (Net Tons).			a Pig Iron (Gross Tons).
	By-Product.	Beehive.	Total.	
Monthly average 1927.....	3,657,000	601,000	4,258,000	3,019,000
Monthly average 1928.....	4,026,000	376,000	4,402,000	3,153,000
Monthly average 1929.....	4,451,000	539,300	4,990,300	3,524,000
January 1930.....	4,195,700	320,200	4,515,900	2,827,464
February.....	4,004,200	281,000	4,285,200	2,838,920
March.....	4,393,700	290,700	4,684,400	3,246,171
April.....	4,246,400	301,700	4,548,100	3,181,868
May.....	4,265,500	272,000	4,537,500	2,322,760
June.....	3,953,900	261,600	4,215,500	2,934,129
July.....	3,770,400	214,600	3,985,000	2,639,537
August.....	3,637,400	169,500	3,806,900	2,523,921
September.....	3,401,400	168,100	3,569,500	2,276,770
October.....	3,481,500	177,800	3,659,300	2,164,769
November.....	3,137,100	167,500	3,304,600	1,867,107
December.....	3,077,300	171,100	3,248,400	1,685,690
Total 1930.....	45,514,500	2,795,800	48,310,300	31,399,105
Average.....	3,792,900	233,000	4,025,900	2,616,600

a Figures from the Iron Age.

**Current Events and Discussions**

**The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.**

The daily average volume of Federal Reserve Bank credit outstanding during the week ended Feb. 25, as reported by the twelve Federal Reserve Banks, was \$913,000,000, a decrease of \$27,000,000 compared with the preceding week and of \$242,000,000 compared with the corresponding week in 1930. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:

On Feb. 25 total Reserve bank credit outstanding amounted to \$904,000,000 as compared with \$905,000,000 a week ago, increases of \$6,000,000 in Treasury currency and \$2,000,000 in monetary gold stock and a decrease of \$2,000,000 in member bank reserve balances being nearly offset by an increase of \$9,000,000 in the amount of money in circulation.

During the week holdings of discounted bills declined \$6,000,000 at the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, \$2,000,000 each at Cleveland and San Francisco and \$10,000,000 at all Federal Reserve Banks. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market increased \$12,000,000 and of

Treasury certificates and bills \$17,000,000, while holdings of U. S. bonds declined \$3,000,000 and of Treasury notes \$13,000,000.

Beginning with the statement of May 28 1930, the text accompanying the weekly condition statement of the Federal Reserve banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and certain other items not previously included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stock and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board's explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 31 1930 issue of the "Chronicle," on page 3797.

The statement in full for the week ended Feb. 25, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages—namely, pages 1571 and 1572.

Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Feb. 25 1931 were as follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)		
	Feb. 25 1931.	Feb. 18 1931	Feb. 26 1930.
Bills discounted	\$ 190,000,000	\$ -10,000,000	\$ -152,000,000
Bills bought	106,000,000	+12,000,000	-193,000,000
United States securities	599,000,000	-1,000,000	+116,000,000
Other Reserve bank credit	8,000,000	-3,000,000	-23,000,000
<b>TOTAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT</b>	<b>904,000,000</b>	<b>-1,000,000</b>	<b>-252,000,000</b>
Monetary gold stock	4,663,000,000	+2,000,000	+316,000,000
Treasury currency adjusted	1,784,000,000	+6,000,000	+16,000,000
Money in circulation	4,569,000,000	+9,000,000	+62,000,000
Member bank reserve balances	2,378,000,000	-2,000,000	+32,000,000
Unexpended capital funds, non-member deposits, &c.	403,000,000	-1,000,000	-16,000,000

**Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago Federal Reserve Districts—Brokers' Loans.**

Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks for the current week as thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The present week's totals are exclusive of figures for the Bank of United States in this city, which closed its doors on Dec. 11 1930. The last report of this bank showed loans and investments of about \$190,000,000. The grand aggregate of brokers' loans the present week records an increase of \$26,000,000, the total on Feb. 25 1931 standing at \$1,798,000,000. The present week's increase of \$26,000,000 follows an increase of \$23,000,000 last week and of \$33,000,000 the previous week. Loans "for own account" increased during the week from \$1,229,000,000 to \$1,267,000,000, while loans "for account of out-of-town banks" decreased from \$267,000,000 to \$260,000,000 and loans "for account of others" from \$276,000,000 to \$271,000,000.

**CONDITIONS OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.**

New York.			
	Feb. 25 1931.	Feb. 18 1931.	Feb. 26 1930.
Loans and investments—total	\$ 7,980,000,000	\$ 7,953,000,000	\$ 7,412,000,000
Loans—total	5,469,000,000	5,456,000,000	5,499,000,000
On securities	3,137,000,000	3,114,000,000	2,890,000,000
All other	2,332,000,000	2,342,000,000	2,609,000,000
Investments—total	2,511,000,000	2,497,000,000	1,914,000,000
U. S. Government securities	1,351,000,000	1,365,000,000	1,108,000,000
Other securities	1,160,000,000	1,132,000,000	805,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	816,000,000	804,000,000	782,000,000
Cash in vault	46,000,000	43,000,000	49,000,000
Net demand deposits	5,838,000,000	5,785,000,000	5,226,000,000
Time deposits	1,275,000,000	1,274,000,000	1,230,000,000
Government deposits	14,000,000	14,000,000	1,000,000
Due from banks	106,000,000	101,000,000	74,000,000
Due to banks	1,276,000,000	1,308,000,000	904,000,000
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank			1,000,000
<b>Loans on secur. to brokers &amp; dealers:</b>			
For own account	1,267,000,000	1,229,000,000	953,000,000
For account of out-of-town banks	260,000,000	267,000,000	980,000,000
For account of others	271,000,000	276,000,000	1,556,000,000
Total	1,798,000,000	1,772,000,000	3,489,000,000
On demand	1,390,000,000	1,365,000,000	3,116,000,000
On time	408,000,000	407,000,000	373,000,000

Chicago.			
	Feb. 25 1931.	Feb. 18 1931.	Feb. 26 1930.
Loans and investments—total	\$ 1,998,000,000	\$ 2,003,000,000	\$ 1,815,000,000
Loans—total	1,345,000,000	1,355,000,000	1,454,000,000
On securities	777,000,000	785,000,000	861,000,000
All other	568,000,000	570,000,000	593,000,000
Investments—total	653,000,000	648,000,000	360,000,000
U. S. Government securities	345,000,000	345,000,000	160,000,000
Other securities	308,000,000	303,000,000	201,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	182,000,000	187,000,000	171,000,000
Cash in vault	14,000,000	13,000,000	14,000,000
Net demand deposits	1,261,000,000	1,270,000,000	1,203,000,000
Time deposits	623,000,000	624,000,000	511,000,000
Government deposits	10,000,000	10,000,000	
Due from banks	160,000,000	159,000,000	130,000,000
Due to banks	373,000,000	373,000,000	314,000,000
Borrowing from Federal Reserve Bank	1,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000

**Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.**

As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business on Feb. 18:

The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in leading cities on Feb. 18 shows a decrease of \$111,000,000 in loans, largely offset by an increase of \$102,000,000 in investments, decreases of \$102,000,000 in net demand deposits and \$16,000,000 in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks, and an increase of \$68,000,000 in time deposits.

Loans on securities increased \$67,000,000 at reporting banks in the New York district and declined \$47,000,000 in the Chicago district, all reporting banks showing a net increase of \$6,000,000. "All other" loans declined \$120,000,000 in the New York district, \$9,000,000 in the Chicago district and \$117,000,000 at all reporting banks, and increased \$11,000,000 in the Boston district and \$6,000,000 in the San Francisco district.

Holdings of U. S. Government securities increased \$60,000,000 in the Chicago district, \$17,000,000 in the New York district and \$59,000,000 at all reporting banks, and declined \$10,000,000 in the Boston district and \$6,000,000 in the Richmond district. Holdings of other securities increased \$30,000,000 in the New York district and \$43,000,000 at all reporting banks.

Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks from Federal Reserve banks aggregated \$52,000,000 on Feb. 18, the principal change for the week being a decrease of \$13,000,000 at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended Feb. 18 1931, follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)		
	Feb. 18 1931.	Feb. 11 1931.	Feb. 19 1930.
Loans and investments—total	\$ 22,650,000,000	\$ -9,000,000	\$ +560,000,000
Loans—total	15,494,000,000	-111,000,000	-1,025,000,000
On securities	7,325,000,000	+6,000,000	-344,000,000
All other	8,169,000,000	-117,000,000	-681,000,000
Investments—total	7,156,000,000	+102,000,000	+1,585,000,000
U. S. Government securities	3,414,000,000	+59,000,000	+606,000,000
Other securities	3,742,000,000	+43,000,000	+979,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve banks	1,796,000,000	+10,000,000	+101,000,000
Cash in vault	213,000,000	-21,000,000	-19,000,000
Net demand deposits	13,570,000,000	-102,000,000	+604,000,000
Time deposits	7,243,000,000	+68,000,000	+392,000,000
Government deposits	80,000,000		+76,000,000
Due from banks	1,782,000,000	+4,000,000	+678,000,000
Due to banks	3,807,000,000	-19,000,000	+1,073,000,000
Borrowings from Fed. Res. banks	52,000,000	-16,000,000	-134,000,000

**Summary of Report of Gold Delegation of League of Nations on Distribution of Gold.**

The summary of the Report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee of the League of Nations on the Distribution of Gold, has just come to us. Reference thereto appeared in our issues of January 24, page 579, and January 31, page 758. Because of the general interest in the report we are giving the League's summary herewith:

**DISTRIBUTION OF GOLD.**

*Summary of the Report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee.*

After having recalled that the interim report published in September 1929 had endeavoured to deal with the problem of the production of gold and its influence on the general trend of prices, the Gold Delegation states that in the present report they propose to deal with the problem of its distribution. To that effect they have divided the subject under the following headings:

Factors which have determined the distribution of gold in recent years;

The functioning of the Gold Standard;  
Recent changes in the Gold Standard System;  
Monetary Reforms and Banking Principles.

Having observed that the distribution of gold is one of the factors which may influence the purchasing power of money, the Delegation reminds the readers of its report that in normal times this distribution will depend on the relative rate of economic development in different countries, on the monetary systems which are in force and upon monetary policy. Without endeavouring to describe in detail the changes which have taken place in the distribution of gold in recent years or the causes which have determined those changes, the authors of the report observe, that during the last fifteen years, as a result of the war and its immediate consequences, the distribution of the metal has been largely determined by non-monetary causes of a political and economic nature—and, more especially in recent times, by lack of confidence. At the same time they express the belief that those non-monetary causes which arose directly from the war and the subsequent period of currency inflation and stabilization, should work themselves out. This process, which may prove to be a slow one, can be accelerated by restoration of confidence. So long as confidence is lacking the influence of monetary policy and the normal operation of the Gold Standard must be restricted. That influence may be rendered more effective if certain reforms which should facilitate the task of currency authorities and help them to economize the use of gold are adopted.

The Delegation then proceeds to explain the functioning of the Gold Standard and recent changes which have taken place. The major changes

mentioned are: the withdrawal of gold from actual circulation, the generalization of the so-called gold exchange-standard and of the more general adoption of a rigid percentage reserve system. In addition there are other changes in the functioning of the gold standard resulting from modifications in bank practice or in general financial conditions such as the development of open market operations, the growth of New York as a major lending centre and the narrowing of the gold points.

Certain of these changes have tended in part to economize gold, in part to enhance the demand for it. The gold exchange standard has somewhat complicated the mechanism of the international gold standard system. As a whole the task of Central Banks has become more delicate and more difficult.

On the other hand, forces which lead to international disequilibrium have somewhat changed. Owing to the growth in international indebtedness and more especially the growth in the short-term capital fund, the influence of capital and interest movements has increased relatively to that of the exchange of commodities. In consequence the whole organization has become more sensitive and the strains on the gold reserves more frequent.

The authors of the report are nevertheless of the opinion that an optimum distribution of the gold available for monetary use may ultimately be achieved if the world comes gradually back to normal conditions and public confidence improves, and proceed to consider the monetary reforms and banking principles which appear to further this aim.

In this connection the Delegation points out that countries by adopting the gold standard become thereby automatically members of an international system under which they assume a responsibility for conducting an economic and financial policy which will maintain confidence and facilitate the general working of that standard. The automatic application of the mechanism is, however, not adequate, post-war conditions having increased the occasions when the exercise of conscious direction is necessary. In this connection the report recalls that gold reserves play a double part nowadays: they are in part employed to maintain confidence in the credit-structure of which they form the basis and secondly they are required to meet possible deficits in the international balance of payments. Such deficits may occasionally be of a temporary character, in which case they may be met by the provision of short term credits. On the other hand, permanent causes of disequilibrium may be operating and in that case it is of the utmost importance that gold should be allowed to flow from one centre to another and exercise its full influence until equilibrium has been re-established or normal conditions have been restored by other measures.

With these general principles in mind the Gold Delegation suggests a number of measures for the purpose of achieving a beneficial distribution of gold, the most important of which are:

The granting to monetary authorities of the powers necessary to enable them to pursue such credit policy as the circumstances demand;

The reduction of the existing minima of gold legally required in the reserves of the Central Banks, granted an international understanding on this subject has previously been reached;

The maintenance of the general practice today of not putting gold coin into circulation;

Close collaboration between Central Banks;

The improvement of the mechanism for the issue of foreign loans and for promoting international transactions in existing securities.

In addition, the Delegation discussed a number of other points, amongst which may be mentioned:

The principles to be observed by Central Banks in converting foreign assets into gold;

The concentration of foreign assets held by Central Banks with other Central Banks;

The maintenance of a steady flow of gold, capital and credit;

The removal of artificial restrictions on foreign lending and the limitation of loans to productive purposes; the concentration with Central Banks of the liquid funds both of the State and semi-public financial Institutions;

The system of inter-Central Bank credits.

The Gold Delegation closes its report by expressing the belief that if the principles laid down therein are generally accepted and applied, a more economical distribution of gold in future years may be secured, granted the general political and economic conditions are not such as to create disturbances which no monetary policy can hope to counteract. Such distribution will go far to prevent the magnitude of the supplies of new gold from exercising an influence on the long-term trend of the purchasing power of gold in the future.

28rd January 1931.

### International Bankers, Meeting at Paris, Deny Gold Causes World Depression—Lay Maldistribution to Ills Resulting from War—Gold Problem Minimized—Financiers Concur in Growing Belief It Will Solve Itself With Long-Term Credits.

From Paris accounts to the New York "Times" it is learned that prominent bankers from all the important financial markets of the world met on Feb. 19 at the Paris headquarters of the International Chamber of Commerce and considered what could be done in the realm of finance to remedy the existing economic disorders and hasten the return of normal conditions. The cablegram to the "Times" continued:

The exchange of views, which lasted throughout the day, resulted finally in unanimous agreement concerning certain definite recommendations; but of even wider significance was the discussion of the problem of gold and its distribution and the general conclusions to which the discussion led.

The gold question arose when the matter of the underlying causes of the pronounced decline in the prices was taken up, and most of the speakers took the attitude that the present distribution of the precious metal throughout the world should be regarded, not as a cause of the present difficulties but rather as the effect of economic conditions for which the World War had been primarily responsible.

#### The Majority Opinion.

If the proper economic equilibrium between nations can be established, it was the conviction of the majority of the bankers that there would automatically follow a tendency toward righting the present distribution of gold, about which there has been such animated discussion.

In this connection special emphasis was laid on the importance of free international movements of capital and the necessity for encouraging such

movements, always provided the capital invested is to be used for constructive purposes.

The consensus of views that the present distribution of gold reserves—so vigorously attacked by certain British bankers as being one of the fundamental causes of the world depression—is really the outcome of and not responsible for the world's economic ills, is another significant expression of responsible opinion that is expected to go far toward relegating the gold problem to a secondary role in the current crisis. Several developments have already contributed to this shelving process, notably the report of the gold committee of the League of Nations and the subsequent delivery of the whole matter into the hands of a purely technical department of the Bank for International Settlements.

Thus the movement for an "international gold conference and eventual arbitrary redistribution of the yellow metal" is now being regarded as just another of those suggestions which failed to gain headway. In checking the move the bankers of the United States and France, whose countries between them control 56% of the world's gold reserves, played no small part, although due credit is being given to the heads of large British banks who had the courage to come out in their respective annual reports and take issue with distinguished British economists and some of their own colleagues who had been asserting that the maldistribution of gold was at the bottom of the world's economic troubles.

#### For Free Capital Flow.

To-day's debate was a reflection, therefore, of the new theory that the gold problem will solve itself as soon as long-term credits start flowing to those nations badly in need of such help.

Amplifying this newer aspect of the matter, the bankers recommended the elimination of the fiscal charges that now hamper the flow of capital from one country to another and the unification of the Stock Exchange regulations governing international transactions, with a view to creating a wider market for international securities as an effective means of settlement for international obligations. In other words, it was the feeling that if securities could be substituted for actual physical gold shipments much of the disequilibrium and resultant exchange disturbances would be eliminated.

In a resolution covering this entire subject the bankers agreed that the movement of capital for purely productive purposes, especially the development of new countries and those inadequately developed, should particularly be studied.

Another important recommendation with direct bearing upon the European agricultural problem favored the organization of international financial institutions of a private character, with the idea of widening the market for medium and long-term credits. This was a sort of financial blessing for the meeting of the European agricultural committee next Monday in Paris. The committee is an outgrowth of Aristide Briand's European Federation sessions and will study the question of establishing a credit bank to aid Eastern European farmers.

The general plan appears to be that the Western industrial States, especially France, Belgium, Holland, and Sweden, will supply the capital in return for fairly definite promises from the Eastern agrarian States to purchase manufactured wares from the lending countries.

The United States, Canada, and Argentina, three great wheat-producing nations which together sell vast quantities of grain to Europe, are anxious, but outside observers of the approaching meeting. It is understood that a kind of unofficial liaison has been established between them for any contingency that may arise.

The American delegation at to-day's meeting of bankers included C. F. Weed, Vice-President of the First National Bank of Boston; Nelson Dean Jay, a partner in J. P. Morgan & Co., and H. C. MacLean, American Commissioner to the International Chamber of Commerce. All the recommendations made will come before the chamber's sixth world congress in Washington next May.

### Senate Adopts Resolution Requesting President to Call International Conference on Silver.

On Feb. 20 the United States Senate adopted a resolution requesting President Hoover to call an international conference "to the end that agreements or understandings may be obtained with respect to the uses and status of silver as money." The resolution also suggests negotiations with other countries to prevent the "abnormal fluctuations and depressions in the price of silver." The resolution was drafted, it is stated, by the Foreign Relations Committee, headed by Senator Pittman (D., Nev.), after nearly a year's study of the cause of the drop in the price of silver and decline in trade between this country and China. The resolution as agreed to by the Senate follows:

*Resolved*, That the Senate, having had under investigation and consideration, through its Committee on Foreign Relations and a subcommittee thereof, our commercial relations with China, the causes of the great and sudden depression in such commerce and remedies for such depression, and such Committee having reported to the Senate, the Senate submits to the President the reports, hearings and other data in respect thereto, with the respectful suggestion that he shall, if he deem it compatible with the best interests of the Government, enter into discussion or negotiation with governments looking to the suspension of the policy and practice of government, of melting or debasing silver coins and sales by governments of silver, and that he take such other and further action in the premises as he may deem necessary to eliminate the abnormal fluctuations and depressions in the price of silver.

The Senate further respectfully suggests that the President, if he deem it compatible with the best interests of the Government, call or obtain an international conference, or international conferences, to the end that agreements or understandings may be obtained with respect to the uses and status of silver as money.

The report of the Senate Committee recommending international negotiations to effect the stabilization of the price of silver was referred to in these columns Feb. 21, page 1353. In its issue of Feb. 21, the "United States Daily" said:

Following the adoption of the resolution, Senator Pittman sent a telegram to the Governors of the various Western States advising them of the

action and directing them to address further communications on the subject to the President. The message was transmitted to the Governors of Colorado, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, Montana, Washington, Arizona, Oregon, California, Idaho, New Mexico, and Oklahoma.

The telegram, made public by Senator Pittman, follows in full text:

I was successful to-day in obtaining passage through Senate of my silver resolution requesting President to attempt to bring about suspension of policy of Government melting up silver coins and throwing them upon the market of the world and also suggesting to the President that he call or obtain international conference to reach an agreement or an understanding regarding the use and status of silver.

Matter is now in hands of President of United States and I hope and believe he will take immediate action. He undoubtedly will be supported in this action by Canada, Mexico, Australia, New Zealand, China, and other silver-using countries. All memorials and resolutions endorsing said resolution No. 442 should now be addressed to the President, and those coming into my possession or Foreign Relations Committee will be referred to President. Am optimistic regarding success of this move, and upon its consummation expect silver to return to normal without delay. Practically whole world desires stabilization of silver and international conferences should bring this about in due time.

### Executive Committee of International Chamber of Commerce Urges Silver Conference—Action Proposed to Meet Economic Crisis in China.

The following Paris cablegram, Feb. 20, is from the New York "Times":

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce it was urged that all governments which hold stocks of silver or which produce silver or can influence it by their monetary policies enter into immediate conversations, together with the Government of China, for the purpose of stabilizing prices. The deplorable effect of the slump in silver's price on the economic situation in China and the consequent reduction in purchasing power were given as the chief reasons why an international silver conference should be called.

Silver, it was suggested, should be maintained on as stable a basis as possible, and, it was said, was not only desirable but urgently necessary. British bankers attended the meeting and strongly urged the action which was taken. The matter now goes to the various national committees for the direct action of their governments.

### China Would Enter Parley on Silver—Finance Minister Soong Ready to Aid World Move to Stabilize Value.

A cablegram to the New York "Times" from Shanghai, Feb. 23, said:

The silver situation in China and reports from world centers regarding remedial measures continue to produce government announcements, but the impression abroad appears to take too much for granted.

However, Finance Minister Soong, interviewed at Nanking to-day, expressed interest in the decision of the International Chamber of Commerce recommending that its members stress the need for international action regarding silver. He said that if a world conference were called Nanking was ready to participate and to co-operate in any measures for the stabilization of the silver value.

Hu Han-min, recently reported in Washington messages to have authorized Judge Paul M. W. Linebarger to negotiate a silver loan, to-day denied the statements. He said this was solely a matter for the Government and himself; that he had no authority to give any such instructions, although he admitted there was need for foreign capital and he proposed that there be an American loan, reasonable in its terms.

Dr. H. H. Kung, Minister of Industry, is reported to have told Paul M. W. Linebarger, Jr., in an interview that the Pittman proposals were a step in the right direction, but that China needed two loans—the first a silver loan for circulation within the borders of China and for buying raw materials, paying labor and financing the army disbandment plan in order to increase national production; the second a gold loan for making essential purchases abroad. The gold loan would be deposited in American banks and would be drawn upon to finance the buying of machinery and supplies.

Following conferences at Nanking, at which a definite Sino-Russian policy was devised, Moh Teh-hui, Chinese delegate, is leaving the capital Tuesday for Moscow to resume negotiations there after a conference with Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang at Mukden. Mr. Moh declared to-day that the Moscow conference would concentrate upon a satisfactory enforcement of the old Peking-Mukden agreements regarding the Chinese Eastern Railway.

### Asks World Parley to Stabilize Silver—K. C. Li Tells Foreign Policy Body That Plan Would Aid China and Relieve Slump—Foreign Loans to China Not Practical.

One of the first ways out of the present world-wide economic depression is the reconstruction of China, and one of her greatest problems, which affects the rest of the world as well, is the decline in silver values, according to K. C. Li, Chinese merchant in New York, who spoke, on Feb. 14, at a luncheon of the Foreign Policy Association at the Astor. The New York "Times," from which we quote, added:

The drop in silver is impeding international commerce in China, he said, and with silver down all over the world the gold standard countries also suffer. The low price of silver, he added, is the principal reason why the American surplus of production cannot be distributed in Asia, Europe, and South America.

He lauded our Senate for having brought up the question of silver rehabilitation, but said that the United States and China alone could not solve the problem.

*Urges World Conference on Silver.*

The League of Nations and the statesmen of the world should lose no time in arriving at a solution of the question, he said, asking why a world-wide silver rehabilitation conference should not be called.

He declared that China's entire indebtedness, of less than \$850,000,000, was \$1.85 a person, a sum that would not be a great burden once the reforms now being carried on by the Government were completed.

"China will not go Red," he asserted, "and does not believe in world revolution or any other fantastic scheme of upsetting the established economic order. She will mind her own business, as she has always done, and she naturally expects the same from others."

Mr. Li is President of the Wah Chang Trading Corp. and prominent in Chinese circles here.

Grover Clark, a consultant on Far Eastern affairs, who from 1921 to 1929 was editor of the Peking "Leader," urged that the principal American automobile and oil companies join in providing the initial funds for the establishment of a reconstruction foundation for road building and similar work in China. They would get their money back in profits, he said, and such a foundation would provide work for those who now are bandits because they cannot find jobs. He predicted that such an organization would lay the foundations for peace and prosperity.

#### *Opposes Foreign Loans to China.*

Foreign loans to the Chinese Government, he said, are not practical, because "they would create grave new political complications; would do more harm than good by making control of the government a rich prize and hence increase rather than decrease civil war, and, by making the government independent of the Chinese bankers and merchants on whom it now must rely for funds, would remove one of the most important parts of the foundation of peace; and are not wanted by China under any such conditions as the foreigners would demand."

Rodney Gilbert, a writer on China, who was in that country from 1912 to 1929, said that the biggest thing that could be done for China "would be the evolution of a firm but fair international policy surrendering no safeguards to demagogic agitation, but impressing upon all factions of Chinese officialdom the urgency of the world's need of a China with open communications adequately policed. The restoration of such internal order as will permit the Chinese people to get back to work is the fundamental preliminary to any reconstruction scheme."

He said that money or credits, poured into "a China that is still a loose voluntary federation of personal rulers," would put a premium on civil war and would amount to intervention which would not be endorsed by Chinese or Occidental opinion.

### Silver Decline May Cut Chinese Cotton Imports.

Curtailement of Chinese consumption of American cotton may be the result of the unprecedented low value of silver exchange in that country, according to a cable received by the Department of Agriculture from Commissioner Nyhus at Shanghai. This is noted in a Washington account, Feb. 13, to the New York "Journal of Commerce," which also said:

The Commissioner reported that no corresponding advances in prices of high count yarns have developed to offset higher silver prices of American cotton, while prices of Chinese cotton had also advanced during the month ended Feb. 11, partly due to the anticipation of the disappearance of Chinese raw cotton supplies and the necessity of local prices approximating the higher laid-down prices now prevailing on Indian cotton, which now costs more than Chinese, reversing the situation of a month ago.

American cotton arrivals during the last quarter of 1930, according to the cable, reached 133,000 bales, of which 50,000 bales were unsold on Feb. 11. Japanese mills in China, however, sold out well forward. New cotton business is very quiet in that country, and American supplies are now large, but importers expect that Japanese mills will resume buying to maintain a monthly consumption rate of about 20,000 bales of American cotton for this crop year. Chinese mills report a slow yarn business, and some accumulation of stocks, but mills continue full operations in view of better business prospects after the Chinese New Year, which is Feb. 17, it was stated.

### Chancellor Snowden of Great Britain Sees Gain in Paris Gold Talks—France as Eager as Great Britain to Check Flow of Metal.

The following London cablegram, Feb. 24, is from the New York "Times":

The Chancellor of the Exchequer, Philip Snowden, authorized a statement to-night clearing up some of the details of the two months' negotiations between British and French experts.

These conversations, according to his statement, have not been directed to the establishment of a definite intergovernmental agreement on specific points, but have "enabled contact to be established on various questions which affect deeply the financial and economic interests of the two countries."

It was agreed that this contact should be maintained and that a further exchange of views should be conducted when circumstances require.

The exceptional gold movements between London and Paris played a prominent part in the conversations, and Mr. Snowden's statement says it has been confirmed that the French authorities in no way welcome these abnormal gold movements and have "always been anxious so far as it lies in their power to avoid any measures tending to bring them about."

"The French Treasury, while not considering that the methods of managing public funds in France can have had the influence on gold movements which is sometimes attributed to them, has nevertheless readily stated its intention of continuing to take account in this respect—as far as is consistent with its own requirements—of the repercussion which the operations of public accounts might have on the monetary market," according to the Chancellor's statement.

It was agreed that the two Treasuries should keep in touch with each other on questions arising out of the report of the League of Nations gold delegations and, moreover, that cardinal importance should be attached to the resumption of foreign lending on a normal scale by credit or countries.

"The French authorities," Mr. Snowden adds, "on many occasions have made known their desire to encourage foreign lending on the Paris market." It was, however, recognized, the statement continues, that the present credit difficulties were largely due to lack of confidence on the part of investors and that it was essential that the borrowing countries should themselves take all possible measures to restore that confidence.

It was agreed, therefore, that any steps that could be taken to promote effective co-operation between the different markets concerned with a view

to loan operations would contribute to the alleviation of the existing depression and that all possibilities in this direction would be examined on both sides with a desire to bring about such co-operation.

"In this connection, the most important step has been taken by the League of Nations to initiate detailed discussions with a view to facilitating the placing of agricultural credits in Central and Eastern Europe," to-night's statement says. "Concrete proposals are now being formulated by experts, and it may be hoped that in this sphere practical results may be realized at an early date."

### Question of Payment of Debt to U. S. in Silver Brought Up in House of Commons.

A London message Feb. 25 to the New York "Times" said:

Chancellor of the Exchequer Snowden was asked in the House of Commons today if he had studied the scheme by which a certain percentage of the British debt to the United States might be paid in silver at the current market price of that metal and what he thought of the suggestion. Mr. Snowden replied he was not aware of any such scheme.

"Has the British Government or the United States taken any steps to stabilize the position of silver?" he was then asked.

"That is an entirely different question," Mr. Snowden replied.

Because he would say no more, various members of the House jumped to the conclusion that the stabilization of silver was being officially considered.

### Sir Harry Armstrong Lauds Baldwin Debt Pact—Says Accord With Us Was "Stroke of Diplomacy."

The following London advices Feb. 24 are from the New York "Times":

Stanley Baldwin's settlement of the American debt when he was Premier was characterized as a "great stroke of diplomacy and financial instinct" by Sir Harry Armstrong today at the English-Speaking Union luncheon. The luncheon was to honor Sir Harry on his retirement as British Consul General in New York.

Sir Harry said he knew from the best financial opinion in New York at that time that Mr. Baldwin got the very best terms obtainable, adding that Britain owed the money and because of her paying it British credit, honor and glory stood higher than ever before.

"If there is bound to be criticism between the United States and England," he continued, "it is a family quarrel of merely passing interest, because our hearts are right. The Americans have great respect for the British and for the way we have stood up to what we have had to face since 1914. In a world full of unrest, more than ever it is necessary for our two countries to unite in building up a living monument to peace."

### Bank of England's Note Circulation Smallest Since 1928—Issues Less Than at Any Time Since Currency Amalgamation.

In its issue of Feb. 23 the New York "Times" published the following from London Feb. 20:

This week's return for the Bank of England discloses the interesting fact that the bank's note circulation, at £344,100,000, is the lowest since the amalgamation of the "currency note issue" with the old note issue of the bank at the end of November 1928. The total outstanding circulation of the Bank, immediately after that amalgamation, was £367,000,000; total actual issues being £419,000,000. In the week preceding, and before the £286,750,000 currency notes then outstanding had been taken over, the bank had reported a note circulation of £132,802,375. At this date a year ago the bank's note circulation was £345,600,000; two years ago, £351,800,000.

The trade depression accounts to some extent for the reduced requirements of currency shown by these comparisons. Part of the decline since 1929, however, has been due to withdrawal of British notes from circulation in Ireland.

### Politics is Blamed for Sterling's Fall—Renewed Decline Ascribed to Attitude of British Ministry and Other Leaders.

From London Feb. 20 a cablegram to the New York "Times" said:

Notwithstanding the recent display of weakness in sterling, the longer outlook for that market is still regarded in the city as moderately favorable. Having secured control of the money market, the Bank of England is unlikely to relinquish its hold until sterling shall have been definitely lifted out of the danger zone. The necessity for maintaining money rates here has been demonstrated afresh by the break in sterling, which is directly ascribed to political and financial developments in London during the past week or two. These developments arrested a very promising flow of foreign funds to London and seem temporarily to have turned the stream in the opposite direction.

The heavy fall on the Stock Exchange this week was directly due to the Chancellor of the Exchequer's warning in regard to the gravity of the national finances, coupled with a forecast that the budget deficit may reach 50,000,000 sterling. Although the city has been all along fully alive to the situation, the actual presentation of the case by the Chancellor and his strong hint that taxation will have to go up have brought clearly before the whole country the seriousness of the situation created by the country's decreased trade and by the extravagances of the government.

Financial London believes that confidences has been further upset by Lloyd George's characteristic but irresponsible tirade and attack upon city interests. There seems to be no doubt that a considerable part of this week's heavy fall in gilt-edged securities, particularly government stocks, has been due to foreign liquidation arising from nervousness concerning the stability of British credit. The setback in sterling seems to be evidence to that effect. Lloyd George is believed still to be regarded abroad as one of our most authoritative statesmen. What the city considers his loss of personal reputation and balance does not appear to be realized in foreign markets as it is realized at home; consequently his actions and attacks are considered to injure British credit in the eyes of foreigners.

Financial interests here admit that, awkward as the condition of British national finance undoubtedly is, it is no worse than that of many other countries, so that there ought to be no excessive anxiety abroad.

### Asks British Penalty on Alien Investments—Commons Member Proposes Tax Cut for Home Capital, but Chancellor Snowden Opposes It.

Under the above head the New York "Times" reported the following from London Feb. 19:

Philip Snowden, Chancellor of the Exchequer, was asked to-day in the House of Commons if he would consider the advisability of increasing the tax rate on British incomes derived from investments abroad and reduce the rate on incomes originating in Great Britain's Dominions and Colonies, or even derived from enterprises established in foreign countries but with more than half of their working expenses representing British labor and materials. Sir Cooper Rawson, Conservative, who asked the question, said such an increase in the income tax would divert British capital from foreign enterprises to home industries, thereby increasing employment in Great Britain.

Mr. Snowden replied that he doubted practicality of the proposal.

In response to various questions concerning the French war debt to England, Mr. Snowden said it had been \$3,000,000,000 in July 1926, but that 62% of that total had been remitted. Then the Chancellor was asked if he would not again call the attention of France to this generosity on the part of England in respect to war debts and see if France would not reconsider the recent decision to pay British bondholders in francs, worth only one-fifth of what they were when the British advanced the loan.

Mr. Snowden assured the House he had already done everything possible in that connection.

### Great Britain to Retire 1,044 Naval Officers Apr. 1—Extensive Cuts in Personnel Announced.

The following from London Feb. 24 is from the New York "Times":

More than 1,000 naval officers are involved in a decision of the British Admiralty to make extensive cuts in the Navy personnel which was announced in the Official Gazette to-night. The decision of the Lords and Commissioners of the Admiralty is embodied in a memorial to the King in Council to which the King has given his consent.

One thousand and forty-four officers are to have the option of retiring at the discretion of the Board of Admiralty on April 1, and the newspapers suggest that some of these officers may feel that All Fools' Day has provided a grim jest.

The officers specified in the memorial who may be retired include 881 Lieutenant Commanders and 163 Lieutenants. They will retire with their present rank, receiving no advancement.

Among those who may be affected are Lord Louis Mountbatten and two winners of the Victoria Cross, Lieut. Commanders Gordon Charles Steele and Wilfred Malleson.

### United States Opposed to Limiting Number of Naval Officers.

Under date of Feb. 24 a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" said:

Contrasted with the announced cut in the British naval officer personnel, Congress only two weeks ago refused to limit the number of officers of the line to the present status of 5,499, thus leaving the way open for further promotions, as well as additions from the Naval Academy.

There is also pending in the House, under a special ruling, guaranteeing action at this session, a bill to adjust promotions in the naval establishment so as to prevent early retirement of about 60 high ranking officers. Such reductions as have been made in the naval personnel include about 4,800 Blue Jackets and 400 Marines, who were not appropriated for in the naval appropriations bill, now in conference. They were said to be not needed on account of three battleships being retired under the terms of the London Naval Treaty.

### Chancellor Snowden Says Great Britain Cares Best for Idle.

Philip Snowden, Chancellor of the Exchequer, on Feb. 21 used the "harrowing" experiences of the United States in an attempt to prove the value of Britain's unemployment insurance system according to a London cablegram to the New York "Times," continuing it said:

Telling a Laborite audience in Yorkshire 10,000,000 were unemployed in America, Mr. Snowden said England had borne the present economic depression better than other nations chiefly because of her "incomparable social services."

"Stories reaching this country about the suffering in America to-day," said Mr. Snowden, "exhibit a state of things which can only be compared with the position of affairs in this country in the days when there were no social services and in which during periods of depression the unemployed had no resources apart from the tender mercies of a heartless poor-law relief. By comparison with Germany, America and other industrial countries, this nation is standing the strain of the present crisis better than any other in the world."

"I say with full conviction that our social services in the last two years have been the salvation of our country. We have heard a good deal about abuses of the dole. If there are abuses, I am sure that the first class of people who would protest against them would be the working people themselves."

Mr. Snowden said lower wages would not help the country out of its difficulties.

### British Pottery Manufacturers Association Notifies 70,000 Workers That Employment Will Cease March 25.

According to Associate Press advices from London, Feb. 25, the British Pottery Manufacturers' Association to-night notified 70,000 workers that their employment would cease on March 25. The cablegram also said:

Observers believed there was no likelihood of a strike or a lockout as they felt that the action was intended to speed a decision on a wage agree-

ment controversy, in which the workers are asking more pay and the employers are countering with a demand for reduction.

### France's War Budget Gains by \$3,000,000—Deputy Defends It, Saying Nation Leads All Others on Road to Disarmament.

From the New York "Times" we take the following from Paris, Feb. 20 (Associated Press):

Introducing a \$258,000,000 Ministry of War budget in Parliament to-night, Deputy Maurice Bouilloux-Lafont offered a report tending to establish, he said, that France had gone further along the road to disarmament than any other nation.

Metropolitan troops are allocated \$190,000,000 and overseas colonial troops \$68,000,000 in the 1931 budget. The total is about \$3,000,000 more than last year's.

In spending the amount requested on the maintenance of her army, M. Bouilloux-Lafont said, France is devoting 16% less to that purpose than in 1913, and in comparison with other nations and in proportion to defense needs 14 to 48% less than in pre-war times.

His report said the French metropolitan army numbered 522,000, with 30,000 gendarmes in addition. Great Britain, he said, has 510,000 regulars and 277,000 militia; Italy, 303,000 regulars and 110,000 carabinieri; the United States, 157,000 regulars and 395,000 National Guards.

Although the budget is \$3,000,000 more than in 1930, said M. Bouilloux-Lafont, the United States Army expenditures showed an 86% increase and the Japanese 48% over pre-war figures. His report said Germany was spending \$120,000,000 to maintain the "treaty army" of 100,000 men, plus 150,000 gendarmes and 30,000 frontier guards and customs officers.

### \$4,000,000 Voted by French Chamber for Unemployed—Government Asked Only \$1,000,000—Admits 250,000 Probably Are Out of Work.

A cablegram, as follows, from Paris, Feb. 24, was published in the New York "Times":

Four million dollars in credits for unemployment relief in France were voted by the Chamber of Deputies to-day.

The Finance Commission recommended the equivalent of \$1,000,000 in credits as ample for the time being, but the Socialists insisted that the figure should be increased to at least four times that amount. They were victorious after a prolonged debate, the final vote in favor of the Socialist amendment augmenting the credits being 285 for and 269 against.

It was revealed that 32,000 persons are receiving financial aid because of unemployment in France to-day but the Government acknowledged that this number represents only a fraction of the total out of work. Replying to questions by Socialist Deputies, the Minister of Labor estimated that there are 250,000 unemployed at present in the country.

In the course of this morning's discussion of the War Ministry's budget M. Maginot hinted that further reduction of compulsory military service from one year to six months is a possibility of the not too distant future. The War Minister pointed out that the military credits asked for this year are no greater than those obtained last year.

### President Hindenburg Costs Germany \$42,000, Against \$5,500,000 for Kaiser Wilhelm.

The Feb. 22 issue of the New York "Times" published the following special correspondence from Berlin, Feb. 4:

The difference in the cost of a President and a Kaiser has been opportunely pointed out to the restive German taxpayer in a set of figures recently published here.

Before the war the former Kaiser in residence at the Imperial Palace, Berlin, or at Potsdam, Neu Babelsberg or Wilhelmshöhe, cost the German people \$4,500,000, and during the war years \$5,500,000 a year. President von Hindenburg receives in all \$42,000.

The President's salary is \$12,000 a year. To this is added \$30,000 for the entertainment of diplomats and other expenses of State. At his own request the President's personal salary was lowered from the original figure of \$15,000.

The former Kaiser's personal salary was \$750,000 and the expenses of State ceremonies and entertainments within the imperial court accounted for the other \$3,750,000.

### Germany's Gold Increased Two Billion Marks in Six Years.

Under date of Feb. 20 the New York "Times" reported the following from Berlin:

This week the fourth consignment of Russian gold, amounting this time to 3,800 kilograms, arrived in Berlin. Its arrival was made the occasion for some calculations on the gold movement into and out of Germany during recent years.

They indicate that, during the period from 1925 to 1930 inclusive, gold import into Germany was 3,662 million marks and gold export 1,572 millions. Of the gold imported during the last two years, 70% came from England, 12% from France and 12% from South Africa. No considerable importation from America has been received since 1928.

### Amsterdam Ascribes High French Retail Prices to Gold Imports.

An Amsterdam message Feb 20 to the New York "Times" said:

The fact that while the French index number of wholesale prices has been declining steadily and rapidly, the average of retail prices has been rising, is ascribed here partly to the protective policy at the French custom houses. Dutch bankers, however, consider the real causes to lie deeper and connected with financial developments.

They are inclined to ascribe it to the increase of 8,500 million francs in the note circulation of the Bank of France, directly due to the accumulation of gold. There is a feeling also that the high retail prices are checking the turnover of French business and are beginning to cause difficulties in the French banking community.

### Dr. Birck of Copenhagen University Urges Germany to End Young Plan Outlay—Says World Would Gain by Reparations Cut—Scores United States Interest Rate.

The following from Copenhagen Feb. 20 is from the New York "Times":

Dr. Lauritz V. Birck, head of Copenhagen University and one of Denmark's leading economists, in an interview published in the Norwegian newspaper "Tidens Tegn" says Germany has to pay annually \$420,000,000 in reparations in addition to \$240,000,000 in instalments on short loans and for interest on private loans abroad. Hitherto, he says, these payments have been made through new loans, mostly from the United States, either short-term loans "which are called in at the wrong moment or long loans at an insane rate of interest."

"I have seen cases where perfectly good industries have to pay 17%" continued Dr. Birck. "Certainly the Americans are decent people who do not charge more than 8%, but with the low rate at which these loans are floated, and with the demand that part of the loans remain in New York as security for the interest, the real rate of interest is increased considerably.

#### Prices Fell Since Loans.

"German business men carry a terrible burden of interest payments, to the United States especially, as most loans have been taken up at quite a different level of prices in the same manner as we have here. For loans which brought us the value of 1,000 barrels of butter we now have to repay 3,000 barrels of butter.

"I think it would ease Europe considerably if Germany would make a jump into the abyss and declare that out of the Young plan payments she will pay only \$144,000,000, which is secured by the German national railroads' income, and no more. England, and particularly France, would begin to rattle their swords, but I doubt whether they would again occupy Germany territory. After a fortnight's rattling they would inform America they were unable to pay what they owe.

"It is ruining Europe to have Germany underbidding all markets. Neither is it desirable that German employers should make German workmen the world's coolies. The whole idea of the Young plan is dangerous in the extreme. The Dawes plan could not have been carried through. The Young plan, for the moment, gave Germany lighter burdens, but tried to fix this burden by transforming it from a debt to States into a debt to private people.

"I disagree with the German National Socialists (Hitlerites) in most things but in this matter they are right. They must break the Young plan, and I think they will do it. The odd thing is that although the other countries will be angry at first at what will be termed Germany's 'breach of faith' they will be satisfied in the end. It says in the Bible that one should love one's enemies, but it does not say one should love one's creditors.

#### Expects America to Agree.

"I do not think America will be much annoyed either. American politicians cannot take the initiative themselves because the money received from Europe is used for the redemption of American Federal debts. Therefore, Europe must take the initiative, and Germany will, by breaking the Young plan, give England and France a suitable opportunity to cancel their agreements with America."

Dr. Birck's statement has not met with enthusiasm in the Danish press. The Conservative "Tidende" says:

"The head of the university ought to have remembered Fontenelle's words: 'If I held the truth in my closed hand, I should well beware to open it.'"

### Agreement Signed on Hapsburg Debts—Rumania and Jugoslavia Agree to Pay to Allies Share of Sum Left Pending at Hague.

Under date of Feb. 19 a Paris cablegram to the New York "Times" said:

An agreement settling the controversy over the debts of the old Austro-Hungarian monarchy was signed here to-day by representatives of the allied and Eastern European Governments, with the exception of Hungary.

These debts amounted to 10,000,000,000 kronen [the pre-war Austrian silver kroner was worth .2026c.], divided among the successor States. After The Hague treaty there remained a part of this debt amounting to some 2,000,000,000 kronen still unsettled, and it was this question which was regulated by the agreement signed to-day.

Under its provisions Rumania agrees to pay the sum of 700,000,000 kronen in annuities extending over a period of 25 years to the allied creditors and Yugoslavia agrees to pay in like manner a total of 44,000,000.

The representative of Hungary, which is the largest debtor, was not authorized to accept the amount of 1,400,000,000 kronen and was obliged to refer the question back to his Government. French Government circles express confidence that the Hungarian Government will accede.

### Germany Said to Lead All Nations in Volume and Number of Dollar Bonds Floated in United States—Total of 106 Separate Issues Have Par Value of \$1,190,000,000.

Germany leads all foreign nations (excluding Canada which is regarded as in the domestic financing field) in the total volume and number of separate issues of dollar bonds floated in the United States. A statement issued in New York reporting this said:

A total of more than 400 separate issues of dollar bonds of \$2,000,000 or more are now quoted on the various exchanges and in the over-the-counter market, according to a survey made by the First National Old Colony Corp. Germany's total of 106 separate Government, State, municipal, and corporate issues have an aggregate par value of \$1,190,000,000. Argentine ranks second with a total of 27 issues with a par value of \$450,000,000; Japan next with \$423,400,000, while the totals for Brazil and France are \$387,000,000 and \$301,240,000, respectively.

The survey, which gives all important details of the various issues, throws some interesting light on the market rating of the various countries as evidenced by the current yield of the respective issues. The only out-

standing dollar bond of Great Britain is now quoted on a basis to yield 4.30%, while the City of Rotterdam has an issue outstanding yielding 4.20%, and the average yield of the Dutch East Indies issues is 3.92%. The average yield of the various Canadian Government issues is 4.39%; France, 4.72%; Norway and Sweden, 4.93%, and Denmark, 5.07%.

Argentina has the highest market rating of the South American countries, the various Government issues yielding an average of 6.64%. Uruguay ranks second with an average yield of 7.56%; Chile third, with an average of 7.67%.

#### American Group in Rumanian Loan—National City Negotiates for Syndicate—French to Take \$26,000,000 in All.

In its Feb. 26 issue the New York "Journal of Commerce" reported the following from Paris Feb. 16:

The completion of arrangements for the new international Rumanian loan will be accomplished shortly, it is expected, following the arrival here of a representative of the National City Bank representing the American syndicate. The amount of the loan has been increased to provide for prosecution of the program of road rehabilitation by the Government, sums for this amount being advanced by road building concerns in France.

In the meanwhile, steady progress is being made to clear the way for the loan by clearing up claims of holders of prewar bonds issued by countries whose territories have been absorbed by Rumania. The silver and paper rentes of the old Austro-Hungarian empire are among these, as several Austrian and Hungarian provinces were acquired by Rumania after the war.

The French banking syndicate's portion of the present loan is expected to amount to \$16,000,000. The American syndicate, which came into the negotiations relatively late, will take a considerably smaller portion, it is believed. Other banking groups participating are the Swedish, Czechoslovak and Swiss. The British bankers will not join in the offering, but it has been indicated that future Rumanian loans may be sponsored by the British, the London banking houses merely desiring to abstain from this one issue. The French road building companies are advancing \$10,000,000 of the loan total.

Arrangements for the new agricultural mortgage bank have also been advanced, the charter of the institution having been approved by the French bankers. The loan will largely go to finance this new institution, it is pointed out, and thus tend to relieve the great credit stringency facing the Rumanian rural areas.

#### Cuba Plans to Issue Own Currency—Bankers in New York Deplore Move to Replace Our Money, Fearing Inflation—Experts to be Retained—Proposed Bank of Republic.

The following advices were contained in a cablegram, Feb. 18, from Havana to the New York "Times":

The Secretary of the Treasury, Dr. Mario Ruiz y Mesa, announced to-night that the Cuban Government had concluded negotiations for securing the advisory assistance of three prominent experts in the Government's plans to reorganize the nation's fiscal and economic system.

The plans call for new banking legislation, organization of a Bank of the Republic of Cuba, and consolidation of Cuba's internal and foreign debts. The reorganization of the public school system is also contemplated.

The names of the experts are to be announced later this week, when President Machado signs the contracts for their services. They are expected to arrive the second week in March.

A bill to establish a Bank of the Republic of Cuba was introduced this afternoon in the Senate by Senator Celso Cuellar del Rio, President of the Popular party. It was approved in principle and submitted to the modification committee for a final report Monday, when a vote will be taken on it.

##### Twenty-Year Concession Planned.

It is proposed to give the bank a 20-year concession for the emission of Cuban gold, silver and paper money having as a guarantee 50% in gold and silver coins to be deposited in the bank's vaults and 100% in mercantile paper, except \$50,000,000 in paper money which will have as its guarantee 100% in mercantile paper and 100% in Government bonds. The Government would float a special issue of bonds for this purpose, guaranteed with a tax on the letter of exchange to be created, thus increasing the bank's resources and making possible the acquisition of a gold stock for the stabilization of paper money. The paper money would have parity with gold and silver Cuban and American coins.

The emission of paper money would follow methods similar to those used by the Bank of Spain and the Bank of France. The distribution of credits and guarantee of money would have the same basis as the Federal Reserve Banks in the United States. The direction of the bank would be in charge of a non-political board of directors, five to be appointed by the President and one each by Congress, the Havana Clearing House, the National Association of Cane Planters and Sugar Manufacturers, the National Cane Planters' Association, and the Cuban Chamber of Commerce.

##### Our Bills to be Retired.

As the new bank issued paper money, all United States bills now in circulation would be retired, only Cuban money being legal tender here. Silver certificates would be in \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10 and \$20 denominations, and gold certificates in the same denominations, and also in \$100, \$500, \$1,000 and \$10,000. At present the only national Cuban money is in the form of minor coins.

From Washington, Feb. 18, the "Times" reported the following:

Beyond a somewhat vague knowledge that sweeping fiscal and banking changes were being considered in Cuba, the reorganization plan announced in Havana to-night was a surprise here.

Senor Don Orestes Ferrara, the Cuban Ambassador to the United States, said he had no advice on the matter, but had understood plans were being considered for reorganizing the National University, both financially and academically. It is probable, he added, that an American will be selected to supervise this work, but he said that he had no idea who the American would be.

Officials charged with supervision of Latin American affairs at the State Department said they had heard nothing of the reorganization and that the

announcement by the Cuban Secretary of the Treasury was entirely new to them. They assumed that the negotiations just closed have been with private persons.

Several months ago Grosvenor Jones, chief of the Financial Division of the Commerce Department, had granted to him a year's leave of absence and went to Cuba at the behest of Harry F. Guggenheim, the American Ambassador in Havana, to study fiscal and financial conditions with the object of giving the Ambassador and perhaps the Cuban Government the benefit of his views. It is believed the arrangement announced to-day may have resulted in part, at least, from his observations.

The Cuban Government for some time is said to have been desirous of consolidating its public debt, which is chiefly foreign and amounts to approximately \$300,000,000. The Chase National and the National City Banks of New York are the financial institutions in this country primarily interested in Cuba, and it is possible that some of the negotiations have been conducted with them.

The reorganization of the National University would probably be in line with views of President Machado, inasmuch as students have constituted a prominent element in recent political agitations against the Government.

According to the "Times," the plan of the Cuban Government to establish a central bank of issue is regarded by bankers in New York with grave concern. In its comments the "Times" added:

The step, it is thought, would lead to serious inflation, destroy the credit of the island abroad, and further add to the serious economic difficulties with which Cuba is now faced. In the financial district nothing could be learned as to the identity of the three economic experts which, it was announced in Havana yesterday, the Cuban Government has engaged to assist with the organization of the bank of issue and other economic reforms.

So far as the question of consolidating the Cuban external and internal debt is concerned, bankers said it was out of the question at the present time, in view of the state of the bond market.

Reports of the proposal to establish a central bank in Cuba and to issue Cuban currency to replace the United States currency now circulating in the island, which have reached bankers here, indicate, it was said yesterday, that a program of serious inflation is contemplated.

According to these reports, the Cuban Government plans to issue \$75,000,000 of bonds to be sold to the bank of issue in return for \$75,000,000 of the new Cuban currency. This currency, the unit of which is to be the Cuban peso, will have an initial theoretical parity with the United States dollar.

##### Would Ship \$65,000,000 Here.

Of the \$75,000,000 of Cuban currency to be issued by the central bank in exchange for the Cuban Government's bonds, \$10,000,000 will be set aside as the capital of the new bank of issue. The remaining \$65,000,000 is to be employed by the Cuban Government in the purchase of a like amount of the United States currency circulating in Cuba. This \$65,000,000 United States currency will then be shipped to this country to establish balances here.

Theoretically, bankers said, the \$65,000,000 United States currency would represent a gold reserve behind the \$75,000,000 Cuban currency. In view of the pressing needs of the Cuban Government, however, it is feared that the balances created by the operation would have to be used for the service of Cuba's external debt. One authority said yesterday that, in his opinion, the gold reserve behind the new Cuban currency would be gone inside of six months from the date of the establishment of the bank of issue.

It is understood that the Cuban Government contemplates making the new Cuban currency legal tender for all debts in the island, should the plan be acted upon, regardless of whether the debt contracts called for payment in United States money. The result of such a move would, bankers believe, be to drive out of the island all United States currency. At the present time, it is estimated, there is in circulation in Cuba about \$150,000,000 United States currency, or more than twice as much money as would be initially put in circulation by the new plan.

The inevitable tendency, it was said, would be for the Cuban Government to issue more bonds to the central bank in return for more currency, until serious inflation resulted. It is understood that the position of the Cuban Government in the matter is that the present hard and exceptional times require radical measures. The island stands in need, representatives of the Government are reported to have said, of a certain amount of inflation to tide the distressed sugar industry over its difficulties.

This point of view is vigorously disputed by leading bankers here, who contend that periods of economic depression cannot be cured by inflation. On the contrary, it is contended, the work of a depression period is to mend the inflation of preceding boom times.

According to the understanding of bankers here, the Cuban Government intends that the new bank of issue should supply capital to the sugar industry. There is no place in Cuba, however, according to bankers here, for a bank of discount. The island is a one-crop agricultural country. No liquid paper such as a bank of issue is intended to handle arises out of the sugar industry. Loans to the industry are made from crop to crop. They are contracted at the beginning of the season and paid off when the crop is sold. As a result, virtually all the commercial paper in the island is of identical maturity, providing no liquidity.

In addition to the issuance of a Cuban currency, it is understood, the Cuban Government plans to increase the limit of its silver coinage from \$12,000,000 to \$32,000,000. This increase is based on the Government's contention that, whereas in other countries the silver coinage amounts to \$10 per capita, in Cuba the average is much lower. The increase of \$20,000,000 in the silver coinage contemplated would raise the per capita coinage to \$10.

##### Fiat Money Predicted.

A substantial part of the additional silver coinage minted under these plans is to be placed in the vaults of the bank of issue, it is understood, and against this silver, paper currency, corresponding to our silver certificates, is to be issued. The money, bankers said, would be fiat in character, since the silver content is expected to be low.

Bankers here are at a loss to understand why the Cuban Government should desire to establish a bank of issue. At the present time United States currency circulates in the island, while the small coins are put out by the Cuban Government. The Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta maintains a branch in Cuba to supply the island with its currency requirements.

Under these conditions Cuba has available an exceedingly strong currency and is troubled by none of the exchange difficulties which would result from the issuance of Cuban currency. The establishment of a

Cuban bank of issue would, it is thought, immediately drive the branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta out of the island.

Should Cuba undertake to carry out the plan for a bank of issue, bankers said the supply of large credits which Cuba has been obtaining in the American market would be cut off. No bank, it was said, would care to make loans when to do so meant running the risk of repayment in depreciated currency.

The Cuban Government's total indebtedness amounts to approximately \$215,000,000, according to bankers informed upon the affairs of the island. Of this approximately \$180,000,000 is external, about \$140,000,000 being in the hands of the public; \$20,000,000 reputedly consisting of a bank loan made by the Chase National Bank, and \$20,000,000 still owed on account of the construction of the central highway. The two latter items were intended to be liquidated by a \$40,000,000 public works issue, it is understood, but the operation has been delayed by the state of the bond market.

In addition, there is an internal indebtedness of about \$15,000,000 and a cumulative budget deficit of about \$20,000,000. The Cuban Government is currently operating with an annual deficit of about \$10,000,000 a year. Government revenues for the period from July 1 to Dec. 31 last amounted to \$29,000,000, it is reliably reported, whereas expenses came to \$34,500,000 in the same period.

The large military establishment maintained by Cuba is regarded by bankers as the chief cause of the Cuban deficit. Drastic economies are required, bankers said, to balance the budget, and the bulk of these economies ought to come out of the military expenditures.

Bankers were uncertain as to whether Cuba could pursue the plan for a bank of issue without securing the consent of the United States Department of State, under the Platt amendment. The issuance of \$75,000,000 bonds, under the plan, as a basis for the proposed Cuban currency would, it was thought, require the State Department's approval.

### Representative McFadden Proposes Creation of Committee to Investigate Activities of International Committee of Bankers on Mexico.

The creation of a special committee of the House of Representatives to investigate the activities of the International Committee of Bankers on Mexico and recommend legislation at the next Congress is proposed in a resolution (H. J. Res. 518) which Representative McFadden (Rep.), of Canton, Pa., Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency, introduced Feb. 24. The "United States Daily" of Feb. 25, reporting this added:

His resolution would have the Committee ascertain whether the International bankers in Mexico have attempted to dominate the Mexican policy of this Government or to influence the United States courts, depreciated Mexican bond values or otherwise complicated relations between the United States and Mexico.

The resolution was referred to Mr. McFadden's Committee, without any announced program for consideration in this Congress. The resolution follows in full text:

Joint resolution to authorize an investigation of the activities of the International Committee of Bankers on Mexico.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that for the purpose of obtaining information necessary as a basis for legislation, the Speaker of the House of Representatives is authorized to appoint a select committee to consist of five Members of the House who are Members elect to the 72d Congress, which Committee shall conduct an investigation to determine whether or not the International Committee of Bankers on Mexico has exercised dominance over the Mexican policy of the State Department, attempted to influence the courts of the United States, drained the Mexican Government of much needed funds, surrendered the rights of security holders, confused the titles of Mexico's foreign debts, enjoyed preference over other classes of Mexico's creditors, caused the reduction in value of Mexican bonds, minimized that nation's credit, aroused ill will toward the United States, and otherwise complicated our relations with Mexico. The Committee shall report its findings to the House during the first regular session of the 72d Congress with such recommendations for legislation as it deems advisable. Upon the filing of such report the Committee shall cease to exist.

Sec. 2. For the purpose of such investigation the Committee is authorized, notwithstanding the expiration of the Congress, to sit and act at such times and places in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, to hold such hearings, to employ such experts, and such clerical, stenographic, and other assistants, to have such printing and binding done, and to make such expenditures (including expenditures for travel) as it deems necessary.

Sec. 3. There is authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this resolution.

### Cuban Loan Inquiry Is Asked in Congress—Representative McFadden Questions Machado's Status in Bill to Study Proposed Move.

A bill seeking an investigation of the proposed loan of the Cuban Government, also an inquiry into the legality of the status of President Machado and the Cuban Legislature, was introduced in the House on Feb. 20 by Representative McFadden of Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee. A dispatch to the New York "Times" from Washington, from which we quote, added:

Mr. McFadden called the attention of the House to the proposed Cuban loan some time ago, declaring at that time that certain New York financiers were floating the loan and were about to sell the securities in this country.

The bill proposed to-day would authorize Speaker Longworth to name a special committee of five members of the House, each a member-elect of the next Congress, to conduct the investigation.

It demands a report at the first session of the next Congress and carries an indefinite appropriation.

Previous allegations by Mr. McFadden respecting the Cuban loan were referred to in these columns Feb. 21, page 1332.

### Rio de Janeiro State Plans Loan.

According to Sao Paulo (Brazil) advices to the New York "Times" the Secretary of the Treasury of the State of Rio de Janeiro announced on Feb. 25 a plan for floating an internal loan of 30,000 contos (about \$2,565,000) on long-term bonds at 7%, with local banks expected to take the bulk of the issue. It is added that the State of Rio de Janeiro is leading all others in reforming its financial structure, with the result that its credit rating abroad and at home is above the average.

### Coffee Taxes Upheld—But Sao Paulo Growers Will Protest to President Vargas.

From Sao Paulo a cablegram Feb. 24 to the New York "Times" said:

Sao Paulo growers who yesterday raised objection to the new Government taxes on coffee were told to-day by the authorities that the taxes were unavoidable. The tax of three shillings (about 75 cents) a sack is explained as a fee which the State of Sao Paulo is obligated to pay to Britain on a loan.

The coffee growers, not satisfied, will take their case to Provisional President Getulio Vargas for final settlement.

### Paper Money in Mexico Issued by Defunct Banks Valueless.

Associated Press advices from Mexico City Feb. 25 said:

Public notice was served to-day that effective Sunday paper money issued by now defunct banks of emission will be valueless.

Holders of such notes were advised to change them for their present quoted value at the headquarters here of the Bank Liquidation Commission.

### Colombians Create Business Study Board—Senate Rejects Cut in Cabinet Salaries—Oil Bill Passes Crucial Reading.

A cablegram as follows from Bogota (Colombia) Feb. 24 is taken from the New York "Times":

The House of Representatives, considering the difficult economic situation yesterday, appointed a commission of five Representatives who, with a similar Senate commission, will hold public hearings in the various State capitals and co-operate with the Government and Chambers of Commerce in the study of relief measures.

The Senate refused to grant the Government authority requested by the Minister of Finance to reduce the salaries of the President and Cabinet members as part of the general cut in the Government pay-roll. The President receives \$24,000 a year.

The President signed a decree yesterday, according to El Espectador, declaring air mail service to be an exclusive State function and placing the Colombian-German Scadta in charge, subject to a contract to be signed by the company and the Government. The decree provides for extension of the air mail service to all cities and towns of sufficient importance.

The second reading of the new oil bill was approved in the House to-day. This practically completes the work of that body, as the third reading is a mere formality. After spending 16 days on the approval of 30 articles the remaining 24 were adopted practically unchanged with unexpected dispatch. Production taxes on private lands were approved by an overwhelming vote, despite the efforts of representatives of several oil companies to obtain a reduction.

### Jamaica Must Economize—Governor Warns of Deficit—Payments to Great Britain Brought Up.

A cablegram from Kingston, Jamaica, Feb. 24 is taken as follows from the New York "Times":

Sir Reginald E. Stubbs, Governor of Jamaica, opened the Legislature this afternoon and said in his address that the financial position of the colony necessitated caution. The accounts of the financial year now ending, he said, were expected to show a deficit of £124,000 about \$620,000, with revenues of £2,226,000 [about \$11,130,000] and expenditures of £2,350,000 [about \$11,750,000]. The estimate for 1931-32 revenue is £2,228,000 [about \$11,140,000] and for expenditures £2,207,000 [about \$11,035,000].

Associated Press advices from Kingston Feb. 24 said:

The Legislative Council opened to-day with George Seymour, an elected member, offering a resolution that Great Britain forego for a period of years Jamaica's contribution of \$300,000 toward the imperial war debt. He urged that the money be applied to aid the sugar industry and save the laboring population from destitution.

The Governor, Sir Reginald E. Stubbs, announced that legislation for control of immigration would be proposed. He said it was likely that Chinese would be prohibited from entering Jamaica for three years, and after that a limited number would be admitted under a quota system.

### Chile Bans Futures Trading on Margin or Instalments.

From the New York "Times" we take the following (Associated Press) from Santiago, Chile Feb. 20:

Premier Castro Ruiz to-day denied foreign rumors that the Stock Exchange might close because of a new law against speculation. He said the authorities were highly pleased with the law, which required that all transactions be for cash.

"Transactions are normal, and prohibition of speculative operations will not affect the situation of the Stock Exchange," he said.

To assist the brokers, the Premier said, ninety days were allowed for liquidation of book accounts, but the law was in effect for all new transactions. Chile had an old law against transactions similar to margins in other countries, and the new one made more clear the prohibition of speculation by eliminating instalment buying of futures of all kinds.

A reference to the proposed regulations appeared in our issue of Feb. 21, page 1333.

### Former Chilean Envoy to London Denies British Banks Seek Control in Chile—Dispels Rumors of Move to Supplant Americans in Loan Field.

The following cablegram from Santiago, Chile Feb. 14, is from the New York "Times":

The unexpected publication of an open letter signed by Agustin Edwards, a prominent banker and former Chilean envoy to London, emphatically denying that negotiations designed to bring British capital on a vast scale to the consolidation of Chile's foreign debt are now taking place in New York, has helped to dispel rumors that British bankers were seeking to supplant American bankers as the principal source of Chile's foreign loans. The National City Bank of New York is now Chile's official banking agency abroad.

This rumor originated in a Genoa dispatch published here, adding that the consolidation of Chile's foreign debt under British bankers would mark the first step toward London's predominance in the local financial field, a position hitherto held by American bankers.

Mr. Edwards stated that the rumor was absolutely without foundation and that he never intended to approach the government with such an aim. He declared that the present state of Chile's finances did not warrant the belief that they could be improved by changes, much less by bringing London bankers into competition with those of New York.

In addition to Mr. Edwards' denial, others of a similar nature were published by the First National Bank of Boston and the associated companies of the Chase National of New York, in which it was said the Minister of Finance had not sought the financial services of foreign bankers as asserted in a recent letter of a local banking representative.

### Finance Minister Sees Argentine Recovery—Says Chief Danger Is Excess of Optimism.

A Buenos Aires cablegram Feb. 13 to the New York "Times" said:

Minister of Finance Perez stated to the press to-day that "the current harvests will be amply placed in world markets."

"The worst of the economic depression is regarded as past, and Argentine Exchange is beginning a steady rise. The confidence of producers in our future has been re-established, the chief danger now being impatient optimism, as a gradual improvement is desirable.

"Argentina's unfavorable trade balance may be corrected during 1931."

### Dr. Schilling of German Reichsbank to Advise Argentine Bank.

A Washington dispatch Feb. 18 states that Dr. Joseph Schilling director of a branch of the German Reichsbank, has arrived in Argentina for the purpose of undertaking a reorganization of the Banco de La Nacion, according to cable advices to the Commerce Department's Finance and Investment Division to-day from Commercial Attache Alexander V. Dye at Buenos Aires.

### Argentina Adds Tariffs—Duties Placed on Many Articles Hitherto Free.

From the New York "Times" we take the following from Buenos Aires Feb. 21:

After next Monday tariffs must be paid on many articles hitherto duty free in Argentina. The chief items follow, the figures signifying the per cent ad valorem: Machinery 5, spares 10, fuel oil 5, sewing machines for shoemaking 10, needles for sewing 25, printed books 10, eggs 10, rowing boats 10, pleasure yachts, both sail and power 25.

A decrease by the Ministry of Finance establishing the duties has been signed by the Cabinet.

Previous advices to the same paper, from Buenos Aires Feb. 20 said:

At a Cabinet meeting to-day for discussion of the budget, new taxes on luxury goods and the gradual introduction of income taxes were suggested, but no formal resolution was adopted.

The speedy improvement in the Argentine exchange continues, owing to increased exports, and a setback is considered improbable.

### Cuba Will Restrict Insurance Companies—Curb to Be Put on Exporting of Reserve Funds—Havana Bank Plans to Reopen.

The National Economic and Financial Commission, presided over by Dr. Rafael Montoro, former Secretary of State, announced on Feb. 19 that the Government would take steps to prevent further exportation of reserve funds of all foreign insurance companies established in Cuba and to compel the institutions to invest 50% of their reserve capital in Cuban securities. A cablegram Feb. 19 from Havana to the New York "Times" from which we quote, added:

The recommendation of the commission was in the hands of President Machado to-night after the commission had heard reports from Armando Parajon, President of the Cuban Stock Exchange, and Antonio Anton, President of the Association of Cuban Merchants, stating that more than \$11,000,000 in cash had been exported by insurance companies, thus depriving the country of that circulation and seriously endangering the financial stability of the country.

President Machado was informed to-day by Laureano Lopez, Antonio Anton and the Marques de Torre Hoyos, all members of the executive board of directors of the Banco del Comercio here, that the institution would reopen for business on March 15 and that creditors and depositors would be paid in full.

The Marques is a councillor of the Banco Hispano-Americano of Madrid, the largest banking institution in Spain, and has reached an agreement

with Senors Lopez and Anton under which the Spanish institution will provide the funds for reopening the local bank, in return for security of \$2,000,000 in credit papers owned by the Banco del Comercio.

More than 100,000 Spaniards here as well as many Cubans have deposits in the bank.

### Decline in Havana Railways' Revenues.

A cablegram as follows from Havana Feb. 19 is from the New York "Times":

The board of directors of the United Railways of Havana, a British organization, has informed J. Hunt, the company's managing director, who came from London on an inspection trip, that the 1930 revenues were \$3,204,929 below the 1929 total. The shortage was counted from July 1 1930.

Mr. Hunt arrived last week for a personal investigation of the causes for the decrease in receipts. He approved to-day the views of the directors, who blamed the building of a central highway, the curtailment of the sugar output, the government's forced reduction in freight rates, the diminution in cane plantings and the general decrease in the purchasing capacity of Cuba.

The announcement was made by the directors as to possible remedies, but it is understood Mr. Hunt will make important recommendations to the London directors on his return.

### Money Order Service to Liberia Suspended—Action Requested of Post Office Department by Republic.

The following is from the "United States Daily" of Feb 19:

Suspension of the exchange of money orders between the United States and the Republic of Liberia was announced by the Federal Post Office Department Feb. 18.

The reason given for the suspension of this service, Charles E. Mathews, superintendent of the Division of Money Orders, said, is that the Department has just received a cablegram from the Liberian government stating that "for obvious reasons" suspension of this service is deemed advisable. It is thought it refers to the distressed rubber situation and political unrest in that country.

In accordance with this action, Frederic A. Tilton, the Third Assistant Postmaster General, issued the following statement:

Postmasters at all international money-order offices are hereby notified that the Postal Administration of Liberia has temporarily suspended the exchange of money orders with the United States.

Until further notice, therefore, postmasters will decline to issue money orders for payment in that country and will give the necessary instructions in the matter to the money-order clerks at all international branches and stations.

### Peru Deposits 50% on March 1 Payment—Remainder Now Deposited in Peru May Be Used to Service Bonds.

In its Feb. 25 issue the New York "Journal of Commerce" said:

Approximately 50% of the funds required to service the Peruvian bonds on which interest falls due on March 1 have already been deposited in New York, it was learned yesterday. The equivalent in Peruvian currency of the remainder is on deposit in the branch of an American bank in Peru. Whether or not this will be remitted is still uncertain.

Several weeks ago officials of the Provisional Government stated that Peru would be unable to meet its March 1 payments. However, it was considered possible that the amount deposited in Peru may as required be remitted, becoming available to meet service charges.

What is to be done with the deposit now in New York if the funds held in Peru are not converted into American currency has not yet been decided. If lawyers so advise bondholders will receive a partial payment on their interest coupons.

The Peruvian Government 7% bonds due in 1959 have a semiannual service charge of approximately \$600,000 falling on March 1 and September 1. Approximately \$300,000 is already on deposit here. The bankers have inquired of their representatives in Peru as to whether the remainder is to be remitted in time to make the required payment. This issue was offered in 1927 to the amount of \$15,000,000.

Service charges on the 6% bonds due in 1960 were met promptly last December. At the time it was reported that the necessary funds had been raised in part through an internal loan. On April 1 the semiannual charge of about \$800,000 on the 6% bonds maturing in 1961 becomes payable.

Market quotations on Peruvian bonds recovered yesterday following the decline last week upon cables reporting counter-revolutionary activities in Lima. The 7% loan of 1959 gained 1 point and closed at 50½. There was a rise of one-eighth of a point for the 6s of 1960, which closed at 30½. The 6s of 1961 closed at 30, showing a gain of ¼ point.

### Peru to Pay Interest on Tobacco Loan.

The following Associated Press account from Lima, Peru, Feb. 27 is from the New York "Sun":

The Peruvian government arranged today with the National City Bank of New York to transfer by cable \$300,000 to complete interest and sinking fund payments due March 1 on the first corresponding tobacco loan, issued by J. & W. Seligman & Co., of New York.

The paper quoted said:

W. R. Grace & Co., trustees of the Lima, Peru, 5% Sterling Loan of 1911, announce that funds are now available for the coupons due January 1, 1931, and will be paid upon presentation at the Grace National Bank.

### Heads Peruvian Banks.

From the New York "World-Telegram" of yesterday we take the following (Associated Press) from Lima, Peru, Feb. 27:

Jose Carlos Bernales today was appointed Superintendent of Banks by the Government and will liquidate the Bank of Peru & London, which has been operating under a moratorium for some time. The post was suggested by Prof. Edwin E. Kemmerer, head of an American commission now studying Peruvian finances.

**Argentine Peso Up.**

The following (Associated Press) from Buenos Aires, Feb. 21, is from the New York "Evening Post":

Continuing rapid recovery accompanied by heavy exports, the paper peso today reached 305 per \$100. In five weeks the peso has risen 33 on the \$100. On January 13 it was quoted at 33.5 per dollar.

### Federal Farm Board's Grain Stabilization Corporation To Dispose of 35,000,000 Bushels of Wheat Abroad in Next Four Months.

In a statement issued at Chicago on Feb. 26 by George S Milnor, President of the Grain Stabilization Corp., operated under the Federal Farm Board, it was announced that the corporation will sell in export markets, in the next four months, not to exceed 35,000,000 bushels of wheat. Mr. Milnor's announcement follows:

"There have been persistent rumors both in this country and abroad regarding the probable selling policy of the wheat under control of the Federal Farm Board. It is believed that the effect of such rumors upon the grain market creates a feeling of uncertainty that the facts do not justify. Therefore, this corporation, which owns all of the so-called Farm Board wheat, is very glad to announce the following policy which has the full concurrence of the Federal Farm Board:

"The corporation has some stocks of choice milling quality wheat at the Atlantic seaboard, Gulf, and in the Pacific Northwest which, on account of position, cannot move into domestic markets advantageously for milling, drought relief, or feeding purposes.

In order that such stocks may be disposed of in ample time to clear the port facilities for taking care of the new 1931 crop, it is deemed advisable that such wheat be sold in export markets during the next four months. The quantity available will not exceed 35,000,000 bushels, including Pacific coast wheat, which will move largely to the Orient.

"The wheat will not be offered at lower prices than those of other principal exporting countries, taking into account customary differentials for grades and quality. This enables the United States to participate in an equitable basis to supply the requirements of importing countries.

"The above is the maximum amount that the Corporation will sell for export on this crop, unless unforeseen crop or market conditions should cause world markets to advance to a price substantially above our present domestic level.

"There is nothing in this export policy that will interfere with, or cause any change in, the domestic policy on the 1930 crop which has been in effect for some months past."

The New York "Times" in a Chicago dispatch, Feb. 26, stated that the decision of the corporation to export 35,000,000 bushels of "choice milling wheat" was followed by a break of 2½ cents a bushel in the Board of Trade's wheat pit. The dispatch likewise said:

The price recession was due to selling by traders, who interpreted the decision as meaning a price-cutting war with other wheat-surplus producing countries. But both Mr. Milnor and Alexander Legge, Chairman of the Farm Board, made it plain that there was no need for undercutting. Mr. Milnor, indicating that no dumping policy was contemplated, declared that the wheat, being sold to provide port storage space for the 1931 crop, would not be offered at "lower prices than those of other principal export countries, taking into consideration customary differentials for grades and quality."

The effect of these explanations was felt toward the end of the trading day, the market rallying slightly.

Coming a week before the reported withdrawal of Mr. Legge as Chairman of the Farm Board, the export plan, estimated to comprise about one-eighth of all the visible wheat in this country, was regarded in Chicago grain circles as being the first step toward liquidation of the gigantic holdings of the governmental agency. Earlier in the day Mr. Legge had declared his belief that the Grain Corp. had been "selling small amounts of wheat out of position, as it always had done."

James C. Murray, President of the Board of Trade and a member of the Farm Board's advisory group which created the Stabilization Corp., indicated his approval of the Milnor proposal.

"I think the action of the Stabilization Corp. in proceeding to move the seaboard stocks of wheat is a step in the right direction," he said. "The Corporation's frank statement of intentions will be commended by the grain trade."

From the "Wall Street Journal" we take the following from Chicago, Feb. 26:

Wheat futures at both Chicago and Winnipeg declined sharply, following publication of this statement. Deliveries at Chicago broke ¼ to 2½ cents from the previous closings, with weakness particularly concentrated in the present non-stabilized new crop deliveries. The July contract sold down to 64½ cents, the lowest price since Jan. 29. Final prices were within striking distance of the day's bottoms, showing losses of ¼ to 2 cents. Winnipeg was also under severe commission house pressure from houses with New York and foreign connections, closing off 2 to 2½ cents, final prices representing the day's lows.

The Pacific Coast stocks are expected to be taken largely by the Orient. However, Australia, which recently offered its farmers a bonus of 12 cents a bushel on all exported wheat in an effort to dispose of a record crop of 205,000,000 bushels, will afford keen competition in the Far East.

The price of the stabilized contracts at Chicago is about 25 cents over world parity.

Plans of Grain Stabilization Corp. for disposing of a maximum of 35,000,000 bushels of choice milling wheat in export markets are unaffected by the Australia Government export bounty of 12 cents a bushel in so far as the price at which the corporation will sell is concerned, as in announcing its policy, George S. Milnor, President, specifically stated that possible exports would not be offered at lower prices than those of other principal exporting countries. Neither the Australian bounty nor the Corporation's own export policy will be allowed to interfere with the domestic policy on the 1930 crop, which has been in effect for some months.

The Stabilization Corp. is committed to maintaining the domestic price and may be expected to do all it can in preventing outside market factors from adversely affecting domestic price levels. Any ill-effects which the Australian bounty may have on the domestic market are likely to be of a temporary nature and not to presage any permanent reduction in prices.

A week ago (Feb. 21) the New York "Times" published the following from Chicago:

Persistent rumors were in circulation to-day that the Federal Farm Loan Board had sold cash wheat abroad materially below the price at which it could be obtained in the United States, and selling on the Board of Trade here induced by these reports, was largely responsible for a break in futures toward the close of the market that carried the new crop months off ¼ to ¾ cents from Friday's finish, while the old crop deliveries were unchanged to ½ cents lower, the latter on May.

A local house had a message from its office in New York quoting one of the largest of the North American exporters as confirming sales of wheat to both Antwerp and Rotterdam at prices that figured about 10 cents a bushel under Chicago May, f. o. b. Gulf of Mexico, but the quantity, it was said, was not known. The Farm Board was quoted in the same message as denying that it had made sales, but the exporter stated positively that the transactions had taken place. The Farm Board said it had had bids equal to 8 cents a bushel under May, but the exporter said this was positively untrue.

**Break in Winnipeg.**

The report caused a break on the Winnipeg market, the close there being 1¼ cents lower. Scattered longs started to liquidate, and there also were selling orders from Chicago.

A dispatch, Feb. 22, to the "Times" from Chicago said in part:

**Farm Board Deals Still Heavy.**

Farm Board operations in cash wheat continue on a liberal scale and at times the government organization is the principal buyer because of other interests being unprovided with storage room for wheat.

Kansas City and Omaha offered No. 2 hard freely last week around 4 cents under Chicago May, track here, without finding buyers. No. 2 hard in the sample market at Chicago is 3½ to 4 cents under and No. 1 is 2½ to 3½ cents under old May.

Evening up of trades between old and new May and between March and May put the latter down to the pegged price to a fraction above, while the old May was 1 cent to 1½ cents over the government prices. No price can be fixed for July and September wheat until more is known about crop prospects. It is doubtful whether any announcement will be made before the last week in April or the first part of May.

A member of the Grain Stabilization Corp. says that it is not considering going into the new crop, although an emergency might arise that would necessitate such action. It was not expected that Farm Board companies would take hold of the 1930 crop, but it is said they were forced into it to protect banking and business interests.

We are only a week off from March deliveries. Fair deliveries of cash wheat to the Farm Board companies are expected in Chicago, in the Southwest and possibly in the Northwest.

**Anxious About Farm Board Stand.**

Members of the Terminal Elevator Association have been considering for some time the question of deliveries in March and May. Having futures sold against cash wheat as a hedge, they are anxious to know the Farm Board's intentions. Chicago elevators are filled and if deliveries are made here they are likely to be on track.

Elevator men say they would like to arrange with the Farm Board to have it accept cash wheat at various points, ranging from Montreal to the Gulf, and take the May in exchange, which would let them in on their hedges.

A good increase is expected in the United States visible supply for the week, stocks at Chicago, Duluth and Minneapolis alone increasing 1,500,000 bushels.

### Federal Farm Board is Credited by Secretary Hyde With Aiding Wheat Price.

The Federal Farm Board through its operations under the Agricultural Marketing Act and the present tariff were given credit by Secretary of Agriculture Hyde as having made possible a wheat price in Chicago that is 35c. higher than its normal position with relation to the Liverpool market. The advices to this effect were contained in a Washington dispatch, Feb. 23 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" which continued:

"Ordinarily wheat prices on the Chicago market range about 17 cents a bushel below the price for comparable grades on the Liverpool market," the Secretary said. "Now the spread is in favor of Chicago. In fact, United States wheat prices lately have been higher than wheat prices in the principal foreign wheat markets. The closing price of May wheat at Chicago on Feb. 19, for example, was 83½ cents, compared with 65 cents at Liverpool, 64½ cents at Winnipeg and 51¾ cents at Buenos Aires. The favorable spread at Chicago over Liverpool was 18½ cents; over Winnipeg 18½ cents, and over Buenos Aires 31½ cents. The Chicago price of May wheat on Feb. 19 was more than as much above the Liverpool price as it is normally below it. In other words, at present the Chicago price is 35 cents higher than its normal position with relation to the Liverpool market. "The tariff is the falcrum and the Agricultural Marketing Act is the lever which is maintaining prices of American grain above the world market levels."

### Would Amend Farm Act—Prof. Boyle of Cornell Suggests Stripping Federal Farm Board of Monopolistic Powers.

Amendment of the Agricultural Marketing Act, retaining the Farm Board but depriving it entirely of its present functions of merchant, speculator and banker, was suggested by Professor James E. Boyle of Cornell University as the next practical step toward agricultural prosperity in an address on Feb. 18 at Minneapolis before the Farmers Elevator Convention. The "Wall Street Journal" reports this in a Minneapolis dispatch which continues:

Stripped of its practically monopolistic powers, such a Farm Board could render invaluable service in the way of information and in helping to promote industrial co-operation, Professor Boyle believes.

Declaring that the Farm Board's idea of grain marketing through great centralized agencies or pools is economically unsound, he pointed out that the carrying charges of the 130,000,000 bushels of cash wheat the board

expects to terminate the 1930-31 crop year with, alone will cost the taxpayer no less than \$66,000 a day.

"Grain marketing through local farmers' elevators has stood the acid test of time," Professor Boyle stated, "and now is our largest example of successful co-operative marketing; this grain also is handled at the lowest margin of cost of any agricultural commodity.

"The farmers' elevators are built on the sound principle of self-help. They do not need any state aid in the form of subsidies, grants or cheap credit. They are sound business institutions, not objects of charity. State aid, plus state interference (its necessary concomitant) will prove in the end a serious menace to the farmer elevator movement."

The farmers' elevator movement has had a large share in the past in this wider form of industrial co-operation. There is no substitute for the farmers' elevator, Professor Boyle concluded.

### Federal Farm Board Criticized at Convention of Eastern Federation of Feed Merchants at Syracuse, N. Y.—President Hoover Quoted as Opposed to Government's Entrance in Business.

The Agricultural Marketing Act and the Federal Farm Board were severely criticized and private business was defended by speakers at the midwinter convention of the Eastern Federation of Feed Merchants at Syracuse, N. Y. on Feb. 19 according to a dispatch to the New York "Times" which further said:

The Government was charged with "going into business in competition with private concerns." The Farm Board was declared to be a failure and was characterized as "an autocracy over the farmer."

Assailing syndicate feed firms, J. E. Sams, General Manager of the Blatchford Calf Meal Co. of Waukegan, Ill., said:

"Organization of chain feed stores through government or State supervision is but one step in progression that is un-American in its connection, un-American in its application and un-American in its ultimate conclusion. Already it has brought about unfair discrimination calculated to further embarrass existing business.

Charles D. Campbell, Potsdam (N. Y.) lawyer, who represented the Federation in Washington before the marketing act was passed, declared that "the Farm Board is working under cover and is not following the law as laid down by Congress."

He declared that the Government in time would take over the co-operatives which it was aiding and then they would be a failure, "for the Government never made a success of any business which it ever entered."

"Legislators who will work for your interests must be elected in 1932," he said, "and legislators playing for the farm bloc vote must be defeated."

C. C. Lewis, President of the Lewis Grain Corp., defended the competitive system of grain marketing, declaring that it has "given the farmer money, advice and everything he needs, but not enough money to speculate with as the Federal Farm Board has done."

He continued:

"Farmers have the right to form co-operatives and go into your speculative business if they want to, but I deny that the Government has the right to take the taxpayers' money and go into competition with private business.

"It breaks down the spirit of individualism upon which this country was founded. Even Mr. Hoover in 1925, before he was President, testified before a Legislative Committee that the people would protest the Government's entrance into business. Apparently since Mr. Hoover has become President his Farm Board is a piece of politics.

"The \$500,000,000 is a dissolving fund rather than a revolving fund. This amount means every person in the country pays \$4 each and in New York State, which pays 30% of taxes, the rate is \$14 per person."

Fred M. McIntyre of Potsdam, President of the Federation, said that the law of supply and demand could not be "set aside by any co-operative organization, however strong it may be."

### Canadian Provinces Face Huge Liability Over Pool Loan—Loss from 1929 Marketing Set at \$22,455,983—Assets of Co-operative Organization Held by Governments as Security.

Canadian Press advices as follows from Winnipeg Feb. 20 are taken from the Montreal "Gazette":

Total liability of the Prairie Governments on guarantees of bank advances to the wheat pools is approximately \$22,455,983, on the basis of figures of Feb. 16, Premier John Bracken announced in his budget speech to the Manitoba Legislature to-night.

Manitoba's share of the liability he stated, is approximately \$3,491,611. "These amounts may be reduced or increased by the time the balance of the 1929 crop is disposed of," explained the Premier, "depending on whether the price of grain rises above or sinks below the price on Feb. 1." His estimates assumed the unsold grain would bring the price obtaining on Feb. 16.

"Amount of the liability is somewhat less, to-day than it was some weeks ago because of the higher price of grain at this date. It is now considered that unless prices recede the assets of the Pool and the Manitoba Pool Elevators, Ltd., will be sufficient to cover the amount of liability," he added. "Implementing of the guarantee will probably result in no charge upon the taxpayer."

Alberta's liability on the Pool guarantees, as at Feb. 16, were announced to-day in the Legislature at Edmonton by Hon. R. G. Reid, Provincial Treasurer, as \$6,284,558. Taking the announced prairie total liability, as estimated by Mr. Bracken, this would place Saskatchewan's liability at \$12,679,814.

On Feb. 10, when No. 1 Northern closed at 63½c., Hon. Howard McConnell, Provincial Treasurer, announced Saskatchewan's liability as \$12,400,000. This approximate figure, presumably, has been increased to the estimate under the Bracken-Reid figures by reason of the 5-cent drop in wheat prices between Feb. 10 and 16.

Until the unsold stocks of the 1929 crop are disposed of, only approximate liabilities can be calculated. What the unsold stocks are to-day is unknown, and officials of the central selling agency of the wheat pools here refuse to divulge the figures. Increases in market values would reduce the liability of all governments.

An ultimate loss, however, is not feared by any of the Western governments. Assets of the pools are held as security, ranging in the millions of dollars, and administration authorities agree with the statement of Hon. Mr. Reid in the Alberta Legislature to-day—"We do not anticipate an ultimate loss in view of the large paying possibilities of the Pool and of elevator system."

### Petition to Premier Bracken by Manitoba Anti-Compulsory Pool League for Cancellation of Existing Contracts.

The following from Winnipeg, is from the "Wall Street Journal" of Feb. 24:

Cancellation of existing Pool contracts and an investigation into the affairs of the Manitoba Wheat Pool are being asked of the provincial Government by the Manitoba Anti-compulsory Pool League. In their petition to Premier Bracken, members of the league state that much of the distress among farmers in Manitoba is directly attributable to operation of the Manitoba Wheat Pool. They also submit to the Government that the enactment of legislation for the compulsory marketing of any kind of grain be not considered.

### Canada Wheat Carryover.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of Feb. 21 we take the following from Winnipeg:

Unofficial but well authenticated figures published here show that the volume of Canadian wheat carried over from 1930 totaled 130,000,000 bushels. Of this, the trade is credited with 48.6% and the Pool 51.5%. This has been substantially reduced in volume, but not relatively by increased sales during January and February. All sources agree that carry-over into the new crop will not be nearly so heavy as at first anticipated.

### Canada Restricts Tobacco Workers.

In its Feb. 24 issue the "Wall Street Journal" of Feb. 24 carried the following (United Press) from Ottawa:

While United States Immigration authorities are barring Canadian workers in border communities, Canadian officials are reciprocating by imposing restrictions on entry of southern States tobacco field workers to the great new tobacco field of Norfolk County, Ontario.

Many Southerners have entered Norfolk County during the past two years to assist in cultivation of the tobacco which is the same as that grown in Virginia and other southern States, but it is said that there are now nearly enough Canadians competent to handle the crop and only a few Americans are required.

### Ottawa Bread Inquiry Clears Mill Industry—Combination for Baking Exists, but Not to Detriment of Public, Says Report.

Investigation into the bread-baking industry of Canada has not revealed the existence of a combination operating to the detriment of the public, says a Canadian Press account from Ottawa Feb. 16 to the New York "Times" which added:

It has disclosed the existence of a combination resulting from the entry of several large flour-milling companies into the bread-baking industry, according to a report of the investigation issued by G. D. Robertson, Minister of Labor, but "no conclusive evidence has been adduced to show that this combination constitutes a combine within the meaning of the Combines Investigation Act." On the other hand, the situation is such as to "warrant continued Governmental interest" and if necessary, further Governmental action, the report says.

The investigation was made by F. A. McGregor, registrar under the Combines Investigation Act, following complaints received from various cities, including Vancouver, Winnipeg and Halifax.

Four big flour-milling companies in Canada have acquired control over 96 bakeries operating from Nova Scotia to British Columbia, the report states. These bakeries "now produce over a third of the bread sold in the Dominion and over 90% of the bread sold in the localities in which they operate."

Retail competition and the competition of small flour mills is said to operate to keep prices within "reasonable limits."

### Bread Prices Cut 20%—Great Atlantic & Pacific Acts on Suggestion of United States Senate.

The following is from the New York "World" of Feb. 19:

About \$6,000,000, according to estimates, will be saved by consumers of the country in whole wheat bread purchases during the next year as the result of a 20% cut in the price of the standard loaf announced yesterday by the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. The statement says that the company acted on the suggestion of the United States Senate committee on food prices to meet the need for cheaper foods.

The whole wheat loaf in the stores of the Eastern division is reduced from 10 to 8 cents, and other considerable and varying reductions were made in the 14,000 stores of the company. The price reduction in whole wheat bread brings about a lowering of the differential now existing between whole wheat and white bread.

### Bread Riot in Chicago.

Under date of Feb. 7 Associated Press from Chicago said:

Serious disorder broke out to-night when police attempted to disperse a crowd of more than 500 persons in the Humboldt Park district. The crowd had assembled to protest refusal of bakers to lower the price of bread from 10 to 6 cents a loaf.

### Flour Demand Cut—Large Baking Companies Curtail Takings.

A dispatch as follows from Minneapolis Feb. 21 appeared in the New York "Evening Post":

Large baking companies are taking less flour than normally at this time of year, due in part, it is believed, to unfavorable publicity about bread prices. In some of the large consuming centers of the country housewives have felt that bread prices have not declined in line with wheat and are curtailing their purchases as much as they can in protest.

Millers, however, are of the opinion that baking companies will find their volume of sales this year not so much reduced as present reports would indicate.

As for the general domestic flour trade, millers are doing about as well as they expected this month. Mills in this territory are booking up at about 40% of capacity, and in the Southwest around 50%. In other sections the orders run from 30 to 50%.

There is no export business of consequence being done. Flour production for the week ended Feb. 14 was about 100,000 barrels below the corresponding week last year.

### First European Grain Parley Ends Without Gain—Only Step at Paris Is an Act by Some Nations Favoring Danubian Surplus Disposal—No Machinery Is Set Up—Second Grain Conference Held.

According to a Paris cablegram to the New York "Times" the European grain conference, which brought together the delegates of twenty-four nations, ended its three-day session on Feb. 25 with the realization that its immediate objective was about as far away as it was when the meeting began. The cablegram further said:

The only concrete accomplishment—and this was more in the nature of a "moral gesture"—was the formal signing by sixteen participants of an act favoring the disposal of the surplus stocks of 1930 Danubian grain. The setting up of the all-important machinery for buying and selling these cereals, which must take place before the problem even begins to approach a solution, was left to the initiative of the individual members.

Upon the less tangible though equally significant question of giving life to Aristide Briand's dream of a European federation the conference registered fresh enthusiasm, although it must be added that when the delegates got down to business their deliberations were at once a striking illustration of the formidable practical obstacles in the way of such unity.

#### *Express Desire to Help.*

Good-will was not lacking, however, and most of the delegates expressed a sincere desire to help the five Eastern States—Poland, Rumania, Hungary, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia—in their present grave situation, provided, of course, that such stumbling blocks as price, quality and Russian competition could be overcome. This earnest desire to help was characterized by André François-Poncet of France, the President of the conference, as a development of great importance to the movement for European union.

When this has been said everything favorable to the conference has been noted. On the other hand, the meetings were eye-openers to many who, like M. Briand, had hoped that upon the common ground of European agricultural and economic depression a real foundation for union could be laid.

It is impossible to say at this stage of the situation that the current crisis will not force Europe to attempt some form of unity, but if the conference which closed this afternoon may be taken as an indication, hardheaded business considerations will prove to be a real stumbling block.

#### *Russia Not Mentioned.*

The fact that the conference carefully refrained from mentioning the word "Russia" did not convince any close observer that Russian exportation of wheat must not dominate all attempts to solve the Eastern European grain crisis. With Russia now supplying 25% of Europe's import requirements with wheat described by French experts as of much higher quality and lower price than that sold by the Danubian States, it is not difficult to understand why even the most kindly disposed nations made the reservation that their purchase of Danube wheat depended upon price and quality.

As a matter of fact, not a little feeling was provoked when it was discovered that the Danubian wheat sellers were trying to dispose of their excess at a price above the world price, even though the latter was based on a better grade of grain. It was also disclosed that, contrary to published estimates, the Danubian surplus would not be more than 10,000,000 metric quintals.

It will thus be seen that the individual efforts of the various States upon which the sale of surplus stocks now depends do not begin in a very favorable atmosphere. Unless the Danubian sellers materially lower their prices it is a fair guess that the importers of wheat, being experienced business men, will stick to their old sources—Canada, Argentina and the United States—or, what is likely, will take advantage of the same quality but lower-priced Russian product, and the hard times would be a big factor in taking the latter course.

In any event, the results of these efforts will be communicated to the forthcoming meeting of the commission of inquiry for a European union.

Meanwhile a second grain conference, with eleven nations in attendance, will open at the Foreign Office tomorrow morning. This gathering will tackle the problem of next year's surplus and the more vital question of finding a huge sum of money with which to finance the bankrupt farmers of Eastern Europe. An outline of the proposed new International farm credit bank has already been given in these messages, and it is upon that side of the matter that the real issue turns.

It is interesting to note that among the eleven European nations convoked for the second conference are to be found almost all those capable of supplying capital for the projected bank. Those invited are Great Britain, Germany, Austria, Belgium, Estonia, France, Italy, Norway, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia.

The list of nations which signed today's act with regard to the 1930 Danubian grain surplus was notable for the absence of the following importing nations: Britain, the Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Spain, the Irish Free State and Sweden. Their representatives explained that they must refer the matter to their respective governments.

Those signing were France, Germany, Austria, Bulgaria, Estonia, Finland, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. Only the latter six are big wheat importers, while in the non-adhering column are several of the largest importing nations of the world, notably Britain.

### Under date of Feb. 22 Associated Press accounts from Paris said:

The meeting which starts tomorrow, will be the first technical European conference convoked to show the practical value of Aristide Briand's proposed United States of Europe. It was called after recent discussions at Geneva.

On the eve of the coming discussions, which will be held in secret, it is charged that French millers have been importing 20% of foreign wheat for making flour instead of the 10% authorized by the government.

A group of farmers insists that certain millers are buying from 30 to 50% of their wheat in foreign countries, which is less expensive than

French wheat, although they have been selling flour at the same price as the millers who strictly adhere to the law.

After alleging that big orders for wheat have been placed in foreign countries, especially in Argentina, the farmers' statement asserts that these foreign purchases prevent the normal sale of French wheat. They allege that the millers have avoided the law by submitting declarations that there was no foreign wheat in the mills and therefore they were not subject to the percentage law.

Decisions reached at the conference are expected to have an important bearing on the amount of wheat France will buy from the United States, Canada and Argentina, whose grain the French millers need because it is richer in gluten.

Nations to be represented at the meeting include all European members of the League of Nations except Portugal, Albania and Lithuania, which are not important wheat-producing States. M. Briand will welcome the delegates and then withdraw to permit technical discussions.

### Banks Ask More Margin on Wheat—Kansas City Units Demand 20 Cents a Bushel—Most Chicago Institutions Require 10%.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of yesterday (Feb. 27) we take the following from Kansas City:

Local banks are demanding margin of 20 cents a bushel on all wheat loans on the basis of May quotations. Heretofore marginal requirements were 10% of the market price. The change has been made due to the artificial character of May prices through pegging by the Federal Farm Board.

The same paper carried the following from Chicago yesterday:

According to reports current in grain trade one of the local banks will loan only 60 cents a bushel on cash wheat at the present time, but others continue to demand only a 10% margin. There has been no increase in the percentage demanded on loans on cash wheat in store.

On the basis of 81½ cents for old May, loans of around 73 cents a bushel could be secured on wheat. Some weeks ago cooperatives and local commission houses entered into an agreement whereby the former advanced 5 cents a bushel on speculative trade margins paid to the clearing house and put up an additional 10 cents a bushel in escrow with the Federal Reserve Bank to further protect commission houses.

Leaders in the grain trade say there is nothing unusual in the fact that one of the local banks is offering to loan only 60 cents a bushel on cash wheat, regarding it as preparing for a readjustment in the loan value to the basis of the new crop. May wheat here is quoted at about 17 cents a bushel over the July, the latter representing the new crop, and calls attention to the fact that the 60-cent loan figure would be about equal to a 90% basis on the July future. It is generally felt that there will be a gradual change from an old to a new crop basis on the part of banks in all of the leading markets.

### Report of President Hoover's Advisory Committee on Unemployment Statistics—Urges Study of Technological Unemployment—Additional Indexes Recommended—Utilization of Federal Reserve Board's Results and Continuance of the Decennial Census Favored.

The report of the President's Advisory Committee on Employment Statistics, submitted to President Hoover, containing recommendations for the improvement of the methods of measuring employment and unemployment as well as a thorough study of the "technological unemployment" problem, was made public at the Department of Labor, Feb. 13. The Committee making the report was appointed by the President to study the best and most efficient methods of carrying out the purposes of the Act (Public No. 537) of July 7 1930, which extends the volume of employment statistical material compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The "United States Daily," from which we quote, also has the following to say:

#### *Reserve Data Favored.*

Direct utilization of the present results obtained by the Federal Reserve Board's Division of Research and Statistics for making necessary tests and adjustments of indexes for manufacturing industries is recommended by the Committee, which also urges the addition of employment indexes for construction and other non-manufacturing industries.

Measurement of part-time employment through data on man-hours, with first efforts confined to manufacturing industries and railroad transportation, and collection of data on normal week-hours are further recommended.

For more satisfactory and reliable measurement of unemployment in the future, the Committee urges prompt extension of employment statistics as recommended, and the continuance of the decennial census of unemployment.

Collection of specific data and the prosecution of specific studies, in regard to the technological unemployment problem, should be a continuing part of the Federal Government's responsibility, it recommends. Further data, the Committee urges, such as are necessary for continuous and current measurement of industrial productivity, should also be collected.

#### *\$50,000 Sum Sought.*

For the carrying out of its recommendations, the Committee says that \$200,000 additional be made available in the budget of the next fiscal year to the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, \$50,000 of this sum to be made available at once.

The letter of transmittal, dated Feb. 9, addressed to President Hoover, follows in full text:

"Sir: I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the Advisory Committee on Employment Statistics, appointed by you on Aug. 12 1930. This Committee was asked to make recommendations for the improvement of the methods of measuring employment and unemployment. It was also asked to consider the subject of 'technological unemployment' and to make suggestions concerning the character of study or studies of this subject which it might be wise and helpful for the Government to undertake.

"The proposals of the Committee with respect to the methods of measuring employment are contained in Part I of this report. Its proposals concerning the subject of technological unemployment are contained in Part II. Certain budgetary and other administrative recommendations essential to an effective carrying out of these recommendations are contained in Part III.

*Acts for Committee.*

"In view of the absence of members of the Committee from the city at the time of submission, I am empowered to submit these recommendations in their name.

(Signed) "JOSEPH H. WILLITS, *Chairman.*

"Members, Advisory Committee on Employment Statistics: W. N. Doak, ex officio; R. P. Lamont, ex officio; Harold F. Browne, John P. Frey, P. W. Litchfield, Noel Sargent, W. N. Steuart, Ethelbert Stewart, Arthur O. Wharton, and Leo Wolman."

The Committee's announcement follows in full text:

"The Act, Public No. 537, known as the Act of July 7 1930, requires that the Bureau of Labor Statistics shall collect, collate, report and publish at least once each month full and complete statistics of the volume of and changes in employment, as indicated by the number of persons employed, the total wages paid and the total hours of employment in manufacturing, mining, building construction, agriculture, lumber, transportation, communication, and other public utilities, the retail and wholesale trade, and such other industries as the Secretary of Labor may deem it in the public interest to include, such statistics to be reported by States, Federal Reserve districts, and such smaller geographical subdivisions as the Secretary may prescribe.

*Appointed by President.*

"The Committee making the attached report was appointed by the President to study the best and most efficient methods of carrying out the purposes of the act extending the volume of employment statistical material gathered by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

"President Hoover also requested the Committee to study and recommend methods for the ascertainment of technological unemployment in the United States, its extent, results, and whatever could be ascertained along the line of methods of readjustment and industrial stabilization.

"In addition to the work put upon this report by the members of the Committee the assistance of nearly a score of the best known economists and statisticians in the United States was secured to go over the whole subject and make recommendations to the Committee."

The Committee's summary of its recommendations follows in full text:

1. Improvement of the indexes of employment:
  - a. Manufacturing industries. The direct utilization of the present results obtained by the Federal Reserve Board's Division of Research and Statistics for making certain necessary tests and adjustments of indexes; the tabulation of employment data for some leading cities and for some entire States.

*Additional Indices Urged.*

- b. Non-manufacturing industries. The addition of employment indexes for building and other construction activities; shipping and stevedoring, garages and automobile service stations, and for certain of the more important groups in the "white collar" class, such as investment bankers and brokers; commercial banks and trust companies; mortgage and title companies; advertising agencies; restaurants, &c.

c. The census of manufacturers as a source of employment statistics with the collection of data undertaken on an annual basis, the inclusion of data on the average number of wage earners employed by size groups, also monthly employment statistics of wage earners according to (1) States, (2) leading industries, (3) leading States; statistics of manufactures by counties, by industries; hours of labor in manufacturing industries; statistics of automobile repair shops, &c.

2. The measurement of part-time employment through data on man-hours, with first efforts to be confined to manufacturing industries and railroad transportation, separating wage earners from salaried employees; collection of data on normal work week hours; consideration of desirability of extending work on man-hour data for periodic adjustment of figures; explicit questions on schedule to secure the needed data.

*Speeding Up of Reports.*

3. The Bureau of Labor Statistics and Statistical Division of the Interstate Commerce Commission might confer with a view to hastening the monthly publication on the employment and wages paid to Class I railroad employees, so that they may be included monthly with the present series of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

4. For the more satisfactory and reliable measurement of unemployment in the future:

- a. The prompt extension of employment statistics in the direction and in the manner indicated above.
- b. The continuance of the decennial census of unemployment.
- c. Serious consideration of the desirability of a quinquennial census of employment.
- d. The immediate preparation by the Bureau of the Census of census monographs on:

(1) Occupational changes; (2) unemployment; (3) age changes of American workers; (4) man-hours; (5) changes in employment revealed by the census of manufacturers; (6) the relation between value of output, value added by manufacture, and wages; (7) the distribution of employees by size of establishment; (8) employment in distributive trades.

*Continuous Study Advised.*

5. In regard to technological unemployment, the collection of fundamental data and the prosecution of specific studies, should be a continuing part of the responsibility of the Federal Government, and especially of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.

a. Basic data. The collection of such further basic data by appropriate agencies as are necessary for the continuous and current measurement of industrial productivity.

b. Special studies. Where warranted by basic facts collected, special intensive survey of particular industries are to be made for the purpose of determining the exact processes or machinery responsible for the increased productivity and the type of labor affected by it.

6. Two hundred thousand dollars additional to be made available in budget of next fiscal year to the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics for carrying out the above recommendations.

7. Fifty thousand dollars of the above to be made available at once.

*Co-ordination of Services.*

8. More effective co-ordination of the various statistical services of the Government to be undertaken by the appointment of a permanent co-ordinating committee composed of the heads of the various statistical services

with power to institute investigations and make reports to same central authority.

9. An extension of the policy of co-operation with responsible outside agencies to be encouraged both in collection and analysis.

**Pennsylvania Asked to Consider Plan for Unemployment Fund—State Committee Submits Recommendations to Governor for Alleviation of Workers' Condition.**

Although unable to agree on specific measures for the stabilization of workers' incomes, the Pennsylvania State Committee on Unemployment has asked Governor Gifford Pinchot and the Legislature to give "serious consideration" to a report of its subcommittee on the subject in which a form of mandatory unemployment insurance through a State fund is recommended. Attention also was called to the possibility of voluntary action on the part of employers. The "United States Daily," in making this known in Harrisburg advices, Feb. 13, went on to say:

Other recommendations for alleviation of unemployment include efforts to stimulate private employers to stabilize production and employment, a detailed public works program, improvement of public employment offices, better regulation of private employment agencies, extension of certain educational facilities, and vigorous functioning of county relief committees.

*Transmitted Without Comment.*

The report of the Unemployment Committee was transmitted to the Legislature Feb. 10 by Governor Pinchot without comment.

In the report of the subcommittee on stabilization of wage earners' incomes, agreed to by a majority of the members, two unemployment insurance measures are presented for consideration.

"The first is that prepared by the Association for Labor Legislation," the subcommittee stated, "in which the worker is not asked to contribute, and another modeled upon the so-called Ohio plan in which the contributions are joint. While not specifically endorsing one of these bills in preference to the other, we wish to state our firm belief that the differences between them are far less important than the points of agreement."

*Objections to Insurance.*

The subcommittee presented five objections of those opposed to mandatory unemployment insurance and also its arguments in answer to them. The objections named are:

1. It is feared that the benefits to the unemployed will cause them not to seek employment but instead to remain idle and that thus the result of any such measure would be to make the situation worse rather than better.
2. It is also feared that once such a system is established there will be constant pressure to have the period of benefit extended and for the public to pay a large share of the expense.
3. It is further feared that such a system may "freeze" labor in decaying trades and localities where the desirable thing would be for them to seek work elsewhere.
4. That the imposition of such burden upon industry in Pennsylvania would place it at a competitive disadvantage in comparison with similar industries in other States.

5. That many employers would take advantage of the payment of unemployment insurance to lay men off who, if no other support were available, would otherwise be retained.

The subcommittee's answer to the first objection is that ample safeguards against voluntary idleness could be provided through waiting periods, limited payments, and benefits only to those laid off and to those seeking work.

With respect to the second and third objections the subcommittee admitted there are difficulties. The issue of extended benefits can be faced when it arises, it said, while "freezing" of labor can be prevented by requiring the unemployed after a reasonable time to accept work in other industries.

Competitive disadvantage was not found to be a serious burden upon States which pioneered in the field of workmen's compensation legislation, the subcommittee declared relative to the fourth objection. A system of Federal grants-in-aid to States adopting unemployment insurance measures would stimulate other States to enact similar laws, it was contended.

Use of an unemployment insurance plan by employers to lay off workers could be checked, in the opinion of the subcommittee, through adequate administrative procedure. Higher premium rates also would retard any such tendency which, according to the subcommittee, is not certain to exist.

A summary of recommendations of the Committee on Unemployment, including its recommendation with regard to unemployment insurance, follows in full text:

*Summary of Recommendations for Specific Action.*

Bringing our recommendations for specific action by the State of Pennsylvania together, we may summarize them as follows:

I. Full efforts on the part of the State Department of Labor and Industry to stimulate private employers to stabilize their production and employment as completely as possible. The suggested means of accomplishing this to be by (a) conference, (b) consulting services of a properly qualified engineer or business man.

II. A public works program for Pennsylvania which will include:

(1) The immediate preparation of a building program for State institutions of approximately \$10,000,000. This bill should be passed in the early days of the session and work started as soon as possible with the bulk of construction to be concentrated in 1931 rather than in 1932.

(2) The transfer of \$10,000,000 from the general fund to the motor license fund and immediate pushing of highway construction.

(3) The requirement that contractors on State work should pay the going rate of wages with adequate inspection and penalties for violation. Preference in such employment to be given to residents of Pennsylvania.

*More Flexible Bonding Power for Emergencies.*

(4) The submission of a constitutional amendment giving to the local governments and the State under proper safeguards more flexible bonding power for public works when an unemployment emergency is declared by a majority of a committee composed of the Governor, State Treasurer, and Secretary of Internal Affairs.

(5) The creation of a long-range planning board for public work operating in terms of six-year programs.

### III. The improvement of the public employment offices of the State by:

(1) The purging of unfit members of the staff and their replacement by qualified persons with educational training and previous employment and trade experience.

(2) The building up of strong co-operating committees for each of the offices which would have real powers in helping to select the local superintendents and in guiding local policies and would be somewhat comparable to boards of directors.

(3) The more strategic location of the offices themselves.

#### Steps to Improve Employment Service.

(4) A thorough attempt to follow up the workers who have been placed in order to improve the quality of service given.

(5) A much greater degree of solicitation of employers in order to obtain more requisitions for labor.

(6) An energetic system of stimulating the work of the local offices through the work of a field agent for the State and conferences of the local superintendents.

(7) A better grading of the staff of the offices and the establishment of salary scales and promotional systems.

(8) The establishment of an adequate system of clearance.

(9) The establishment of more uniform records and of a more accurate system of determining placements.

(10) The allocation of offices to meet the public needs.

#### Further Regulation of Private Agencies.

(11) The attempt to secure financial aid from private sources in setting up model employment agencies in Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and possibly elsewhere.

(12) The granting of increased funds for the public offices once they have been improved. The recommended sum for each year of the coming biennium would be a total of \$200,000 or \$100,000 more than is now being expended.

IV. The better regulation of the private employment agencies. We favor the enactment of legislation which embodies the following features:

(1) Licensing only those private employment agencies for which there is a public need.

(2) Enlarging the definition of private agencies so as to include those who solicit jobs by mail.

(3) Raising the license fees to \$200 a year and increasing the bonds to \$5,000.

(4) Providing that all licenses shall expire on a given date so that the Department of Labor and Industry will have a chance to survey the whole situation.

(5) Giving to the Department of Labor and Industry the power to revoke a license for cause.

(6) Making the reasons for revoking a license more explicit.

(7) Prohibiting the imposition of a service or registration fee for which no service is rendered.

(8) Requiring each private office to make a monthly report on the numbers placed and total fees received.

We also believe that no agency should charge a fee for placing labor on public work.

#### Extension of Facilities for Education.

##### V. Education.

(1) A stricter regulation of the conditions under which employment certificates are issued.

(2) Greater flexibility in high school and vocational training.

(3) The development of foreman training classes and appointment of district directors of industrial education.

(4) The encouragement to communities to put their part-time continuation schools upon a half-time basis with an increase of State aid.

(5) The establishment of special schools in mining districts to prepare workers more effectively for mining and other industries.

(6) The establishment of extension classes for the unemployed.

(7) An increase in the program of adult education.

(8) The distribution of a State equalization fund of approximately \$2,000,000 for vocational and extension classes in the mining and industrial, and rural schools, and distressed school districts.

##### Limitation of Training of Teachers to Demand.

(9) Attempts to limit number of teachers trained in proportion to the demand.

(10) Further research in certain fields such as Negro education and the curriculum.

##### VI. Relief.

(1) The vigorous functioning of committees in every county of the State to stimulate aid to the needy unemployed.

(2) The ultimate creation of integrated county welfare units.

VII. Unemployment reserves and insurance against unemployment. Measures for the stabilization of workers' incomes are essential to our healthy economic life and, although we are not able to agree on the specific measures through which this should be effected, we commend to your serious consideration and to that of our legislators (if in your judgment it should be submitted to them) the able report of our subcommittee on this subject, printed herewith; and we call attention to a third possibility of voluntary action by employers either as individuals or groups or in co-operation with organizations of employees.

### More Than Half Billion Dollars Appropriated in U. S. for Unemployed and Drouth Relief.

It was stated in Associated Press dispatches from Washington Feb. 21 that this short session of Congress will go down in history as one of the most financially provident in any of the nation's long list of emergencies. The dispatches continued:

To date more than half a billion dollars has been appropriated for all manner of relief to the unemployed and drouth sufferers. All of it was made available for immediate use.

All but \$185,000,000 was provided by enactment of regular annual appropriation bills, which also carried several billions to carry on the normal operations of the government for the next fiscal year. The latter funds do not become available until July 1.

In addition to the half-billion dollars appropriated for immediate use, \$200,000,000 for building is carried in supply bills for that purpose after July 1.

Here is a recapitulation of the relief measures already adopted and the sums appropriated for immediate use:

#### Emergency measures—

Public works construction, \$116,000,000.

Drouth loans, \$65,000,000.

Medical supplies, \$2,000,000.

Flood loans to Southern States, \$2,500,000.

Funds carried in regular supplies bills—

Construction, first deficiency bill, \$20,000,000.

Road construction, agricultural bill, \$125,000,000.

Reclamation projects, &c., Interior bill, \$34,000,000.

Public buildings, Treasury bill, \$61,000,000.

Rivers and harbors, War Department bill, \$60,000,000.

Military post construction, War Department bill, \$20,000,000.

### Idleness Fund Plan Adopted in Rochester—Fourteen Concerns Agree to Set Aside 2% of Payroll to Build Reserve.

Under date of Feb. 17 a Rochester (N. Y.) dispatch to the New York "Times" said:

Adoption of an unemployment benefit plan, aimed to supplement in the future the record of Rochester industry in stabilization and in emergency measures to cope with present unemployment, was announced by fourteen Rochester manufacturing and utility companies today through James E. Gleason, Chairman of the Industrial Management Council of the Rochester Chamber of Commerce. Under the plan each company will begin immediately to set up a company unemployment reserve fund on a schedule permitting to idle employes payments on or after Jan. 1, 1933.

These companies employ 26,000 persons in normal times. They vary greatly in size, product and field of distribution. One has approximately forty-five employes; the largest about 13,000.

So far as known they are the first group of companies in one city, under separate management and control, to draft and adopt an unemployment benefit plan. The Eastman Kodak Company heads the list of enterprises which so far have adopted the plan.

Under the plan each company will accumulate its unemployment benefit fund by setting aside 2% of its payroll annually, dependent upon its experience and degree of stabilization, until the fund reaches a maximum of from 5% to 10% of the payroll.

All employes with service of one year and over and receiving less than \$50 a week will be eligible to receive unemployment benefits. The benefits will be 60% of the normal pay, with a minimum of \$22.50 a week, the period of benefits varying from six weeks for employes with one year's service to thirteen weeks for employes of five years' service and over.

### U. S. Government to Provide Work for 450,000 Within 30 Days.

In its efforts to ease the unemployment situation by acceleration of public construction activities, President Hoover said on Feb. 20, according to a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" that the Government would employ within thirty days directly or indirectly 450,000 persons, an increase of 350,000 since the employment program began several months ago. The dispatch added:

The fact was cited by the President that of the \$700,000,000 carried in supply bills now before Congress to be used for construction purposes in the fiscal year 1932 about \$500,000,000 could be made available immediately to meet the unemployment problem.

### Moore, Hull & Evans, Inc., Los Angeles Brokerage Firm, Suspended from Los Angeles Stock and Curb Exchanges.

That Governors of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange have announced the indefinite suspension of Moore, Hull & Evans, Inc., of Los Angeles, in accordance with Article 16 of the constitution and by-laws of the exchange, was reported in Los Angeles advices on Feb. 19 to the "Wall Street Journal," which went on to say:

Governors of the Los Angeles Curb Exchange took similar action in accordance with Section 2 Article 11 of the constitution and by-laws of the Curb Exchange.

Article 16 of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange and Article 11 Section 2 of the Los Angeles Curb Exchange under the terms of which the firm was suspended from both institutions, provide for suspension when members are unable to meet their obligations.

Moore, Hull & Evans, Inc., is a Delaware Corp. A stockholders' meeting will be held at which an attempt will be made to work out the situation.

Robert G. Moore is President, Louis J. Evans, Vice-President and George B. Hull, Secretary and Treasurer.

### Plans Approved for Establishment by New York Produce Exchange of Futures Market for Trading in Canadian Wheat.

Members of the grain trade of the New York Produce Exchange, at a meeting on Feb. 17, approved the plan presented by a special committee for the establishment on the Exchange of a new futures market to trade in Canadian bonded wheat, with delivery at Buffalo. On Feb. 19, the board of managers of the Produce Exchange ratified the project. In announcing this action, H. L. Bodman, President of the Exchange, said that plans for the market which had been prepared by a special committee of the grain trade of the exchange were sufficiently advanced so that trading could be inaugurated early next month. Mr. Bodman said:

"The board of managers of the Exchange regards the extension of its facilities through this new market as being of major economic importance. The market will be free and open with trading unrestricted and will be safeguarded by all proper recognized Exchange supervision and regulation for the protection of both buyer and seller. It will not be subject to any Canadian domination or regulation nor will it be subject to any interference by or participation in by the American Farm Board.

"As the situation stands today, there is not a single market in this country which reflects free and unrestricted trading in wheat, due to the stabilization operation of the American Farm Board in pegging the price of wheat on all principal American exchanges. The new pit will supply such a market.

"The contract grades which are proposed for delivery on this market represent only the highest grades of wheat raised in Canada—grades that normally sell at a premium in the world's markets. Canada's surplus for export runs between 300,000,000 and 450,000,000 bushels and millions of bushels of this wheat are regularly carried in storage in bond at Buffalo. The new market will provide a natural hedge for wheat in this position, the only hedge now available being in Winnipeg. The market in New York will furnish perfect and normal hedge for all of this surplus which moves through Eastern outlets, or for the major part of it."

The plan approved embodies in detail the rules and regulations for the new market, including safeguards to insure a free and open market and unrestricted trading. The special committee which devised the plan was composed of Axel Hansen, Chairman; Moses Cohen, Charles B. Crofton, Charles Griffith, Julius Isaac, L. C. Isbister, William C. Mott, Robert Straub, Fred Teller and Charles Watt. A previous item regarding the plan appeared in our issue of Jan. 24, page 587.

**Customers and Creditors of Lorenzo E. Anderson & Co., St. Louis, Notified Reorganization Plan Can Be Effected.**

Howard V. Stephens and W. C. Sipple, Jr., members of the reorganization committee to supervise the liquidation of assets of Lorenzo E. Anderson & Co. of St. Louis, which was suspended from the New York Stock Exchange on Jan. 24, have issued the following notice to customers and creditors of the firm, according to St. Louis advices on Feb. 25 to the "Wall Street Journal":

"The reorganization Committee herewith announces that a sufficient number of creditors and customers of Lorenzo E. Anderson & Co. have assented to the reorganization plan covered by the agreement of Feb. 11 to make the carrying out of said plan effective, and subject to the approval of the Circuit Court of St. Louis, the plan of reorganization is declared to be in effect. Substance of the plan referred to is the formation of a reorganization company for the orderly liquidation of the Anderson affairs. The new company will have capital of \$2,000,000, in cash voluntarily subscribed by the largest creditors, conditional on a majority of creditors assenting to the transfer of assets and liabilities of the Anderson company to the reorganization company and the dismissal of all receivership and bankruptcy proceedings. Also, the substitution of the reorganization company for the Anderson concern for the settlement of all claims."

The suspension of the firm by the New York Stock Exchange was noted in the "Chronicle" of Jan. 24, page 589, and its affairs referred to in our issue of Feb. 7, page 951.

**Acceptance Volume Declines \$35,776,318—Seasonal Reduction Leaves Total Jan. 31 at \$1,520,189,883.**

The outstanding volume of bankers' acceptances experienced very little change, either in total or classification, during January, as is shown in the monthly survey report of the American Acceptance Council as of Jan. 31. Robert H. Bean, Executive Secretary of the American Acceptance Council, New York, further reports as follows under date of Feb. 17:

Mr. Bean's survey follows:

The reduction of \$35,776,318 for the first month of the year followed a drop of \$15,451,473 in December, showing a change of only \$51,000,000 since Nov. 30.

On Jan. 31 the total volume was \$1,520,189,883, which, compared with \$1,692,793,891 in January 1930, shows the present amount to be \$172,604,008 below the record totals of a year ago.

The classification report for this month shows a very even contraction in the four major uses for acceptance credits, thus emphasizing the forecast that the acceptance business is proceeding normally to its season of a lower volume each month during the first half of the year.

Exports credits declined \$15,011,501, warehouse credits went off \$13,990,522 and bills against goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries were less by \$12,814,544, while import bills with the smallest reduction declined \$6,971,687.

The only increase of any importance was in the volume of bills to create dollar exchange, which gained \$12,840,019.

Domestic shipment credits remained practically unchanged in volume during the month.

Geographically also the reduction was remarkably even all over the country, the Boston Federal Reserve District reporting a reduction of \$12,071,291, the New York Federal Reserve District off \$12,194,466, Chicago off \$5,761,084 and San Francisco off \$2,821,710.

January was a month of unusual activity in the bill market with a large volume of bills passing quickly through dealers' hands to banks and others willing to absorb every bill in the market.

Rates changed rapidly downward from 2@1 3/4% on Jan. 2 to 1 3/4@1 1/2% on Jan. 31, and to 1 3/4@1 1/4%, the lowest on record, on Feb. 6. In this period of five weeks there were seven changes, but the constant shifting of acceptance quotations had apparently no effect on the buying banks, nor did the extremely low rates serve to bring out the strong supply of bills held by the accepting banks.

On Dec. 31 the accepting banks reporting to the Council held in their own bills and the purchased bills of other banks a total of \$371,452,274, whereas on Jan. 31 this total had increased \$199,950,662 to a new high of \$571,402,936.

On the latter date the Federal Reserve banks held for their own account only \$120,241,000 and for the account of foreign correspondents \$442,435,000. On Feb. 11 the Reserve System's own account holdings were further reduced to \$87,739,000.

**TOTAL OF BANKERS' DOLLAR ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING FOR ENTIRE COUNTRY, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS.**

Fed. Res. Dist.	Jan. 31 1931.	Dec. 31 1930.	Jan. 31 1930.
1	\$132,775,237	\$144,846,528	\$165,615,615
2	1,141,684,950	1,153,879,416	1,241,357,006
3	25,274,052	24,588,842	25,910,044
4	25,938,390	26,385,913	29,490,118
5	10,649,355	10,366,544	12,558,812
6	16,738,283	20,118,316	16,143,843
7	83,032,420	88,793,504	102,835,033
8	2,612,766	3,518,351	2,815,203
9	6,242,909	5,507,103	9,436,642
10	600,000	---	1,769,663
11	6,074,846	6,573,299	8,369,354
12	68,566,675	71,388,385	76,489,558
Grand total	\$1,520,189,883	\$1,555,966,201	\$1,692,793,891
		Decr. \$35,776,318	Decr. \$172,604,008

**CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATURE OF CREDIT.**

	Jan. 31 1931.	Dec. 31 1930.	Jan. 31 1930.
Imports	\$213,999,903	\$220,971,590	\$236,213,059
Exports	400,129,474	415,140,975	509,818,905
Domestic shipments	34,897,448	34,725,531	20,064,014
Domestic warehouse credits	257,493,070	271,483,592	288,994,766
Dollar exchange	65,041,970	52,201,951	67,187,838
Based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries	548,628,018	561,442,562	470,615,309

**AVERAGE MARKET QUOTATIONS ON PRIME BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES**

Days	January 16		February 14	
	Dealers' Buying Rate.	Dealers' Selling R	Dealers' Buying Rate.	Dealers' Selling R
30	1.533	1.413	1.533	1.413
60	1.533	1.413	1.533	1.413
90	1.533	1.413	1.533	1.413
120	1.663	1.538	1.663	1.538
150	1.788	1.663	1.788	1.663
180	1.788	1.663	1.788	1.663

**Bill in New York Legislature Would Limit Holdings of Stocks —Superintendent Broderick Measure Sets 25% of Capital and Surplus for Trust Companies.**

A further restriction on investments by trust companies in New York State in stocks is provided for in a bill introduced in both houses of the State Legislature at the request of Superintendent of Banks Joseph A. Broderick. The bill is another portion of the program of Mr. Broderick to tighten up the banking law in the State, said the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 25, from which we quote further as follows:

At the present time State banks are not allowed to hold stocks, except for such holdings as shares in safe deposit companies or the Federal Reserve Bank. Trust companies, on the other hand, have had much broader powers in this respect in New York, and under the present law they can invest their funds in shares, subject to the proviso that not more than 10% of the capital and surplus of a trust company can be invested in the stock of one corporation.

The amendment proposed now limits aggregate holdings of stocks and convertible bonds by trust companies to 25% of the capital and surplus, with exceptions made of safe deposit companies, foreign banking corporations, etc. This limitation reduces within considerably narrower limits than now prevail the ability of the trust company to place its own funds in shares. At the same time, it is expected to further hamper to an extent the operations of security affiliates of certain trust companies, since in some cases trust companies hold the shares of security affiliates directly, and by investing substantial sums in this way the balance which can be placed in other stocks within the 25% aggregate set in the law will be further reduced.

It is pointed out here that this new amendment tends in the direction of reducing the advantages of the trust company charter over the State or national bank charter for institutions in this State, as the stock owning power has been an important one in several cases. Bankers say that there is no tendency evident in other States to similarly curtail trust company powers.

**Bill in New York Legislature Proposed by Superintendent Broderick Permitting Merger of Weakened Bank Without Approval of Stockholders.**

The following is from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 26:

The proposed bill under which the directors of a bank whose condition is unsound may merge it with another institution without the approval of the stockholders has been introduced into the State Legislature at the request of the Superintendent of Banks, Joseph A. Broderick. Such a merger or the sale of the assets of the weak bank would become possible where the Banking Superintendent, under existing banking laws, would be justified in taking possession of the institution.

Recent reports have indicated that the Committee of Banks of the State Legislature may question bankers upon the many amendments to the banking laws introduced at the request of the Banking Department. The members of the committee do not wish to report without first instructing themselves as to the opinions of leading bankers.

*Power of Review*

Excepting on the grounds of actual fraud, mergers or sales of assets conducted under the proposed section of the banking law would not be subject to judicial inquiry. With the approval of the Banking Superintendent a merger would be effected upon the two-thirds vote of each of the institutions involved.

It has frequently been declared that the collapse of the many attempts to merge the Bank of United States had been due to the fact that any terms agreed upon had to be submitted to the stockholders. Under the present laws on bank mergers the delay which would have resulted made almost any transaction an impossible one. The revelation of the terms

agreed upon would have led to heavy withdrawals of deposits between the dates of the announcement and the stockholders' vote. By the time the stockholders could register their approval or disapproval, it was held, the first terms agreed upon would have become impossible.

In banking quarters opinions as to the desirability of this amendment to banking law vary. It is generally agreed that the apparent loss of rights to stockholders, under the circumstances in which such mergers would be carried out, would not be an important consideration. Since the closing of the bank in any case brings severe losses to the stockholders, a merger on terms to which they are not party would not in actual fact injure those possessing the shares.

On the other hand, there has been considerable difference of opinions as to whether it is desirable in all cases to bring weakened banks under the protection of stronger institutions. At the time of the suspension of the Bank of United States several prominent bankers contended that such a transaction might prove injurious to the stronger bank. Those in favor of the proposed amendment contended, on the other hand, that terms can always be found on the basis of which the merger would be found generally desirable.

#### Terms of Bill

The terms under which forced mergers or sales of assets under the proposed amendment are outlined as follows in the bill:

"If any bank or trust company is conducting its business in an unsafe manner, or is in an unsound or unsafe condition to transact its business, or cannot with safety and expediency continue its business, so that the superintendent is authorized to take possession thereof under the provisions of Section 57, and if, in the opinion of the superintendent, the public interest will be furthered by an immediate merger of such corporation into another corporation, or an immediate sale of its assets in whole or in part to another corporation, the merger or sale is authorized \* \* \*"

Another bill just introduced in the Assembly at the request of the Banking Department proposes that in their annual reports banks and trust companies shall state the number of directors, and committee meetings held, giving the record attendance of each director.

#### Bill in New York State Assembly Would Permit Extra Dividends for Savings Banks

It was stated in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 26 that at the request of the Banking Department a bill has just been introduced in the New York State Assembly which will make it possible for savings bank trustees to declare extra dividends when undivided profits and guaranty fund are in excess of 10% of the deposits. The account added:

The trustees, if they think it desirable, under the proposed amendment would be permitted to declare an extra dividend one-half of 1% in excess of the regular authorized dividend. However, where this would bring the total dividend up to a level about 5% the declaration of the extra would be prohibited.

#### New Jersey State Bank Commissioner Backs Bill to Raise Loan Rates.

State Banking Commissioner Frank H. Smith of New Jersey made public on Feb. 19 his reasons for endorsing the bill pending in the Legislature to increase the small-loan interest rate from the present limit of 1½% per month to 2½%. Trenton advices to the New York "Times" from which we quote added:

He said he believed it to be a question of whether it is worth-while to retain the small-loan business in New Jersey, and pointed to the possibility of licensed small-loan brokers being driven out of business if the present rate is continued.

"The question as to whether or not it is worth-while to retain the small-loan business under licensed supervision is one which is of primary interest to a considerable number of families within this State," said the commissioner.

"On the assumption that it is necessary for the common good of the people of the State to permit the existence under licensed supervision of the small-loan business rather than to place those who find themselves in need of funds at the mercy of unlicensed lenders, the Commissioner of Banking and Insurance has endorsed the proposed bill primarily because of its added supervisory and regulatory features.

"During the year ended Nov. 30, 1930, lending operations under licensed supervision were curtailed to such an extent that the balance of loans outstanding by licensed lenders amounts to \$7,829,000, as compared with the figure of \$20,549,000 outstanding on Nov. 30, 1929."

#### Senate Confirms Nomination of Eugene Meyer, Jr., as Member of Federal Reserve Board.

By a vote of 72 to 11 the U. S. Senate confirmed on February 25 the nomination of Eugene Meyer Jr. as a member of the Federal Reserve Board. The approval of the nomination by the Senate Banking and Currency Committee was noted in our issue of February 14, page 1153. Stating that the only surprise in the outcome of the Senate vote was in the small number of opponents—four insurgent Republicans and seven Democrats—the New York "Times" in its report of the Senate action on February 25 had the following to say in its Washington account:

On the other hand, 42 Republicans, 29 Democrats and Senator Shipstead, the Farmer-Labor member, voted for Mr. Meyer. He even commanded the support of Senator Heflin, a violent opponent of Federal Reserve Board policies. Counting the pairs, there were only 14 Senators opposed to the nominee.

Only two speeches were made against confirmation.

#### Brookhart Makes an Attack.

Senator Brookhart in his final assault charged that Mr. Meyer was a "Wall Street" man and unfriendly to the cause of agriculture. He said that as head of the War Finance Corporation, and later as Farm Loan Commissioner, or head of the Farm Loan Board, Mr. Meyer was supposed

to be a great friend of agriculture, but had failed to use more than a small fraction of the resources placed at his command under the laws creating those organizations to aid the credit position of the farmers.

Senator Brookhart talked nearly two hours, repeating many of the charges which he had before made against Mr. Meyer as a representative of Wall Street.

Senator Frazier took much the same line, expressing the belief that Mr. Meyer was allied with financial forces which did not have at heart the best interests of the farmers.

The openly voiced opposition to Mr. Meyer was so limited that an hour and a half before the time set for the vote—4 o'clock—the Senate turned to other matters.

Mr. Meyer has been serving as Governor of the Federal Reserve Board under a recess appointment. His nomination was sent to the Senate in December and was once favorably reported by the Banking and Currency Committee. But because Senator Brookhart asserted that he had not had an opportunity to question the nominee, the name was recalled to the Committee, which appointed a subcommittee, including Mr. Brookhart. This subcommittee, and the full banking and currency committee finally again reported favorably.

Some of the recent items in these pages, bearing on Mr. Meyer's nomination and the Senate Committee hearing thereon appeared in our issues of January 24, page 598; January 31, page 776; February 7, page 956, and February 14, page 1153. In its issue of February 26 the "United States Daily" said:

Mr. Meyer succeeds Roy A. Young, now Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, as Governor of the Board. He takes the place in the Board membership, however, that was vacated by Edmund Platt, the Vice Governor, who resigned to enter a commercial banking house. Mr. Platt was named from New York, and the statute prohibits appointment of more than one member from any Federal reserve district. It was not until Mr. Platt resigned, therefore, that Mr. Meyer was named to the Board and designated as governor by the President.

The circumstances of Mr. Young's retirement and election to the Boston bank governorship and the retirement of Mr. Platt to enter private business were declared by Senator Brookhart to warrant an inquiry into charges that Mr. Meyer had "conspired" to obtain the appointment and "arranged" the several resignations. The witnesses called by Senator Brookhart, among whom was Mr. Young, denied that any such program had existed. Mr. Young testified that he had accepted the new post purely for the personal reason of rehabilitating his own finances.

#### Federal Reserve Board's Ruling on Reserves of Member Banks Against Liabilities Arising From Deposit of Foreign Currency.

In a ruling with regard to reserves against liabilities arising from a deposit of foreign currency to the credit of a member bank with a foreign correspondent, the Federal Reserve Board holds that a liability arising in the manner described must under the law be regarded as a deposit liability and subject to the corresponding reserves. The Board's ruling, as given in the February "Bulletin" of the Federal Reserve Board, follows:

A question has been raised as to the necessity for the carrying of reserves by a member bank against liabilities arising from transactions whereby foreign currency is paid into an account maintained by the member bank with a foreign correspondent, the amount being repayable by the member bank in foreign currency with interest on a specified later date. The liability might arise in one of several different ways, but in the case presented to the Board one of the customers of a member bank makes or arranges for the deposit of foreign currency to the credit of the member bank in its account with a foreign correspondent, with an arrangement whereby the depositing customer is given credit on the books of the member bank in foreign currency payable at a future date.

The liability of the member bank incurred in receiving deposits in the manner stated appears to be in all respects the same as the liability incurred in receiving any ordinary deposit except that (1) in this case the deposit is received by the member bank's correspondent abroad and credited in the member bank's account with such correspondent, and (2) the deposit is received and payable in foreign currency. Although the deposit is received by the foreign correspondent for credit in the account of the member bank, the liability is that of the member bank itself and is so shown on its books. Likewise the fact that the deposit is received and payable in foreign currency does not affect the manner in which it should be classified for reserve purposes. The relation of debtor and creditor which is ordinarily applicable between a bank and its depositor applies in this case, and the bank is under the same liability to pay at the time specified although the medium of payment is not the same as in the case of the usual deposit. In the opinion of the Board a liability arising in the manner above described must under the law be regarded as a deposit liability and subject to the corresponding reserves.

#### Reports Likely Soon by Group Committees of Federal Reserve System—Proposals on Time Deposit Reserve Changes Especially Watched—Branch Banking Study Also Advanced, With Analysis of Causes of Failures.

The following is from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 25:

Keen interest is displayed in local banking circles in the forthcoming reports of two system committees of the Federal Reserve System, which have been spending the past few months in a study of Reserve credit and branch banking. These reports have been steadily advanced, and their appearance is now thought likely by the late spring or early summer.

The two surveys being made by the system committees represent what is believed to be a distinct departure in Federal Reserve practice. Each of these committees is supported by the entire system, including representatives of the Federal Reserve Banks and the Federal Reserve Board, and represents a unification of the facilities of the system to tackle two major problems confronting it. The first committee has been devoting itself especially to the matter of legal reserve ratios, and its major conclusion, it has already

been indicated by spokesmen for the Federal Reserve System before the Glass investigating committee in Washington, will be that higher reserve requirements should be established for time deposits than the flat 3% provision now in force. The branch banking survey, through a series of questionnaires, has sought to isolate the major causes of bank failures.

*Work Veiled in Secrecy.*

The work of the system committees has been shrouded with considerable secrecy, no public announcement being made of their work. Last year, shortly after their organization, The Journal of Commerce described the organization and purpose of the two bodies. The work has been actively carried on, it is understood, the headquarters of the two bodies being in Washington, where their executive secretaries are located.

Interest among bankers at the moment is largely concentrated in the work of the Reserve Credit Committee. There are some bankers who have expressed the view that the legal reserves on time deposits ought to be advanced to the prevailing level required for demand deposits, which is 7% in country banks, 10% in city banks and 13% in New York and Chicago, the Reserve city banks. This view was advocated before the Glass Committee by Albert H. Wiggin, Chairman of the Governing Board of the Chase National Bank.

A number of other bankers have privately indicated their preference for a reduction in the required reserves on demand deposits to offset the planned increase on time deposits. This latter viewpoint appeared to be held by Governor George L. Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, who also appeared as a witness before the Glass committee.

*Plan Would Increase Credit.*

If the plan favored by Mr. Wiggin is adopted, it is pointed out that a large net increase in outstanding Federal Reserve credit would take place, thus strengthening the grip of the Reserve banks on the money market. In the last few years the volume of reserve credit outstanding has averaged around a billion dollars. An increase in the time deposit required reserve to the present demand deposit level, which Mr. Wiggin suggested should be by jumps of 3% each year, would raise the required average volume of Federal Reserve credit by some \$750,000,000, according to rough estimates made by bankers.

The chief contribution in the report of the Federal Reserve System Committee on Branch Banking is expected to be a series of causes of bank failures, with statistical material on each of these causes. This study, it is thought, might be made the basis for suggested legislation by the Federal Reserve Board on the branch and group banking problems.

**Federal Reserve Board on Bank Suspensions—197 Closed in January.**

According to the compilation of the Federal Reserve Board, 197 banks suspended in January this year; 163 of the banks closed were not members of the Federal Reserve system; the reopening of 43 banks during January is indicated by the Board, whose compilations for January, as given in the February issue of the "Federal Reserve Bulletin," follow:

**BANK SUSPENSIONS.**

[Banks closed to public on account of financial difficulties by order of supervisory authorities or directors of the bank. Figures of suspensions include bank subsequently reopened. Figures for January 1931 are preliminary.]

Federal Reserve District.	Number of Banks Suspended.			Deposits of Banks Suspended (in Thousands of Dollars).			Number of Banks Reopened.		
	Jan. 1931.	Year 1930.	Year 1929.	Jan. 1931.	Year 1930.	Year 1929.	Jan. 1931.	Year 1930.	Year 1929.
	Boston.....	12	---	---	36,158	---	---	1	---
New York.....	2	11	6	6,693	187,299	19,101	---	---	---
Philadelphia.....	3	10	3	3,840	43,421	3,304	---	---	---
Cleveland.....	7	41	14	6,391	41,866	8,431	1	2	2
Richmond.....	18	152	59	7,183	85,640	19,601	12	12	3
Atlanta.....	36	140	119	24,195	91,151	62,405	3	16	14
Chicago.....	48	266	93	16,501	182,236	9,422	18	27	3
St. Louis.....	47	358	44	3,946	24,109	15,300	2	7	7
Minneapolis.....	13	156	84	3,585	28,026	39,204	---	25	12
Kansas City.....	16	137	193	3,585	28,026	39,204	---	4	2
Dallas.....	4	41	11	629	16,485	1,931	---	1	1
San Francisco.....	3	21	16	1,402	16,145	20,254	---	1	1
Total.....	197	1,345	642	1,360	864,715	234,32	43	147	58

Back Figures.—See Annual Reports for 1928 (Table 115), 1927 (Table 111), and 1926 (Table 98).

Last month (page 775) we gave the Board's compilation of bank suspensions by States in 1930; in its latest "Bulletin" (February) the Board publishes revised figures of the 1930 suspensions.

**Federal Reserve Board's Review of Banking Conditions During January—Credit Liquidation Since October 1929 About \$8,500,000,000.**

The Federal Reserve Board in its January Bulletin reports that "the reduction of about \$3,000,000,000 in outstanding bank credit during the 15-month period (from Oct. 1929) was accompanied by a liquidation of about \$5,500,000,000 of loans made by non-banking lenders to brokers and dealers in securities." "Consequently," says the Board, "total liquidation of credit extended by banks and by others through the banks has amounted to about \$8,500,000,000 for the 15-month period." The subject of credit liquidation is discussed at length by the Board in its February Bulletin in its review of the month, which is given in full herewith.

*Current Banking Developments.*

Since the turn of the year there has been a continuous liquidation of bank credit, reflecting reductions in security loans, offset in part by increases in investments. Federal Reserve bank credit, which had increased rapidly in November and December in response to a demand for currency only partly seasonal in character, declined after the turn of the year and stood at the end of January below its level at the beginning of November. Money rates eased further in January, the rate for bankers' acceptances declining to 1½% in the middle of January, though it advanced slightly toward the end of the month. Discount rates at several Reserve banks were reduced further. At the end of January these rates stood at 2% in New York, 2½% in Boston, 3% in Cleveland, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, and San Francisco, and 3½% at the other five Reserve banks.

*Demand for Cash.*

Changes in the demand for currency during the past three months have been caused both by seasonal conditions and by local banking situations. During the first 10 months of 1930 there was a continuous decrease in money in circulation, when allowance is made for seasonal influences, so that in October the total currency in use was \$300,000,000 less than the year before. This decrease in cash reflected the decline in industrial pay rolls, in the volume of retail sales, and in the level of retail prices. Beginning with the third week in November the volume of currency increased at a rate more rapid than the usual seasonal growth. This is indicated in the chart, [this is omitted—Ed.] which shows the volume of currency outside the Reserve banks and the Treasury on Wednesdays in November, December and January in the past three years. A marked growth from nonseasonal factors was first evidenced chiefly in the St. Louis and Richmond districts, where unsettled conditions resulting from important bank failures caused withdrawals of cash from the Reserve banks, both for the purpose of increasing the cash held in vault by local commercial banks and meeting increased demand for cash by the public. On Dec. 11 the suspension of a member bank in New York City with \$160,000,000 of deposits gave rise to increased demand for cash at several banks in that city, which was an important factor in a growth in the volume of money in circulation of \$180,000,000 between Dec. 10 and Dec. 17. This more than seasonal increase was not confined to New York, but was felt also in other districts, chiefly Richmond, San Francisco, and Chicago. In the last week before Christmas an important bank failure occurred in Philadelphia, and the growth of circulation for that week was \$50,000,000 larger than the usual seasonal amount. After Christmas, currency began to return to the Reserve banks, but in the first two weeks the return flow was smaller than usual; after that time, however, the flow was accelerated. In the latter part of January, when the postholiday seasonal decrease in currency usually comes to an end, the volume of money in circulation was still somewhat larger than a year ago, and also \$100,000,000 larger than in October, although in an ordinary year, currency in circulation at the end of January is about \$150,000,000 to \$200,000,000 smaller than in October. It may be estimated, therefore, that an additional amount of cash aggregating between \$250,000,000 and \$300,000,000 is held outside of the Treasury and the Federal Reserve banks as the result of developments in the banking situation in the last two months of 1930. Of this amount, probably less than one-third is still held in vault by commercial banks, particularly in country districts, for the purpose of maintaining an unusually liquid condition with a view to being prepared to meet any possible further withdrawals of deposits. The increase of cash held in the vaults of banks for that purpose was considerable in November and December, but with the return of confidence most of this cash, especially in the financial centers, has been returned to the Federal Reserve banks. Cash withdrawn by the public, however, still remains outstanding in large volume.

*Reserve Bank Credit.*

Changes in the volume of Reserve bank credit during the past three months have been traceable largely to the movements of currency into and out of circulation, which have been discussed in the preceding paragraphs. The accompanying table shows changes in the principal factors in the Reserve bank situation between the first week in November and Christmas week, and between that week and the last week in January. The figures are weekly averages of daily reports.

By combining gold with Reserve bank credit, the two principal sources of Reserve bank funds available to member banks, it appears that between the first week in November and Christmas week Reserve bank funds used by member banks increased by \$400,000,000 (\$350,000,000 of additional Reserve bank credit and \$50,000,000 of gold). An even larger amount, about \$470,000,000, was needed to meet the increased demand for currency, the additional funds coming largely from a decrease in member bank Reserve balances. Between Christmas week and the last week in January, on the other hand, Reserve bank funds of member banks decreased by \$360,000,000 (decrease of \$410,000,000 in Federal Reserve bank credit, offset to the extent of \$50,000,000 by gold). The member banks were in a position to relinquish this amount of Reserve bank funds as a consequence of a decrease of \$395,000,000 in currency requirements, offset to the extent of \$35,000,000 by an increase in member bank Reserve balances. The liquidation of Reserve bank credit was chiefly in the form of a reduction in discounts and in acceptances. Government security holdings increased somewhat in December, but securities purchased at that time for the purpose of partially meeting the unusual seasonal and other requirements of that month were nearly all sold in January, so that total Reserve bank holdings of United States obligations at the end of January were at approximately the level maintained from August to December of last year.

**RESERVE BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING AND FACTORS IN CHANGES.**  
[Weekly Averages of Daily Figures—In Millions of Dollars.]

	Week Ended Nov. 8 1930.	Week Ended Dec. 27 1930.	Week Ended Jan. 31 1931.	Change Between Given Weeks in	
				November and December.	December and January.
Total reserve bank credit.....	1,038	1,386	976	+348	-410
Monetary gold stock.....	4,536	4,590	4,636	+54	+46
Treasury currency adjusted.....	1,793	1,787	1,784	-6	-3
Money in circulation.....	4,506	4,977	4,581	+471	-296
Member bank reserve balance.....	2,435	2,376	2,411	-59	+35
Nonmember deposits, &c.....	35	26	25	-9	-1
Unexpended capital funds.....	391	384	379	-7	-5

The increase in member bank reserve balances since the turn of the year has not represented an increase in reserve requirements, since both member bank deposits and their loans and investments have decreased. The larger volume of reserves held by the banks has represented rather the accumulation of excess reserves caused by the inflow of currency from circulation at a time of continuous decrease in the demand for short-time funds in the money market. The amount of excess reserves carried by member banks in January has been considerably larger than usual.

*Member Bank Credit.*

Figures have recently become available showing loans and investments of all member banks on the last day of the year 1930. The reports show that between Sept. 24, the immediately preceding call date, and the end of the year there was a decrease of \$700,000,000 in total loans and investments of member banks. This total is the resultant of relatively slight changes in loans to customers, including banks, a growth of \$250,000,000 in the banks' investments, and a liquidation of \$1,000,000,000 of open-market loans, particularly loans to brokers and dealers in New York City.

A table is here presented showing changes in the principal classes of loans and investments of member banks in New York City, in other central Reserve and Reserve cities, and in country banks for the 15-month period from the autumn call in 1929 to the end of 1930. A more detailed table showing changes for the same classes of banks for the year ending last

autumn, for the last quarter of 1930, and for the entire 15-month period is shown at the end of this review.

**CHANGES IN CONDITION OF MEMBER BANKS OCT. 4 1929-DEC. 31 1930.**  
[In Millions of Dollars. Figures for Dec. 31 1930 preliminary.]

	City Banks.			"Country Banks."
	All Member Banks.	Member Banks in New York City.	Member Banks in Other Reserve Cities.	
Loans and Investments, total.....	-1,130	+429	-237	-1,322
Loans to banks.....	-13	-19	-8	+15
Loans to other customers, total.....	-2,312	-511	-877	-924
Secured by stocks and bonds.....	-170	+193	-214	-149
Secured by real estate.....	+74	-29	+136	-34
Otherwise secured and unsecured.....	-2,216	-675	-799	-741
Open-market loans, total.....	-45	+329	+4	-377
Acceptances.....	+207	+118	+113	-25
Commercial paper.....	+136	+26	+136	-25
Street loans.....	-388	+185	-246	-37
Investments.....	+1,240	+628	+647	-34

Taking the 15-month period from Oct. 4 1929, prior to the break in the stock market, to the present time, it would appear that during the first 12 months there was a large liquidation of loans to customers, and particularly of loans to trade and industry, reflecting the effects of reduction in current credit requirements at a time of diminished business activity. The heavy liquidation of local customer loans was offset during that period by an increase in investments and in open-market loans, including acceptances, commercial paper, and street loans. The increase in street loans during that time represented a taking over by the banks of part of the loans withdrawn by nonbanking lenders after the break in security prices. By the final quarter of the year these loans had declined to a small figure, and continued liquidation of security loans was reflected in a reduction of street loans by member banks, which are now at a level \$400,000,000 lower than before the stock market break. During the last quarter of the year there was little further liquidation of customer loans, but street loans continued to decline as the demand for accommodation from the stock market decreased, with the net result that loans and investments of member banks during 15-month period decreased in all by \$1,130,000,000. This liquidation of member bank credit was accompanied by an even larger liquidation of nonmember bank credit. The latest figures for all banks in the United States show a decrease of \$1,250,000,000 between October 1929 and October 1930. If the relation of the decrease in nonmember bank credit and in member bank credit remained approximately the same during the last quarter, then the total decrease in bank credit outstanding for the 15-month period is in the neighborhood of \$3,000,000,000. A part of this decrease in bank credit has been due to bank suspensions during the period and represents the elimination from the aggregate resources of active banks of such resources of failed banks as have not in one way or another been transferred to other banks.

The reduction of about \$3,000,000,000 in outstanding bank credit during the 15-month period was accompanied by a liquidation of about \$5,500,000,000 of loans made by non-banking lenders to brokers and dealers in securities. Consequently, total liquidation of credit extended by banks and by others through the banks has amounted to about \$8,500,000,000 for the 15-month period.

While the total volume of member bank credit showed a large decrease during the last quarter of the year, there was little change in the total volume of credit at member banks in New York City. They liquidated during the quarter about \$400,000,000 of street loans, and the volume of this class of loans at these banks is now little higher than it was during the period preceding the break in the stock market in 1929. On the other hand, these banks increased their investments, their loans to brokers outside of New York, and their holdings of acceptances, so that the change in total loans and investments for the quarter was relatively small. For the 15-month period since October 1929, the New York City banks show an increase of \$400,000,000 in total loans and investments. At banks in Chicago and in other Reserve cities the liquidation for the last quarter amounted altogether to \$225,000,000, the reduction in street loans and in commercial paper being offset by increases in loans to customers on securities, on real estate, and unsecured. At country banks a liquidation all along the line continued during the quarter. Their total loans and investments decreased by about \$500,000,000, making a total reduction during the 15-month period of \$1,320,000,000. During the last quarter of 1930 these banks showed a reduction of \$300,000,000 in loans to customers, of \$110,000,000 in open-market loans, and of \$70,000,000 in investments. A part of these reductions has been due to the elimination of banks through suspensions, but there has also been a large-scale liquidation of credit at active banks in country districts, reflecting diminished activity of trade and industry and a decline in deposits due in part to decreases in the price of agricultural products.

**Increased Bank Liquidity.**

The period of 15 months between October 1929 and the end of 1930 was one of readjustment and liquidation for the banks of the country, as well as of an unusually large number of bank suspensions. At the end of the period the active banks taken as a whole were in a position of greatly increased liquidity resulting both from a decrease in the total volume of their outstanding credit and a decrease in the proportion of their assets that depend on local situations and are under the influence of the customer relationship. The banks' open-market holdings, which are in part in the nature of secondary reserves, on the other hand, increased during the period in relation to their total resources. Furthermore, the liquidation of \$5,500,000,000 of loans to the security market made by nonbanking lenders also strengthened the banking situation.

**CHANGES IN LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OF ALL MEMBER BANKS.**

[In Millions of Dollars. Based in part on preliminary figures for Dec. 31 1930.]

	City Banks.					
	New York City.			Other Reserve Cities.		
	Total 15-Mo. Period.	Last 3 Mos.	Preceding 12 Mos.	Total 15-Mo. Period.	Last 3 Mos.	Preceding 12 Mos.
Loans and Investments, total.....	+429	+22	+407	-237	-225	-12
Loans to banks.....	-19	+114	-133	-8	+51	-59
Loans to other customers, total.....	-511	+57	-570	-877	+171	-1,048
Secured by stocks & bonds.....	+193	+106	-870	-214	+22	-236
Secured by real estate.....	-29	-10	-19	+136	+100	+36
Otherwise secured & unsec'd.....	-675	-39	-636	-799	+54	-848
Open-market loans, total.....	+329	-387	+716	+4	-534	+538
Purchased paper:						
Acceptances.....	+118	+34	+84	+113	+67	+46
Commercial paper.....	+26	+12	+14	+136	-126	+262
Street loans.....	+185	-433	+618	-246	-475	+229
Investments, total.....	+628	+237	+391	+647	+90	+557

	Country Banks.			Total—All Member Banks.		
	Total 15-Mo. Period.	Last 3 Mos.	Preceding 12 Mos.	Total 15-Mo. Period.	Last 3 Mos.	Preceding 12 Mos.
Loans and Investments, total.....	-1,322	-486	-836	-1,130	-688	-442
Loans to banks.....	+15	-3	-17	-13	+162	-174
Loans to other customers, total.....	-924	-303	-621	-2,312	-73	-2,239
Secured by stocks & bonds.....	-149	-54	-95	-170	+75	-245
Secured by real estate.....	-34	-29	-5	+74	+63	+11
Otherwise sec'd & unsec'd.....	-741	-220	-521	-2,216	-210	-2,006
Open-market loans, total.....	-377	-110	-267	-45	-1,031	+988
Purchased paper:						
Acceptances.....	-25	-	-25	+207	+103	+104
Commercial paper.....	-25	-45	+20	+136	-159	+295
Street loans.....	-327	-66	-261	-388	-975	+587
Investments, total.....	-34	-69	+35	+1,240	+255	+985

x Exclusive of banks.  
y Loans on securities to brokers and dealers in securities in New York City.

**Earnings and Expenses of Federal Reserve Banks in 1930—Earnings Lowest Since 1917.**

Details of the earnings and expenses of the Federal Reserve banks during 1930 are made available in the Reserve Board's February "Bulletin." A brief statement by the Board last month, indicating that the earnings the past year of the 12 Reserve banks were \$36,424,000 as compared with \$70,955,000 in 1929, was referred to in these columns Jan. 10, page 219. The 1930 gross earnings, the Board notes, are the lowest since 1917. Only five of the Reserve banks—New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Minneapolis and Dallas—reported sufficient net earnings to pay accrued interest in full, the remaining seven banks paying their dividends entirely or in part out of surplus. The New York, Philadelphia, Minneapolis and Dallas Federal Reserve banks were the only ones to report an addition to surplus account and the two last named are shown as the only banks to pay a franchise tax to the United States Government. The details as given in the February "Bulletin" follow:

During 1930 the gross earnings of the Federal Reserve banks, at \$36,424,000, were \$34,531,000 less than in 1929 and the lowest since 1917. The deduction of current expenses of \$28,343,000—somewhat less than the previous year—and adjustments for depreciation, reserves for losses and self-insurance, resulted in net earnings of \$7,988,000 available for distribution as dividends, transfers to surplus, and franchise tax to the Government. Earnings, expenses and distribution of earnings for all Reserve banks combined for 1929 and 1930 are summarized in the accompanying table:

**EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS DURING 1929 AND 1930.**  
[In thousands of dollars]

	1930.	1929.	Increase or Decrease (—) 1930.
Total earnings.....	36,424	70,955	-34,531
Current expenses.....	28,343	29,691	-1,348
Current net earnings.....	8,081	41,264	-33,183
Additions (withdrawals from reserves, &c.).....	3,475	956	2,519
Deductions (for reserves, &c.).....	3,568	5,817	-2,249
Net deductions.....	93	4,861	-4,768
Net earnings available for distribution.....	7,988	36,403	-28,415
Dividends paid.....	10,269	9,584	685
Transferred to surplus.....	-2,298	22,536	-24,834
Franchise tax paid U. S. Government.....	17	4,283	-4,266

The lower gross earnings reflected a decrease of \$356,000,000 in the daily average holdings of bills and securities, together with a reduction in the average rate of earnings from 4.86% to 3.25%. Earnings from bills discounted decreased from \$47,791,000 in 1929 to \$10,672,000 in 1930, the result of a decrease of \$679,000,000 in average daily holdings of discounts and a lowering of the average rate of earnings from 5.03% to 3.93%. Earnings from bills bought in the open market were also lower, but earnings from the larger holdings of Government securities, at \$17,273,000, were \$9,108,000 larger than in 1929. The rate of return on bills bought in the open market was 2.85% in 1930 compared with 5% in 1929; on Government securities 3.06% compared with 3.93%. The average holdings of discounted bills, bills bought in the open market, United States Government securities, and other bills and securities, together with average rates and amounts earned on each, are shown for recent years in the accompanying table:

**EARNINGS ON BILLS AND SECURITIES.**  
[In thousands of dollars.]

Year.	Bills and Securities Held by All Federal Reserve Banks.				
	Total.	Bills Discounted.	Bills Bought in Open Market.	U. S. Govt. Securities.	All Other Bills & Securities.
Daily average holdings:					
1925.....	1,139,507	481,515	287,329	358,962	11,701
1926.....	1,209,309	570,613	281,386	349,790	7,520
1927.....	1,124,538	442,287	263,258	417,480	1,513
1928.....	1,467,371	839,942	327,806	297,499	2,124
1929.....	1,413,058	950,580	241,399	207,859	13,420
1930.....	1,056,895	271,727	213,201	563,672	8,295
Average rate of earnings (%):					
1925.....	3.51	3.67	3.17	3.56	3.59
1926.....	3.76	3.95	3.55	3.60	4.21
1927.....	3.60	3.83	3.49	3.41	3.88
1928.....	4.24	4.56	3.97	3.64	4.34
1929.....	4.86	5.03	5.00	3.93	4.94
1930.....	3.25	3.93	2.85	3.06	4.09
Earnings:					
1925.....	39,986	17,680	9,104	12,783	419
1926.....	45,460	22,552	10,003	12,589	3
1927.....	40,482	17,011	9,207	14,266	
1928.....	62,275	38,334	13,021	10,828	
1929.....	68,683	47,791	12,064	8,165	663
1930.....	34,365	10,672	6,081	17,273	339

Total current expenses of the Federal Reserve banks in 1930 were \$28,343,000, which is \$1,348,000 less than in 1929. The cost of printing, issuing and redeeming currency was \$924,000 lower than the figure of \$3,099,000 for the previous year, when this cost was unusually high by reason of the expense incurred in the process of substituting notes of smaller dimension for the old size. Salaries paid to officers aggregated \$2,680,000 for the year, and to clerical staff and others \$14,574,000, making a total expenditure of \$17,254,000 for all salaries and wages, compared with \$17,265,000 in the preceding year. Other major expenditures included taxes on banking houses, aggregating \$1,374,000, as against \$1,470,000, and telegraphic and postage charges amounting to \$2,247,000, as against \$2,444,000 in 1929. Five of the Reserve banks—New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Minneapolis and Dallas—reported sufficient net earnings to pay accrued dividends in full, the remaining seven banks paying their dividends entirely or in part out of surplus.

For the further distribution of net earnings it is provided by the Federal Reserve Act that each Reserve bank shall transfer to its surplus account the entire balance of such earnings as remain after payment of dividends until surplus shall equal 100% of its subscribed capital, and that thereafter 10% of its earnings in excess of dividend requirements shall be transferred to surplus, and the balance paid to the Treasury as a franchise tax. However, the surplus of the 12 Federal Reserve banks combined after the closing of the books at the end of the year amounted to \$274,636,000, a net reduction for the year of \$2,298,000, although the New York, Philadelphia, Minneapolis and Dallas banks made some additions to their individual surplus accounts, the latter two paying small franchise taxes. The total subscribed capital of the Federal Reserve banks at the end of 1930 amounted to \$339,280,000 against \$341,951,000 a year before.

Gross and net earnings and the distribution of net earnings are shown in the following table for all Reserve banks combined since the beginning of the Federal Reserve System; more detailed figures for 1930 are shown further below:

DISPOSITION OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANK EARNINGS, 1914-1930. [In thousands of dollars.]

	Gross.	Net.	Dividends Paid.	Transferred to Surplus.	Franchise Tax Paid to U. S. Government.	Profit (+) or Loss (-) Carried Forward.
All Federal Reserve banks:						
1914-15	2,173	—142	217	-----	-----	—359
1916	5,218	2,751	1,743	-----	-----	+1,008
1917	16,128	9,580	6,802	1,134	1,134	+510
1918	67,584	52,716	5,541	48,334	-----	—1,159
1919	102,381	78,368	5,012	70,652	2,704	-----
1920	181,297	149,295	5,654	82,916	60,725	-----
1921	122,866	82,087	6,120	15,993	59,974	-----
1922	50,499	16,498	6,307	-----	660	10,851
1923	50,709	12,711	6,553	-----	2,545	3,613
1924	38,340	3,718	6,682	-----	—3,078	114
1925	41,801	9,449	6,916	-----	2,474	59
1926	47,600	16,612	7,329	-----	8,465	818
1927	43,024	13,048	7,755	-----	5,044	249
1928	64,053	32,122	8,458	-----	21,079	2,585
1929	70,955	36,403	9,584	-----	22,536	4,283
1930	36,424	7,988	10,269	-----	—2,298	17
Total	941,052	523,204	100,942	275,136	147,126	-----

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS DURING 1930. EARNINGS.

Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila- delphia.	Cleve- land.	Rich- mond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minne- apolis.	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Fran- cisco
Discounted bills	595,987	1,910,378	1,217,736	1,303,852	877,181	1,087,248	1,222,081	660,996	172,441	624,945	441,337	558,033
Purchased bills	438,264	1,917,937	155,563	538,682	281,883	417,294	629,854	285,169	228,551	204,411	229,821	753,758
United States securities	1,201,549	5,895,425	1,521,825	1,505,428	408,503	315,989	2,503,592	753,034	747,484	530,153	873,178	1,017,171
Deficient reserve penalties	225,748	9,054	27,066	11,491	28,690	28,235	24,139	35,290	17,431	7,644	11,883	7,571
Miscellaneous	123,232	642,383	89,718	208,550	45,588	119,034	443,336	29,055	78,962	296,775	22,933	71,977
Total earnings	36,424,044	2,368,086	10,393,189	2,996,243	3,585,202	1,641,390	1,963,724	4,834,153	1,745,685	1,235,082	1,667,667	2,408,510

CURRENT EXPENSES.

Salaries:	2,679,838	116,250	545,649	136,333	222,300	186,529	237,239	320,490	170,659	122,067	193,000	175,356	253,966
Bank officers	11,746,849	904,394	3,225,557	903,199	1,020,380	602,170	417,748	1,634,841	542,017	338,929	642,426	522,497	992,681
Clerical staff	921,424	36,812	170,847	50,943	116,171	65,666	45,842	132,699	48,502	34,673	73,594	47,794	97,881
Special officers and watchmen	1,906,063	94,662	505,399	85,767	269,352	97,738	35,516	273,346	86,790	61,568	167,342	82,579	143,914
All other	2,427	69	54	41	109	43	134	89	136	609	341	360	442
Governors' conferences	2,880	119	65	36	90	70	122	115	462	317	163	315	1,006
Fed. Res. Agents' conferences	12,583	568	678	630	780	683	944	1,228	1,300	1,298	1,300	1,374	1,800
Federal Advisory Council	155,502	7,734	15,077	6,887	7,331	8,133	23,223	11,637	13,061	6,529	29,338	9,956	16,596
Directors' meetings	198,373	7,541	31,520	13,901	18,772	12,989	22,676	18,666	16,507	12,920	10,348	18,180	14,353
Traveling expenses, etc.	809,585	60,570	264,862	78,901	81,282	33,409	29,398	108,972	29,230	18,504	24,405	24,137	55,915
Board's expenses	95,701	3,097	5,411	3,319	4,768	731	8,222	15,220	903	18,432	13,130	10,734	11,734
Legal fees	426,633	29,674	66,370	34,249	33,674	23,862	26,013	44,663	27,197	30,721	43,082	26,780	40,348
Insurance (other than currency and security shipments)	594,102	74,044	122,940	81,820	60,714	31,042	46,241	64,654	17,006	13,916	18,262	23,392	40,071
Insurance on currency and security shipments	1,374,368	126,420	407,865	40,484	140,763	65,394	62,328	166,941	66,135	69,399	97,888	39,070	91,681
Taxes on banking house	338,622	21,756	75,119	18,758	35,067	14,013	16,768	31,944	20,792	17,202	40,062	21,029	26,112
Light, heat and power	176,880	4,211	41,060	18,726	13,038	1,622	12,044	12,059	9,611	6,155	28,256	9,860	20,238
Repairs and alterations, banking house	242,132	447	1,144	92,648	13,559	5,351	-----	-----	12,385	-----	-----	1,500	115,998
Rent	391,148	20,084	101,707	34,897	35,845	18,132	20,275	45,228	17,758	17,538	24,597	16,720	38,367
Office and other supplies	426,186	36,428	81,432	28,208	35,873	23,217	28,557	67,093	21,829	19,447	21,459	9,612	15,410
Printing and stationery	210,223	20,002	60,269	27,779	14,371	7,537	8,015	20,013	13,592	5,166	8,457	9,121	15,410
Telephone	499,392	6,373	52,807	13,520	35,104	33,130	73,700	41,049	42,991	18,032	59,124	52,544	71,018
Telegraph	1,747,151	193,098	306,628	162,846	152,846	111,615	93,998	231,868	54,661	64,983	133,703	86,763	124,192
Postage	475,409	44,055	105,447	63,667	36,488	35,256	39,591	55,546	15,554	12,280	18,667	23,234	22,574
Expressage	733,725	47,200	197,023	55,117	51,502	32,585	38,367	83,541	33,731	29,342	49,216	44,418	71,683
Miscellaneous expenses	26,167,196	1,855,608	6,383,786	1,861,172	2,479,268	1,421,225	1,292,312	3,384,902	1,292,809	919,937	1,698,290	1,270,109	2,307,778
Total, exclusive of cost of currency	2,039,726	210,793	411,313	167,540	159,401	140,280	71,057	404,177	99,941	52,685	80,828	66,591	175,120
Federal Reserve currency, including shipping charges:	135,804	11,391	31,465	12,915	10,828	7,529	9,513	16,038	6,186	4,245	5,491	4,453	15,750
Original cost	28,342,726	2,077,792	6,826,564	2,041,627	2,649,497	1,569,034	1,372,882	3,805,117	1,398,936	976,867	1,784,609	1,341,153	2,498,648
Cost of redemption													
Total current expenses													

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Earnings	36,424,044	2,368,086	10,393,189	2,996,243	3,585,202	1,641,390	1,963,724	4,834,153	1,745,685	1,235,082	1,667,667	1,585,113	2,408,510
Current expenses	28,342,726	2,077,792	6,826,564	2,041,627	2,649,497	1,569,034	1,372,882	3,805,117	1,398,936	976,867	1,784,609	1,341,153	2,498,648
Current net earnings	8,081,318	290,294	3,566,625	954,616	935,705	72,356	590,842	1,029,036	346,749	258,215	—116,942	243,960	—90,138
Additions to current net earnings:													
Withdrawn from reserve for probable losses	402,060				200,000			36,900		159,000			6,160
Profit on U. S. securities sold	2,849,567	180,927	1,532,178	191,736	178,163	59,218	35,993	255,952	57,523	68,139	85,439	97,921	106,378
All other	222,790	6,196	115,316	952	333	2,598	1,992	5,658	6,695	66,067	8,893	3,555	4,535
Total additions	3,474,417	187,123	1,647,494	192,688	378,496	61,816	37,985	298,510	64,218	293,206	94,332	101,476	117,073
Deductions from current net earnings:													
Bank premises—depreciation	1,905,689	122,048	389,688	-----	274,387	129,151	85,829	233,681	175,332	91,982	168,188	46,562	183,841
Furniture and equipment	541,385	9,130	128,923	31,752	42,317	27,781	11,934	38,980	18,848	14,548	5,271	25,592	186,309
Reserve for probable losses	409,865	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	104,990	-----	214,875	-----	-----	-----	-----
Reserve for self insurance	552,264	-----	101,055	-----	188,959	-----	12,250	-----	-----	250,000	-----	-----	-----
All other	158,350	92,462	6,069	12,781	24,761	6,037	517	557	798	1,302	4,907	685	7,474
Total deductions	3,567,553	223,640	625,735	44,533	530,424	162,969	305,520	273,218	409,853	357,832	178,366	72,839	382,624
Net deductions from current net earnings	93,136	36,517	51,021,769	518,155	151,928	101,153	267,535	525,292	345,635	64,626	84,034	528,637	265,551
Net earnings available for dividends, surplus & franchise tax	7,988,182	253,777	4,588,384	1,102,771	783,777	—28,797	323,307	1,054,328	1,114	193,589	—200,976	272,597	—355,689
Dividends paid	10,268,598	705,949	4,013,779	1,002,602	952,934	353,472	323,307	1,211,418	315,839	184,445	259,397	262,510	682,946
Transferred to surplus account	—2,297,724	—452,172	574,605	100,169	—169,157	—382,269	-----	—157,090	—314,725	914	—469,373	1,009	—1,038,635
Franchise tax paid U. S. Govt.	17,308	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,230	-----	-----	9,078	-----

REIMBURSABLE EXPENDITURES OF FISCAL AGENCY DEPARTMENT.

Salaries	123,309	7,052	14,274	9,805	15,945	5,023	5,280	6,665</
----------	---------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	-------	---------

### Senate Passes Glass Resolution Opposing Action of State Department in Passing on Foreign Loans Floated in United States.

On Feb. 26 the U. S. Senate passed the resolution proposed by Senator Glass in which the Senate is recorded as opposed to the action of the State Department in approving or disapproving foreign investment loans floated in the United States; the resolution also calls upon the State Department to "refrain from assuming authority over the Federal Reserve and Banks and officials thereof." The resolution says:

"It is the sense of the Senate that the Department of State, having no legal sanction for the action mentioned with respect to investment securities offered in the money markets of the United States by foreign governments, corporations or individuals, should desist from the dangerous practice of involving the United States Government in any responsibility of whatever nature, either by approval or disapproval, for foreign investment loans floated in this country; and should refrain from assuming authority over the Federal Reserve Board and Banks and officials thereof with respect to matters which, by express authority of law, are confined to them and not to the State Department."

The resolution was referred to in these columns Feb. 14, page 1169; Dec. 27; page 4151 and June 28, 1930, page 4525.

### H. P. Williams of New York Title & Mortgage Co. Before Senate Committee Proposes Rearrangement of Finance Structure of Mortgage Loans—Warns of Dangers Due to Non-Liquidity of Paper—Urges Advances Be Kept Under 60% by Banks—Says Average Real Estate Bond Is Undesirable as Investment—Not in Favor of Mortgage Bank.

Rearrangement of the financial structure underlying the mortgage obligations of more of the larger apartment and office building operations in New York and other cities precedent to the restoration of sound mortgage financing, was declared on Feb. 24 to be necessary by H. P. Williams of the New York Title & Mortgage Co. The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" in thus indicating Mr. Williams' views, continued:

Appearing before the Senate Banking Probe Committee, Mr. Williams discussed the security value of mortgages and mortgage bonds from a banking standpoint, warning of the dangers of such investments by banks with the use of demand deposits, because of the non-liquidity of the paper, or in any event, by those which have not efficient appraisal staffs, unless protected against loss. And Mr. Williams added that it is the exception that a real estate bond is a good bank investment—the average present day real estate bond is undesirable for investment by a bank. Guaranteed mortgages were far safer and more suitable.

#### Oppose Mortgage Bank Plan.

It appeared from the testimony of the witness that a great many banks are carrying real estate loans, some of which are very undesirable and none of which are liquid. This latter condition made itself felt in the bursting of the Florida bubble, for when depositors began the heavy withdrawal of funds from the banks these institutions found themselves possessed of a large volume of mortgage paper for which there was no readily available market. Mr. Williams explained that the Florida situation was not necessarily the result of the manner in which the loans were made, but of the inability of the banks to cash in on them when there was a need for ready cash.

In his appearance before the committee Marcus Nadler had recommended the establishment of a general mortgage bank, which would be able to take from other banking institutions their holdings of real estate mortgages and issue their own bonds against such security. Mr. Williams to-day expressed the thought that such an institution was not suited to American conditions and probably would be inflationary.

The pool idea as carried out by mortgage bond houses, which since have found themselves in difficulties, was explained by the witness as providing for the strengthening of the weak undertakings at the expense of the strong. Buyers of the bonds have found that they had not placed their funds in mortgages, but actually had secured an interest in the property involved—it was participation in the purchase price, and a little bit more, said Mr. Williams.

It is "inconvenient" that a real estate bond, whether good or bad, should be classified as a bond, he told the Committee, explaining that in the past few years a good many bad ones had been issued. In a market where the people were anxious to place their funds at good return, there were opportunities to unload paper of questionable value.

#### Cities Shrinkage in Property Return.

"The question of security was not involved," he said, referring to the avidity with which people picked up the issues. "Every one of the fully involved bond issues must go to the laundry, be washed out, and started again."

Many loans were excessive, he said, since the ability of the property to carry them was not investigated. Added to this, there has been a drop in the general valuation of property returns from 20 to 25% since about 1924, when rentals soared because of the shortage of housing facilities in the large cities. Properties that were producing from \$30 to \$35 per room in some instances now are producing not more than \$18 to \$20 per room.

Mortgages on such property covered by the guarantee of companies such as the witness represents, he said, were fully protected, since they do not loan in excess of 60% of the value of the property. It is in the taking of mortgages up to 80% of value that has caused the trouble, he said, adding that in proof of this there was not a single case in New York where a mortgage guarantee company had defaulted, either as to the payment of principal or interest, or had delayed payment beyond the due date.

He admitted that it had been found necessary by those companies to take over large amounts of property, probably proportionate with the decreased earning power of the structures covered. This, however, was not at the expense of the investor.

The downward trend, he said, reflects to a great extent the unemployment situation, and until that changes there is no telling how far it will go.

#### Sees Returning Stability.

"It is far more encouraging than it was a year ago," said Mr. Williams. "About this time last year or even three months ago, if you foreclosed a mortgage, you got the property and had to sell it. Now the people have a tendency to protest, and the junior interests come in and try and protect. They think the property is worth having. That indicates the value is there. It may be that the weak spots were the first to manifest trouble, but that occurred last year and we now are getting on a stable level."

He added all of the troubles that have manifested themselves were not created in a single year, but represented the accumulation of many years as occasioned by renewals until it was no longer possible to keep the mortgages going.

Many of the heaviest losses were occasioned by the inefficiency of those making the loans. The witness indicated that in many instances it was a case of the shoemaker not sticking to his last, and he referred to the Bank of United States in New York as an example of the making of loans without proper knowledge of loan values. He analyzed briefly the real estate operations of that institution, explaining that it was a long story, the end of which could not now be foreseen.

According to replies to the questionnaire sent out by the probe Committee, banks are holders not only of a great many real estate mortgages, but of a considerable amount of mortgage bonds. According to the witness, this is unfortunate for, as he had previously explained, many of the bonds were issued and sold without idea of the shrinkage that has come, but on the appraised value in an inflated market and on the returns then had. Now has the day of reckoning approached. Rentals are down and while it has been possible to continue the wisely-made mortgages, losses have had to be taken.

#### Against Advance of Over 60%.

Mr. Williams declared that in no event should a bank advance more than 60% of the fair value of any property. He said the mortgage guarantee companies require a 2% amortization on loans of over \$100,000. Where the property cannot stand that, a three year term is amply protective. He said that the market for guaranteed mortgages has been very definitely marked out by experience. The guarantee companies eliminate factories, churches, breweries and farm lands, make few loans on theatres or other specialties, and have found that small home owners are the best risks. He added that where mortgages cover large undertakings, such as apartment houses and office buildings, it is necessary to issue bonds. In such cases, where the financing is properly done, the bonds are good investments.

In discussing the desirability of such bonds, the witness referred to many operations now under way in New York city and to some of those recently completed, the full occupation of which at this time insures the safety of the investment. A leasehold bond, he said, is merely a participation in bills payable.

#### The following is from the "United States Daily" of Feb. 25:

The New York Title & Mortgage Co. is an affiliate of the Manhattan Co., Mr. Williams told the Committee, and it organized under the insurance laws of New York State. It performs three services, title insurance, securing loan applications, and selling them as guaranteed mortgages. It does not sell unguaranteed mortgages, he explained, and it does not guarantee those it will not buy.

The great difference between the guaranteed mortgage and the unguaranteed real estate bond, according to Mr. Williams' testimony, is that the issuer of the latter is only an agent, and out of the transaction when the bonds are marketed to the public. If the issuing house is large enough, he stated, it may try to protect the issue; on the other hand, he asserted, the moment a guaranteeing mortgage is in default, the guaranteeing company steps forward and makes good the default. For that reason, he continued, all guaranteeing companies, large and small, use caution and conservatism.

#### Statistics Are Provided.

Mr. Williams told the Committee that two mortgage guarantee firms in New York, the Title Guarantee & Trust Co. and the Lawyers Mortgage Co. are older than his own firm, and gave them some statistics on the business done by these trade firms. His own company, he said, had more than \$64,000,000 in capital, surplus and undivided profits, making over \$9 of capital funds back of every \$100 of guaranteed mortgages outstanding, a ratio of 1 to 10, which he described as a conservative operating ratio. The total outstanding guaranteed bonds for which his company stands sponsor he gave as in excess of \$500,000,000, with an additional \$175,000,000 in guaranteed participation certificates. Many of these, he added, are on seasoned property, and have gone through two or even three renewal periods successfully.

The witness discussed real estate values in New York City. He stated that they had been rising for last 10 years, and had increased by at least 100%. Last year, he added, there was a decline of some 15 or 20%.

An illustration of the classes of investors in guaranteed real estate mortgage securities, Mr. Williams told the Committee that his company's issues are distributed as follows: Insurance companies, 30.15%; savings banks, 21.94%; trust funds, 5.38%; charitable institutions, 1.88%; churches, religious and educational institutions, 7.16%; and individuals, 16.80%.

Mr. Williams told the Committee in reply to questions that he does not believe banks in New York have abused the privilege of building office buildings for their own accommodation and to rent to others. He cited instances where such action had been beneficial to the banks concerned. Branch banking involves the building up of a real estate portfolio by the parent bank, he agreed, but declared that the acquisition of branch sites had been financially profitable to New York banks. Many of the buildings are carried at nominal values in the balance sheets, he declared, as a result of their increase over purchase values.

### Investment Trust Regulation by United States Urged by Prof. Ripley of Harvard University—Tells Senate Banking Committee He Would Have Supreme Court Decide if Companies Are Amenable to Supervision—Marcus Urges United States Representation in Bank for International Settlements—Critiques Liberal Acceptance Policy.

Federal control of investment trusts, with resort to the United States Supreme Court if necessary to determine whether or not such trusts are amenable to Government supervision, was advocated on Feb. 23 before the Senate Banking Probe Committee by William Z. Ripley, Professor of Political Economy of Harvard University. Revealing

some of the unethical practices resorted to in the distribution of security and the methods pursued by banking houses at times to retain control over industrial, financial and public utilities corporations, Prof. Ripley, according to the New York "Journal of Commerce" (from which all of the foregoing is taken), declared there is a real need to turn the spotlight of publicity upon the accounts of such concerns. In its further account of the hearing, on Feb. 23, the paper quoted says:

Results of studies abroad of American financing were related to the Committee by Dr. Marcus Nadler of New York University, Research Director of the Institute of International Finance, who declared that American investors are now feeling the effect of the activities of some of the investment concerns which literally solicited the borrowing by foreign countries in excess of their ability to repay. Dr. Nadler presented to the committee various recommendations for meeting some of the problems that have arisen with respect to improving the Federal Reserve and National Bank Acts.

#### *Wants to Test Constitutionality.*

A test in the United States Supreme Court to determine whether ownership constitutes inter-State commerce whereby investment trusts can be subjected to some type of Federal control, was advocated by Prof. Ripley. He favors a complete, adequate and honest accounting by investment trusts as a means of protecting the general public from a character of flotation, the effect of which may be to deprive them of their savings, and to safeguard corporations whose securities are dealt in by such investment trusts.

Extremely critical of those corporations that take advantage of individual credulity and of corporate susceptibility, he pointed out that in public utilities, when relationship is traced back to the holding companies, it is often found that the latter in effect are investment trusts, not having much to do with the utilities as such, but placing their security when capital is needed.

"With them," he said, "we have a most glaring need of intelligent comparable publicity. I think it is of greater need than the regulation of rates."

He pointed out that the question of constitutionality of any law that may be passed by Congress is one that should have immediate consideration. He explained that this matter is dealt with in considerable detail in the Parker report on railroad holding companies, just issued from the House Committee on Inter-State and Foreign Commerce. He explained that there has been no decision of the Supreme Court yet interpreting the examination, which holds that ownership is inter-State commerce. The Court, in the so-called Northern securities case, he said, refrained from affirming the point. In the Parker report, he related, the conclusion seems to be reached that it is necessary to be provided that ownership in some way is more or less directly affected by inter-State commerce.

#### *Explains Control by Banking Group.*

Prof. Ripley explained how a banking group with a limited ownership of the security of an organization—bank, railroad or other public utility—is enabled to hold control through a pooling of proxies of street holdings of other banking groups in a sort of reciprocal arrangement which the witness likened to log rolling in Congress.

"Complete and intelligent publicity under Governmental control will have to be provided for within the next few years," he asserted, adding that otherwise the whole thing will become top-heavy.

Prof. Ripley said he believed that this would be found beneficial, and he presented to the Committee a statement that had been prepared by the controller of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. on the subject of uniform accounts and adequate statistical reports in business. He also presented a statement by A. W. Page, Vice-President of the company, telling of the filing of reports with the Inter-State Commerce Commission since about 1912.

"It has greatly increased the public confidence in its security among large investors and those who advise small investors, and has prevented investigations of Bell system financing by the simple process of providing more facts currently than an investigation would bring out," said Mr. Page. "And this is important, for regardless of what the results of an investigation are, its being carried on at all has something of the result on the reputation of a corporation that an indictment has on an individual. In other words, full reporting to the Government by a company whose affairs are properly and successfully conducted allows it to have greater credit for that conduct, both with the investing and consuming public, than it would otherwise have. This is a great incentive to such conduct. Conversely, unsuccessful or improper conduct of a company's affairs would inevitably come to light, and this fact cannot help being a deterrent to such conduct."

#### *Would Separate Speculation, Investment.*

Prof. Ripley asserted that what is needed more than anything else is a clear separation between those businesses which are speculative and those which are in the nature of an investment. He referred to one concern which had handled both classes of securities, with a greater proportion at one time of a speculative character. Publicity of its operations would be helpful, as in all cases it would emphasize the serviceability of a corporation as an open market for the country's investors.

The witness stated that he favored a requirement that all investment trusts seek New York Stock Exchange listing, paying tribute to its Committee on stock loans, expressing the belief that if the investment trusts were made subject to the exchange requirements as to accounting it would go far toward correcting unsatisfactory conditions.

"The investment trusts will not list their security as long as the people are uninformed and they can go through the formality of listing on the Amsterdam or the Los Angeles Exchanges, or some other place," he said.

Prof. Ripley, asked whether he would favor Federal control of the Stock Exchange, declared that in the face of the present manifestation of public spirit by President Simmons and his leading committees there is no need for the apprehension of Stock Exchange that existed in its relation to the common people that might have been necessary thirty years ago.

"The New York Stock Exchange aspires to be the great Stock Exchange of the country—or continue to be as pre-eminent as now it is—and the intelligence of those who have been so largely associated with it is high enough so that they may see that the future of that institution rests upon integrity," he asserted.

It was pointed out by Dr. H. Parker Willis, technical adviser to the Committee, that while it might seem very desirable at this time, under present management of the Exchange, to seek to compel listing of the investment

trusts upon its board, conditions might change whereby such listing might have a decided adverse effect.

Speaking of the evils of installment selling, Prof. Ripley agreed that there should be some limitation placed upon the amount of installment paper that any bank could hold in its portfolio. He opposed complete prohibition, pointing out that there might be occasions when that would prove unwise, as, for instance, where a bank took over the paper of a bankrupt concern. In such case, the bank might have to throw it upon the market, causing a loss.

Asked by Senator Carter Glass (Va.), Chairman of the Probe Committee, whether he would be willing to say that it is a sound policy to have investment trusts organized as auxiliaries of commercial and National banks, he said:

"I do not like the idea. One of the cardinal weaknesses of the investment plan is that when tied up in any way with banking institutions or brokers it offers a very great temptation to use the trust as a 'waste basket' in which to place the things that cannot be placed in the hands of the public successfully."

#### *Nadler Favors Representation in B. I. S.*

Now that the Bank for International Settlements is in operation, said Dr. Nadler, the Federal Reserve Board should have direct representation upon it, rather than that the interests of the United States are looked after by private individuals. He explained the transactions passing through the Bank affecting the affairs of this country, declaring that the Board should not do indirectly what it could do directly.

He was rather critical of the activities of some promotion houses which solicited business from some of the foreign governments for the disposal in this country of the security issues of the latter when the resources of the governments in question were not sufficient to carry the obligations. He indicated moratoriums where it has not been possible to curtail expenditures enough to meet interest payments. He endeavored to make it very plain that all security houses were not engaged in that practice.

Off the record, he discussed financial conditions in Germany, withholding his comment from publication, but it was indicated that he interested his listeners with his recital.

He was critical of the policy of the Federal Reserve Bank on occasions when an effort was made to assist the Bank of England open market purchases of security, materially easing up the situation here. He said that it would have been far better had the banks entered the London market and purchased acceptances.

#### *Says Acceptances Increased Too Fast.*

The volume of acceptances outstanding in this country, in the opinion of this witness, has increased too fast and at the present time is greater than at any time in Great Britain. He thought that if the Reserve Banks had not taken the position that at all times they had to support the acceptance market, the volume would not have been so great. Answering questions from the Committee, Dr. Nadler said that it was hard to say the extent to which the acceptance privilege had been abused, but that he did know of transactions in silk and furs where there were five or six acceptances outstanding.

Dr. Nadler does not believe in domestic acceptances, particularly upon goods in warehouses. He agreed that such acceptances might lead to commodity price inflation. He was critical of the former policy of the New York Reserve Bank in announcing in advance the extent to which it would enter the market in the purchase of acceptances.

"That," suggested Senator Carter Glass, "is a system of inviting loans, instead of responding to credit demands."

He did not consider the proper use of the open market policies of the system to regulate the flow of credit as intended to be governed through the use of the rediscount rate. He declared that operations in the New York market are reflected abroad, since it is one of the most important money centers in the world and a clearing house for international transactions. The prime responsibility of the Reserve Banks is toward domestic credit, but, he said, at the same time the system cannot overlook conditions abroad. Reverting to the matter of foreign issues, he said that it was his opinion that some of the foreign governments borrow too much.

#### *Would Make Directors, Officers Responsible.*

The liquidity of small banks and of savings banks would greatly increase if there were a central mortgage bank for urban real estate, which could take such mortgages held by the banks and on this basis issue its own bonds, the witness said. This would create a ready market for urban mortgages, in his opinion, and would, in times of stress, enable the banks, commercial as well as savings, to convert their mortgages into cash. Such an institution, in order to accommodate savings banks, he added, might also be authorized to discount for the latter prime security.

Dr. Nadler recommended a law which would hold bank directors and officers responsible in the first instance for bank failures. This, he asserted, would result in conservative banking. Double liability has lost a good deal of its effectiveness because of the purchase of shares by corporations, either affiliates of the banks or holding companies. Failure of the bank is, in most cases, he explained, accompanied by the failure of these corporations, thereby making the double liability clause to a large extent worthless.

A law forcing corporations directly or indirectly interested in the management of the bank or closely affiliated with the bank, holding stocks of such a bank, to set up a reserve against their double liability would remedy the situation, he claimed. Exception may be made in case of corporations known to the Comptroller of the Currency to be solvent.

Prof. Nadler approved the segregation of savings or thrift accounts which are evidenced by savings pass-books, from other deposits. He would not so cover all time deposits, however.

#### *Suggests Regulation of Rediscounting.*

Discussing branch banking, he pointed out that resort to this would not prove a panacea against bank failures. Failure of banks with a string of branches operating in one district would cause disaster to the entire district. Branch banking also tends to create a monopoly of banking business in certain sections of the country. It also would restrict commercial credit.

"To prevent Reserve credit from being used for speculative purposes there are a number of possibilities," he advised the Committee. "It can be accomplished by imposing on Reserve Banks the duty to exercise qualitative control and to refuse the rediscounting of eligible paper for banks which carry too large a volume of security loans; by fixing by law the total amounts of loans which a member bank may make for the purpose of carrying security, either by fixing the total amount of such loans in relation to capital and surplus of the individual bank or by fixing the total amount outstanding as of the day when the law comes into force and by taking the maximum amount due a certain period—any bank which has

exceeded this limit should not have the privilege of rediscounting with a Federal Reserve Bank."

### Governor Talley of Dallas Federal Reserve Bank Declares Banks Responsible for Loans of "Others"—Calls Such Accounts a Factor in Recent Speculation.

Responsibility for the existence of a large volume of so-called "loans for others" as a factor in recent speculative activities was placed partly on the large banks of the country by Lynn Talley, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, in an address before a group meeting of the Texas Bankers' Association in Fort Worth, Feb. 23. A Dallas dispatch to the "United States Daily," in thus reporting him, further indicates as follows what Governor Talley had to say:

"One or more banks who knew that their competitor was carrying large free balances for corporations and individuals," Governor Talley told the Texas bankers, "merely solicited these corporations and individuals with the statement that if the account were turned over to them they would be glad to make loans on call for them. When these influences of competition became cross currents the larger banks simply found that they had a bear by the tail and were forced to adopt some measures to protect themselves. The initiation of the charge for the service and the successive increase did not diminish the problem."

Mr. Talley's address follows in full text:

#### *Banking in Business.*

The facetious quality of the title of the remarks which I have been invited to make on this occasion probably indicates that the subject was chosen upon impulse. I shall have to confess that the conjecture in this direction is correct. The second inquiry over the telephone by our esteemed association secretary, to ascertain for program purposes what subject had been selected, caught me in a moment of vexation.

I had been, just a few moments before, advised of the sudden demise of one of our members of average size and good reputation, which, in my opinion, had resulted in circumstances that were wholly controllable. While I do not propose to make this incident the subject of this discussion, I am willing to admit that I find myself in somewhat of a dilemma. Since the subject "Pussyfoot Banking" has been selected and announced through the means of your program, I realize that it will be highly inconsistent for me to pussyfoot about discussing it.

Banking is a secondary rather than a primary phase of our business activity. Banking activity follows and is a reflection of commercial, agricultural and industrial activities rather than their motivating force. To illustrate—if there is no business activity and no accumulated liquid wealth in a community, there is no opportunity for the existence of a banking institution.

Banks, therefore, facilitate business progress rather than cause it. This is not saying that a banking institution, through the ability and courage of its management, should not be a factor in community enterprise, but it should be a factor of control instead of a controlled factor.

#### *Major Problems.*

Naturally what I have to say publicly before banking groups is drawn largely from a close contact and a daily dealing with banking problems. This should account for a certain bluntness of expression to a major extent. A Federal Reserve Bank, as originally designed, was set up in its main purposes to extend adjustment, seasonal or emergency credit, and to provide an elastic currency. In the last analysis it is, however, simply a banking institution, and as a matter of fact its principal stock in trade is banking problems.

The outstanding cause of the major problems we find in our experience falls in two main classifications—over-lending and weak collection policy. Either of these categories embraces what seems to be an aversion to a low volume of loans at any time, and I may say that within our observation this aversion seems to be largely unconscious.

I am fairly well convinced that the majority of loans resting on the personal judgment of bank managements and upon the good intentions and faith of the borrower, are good at the time they are made, but far too many of them are allowed to drift, or run with many renewals, with too infrequent demands for payment, until they become either frozen or actually bad and uncollectible in the hands of the bank. Whether the cause for this phenomenon, and it is that, is psychological or otherwise some attribute of human nature, I am not in position to prove, but I am inclined to think that it is. Probably the bank manager feels a reluctance or a real timidity about indicating to a borrower that his favorable personal judgment or that of his loan committee, evidenced by taking the loan in the first instance, has undergone a change and that a demand for payment would be an evidence of that fact.

#### *Loaning Policy.*

Another phase of this division of our discussion might be defined as a consciousness of the limited opportunity to relend the funds in the same community. Once a bank has determined how many people there are in the community to whom the bank can afford to make loans, and discovers the dollar volume of such loans, and the total becomes fairly well represented in the note case, he becomes more or less aware of his inability to relend these funds should any large portion of his selected clientele voluntarily repay their loans or should he request them to do so. Such a policy, however, can only lead us to the conclusion that once a bank has loaned all of its loanable funds that it can safely lend in its own community in the original instance, then it is through and it has merely acquired a stable inventory as represented by its note case.

The value of its note case, therefore, depends upon the degree of success and the maintenance or the increase in its borrowers' original financial responsibility as a group. These observations lead me to say, therefore, that we should not pussyfoot about making our collections, both when we deem it wise to do so, when we know in advance that our deposits will decline, and also follow such a practice as a fundamental banking policy.

The personal equation, particularly in our smaller communities, is a most important factor. I should be foolish to attempt to deny that personal equation is the most important factor in the promotion of good will toward the local bank but good will should not be separated from community respect and self-respect must not be sacrificed to obtain it.

Competition and a gradual change of attitude of bank managements toward the public as contrasted with the old method of icehouse banking, have, unfortunately, I think, gravitated in making good will a fetish and a detriment rather than an asset. Many of the ills to which banking is to-day an heir have been brought on by the banks themselves and the anxiety about good will is not the least item in the source of our troubles.

Certainly we must realize that no one institution can expect to enjoy an unlimited volume of business, nor can any institution undertake successfully to become a party to banking transactions with those who have no real need for banking facilities. We can neither undertake to lend money to everybody who lives in the community just because of that fact, nor can we proceed upon the principle that one dollar starts an account, and watch us grow.

#### *Growth of Practice Traced.*

There is much current discussion about the evil effects of the so-called "loans for others" on the New York Stock Exchange, how and why did they come into existence in such enormous volume, and now attention is being directed toward devising some method by which they can be prevented in the future. As to how and why they came into existence as a current factor in speculation, credit expansion and consequent inflation, the answer is easy. One or more banks who knew that their competitor was carrying large free balances for corporations and individuals merely solicited these corporations and individuals with the statement that if the accounts were turned to them they would be glad to make loans on call for them. When these influences of competition became cross currents the larger banks simply found that they had a bear by the tail and were forced to adopt some measures to protect themselves. The initiation of the charge for the service and the successive increase did not diminish the problem.

The personal equation in banking relations is most easily converted from an asset into a liability and a positive detriment. Unless a loaning officer of a bank can completely divorce the personal equation, either in making loans or in demanding payment of loans already made, it is not unlikely that he will have some sad days ahead. This statement is of course more applicable to the bank in the smaller community than in the city.

#### *Friendship Contrasteds With Business.*

I think I can fully appreciate that when we meet our friends in the post office when we go after the mail, when we see them at church on Sunday morning, at the lodge on Thursday evening, and at the soda fountain at four o'clock every afternoon, it is extremely difficult sometimes to compose a letter to them in which it is stated that their note becomes due and payable at the bank on the 13th instant and that payment is anticipated and requested accordingly. Especially is this true if we happen to know that his oldest son had the car out the previous Friday night, turned it over in a ditch and has been in the hospital ever since.

In the same circumstances and unless the personal equation is completely divorced in forcing our judgments, we are inclined to be backward and overcautious in not ascertaining to the fullest extent at the time the loan is made, the ability of the borrower to pay at maturity. We can easily develop a hesitancy about prying too fully into a borrower's personal affairs, or in fact to delve deeply enough into the intimacy and privacy of his business affairs. It has become trite to say that the best loans are collected at the time they are made, but how many of us really satisfy ourselves at the time we make the loan that the borrower's plans in reference to the use of our funds are sufficiently sound and that he has analyzed sufficiently well, himself, the probabilities of meeting his obligation.

#### *Loan Complexes Analyzed.*

This leads me to mention what we might term the dulling of the loan term. We have become so accustomed to the use of divisions of the calendar for indicating the termination of business transactions that we have become immune to their real import. We are no longer impressed with the fact that 90 days means 90 days, or that Oct. 1 means Oct. 1, and loan terms in the definition of their duration have lost their efficacy and mean nothing to us. Perhaps the best way for a loaning officer to gain assurance in advance that a loan will be liquidated at maturity is to make the applicant prove to him how it can be done. Sometimes if we do not gird up our courage to a high degree it is quite possible to acquire an inferiority complex. There is a certain relativity about our contracts that must not be ignored. I have seen some pretty sad experiences grow out of the circumstance of the failure of a loaning bank officer to talk to Mr. "Most-Prominent-Citizen" about a prospective line of credit or about the collection of a line already in the bank, in the demeanor of the proverbial Dutch uncle.

By and large, too much responsibility is thrown on a single person in the bank's management. After the management is delegated to him and he is presumed to be the sole arbiter in the bank's affairs. Imagine the predicament of such a person whose opportunity to earn his living and that of his family lies largely within his incumbency when he knows that the line of Mr. A., who is the most influential director in the bank, ought to be collected. He may mention it to the other directors, but the monkey is on his back just the same.

The inverse relationship between officers and directors is often as well a cause of much grief in the history of certain institutions. How often directors are sought for their influence in the community and the benefit of their business to the bank rather than because they have a direct financial interest and a desire for gain in the business. In such circumstances directors either do not realize what their responsibilities are or they treat them too lightly. There comes a time, then, too frequently, when they are rudely awakened (and this sometimes occurs literally) by the examiner revealing to them a condition of which they had no knowledge and which they had not dreamed, just before they were rudely awakened, could never transpire.

#### *Negligence Charged.*

I do not refer directly to the unfortunate incidents of defalcations, but have in mind many situations that arise through directors' negligence—periods when the bank is over-loaned, deposits have declined and a badly overextended condition results. In situations like this the directors themselves frequently owe their own banks as much or more than the bank is borrowing, and it also happens in such cases that directors' lines are actually increased on the grounds that the obligation is solvent, in fact, may be liquid, but nevertheless adds to the overextension and the embarrassment of the managing officer if he has not the courage and frankness to reveal the situation.

Many, many times have I noted that a serious problem could have been averted if the managing officer had had the courage to call his directors together, frankly explain the true situation and seek advice and assistance.

Frequently we have managing officers come to us in situations where it is clearly apparent that directors have not been taken into full confidence and where problems could have been avoided had that procedure been followed. Sometimes when it is too late the directors must be called in and though it is a human frailty that we can fully appreciate, much of the time of consultation in an effort to find the best course to follow is taken up in a defense of previous action and in blaming results on conditions.

#### Opportunity for Contact.

Gatherings like this have many advantages. The principal advantage, I think, is the contact and the opportunity to find out something about the other fellow's situation. The public has no mercy on a bank officer, but takes its imposition upon him as a matter of course. The average bank officer is so deeply steeped in his current transactions and from a desire to decrease expenses in the face of dwindling opportunities and profits, that he undertakes more than he can accomplish efficiently and does not have time to look around and see what is happening and watch the effect of varying conditions on different institutions in his same class.

I feel sure that many of our visitors come to us under the impression that all banks are more or less in the same situation and condition in good times and in bad times. There is no greater fallacy than this. If I had asked many of you in this group, before I sent out a recent circular giving the information, to estimate the amount of indebtedness of the member banks in this district for borrowed money on Dec. 31, the variation in the answers would have been amazing, I am sure.

I have tried this out in unfavorable periods from time to time when I knew the answers. On Dec. 31 last, according to the compilation of call reports, the member banks in this district owed \$6,183,000, as representing their total indebtedness for borrowed money on that date. Of this amount \$4,342,000 was owing to the Federal Reserve Bank, and, regardless of how heart-breaking conditions have been both before and since that date, and regardless of the great disappointment we have suffered that there has been no discernible upturn, it will probably surprise you to know that borrowings have not materially increased.

#### Ratio of Loans.

The ratio of loans to deposits on Dec. 31 for the entire district was 63%. I mention this because I know there are many who think that some quirk of fate, ill luck or physical condition is an adequate explanation for their own ratio of loans to deposits being 126%. I realize that I am digressing, but what I am trying to get over is the positive necessity for courage in facing facts and acting accordingly.

Quite another phase of pussyfoot banking is a failure to take losses currently, a failure to admit to ourselves our own shortcomings, and a failure to realize that when we are fooling ourselves we are at the same time fooling the public, and it is more or less axiomatic that we will stay fooled longer than the public will. In this same division of introspection may be included an inclination to depart from fundamentals in order to create a favorable public reaction or a favorable attitude on the part of stockholders.

The payment of dividends by a bank with unadjusted losses and doubtful assets in its portfolio is nothing short of reprehensible. I know that there are a lot of us this year who are not subject to that delightful application of paying dividends and I do not think there will be any great amount of agitation at the end of this year about the division of earnings of the Federal Reserve Bank with its members, but I do have in mind the lack of courage that is all too prevalent, to omit dividends when they are not earned.

The too frequent protests to the examiner that a reduction in surplus will have a bad effect on the public and yet go on and publish statements of doubtful accuracy for public consumption, is a kind of pussyfooting that brings its bad reactions.

The quality of management must at least include not only a knowledge of banking fundamentals and dismiss the fallacy that banking principles vary with the point of location, but must also include those stalwart qualities of courage and the power of conviction. Friendliness and frankness are found under the same letter in the dictionary. In the banking business, as in no other vocation, they much go hand in hand. The milk of human kindness is a Christian virtue, but responsibility to depositors is a duty that transcends all else in the work that we have chosen.

### U. S. Senate Passes Bills Regulating Security Issues—Designed to Apply in District of Columbia On Foreclosures, Stocks and Bonds.

Legislation designed to "prevent in the future grave abuses which now exist" in the District of Columbia regarding the foreclosing of mortgages and issuance of stocks, bonds and other securities, was passed by the Senate Feb. 21. The two bills (S. 3489) and (S. 3491) now go to the House, said the "United States Daily" of Feb. 24, from which the following is also taken:

The two bills were sponsored by Senator Blaine (Rep.), of Wisconsin, who drew them as a result of evidence gathered by the subcommittee on Insurance and Banks of the District of Columbia Committee, of which he was chairman, under authority of a resolution passed by the Senate June 4, 1929.

The Committee was authorized to investigate (1) the operations of real estate dealers in the District, (2) the issuance and sale of securities in the District, and (3) the foreclosure of mortgages or deeds of trust in the District.

#### Regulate Real Estate Brokers

A companion bill (S. 3490) designed to define, regulate and license real estate brokers and salesmen, was passed by the Senate May 22, 1930, and is now pending before the House Committee on the District of Columbia.

In recommending the two measures passed by the Senate Feb. 21, the Senate District Committee reported that the basic facts with reference to foreclosures of mortgages in the District are (1) the District is practically without laws providing for an orderly, regular form or procedure for foreclosure of mortgages or deeds of trust, (2) that the length of notice given to a mortgage debtor, the time, place, terms of sale and compensation of trustee are all matters left to the discretion of the trustee, (3) that no period of redemption from a foreclosure sale is allowed to the mortgagor or grantor in a deed of trust.

Embodied in the mortgage bill, according to the report, are the main foreclosure provisions of the Uniform Real Estate Mortgage Act, drafted by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws

and approved by the American Bar Association, with slight modifications suggested by local conditions and circumstances.

#### Provides Published Notice

The bill provides for a 25-day published notice before foreclosure sale, and for a six-months' redemption period after sale. As originally drawn, the redemption period was restricted to 15 days, but on the motion of Senator Bratton (Dem.), of New Mexico, the bill was amended to lengthen the period to six months.

The bill further provides for limitation of fees, for notice to all interested parties, and for a certain, definite legal procedure protecting alike the rights and interests of borrower and lender, the report says. Particular provision is made against fraud and misappropriation by trustees, "the need of which has been demonstrated recently in the District," the report says.

With regard to the bill (S. 3491) for the prevention of fraud in the promotion or sale of stock, bonds, or other securities sold or offered for sale within the District, the report of the Investigating Committee said that their survey developed the fact that within the last six or seven years in the District "so-called securities" in an amount approximating \$100,000,000 have been issued, "a very large proportion of which are of very dubious value, and in some cases utterly worthless."

#### Sales Are Investigated

The report further charged that in the sale of many such securities there has been gross misrepresentation of values and concealment of essential facts as to value amounting to fraud, criminal in character.

The bill passed by the Senate Feb. 21, according to the Committee report, is likewise substantially the same as the Uniform Sale of Securities Act drafted by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, approved by that body in October, 1929 and approved by the American Bar Association, with certain minor modifications to meet the conditions in the District.

Passage of this bill, the report said, will result in prevention of the sale of worthless securities, not only in the District, but elsewhere, inasmuch as securities originating in the District are sold widely outside.

### President Hoover Signs 44-Hour Postal Bill—Additional Revenue Needed to Meet Increased Expenditures of Department.

On Feb. 17 President Hoover signed the bill fixing working hours for postal employees at forty-four hours per week. Announcing his approval, he said he intended to send to Congress a recommendation that a commission or the regular committees of Congress investigate means of increasing post office revenues. The President stated:

"At the present time it appears that the Post Office Department will have a deficit of approximately \$100,000,000.

"This is largely due to increase in pay and the reduction of working hours of postal employees."

It is only just to the country, he said, that there should be some means of increasing postal revenues to meet the increased expenditures. An item with reference to the passage of the 44-hour bill by Congress appeared in our issue of Feb. 14, page 1154.

### Notice of Forthcoming Treasury Issue.

Notice of a forthcoming Treasury issue was sent as follows, on Nov. 20, to banks in the New York Federal Reserve District by Governor Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York:

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK.

Fiscal Agent of the United States.

[Circular No. 1021, Feb. 20 1931.]

#### New Treasury Issue.

Preliminary Notice of Offering and Methods of Filing Subscriptions.

To All Member Banks, State Banks, Trust Companies and Savings Banks in the Second Federal Reserve District and Others Concerned:

From advices received from the Treasury Department of the United States, this bank is enabled to transmit to banking institutions in this district the following information:

1. A Treasury offering may be expected on or about Monday, Mar. 2.
2. The subscription books may be closed by the Treasury without advance notice, and therefore,
3. Each subscribing bank, upon receipt of information as to the terms of the Treasury offering (either in the press, through the mails or by telegram) should promptly file with the Federal Reserve Bank any subscriptions for itself and its customers. This is important, as no guarantee can be given as to the period the subscription books may remain open, and subscribing banks, even before receipt of official subscription blanks, may file their subscriptions by telegram or by mail with the Federal Reserve Bank. Any subscriptions so filed by telegram or mail in advance of receipt by subscribing bank of subscription blanks furnished for the particular issue should be confirmed immediately by mail, and on the blank provided, when such blank shall have been received.
4. If the terms of the offering when announced provide for both cash subscriptions and subscriptions for which payment may be tendered in other securities, the subscribing bank should prepare its subscriptions in such manner as to indicate the method by which it proposes to make payment and the respective par amounts of securities, if any, to be tendered in payment.

#### Classification of Subscriptions, &c.

Bank Customers' Subscriptions.—With regard to issues, subscriptions to which the Treasury determines for the purpose of allotment shall be considered as on a cash basis irrespective of whether or not payment is to be made in cash or in securities, the following classification will be required of subscriptions made for account of customers, stating the number of subscriptions in each class.

Class A—Subscriptions for \$1,000 or less for any one subscriber;

Class B—Subscriptions for over \$ 1,000, but not exceeding \$ 10,000;

Class C—Subscriptions for over \$ 10,000, but not exceeding \$ 50,000;  
 Class D—Subscriptions for over \$ 50,000, but not exceeding \$ 100,000;  
 Class E—Subscriptions for over \$ 100,000, but not exceeding \$ 500,000;  
 Class F—Subscriptions for over \$ 500,000, but not exceeding \$1,000,000;  
 Class G—Subscriptions for over \$1,000,000.

Where the maturing securities are not by the instructions accompanying the offering given a preference they shall be treated as cash and such subscriptions to be paid for in securities should be included in the classification.

**Bank Subscriptions.**—A subscription for a bank's own account should not be included in the above classification of subscriptions for account of customers but should be clearly indicated as for the bank's own account and in addition to subscriptions for customers.

**Subscriptions Not Classified.**—Where under the terms of an offering or under instructions accompanying an offering, the Treasury agrees to allot new securities in full for any of its securities maturing on the date of the new issue or an any later date, subscriptions to be paid for in such securities should not be classified.

#### Application Forms to be Furnished.

When the terms of the offering are announced, notice thereof, together with subscription blanks, will be mailed promptly by this bank to banking confirmed immediately either by letter or on subscription blank, setting reason be delayed in reaching such institutions this bank will nevertheless receive subscriptions either by letter or telegraph. It is suggested that subscriptions be promptly transmitted to this bank.

If it be found necessary to telegraph subscriptions they should be confirmed immediately either by letter or on subscription blank, setting forth the classifications indicated above and method of payment, and clearly stating that the confirmation is not an original subscription so that duplication may be avoided.

Subscriptions cannot be received until the terms of the offering are publicly announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

GEORGE L. HARRISON, Governor.

### President Hoover Signs Deportation Bill—Measure Provides for Handling Violators of Narcotic Law.

The bill (H. R. 3394) to provide for the deportation of an alien convicted in violation of the Harrison narcotic law was enacted into law with the signature of President Hoover Feb. 18. "There can be but little doubt but that the illicit traffic in smuggled dope is on the increase, in spite of the efforts of the Federal narcotic enforcement officials," the report accompanying the bill in the House stated, according to the "United States Daily," which quoted further from the report as follows:

"There are a number of large international dope rings operated in the United States, backed by ample capital and guided by shrewd and unscrupulous minds.

"The problems of narcotics is international in scope and all that the United States can do is to enforce its laws rigidly against the smuggling of these evil drugs and ask for the co-operation of foreign governments in controlling the overproduction and sale for export of high power manufactured habit-forming narcotics.

"The crime wave which has assumed such terrible proportions in America is directly connected with the use of smuggled heroin, cocaine and other vicious habit-forming drugs. The small size of the packages containing valuable shipments of prepared narcotics makes concealment easy for clever international smugglers."

One-third of all the inmates of our Federal prisons are addicts or violators of our narcotic laws. It is estimated by reliable authorities that 50% of the crimes of violence are attributable to the use of some form of drugs, according to the report.

"Deportation is a proper and effective weapon against aliens who violate our laws and relieves the United States from the cost of maintaining them in our already crowded jails," the report concludes.

### Senate Committee Favorably Reports Bill Providing for \$8,000,000,000 Liberty Loan Refunding Bonds.

The bill (H. R. 16111) amending the Second Liberty Bond Act, so as to increase the borrowing limit of the Treasury Department from \$20,000,000,000 to \$28,000,000,000 was favorably reported to the Senate, Feb. 25, by its Committee on Finance. Noting this, the "United States Daily" says:

An amendment to the bill was made, however, by elimination of language stating that the Secretary of the Treasury could exempt new issues from surtaxes and excess profits and war profits taxes if and when he should so prescribe. Senator Smoot (Rep.), of Utah, Committee Chairman, said this action had been taken because the Secretary already had the power to take such action and the mere repetition of language availed nothing.

The bill amends the language of the Second Liberty Bond Act which had placed the limitation on the amount which the Department could borrow in its refinancing operations.

On the other hand, an Associated Press dispatch from Washington, Feb. 25, to the New York "Evening Post" notes the approval of the House bill by the Senate Committee on Feb. 25, and states that the bill, which recently passed the House, would exempt any bonds issued under the measure from surtaxes, excess profits and war profits taxes.

The passage of the bill by the House, on Feb. 20, was indicated in our issue of a week ago, page 1350. In giving the text of the bill as passed by the House, the "United States Daily" of Feb. 21 had the following to say regarding the course of the bill in that body:

An amendment to the bill which would have stricken out Section 2 of the bill, making the bonds tax-exempt was offered by Representative Hull (Dem.), of Carthage, Tenn., and was defeated after considerable debate

by a vote of 111 nays to 100 ayes. Mr. Hull moved to recommit the bill to the Committee on Ways and Means with instructions to strike out Section 2, but this motion was defeated by a vote of 161 ayes to 199 nays. The bill then passed by viva voce vote and was sent to the Senate.

#### Exemption Clause Explained.

Representative Hawley (Rep.), of Salem, Ore., Chairman of the House Committee on Ways and Means, brought the bill up for consideration. He pointed out that its purpose is to extend the limit for the issuance of bonds in the Second Liberty Loan Act from \$20,000,000,000 to \$28,000,000,000, and in order that the Government might not be put at a disadvantage in competing with State and municipal bonds, the bonds to be issued will be tax-exempt, he said.

"It is impossible to retire these bonds as they come due," Mr. Hawley said, "and the provisions of this bill will merely allow the Treasury Department to retire them."

The tax exemption has been authorized by law in cases of issues of Treasury bills, Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes, Mr. Hawley said, adding that there is no valid reason apparent why the same privilege should not be extended to issues of bonds.

"There is on the market an enormous amount of tax-exempt bonds that have been issued by the States and municipalities, and many of them are gilt edge," Mr. Hawley said. "The only way that the Government can go into this market and not be at a disadvantage is to make them tax-exempt also."

#### Interest Decrease Expected.

The amount of First Liberty Loan bonds outstanding, which are callable in 1932, is \$1,933,545,750 face amount, Mr. Hawley pointed out, and Fourth Liberty Loan 4½% bonds, callable in 1933, aggregate \$6,268,241,150. He added that while it cannot be foreseen what the conditions will be when the refunding operations are undertaken, it is expected that the result will be a net decrease in interest costs.

In opposing Section 2 of the measure, Mr. Hull said it would be a radical reversal of the policy of the Federal Government to repeal and abandon the policy of imposing surtaxes on the interest derived from Liberty bonds.

"The proposed repeal of the surtax on the interest from Liberty bonds is a body blow to the whole doctrine and policy of graduated income taxation in this country," Mr. Hull said. "The owners of large wealth are just as satisfied to receive tax relief by the repeal of this surtax provision as they would be to secure corresponding reduction in the graduated rates of surtaxation. The object of either course is definitely and avowedly to reduce the tax burdens of those whose incomes are large enough to subject the owners to the graduated surtax rates."

#### Quotes Mr. Mellon.

Mr. Hull said the Secretary of the Treasury, Andrew W. Mellon, in 1923 had opposed tax-exempt interest on Liberty bonds, when he (Mr. Mellon) said "that the continued issuance of tax-exempt securities is building up a growing mass of privately-held property exempt from all taxation, and that tax exemption in a democracy such as ours is repugnant to every constitutional principle, since it tends to create a class in the community which can not be reached for tax purposes and necessarily increases the burden of taxation on property and incomes that remain taxable."

"Tax exemptions of property in the United States are growing by leaps and bounds," Mr. Hull said. "According to census figures the true value of real property and improvements exempt from taxation rose from \$6,800,000,000 in 1904 to more than \$20,000,000,000 in 1922. The tax exemption policy is inevitably driving this nation into a condition wherein there will arise a great idle class living on tax-exempt income," he added.

#### Says Section 2 Necessary.

Representative Frear (Rep.), of Hudson, Wis., a majority member of the House Committee on Ways and Means, said the Committee had voted unanimously to report the bill favorably. He said Section 2 of the bill is necessary in order that the Government bonds might have a fair chance, not only with State tax-exempt bonds, but also that they might compete with the industrial bonds now on the market. Mr. Frear said he is opposed to creating a small group who will live on tax-exempt securities, but such a step as the section in the bill is necessary at this time.

Representative Schafer (Rep.), of Milwaukee, Wis., said he favored the Hull amendment, since under the provisions of the bill not only the \$8,000,000,000 to be issued would be tax-exempt, but also those bonds which have been issued up to this time. "Such exemption would certainly give a nice Christmas present to many who now hold large blocks of Liberty bonds," Mr. Schafer said.

Mr. Hawley said that this would not take place under the provisions of the bill, but in order to protect against any misinterpretation, he offered an amendment to the bill, which included the words "hereafter issued." His amendment was adopted without a record vote.

Representative O'Connor (Rep.), of Tulsa, Okla., spoke briefly in support of Mr. Hull's amendment. "The principle of graduation of incomes is at stake," Mr. O'Connor said, "and either this principle is wrong or the bill with Section 2 in it is wrong."

Representative Estep (Rep.), of Pittsburgh, Pa., a member of the Ways and Means Committee, also supported the tax exemption provision in these bonds.

#### Text of Measure.

The bill follows in full text:

Be it enacted, &c., that Section 1 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (Public, Numbered 43, 120, and 192, Sixty-fifth Congress, Sept. 24 1917, April 4 1918, and July 9 1918, respectively), is hereby amended by striking out the figures "\$20,000,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "\$28,000,000,000."

Sec. 2. That Section 7 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (Public Numbered 43, Sixty-fifth Congress, Sept. 24 1917), is hereby amended by adding thereto the following sentence: "Bonds authorized by Section 1 and certificates authorized by Section 6, of this Act, as amended, hereafter issued shall be exempt from graduated additional income taxes, commonly known as surtaxes, and excess profits and war profits taxes, now or hereafter imposed by the United States, upon the income or profits of individuals, partnerships, associations, or corporations, if and when the Secretary of the Treasury shall so prescribe in connection with the issue thereof."

### Over President Hoover's Veto, House and Senate Pass Bill Increasing Loan Basis of World War Veterans' Service Certificates (Soldier Bonus).

Despite the fact that President Hoover vetoed on Feb. 26 the so-called Soldier bonus bill, the measure has been

placed on the statute books through the action of the House and Senate in overriding the Presidential veto. The bill was passed by the House on Feb. 26 over the President's veto by a vote of 328 to 79, while the Senate yesterday (Feb. 27) passed the bill over the President's veto by a vote of 76 to 17. The President's veto message, sent to the House on Feb. 26, is given in full elsewhere in our issue today. The bill, which increases the loan basis of adjusted service certificates of world war veterans, came before the President on Feb. 20 following its adoption by the House on Feb. 16, and by the Senate on Feb. 19. As was stated in our issue of a week ago, page 1338, both Speaker Longworth of the House, and Vice-President Curtis signed the bill on Feb. 20. The President at that time indicated that he would be ready to act on the bill the middle of this week and it was at the same time announced that it was the purpose of the President to veto the measure. In his veto message addressed to the House on Feb. 26, the President said: "I regard the bill under consideration as unwise from the standpoint of the veterans themselves and unwise from the standpoint of the welfare of all the people." He noted that when the bonus act of May 19, 1924 was passed, "it was upon the explicit understanding of the Congress that the matter was closed and the Government would not be called upon to make subsequent enlargements." He also said:

The total "face value" of the outstanding certificates today after paying the sums due of less than \$50 and payments in full to dependants is \$3,426,000,000 held by 3,397,000 veterans or an average of about \$1,000 each.

The burden upon the country was to be an amount each year sufficient as a yearly premium to provide for the payment of the "face value" of these certificates in about 1945, and to date has involved an appropriation averaging \$112,000,000 per annum. The accumulation of these appropriations is represented by Government obligations deposited in a reserve fund, which fund now amounts to about \$750,000,000. A loan basis to certificate holders was established equal to 90% of the reserve value of the certificates, such loans now in the sixth year being authorized to 22½% of the "face value."

It is now proposed to enlarge the loan rate to 50% of the "face value," at a low rate of interest, thus imposing a potential cash outlay upon the Government of about \$1,700,000,000, if all veterans apply for loans, less about \$330,000,000 already loaned. According to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs the probable number who will avail themselves of the privilege under this bill will require approximately \$1,000,000,000. There not being a penny in the Treasury to meet such a demand, the Government must borrow this sum through the sale of the reserve fund securities together with further issues or we must needs impose further taxation.

The utility of this legislation as relief to those in distress is far less than has been disclosed. The popular assumption has been that as the certificates average \$1,000 then each veteran can obtain \$500 by way of a loan. But this is only an average, and more than one-half will receive less than this amount. In fact, over 800,000 men will be able to borrow less than \$200, and of these over 200,000 will be able to borrow only an average of \$75.

It is argued that the distribution of the hundreds of millions of dollars proposed by this bill would stimulate business generally. We cannot further the restoration of prosperity by borrowing from some of our people, pledging the credit of all the people, to loan to some of our people who are not in need of the money. If the exercise of (?)

The need of our people today is a decrease in the burden of taxes and unemployment, yet they (who include the veterans) are being steadily forced toward higher tax levels and lessened employment by such acts as this.

The President also said in his message: "I have many manifestations from veterans on whom the times are bearing hardly that they do not want to be represented to our people as a group substituting special privilege for the idealism and patriotism they have rejoiced in offering to their country through their service." He further said:

Together with war risk insurance and the adjusted compensation, these services now total an annual expenditure of approximately \$600,000,000 and under existing laws will increase to \$800,000,000 per annum in a very few years for world war veterans alone. A total of five thousand millions of

With the House vote on Feb. 26 of 328 to 79, more than the necessary two-thirds majority required to pass the bill over the President's veto was obtained. Regarding the House action on Feb. 26 we quote as follows from the Washington dispatch on that date to the New York "Times":

#### 32 New Yorkers Against Veto.

Thirty-two New York members voted to override the President, including twenty Democrats and twelve Republicans, while eight New York Republicans voted to sustain the President. Representative Celler, Democrat, of New York, was not present.

New York Republicans voting to override the veto were Representatives Clarke, Cooke, Crowther, Cullin, Davenport, Fish, Hancock, La Guardia, Harcourt J. Pratt, Sanders, Snell and Whitney.

The New York Democrats were Representatives Black, Bloom, Boylan, Brunner, Carley, Corning, Cullen, Dickstein, Fitzpatrick, Gavagan, Griffin, Kennedy, Lindsey, Mead, O'Connor, Oliver, Prall, Sirovich, Somers and Sullivan.

The eight New York Republicans voting to sustain the veto were Representatives Bacon, Dempsey, Parker, Ruth Pratt, Reed, Stalker, Taber and Wainwright.

Five New Jersey Republicans, Representatives Lehlbach, Ackerman, Perkins, Fort and Eaton, voted to sustain the veto.

The other seven members of the Jersey delegation, Representatives Bacharach, Wolverson, Hoffman, Seger and Hartley, Republicans, and Auf ter Heide and Mary T. Norton, Democrats, voted to override the veto.

Of the 328 members of the House, who voted to override the veto, 179 were Republicans, 148 Democrats and one a Farm-Laborite. The seventy-nine who voted to sustain the President are all Republicans.

The thirty-four Republicans who shifted position so as to sustain the President's veto were Representatives Aldrich, Andrew, Bacon, Beers, Blackburn, Bolton, Chalmers, Cole, Dallinger, Dickinson, Ellis, Free, Golder, Graham, Hale, Hudson, Johnson of Washington, Kendall, Korrell, Langley, Lehlbach, Letts, Loofbourow, Martin O'Connor of Oklahoma, Reece, Reed, Seiberling, Stalker, Swick, Vestal, Wason and Wigglesworth.

The six Republicans who had not voted on Feb. 16 but who today voted to sustain were Representatives Beedy of Maine, Eaton of New Jersey; Watson of Pennsylvania, Johnson of South Dakota, Taber of New York and Underhill of Massachusetts. Thirty-nine members voted against the measure originally.

From the "United States Daily" of Feb. 27 we take the following:

#### Discussion in House.

The President's message was laid before the House by Speaker Longworth (Rep.) of Cincinnati, Ohio, after the passage of the oleomargarine bill.

Representative Tilson (Rep.) of New Haven, Conn., majority leader of the House, explained his reasons for voting against the bill. He said he would support a bill that would enlarge the loan facilities to those veterans who are in need and out of employment. He urged that the House sustain the veto, adding that if his suggestion be carried out he would immediately move that the House suspend the rules and pass a similar bill to the one under consideration, but modified by a proviso to apply its benefits only to veterans who are out of work and in distress.

Representative Connery (Dem.) of Lynn, Mass., asked Mr. Tilson if he believed it right that men who fought in the war should be made to prove that they are "paupers" in order to get these loans. Mr. Tilson said that he had not suggested that.

The Speaker then put the question to the House. "The question is whether the House on reconsideration will agree to pass the bill, notwithstanding the President's objections," he said. The roll call followed. There was no vote against the bill on the minority side.

The roll call follows:

For overriding the veto, 328.

Republicans, 179.

The Senate on Feb. 26 agreed to take the bill up for consideration at 11 A.M. on Feb. 27. In the Senate yesterday (Feb. 27) where the necessary two-thirds was registered in the vote of 76 to 17 to override the veto, one Democrat—Senator King of Utah—voted with 16 Republicans to sustain the President, but his supporters snowed under in one of the largest Senate votes in recent sessions. The entire membership, with two exceptions, was present, according to the Brooklyn "Daily Eagle" of last night which also said in part:

The act will enable veterans of the World War to borrow up to 50% of the face value of their bonus certificates, granted in 1924, which do not mature until 1945. The administration estimates that this will cost about \$1,000,000,000.

#### How They Voted.

The 17 Senators who voted to sustain the President's veto were as follows:

Republicans—Bingham, of Connecticut; Borah, of Idaho; Fess, of Ohio; Goff, of West, Va.; Gould, of Maine; Hastings, of Delaware; Herbert and Metcalf, of Rhode Island; Morrow, of New Jersey; Moses of New Hampshire; Phipps, of Colorado; Reed, of Pennsylvania; Smoot of Utah; Walcott, of Conn.; Waterman, of Colorado, and Watson, of Indiana, and King.

Both New York Senators, Robert F. Wagner and Royal S. Copeland, voted to override the veto.

The original Senate vote on the first passage of this measure was 72 to 12. Eliminating Senators who were paired on the first vote, all that the White House could show this afternoon in the way of new support was two votes—Watson, of Indiana, and Waterman, of Colorado, Republicans, who changed on the final showdown to support the President.

Senator Vandenberg of Michigan, one of the Administration stalwarts, opened the debate with a plea to disregard the veto. He dissented with the President "with the greatest reluctance," but argued that "the facts are the same as when the Senate voted 72 to 12 to pass this legislation."

#### Block Immediate Vote.

The Senate came near to acting on the veto last evening. As soon as the House had voted William Tyler Page, its clerk took the bill and veto message to the Senate chamber. The second deficiency bill was being debated, but Senator Johnson, Republican, California, said he would call for consideration of the veto as soon as the bill under consideration was passed. He was prevailed upon not to do this because a number of Senators had gone home.

Presaging rejection of the veto, however, the Senate added \$2,000,000 to the deficiency measure to provide for the expenses of administering the loan bill.

#### Federal Expenditures for Veterans of World War Since Armistice, \$5,500,000,000.

Federal expenditures for veterans of the World War and their dependents since the armistice of Nov. 11, 1918, have amounted to nearly \$5,500,000,000, or an average of about \$463,000,000 each year, says a Washington dispatch Feb. 21 to the New York "Times," which further reported:

The peak in expenditures for veteran relief has not yet been attained. General Frank T. Hines, Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, told the House Ways and Means Committee a few days ago.

The relief has taken seven different forms. Amounts extended under five of the items are:

1. Adjusted service compensation, the certificates ranging in matured value from \$150 to \$1,595. To date the number of certificates issued is

3,498,376, of a total value at maturity of \$3,528,022,777. Loans on these certificates to date are \$242,796,961.

2. Hospitalization. The Federal Government now operates 51 hospitals, with 15 others under construction or authorized. The cost to date of maintaining the hospitals is about \$450,209,080.

3. Death and disability compensation, paid out to date, \$1,759,000,000.

4. Government insurance, paid out to date, more than \$1,445,401,211.

5. Monthly payments of term insurance for total and permanent disability, over \$8,000,000.

The figures for the remaining two forms of relief, namely, disability allowances and emergency officers' retirement pay, are not yet available.

### President Hoover's Message Vetoing Soldier's Bonus Bill.

As we indicate in another item, dealing with the Congressional action this week on the bill increasing the loan basis of adjusted service certificates of World War veterans (so-called bonus bill) President Hoover on Feb. 26 vetoed the bill as passed by the House on Feb. 16 and the Senate on Feb. 19. The President's veto message follows:

#### To the House of Representatives:

I return herewith, without my approval, H. R. 17054, "an act to increase the loan basis of adjusted service certificates." In order that it may be clearly understood, I may review that the adjusted compensation act (bonus bill) passed on May 19, 1924, awarded to 3,498,000 veterans approximately \$1,365,000,000 further compensation for war service. To this sum was added 25%, said to be consideration for deferring the payment until about 1945, the whole bearing 4% compounded interest.

Immediate payment to dependents upon death was included, thus creating an endowment insurance policy represented by a certificate to each veteran showing the sum payable at the end of the period—the "face value." The total "face value" of the outstanding certificates today after paying the sums due of less than \$50 and payments in full to dependents is \$3,426,000,000, held by 3,397,000 veterans, or an average of about \$1,000 each.

The burden upon the country was to be an amount each year sufficient as a yearly premium to provide for the payment of the "face value" of these certificates in about 1945, and to date has involved an appropriation averaging \$112,000,000 per annum. The accumulation of these appropriations is represented by Government obligations deposited in a reserve fund, which now amounts to about \$750,000,000. A loan basis to certificate holders was established equal to 90% of the reserve value of the certificates, such loans now in the sixth year being authorized to 22½% of the "face value."

When the bonus act was passed it was upon the explicit understanding of the Congress that the matter was closed and the Government would not be called upon to make subsequent enlargements. It is now proposed to enlarge the loan rate to 50% of the "face value," at a low rate of interest, thus imposing a potential cash outlay upon the Government of about \$1,700,000,000, if all veterans apply for loans, less about \$330,000,000 already loaned.

According to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs the probable number who will avail themselves of the privilege under this bill will require approximately \$1,000,000,000. There not being a penny in the treasury to meet such a demand, the Government must borrow this sum through the sale of the reserve fund securities together with further issues or we must needs impose further taxation.

#### Appeal for Reopening of Bonus Act.

The sole appeal made for the reopening of the bonus act is the claim that funds from the National Treasury should be provided to veterans in distress as the result of the drought and business depression. There are veterans unemployed and in need today in common with many others of our people. These, like the others, are being provided the basic necessities of life by the devoted committees in those parts of the country affected by the depression or drought. The Governments and many employers are giving preference to veterans in employment. Their welfare is and should be a matter of concern to our people. Inquiry indicates that such care is being given throughout the country, and it also indicates that the number of veterans in need of such relief is a minor percentage of the whole.

The utility of this legislation as relief to those in distress is far less than has been disclosed. The popular assumption has been that as the certificates average \$1,000 then each veteran can obtain \$500 by way of a loan. But this is only an average, and more than one-half will receive less than this amount. In fact over 800,000 men will be able to borrow less than \$200, and of these over 200,000 will be able to borrow only an average of \$75. Furthermore, there are 100,000 veterans whose certificates have been issued recently who under the proposed law will have no loan privilege unless their certificates are two years old. It is therefore urgent in any event that local committees continue relief to veterans, but this legislation would lead such local committees and employers to assume that these veterans have been provided for by the Federal Treasury, and thereby threatens them with greater hardships than before.

The breach of fundamental principle in this proposal is the requirement of the Federal Government to provide an enormous sum of money to a vast majority who are able to care for themselves and who are caring for themselves.

Among those who would receive the proposed benefits are included 387,000 veterans and 400,000 dependents, who are already receiving some degree of allowance or support from the Federal Government. But in addition to these it provides equal benefits for scores of thousands of others who are in the income-tax paying class, and for scores of thousands who are holding secure positions, in the Federal, State and local governments, and in every profession and industry.

I know that most of these men do not seek these privileges. They have no desire to be presented to the American people as benefiting by a burden put upon the whole people, and I have many manifestations from veterans on whom the times are bearing hardly that they do not want to be represented to our people as a group substituting special privilege for the idealism and patriotism they have rejoiced in offering to their country through their service.

It is suggested, as a reason for making these provisions applicable to all veterans, that we should not make public distinction between veterans in need and the others who comprise the vast majority lest we characterize those desiring help as a pauper class.

On the contrary, veterans in need are and should be a preferred class, that a grateful country would be proud to honor with its support.

Adoption of the principle of aid to the rich or to those able to support themselves in itself sets up a group of special privilege among our citizens.

The principle that the nation should give generous care to those veterans who are ill, disabled, in need or in distress, even though these disabilities do not arise from the war, has been fully accepted by the nation. Pensions or allowances have been provided for the dependents of those who lost their lives in the war; allowances have been provided to those who suffered disabilities from the war and additional allowances were passed at the last session of Congress to all the veterans whose earning power at any time may be permanently impaired by injury or illness; free hospitalization is available not only to these suffering from the results of war but also to large numbers of temporarily ill.

Together with war-risk insurance and the adjusted compensation, these services now total an annual expenditure of approximately \$600,000,000 and under existing laws will increase to \$800,000,000 per annum in a very few years for World War veterans alone. A total of \$5,000,000,000 has been expended upon such services since the war.

Our country has thus shown its sense of obligation and generosity, and its readiness at all times to aid those of its veterans in need. I have the utmost confidence that our service men would be among the first to oppose a policy of Government assistance to veterans who have property and means to support themselves, for service men are devoted to the welfare of our country in peace as in war and clearly foresee the future dangers of embarking on such a policy. It could but create resentments which would ultimately react against those who should be given care.

It is argued that the distribution of the hundreds of millions of dollars proposed by this bill would stimulate business generally. We cannot further the restoration of prosperity by borrowing from some of our people, pledging the credit of all of the people, to loan to some of our people who are not in need of the money. If the exercise of these rights were limited to expenditure upon necessities only, there would be no stimulation to business. The theory of stimulation is based upon the anticipation of wasteful expenditure. It can be of no assistance in the return of real prosperity. If this argument of proponents is correct, we should make Government loans to the whole people.

It is represented that this measure merely provides loans against a future obligation and that, therefore, it will cost the American people nothing. That is an incomplete statement. A cost at once arises to the people when, instead of proceeding by annual appropriation, the Government is forced to secure a huge sum by borrowing or otherwise, especially in the circumstances of today, when we are compelled in the midst of depression to make other large borrowings to cover deficits and refunding operations.

An increased rate of interest which the Government must pay upon all long-term issues is inevitable. It imposes an additional burden of interest on the people which will extend through the whole term of such loans. Some cost arises to the people through the tendency to increase the interest which every State and municipality must pay in their borrowing for public works and improvements, as well as the rate which industry and business must pay. There is a cost to some one through the retardation of speed of recovery and employment when the government borrowings divert the savings of the people from their use by constructive industry and commerce. It imposes a great charge upon the individuals who lose such increased employment or continue unemployed. To the veteran this is a double loss when he has consumed the value of his certificate and has also lost the opportunity for greater earnings. There is a greater cost than all this: it is a step toward Government aid to those who can help themselves. These direct or indirect burdens fall upon the people as a whole.

The need of our people today is a decrease in the burden of taxes and unemployment, yet they (who include the veterans) are being steadily forced toward higher tax levels and lessened employment by such acts as this. We must not forget the millions of hard-working families in our country who are striving to pay the debts which they have incurred in acquiring homes and farms in endeavor to build protection for their future. They, in the last analysis, must bear the burden of increasing Government aid and taxes. It is not the rich who suffer. When we take employment and taxes from our people it is the poor who suffer.

There is a very serious phase of this matter for the wives and children of veterans and to the future security of veterans themselves. Each of these certificates is an endowment insurance policy. Any money advanced them, together with its interest, will be automatically deducted from the value of the certificates in case of death or upon maturity.

No one will deny that under the pressure or allurements of the moment many will borrow against these certificates for other than absolutely necessary purposes. The loss to many families means the destruction of the one safeguard at their most critical time. It cannot be contended that the interests of the families of our country are conserved by either cashing or borrowing upon their life-insurance policies.

I have no desire to present the monetary aspects of the question except so far as they affect the human aspects. Surely, it is a human aspect to transfer to the backs of those who toil, including veterans, a burden of those who by position and property can care for themselves. It is a human aspect to incur the danger of continued or increased unemployment. It is a human aspect to deprive women and children of protection by reckless use of an endowment policy. Our country is rich enough to do any justice. No country is rich enough to do an injustice.

The patriotism of our people is not a material thing. It is a spiritual thing. We cannot pay for it with Government aid. We can honor those in need by our aid. And it is a fundamental aspect of freedom among us that no step should be taken which burdens the nation with a privileged class who can care for themselves.

I regard the bill under consideration as unwise from the standpoint of the veterans themselves and unwise from the standpoint of the welfare of all the people. The future of our World War veterans is inseparably bound up with the future of the whole people. The greatest service that we can render both veterans and the public generally is to administer the affairs of our Government with a view to the well-being and happiness of all the nation.

The matter under consideration is of grave importance in itself; but of much graver importance is the whole tendency to open the Federal Treasury to a thousand purposes, many admirable in their intentions, but in which the proponents fail or do not care to see that with such beginnings many of them insidiously consume more and more of the savings and the labor of our people.

In the aggregate they threaten burdens beyond the ability of our country normally to bear. And of far higher importance, each of them breaks the barriers of self-reliance and self-support in our people.

HERBERT HOOVER.

The White House, Feb. 26, 1931.

### Under Secretary of Treasury Mills in Letter to Senator Vandenberg Says Treasury Will Require \$400,000,000 Immediately to Meet Soldier Bonus Requirements.

That the Treasury will need \$400,000,000 for the quarter ending June 15 to meet the soldier bonus requirements is indicated in the following letter addressed Feb. 21 by Under Secretary of the Treasury Mills to Senator Vandenberg (Republican) of Michigan.

Washington, Feb. 25, 1931.

My Dear Senator Vandenberg:

"I have just read your remarks on the subject of Treasury financing as reported in The Congressional Record of February 24. I am not writing you in a spirit of controversy, but solely because I know that you want to be accurately informed as to the facts, and your remarks of yesterday evidently indicate some misunderstanding as to the contemplated financial operations of this Department.

The \$1,100,000,000 of 3½% notes which mature on March 15 were called some six months ago, long before there was any thought of amending the adjusted service act, so that it cannot fairly be said that, despite the new difficulties created by veterans' compensation legislation, the Treasury is anticipating on its own motion \$1,100,000,000 of financing that could have been postponed for one year.

In the second place, the securities which the Treasury will offer next week are not related exclusively to our general fiscal operations. Three or four hundred million of the new issues will be due to the adjusted service certificate bill, should it become law. As you know, there is no cash available to make the loans. The required funds will have to be obtained by the sale of securities in the open market. General Hines has given me an official estimate stating that the requirements will be \$400,000,000 for the quarter ending June 15. It is the duty of the Treasury to have these funds on hand. Accordingly the government financing during the March-June quarter will be increased by that amount.

There is nothing to be gained by exaggerating the difficulties, but it is undeniable that this legislation places an additional burden on this department.

Trusting I have made the situation entirely clear and with kind regards, believe me,

Sincerely yours,

OGDEN L. MILLS  
Under-Secretary of the Treasury."

### President Hoover Directs Veterans' Bureau to Give Loan Priority to Needy Veterans.

President Hoover announced on Feb. 27 that he had ordered the Veterans' Bureau to give complete priority to veterans in need in the administration of the loan bill enacted today over his veto. Associated Press accounts quote him as saying:

"Although I have been opposed to the bonus bill, now that it has passed, we propose to facilitate its workings in every way."

The account also said:

The bill will require an intensive organization, but that organization will be perfected as quickly as possible.

A survey by the Veterans' Bureau, he said, shows that 6% of the total number of veterans in the country are being taken care of by relief organizations.

A thousand checks were scheduled to be on their way to veterans tonight, it was revealed by Administrator Hines of veterans' affairs, within an hour after the Senate overrode the President's veto.

Orders went forth immediately to start lending.

Within five minutes after the Senate had voted the central office of the Veterans' Bureau released the first loan check.

### Veterans' Bureau Ready to Make Loans to Soldiers.

Associated Press advices from Washington yesterday (Feb. 27) said:

Administrator Hines of Veterans' Affairs was at the White House when the Senate acted. As he left he said the bureau could make the first loan under the bill within five minutes.

Word of the new law went forth quickly to the fifty-four regional offices of the bureau, so that applications could be accepted at once.

Veterans Bureau officials estimated today the veteran who borrowed \$500 on the \$1,000 average certificate would have \$74.03 left in 1945, if he failed to pay the interest.

But if the interest payments were met yearly, borrowers would receive the face value, less the actual amount of the loan, when certificates mature in fourteen years hence.

Here's what happens:

Loan, \$500.

Interest 4½%, compounded annually, totals \$425.97.

Balance, \$74.03.

How it works:

Interest on \$500 for first year \$22.50. This \$22.50 is added to the \$500 and the \$522.50 draws interest the second year. The second year's interest would be added to the \$522.50 and the total start drawing interest.

The same system would be followed each year.

Meanwhile a group of applications for veterans' loans, estimated at from fifteen to twenty, waited today in the lobby of the Veterans' Bureau for the Senate to override the President's veto. Many other veterans sought information by telephone. Officials said that they were prepared for a rush of applications.

### Secretary of Treasury Mellon Finds no Evidence of Dumping of Manganese Ore in U. S. Market by Soviet Russia.

Secretary of the Treasury Mellon announced on Feb. 24 that the conclusion had been reached by the Treasury Department that "a finding of dumping with respect to manganese ore imported from the Soviet Republic of Georgia

U. S. S. R. is not justified," and the Department therefore declined to issue such finding. From the New York "Journal of Commerce" we take the following from Washington, Feb. 24:

A Treasury decision was issued showing that an investigation had failed to substantiate the charges of the American Manganese Producers' Association that Soviet ore was being sold in the United States at unfair prices to the detriment of the American industry.

The Manganese Producers' Association made the charges of dumping against Russian ore, alleging that the American industry was being paralyzed and that it was in a position to produce a tonnage of ore equal to that imported from Russia last year.

### Steel Makers Opposed Ban.

On the other hand, the Iron and Steel Institute, representing the American steel industry, which is the big consumer of manganese ore, protested against the anti-dumping order. They insisted that the domestic industry was unable to produce a sufficient quantity of manganese to meet the demand and that the Russian ore was of superior quality.

Secretary Mellon's official decision was as follows:

"The Secretary of the Treasury finds that the issuance of a finding of dumping covering manganese ore imported from the Soviet Republic of Georgia, U. S. S. R., is not justified.

"To collectors of customs and others concerned:

"Upon complaint of the American Manganese Producers' Association investigation has been made of allegations that manganese ore produced in the Soviet Republic of Georgia, U. S. S. R., has been and is being dumped on the United States market contrary to the provisions of the Anti-dumping Act of 1921.

"After an extended investigation and careful consideration of all the evidence presented by and on behalf of the parties in interest, I have reached the conclusion that a finding of dumping with respect to manganese ore imported from the Soviet Republic of Georgia, U. S. S. R., is not justified and must decline to issue such a finding."

"This investigation was commenced upon the complaint of the American Manganese Producers' Association, which appears to represent the manganese industry in the United States," said Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Seymour Lowman, who was in charge of the investigation.

### May Mitigate Unfavorable Reaction.

"The association alleges that manganese is being sold in the United States at less than its fair value to the injury of the American industry.

"The evidence shows that the purchase or the exporter's sales price to the United States is greater than the foreign market value as defined in Section 205 of the Anti-dumping Act of May 27, 1921. Therefore, no finding of dumping may be issued."

The investigation into the manganese situation has been in progress for months. Several public hearings were conducted at the Customs Bureau. The domestic industry declared that if Russian imports of manganese were excluded it might operate profitably and meet the demand.

The manganese decision may mitigate to some degree the unfavorable reaction in Soviet commercial circles of the action which found that lumber and pulp wood are being produced by convict labor in that section of European Russia north of the 60 degrees of latitude and therefore cannot be brought into the United States. The latter decision led to the threat that the Soviet might ban buying American goods.

### House Passes Bill for Tightening of Prohibition Against Imports of Convict-Made Goods.

The House of Representatives passed on Feb. 21 the Kendall-Hawley bill, providing for strengthening of the tariff act of 1930 in its provisions against the entry of convict-made goods into the United States. Regarding the bill the New York "Times" in a Washington dispatch Feb. 21 stated:

The bill contains three specific changes in the tariff act, making the effective date of its provisions against convict-made or mined goods April 1, 1931, instead of Jan. 1, 1932; applies the embargo provisions against goods handled, transported, loaded or unloaded in whole or in part by convict or forced labor, as well as against those manufactured by this class of workers, and makes depositions by United States agents abroad admissible as evidence in proving the taint of convict labor.

The measure, while supported before the Ways and Means Committee largely by groups who favored embargoes against Soviet Russia, is applicable against all goods which are made, handled or transported by convict or indentured labor.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized under the terms of the bill to prescribe such regulations as he may deem necessary for carrying out its provisions.

Chairman Hawley told the House that the basic purpose of the legislation is to free American labor from the competition of convicts and forced workers, to the end that the national policy which gives a citizen the privilege of selecting his own vocation be preserved.

Urging the passage of the bill, Mr. Hawley explained the defects of the present law.

"The most serious difficulty experienced in the enforcement of the law is the inability to secure evidence concerning the use of convict, forced or indentured labor," he said. "In certain instances opportunity is denied our government to make such investigations as are necessary.

"To aid the Treasury in this respect the provision for depositions by agents was included."

### Minnesota Legislature Rejects Iron Ore Tax—Kills Attempt to Increase Levy to 10% from 6%.

St. Paul advices as follows are taken from the "Wall Street Journal" of Feb. 24:

Minnesota House of Representatives rejected an attempt to raise the occupational tax on iron ore to 10% from 6%.

This action is taken as practically assuring that no increase in iron ore tonnage tax will be made this session. The House Committee on Taxation recommended indefinite postponement of bill to increase the tax, but a minority report urging approval of the tax was brought in and the House vote was an adoption of the minority report.

Representatives from the mining districts led the fight against the tax increase.

**Senate Confirms Nomination of Arthur A. Ballantine as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Succeeding W. E. Hope, Resigned.**

The U. S. Senate confirmed on Feb. 23 the nomination of Arthur A. Ballantine of New York as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, succeeding Walter E. Hope, whose resignation was referred to in our issue of February 21, page 1350. Mr. Ballantine, who was nominated for the post by President Hoover on Feb. 21, will have charge of internal revenue and other fiscal affairs in the Treasury Department.

**A White House announcement said:**

Mr. Ballantine is a graduate of Harvard College and of the Harvard Law School, and is at present a member of the firm of Root, Clark, Buckner and Ballantine. He served in 1917 as advisory counsel on taxation matters in the Treasury Department, in 1918 as Solicitor of Internal Revenue, and in 1927 as adviser to the Congressional Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.

**Lloyd's Ship Building Statistics for 1930—Larger Volume of Tonnage Launched in Past Year Than in Any Year Since 1921.**

Merchant vessels launched throughout the world in 1930 represented a larger volume of tonnage than for any year since 1921, which was the culmination of the shipbuilding boom begun during the war, says a statement issued Jan. 28 by Lloyd's Register of Shipping, which covers returns from all maritime countries for vessels of 100 gross tons and upwards. Launchings for last year were almost 100,000 gross tons in excess of the total for the previous year; but the aggregate for 1930 was nearly 350,000 tons less than for the last pre-war year, 1913.

During 1930, for the first time in the history of world shipbuilding, Lloyd's Register points out, the tonnage of the motorships launched was in excess of that for all other types of vessels combined. Another feature of the 1930 returns is the increase in the output of the shipyards of the United States. Their launchings were almost double their total for 1929. As a result, this country, which ranked fifth in volume of output in 1929, is now second only to Great Britain and Ireland. As against the American gain of 120,000 gross tons for last year, says Lloyd's, a decline of 44,000 gross tons was reported for Great Britain and Ireland, while for all other countries combined there was a gain of about 20,000 tons. How these groups have compared in launchings during the past two years is shown by Lloyd's in the following table of gross tonnage:

	1930.	1929.
United States.....	246,687	126,063
Great Britain and Ireland.....	1,478,563	1,522,623
Other countries.....	1,164,222	1,144,524
World total.....	2,889,472	2,793,210

The figures for the United States include 208,361 gross tons of launchings on the Atlantic Coast and 32,675 tons on the Great Lakes.

Variations in the volume of the world's ship production during recent years is shown by Lloyd's Register in the following table of gross tonnage, covering the last pre-war year, and all years since the war:

Yearly Launchings.	Loss or Gain.	Yearly Launchings.	Loss or Gain.
1913.....3,332,000	-----	1925.....2,193,000	-54,000
1919.....7,144,000	+3,812,000	1926.....1,674,000	-619,000
1920.....5,861,000	-1,283,000	1927.....2,285,000	+611,000
1921.....4,356,000	-1,505,000	1928.....2,699,000	+414,000
1922.....2,467,000	-1,874,000	1929.....2,793,000	+94,000
1923.....1,643,000	-824,000	1930.....2,889,000	+96,000
1924.....2,247,000	+604,000		

It is stated that while the United States still launches much less tonnage than Great Britain and Ireland, the gap, which was 1,656,000 gross tons in the last year before the war, and fell to 532,000 tons in 1921, increasing from then almost uninterruptedly, grew to 1,396,000 tons in 1929, fell last year to 1,232,000 tons. At the height of the shipbuilding drive in 1919 the United States launched 2,455,000 gross tons more than Great Britain and Ireland. The comparative standing of the United States and Great Britain and Ireland in launchings during recent years is shown by Lloyd's Register in the following gross tonnage table:

United States	Great Britain & Ireland	United States	Great Britain & Ireland
1913.....276,000	1,932,000	1925.....128,000	1,084,000
1919.....4,075,000	1,620,000	1926.....150,000	639,000
1920.....2,476,000	2,055,000	1927.....179,000	1,225,000
1921.....1,006,000	1,538,000	1928.....91,000	1,445,000
1922.....119,000	1,031,000	1929.....126,000	1,522,000
1923.....172,000	645,000	1930.....246,000	1,478,000
1924.....139,000	1,439,000		

**Lloyd's says:**

Of the total tonnage of merchant vessels launched throughout the world in 1930, there was constructed under the supervision of Lloyd's Register, and intended to be classed with that society, a total of 1,855,688 gross tons. This compares with 1,797,323 tons in the previous year, and represents nearly two-thirds of all the tonnage sent down the ways during 1930.

The total of 1,478,000 gross tons launched in Great Britain and Ireland during 1930 includes 650,575 tons built for the account of foreign countries.

Of this, 301,224 tons was for Norway's account. Of Germany's total launchings of 245,000 tons, 124,178 tons were for shipowners of other countries. In 1929 Great Britain and Ireland launched only 259,870 tons for foreign account, and Germany 111,576 tons.

A large gain—more than half a million gross tons—was recorded in 1930 in the volume of launchings of tankers (steamers and motorships of 1,000 gross tons and upwards each). Launchings of this type of vessel in Great Britain and Ireland were 375,000 gross tons more than in 1929. For the United States there was a gain of 92,000 tons; for Germany, 60,000 tons, and for Sweden, 45,000 tons. For the other countries combined there was a decrease of about 10,000 tons. The contrast for the two years is shown by Lloyd's Register in the following table, the figures representing gross tons:

	1930	1929		1930	1929.
United States.....	104,674	12,303	Sweden.....	69,082	23,400
Great Britain and Ireland.....	550,475	175,009	Other countries.....	78,657	87,941
Germany.....	86,977	26,217	World total.....	889,865	324,870

The great bulk of tankers launched during 1930 were of the motorship type, the aggregate tonnage of these launchings being 778,854 gross tons. This total includes 510,791 tons in Great Britain and Ireland and 55,536 tons in the United States. During 1929 the total launchings of motor tankers represented only 213,783 tons.

Sailing vessels and barges continue to represent a very small proportion of the world's output of merchant shipping, the total launchings of these types during 1930 being only 53,996 gross tons. In 1929, however, the aggregate was only 19,019 tons.

Increasing construction of motorships of various types was strongly manifested again last year. The total launchings of vessels to be equipped with motors showed a gain during 1930, Lloyd's points out, of more than 300,000 gross tons over the 1929 figure. The bulk of the increase was in Great Britain and Ireland; but advances were also reported for the United States, Germany, Denmark and Sweden. There were small declines in the output of this type of shipping in Holland and Japan, and a decrease of about 70,000 gross tons for the other shipbuilding nations taken together. Launchings of motorships during the past two years is shown by Lloyd's in the following table of gross tonnage:

	1930	1929		1930.	1929.
Great Brit & Ire..	759,282	464,188	Germany.....	117,205	93,089
Holland.....	128,195	131,092	United States.....	71,854	36,452
Japan.....	123,894	134,673	Other countries.....	142,885	211,255
Denmark.....	120,262	94,649	World total.....	1,582,994	1,269,888
Sweden.....	119,417	104,490			

The growth of the trend towards vessels equipped with internal combustion engines last year reached the point where the total of the combined launchings of all other types of merchant ships was less than that of motorships alone. From 1921, when the launchings of motor vessels represented only about 8% of all tonnage sent down the ways, the proportion increased rapidly until in 1928 it had reached 44% of the total. During 1929, however, the gain was only about 1%. For 1930, however, there was a gain of about 10%, with the result that about 55% of all the merchant vessels launched last year were motorships.

During 1930 the motorship launchings aggregated 313,000 gross tons more than in the previous year; while in the same period the launchings of all other types showed a decrease of 217,000 tons. For 1930 the motorships sent down the ways totaled 1,276,000 tons more than in 1921; while the aggregate for all other kinds of vessels combined shows a decline of 2,728,000 tons as compared with the 1921 figure. How greatly motorship construction has increased during recent years is shown by Lloyd's Register in the following table of gross tonnage for comparative launchings of the two groups of production:

Motor Vessels.	Other Types.	Motor Vessels.	Other Types.
1921.....306,000	4,035,000	1926.....704,000	870,000
1922.....209,000	2,258,000	1927.....863,000	1,422,000
1923.....226,000	1,417,000	1928.....1,183,000	1,516,000
1924.....501,000	1,746,000	1929.....1,269,000	1,524,000
1925.....843,000	1,350,000	1930.....1,582,000	1,307,000

During 1930 there were 122 motorships of from 6,000 to 9,999 gross tons each launched throughout the world, as compared with only 58 in 1929. Of the 1930 total, 76 vessels were launched in Great Britain and Ireland. The year, however, did not show a gain for the larger sized motor vessels, those of 10,000 gross tons and upwards, only 22 of these being launched, as against 27 in 1929. Seven of the larger motorships sent down the ways last year were launched in Great Britain and Ireland.

The number of steamers launched last year was considerably less than the motorship total. There were only 33 steamers of from 6,000 to 9,999 gross tons sent down the ways in 1930, one more than in 1929. Of the larger sized steamers there were eight, as against seven in 1929. Of the smaller steamers ten were launched in Great Britain last year, and two of the larger size.

The tonnage of vessels equipped with steam turbines launched throughout the world in 1930 aggregated 362,195 gross tons, comparing with 302,000 tons in 1929. The 1930 total includes 119,121 tons for Great Britain and Ireland and 110,395 tons for the United States.

Ships fitted with a combination of reciprocating engines and turbines launched during 1930 totaled 71,649 gross tons, of which 53,145 tons were sent down the shipways in Great Britain and Ireland. This is a decline of nearly 60,000 tons from the 1929 world figure of 128,000 tons.

Vessels built on the Isherwood system of longitudinal framing which were launched during 1930 represented a total of 710,000 gross tons for all countries. This includes 508,000 tons in Great Britain and Ireland, and 104,305 tons in the United States.

The relative ranking of the various countries in the volume of launchings was changed in several instances last year, although Great Britain and Ireland continue to retain the leadership by a wide margin, although a somewhat reduced one.

By nearly doubling the amount of tonnage launched in 1929, the United States advanced from fifth to second place in 1930, just nosing out Germany by a margin of only about 1,000 tons. This takes from Germany the position of runner-up to Great Britain and Ireland, and puts her in third position. Holland, which was third, is now fourth, and Japan has gone from fourth to fifth place. Denmark, Sweden, France and Italy follow, retaining the same positions they held in 1929. A greater amount of tonnage was launched last year than in 1929 by the United States, Denmark, Sweden, France and Italy, the other countries showing decreases. The tonnage gain of the United States was much greater than that of any other country, her advance of 120,000 gross tons comparing with 25,000 for Denmark, 24,000 for Sweden, 19,000 for France and 16,000 for Italy.

How the total launchings of the various nations have compared in the past two years is shown by Lloyd's Register in the following table of gross tonnage:

	1930.	1929.		1930.	1929.
Great Britain and Ireland.....	1,478,563	1,522,623	Japan.....	151,272	164,457
United States.....	246,687	126,063	Denmark.....	137,230	111,496
Germany.....	245,557	249,077	Sweden.....	131,781	107,246
Holland.....	153,072	186,517	France.....	100,917	81,607
			Italy.....	87,709	71,497

The proportionate share of Great Britain and Ireland in the world total of launchings declined last year, their share being 51% as against 54% in 1929.

The share of the United States in the total output advanced from 4 1/4% in 1929 to 8 1/2% in 1930, as compared with 3 1/4% in 1928. The present percentage is slightly above that held by this country just before the war. The highwater mark for the United States was in 1919, when American shipyards launched 57% of the total of all countries.

For the other shipbuilding countries taken as a group, there was a percentage loss of just 1% during 1930, the 1929 figure of 41.5% going to 40.5%. Before the war this group of nations was launching 34% of the world total, and in 1926 they reached a peak of 53% of world production.

The largest vessel launched in the world in 1930, Lloyd's reports, was the Empress of Britain, with a gross tonnage of 42,000. She was built in Great Britain and Ireland. Next to her in size came L'Atlantique, of 40,945 gross tons, constructed in France.

### President Hoover Vetoes Bill for Distribution of Chippewa Fund—Disapproves Measure to Award Portion of Land Sale Money to Indians Severed from Tribe.

President Hoover on Feb. 24 vetoed a bill designed to amend the Act of May 14 1926 so as to permit certain Chippewa Indians who have severed their tribal relations with the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota to share in the distribution of an interest fund derived from the sale by the United States of tribal lands in that State. The President, in a message returning the bill to the House without his approval, held that it was unnecessary to amend the Act to bring in as parties plaintiff those Indians who have severed their tribal relations, as their claim for a distributive share of the interest fund had already been adjudicated by a decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Kadrie case, says the "United States Daily," which gave the veto message as follows:

*To the House of Representatives:* I return herewith without my approval H. R. 13584—An Act to amend an Act approved May 14 1926 (44 Stat., 555), entitled "An Act authorizing the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota to submit claims to the Court of Claims."

The Act of May 14 1926 authorized the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota to submit to the United States Court of Claims for adjudication any legal and equitable claims which they may have against the United States arising under or growing out of the Act of Jan. 14 1889, or any subsequent Act of Congress, in relation to the affairs of these Indians.

#### Changes Proposed.

This bill would amend that Act of May 14 1926 by adding to Section 1 the following language:

"In any such suit or suits the plaintiff, the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, shall be considered as including and representing all those entitled to share in either the interest or in the final distribution of the permanent fund provided for by section 7 of the act of Jan. 14 1889 (25 Stat. L. 642), and the agreements entered into thereunder. That nothing herein shall be construed to affect the powers of the Secretary of the Interior to determine the roll of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota for the purpose of making the final distribution of the permanent Chippewa fund. The act shall apply to any and all suit or suits brought under said act of May 14 1926, whether now pending or hereafter commenced."

A number of suits have been filed by these Indians and are now pending in the Court of Claims.

The Act of Jan. 14 1889 was entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota." These Indians were tribal Indians under the guardianship of the United States living upon their reservations as tribal lands comprising approximately 4,700,000 acres. Pursuant to the Act of 1889, these tribal lands, except portions thereof needed for allotments to these Indians, were ceded to the United States to be sold and the net proceeds thereof to be held in the United States Treasury for 50 years, to bear interest at the rate of 5% to be expended for the benefit of the Indians. Three-fourths of the interest was to be paid annually to the Indians in equal shares per capita and one-fourth to be devoted to the establishment and maintenance of free schools for these Indians, and the Act further provided that at the expiration of said 50 years the said permanent fund shall be divided and paid to all of said Chippewa Indians and their issue then living, in cash, in equal shares.

#### Many Since Scattered.

Many of these Indians since 1889 have severed all of their tribal relations and are scattered in various sections of the country, but the Chippewa tribe still exists in the White Earth and Red Lake Reservations under the guardianship of the United States which is continuing to maintain free schools for their civilization.

Quite a number of these Indians who had severed their tribal relations continued to receive their distributive share of the interest fund until 1927 when the Solicitor of the Interior Department held that the fund established from the sale of these lands was a tribal fund administered by the United States for the benefit of the tribe which had not been dissolved but was recognized by Congress and that, therefore, the right to share in the interest annuities depended upon existing tribal membership. Accordingly such Indians who had severed their tribal relations were stricken from the roll by the Secretary of the Interior and no longer entitled to participation in the interest annuities.

#### Sought Mandamus.

Several of these Indians in the case of Wilbur v. The United States petitioned for a writ of mandamus commanding the Secretary of the Interior to restore them to the rolls of the Chippewa Indians and to pay to each of them their per capita share of these interest annuities and of all future distributions of interest and principal from the fund created under the Act of 1889. The Supreme Court of the United States denied this writ of mandamus holding that the Secretary of the Interior had administrative jurisdiction to make such a decision which was not contrary to the provisions of the Act of 1889, whose purpose was to accomplish a gradual rather than an immediate transition from the tribal relation and independent wardship to full emancipation and individual responsibility. The Supreme Court also said in this case which was decided in April 1930, that the time fixed for the final distribution of the fund is as yet so remote that no one is now in a position to ask special relief or direction respecting that distribution.

It thus appears that it is unnecessary to amend the act of May 14 1926, to bring in as parties plaintiff those Indians who have severed their tribal

relations as their claim for a distributive share of this interest fund has been adjudicated by the decision of the Supreme Court in the above case, Wilbur v. The United States, known as the Kadrie case.

Neither is it necessary to amend the act of May 14 1926, for the purpose of compelling restoration by the United States to the interest fund of amounts that may have been heretofore erroneously distributed to Indians who had severed their tribal relations. Obviously the plaintiffs in such an action would be only those who had not severed their tribal relations and were still entitled to their distributive share of this interest fund.

The Supreme Court of the United States has said that the Secretary of the Interior and administrative jurisdiction to determine the rights of these Indians to that interest fund and that his decision was not contrary to the provisions of the act of 1889. I am not in favor of the legislation designed to have the courts again review that decision and assume such administrative jurisdiction.

(Signed) HERBERT HOOVER.

### President Hoover Vetoes Bill to Compensate Indian Tribes for Oklahoma Land Ceded to Government in 1866—Rights Sold for \$1,100,000—President Holds This Paid in Full for 5,224,346 Acres—Holds Revival of Claims of Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians a "Dangerous Precedent."

Declaring that the increased value of lands acquired from the Indians years ago is the result "of the efforts of our citizens in building this nation," President Hoover on Feb. 18 vetoed the bill which would have given to the Court of Claims the authority to revive the claims of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians relating to lands relinquished under treaty by the Indians more than seventy-five years ago. This was noted in a Washington dispatch Feb. 18 to the New York "Times" from which the following is also taken:

The claim, which is the basis of the bill as passed by the Senate, is for 5,224,346 acres of lands which the Indians ask compensation for at the rate of \$1.25 an acre. The proposed law, the President declared, would "create a lawful aspect to a claim which had no legal standing."

The veto had the effect of defeating a task undertaken eighteen years ago by Patrick J. Hurley of Oklahoma, now Mr. Hoover's Secretary of War, but then national attorney for the Choctaw tribe.

At that time Mr. Hurley succeeded in obtaining the introduction of legislation directed toward obtaining payment to the Choctaws for land in Oklahoma. Congress this session finally passed it.

#### Text of the Veto Message.

In vetoing the bill the President said:

To the Senate:

I return herewith without my approval the bill,

S. 3165, An Act conferring jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims to hear, consider, and report upon a claim of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indian nations or tribes for fair and just compensation for the remainder of the leased district lands.

This act undertakes, by indirection, to revive the claims of the Choctaw and Chickasaw nations for compensation for parts of the so-called leased district.

The leased district lands of these Indians comprised approximately seven million acres, lying between the 98th and 100th degrees of west longitude in the State of Oklahoma. By treaty of June 22 1855, the United States paid the Choctaws \$600,000 and the Chickasaws \$200,000 for the lease of this land to the United States in perpetuity, as well as for the cession to the United States of their land west of the 100th degree of west longitude.

By treaty of April 28 1866, involving an additional payment of \$300,000 the Choctaws and Chickasaws ceded the leased district land to the United States, hereby parting with all rights of any kind in that land.

In 1891 Congress appropriated \$2,991,450 to pay the Choctaws and Chickasaws for approximately 2,293,000 acres of the leased district land granted by Congress to the Cheyennes and the Arapahoes.

#### Harrison Protest Cited.

In signing the general appropriation bill containing this item President Harrison protested at paying for land that already belonged to the Federal Government, saying in a message to Congress that he would have disapproved the bill because of this item were it not for the disastrous consequences that would result from the defeat of the entire appropriation bill.

In December 1892, Congress passed a resolution containing the following provision:

"Provided, however, that neither the passage of the original act of appropriation to pay the Choctaw tribes of Indians for their interest in the lands of the Cheyenne and Arapahoe reservation, dated March 3 1891, nor of this resolution shall be held in any way to commit the Government to the payment of any further sum to the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians for any alleged interest in the remainder of the lands situated in what is commonly known and called the leased district."

In 1899 the Court of Claims decided that the title to the remaining acreage of leased district land was in the United States in trust for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians. However, the United States Supreme Court, in its decision of Dec. 10 1900, reversed the Court of Claims, and held that the treaty of 1866 vested in the United States complete title to the leased district land.

The present claim of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians is for 5,224,346 acres at \$1.25 per acre.

#### "A Dangerous Precedent."

The bill does not send this claim to the Court of Claims for adjudication and settlement, as is normally the case with respect to Indian claims. That would, indeed, be futile, since the Supreme Court has ruled that neither it nor the Court of Claims has jurisdiction to decide that the United States shall pay for lands that it already owns. The result of the bill would seem to be, through a report to Congress from the Court of Claims, to create a lawful aspect to a claim which has no present legal standing.

This case raises a very wide issue of whether we are to undertake revision of treaties entered into the acquiring of Indian lands during the past 150 years. The values of such lands have obviously increased, and the undertakings entered into at the time the agreements were made may naturally look small in after years. But the increased values have been the result of the efforts of our citizens in building this nation.

This case would, I feel, create a dangerous precedent which could conceivably involve the government in very large liabilities. If it is the thought of Congress that justice requires the revision of Indian treaties in

the light of subsequent events, then the whole of these treaties should be considered together not by incidental creation of precedents.

It is the purpose of the United States Government to do justice by the Indians and assist them to citizenship and participation in the benefits of our civilization. And in the case of these tribes the government has during the past 18 years expended a total of approximately \$3,500,000 out of the taxpayers' money and they will, in a few years, exceed the totals of these claims.

HERBERT HOOVER.

The White House, Feb. 18 1931.

### Loans of \$32,821,000 Advanced to Depositors of Bank of United States—Drop in Loan Pleas Indicates Clients of Bank Will Back Reorganization Plan.

Net loans of \$32,821,000 have been advanced to depositors of the Bank of United States, according to figures made public on Feb. 20 by Joseph A. Broderick, New York State Banking Superintendent, who closed the bank and took over its assets on Dec. 11 1930. The loans are being advanced up to 50% of the depositors' balances by a group of Clearing House banks. The "Times" of Feb. 21 noting this continued:

The number of daily applications for loans has fallen off so sharply in the past few days that the reduction is interpreted to mean that the depositors intend to throw all possible support to whatever reorganization proposal is finally approved.

On Feb. 18 only 129 applied for loans, making a total as of that date of 104,504, representing net claims of \$71,558,000. On the 50% basis the applicants have a borrowing capacity of \$35,779,000 so that the applicants still have a margin of about \$2,958,000. Of the applications filed 93,683 have been approved.

While the negotiations for the reorganization of both the Bank of United States and the Chelsea Bank and Trust Co. were continued yesterday among interested groups, the conferees laid no further details of their plans before Superintendent Broderick, he explained. Mr. Broderick said that in view of the fact that many of the principals planned to spend the week-end and holiday out of town, he expected no new developments before Tuesday.

Samuel Rosoff, subway contractor, whose counsel, Herbert L. Satterlee and David M. Milton of the law firm of Satterlee & Canfield, have submitted a detailed plan of reorganization of the Bank of United States to Mr. Broderick, said he had received no word concerning the progress of the plan he is sponsoring. He departed for the Adirondacks last night, expecting to return on Tuesday.

Lamar Hardy of the law firm of Hardy & Hardy, representing a group of directors of the Chelsea Bank and Trust Co. interested in its reorganization, left word before departing on a week-end trip that he had no announcement to make concerning the progress of that plan.

### United States Supreme Court Holds 18th (Prohibition) Amendment Valid—Properly Ratified by States—Decision of Judge Clark of New Jersey Reversed.

By unanimous vote, the Supreme Court of the United States, on Feb. 24, reversed the decision of Federal Judge William Clark of New Jersey (rendered Dec. 16), who held the Eighteenth Amendment invalid because improperly ratified. As to the conclusions of the United States Supreme Court we quote the following from the Washington dispatch, Feb. 24, to the New York "Journal of Commerce":

In acting upon the Government's appeal from the Clark decision, the high court declared that Congress was granted complete jurisdiction to decide the mode of ratification and that it had the right to refer the amendment to legislatures for ratification. Judge Clark, in the New Jersey case involving William H. Sprague and William J. Howey, contended that to be valid the amendment should have been submitted to State conventions for ratification rather than to State Legislatures.

Associate Justice Roberts, who delivered the opinion of the court, stated that there were a number of amendments similar in connection with the same point could be raised. Among them he named the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and the Nineteenth.

Concluding, Justice Roberts said that in the national prohibition cases in 1920 the court had proclaimed the validity of the amendment and that it now reiterated the position it had taken then. Under the court's decision the Government will continue its efforts to enforce the Volstead law.

Justice Roberts said Judge Clark had held the amendment invalid by resorting to the political science of the time the Constitution was adopted and by interpreting the intentions of its framers. He pointed out that in defending the decision counsel in the Supreme Court had abandoned those grounds and broadly urged that the Tenth Amendment had modified Article 5. The Supreme Court, he added, could not give any such construction to the Tenth Amendment and again declared as it had frequently in the past that Article 5 set the machinery to be used in proposing Constitutional amendments and in submitting the amendments for ratification.

The decision of the United States Supreme Court follows:

#### SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

No. 606, October Term 1930.

United States of America, appellant, vs. William H. Sprague and William J. Howey. Appeal from the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey.

Feb. 24 1931.

Mr. Justice Roberts delivered the opinion of the Court.

The United States prosecutes this appeal from an order of the District Court (U. S. C., Tit. 18, Sec. 682; Tit. 23, Sec. 345) quashing an indictment which charged appellees with unlawful transportation and possession of intoxicating liquors in violation of Section 3 of Title II of the National Prohibition Act (U. S. C., Tit. 27, Sec. 12).

That Court held that the Eighteenth Amendment by authority of which the statute was enacted has not been ratified so as to become part of the Constitution.

The appellees contended in the court below, and here, that notwithstanding the plain language of Article V, conferring upon the Congress the choice of method of ratification, as between action by Legislatures and by conventions, this amendment could be ratified only by the latter.

They say it was the intent of its framers, and the Constitution must, therefore, be taken impliedly to require, that proposed amendments conferring on the United States new direct powers over individuals shall be ratified in conventions, and that the Eighteenth Amendment is of this character. They reach this conclusion from the fact that the framers thought that ratification of the Constitution must be by the people in convention assembled and not by Legislatures, as the latter were incompetent to surrender the personal liberties of the people to the new National Government. From this and other considerations, hereinafter noticed, they ask us to hold that Article V means something different from what it plainly says.

In addition, they urge that if there be any doubt as to the correctness of their construction of Article V, the Tenth Amendment removes it.

The District Court refused to follow this reasoning. It quashed the indictment, not as a result of analysis of Article V and Amendment X, but by resorting to "political science," the "political thought" of the times and a "scientific approach to the problem of government." These, it thought, compelled it to declare the convention method requisite for ratification of an amendment such as the Eighteenth. The appellees do not attempt to justify the lower court's action by the reasons it states, but by resubmitting to us those urged upon that court and by it rejected.

The United States asserts that Article V is clear in statement and in meaning, contains no ambiguity and calls for no resort to rules of construction. A mere reading demonstrates that this is true. It provides two methods for proposing amendments. Congress may propose them by a vote of two-thirds of both houses; or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the States, must call a convention to propose them. Amendments proposed in either way become a part of the Constitution "when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress."

The choice, therefore, of the mode of ratification lies in the sole discretion of Congress. Appellees, however, point out that amendments may be of different kinds, as, e.g., mere changes in the character of Federal means or machinery, on the one hand, and matters affecting the liberty of the citizen on the other. They say that the framers of the Constitution expected the former sort might be ratified by Legislatures, since the States as entities would be wholly competent to agree to such alterations, whereas they intended that the latter must be referred to the people because not only of lack of power in the Legislatures to ratify, but also because of doubt as to their truly representing the people.

Counsel advert to the debates in the convention which had to do with the submission of the draft of the Constitution to the Legislatures or to conventions, and show that the latter procedure was overwhelmingly adopted. They refer to many expressions in contemporary political literature and in the opinions of this court to the effect that the Constitution derives its sanctions from the people and from the people alone. In spite of the lack of substantial evidence as to the reasons for the changes in statement of Article V from its proposal until it took final form in the finished draft, they seek to import into the language of the Article dealing with amendments, the views of the convention with respect to the proper method of ratification of the instrument as a whole.

They say that if the Legislatures were considered incompetent to surrender the people's liberties when the ratification of the Constitution itself was involved, a fortiori they are incompetent now to make a further grant. Thus, however clear the phraseology of Article V, they urge we ought to insert into it a limitation on the discretion conferred on the Congress, so that it will read, "as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress, as may be appropriate in view of the purpose of the proposed amendment." This cannot be done.

The Constitution was written to be understood by the voters; its words and phrases were used in their normal and ordinary as distinguished from technical meaning; where the intention is clear there is no room for construction and no excuse for interpolation or addition.

Martin v. Hunter's lessee, 1 Wheat, 304; Gibbons v. Ogden, 9 Wheat, 1; Brown v. Maryland, 12 Wheat, 419; Craig v. Missouri, 4 Pet., 410; Tennessee v. Whitworth, 117 U. S., 139; Lake County v. Rollins, 130 U. S., 662; Hodges v. United States, 203 U. S., 1; Edward v. Cuba RR. Co., 268 U. S. 628; the Pocket Veto Case, 279 U. S., 655; Story on the Constitution (5th ed., Sec. 451); Cooley's Constitutional Limitations (2d ed.), pp. 61, 70.

If the framers of the instrument had any thought that amendments differing in purpose should be ratified in different ways, nothing would have been simpler than so to phrase Article V as to exclude implication or speculation. The fact that an instrument drawn with such meticulous care and by men who so well understood how to make language fit their thought does not contain any such limiting phrase affecting the exercise of discretion by the Congress in choosing one or the other alternative mode of ratification is persuasive evidence that no qualification was intended.

This Court has repeatedly and consistently declared that the choice of mode rests solely in the discretion of Congress.

Dodge v. Woolsey, 18 How., 331 348; Hawke v. Smith (No. 1), 253 U. S., 221; Dillon v. Gloss, 256 U. S., 368; National Prohibition Cases, 253 U. S., 350.

Appellees urge that what was said on the subject in the first three cases cited is dictum. And they argue that, although in the last mentioned it was said the "amendment by lawful proposal and ratification, has become part of the Constitution," the proposition they now present was not before the Court.

While the language used in the earlier cases was not in the strict sense necessary to a decision, it is evident that Article V was carefully examined and that the Court's statements with respect to the power of Congress in proposing the mode of ratification were not idly or lightly made. In the National Prohibition cases, as shown by the briefs, the contentions now argued were made—the only difference between the presentation there and here being one of form rather than of substance.

The Tenth Amendment provides:

"The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively or to the people."

Appellees assert this language demonstrates that the people reserved to themselves powers over their own personal liberty and that the Legislatures are not competent to enlarge the powers of the Federal Government in that behalf. They deduce from this that the people never delegated to the Congress the unrestricted power of choosing the mode of ratification of a proposed amendment. But the argument is a complete non sequitur. The Fifth Article does not purport to delegate any governmental power to the United States, nor to withhold any from it. On the contrary, as pointed out in Hawke v. Smith (No. 1) supra, that article is a grant of authority by the people to Congress, and not to the United States. It was submitted as part of the original draft of the Constitution to the people in conventions assembled.

They deliberately made the grant of power to Congress in respect to the choice of the mode of ratification of amendments. Unless and until that Article be changed by amendment, Congress must function as the delegated agent of the people in the choice of the method of ratifications.

The Tenth Amendment was intended to confirm the understanding of the people at the time the Constitution was adopted, that powers not granted to the United States were reserved to the States or to the people. It added nothing to the instrument as originally ratified and has no limited and special operation, as is contended, upon the people's delegation by Article V of certain functions to the Congress.

The United States relies on the fact that every amendment has been adopted by the method pursued in respect of the Eighteenth. Appellees reply that all these save the Eighteenth dealt solely with governmental means and machinery rather than with the rights of the individual citizen. But we think that several amendments touch rights of the citizens, notably the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Nineteenth, and in view of this, weight is to be given to the fact that these were adopted by the method now attacked. The Pocket Veto Case, *supra*.

For these reasons we reiterate what was said in the National Prohibition Cases, *supra*, that the "Amendment by lawful proposal and ratification, has become a part of the Constitution."

The order of the Court below is reversed.

The Chief Justice took no part in the consideration or decision of this case.

The United States Circuit Court of Appeals in New York, on Jan. 5, upheld the legality of the method by which the Eighteenth Amendment was adopted, its findings thus being contrary to those of Federal Judge Clark. The appeal of the Government challenging the decision of Judge Clark was formally presented to the Supreme Court on Jan. 19.

#### National Industrial Conference Board Estimates that Immigration to United States in Current Fiscal Year Will not Exceed 155,000.

Gross total immigration to the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30 will not exceed 155,000, the National Industrial Conference Board has estimated in a survey on immigration and the operation of the National origins quota law. In the survey, which was made public Feb. 23, the estimate indicated a decrease of 87,000 immigrants under the gross total of 242,000 for the fiscal year that ended June 30 1930. The Conference Board based its estimate on official figures for the first five months of the current fiscal year. Immigration from Mexico it points out, has been steadily reduced during recent years by the strict application of administrative restrictions and has been estimated at 5,000 for the fiscal year of 1931 as compared with 12,000 in 1930, 40,000 in 1929, and 59,000 in 1928.

The results of the National origins quota system, which became effective July 1 1929 and is now in its second year of operation, have been drastic, the Conference Board notes. Gross total immigration during 1928 under the old quota system was 307,000. This number included immigrants from Canada, Mexico and the other countries of the Western Hemisphere, which are not subject to the National origins quota restrictions, and included also certain special exempt classes of immigrants. In 1914 more than 1,000,000 immigrants were admitted from Europe alone.

A brief review of legislation leading up the present system was made by the Conference Board in its survey. It says:

For several years prior to the outbreak of the World War the average gross total of immigrants was about one million yearly. During the War immigration was practically suspended, but this condition did not last long. The gross total was 141,000 in 1919 and it jumped to 450,000 in 1920. It reached 800,000 in 1921 which was a year of extensive unemployment in the United States. It was assumed that, according to previous experience, immigration would fall off because of our domestic economic situation. But the contrary proved to be the case, and Congress for this reason enacted the Dillingham quota limit law, which admitted immigrants from European countries at the rate of a fixed percentage of the number of natives of these countries who were already resident in the United States.

More drastic legislation enacted in 1924 reduced the quota to a 2% basis. This prevailed until the present National origins quota act, which is a radical change from the former quota system, went into effect. Under the preceding law immigrants were admitted from any European country at the annual rate of 2% of the number of residents of the United States who were born in that country as shown by the census of 1920.

During the last year of operation under the 1924 statute the total immigration from Europe was 157,000 persons. Congress, in enacting the National origins law fixed an arbitrary limit of 150,000. That number was to be distributed among the European countries according to a complex ratio, based upon the total number of immigrants and their descendants from the beginning of Governmental records as related to the total population at the time of the 1920 census.

The problem was to divide the quota among the European countries contributing to immigration. The rule established was that each country might have a share proportional to its contribution to the total population as it existed in 1920. What the share of each country was to be was determined by a careful analysis of the first census of 1790, the records of immigration since 1820 and estimates of the number of descendants both of the population recorded in 1790 and of subsequent arrivals. A provision was included in the law that no country should have a quota less than 100. This raised the final quota figure to 154,714, or slightly in excess of the maximum aimed at.

One illustration shows how this system worked out. It was found that in 1920 more than 43% of the people of the United States who were of European origin were natives of, or descendants of persons who came here from, Great Britain and Northern Ireland during the more than three centuries following the first permanent settlement at Jamestown. Therefore Great

Britain and Northern Ireland together have an annual allotment equal to a little more than 43% of the total quota figure, or 65,321.

#### Indictments Against President Marcus of Bank of United States and Others Upheld—Pleas That Jurors Were Biased and Steuer Disqualified Are Denied.—The Decision Is Final.

The indictments against Bernard K. Marcus, President of the Bank of United States, and seven other officers and directors of the bank, were upheld on Feb. 26 by Judge William Allen of the Court of General Sessions. The New York "Times" of Feb. 27, from which we quote, added:

The court denied two motions by attorneys for Mr. Marcus and five of his fellow-defendants.

The motions brought by Charles H. Tuttle, counsel for Mr. Marcus, and supported by counsel of five of the indicted bankers, challenged the legality of the indictments on two grounds. These were the alleged disqualification of Max D. Steuer, who as Assistant District Attorney presented the evidence to the grand jury, and of three of the grand jurors because they owned stock in the bank.

Mr. Steuer's disqualification was challenged by the attorneys for the defense on the ground of his dual capacity as Assistant District Attorney and Assistant Attorney General in the bank investigation and of his association with litigations involving the bank.

The decision of Judge Allen is final. The indicted bankers must now prepare for trial. It was learned at the office of District Attorney Crain that an early trial may be expected. While District Attorney Crain would not venture to predict the probable date of the trial, it was believed it would be held before the Summer vacation.

Mr. Marcus and those of the indicted bankers who joined in his motions will again appear for pleading before Judge Allen today. It is considered not unlikely that they may ask separate trials.

The grand jury, which resumed its inquiry on Wednesday into several new aspects of the bank's affairs, met again yesterday and heard Frank Hedley, president and general manager of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, and Frederick Hobbs, both directors of the bank. Mr. Hobbs will continue his testimony today and will be followed by other directors. No additional indictments are expected for some time however. The grand jury will adjourn today for about ten days or more to permit Mr. Steuer to resume his open hearings. These will be resumed on Monday.

On the ground of Mr. Steuer's disqualification Judge Allen in his decision pointed out that this contention had already been passed upon by the courts and found wanting.

The handing down of the indictments was noted in our issue of Feb. 14, page 1162. President Marcus was arrested on Feb. 20 for his refusal to answer questions put to him by Mr. Steuer. He was arraigned on that day in the Tombs Court before Magistrate Murphy and released under bail of \$250 for hearing on Feb. 24. From the New York "Herald Tribune" of Feb. 21, we take the following:

#### Tuttle Moves for Dismissal

Charles H. Tuttle, his attorney, attempted to have the complaint dismissed as insufficient through a habeas corpus proceeding, and thus to attack the validity of the Steuer hearings from a new angle. A writ was obtained from Justice Aaron J. Levy, of the Supreme Court, who had been a borrower from the closed bank, and was made returnable immediately, but arguable before another Supreme Court justice.

Had the writ been sustained, neither Marcus nor any of the other bank officials would have been under compulsion to answer questions put to them by Steuer. Justice Alfred H. Townley, who heard the argument, refused, however, to sanction the writ, and the complaint was thrown back into the magistrate's court, where it will come up again on Tuesday.

#### The same paper in its issue of Feb. 25 said:

In an effort to have the felony indictments against the eight officers and directors of the closed Bank of United States quashed, defense attorneys sprang a surprise on the prosecuting authorities yesterday with the contention before Judge William Allen, of General Sessions, that three of the members of the grand jury, which had brought in the indictments, had been stockholders in the closed institution and that the charges should therefore be set aside as having been dictated by prejudice.

Max D. Steuer, directing counsel for the dual inquiry into the bank's affairs, waved the argument aside as ridiculous, whereupon Judge Allen gave attorneys for both sides until 5 o'clock this afternoon to submit briefs, following which he will decide on the point.

The contempt proceeding against Bernard K. Marcus, president of the bank, in the magistrate's court for refusal to submit himself for examination by Mr. Steuer was withdrawn yesterday on announcement by Paul J. McCauley, Assistant Attorney General, that an accord had been reached with Charles H. Tuttle, counsel for Marcus, as to the latter's behavior henceforth on the witness stand. While neither Mr. Steuer nor Mr. McCauley would say what this accord meant, it was understood that Mr. Marcus was to be permitted to refuse to answer only such questions as might tend to incriminate him, and there was a possibility that he might henceforth be interrogated in private. The Attorney General's office, however, has authority to make this testimony public at its discretion.

Fresh revelations on the manner in which the bank's money had been employed preceding its collapse were offered at the hearing yesterday before Referee Robert P. Stephenson in the matter of the bankruptcy of four of the bank's affiliates—Bankus Corporation, City Financial, Municipal Financial and Delaware Bankus Corporations.

It was disclosed that within the period of a month, beginning July 16, 1929, the bank had loaned out to its affiliates, subsidiaries and directors about \$30,000,000, a sum nearly 75% of the bank's \$42,000,000 of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits. Of this \$30,000,000 the directors had authorized \$8,000,000 in loans to several real estate subsidiaries; \$10,000,000 to directors of the institution, and \$12,000,000 to three of its affiliates.

For more than two months the Irving Trust Company, receiver for the affiliates, has been striving to obtain a statement of the assets and liabilities of these corporations from their officers, and yesterday Referee Stephenson authorized James N. Rosenberg, attorney for the receiver,

to have the officers of these affiliates, who are identical with the officers of the closed bank, cited for contempt in their refusal to file such an accounting.

From the New York "Times" of Feb. 26 we take the following:

Disregarding the protests of counsel for indicted officers and directors of the Bank of United States against the legality of the county grand jury which has brought in the indictments, Max D. Steuer as Assistant District Attorney opened the second phase of the grand jury's inquiry into the bank's affairs yesterday by beginning presentation of evidence on which additional indictments are expected.

The grand jury heard the evidence despite the fact brought out by attorneys for six of the eight indicted bankers that three of the grand jurors are stockholders of the bank and therefore not qualified to serve. A brief emphasizing this act was presented to Judge William Allen of the Court of General Sessions late yesterday by Charles H. Tuttle, counsel for Bernard K. Marcus, president of the bank, as part of the action brought by the defense for the quashing of the indictments. Judge Allen will decide today on the motion for dismissal.

Six of eight directors of the bank summoned as witnesses before the grand jury reported yesterday to the District Attorney's office when the grand jury reconvened after a recess of more than two weeks. All signed waivers of immunity. Herman A. Metz, former City Controller, was the only one heard by the grand jury, however. He was before the grand jury for about two hours and is to continue his testimony later.

The other directors who appeared and waived immunity were Frank Hedley, president and general manager of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company; George C. Van Tuyl, former State Superintendent of Banks; Colonel Arthur W. Little, Frederick G. Hobbs and Edward Lewis.

Abe N. Adelson, President of the Abenad Corporation, said to be one of the largest corporate borrowers of the Bank of United States, of which it was an affiliate, would not endanger his health by appearing as a witness in the investigation of the bank's failure, according to a medical report on his condition furnished on Feb. 21 to the Attorney General. This was noted in the "Times" of Feb. 22 which stated that:

Mr. Adelson had declined to appear as a witness and had produced an affidavit by his physician asserting that he was physically unable to testify.

#### Central State Reserve Bank Asked for Wisconsin— Bill Provides Public Funds Be Deposited in Institution or Its Members.

A central State Reserve Bank would be set up in Wisconsin under the terms of a bill (112, A) introduced in the Legislature by Mr. John W. Grobschmidt (Prog. Rep.), of Milwaukee. This is learned from Madison (Wis.) advices to the "United States Daily," which, in giving the text of the bill, said:

The bill declares the primary purpose of the bank to be "to more effectively concentrate the banking resources of the independent banks of the State, under public control, with a view to promoting the agricultural, commercial, and industrial development of Wisconsin and to safeguard this State from domination by great holding companies and combinations in the banking field."

The bank would be located at Milwaukee, but branches might be established elsewhere. State banks and trust companies would be required to subscribe to the stock of the Central Reserve Bank. A National bank might subscribe and become a member, if not a member of a banking chain or group, or if a majority of its stock is not owned or controlled by a foreign corporation. Public funds would be deposited in the Central Reserve Bank or its member banks under the provisions of the bill.

##### Text of Measure.

The bill, as introduced, follows in full text:

Section 1. A new chapter is added to the statutes to read:

Chapter 219: Central State Reserve Bank.

219.01. There is created a Central State Reserve Bank, the entire stock of which shall be owned by the member banks. Such bank shall be governed, subject to the supervision of the Commissioner of Banking, by a board of directors to be composed of the President of each member bank, who shall elect the officers of the bank from among their own number. Said bank shall be chartered as a banking corporation under the laws of this State and its principal office shall be maintained in the City of Milwaukee, but branch offices may be established elsewhere as needed with the approval of the Commissioner of Banking. Its primary purpose is declared to be to more effectively concentrate the banking resources of the independent banks of the State, under public control, with a view to promoting the agricultural, commercial and industrial development of Wisconsin and to safeguard this State from domination by great holding companies and combinations in the banking field.

219.02. Within 30 days after the taking effect of this section there shall be held a meeting for the organization of the Central State Reserve Bank. The time and place of such meeting shall be fixed by the Commissioner of Banking and notice thereof shall be given to each State bank and trust company bank at least 10 days prior to such meeting. A draft of articles of incorporation of the Central State Reserve Bank shall be prepared prior to such meeting by the Attorney-General, pursuant to instructions from the Commissioner of Banking. At such meeting an organization committee shall be elected, stock subscriptions taken, and by-laws adopted for the government of the bank.

##### Requirements of Bill.

219.03. (1) Each State bank and each trust company bank shall subscribe to the capital stock of the Central State Reserve Bank in a sum equal to 6% of its paid-up capital and surplus, one-third of which subscription shall be payable on call, one-third within three months, and one-third within six months thereafter. Upon failure of any State bank or trust company bank to subscribe to the stock of the Central State Reserve Bank in the required amount and upon failure to pay its subscription when due, the Commissioner of Banking, upon 10 days' notice, shall revoke the charter of such bank.

(2) Any National bank within the State of Wisconsin, the majority of whose stock is not owned or controlled by a foreign corporation, association or trust, and which is not a member of any banking chain or group, may become a subscriber to the stock of the Central State Reserve Bank upon the same conditions as State banks and trust company banks, and in that event shall be entitled to all of the privileges of a member bank.

219.04. The capital stock of the State Central Reserve Bank shall be divided into shares of \$100 each. The outstanding capital stock shall be increased from time to time as member banks increase their capital stock and surplus, or as additional banks reduce their capital stock or surplus or cease to be members. Shares of stock shall not be transferred or hypothecated. When a member bank increases its capital stock or surplus it shall thereupon subscribe for an additional amount of capital stock of the Central State Reserve Bank equal to 6% of such increase, payable as provided for the original subscription. A bank desiring to become a member bank after organization of the Central State Reserve Bank shall subscribe to capital stock of the Central State Reserve Bank in an amount equal to 6% of its capital stock and surplus, payable as provided for subscription by original member banks.

When a member bank reduces its capital stock and surplus it shall surrender a proportionate amount of its capital stock in the Central State Reserve Bank, and when a member bank voluntarily liquidates it shall surrender all of its capital stock in said bank. When a member bank shall be declared insolvent and when the majority of the stock of any member shall come under the ownership or control of a foreign corporation or become a member of a banking chain or group the stock in the Central State Reserve Bank which such bank owns shall be cancelled, without impairment of its liability. In the event of the surrender or cancellation of any stock in the Central State Reserve Bank, a sum equal to the cash paid subscriptions on such shares shall be paid to the member bank or its reserve, less any liability of such member bank to the Central State Reserve Bank.

219.05. The by-laws of the Central State Reserve Bank shall provide for the building up of a surplus fund. All net earnings not required for the payment of expenses or to be transferred to the surplus fund shall be paid annually as dividends to member banks in proportion to the paid-in capital stock.

219.06. The Central State Reserve Bank shall not begin operations until at least \$2,000,000 of its capital stock shall have been subscribed. The articles of incorporation shall be filed with the Commissioner of Banking and shall be subject to his approval. Amendments to said articles may be made as in the case of State banks.

219.07. The Central State Reserve Bank shall have all the powers of State banks and in addition thereto shall have power to:

(1) Act as a reserve and correspondent bank for its member banks;  
(2) Assist member banks in finding profitable investments for their funds, preferably within the State of Wisconsin, during periods when they have surplus funds for investment;

(3) Assist member banks in finding funds to enable them to better serve the people of their communities in periods of unusual demands for funds, by loaning to them any of the funds of the Central State Reserve Bank and arranging for loans from member banks having surplus funds;

(4) Discounting and rediscounting agricultural and commercial paper for its member banks, under rules to be adopted by the board of directors, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Banking.

219.08. After the Commissioner of Banking, pursuant to section 221.06, shall have granted authority to commence business to the Central State Reserve Bank he shall cause a notice to this effect to be published in the official State paper. Thereafter no State, county, city, village, town or school district funds, and no funds belonging to or under the control of any political subdivision of the State or public or quasi-public corporation, shall be deposited in any bank other than the Central State Reserve Bank and its member banks.

##### Existing Contracts Protected.

Provided, that this section shall not affect existing contracts nor the designation of some other bank as a public depository for a definite period of time which has not yet expired. All public funds in banks not connected with the Central State Reserve Bank shall be withdrawn within 60 days after publication of the notice in the official State paper herein provided, or at the end of the contract or other period when all such funds may legally be withdrawn.

219.09. All of the provisions of the statutes applicable to State banks shall be applicable to the Central State Reserve Bank, except such as are inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. The Commissioner of Banking shall have the same supervision over the Central State Reserve Bank as over State banks and in addition shall have power to require any changes in the practices and policies of such bank which are not in accord with the purposes for which it is created, as declared in this chapter, or contrary to sound banking principles. Upon complaint of any member bank that it is discriminated against by the Central State Reserve Bank, the Commissioner shall conduct an investigation and shall issue such orders as the facts may warrant.

Section 2. This act shall take effect upon passage and publication.

#### Francis W. Hirst, London Economist, Says British Pays United States Twice What Is Due on Account of War Debts—Bases Figure on Purchasing Power of Gold in 1913 and Now—Asserts We Also Suffer Through Tariff Barriers.

Francis W. Hirst, former editor of "The Economist," declared on Feb. 11 at the National Liberal Club that a fair estimate of what Great Britain should now be paying the United States annually on account of war debts would be \$82,500,000, instead of twice that amount. The New York "Times" in a London message, in thus reporting his remarks quotes him as follows:

"When the United States joined the Allies," said Mr. Hirst, "and began to lend them munitions, food and metals which were recorded on bonuses at the inflated prices then prevalent, the Allies were already exhausted, and every new loan reduced their capacity to repay."

"But, in addition to the capacity to repay must be considered in this case willingness to receive. Unfortunately for us, as well as for France, Italy and Belgium, the tariff of the United States has become so high that it forms a very real obstruction to repayment in goods and, consequently promotes the flow of gold from Europe to the United States, which dis-

locates exchanges and interferes with the natural movements of international trade.

*Cites Historical Parallel.*

"Parallel cases occurred after the War of American Independence, but the other way. The peace treaty provided for the payment of commercial debts due from America to British merchants. A note was addressed to the British Government, signed by Washington, Hamilton and Jefferson, which explained how the British tariff and other restrictions robbed America of its means of repayment.

"The broad principle laid down then and still applicable was this: That the creditor demanding repayment of a debt was not entitled to obstruct it, still less to tax it. If I ask a man to repay me a sum of money, I am not entitled to charge him an entrance fee when he comes to my office. If I have lent him goods and he returns the goods by parcel post, I am not entitled to charge him an extra 10, 20, 50 or 100% on the value of the packet.

"Since the trade slump in the United States bankers, business men and politicians on the other side of the Atlantic have been discussing these problems in a businesslike spirit, and I am bound to say in a magnanimous spirit, recognizing as we do the enormous value to Anglo-American good-will and the enormous importance of co-operation between the two great Anglo-Saxon nations.

"I shall not follow out their proposal, but I want to suggest in outline a remedy which deserves, I think, the attention of both Washington and London. I start from the principle that contracts and treaties of indebtedness are binding, but these obligations, especially when contracted not between a Government and its own citizens, but between one Government and another Government, should be regulated, as I shall try to show later, if the currency in which they are made alters substantially in value.

*Links Debts and Prices.*

"There can be and is at the present time a very important connection between debts and prices. If prices rise or fall, the gold debt—and all war debts are gold debts—becomes proportionately lighter or heavier.

"The true measure of the war debt is not gold but the index number of gold wholesale prices. At the present moment the purchasing power of an ounce of gold in commodities is about the same as in the year before the war, but it is double or more what it was on the average in the last two years of the war.

"I reckon that in 1917 and 1918, when the British war debt to the United States was incurred, the prices of munitions, provisions and war materials were at least double what they are to-day, and therefore the British annual payments of \$165,000,000 are really payments of \$330,000,000. In other words, if we were repaying fairly to our American allies what they lent, we should be paying in interest and principal, not \$165,000,000, but \$32,500,000 yearly.

"A few weeks ago in a discourse to the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce Lord D'Abernon called the attention of the Government to the disastrous effect of the slump in prices and of the enormous rise in the purchasing power of gold during the last few years on debtors and creditors all over the world. The effect is seen on a tragic scale in Australia and Brazil, but the injustice to debtors, whether individuals or States, is world-wide, and the danger to creditors is not less to wealthy creditors like Holland, which are deeply concerned about their trade and investments and should be equally ready for a concerted effort to stabilize the value of gold and to correct and to correct any fears there may be of the incidence of debt.

*Says Case Is a Strong One.*

"The case of debts between States, especially war debts and reparations, as a case for readjustment, is overwhelmingly strong and represents no practical difficulties, whereas that of individual debtors or States which have borrowed for railways or other productive purposes at various times are highly complicated. The only possible remedy lies in providing against violent fluctuations of currency."

Mr. Hirst quoted from a letter he had recently written to "The London Times", in which he said Britain imposed customs duties on goods borrowed during the war, hence Stanley Baldwin might fairly have stipulated that untaxed goods be repaid in untaxed goods, or at least that repayments in gold be subject to the index number regulating them as the purchasing power of gold fluctuated.

Then he quoted from a letter written to him by Oscar Crosby, Assistant Secretary to the United States Treasury in President Wilson's Administration, in which Mr. Crosby said:

It is accurate enough for general discussion to say that our advances to your Government were made in 1917 and 1918; also that they were for munitions, cotton, food and metals. There was one exception, namely, about \$300,000,000 for silver bullion sent to India.

Mr. Crosby added that most of this money was spent in the United States but that several hundred million dollars were spent in Canada, Australia, Argentina, Holland and Spain. Goods bought from the dominions or from neutrals should be excluded from the index number revision, said Mr. Hirst. Mr. Crosby, in his letter, said it was more than conservative to take the average prices in 1917 and 1918 as double the present prices.

**Railway Consolidations Endorsed by R. C. Stephenson, President of American Bankers Association.**

Fair treatment for the railroads in respect to highway motor competition was called for by Rome C. Stephenson, President American Bankers' Association, speaking as guest of honor of the Advertising Club of New York at its special membership luncheon in New York on Feb. 18. Mr. Stephenson also strongly endorsed "sound economic railway consolidations" and praised President Hoover for his initiative in this respect. "I am very strongly of the opinion that one of the measures which would help materially to put back business where it belongs is approval of the four-system plan of railroad consolidation as announced recently following negotiations instituted by President Hoover," said Mr. Stephenson. He added:

"Its adoption by the Inter-State Commerce Commission would tend to stabilize the transportation industry, facilitate operation, and exert a favorable influence on business in general.

"It is a fact well known to business leaders that our railroads are now facing a crisis. Not only do they need protective laws to meet competitive situations arising from increased use of our highways and waterways by other carriers, but they need unification such as the proposed four-system plan provides. Our President has acted wisely in assuming a leadership in this respect, and his move deserves the support of every clear-thinking citizen."

At the outset of his address Mr. Stephenson declared that the railroads have served this country "so superlatively well that we are prone in our public affairs to overlook our dependence upon them and our obligations to them." Declaring that the past, present and future progress of the United States is inseparably bound up with the welfare of the railroads, Mr. Stephenson said: "In neglecting just consideration for them we are even more neglectful of the best economic interests of the public. These public interests are paramount and they are nowhere more greatly liable to harm than through adverse treatment of the railroads."

Calling attention to the tremendous direct financial stake the people of the country have in the railroads, with outstanding railroad notes and bonds and preferred and common stocks aggregating a total of \$22,000,000,000, with \$3,000,000,000 paid yearly in wages, half a billion dollars in interest to bondholders, and another half a billion in dividends to stockholders, to say nothing of almost \$400,000,000 contributed annually in taxes to the support of the Government, the banker said the vitalizing effects on our national economic life exerted by these direct distributions were incalculable. Mr. Stephenson sketched the influence of the railroads in the development of the country and their rapid growth until in 1920. Since then, he pointed out, there has been no new construction and an actual slight decrease in mileage. In this period freight traffic has grown, he said, but at a decreasing rate, while passenger traffic declined alarmingly, dropping more than one-third in the last 10 years. Railroad earnings have suffered during recent years, said Mr. Stephenson, though they have shown some improvement since the war period, due, not to favorable treatment or propitious traffic conditions, but to hard-won advances in internal operating efficiencies and economies produced by railroad management itself. Enforced economies have been gained in part at the expense of employment, he added, and there were 320,000 fewer employees in 1930 than in 1923. He went on to say:

"We are confronted with the question as to how much more the public economic interest will stand an invasion of the welfare of the railroads by forces and difficulties not of their own creating and not within the scope of their own unaided powers to combat. I refer especially to new competitors that are undermining the hard-earned position of the railroads, not only with the aid of natural economic forces but also through the aid of government policies which, positively or negatively, tend to give these competitors undue advantages over the railroads.

"It goes without saying that the railroads have no right, nor claim any so far as I have been able to discern, to complain at legitimate competition in the field of transportation, for the public is entitled to the best possible transportation at the lowest practical cost. But equally does it go without saying that this cannot be fairly brought about by using, directly or indirectly, the taxing powers of government to enable competitive methods of transportation to do things they could not otherwise do as unaided private enterprises, particularly when such action impairs the invested rights held in good faith by great masses of our people in established enterprises that are serving the public well."

Mr. Stephenson declared that the railroads constitute the greatest single industry in America to which the investments and the wage-earning abilities of our citizens are entrusted. "If this great public trust is to be protected, the railroads must be able to earn more than just enough to pay interest on their bonds and a tolerable return to their stockholders," he asserted. "They must be enabled also to earn a surplus in good years to set aside against periods of depression and at the same time continue to carry out improvements, from which the public benefits but which do not add to earning capacity."

Mr. Stephenson said it was not his purpose to argue against such competitive transportation as the highway passenger motorbus and motor truck as such, when conducted under proper conditions and in keeping with public welfare and benefit. He declared, however, there is need for serious consideration whether such competition is being developed under conditions that are unfair to the railroads, because either the outright or obscure aid of government policy is the deciding economic factor in that competition. Citing figures which showed the remarkable expansion in common carrier passenger bus transportation in recent years during which there has been a startling drop in railroad passenger traffic, and the tremendous inroads into the freight business of the railroads made by highway motor trucks during the same period, Mr. Stephenson said that where competing motor rates are below rail rates, the situation calls for the relentless analysis of just the conditions under which this competitive threat to the earnings of the railroad is able to operate. Railroad rights of way,

he declared, represent tremendous capital investments, on which the railroads have also heavy current costs to meet. He added:

"They pay every day a million dollars in taxes and most of this is on their rights of way. Also they spend daily over two million dollars additional for the proper maintenance of way." He asserted that the motorbuses have not had to pay for their rights of way in any sense that the railroads paid for theirs.

"They have simply taken possession of public highways built by public funds, both State and national, and they have extensively made those highways vastly less comfortable, less safe, and less serviceable for private motorists and others who are contributing chiefly to their creation and maintenance."

Mr. Stephenson pointed out that in 1929 motor ownership and operating license fees and taxes in the nation totaled \$930,000,000, the great bulk of which was paid by private automobile owners, not by the purely commercial traffic vehicles. He asked whether the portion of highway creation and upkeep paid for by motorbuses and trucks is commensurate with the use they make of those highways. "Is it not a question of fact to be determined," he asked, "whether or not motorbus and truck traffic is, in effect, being subsidized by being allowed to escape a proper charge for rights of way and maintenance of way and are thereby able to offer a far keener competition against the railroads than they otherwise would? It involves the question of how common carrier motor traffic rates would compare with those railroad rates with which they come into competition if their schedules were based on the equivalent of an added capital investment to pay for the rights of way which they are now getting free and also if to present operating costs were added the cost of maintenance of way as represented by their fair portion of highway upkeep. Under such conditions would bus passenger and truck rates command the same place in public esteem and demand relative to railroad travel that it now does?"

Mr. Stephenson declared that all these matters should be thoroughly inquired into by competent public bodies, both State and national, with a view of determining the equities and basic public economic interests involved, "particularly in respect to their effects upon the nation's stake in its railroads." He continued:

"I venture to say that such inquiries would show whether it is to the public interest to let things remain as they are, whether the situation calls for a new basis of motorbus and truck taxes to satisfy the equities of the case or whether it would call for such drastic action as the exclusion of this traffic from our public general highways, and the requirement that, even as the railways, it provide as a part of its own private capital investment its own rights of way, and for its own maintenance of way out of operating income."

#### **\$9,000,000 Paid by Col. Ruppert for Fifth Avenue Office Structure Housing Bank of U. S. Branch at 44th Street—Sale Ends Foreclosure Suit Brought When Closing of Bank Tied Up Funds for Payment on Mortgage.**

Colonel Jacob Ruppert, on Jan. 31, signed contracts for the purchase of the 36-story office building at the northeast corner of 44th Street and Fifth Avenue. The transaction, which involved about \$9,000,000, was precipitated to a large extent (according to the New York "Times" of Feb. 1) by the filing on Jan. 29 of a foreclosure suit against the 531 Fifth Avenue Corp., Max Goldstein, President, which owned the property, and the closing of the Bank of United States, which tied up the funds of the owning corporation and caused it to default on interest charges. The "Times" also said, in part:

Carved in large letters over the Fifth Avenue entrance of the structure are the words: "Bank of United States Building."

The bank's offices are on the second floor, equivalent to two stories in height, fronting 100 feet on Fifth Avenue, and in addition the bank has safe deposit vaults in the basement.

The structure, erected on the site of Delmonico's, and one of the finest and largest in the Grand Central zone, was opened for occupancy in 1927.

The entire property covered by the building, fronting 125.5 feet on Fifth Avenue by 140 feet on 44th Street, was purchased in April 1926 while the building was being constructed by the present owning syndicate. It was bought from Max N. Natanson and Mandelbaum & Lewine, operators, who had the plans drawn for the present structure by H. Craig Severance, architect.

The sale of the property in May 1925 by the Harriman National Bank interests to the Natanson-Mandelbaum & Lewine syndicate was one of the sensational deals of the active real estate season. The price paid for the plot was reported to be about \$5,000,000.

#### *Suit Based on Mortgage.*

The foreclosure action filed last week is based on interest due on the second mortgage of \$1,000,000, which was assigned by the New York Dock Trade Facilities Co., controlled by Gregori Benenson and Robert E. Dowling, to the Irving Trust Co. as trustee under the trust mortgage.

Frederick A. Wyckoff, President of the Wood, Dolson Co., which in conjunction with Paul Saxe & Co., negotiated the transaction, said yesterday that the foreclosure suit had no bearing on the sale of the property by the

531 Fifth Avenue Corp. to Colonel Ruppert, as a foreclosure action was simply a demand for money due, and this was produced by the disposal of the property for cash.

The property was held at \$9,000,000 and has a first mortgage of \$5,000,000 at 5% held by the New York Life Insurance Co. It is assessed by the city at \$7,300,000. The transaction was a cash sale without any exchange of other properties.

The Jacob Ruppert Realty Corp. purchased within the last few years the 25-story Johns-Manville Building, at the southwest corner of Madison Avenue and 41st Street, and the 22-story 270 Madison Avenue Building, at the northwest corner of 39th Street.

#### **ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, &c.**

Arrangements were reported made for the purchase of a New York Stock Exchange membership through the sale of four rights for \$322,000. The last preceding sale was for \$300,000.

Arrangements were reported made for the sale of a New York Curb Exchange membership for \$137,500 an increase of \$17,500 over the last preceding sale.

The New York Cotton Exchange membership, of Earle H. Rodney was reported sold this week to Irving Weiss for \$18,000. The last preceding sale was for \$19,000.

The second membership of Alvin L. Wachsman in the National Raw Silk Exchange was reported sold to Frank W. Lovatt for \$1,450. This is the same price as the last preceding sale. The second membership of Irving Weiss was reported sold to A. B. Elliman for \$1,500.

Arrangements were reported made this week for the sale of two Chicago Stock Exchange memberships, one for \$20,000 and the other for \$23,000. The last preceding sale was for \$19,000.

With President James H. Perkins and senior officers of the bank serving as a reception committee an hourly average of 3,851 visitors passed into the new City Bank Farmers Trust Co. building through its two main entrances on Feb. 24. The occasion was the formal opening of the new building at 22 William Street, and the return of the institution to the site it occupied from 1866 to 1929. Flowers and congratulatory messages from banks and business firms in every part of the world were received by the institution during the day. The building, as was noted in these columns last week (page 1356) is 54 stories high. With the exception of the first story, which is made of Mohegan granite, the entire building is constructed of white Rockwood Alabama stone. With the completion of this new building, practically all the downtown departments of the National City Bank, City Bank Farmers Trust Co. and the National City Co. will be housed in this building and in the Head Office of the bank, known as 55 Wall Street. The two buildings are connected by a bridge extending over Exchange Place on the 9th floor. The main floor of the new building is devoted to a spacious banking room and to the office of the President, James H. Perkins, and his staff of senior officers. The section of the main floor fronting on Hanover Street and for some distance on Exchange Place and Beaver Street, will be occupied by the Canadian Bank of Commerce which, for many years prior to the erection of the new building, has occupied quarters on this plot. The entrance to the main banking floor and the main banking room of the trust company is through a large archway at the intersection of William Street and Exchange Place. A double curving stairway of Altico and Rosatto marble leads from the rotunda up to the main banking room of the trust company. Surmounting the entrance archway is a huge stone medallion carved in an allegorical illustration of the industries and incorporating the seal of the City Bank Farmers Trust Co. The general building entrance is on Exchange Place and is a great archway of granite, in which are carved eleven modern coins representative of the United States and foreign countries in which the National City Bank has some of its principal branches. Flanking this archway of coins are two large medallions of carved stone embodying the seals of the City Bank and the National City Co., with figures representing Commerce and Transportation. The outstanding decorative features of the exterior of the building are the great human heads that look down from the 18th story. These represent giants of finance. They are of two types—seven pleasant and seven scowling. Each of these giant heads is flanked on either side by eagles. The building contains a telephone switchboard said to be the largest of its kind in the world. It has 8,000 extension lines, 800

central office trunks, 800 tie-lines and about 80 operating positions. When fully equipped, this system will be capable of handling a daily total of 39,000 outgoing calls, 59,000 incoming calls and 51,000 inter-office calls.

The following is from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 27:

At the offices of each of the three banks involved unqualified denial was given to the reports current in financial circles yesterday that the Irving Trust Co., the Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co. and the Public National Bank & Trust Co. are planning to merge.

Late in the day on Wednesday heavy buying of Irving Trust stocks led to a running up of quotations. The rise in Irving Trust shares was rapidly followed by a general advance in bank stocks, giving rise to numerous and widespread rumors of new plans for mergers.

The market yesterday, however, was subjected to heavy profit taking during the final hours of trading. Irving Trust stock declined from the previous closing quotations of 43 bid, 45 asked, to 41 $\frac{1}{4}$  bid, 43 $\frac{1}{4}$  asked. Public National continued to advance and moved from the Wednesday quotations of 60 $\frac{3}{4}$  bid, 63 $\frac{3}{4}$  asked, to 62 bid, 65 asked. Shares of Corn Exchange stock declined from 129 bid, 133 asked, as of the close on Wednesday, to 126 bid, 130 asked. Other bank stocks for the most part moved downward, but did not completely cancel the previous advance.

Bankers declared that if the upward movement of the bank stock market had been based upon the expectation of merger announcements, buyers were misled. For the present, it was held, merger proposals are unlikely.

There have been repeated rumors of plans to merge the Corn Exchange, which has a large branch system. The Chase at various times was reported to have made tentative offers.

W. A. Nichols of the London staff of the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. has arrived in New York for a two months' visit. Mr. Nichols is Manager of the representative office of the company at 27 Regent Street in the West End of London, which was opened last May to supplement the downtown representative office at 1 Gracechurch Street.

Austin L. Babcock has been elected President of the Morris Plan Corporation of America, organizing company of Morris Plan industrial banks, it is announced by the Industrial Finance Corporation. Mr. Babcock, who, since March, 1929, has been Vice-President of the Industrial Finance Corporation, was formerly Assistant Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York and Vice-President of the Bank of Bay Biscayne, Miami. He was Trustee of Colgate University for four years and now holds directorships in a number of industrial banks, including the Morris Plan Co. of New York; Morris Plan Bank of Richmond; Morris Plan Co. of Boston; Morris Plan Bank of Cleveland, and the Morris Plan Bank of Detroit.

The Irving Trust Co. of New York announces the appointment of Willard F. Place, Asst. Vice-President of the New York Central R.R., as a member of the Advisory Board of its Midtown Group of Banking Offices. This group includes the Fifth Ave. office, Fifth Ave. at 34th St.; Lincoln office, 42nd St. at Park Ave.; Park Ave. office, Park Ave. at 46th St. and 59th St. office, 59th St. at Park Ave.

The uptown office of the Fulton Trust Co. of New York located at 1002 Madison Ave., between 77th and 78th streets, will be open for business on March 2. It will be operated under the management of Henry McC. Bangs, Vice-President and Charles M. Liske, Asst. Secretary.

The New York State Banking Department announced on Feb. 27 that approval had been given to an agreement for the merger of the Irving Safe Deposit Co. into Columbia Safe Deposit Co. under the title "Irving Safe Deposit Co."

On Feb. 18 the New York State Banking Department gave its approval to an agreement for the merger of the American Safe Deposit Co., Bank of Long Island Safe Deposit Co., Bank of Washington Heights Safe Deposit Co., Bronx Borough Bank Safe Deposit Co., Central National Safe Deposit Co., First National Safe Deposit Co. of Brooklyn and Metropolitan Safe Deposit Co., into the Bank of Manhattan Safe Deposit Co., under the title "Bank of Manhattan Safe Deposit Co."

The New York State Banking Department announces that it revoked on Feb. 20 1931 the authorization certificate issued under date of Oct. 1 1914, authorizing Jacob Gimbel, Daniel Gimbel, Isaac Gimbel, Charles Gimbel, Ellis A. Gimbel and Louis S. Gimbel, to engage in business as private bankers, under the firm name "Gimbel Brothers, Bankers, New York," at Broadway, cor. 33d St., New York.

Allerton Wright Kilborne who retired from the New York Stock Exchange in 1919, died on Feb. 21. He was 81 years

old. In 1884 Mr. Kilborne formed the brokerage firm of A. W. Kilborne & Co. of which he was head, and bought a seat on the New York Stock Exchange. After completing a career of 50 years in Wall Street he retired in 1919 from the firm which soon after his retirement went out of business.

Edward Reeve-Merritt, retired banker, died on Feb. 22. He was 80 years old. Mr. Reeve-Merritt retired in 1913 from the Union Trust Co. of New York of which he had been a Vice-President having worked to that office from a clerk. A few years after his retirement this institution merged with the Central Trust Co. and the name was changed to the Central Union Trust Co. It is now the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. Mr. Reeve-Merritt was one of the founders of the New York Athletic Club.

Benjamin F. Howell, for the past ten years President of the Suffolk County National Bank, Riverhead, L. I., and a former Supervisor of the Town of Riverhead, died on Feb. 21 at the age of 52 years. Mr. Howell had been connected with the Suffolk County National Bank for 37 years and had served as Supervisor of the Town of Riverhead for three terms.

Louis M. Brown, President of the National Bank of Glens Falls, N. Y., an attorney, and connected with many local industrial activities, died on Feb. 21. Mr. Brown who was 70 years of age, was graduated from Harvard University in 1880. He was President of the Imperial Wall Paper Co., the Imperial Color Works and the Yorke Shirt Co., and was a director of the Glens Falls Post Co., publishers of the Glens Falls "Post-Star" and the Glens Falls "Times."

The Webster & Atlas National Bank of Boston announces that Rex T. Crandall has become associated with the institution and will act as Assistant to the President. Originally from Buffalo, N. Y., Mr. Crandall takes to the Boston bank an unusually broad banking experience, having had important affiliations in New York, Brazil, Cuba, Panama and several South American cities. While in New York, Mr. Crandall was connected with the Seaboard National Bank.

Stephen W. Sleeper, of Sleeper & Dunlap, Boston realtors, has been made a director of the New England Trust Co. of Boston. Mr. Sleeper is a director of the Boston Real Estate Exchange, member of the Boston Schoolhouse Commission, director of the Metropolitan Storage Warehouse Co., Vice-President and director of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, member of the corporation of the Robert B. Brigham Hospital, and a trustee of the Real Estate Associates.

Wallingford, Conn., advices on Feb. 24 to the Hartford "Courant" reported that on that day Karl B. Reynolds resigned as Secretary and Treasurer of the Wallingford Bank & Trust Co. of Wallingford to accept a corresponding position with the new organization formed by the consolidation of the West Haven Bank & Trust Co., West Haven, Conn., and the Home Bank & Trust Co. of West Haven. Mr. Reynolds has been Secretary and Treasurer of the Wallingford Bank since 1926, prior to which time he was Chief State Bank Examiner under John B. Byrne, former Bank Commissioner for Connecticut. He will assume his new duties March 1. The dispatch furthermore stated that George H. Wilkinson, heretofore Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of the Wallingford Bank & Trust Co., and connected with the institution since its incorporation in 1916, has been appointed Secretary and Treasurer to succeed Mr. Reynolds.

The Merchants' Bank & Trust Co. of South Norwalk, Conn., a new bank organized to replace the Central Fairfield Trust Co. of South Norwalk, which was closed Dec. 1 1930 by order of the State Commissioner of Banking, was opened for business on Feb. 20. The Hartford "Courant" of Feb. 17 named the officers of the new institution as follows: President, Probate Judge Henry W. Gregory; Vice-President, Dr. William J. Tracey; Second Vice-President, Robert G. Wilson and Secretary and Treasurer, William P. Clark. The closing of the Central Fairfield Trust Co. was noted in our issue of Dec. 6 last, page 3653.

Further referring to the affairs of the Bankers' Trust Co. of Philadelphia, which was closed by its directors on

Dec. 22 last, the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Feb. 20 stated that committees representing depositors and stockholders of the institution are confident the bank can be reopened, according to a statement issued the previous day, Feb. 19, by Harry Shapiro (attorney for the depositors' committee), following a meeting of members of the two committees. Another meeting, the paper mentioned said, would be held March 2. Mr. Shapiro's statement, as given in the "Ledger," follows:

"The meeting was attended by the members of the general committees of depositors and stockholders and also at their invitation by Albert M. Greenfield and officers of the bank. The committees were informed of active studies and preparations made during the last month by officers and directors of the bank toward the completion of a definite plan proposed by Mr. Greenfield for the resumption of business and payment of deposits. The committees were satisfied from the progress that has been made by the officers of the bank that they will be able shortly to submit to depositors and stockholders a proposition which can be recommended for adoption. They are now confident that the institution can be reopened."

The closing of the Bankers' Trust Co. was reported in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 27, page 4158, and its affairs referred to in our issue of Jan. 10, page 230.

Robert L. Finley, President of the Wilkesburg Bank, Wilkesburg, Pa., died at his home in that city on Feb. 17. Mr. Finley was born at New Salem, Pa., and was educated in the schools of Fayette County and at Streator, Ill. After leaving school he was employed for a while by Armour & Bros., and then entered the employ of T. Mellon & Sons, later the Mellon National Bank, Pittsburg. He was appointed Cashier of the Wilkesburg Bank in 1901 and shortly thereafter was made President, the position he held at the time of his death.

The appointment of Dr. Stuart Cassard as President of the Towson National Bank, Towson, Md., was announced on Feb. 16, according to the Baltimore "Sun" of Feb. 17. Dr. Cassard, who heretofore was a Vice-President and a director of the institution, succeeds W. Clarence Craumer, who tendered his resignation as President because of failing health. Mr. Craumer, it was said, had been connected with the Towson National Bank for 40 years, having served as Cashier for 28 years and as President since 1921.

Announcement was made on Feb. 21 by C. Sterling Smith, President of the Standard Trust Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, of the appointment of J. L. Clarke, heretofore associated with the California Bank of Los Angeles, as a Vice-President and Executive Officer of the Standard Trust Bank, according to the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" of Feb. 22. Mr. Clarke went to assume his new duties at once. The paper mentioned went on to say:

Mr. Clarke has had 30 years of commercial and branch banking experience, spending 22 years with the Bank of Montreal, Canada, one of the largest banks in the world, where he held a senior executive position. While with the Bank of Montreal he became acquainted with Stirling Smith and a long friendship resulted. For the past eight years Mr. Clarke has been associated with the California Bank's executive department. For some time he has been identified with American Institute of Banking work and holds diplomas from most of its senior courses.

At the Standard Trust Bank he will have supervision of branch offices and will serve on the officers, finance, trust and investment committees at the main office.

"Mr. Clarke's wide experience and exceptional knowledge of branch banking will be of great value to the Standard Trust Bank," President Smith stated. "We have been desirous of his joining our organization for some time, but only recently did circumstances make it possible for him to move his residence from the West Coast."

Absorption of the Prairie Depot National Bank of Wayne, Ohio, by the Union National Bank of Fostoria, Ohio, has been approved by the Comptroller of the Currency John W. Pole, according to a dispatch from Washington, D. C., on Feb. 20, printed in the Toledo "Blade" of the same date. The acquired bank was capitalized at \$25,000. D. C. Knisel and J. L. Newson, trustees of the Fostoria bank, are the liquidating agents, the dispatch said.

From the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 24, it is learned that effective that day the Broadway National Bank and the Devon Trust & Savings Bank, both of Chicago, were consolidated under the title of the latter. The new organization occupies the enlarged quarters of the Devon Trust & Savings Bank at Clark Street and Devon Avenue. J. M. Appel, formerly President of the Broadway National Bank, is Chairman of the Board of the enlarged bank, while B. L. Rosset, formerly President of the Devon Trust & Savings Bank, continues in that capacity. The advisory committee

of the new bank includes Eugene V. R. Thayer, Chairman of the executive committee of the Central Trust Co. of Illinois, Chicago.

On Feb. 24 the Chatfield Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago acquired the Harbor State Bank of that city, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 25, which continuing said:

The assets of the latter institution were moved yesterday afternoon (Feb. 24) to the Chatfield's new home, which was opened just ten days ago. Arthur W. Tobias, President of the Woodlawn Trust & Savings Bank, is President of the Chatfield Trust & Savings Bank.

From the Michigan "Investor" of Feb. 21, it is learned that the Fenton State Savings Bank of Fenton, Mich., and the Commercial Savings Bank of the same place, have consolidated under the name of Fenton State Savings Bank with capital of \$110,000. Officers of the new institution are: President, Floyd A. Chapin; First Vice-President, Dennis Kelleher, and Second Vice-President and Cashier, Fred H. Hitchcock.

Following a meeting of the directors of the Canal Bank & Trust Co. of New Orleans, La., on Feb. 19, announcement was made by executives of the institution that Oliver G. Lucas, formerly a Vice-President of the Chase National Bank of the City of New York, had been appointed President of the institution; that George Champion, also a former officer of the Chase National Bank, had been named a Vice-President, and that Mr. Lucas, Clarkson Potter of Hayden, Stone & Co., and E. Carleton Cranvery of Harris Forbes & Co. had been made directors to fill vacancies on the Board, according to the New Orleans "Times-Picayune" of Feb. 20. It was also announced that changes in the capitalization of the bank are to be effected whereby additional shares will be underwritten in an amount exceeding \$3,000,000 by a syndicate headed by Hayden, Stone & Co., Mr. Lucas succeeds J. P. Butler, President of the Canal Bank & Trust Co. for the past ten years, whose resignation was accepted by the directors at the same meeting. Mr. Butler in confirming his retirement from the bank's affairs was quoted in the paper mentioned as saying:

Referring to the foregoing announcement, I bespeak for my successor and for the Canal bank the continued co-operation and good-will of the stockholders, depositors and friends of that institution.

The statement issued by executives of the bank said in part:

Mr. Lucas, prior to his election, was a Vice-President of the Chase National bank of New York, and for a number of years prior to his association with the Chase bank was a Vice-President of the First National Bank of St. Louis. Mr. Lucas is particularly familiar with the South, its economic and banking requirements with which he has been in close contact for some years past.

It was determined to submit to the shareholders certain changes in the capitalization of the bank, details of which will be announced later. The increase in the number of shares in the capital stock recommended in the plan is to be underwritten in an amount exceeding \$3,000,000 by a syndicate headed by Hayden, Stone & Co., and the new shares are to be offered to the stockholders at \$25 per share.

Mr. A. D. Geoghegan will continue to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canal Bank & Trust Co.

In conclusion the "Times-Picayune" said:

While details of the proposed readjustment of the bank's financial structure have not been made public, it is understood that the issuance of 135,000 additional shares of common stock is contemplated. This stock will have a par value of \$15 per share, a book value of approximately \$22 per share and will be offered to present stockholders at \$25 per share, on the basis of one share of new stock for two shares of present stock.

With this additional stock offering there will be 405,000 shares of common stock of the Canal bank building. The readjustment of the capital structure is expected to strengthen further the bank's position.

The Canal bank, one of the largest in the South, has figured frequently in gossip connecting it with outside institutions, because of its location in the South's largest city, and the nation's second port. It was reported at one time that the Giannini banks on the West coast would acquire an interest in the institution. Subsequently it developed that the Chase National Bank had purchased a block of stock.

Since then it has been considered only a matter of time until the Chase Bank would take an active hand in its affairs. Mr. Lucas, the new President, is said to have been in the city some three weeks ago conferring with local financiers. He is expected to arrive here next (this) week to take up his new duties.

The following new appointments in the personnel of the institution, was announced by the Bank of Montreal (head office Montreal) on Feb. 19, according to the Montreal "Gazette" of that date: T. E. Merrett, Manager of the St. Peter and St. James Streets branch of the institution has been appointed to the Management of the main Montreal branch of the bank; F. G. Woods, whom he succeeds, goes to San Francisco as President of the Bank's subsidiary there, the Bank of Montreal (San Francisco); and H. W. Nesbitt, Assistant Manager at the St. Peter and St. James' branch, becomes Manager of that branch, in lieu of Mr. Merrett.

NEW YORK  
BROOKLYN  
CHICAGO  
BOSTON

Trust Company Returns

PHILADELPHIA  
BALTIMORE  
AND  
ST. LOUIS

We furnish below complete comparative statements of the condition of all the trust companies in New York, Brooklyn, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and St. Louis, and some of the companies in Chicago. This is in continuation of a practice begun twenty-nine years ago, the compilation having been enlarged fourteen years ago by the addition of Baltimore's institutions, and in 1921 being further enlarged by the inclusion of the Chicago companies. The statements occupy altogether nineteen pages.

The dates selected for comparison are December 31 1930, December 31 1929 and December 31 1928. In the case of the Boston, the Philadelphia, the Baltimore, the Chicago and the St. Louis companies, we have sought to get figures for these dates and have largely succeeded. As, however, returns for these dates are not required in all the States, a few of the companies have not found it convenient to compile statistics for December 31, but have furnished instead the latest complete figures available.

In the matter of the New York companies we take the returns under the call of condition nearest the close of the year. Formerly it was the practice of the State Banking Department to require the trust companies to render a statement of their condition, showing resources and liabilities for the last day of December, and also to furnish certain supplementary statistics for the twelve months of the calendar year. In Dec. 1911 this practice was abandoned, and some years thereafter it became the custom to select Nov. 15 as the date. In 1928, 1929 and 1930, however, the Superintendent again returned to the old practice and once more made the date Dec. 31. Beginning with 1911, too, the Banking Department has waived entirely the requirement as to the supplementary items of information. As these supplementary statistics, dealing with earnings, expenses, dividends, &c., constituted a most valuable feature of the annual returns and the record extended back a quarter of a century or more, we have not felt satisfied to let the record be broken. Accordingly we have made direct application to the companies in each instance and in not a few of the cases we have been successful in obtaining the supplementary statistics, though the number of companies supplying such data has been greatly reduced as compared with the original number.

NEW YORK COMPANIES

\*American Express Bank & Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 1930.
Specie.....	\$2,340
Other currency authorized by laws of United States.....	1,527,974
Due from approved reserve depositaries.....	6,657,296
Due from other banks, trust companies and bankers.....	170,343
Stock and bond investments.....	11,878,353
Loans and discounts secured by collateral.....	16,341,174
Loans, discounts and bills purchased, not secured by collateral.....	3,959,909
Own acceptances purchased.....	31,138
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	9,700
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	6,468,360
Customers' liability on bills purchased.....	3,349,043
Other assets.....	140,494
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$50,536,124</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Capital.....	\$10,000,000
Surplus including all undivided profits.....	5,400,560
Reserve for taxes expenses contingencies &c.....	823,418
Deposits (preferred)—	
Demand.....	4,005,919
Time.....	25,000
Deposits (not preferred)—	
Demand.....	15,204,747
Time.....	1,648,924
Due to trust companies banks and bankers.....	3,476,679
Acceptances of drafts authorized by comm'l letters of credit.....	6,568,360
Bills purchased sold with endorsement.....	3,349,043
Other liabilities.....	33,411
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$50,536,124</b>
Amount of deposits on which interest is paid.....	\$21,189,400

\* Began business April 15 1930.

Anglo-South American Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie.....	\$111,775	\$185,170	\$404,620
Other curr. author. by laws of U. S.....	22,334	30,425	40,575
Cash items.....	13,946	13,946	38,346
Due from approved res. depositaries.....	666,460	889,366	892,863
Due from other banks and trust co's.....	2,608,106	5,662,032	2,028,057
Stock and bond investments.....	2,762,701	2,929,100	3,448,618
Loans & disc. secured by collateral.....	2,124,361	4,320,329	6,528,607
Loans, discounts and bills purchased not secured by collateral.....	960,931	1,794,683	680,653
Own acceptances purchased.....	71,708	134,051	188,874
Overdrafts.....	936	158	1,320
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	897,944	2,025,071	2,012,526
Customers' liab. on bills purchased.....	420,765		
Other assets.....	233,941	336,484	909,953
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$10,881,962</b>	<b>\$18,320,815</b>	<b>\$17,175,012</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital.....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits.....	756,984	805,493	790,566
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.....	25,349		
Preferred deposits, demand.....	153,546	177,417	294,381
Deposits, not preferred, demand.....	3,699,405	11,244,342	12,189,431
Deposits, not preferred, time.....	2,186,825		
Due to trust cos., banks & bankers.....	427,820	1,081,942	143,896
Bills payable.....	436,707	65,633	111,204
Bills purchased.....	420,765		
Acceptances.....	1,019,553	2,329,977	2,255,426
Other liabilities.....	755,008	1,616,011	390,108
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$10,881,962</b>	<b>\$18,320,815</b>	<b>\$17,175,012</b>
Amount of dep. on which int. is paid.....	\$5,540,952	\$10,844,200	\$11,818,650

Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co. (New York)

Resources—	Dec. 31 '31.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie.....	\$11,760	\$10,115	\$7,421
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.....	196,298	117,236	104,875
Cash items.....	1,180,125	2,313,070	
Due from approved res'v'e depositaries.....	1,775,054	2,267,598	3,061,979
Due from other banks and trust cos.....	3,285,953	6,793,633	4,278,849
Stock and bond investments.....	7,575,270	7,483,547	7,014,819
Loans & disc'ts. sec. by bond & mtge.....	238,100	188,100	125,000
Loans & disc'ts. sec. by other collateral.....	3,674,431	8,062,399	6,085,644
Loans, disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.....	1,351,654	2,301,295	1,681,935
Overdrafts.....	3,201	253	1,205
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	111,500		
Real estate.....	434,564	157,000	117,000
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	458,711	1,298,838	1,597,857
Customers' liability on bills purchased.....	79,739		
Other assets.....	274,814	2,148,347	268,250
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$20,651,174</b>	<b>\$33,141,431</b>	<b>\$24,344,834</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital.....	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits.....	2,101,303	2,341,025	2,110,882
Reserve for taxes exp., contng., &c.....	508,785		
Preferred deposits, demand.....	328,640	268,980	2,451,422
Deposits, not preferred, demand.....	4,433,001	24,263,782	15,744,807
Deposits, not preferred, time.....	8,959,784		
Due to trust cos., banks & bankers.....	1,737,093	758,405	179,886
Bills purchased.....	79,739		
Acceptances.....	473,772	1,492,703	1,766,874
Other liabilities.....	29,057	2,016,536	190,963
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$20,651,174</b>	<b>\$33,141,431</b>	<b>\$24,344,834</b>
Amount of dep. on which int. is being paid.....	\$14,193,203	\$21,871,344	\$15,191,026
<b>Supplementary—For Cal. Years—</b>			
Total int. & comm. rec. during year.....	1930.	1929.	1928.
All other profits rec. during year.....	\$1,344,371	\$1,058,136	\$948,912
Charged to undivided profit—	419,028	556,614	517,741
On account of depreciation.....	29,140	12,085	
On account of other losses.....			70,189
On account of reserve.....	419,911	91,432	
Int. credited to depos. during year.....	777,143	487,685	420,774
Expenses during year, exclud g taxes.....	576,926	505,033	400,591
Amount of divs. declared on cap. stock.....	200,000	200,000	200,000
Amount of deposits on which int. is paid.....	14,193,204	21,871,344	16,392,980
Taxes paid during year.....	67,701	88,372	110,457

\*Banco di Napoli Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	*Dec. 31 1930.
Specie.....	\$1,899
Other currency authorized by laws of United States.....	155,628
Cash items.....	117,646
Due from approved reserve depositaries.....	346,529
Due from other banks, trust companies and bankers.....	769,285
Stock and bond investments.....	8,109,058
Loans and discounts secured by bond and mortgage or other real estate collateral.....	49,000
Loans and discounts secured by other collateral.....	101,355
Loans, discounts and bills purchased, not secured by collateral.....	218,731
Own acceptances purchased.....	21,636
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	303,234
Customers' liability on bills purchased and sold.....	714,042
Other assets.....	241,083
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$11,149,126</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Capital.....	\$1,000,000
Surplus including all undivided profits.....	700,000
Reserve for taxes, expenses, contingencies, &c.....	37,042
Deposits, not preferred, demand.....	611,475
Deposits, not preferred, time.....	5,274,779
Due to trust companies, banks and bankers.....	2,358,365
Bills payable.....	148,870
Acceptances.....	303,234
Bills purchased.....	714,042
Other liabilities.....	1,319
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$11,149,126</b>
Amount of deposits on which interest is paid.....	\$7,983,863

\* Began business May 24 1930.

**Bank of Athens Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$252,950	\$45,151	\$97,016
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	25,335	25,013	19,834
Cash items	207,856	47,103	43,720
Due from Fed. Reserve Bank of N. Y.	25,375		
Due from approved res. depositories	754,703	338,202	251,475
Due fr. other bks., tr. cos. & bankers	416,347	390,629	612,811
Stock and bond investments	4,868,256	2,777,029	1,838,579
Loans and discounts by collateral	931,271	2,604,866	2,274,631
Lns, disc., & bills pur. not sec. by coll	403,344	465,995	353,454
Own acceptances purchased	27,778	40,802	7,567
Overdrafts	152	109	142
Customers' liability on acceptances	34,558	60,343	258,860
Other assets	83,927	73,046	46,017
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,031,852</b>	<b>\$6,868,288</b>	<b>\$5,804,106</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus including undivided profits	557,089	555,662	530,161
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	22,916		
Preferred deposits, demand	115,100		
Deposits, not preferred, demand	1,151,806	5,030,966	4,038,951
Deposits, not preferred, time	5,209,097		
Due trust cos., banks and bankers	417,918	670,838	459,704
Acceptances	34,558	60,343	258,860
Other liabilities	23,368	50,479	16,430
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,031,852</b>	<b>\$6,868,288</b>	<b>\$5,804,106</b>
Amount deposits on which int. is paid	\$6,272,740	\$5,126,853	4,189,039

**Bank of Europe Trust Co.**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$151,580	\$40,635	\$34,179
Other currency auth. by laws of U.S.	124,039	102,973	177,764
Cash items	3,431	2,364	417
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	725,889	930,619	902,639
Due from approved res. depositories	76,188	61,301	214,550
Stock and bond investments	8,582,212	7,404,414	8,207,747
Loans & disc. sec. by bond & mtg.	189,612	220,000	239,997
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	1,890,124	3,042,621	3,293,526
Loans, disc. & bills purchased not secured by coll.	1,415,150	1,913,376	2,219,285
Overdrafts	117	302	732
Bonds and mortgages owned	3,321,746	3,581,379	3,511,643
Real estate	1,334,366	363,950	290,000
Customers' liability on acceptances	2,921	174,189	181,072
Other assets	178,856		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,996,231</b>	<b>\$17,838,123</b>	<b>\$19,273,861</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus, including undivided profits	819,649	\$924,616	834,579
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	100,000		
Preferred deposits, demand	29,851	385	205
Deposits, not preferred, demand	1,816,816	15,444,185	16,844,128
Deposits, not preferred, time	11,833,589		
Due to trust cos., banks and bankers	50,738	28,638	46,847
Bills payable	1,400,000		
Rediscouts	2,921	300,000	350,000
Acceptances	942,667	140,299	168,102
Other liabilities			
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,996,231</b>	<b>\$17,838,123</b>	<b>\$19,273,861</b>
Amt. of dep. on which int. is being paid	\$11,600,000	\$14,000,000	\$14,500,000

**\*Bank of Manhattan Trust Co. (New York.)**

Resources—	*Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$42,560	\$186,925	
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.	7,723,259	5,426,954	
Cash items	135,335,026	158,919,720	
Due from Federal Reserve Bank of N. Y.	41,465,104	34,229,965	
Due from other banks, trust cos. and bankers	2,990,918	4,547,084	
Stock and bond investments	72,887,321	41,873,685	
Loans & discs, secured by bond & mtg. or other real estate collateral	11,000,278	13,266,470	
Loans & discs, secured by other collateral	96,928,280	111,306,318	
Loans, discs. & bills purch. not sec. by collateral	140,869,094	126,808,593	
Overdrafts	34,010	52,955	
Bonds and mortgages owned	20,722,677	25,050,081	
Real estate	17,204,969	13,516,637	
Customers' liability on acceptances	3,238,907	9,041,706	
Customers' liability on bills purchased	2,814,235		
Other assets	1,677,294	1,327,697	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$554,933,932</b>	<b>\$545,554,910</b>	
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Capital	\$22,250,000	\$27,250,000	
Surplus and undivided profits	54,439,888	49,411,889	
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	762,694		
Preferred deposits, demand	37,931,942	22,395,483	
Preferred deposits, time	2,853,106		
Deposits, not preferred, demand	309,066,796	368,198,337	
Deposits, not preferred, time	48,682,696		
Due to trust companies, banks and bankers	70,559,197	65,498,482	
Acceptances	3,239,329	9,149,915	
Bills purchased	2,814,235		
Other liabilities	2,334,051	3,650,804	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$554,933,932</b>	<b>\$545,554,910</b>	
Amount of deposits on which int. is paid	(?)	217,585,744	

\* The old Bank of the Manhattan Co., or Manhattan Company as the name reads on the stock certificate, in Nov. 1929 became primarily a holding company, all banking business being continued by the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co. organized for this purpose. The stock of the latter is all owned by the Manhattan Co. American Trust Co. merged into Bank of Manhattan Trust Co. in Nov. 1930. Above is combined results of both institutions for both periods.

**Bank of New York & Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$41,924	\$27,144	\$16,021
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	686,826	644,117	659,827
Cash items	24,527,176	45,493,937	79,888,867
Due fr. Fed. Reserve Bank of N. Y.	8,177,613	6,793,917	7,153,724
Due fr. other banks, tr. cos. & bankers	4,236,518	8,319,688	7,115,782
Stock and bond investments	25,238,489	24,438,579	25,248,947
Loans and discounts secured by bond & mtg. or other real estate collat.	384,009	976,971	610,479
Loans & disc. secured by other collat.	31,019,722	32,097,805	35,887,006
Loans, discs. & bills purchased not secured by collateral	21,119,499	20,851,289	21,052,380
Own acceptances purchased		23,792	
Overdrafts	3,739	6,063	217,666
Bonds and mortgages owned	4,285,046	3,994,558	3,479,388
Real estate	8,254,878	8,243,357	7,468,821
Customers' liability on acceptances	6,888,582	9,130,381	8,797,441
Customers' liability on bills purchased	1,263,002		
Other assets	489,687	562,877	717,023
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$137,256,710</b>	<b>161,604,435</b>	<b>\$198,413,372</b>

**Bank of New York & Trust Co. (New York) Concluded.**

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$8,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits	14,178,219	14,297,316	13,324,369
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	431,100		
Preferred deposits, demand	4,086,039	8,081,914	7,986,423
Preferred deposits, time	8,270,622		
Deposits not preferred, demand	74,720,095	98,507,740	136,394,090
Deposits, not preferred, time	5,761,247		
Due trust cos., banks and bankers	10,624,369	20,363,955	16,858,444
Bills payable	3,000,000		4,300,000
Acceptances	7,669,372	10,660,986	9,809,012
Bills purchased	1,263,002	3,692,524	3,741,034
Other liabilities	1,252,645		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$137,256,710</b>	<b>161,604,435</b>	<b>\$198,413,372</b>
Amt. of dep. on which int. is paid	\$66,500,000	\$73,576,900	\$62,799,800

**Bank of Sicily Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$14,418	\$10,358	\$8,822
Other curr. author. by laws of U. S.	332,748	202,703	155,774
Cash items	1,343,668	2,703,827	922,448
Due from approved res. depositories	1,354,467	423,148	64,232
Due fr. other banks, tr. cos. & bankers	1,835,270	434,582	1,812,792
Stock and bond investments	4,425,505	6,117,184	4,022,980
Loans & disc. secured by bond and mortgage or other collateral	618,999	632,315	616,640
Loans & disc. secured by other coll.	1,926,180	3,426,057	5,879,000
Loans, discounts and bills purchased not secured by collateral	2,529,326	3,175,063	2,900,033
Overdrafts	106,403	119,661	22,997
Own acceptances purchased	61,224	191,838	52,542
Real estate	184,454	169,713	35,117
Customers' liability on acceptances	146,000	806,258	400,716
Other assets	206,084	206,136	222,718
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,084,748</b>	<b>\$18,620,843</b>	<b>\$17,116,811</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,100,000
Surplus and undivided profits	1,000,000	2,000,000	1,090,000
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	513,482		9,247
Preferred deposits, demand	57,728	12,074	
Preferred deposits, time	6,884		
Deposits, not preferred, demand	2,781,481	12,945,148	11,805,810
Deposits, not preferred, time	7,337,238		
Due to trust cos., banks & bankers	1,612,279	1,112,636	2,471,262
Acceptances	146,200	809,504	400,716
Other liabilities	129,456	241,481	230,776
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,084,748</b>	<b>\$18,620,843</b>	<b>\$17,116,811</b>
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid	\$10,881,750	\$11,226,948	\$13,568,887

**Bankers Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$79,308,272	\$131,765,186	\$100,494,324
Real estate	12,035,482	8,465,775	8,359,370
Bonds and mortgages owned	4,172,146	647,050	887,700
Loans on bond and mortgage or other real estate collateral	100,000		115,000
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	345,712,738	340,842,721	339,026,593
Loans, discounts and bills purchased not secured by collateral	143,043,386	120,136,587	93,581,902
Own acceptances purchased	3,885,049	580,178	56,630
Overdrafts	17,473	66,554	34,330
Due from trust cos., banks & bankers	19,350,671	5,070,734	21,186,317
Specie	54,633	669,065	103,045
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	1,167,055		999,585
Cash items	98,360,967	103,947,607	121,073,122
Due from the Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	46,206,967	57,321,284	46,244,624
Customers' liability on acceptances	37,027,451	42,039,326	34,282,221
Customers' liability on bills purch.	56,599,842		
Other assets	1,785,455	6,340,766	6,834,203
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$848,967,290</b>	<b>\$1,179,768,883</b>	<b>\$773,268,866</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits	86,887,330	82,631,387	77,387,182
Reserve for taxes, exp., contng., &c.	2,361,206		
Preferred deposits, demand	43,057,121	31,096,093	69,785,720
Preferred deposits, time	9,450,551		
Deposits, not preferred, demand	400,892,133	502,439,628	429,762,354
Deposits, not preferred, time	50,995,767		
Due trust cos., banks and bankers	134,070,506	74,558,284	86,121,354
Bills payable	56,599,842	55,025,000	47,500,000
Acceptances	38,486,961	43,200,140	34,949,216
Other liabilities	1,165,873	4,026,351	2,790,040
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$848,967,290</b>	<b>\$1,179,768,883</b>	<b>\$773,268,866</b>
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid	\$537,100,171	\$480,269,689	\$450,256,741
<b>Net profits for year before dividends</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>1929</b>	<b>1928</b>
Dividends paid during year	\$11,755,943	\$12,744,205	\$10,149,162
	7,500,000		6,750,000

**\*Bronx County Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '29.	*Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$89,960	\$119,286	\$71,078
Other curr. author. by law of U. S.	811,984	839,300	694,791
Cash items	1,249,085	1,249,085	2,068,640
Due from approved res. depositories	1,678,966	1,516,221	817,143
Due fr. other banks, tr. cos. & bankers		6,646	
Stock and bond investments	7,946,883	5,948,626	6,561,922
Loans & disc. sec. by bonds & mtgs. or other real estate collateral	2,096,393	2,542,150	2,077,117
Loans & disc. sec. by other coll.	3,118,825	4,701,834	4,349,447
Loans, disc. & bills purch., not			

**\*Broadway & Plaza Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.
Specie	\$12,713
Other currency authorized by laws of United States	402,296
Cash items	408,417
Due from Federal Reserve Bank of New York	693,874
Due from other banks, trust companies and bankers	921,680
Stock and bond investments	2,058,586
Loans and discounts secured by bonds and mortgages or other real estate collateral	73,000
Loans and discounts secured by other collateral	2,114,560
Loans, discounts and bills purchased, not secured by collateral	3,742,611
Overdrafts	2,486
Customers' liability on acceptances	174,254
Other assets	170,755
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,775,232</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.
Capital	\$1,350,000
Surplus, including undivided profits	1,966,451
Reserves for taxes, expenses, contingency, &c.	26,336
Preferred deposits, demand	691,271
Preferred deposits, time	17,879
Deposits, not preferred, demand	5,151,937
Deposits, not preferred, time	1,049,524
Due trust companies, banks and bankers	306,907
Acceptances	174,254
Other liabilities	40,673
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,775,232</b>
Amount of deposits on which interest is being paid	\$4,500,000

\* Began business Sept. 29 1930 as a consolidation of the Broadway National Bank & Trust Co., the Plaza Trust Co. and the Park Row Tr. Co.

**\*Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	*Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$177,580,212	\$118,975,691	\$46,996,408
Real estate	12,157,875	12,157,875	3,295,000
Bonds and mortgages owned	4,916,179	4,226,525	4,720,956
Loans on bond or mtg. or oth. r. e. coll.	6,057,521	657,841	4,013,180
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	259,551,343	176,794,519	149,324,576
Loans, disc't. & bills pur. not sec. by col.	106,335,594	171,448,737	77,424,389
Overdrafts	70,507	76,690	25,035
Due from the Fed. Res. Bank of N.Y.	63,435,002	41,939,202	51,854,218
Due from approved res'v'e depositories	2,278,177	1,479,293	5,133,440
Due from other bks., tr. cos. & b'kers.	22,124,341	19,370,169	10,803,636
Specie	405,328	300,587	65,273
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	2,123,650	2,394,002	797,320
Cash items	114,173,050	156,761,048	—
Customers' liability on acceptances	60,867,394	59,790,468	44,950,686
Customers liability on bills purch.	23,177,647	—	—
Other assets	3,043,853	2,886,493	2,680,424
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$858,305,673</b>	<b>\$769,258,940</b>	<b>\$402,084,541</b>
Liabilities—	*Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$21,000,000	\$21,000,000	\$12,500,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits	87,278,208	84,117,707	42,662,371
Preferred deposits	—	—	—
Due N. Y. State savings banks	—	3,097,003	3,840,935
Due as executor, administrator, &c.	—	39,219,003	9,408,736
Deposits by New York State	—	1,000,000	400,000
Other dep. sec. by pledge of assets	—	479,158	2,593,272
Reserve for taxes, exp., &c.	1,137,029	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	9,512,696	43,795,164	16,242,943
Preferred deposits, time	36,497,323	—	—
Deposits, not pref., demand	454,469,695	464,621,853	255,217,303
Deposits, not pref., time	17,122,851	—	—
Due trust cos., banks and bankers	143,176,232	89,909,378	25,937,820
Acceptances	61,507,637	60,656,808	46,041,413
Bills purchased	23,177,647	—	—
Other liabilities	3,426,355	5,158,030	3,482,691
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$858,305,673</b>	<b>\$769,258,940</b>	<b>\$402,084,541</b>
Amt. deposits on which int. paid	\$586,091,104	\$465,563,000	\$267,606,510
Supplementary—For Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total int. & com'sions rec. during year	\$26,877,054	\$30,450,576	\$19,808,470
Int. credited to depositors during year	6,826,162	7,704,298	5,178,584
Expenses during year, incl. taxes	10,231,000	10,096,278	5,166,061
Amt. of divs. declared on cap. stock	7,353,000	7,175,000	4,500,000
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid	520,078,000	464,520,000	261,606,510

\* Hanover National Bank and Central Union Trust Co. consolidated as of May 14 1929. Above statement for Dec. 31 1929 and 1930 is for consolidated institution. For 1928 for Central Union Trust Co. alone.

**\*Chemical Bank & Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Specie	\$165,215	\$186,184
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.	2,460,149	2,532,717
Cash items	60,377,949	79,405,512
Due from Federal Reserve Bank of New York	52,281,042	60,829,270
Due from other banks, trust companies & bankers	5,238,074	1,890,373
Stock and bond investments	63,189,720	25,801,140
Loans & discs. sec. by bd. & mtge. or oth. r. e. coll.	1,407,000	713,400
Loans and discounts secured by other collateral	143,990,260	127,205,529
Loans, discount & bills purch. not sec. by coll.	91,012,574	270,596
Own acceptances purchased	1,046,354	2,176,537
Overdrafts	153,694	555,576
Bonds and mortgages owned	3,359,430	5,266,743
Real estate	2,340,316	2,263,615
Customers' liability on acceptances	35,606,096	30,253,718
Customers liability on bills purchased	12,768,510	—
Other assets	3,238,973	3,671,063
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$478,635,356</b>	<b>\$423,172,081</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Capital	\$21,000,000	\$15,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits	43,425,968	22,017,677
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.	2,395,508	—
Preferred deposits, demand	16,127,831	9,113,638
Preferred deposits, time	4,634,275	—
Deposits not preferred, demand	257,767,872	260,009,606
Deposits not preferred, time	24,606,268	—
Due trust companies, banks and bankers	54,114,443	68,348,627
Acceptances	36,665,505	31,494,796
Bills purchased	12,768,510	—
Other liabilities	5,129,176	17,187,737
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$478,635,356</b>	<b>\$423,172,081</b>
Tot. amt. of deposits on which int. is being paid	\$212,694,712	\$212,846,948

\* Old Chemical National Bank converted to a State institution and merged with U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co. as of June 29 1929 with name as above.

**\*City Bank Farmers Trust Co.**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.
Specie	—	\$11,665
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.	—	18,001
Cash items	\$5,173	38,748
Due from Federal Reserve Bank of New York	—	749,832
Due from approved reserve depositories	38,756,864	150,722,762
Due from other banks, trust cos. and bankers	147,769	—
Stock and bond investments	13,567,821	15,960,972
Loans and discounts secured by bond & mtge. or other real estate collateral	94,750	97,000
Loans and discount secured by other collateral	360,990	—
Loans, disc'ts & bills purch. not sec. by collateral	5,329,201	270,596
Overdrafts	—	12,594
Bonds and mortgages owned	6,099,431	3,750,581
Real estate	5,000,000	—
Other assets	5,389,381	2,797,852
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$74,751,380</b>	<b>\$74,578,199</b>

**\*City Bank Farmers Trust Co. (Concluded)**

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.
Capital	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Surplus and undivided profit	12,894,776	12,167,651
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	2,547,939	—
Preferred deposits, demand	19,919,471	38,941,773
Preferred deposits, time	15,171,258	—
Deposits, preferred, demand	14,125,627	11,461,743
Other liabilities	92,309	2,007,032
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$74,751,380</b>	<b>\$74,578,199</b>
Tot. amt. of deposits on which int. is being paid	\$34,102,533	\$39,080,019

\* Organized June 28 1929 to take over the trust business of the National City Bank and the Farmers' Loan & Trust Co.

**\*Clinton Trust Co., New York.**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Specie	\$25,923	\$13,927
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.	143,444	47,437
Cash items	102,771	15,521
Due from approved reserve depositories	136,678	80,708
Due from other banks, tr. cos. and bankers	500	—
Stock and bond investments	889,938	739,097
Loans and discount secured by other collateral	699,855	700,700
Loans and discounts secured by bond and mortgage or other real estate collateral	46,150	—
Loans, disc'ts. & bills purch. not secured by collat.	413,774	850
Overdrafts	74	—
Bonds and mortgages owned	74,000	—
Other assets	19,852	23,949
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,552,959</b>	<b>\$1,622,189</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Capital	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus and undivided profits	510,495	506,083
Preferred deposits, demand	50,969	—
Deposits not preferred, demand	1,271,986	604,491
Deposits not preferred, time	213,555	—
Other liabilities	5,654	11,615
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,552,959</b>	<b>\$1,622,189</b>
Total amount of deposits on which int. is being paid	\$1,074,989	267,571

\* Began business Dec. 19 1929.

**\*Continental Bank & Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Specie	\$5,236	\$29,427
Other currency authorized under laws of U. S.	208,858	242,779
Cash items	14,220,037	17,704,394
Due from Federal Reserve Bank of N. Y.	1,782,394	2,279,619
Due from other bks., trust. cos. and bankers	750,792	756,516
Stock and bond investments	9,812,054	2,942,518
Loans and discounts secured by collateral	17,200,695	21,642,990
Loans, disc'ts. & bills pur. not secured by collateral	1,437,193	1,425,221
Overdrafts	670	447
Real estate	29,896	29,005
Customer liability on acceptances	—	50,000
Other assets	161,438	690,211
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$45,609,293</b>	<b>\$47,793,127</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Capital	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits	11,353,148	11,280,275
Reserves for expenses, taxes, &c.	67,094	—
Preferred deposits, demand	763,667	282,682
Preferred deposits, time	11,633	—
Deposits not preferred, demand	23,313,725	29,426,456
Deposits not preferred, time	424,930	—
Due to trust companies, banks and bankers	389,817	62,113
Acceptances	—	50,000
Bills payable	3,250,000	—
Other liabilities	35,279	691,601
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$45,609,293</b>	<b>\$47,793,127</b>
Total amount of deposits on which int. is being paid	\$3,802,760	4,640,000

\* Formerly Continental Bank, changed to a trust company Nov. 11 1929.

**\*Corn Exchange Bank & Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Specie	\$1,022,406	\$1,760,575
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.	14,289,650	4,626,537
Cash items	29,947,967	46,185,616
Due from Federal Reserve Bank	22,420,820	27,635,123
Due from approved reserve depositories	300,000	300,000
Due from other banks, tr. cos. and bankers	3,049,945	3,281,866
Stock and bond investments	85,184,268	72,403,211
Loans & disc't. sec. by bd. & mtge. or other r. e. coll.	1,955,932	1,429,613
Loans and discounts secured by other collateral	63,164,567	74,119,546
Loans, disc'ts. & bills pur. not sec. by collateral	37,504,579	33,491,536
Own acceptances purchased	414,569	300,500
Overdrafts	29,704	62,680
Bonds and mortgages owned	24,290,472	14,915,666
Real estate	14,381,660	13,415,475
Customers' liability on acceptances	2,722,032	3,205,261
Other assets	1,433,752	1,399,918
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$302,112,323</b>	<b>\$298,483,113</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Capital	\$15,000,000	\$12,100,000
Surplus and undivided profits	35,431,334	22,603,963
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	113,035	—
Preferred deposits, demand	21,860,723	10,838,168
Deposits, not preferred, demand	182,981,567	243,617,447
Deposits, not preferred, time	35,487,248	—
Due trust companies, banks and bankers	7,879,708	5,136,375
Acceptances	2,781,367	3,449,471
Other liabilities	577,341	787,689
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$302,112,323</b>	<b>\$298,483,113</b>
Total amt. of deposits on which int. is being paid	\$139,467,000	\$134,459,800

\* Name changed from Corn Exchange Bank as of May 21 1929.

**Corporation Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$367,859	\$503,052	\$502,996
Due from trust cos., banks & bankers	844,254	388,826	888,447
Specie	175	243	114
Other curr. authorized by laws of U. S.	1,229	1,260	1,062
Cash items	2,787	2,635	2,776
Other assets	585,796	665,864	629,813
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,802,100</b>	<b>\$1,561,880</b>	<b>\$2,025,208</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus and undivided profits	110,132	109,432	108,171
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	346,500	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	47,140	129,78	

County Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$1,052,777	\$832,097	\$651,024
Other curr. auth. by laws of U. S.	620,000	841,000	498,300
Cash items	1,153,356	1,742,856	2,412,590
Due from Fed. Reserve Bank of N. Y.	825,000	725,000	500,000
Due from approved res. depositaries	7,143,851	1,506,138	284,635
Due from other banks, tr. cos. & bkrs.	247	365	—
Stock and bond investments	10,085,881	5,860,422	3,661,309
Loans & disc. secured by bond and mtgs. or other real estate coll.	569,782	581,816	36,350
Loans & disc. secured by other coll.	5,243,011	18,216,098	11,466,184
Loans, disc. & bills purchased not secured by collateral	6,359,876	6,419,423	4,281,213
Overdrafts	106	269	608
Bonds and mortgages owned	1,000,175	878,025	784,675
Real estate	238,584	238,584	240,294
Other assets	369,450	200,721	210,281
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$34,662,096</b>	<b>\$38,042,814</b>	<b>\$25,027,363</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus, incl. undivided profits	4,500,000	4,865,974	1,130,062
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	199,298	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	7,012,303	14,992,529	6,332,577
Preferred deposits, time	1,197,226	—	—
Deposits not preferred, demand	14,954,717	13,910,433	15,396,792
Deposits not preferred, time	2,122,451	—	—
Due to trust cos., banks & bankers	573,319	116,950	56,551
Bills payable	102,782	156,928	1,000,000
Other liabilities	—	—	111,381
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$34,662,096</b>	<b>\$38,042,814</b>	<b>\$25,027,363</b>
Amt. of dep. on which int. is being pd.	\$22,446,500	\$23,466,600	\$17,650,000
<b>Supplementary—For Calendar Year—</b>			
Total interest and commission received during year	1930.	\$918,487	\$1,628,213
All other profits received during year	400,663	111,787	111,787
Charged to profit and loss on account reserves	474,140	98,000	—
Interest credited to depositors during year	494,425	510,424	—
Expenses during year, excluding taxes	313,860	314,397	—
Amount of divs. declared on capital stock 2% (initial quarterly paid in 1930)	288,000	80,000	—

Empire Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$19,022,626	\$22,831,624	\$20,781,167
Bonds and mortgages owned	793,306	1,034,783	957,576
Loans on bond & mtg. or other r. e. coll.	74,739	82,229	143,300
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	45,673,969	50,913,416	49,736,683
L'n.s, disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	6,965,448	9,705,888	5,678,989
Overdrafts	18,896	74,830	17,198
Due from Federal Res. Bk. of N. Y.	2,435,896	3,558,043	3,492,870
Due from approved res. depositaries	15,220,867	11,993,650	7,215,554
Due from other bks., tr. cos. & bkrs.	3,636,049	2,942,591	3,637,388
Specie	982,796	939,412	745,095
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	535,645	821,616	811,187
Cash items	18,353	18,083	27,558
Customers' liability on acceptances	52,453	39,261	16,103
Other assets	528,943	626,256	797,174
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$95,959,986</b>	<b>\$105,581,682</b>	<b>\$94,057,822</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits	8,008,867	9,300,592	8,858,598
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	61,367	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	10,420,139	10,454,586	16,071,216
Preferred deposits, time	3,494,557	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand	48,624,331	72,265,835	63,658,653
Deposits, not preferred, time	11,726,934	—	—
Due to trust cos., banks and bankers	7,060,458	7,311,183	7,945,880
Acceptances	52,453	39,261	16,103
Other liabilities	510,880	210,225	357,372
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$95,959,986</b>	<b>\$105,581,682</b>	<b>\$94,057,822</b>
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid	\$68,765,729	\$74,331,436	\$63,939,426

Federation Bank & Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$10,639	\$9,528	\$4,825
Other curr. auth. by laws of U. S.	1,185,534	138,202	285,184
Cash items	264,788	240,634	490,815
Due from R. B. Bank of New York	338,722	240,634	490,815
Due from oth. bks., tr. cos. & bankers	1,185,996	1,288,416	1,382,211
Due from oth. bks., tr. cos. & bankers	193,047	220,973	345,624
Stock and bond investments	6,502,796	4,181,918	4,763,623
Loans & disc. secured by bd. & mtgs. or other real estate collateral	2,749,193	6,594,339	5,555,560
Loans & disc. secured by other collat.	3,643,564	4,027,220	3,262,641
L'n.s, disc. & bills pur., not sec. by coll.	2,769,209	2,802,292	4,088,554
Overdrafts	—	—	312
Real estate	325,500	84,000	—
Bonds & mortgages owned	70,189	—	249,200
Customers' liability on acceptances	1,239	—	10,023
Other assets	188,171	259,852	262,017
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$18,143,053</b>	<b>\$19,844,374</b>	<b>\$20,710,589</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$750,000
Surplus, incl. undivided profits	1,185,534	1,156,794	1,073,866
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	308,525	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	1,742,771	1,306,829	1,024,053
Preferred deposits, time	221,588	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand	5,543,361	16,146,616	17,318,953
Deposits, not preferred, time	8,331,334	—	—
Due to tr. cos., banks and bankers	7,344	7,703	21,016
Bills payable	—	—	100,000
Acceptances	1,239	—	10,023
Other liabilities	50,357	476,432	412,678
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$18,143,053</b>	<b>\$19,844,374</b>	<b>\$20,710,589</b>
Amt. of dep. on which int. is being pd.	\$8,191,622	\$14,877,080	\$17,000,000
<b>Supplementary—For Calendar Year—</b>			
Total interest and commission received during year	1930.	\$847,086	\$1,065,581
All other profits received during year	102,902	144,126	—
Charged to profit and loss—On account of deprec.	8,123	3,946	—
On account of other losses	2,265	3,470	—
Interest credited to depositors during year	520,762	566,458	—
Expenses during year, excluding taxes	307,748	781,460	—
Amount of dividends declared on capital stock	90,000	90,000	—
Taxes paid during year	17,436	56,525	—

\*Fiduciary Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.
Specie	\$325
Due from banks, trust companies and bankers	\$68,682
Stock and bond investments	102,796
Other assets	45,658
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,017,461</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Capital	\$500,000
Surplus, including undivided profits	503,391
Reserves for taxes, expenses, contingencies, &c.	14,070
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,017,461</b>

\* Organized in 1930.

Fulton Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$5,540,193	\$4,663,406	\$3,159,354
Bonds and mortgages owned	859,600	821,500	974,500
Loans & disc. sec. by bond & mtgs. or other real estate collateral	53,000	53,000	—
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	12,724,285	12,974,295	11,901,215
Loans, disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	272,429	17,500	28,800
Overdrafts	330,769	8,962	3,888
Real estate	—	—	—
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	3,126,650	3,650,934	3,129,921
Due from approved res. depositaries	786,252	291,643	434,699
Specie	88,004	101,672	40,178
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	60,900	55,000	122,000
Cash items	7,780	9,871	24,469
Other assets	134,660	86,703	89,742
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$24,005,471</b>	<b>\$22,734,486</b>	<b>\$19,908,766</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus fund & undivided profits	3,434,244	3,404,455	1,662,515
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.	233,784	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	1,860,272	1,073,918	1,216,545
Preferred deposits, time	704,645	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand	14,754,782	15,813,956	15,780,202
Deposits, not preferred, time	866,893	61,174	50,092
Due to trust cos., banks and bankers	71,074	380,983	199,412
Other liabilities	79,777	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$24,005,471</b>	<b>\$22,734,486</b>	<b>\$19,908,766</b>
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid	\$17,100,000	\$15,733,200	\$16,055,600

\*Guaranty Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$308,002,310	\$259,700,968	\$104,232,390
Real estate	14,798,925	13,537,529	9,715,395
Bonds and mortgages owned	4,407,303	971,139	1,458,989
Loans on bond and mortgage or other real estate collateral	4,250,079	6,937,338	4,054,365
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	608,531,788	586,057,791	334,136,025
Loans, discounts and bill purchased not secured by collateral	367,238,022	497,714,475	173,590,354
Own acceptances purchased	3,972,440	12,352,080	1,107,049
Customers' liability acct. bills purch.	134,603,676	—	—
Overdrafts	69,403	2,332,548	1,734,696
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	137,615,068	97,171,791	61,327,691
Due from other trust companies, banks and bankers	72,686,492	64,998,732	56,191,723
Specie	64,474	95,300	67,676
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	1,644,272	1,389,270	831,634
Cash items	177,618,871	263,043,144	188,245,087
Customers' liability on acceptances	157,255,752	187,763,920	94,205,339
Other assets	25,326,828	18,192,639	18,698,499
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,018,085,703</b>	<b>\$2,012,258,664</b>	<b>\$1,049,597,112</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$90,000,000	\$90,000,000	\$40,000,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits	207,442,797	202,636,023	63,377,018
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	6,261,842	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	27,224,930	—	—
Preferred deposits, time	10,230,765	25,878,232	19,681,733
Deposits, not preferred, demand	946,895,660	1,058,971,402	690,011,954
Deposits, not preferred, time	93,014,537	—	—
Due to trust cos., banks and bankers	254,344,002	215,474,927	126,812,187
Bills payable	—	—	1,218,150
Acceptances	161,595,161	192,624,587	96,819,425
Other liabilities	86,472,333	226,673,493	11,676,645
Bills purchased	134,603,676	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,018,085,703</b>	<b>\$2,012,258,664</b>	<b>\$1,049,597,112</b>
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid	\$1,000,237,000	\$954,910,498	\$470,707,389

\* National Bank of Commerce converted to a State institution and merged into the Guaranty Trust Co. as of May 6 1929. Above statement for Dec. 31 1929 and 1930 is for consolidated institution; for Dec. 31 1928 for Guaranty Trust Co. alone.

\*Hellenic Bank & Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Specie	\$8,597	2,106
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.	—	23,009
Cash items	—	1,194,464
Due from approved reserve depositaries	—	208,715
Due from other banks, trust companies and bankers	—	1,813,729
Stock and bond investments	—	247,024
Loans and discounts secured by collateral	—	131,021
Loans, discounts and bills purchased not secured by collateral	—	3,371
Own acceptances purchased	—	16
Overdrafts	—	3,371
Customers liability on acceptances	—	37,123
Other resources	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,672,546</b>	<b>\$3,672,546</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Capital	\$1,000,000	—
Surplus including undivided profits	506,543	—
Reserves for taxes, expenses, contingencies, &c.	2,653	—
Deposits not preferred, demand	278,196	—
Deposits not preferred, time	1,536,059	—
Due to trust companies, banks and bankers	336,366	—
Acceptances	3,371	—
Other liabilities	9,358	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,672,546</b>	<b>\$3,672,546</b>
Amount of deposits on which interest is paid	2,079,504	—

\* Began business Feb. 10 1930.

\*Hibernia Trust Co. (New York).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Specie	\$4,167	\$6,180
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.	124,293	152,454
Cash items	682	

**\*International-Madison Bank & Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Specie	\$371,200	\$245,545
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.	38,009	26,050
Cash items	772,030	661,956
Due from Federal Reserve Bank of N. Y.	675,511	1,125,668
Due from approved reserve depositories	571,035	—
Due from other banks, trust companies & banks	88,523	263,047
Stock and bond investments	1,649,877	1,917,186
Loans and discounts secured by bond and mtg. or other real estate collateral	316,081	69,550
Loans and discounts secured by other collateral	2,731,122	2,543,066
Loans, discs., & bills purchased not secur. by coll.	4,828,822	5,851,451
Overdrafts	10,984	10,593
Bonds and mortgages owned	356,900	303,053
Real estate	400,667	291,955
Acceptances	72,766	86,270
Other resources	574,855	444,435
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,458,382</b>	<b>\$13,839,825</b>
Liabilities—		
Capital	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Surplus and undivided profits	1,596,236	1,598,089
Reserves for taxes, expenses, contingencies, &c.	153,045	—
Preferred deposits, demand	192,062	189,184
Deposits, not preferred, demand	3,428,802	9,448,119
Deposits, not preferred, time	3,825,786	—
Due to trust companies, banks and bankers	33,251	7,262
Bills payable	550,000	—
Re-discounts	1,560,000	400,000
Acceptances	102,672	86,270
Other liabilities	266,527	362,901
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,458,382</b>	<b>\$13,839,825</b>
Amount of deposits on which int. is being paid	\$4,671,000	\$5,019,500
Supplementary—For Calendar Year—	1930.	1929.
Total int. & comm. received during year	\$662,217	\$496,986
All other profits received during year	166,574	76,391
Charged to profit and loss—		
On account of depreciation	25,049	13,669
On account of other losses	118,764	18,468
Interest credited to depositors during year	30,591	127,433
Expenses during year, excluding taxes	632,288	282,528
Taxes paid during year	1,750	9,893

\*Began business Nov. 1 1929, being a consolidation of the International Union Bank and Madison State Bank.

**\*International Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$24,197	\$25,041	\$3,836
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	251,700	218,793	125,317
Cash items	1,219,281	990,219	1,394,843
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	826,592	1,956,283	1,977,116
Due from oth. bks., tr. cos. & bankers	1,456,514	445,888	587,330
Stock and bond investments	359,695	493,960	139,395
Loans & disc. sec. by bond & mtg. or other real estate collateral	1,661,800	3,131,910	2,667,351
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	110,192	214,436	851,703
Loans, disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	2,226,113	8,229,084	7,322,871
Own acceptances purchased	2,812,550	3,884,740	2,010,403
Overdrafts	558,163	266,056	247,040
Bonds and mortgages owned	10,984	1,871	—
Real estate	2,236,378	2,717,328	2,568,939
Customers' liability on acceptances	1,046,457	997,784	41,677
Customers' liability on bills purchased	2,151,687	2,432,436	2,279,086
Other assets	2,783,552	6,216,936	1,537,892
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$23,887,113</b>	<b>\$32,222,765</b>	<b>\$23,654,799</b>
Liabilities—			
Capital	\$3,200,000	\$3,200,000	\$4,000,000
Surplus, including undivided profits	1,789,910	5,125,707	2,228,964
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.	3,141,068	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	86,002	1,189,643	520,727
Preferred deposits, time	575,805	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand	5,871,659	14,182,998	12,862,697
Deposits, not preferred, time	2,644,435	—	—
Due to tr. cos., banks and bankers	1,016,340	281,858	295,868
Acceptances	2,470,798	2,527,840	2,303,617
Other liabilities	307,544	5,714,719	1,442,926
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$23,887,113</b>	<b>\$32,222,765</b>	<b>\$23,654,799</b>
Amt. of dep. on which int. is being paid	\$6,896,100	\$12,606,442	\$12,336,400
Bills purchased	2,783,552	—	—
Supplementary—For Cal. Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total int. & comm. rec. during year	\$1,065,019	1,206,383	\$244,417
All other profits rec. during year	165,772	7,390	1,238
Int. credited to deposits during year	255,293	228,489	45,104
Expenses during year, excluding taxes	394,351	877,100	146,939
Amt. depos. on which int. is paid	6,896,100	15,654,502	7,645,100

\*Began business Oct. 17 1927 as International Germanic Trust Co. Name changed to International Trust Co. as of Jan. 21 1930. Terminal Trust Co. merged into International Germanic Trust as of Feb. 28 1928. Above is combined statement of both companies for all periods.

**Irving Trust Co.**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie	\$912,032	\$290,423	268,049
Other curr. author. by laws of U. S.	7,342,032	3,785,809	3,466,494
Cash items	121,078,986	178,772,684	228,953,321
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	72,669,169	62,124,745	70,283,342
Due from other bks., trs. cos. and bkrs	19,884,837	28,380,618	24,149,856
Stock and bond investments	146,004,889	88,201,775	83,390,739
Loans & discs. on bonds & mtg. deed or other real estate collateral	723,948	6,622,519	5,068,090
Loans & discs. sec. by other collat.	229,804,751	241,510,824	267,161,966
Loans disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	135,257,487	165,518,489	134,690,007
Own acceptances purchased	1,886,497	4,099,935	412,735
Overdrafts	73,671	142,932	288,643
Bonds and mortgages owned	9,940,883	10,458,415	12,579,240
Real estate	18,668,356	9,784,890	372,953
Customers' liability on acceptances	67,000,562	60,743,579	57,715,393
Customers' liability on bills purchased	44,264,743	—	—
Other assets	5,853,977	5,515,454	6,337,571
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$881,366,820</b>	<b>\$865,980,391</b>	<b>\$895,138,399</b>
Liabilities—			
Capital stock	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$40,000,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits	85,390,453	83,740,994	54,083,962
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.	4,810,286	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	37,142,339	16,677,775	12,483,810
Preferred deposits, time	11,243,265	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand	399,255,260	506,263,317	588,400,462
Deposits, not preferred, time	14,435,365	—	—
Due to trust cos., banks and bankers	156,727,922	131,466,123	131,145,088
Acceptances	69,692,245	64,275,685	60,687,543
Bills purchased	44,264,743	—	—
Other liabilities	8,494,942	13,556,497	8,337,584
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$881,366,820</b>	<b>\$865,980,391</b>	<b>\$895,138,399</b>
Amt. dep. on which int. is being paid	\$378,253,800	\$343,726,700	\$329,436,093

**Lawyers' Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$5,872,721	\$3,763,266	\$6,698,785
Bonds and mortgages owned	1,956,063	3,054,500	2,122,250
Loans on bond & mtg. or oth. r.e. coll.	97,800	304,325	301,650
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	14,166,776	13,767,534	12,031,676
Loans, disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	4,178,752	3,627,171	4,075,861
Overdrafts	94	966	113
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	923,664	776,859	3,020,973
Due from approved res. depositories	1,946,722	1,992,608	1,051,097
Specie	18,604	16,342	14,106
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	1,050,552	832,343	905,845
Cash items	1,468,487	1,211,210	3,223,118
Customers' liability on acceptances	16,800	—	—
Other assets	209,415	202,006	247,212
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$31,906,450</b>	<b>\$29,649,130</b>	<b>\$33,792,686</b>
Liabilities—			
Capital stock	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits	4,622,546	4,615,117	4,087,809
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.	188,409	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	1,311,480	1,595,427	1,481,947
Preferred deposits, time	549,985	—	—
Deposits not preferred demand	20,769,080	20,175,253	24,997,884
Deposits not preferred, time	1,321,529	—	—
Due to trust cos. banks and bankers	101,111	96,038	95,534
Acceptances	16,800	—	—
Other liabilities	25,510	167,295	129,512
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$31,906,450</b>	<b>\$29,649,130</b>	<b>\$33,792,686</b>
Amt. of dep. on which int. is paid	\$19,411,000	\$19,730,400	(?)
Supplementary—For Cal. Year—	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total int. & comm. rec'd during year	\$1,550,550	\$1,923,439	\$1,693,048
All other profits rec'd during year	44,660	135,121	69,044
Charged to prof. & loss acct. of losses	21,037	33,058	4,991
Int. credited to depositors during year	369,665	436,916	431,701
Expenses during year, excluding taxes	616,025	611,279	579,286
Amt. of divs. declared on cap. stock	240,000	300,000	240,000
Taxes paid during year	91,000	150,000	102,000
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid	20,766,132	19,730,400	20,704,382

**\*Manufacturers' Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$42,341,433	\$74,247,507	\$76,167,750
Real estate	13,176,113	13,126,869	5,193,307
Bonds and mortgages owned	26,815,957	31,839,035	17,010,657
Loans on bond & mtg. or oth. r.e. coll.	4,125,055	4,125,054	1,647,465
Loans & disc. sec. by other coll.	52,636,231	114,607,875	90,208,441
Loans disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	99,701,781	176,567,514	119,327,916
Own acceptances purchased	1,220,414	250,613	198,485
Overdrafts	43,536	60,739	33,729
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	21,304,971	52,469,093	30,986,168
Due from approved res. depositories	836,647	1,312,181	414,674
Due from other tr. co's, bks. & bankers	1,779,433	1,544,336	1,253,199
Specie	757,028	617,886	661,446
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.	9,459,098	3,219,240	2,564,313
Cash items	16,021,324	20,839,741	36,201,957
Customers' liability on acceptances	14,006,937	11,952,635	6,488,816
Customers' liability on bills purch.	21,572,150	—	—
Other assets	1,321,028	1,408,606	1,114,469
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$327,119,136</b>	<b>508,188,924</b>	<b>389,472,792</b>
Liabilities—			
Capital stock	\$27,500,000	\$27,500,000	\$17,500,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits	23,610,265	58,510,691	34,612,529
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.	10,870,806	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand	6,745,918	12,646,629	7,077,696
Preferred deposits, time	2,027,759	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand	115,110,674	368,645,970	307,858,539
Deposits, not preferred, time	91,178,026	—	—
Due to trust companies and banks	4,393,896	5,682,218	4,229,796
Acceptances	14,645,108	32,448,865	16,277,747
Bills payable	8,500,000	—	—
Bills purchased	21,572,150	—	—
Other liabilities	964,534	2,754,551	1,916,585
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$327,119,136</b>	<b>508,188,924</b>	<b>389,472,792</b>
Amt. dep. on which int. is paid	\$133,735,000	\$261,225,000	—
Supplementary—For Cal. Year—	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total int. & comm. rec'd during year	—	—	\$13,919,643
All other profits received during year	—	—	3,977,413
Amt. of divs. declared on cap. stock	—	—	2,885,000
Amt. deposits on which int. is allowed	—	—	182,213,000

\*United Capital Nat. Bank & Trust Co. merged into Manufacturers' Trust Co. as of June 6 1928. State Bank & Trust Co. merged into Manufacturers' Trust Co. as of Jan. 26 1929. Above statements for Dec. 31 1929 and 1930 is for both companies. For Dec. 31 1928 for Manufacturers' Trust Co. only. Pacific Trust merged into Manufacturers' Trust Co. as of June 27 1930, not included in 1929 or 1928.

**Marine-Midland Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$21,042,107	\$13,577,157	\$13,516,766
Bonds and mortgages owned	1,585,590	1,773,515	2,054,585
Loans on bond & mtg. or oth. r.e. coll.	829,000	731,000	228,000
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral	26,797,578	21,540,216	22,376,348
Loans disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	12,834,059	12,507,669	10,324,881
Own acceptances purchased	55,836	—	13,000
Overdrafts	1,704	3,479	71,455
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.	8,422,062	8,108,244	8,891,376
Real estate	87,530	—	—
Due from other bks., tr. cos. & bkrs	3,524,913	647,7	

**New York Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments.....	\$96,635,147	\$41,022,045	\$19,584,121
Real estate.....	1,657,256	362,903	325,005
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	4,570,535	2,049,787	414,150
Loans on bond and mortgage or other real estate collateral.....	5,014,740	7,785,900	2,440,400
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral.....	90,810,216	115,415,357	111,744,843
Loans, discounts and bills purchased not secured by collateral.....	43,142,238	54,933,875	60,090,846
Own acceptances purchased.....	2,393,965	313,853	1,724,288
Overdrafts.....	68,388	199,500	356,893
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.....	40,353,272	34,284,011	29,056,103
Due from approved reserve deposit.....	2,848,879	275,109	182,301
Due from trust co's, banks & bankers.....	652,942	71,141	36,784
Specie.....	61,210	71,141	36,784
Other currency auth. by laws of N. Y.....	568,158	540,646	512,871
Cash items.....	84,398,968	90,831,834	201,450,951
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	37,024,343	42,604,232	37,659,443
Customers' liabilities on bills purch.....	42,845,507	—	—
Other assets.....	6,007,411	11,174,347	8,585,238
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$459,053,169</b>	<b>\$401,864,540</b>	<b>\$474,164,237</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock.....	\$12,500,000	\$12,600,000	\$10,000,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits.....	35,554,654	34,276,623	25,938,102
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.....	3,997,025	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	11,767,719	17,113,044	20,326,321
Preferred deposits, time.....	15,924,800	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand.....	176,458,392	218,169,461	252,207,474
Deposits, not preferred, time.....	12,240,694	—	—
Due from trust co's, banks and bankers.....	108,619,336	70,644,993	122,289,393
Acceptances.....	37,705,942	44,272,979	38,880,430
Bills purchased.....	42,845,507	—	—
Other liabilities.....	1,439,100	4,887,440	4,522,517
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$459,053,169</b>	<b>\$401,864,540</b>	<b>\$474,164,237</b>
Amount deposit on which int. is paid.....	\$269,112,255	218,969,963	(?)
<b>Supplementary—For Cal. Year—</b>	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total int. & comm. rec'd during year.....	\$15,589,876	\$12,405,824	\$12,405,824
All other profits received during year.....	389,035	1,021,206	1,021,206
Int. credited to depositors during year.....	3,799,235	3,648,825	3,648,825
Expenses during year, excluding taxes.....	4,188,518	3,469,182	3,469,182
Amt. of divs. declared on capital stk.....	2,375,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Taxes reserved and pd. during the yr.....	1,096,500	779,360	779,360
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid.....	218,969,964	287,231,142	—

a As of Nov. 15 1927. b As of Nov. 15 1926.

**\*(J. Henry) Schroder Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29*	*Dec. 31 '28*
Specie.....	\$390	\$1,343	\$2,163
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.....	5,211	4,058	28,230
Cash items.....	297,670	148,319	122,024
Due from Federal Reserve Bank of N. Y.....	224,349	150,528	166,948
Due from other banks, trust companies and bankers.....	24,791	25,000	—
Stock and bond investments.....	3,177,447	616,847	—
Loans and discounts secured by collateral.....	170,122	1,354,150	—
Loans, discounts and bills purch. not sec. by collat.....	658,689	407,100	—
Other assets.....	144,619	5,772	—
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$4,683,288</b>	<b>\$2,713,117</b>	<b>\$2,163,117</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital.....	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$700,000
Surplus and undivided profits.....	440,274	370,400	—
Reserves for taxes, expenses, contingencies, &c.....	24,932	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	1,024,688	—	—
Preferred deposits, time.....	903,787	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand.....	1,566,786	1,111,807	—
Due to trust companies, banks and bankers.....	13,767	110,103	—
Bills payable.....	—	404,800	—
Other liabilities.....	9,054	16,007	—
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$4,683,288</b>	<b>\$2,713,117</b>	<b>\$2,163,117</b>
Amount deposits on which interest is being paid.....	\$3,416,122	\$2,102,066	—

\* New, began business May 24 1929.

**Times Square Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie.....	\$2,933	\$25,511	\$21,480
Other curr. author. by laws of U. S.....	155,016	170,035	135,213
Cash items.....	164,623	323,955	483,087
Due from F. R. Bank of New York.....	285,815	683,361	658,565
Due from banks, tr. cos. & bankers.....	115,421	105,981	87,569
Stock and bond investments.....	586,305	1,717,185	1,633,359
Loans & disc. sec. by bond & mtg. or other real estate collateral.....	54,000	80,325	—
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral.....	691,808	989,048	1,446,785
Loans, disc. & bills purch. not sec. by coll.....	3,538,656	3,766,077	3,317,017
Own acceptances purchased.....	11,501	78,783	39,748
Overdrafts.....	4,051	555	1,226
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	4,800	—	723,125
Real estate.....	29,300	—	—
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	47,306	185,158	173,546
Other assets.....	213,355	308,351	237,584
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5,904,890</b>	<b>\$8,434,325</b>	<b>\$8,958,305</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital.....	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Surplus, including undivided profits.....	988,610	547,148	532,427
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.....	313,324	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	139,684	137,922	130,098
Preferred deposits, time.....	4,267	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand.....	1,181,241	4,118,116	5,404,283
Deposits, not preferred, time.....	828,445	—	—
Due to trust cos., banks & bankers.....	12,274	58,827	46,703
Bills payable.....	1,355,000	1,300,000	600,000
Acceptances.....	47,306	203,842	173,546
Other liabilities.....	34,739	68,470	71,248
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$5,904,890</b>	<b>\$8,434,325</b>	<b>\$8,958,305</b>
Amt. of dep. on which int. is being pd.....	\$1,056,000	\$2,136,060	\$3,269,722
<b>Supplementary—For Calendar Year—</b>	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total int. & comm'n rec. during yr.....	\$411,430	\$401,638	\$401,638
All other profits received during year.....	22,674	26,442	—
Charged to profit and loss—			
On account of other losses.....	14,563	3,794	—
Int. credited to depositors during year.....	76,989	95,920	—
Exps. during year, excluding taxes.....	325,087	293,771	—
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid.....	2,400,000	2,800,000	—
Taxes paid during year.....	2,744	2,000	—

**Title Guarantee & Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments.....	\$15,584,383	\$11,036,980	\$12,729,847
Real estate.....	6,995,570	6,072,318	6,032,280
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	19,490,524	24,868,221	23,061,449
Loans on bond & mtg. or oth. r.e. coll.....	2,497,030	3,783,838	3,655,159
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral.....	14,052,365	14,419,178	15,150,617
Loans dis. & bills purch. not sec. by coll.....	12,001,726	12,685,459	13,812,547
Overdrafts.....	1,958	5,080	2,401
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.....	2,188,999	2,392,796	2,906,307
Due from approved res. depositaries.....	3,362,520	2,900,696	4,027,565
Due from other tr. co's, bks., bkrs., &c.....	105,458	57,623	87,782
Specie.....	862,113	825,995	672,658
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.....	828,923	890,410	830,555
Cash items.....	3,450,154	2,895,642	3,949,304
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	29,555	34,779	31,500
Other assets.....	1,218,391	1,193,780	1,277,726
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$82,669,669</b>	<b>\$84,162,795</b>	<b>\$87,227,497</b>

**Title Guarantee & Trust Co. (New York) Concluded.**

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock.....	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits.....	24,830,015	24,321,558	23,977,886
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.....	913,034	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	3,678,953	2,275,757	3,800,677
Deposits not preferred, demand.....	40,069,144	45,331,321	47,771,064
Deposits not preferred, time.....	1,800,939	—	—
Due from trust co's, banks and bankers.....	165,270	86,529	313,102
Acceptances.....	29,555	34,779	31,500
Other liabilities.....	1,182,759	2,112,851	1,333,268
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$82,669,669</b>	<b>\$84,162,795</b>	<b>\$87,227,497</b>
Amt. deposit on which int. is paid.....	\$39,288,247	—	—
<b>Supplementary—For Cal. Year—</b>	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total int. & comm. rec'd during year.....	\$3,473,307	\$4,100,586	\$3,912,192
All other profits received during year.....	8,033,476	8,773,457	9,943,784
Total income for year.....	11,506,783	12,874,043	(?)
Charged to profit and loss—			
On account of depreciation.....	19,341	19,025	40,328
On account of losses.....	202,459	251,043	375,775
Int. credited to depositors during year.....	637,578	809,610	809,783
Expenses during year, excluding taxes.....	5,619,823	5,903,240	6,206,545
Amt. of divs. paid on cap. stock.....	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000
Taxes paid during the year.....	919,123	882,469	982,970
Amt. deposits on which int. is paid.....	39,288,247	40,461,138	46,053,807

**Trust Company of North America (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Specie.....	\$2,138	\$3,540	\$5,389
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.....	142,654	128,138	380,112
Cash items.....	1,584	2,581	8,154
Due from approved res. depositaries.....	800,205	1,663,922	546,577
Due from other bks., trust cos. & bkrs.....	97,452	117,620	204,841
Stock and bond investments.....	740,592	748,702	1,137,658
Loans & disc'ts secured by collateral.....	1,173,985	1,505,807	2,565,770
Due from Federal Reserve Bank.....	50,000	—	—
Loans, disc'ts & bills purch. not sec. by collateral.....	847,239	992,068	1,262,234
Own acceptances purchased.....	36,472	2,200	—
Overdrafts.....	212	645	5,043
Bonds & mortgages owned.....	329,878	316,055	475,682
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	101,069	268,916	233,460
Customers liability on bills purchased.....	96,509	280,370	242,201
Other assets.....	—	—	—
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$4,421,399</b>	<b>\$6,030,564</b>	<b>\$7,067,091</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock.....	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund & undivided profits.....	337,293	314,075	260,853
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.....	2,539	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	551,948	533,675	297,889
Preferred deposits, time.....	13,257	—	—
Deposits not preferred, demand.....	2,054,636	3,920,427	5,047,387
Deposits not preferred, time.....	632,863	—	—
Due to trust cos., banks & bankers.....	157,403	239,833	346,352
Bills payable.....	—	—	146,250
Acceptances.....	109,770	278,871	285,373
Bills purchased.....	1,410	—	—
Other liabilities.....	60,280	243,683	182,987
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$4,421,399</b>	<b>\$6,030,564</b>	<b>\$7,067,091</b>
Amt. of dep. on which int. is being pd.....	\$1,765,683	\$2,138,937	\$1,813,100

**\*Underwriters Trust Co. (New York).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29*
Specie.....	\$36,525	\$2,163
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.....	582,047	28,230
Cash items.....	1,652,034	122,024
Due from approved reserve depositaries.....	1,705	166,948
Due from other banks, trust companies and bankers.....	1,608	—
Stock and bond investments.....	1,187,688	1,017,032
Loans and discounts secured by bond and mortgage or other real estate collateral.....	112,250	—
Loans and discounts secured by other collateral.....	2,953,458	1,384,700
Loans, discounts and bills purch. not sec. by coll.....	3,679,999	645,933
Overdrafts.....	40	—
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	30,510	—
Other assets.....	368,588	147,139
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$13,571,274</b>	<b>\$3,514,169</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Capital.....	\$1,675,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits.....	1,431,534	1,002,189
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.....	194,415	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	1,270,052	200,127
Preferred deposits, time.....	151,658	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand.....	6,747,451	1,090,265
Deposits, not preferred, time.....	2,015,591	

**BROOKLYN COMPANIES**

**\*Brooklyn Trust Co. (Brooklyn).**

Resources—	*Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	*Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments.....	\$47,461,218	\$34,034,028	\$22,694,929
Real estate.....	7,388,533	6,422,177	2,242,010
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	5,932,365	5,153,022	4,924,575
Loans on bonds & mtg. or oth. r.e. coll.	1,864,187	1,764,816	891,758
Loans and disc. sec. by other collateral	38,997,215	40,511,118	32,949,693
Loans, disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	24,908,030	32,369,990	7,615,418
Own acceptances purchased.....	194,010	1,783,790	5,301
Overdrafts.....	1,779	21,742	5,301
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.....	15,741,727	14,929,772	8,420,161
Due from approved res. depositories.....	1,753,343	757,666	293,424
Due from other banks and trust cos.....	602,599	208,273	—
Specie.....	589,087	1,369,283	\$61,647
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.....	2,898,130	1,471,920	798,342
Cash items.....	15,353,565	13,367,987	9,093,465
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	9,236,514	4,318,231	3,400
Customers liability & bills purch.....	11,404,140	—	—
Other assets.....	2,562,252	624,566	639,115
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$186,888,694</b>	<b>\$159,107,881</b>	<b>\$91,433,238</b>

Liabilities—	*Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	*Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock.....	\$8,200,000	\$8,000,000	\$2,080,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits.....	21,081,177	22,478,486	6,455,941
Reserves for taxes, expenses, &c.....	2,921,712	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	20,987,592	20,189,294	11,187,672
Preferred deposits, time.....	6,131,630	—	—
Deposits not preferred, demand.....	84,098,917	100,902,503	66,554,559
Deposits not preferred, time.....	15,577,383	—	—
Due trust cos., banks and bankers.....	5,087,519	1,345,218	884,820
Bills payable.....	—	—	3,500,000
Acceptances.....	9,240,577	4,318,231	3,400
Bills purchased.....	11,404,140	—	—
Other liabilities.....	2,158,047	1,874,149	766,846
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$186,888,694</b>	<b>\$159,107,881</b>	<b>\$91,433,238</b>

Amt. deposits on which int. is paid \$108,741,200 \$99,644,697 \$68,473,321  
 \*Bank of Coney Island merged into Brooklyn Trust Co. as of Jan. 10 1928. Mechanics Bank merged into Brooklyn Trust Co. as of Feb. 8 1929. Guardian Nat. Bank and State Bank of Richmond County merged into Brooklyn Trust Co. as of Jan. 20 1930.

**\*Globe Bank & Trust Co. (Brooklyn).**

Resources—	*Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	*Dec. 31 '28.
Specie.....	\$162,547	\$77,949	—
Other currency authorized by laws of U. S.....	270,897	171,765	—
Cash items.....	393,879	491,189	—
Due from Federal Reserve Bank of N. Y.....	656,896	886,910	—
Due from other banks, trust companies & bankers.....	145,598	162,539	—
Stock and bond investments.....	2,655,191	1,628,926	—
Loans and discounts secured by bond and mtg. or other real estate collateral.....	53,100	37,287	—
Loans and discounts secured by other collateral.....	1,300,694	2,177,932	—
Loans, disc. & bills pur. not secured by collateral.....	4,601,926	5,768,654	—
Overdrafts.....	1,045	10,650	—
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	453,931	490,200	—
Real Estate.....	1,019,033	925,815	—
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	51,519	108,439	—
Other assets.....	269,294	242,205	—
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$12,025,543</b>	<b>\$13,180,440</b>	—

Liabilities—	*Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	*Dec. 31 '28.
Capital.....	\$1,525,000	\$1,250,000	—
Surplus and undivided profits.....	931,128	911,609	—
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.....	100,065	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	205,677	172,566	—
Preferred deposits, time.....	4,626	—	—
Deposits not preferred, demand.....	4,300,797	10,243,326	—
Deposits not preferred, time.....	3,599,175	—	—
Due to trust companies, banks and bankers.....	7,990	11,820	—
Bills payable.....	458,750	—	—
Rediscounts.....	371,000	—	—
Acceptances.....	51,519	108,439	—
Other liabilities.....	469,816	482,680	—
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$12,025,543</b>	<b>\$13,180,440</b>	—

Amount of deposits on which int. is being paid \$4,851,000 \$5,821,100  
 \*Formerly Globe Exchange. Name changed as above Dec. 1 1929. The Globe Bank & Trust Co. was consolidated with the Erasmus State Bank, Sept. 21 1929, and with the Rugby Nat. Bank, May 31 1930.

**Kings County Trust Co. (Brooklyn).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments.....	\$8,971,524	\$5,298,662	\$5,909,478
Real estate.....	210,000	210,000	210,000
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	2,370,400	\$1,331,500	1,622,000
Loans on bond & mtg. or oth. r.e. coll.	167,475	421,632	455,085
Loans & disc. sec. by other collateral.....	13,085,012	17,946,679	18,836,043
Loans disc. & bills pur. not sec. by coll.	3,679,855	2,629,039	2,088,031
Overdrafts.....	13	235	358
Due from approved res. depositories.....	6,497,978	4,702,939	3,416,057
Due from other tr. cos., bks. & bankers.....	13,144	1,528,127	1,513,662
Specie.....	34,505	84,946	24,072
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.....	2,993,655	3,101,570	2,195,474
Cash items.....	64,864	76,163	215,683
Other assets.....	275,342	260,013	256,630
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$38,363,767</b>	<b>\$37,541,505</b>	<b>\$36,742,573</b>

Liabilities	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock.....	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits.....	6,453,636	6,347,412	5,895,262
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.....	73,600	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	10,917,418	6,351,121	5,817,916
Deposits not preferred, demand.....	18,655,489	22,501,731	22,752,225
Deposits not preferred, time.....	1,533,755	—	—
Due trust co's, banks and bankers.....	162,521	1,632,676	1,597,808
Other liabilities.....	67,348	208,565	179,362
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$38,363,767</b>	<b>\$37,541,505</b>	<b>\$36,742,573</b>

Amt. of deposits on which int. is paid \$28,745,200 \$28,511,600 \$28,564,000

**Midwood Trust Co. (Brooklyn).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments.....	\$1,311,157	\$1,234,794	\$2,100,575
Real estate.....	474,717	426,474	425,097
Bonds and mortgages owned.....	1,186,571	1,170,923	1,109,130
Loans on bond & mtg. or oth. r.e. coll.	548,018	775,150	600,585
Loans and disc. sec. by other collateral.....	2,195,461	2,086,633	2,101,292
Loans, discounts and bills purchased not secured by collateral.....	4,207,947	4,446,258	5,215,765
Overdrafts.....	477	1,199	1,349
Due from Fed. Res. Bank of N. Y.....	1,011,962	743,184	1,235,971
Due from other tr. cos., bks. & b'kers.....	161,553	136,007	101,362
Specie.....	12,600	23,800	23,800
Other currency auth. by laws of U. S.....	444,249	200,028	290,689
Cash items.....	714,239	847,728	1,026,512
Customers' liability on acceptances.....	3,130	—	1,550
Other assets.....	43,418	260,664	154,801
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$12,315,499</b>	<b>\$12,372,242</b>	<b>\$14,388,478</b>

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock.....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus fund and undivided profits.....	400,406	598,783	574,464
Reserve for taxes, expenses, &c.....	1,361	—	—
Preferred deposits, demand.....	1,206,302	849,852	713,980
Preferred deposits, time.....	50,000	—	—
Deposits, not preferred, demand.....	8,101,524	9,642,040	11,870,144
Deposits, not preferred, time.....	1,493,263	—	—
Acceptances.....	3,130	—	1,550
Other liabilities.....	59,513	281,567	228,340
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$12,315,499</b>	<b>\$12,372,242</b>	<b>\$14,388,478</b>

Amount of dep's on which int. is paid \$6,421,000 \$5,892,000 \$7,180,000

Supplementary for Calendar Year—	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total interest and commission received during year.....	\$290,695	\$322,844	—
Discount.....	229,916	292,847	—
All other profits received during year.....	155,156	139,347	—
<b>Total gross.....</b>	<b>\$675,767</b>	<b>\$755,938</b>	—
Interest credited to depositors during year.....	\$165,956	216,343	—
Expenses during year, excluding taxes.....	634,569	442,663	—
Taxes paid during year.....	13,262	11,713	—
<b>Balance.....</b>	<b>def \$138,378</b>	<b>sur \$84,319</b>	—
Amount of dividends declared on capital stock.....	\$60,000	60,000	—

**BOSTON COMPANIES**

**Bank of Commerce & Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
United States bonds.....	\$311,001	\$387,620	\$732,842
Other stocks and bonds.....	609,699	309,163	293,101
Loans and discounts.....	6,344,283	6,275,177	7,264,802
Furniture and fixtures.....	77,693	60,024	39,500
Cash in reserve banks.....	438,844	699,728	939,812
Due from other banks.....	536,762	316,028	258,142
Cash in vaults.....	91,733	87,878	125,269
Customers' liability acct. acceptances.....	24,851	166,092	166,092
Customers' liability on letters of credit.....	—	25,418	47,475
Foreign bills department.....	—	6,533	16,526
Investment in B. of C. Bldg.....	300,000	287,500	—
Loans made for others.....	200,000	475,000	—
Interest accrued.....	29,616	12,388	7,434
Real estate held by for. closure.....	12,000	—	—
Other resources.....	7,303	—	—
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$8,958,934</b>	<b>\$8,967,308</b>	<b>\$9,890,995</b>

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock.....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus fund & undivided profits.....	434,197	423,429	411,003
Demand deposits.....	4,100,914	3,983,347	4,925,260
Time deposits.....	2,880,194	2,308,613	2,511,739
Due to banks.....	343,629	274,888	228,925
Bills payable and rediscount.....	—	450,000	450,000
Acceptances.....	—	26,613	166,092
Letters of cred. executed for cust'rs.....	—	25,418	47,476
Loans held for others.....	200,000	475,000	100,000
Travelers letters of credit.....	—	—	500
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$8,958,934</b>	<b>\$8,967,308</b>	<b>\$9,890,995</b>

**\*Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stocks and bonds.....	\$767,658	\$601,849	—
Demand loans with collateral.....	310,408	377,681	—
Time loans with collateral.....	11,500	47,494	—
Other time loans.....	236,566	383,896	—
Bankers' acceptances purchased or discounted.....	—	658	—
Overdrafts.....	99	53	—
Customers' liability on account of acceptances.....	3,466	27,303	—
Safe deposit vaults, furniture and fixtures.....	1	1	—
Due from interest accrued but not collected.....	10,342	9,594	—
Due from Reserve banks.....	71,443	108,259	—
Due from other banks.....	831,010	460,615	—
Cash, currency and specie.....	41,431	35,241	—
Other cash items.....	2,923	8,468	—
Prepaid expenses.....	3,755	3,918	—
Foreign exchange future contracts.....	298,274	2,456,058	—
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,588,276</b>	<b>\$4,520,989</b>	—

**\*Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co. (Boston) Concl.**

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock.....	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$750,000
Surplus fund.....	375,000	375,000	375,000
Undivided profits, less exp., int. and taxes paid.....	75,542	68,645	—
Reserved for taxes and interest.....	2,997	4,538	—
Reserved for contingencies.....	12,591	2,473	—
Due to other banks.....	186,297	—	—
Demand deposits:			
Subject to check.....	518,831	637,958	—
Certified checks.....	7,592	5,912	—
Treasurer's checks.....	26,486	11,016	—
Time deposits not payable within 30 days:			
Certificates of deposit.....	34,370	24,500	—
Open accounts.....	296,912	157,584	—
Acceptances of other banks & bills of exch., &c.....	3,466	27,303	—
Teller orders.....	—	2	—
Foreign exchange future contracts.....	298,192	2,456,058	—

**Charlestown Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
United States & Massachusetts bonds	\$63,142	\$63,142	\$63,142
Other stocks and bonds	410,247	325,089	336,431
Loans on real estate	171,694	196,424	266,125
Time loans	190,931	139,175	259,649
Demand loans	168,424	189,832	198,087
Banking house and vaults	56,184	55,486	58,215
Due from banks	158,709	165,360	131,888
Cash on hand	57,265	81,003	56,773
Other resources	—	295	57
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,276,656</b>	<b>\$1,275,806</b>	<b>\$1,277,367</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus fund	40,000	36,000	30,000
Undivided profits	7,825	33,192	3,620
Reserved for contingencies	14,000	—	—
Commercial deposits	1,011,464	1,006,313	1,040,263
Miscellaneous dividends unpaid	3,367	301	3,485
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,272,656</b>	<b>\$1,275,806</b>	<b>\$1,277,367</b>
Savings department (additional)	\$2,650,742	\$2,522,608	—

**Columbia Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
United States bonds	\$185,312	\$260,162	\$126,500
Other stocks and bonds	300,655	256,276	252,417
Loans on real estate	1,627,303	1,599,620	—
Demand loans	989,488	861,417	2,968,258
Time loans	97,986	117,136	—
Cash in office	64,828	58,663	85,637
Cash in banks	199,816	299,850	241,274
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,465,388</b>	<b>\$3,453,124</b>	<b>\$3,673,936</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Surplus and profits	360,126	347,004	304,765
Deposits	3,005,262	3,006,120	3,269,171
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,465,388</b>	<b>\$3,453,124</b>	<b>\$3,673,936</b>

**\*Day Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stocks and bonds	\$4,197,425	\$2,812,020	—
Loans and discounts	2,229,439	1,381,521	—
Cash and due from banks	1,234,556	457,111	—
Other resources	44,479	6,395	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,705,899</b>	<b>\$4,657,047</b>	—
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	—
Surplus fund	265,000	257,000	—
Undivided profits, less expenses and interest	54,547	29,513	—
Deposits	4,848,082	1,860,134	—
Reserved for taxes	38,270	10,400	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,705,899</b>	<b>\$4,657,047</b>	—

\* Began business in July 1929.

**Exchange Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stocks and bonds	\$5,783,015	\$4,747,250	\$5,715,810
Cash in offices and banks	1,837,921	2,085,226	2,098,688
Safe deposit vaults, furn. & fixtures	90,000	90,000	90,000
Demand loans	1,097,813	1,714,394	1,848,335
Customary liability on acceptances	7,364	101,207	192,072
Time loans	4,532,168	3,851,730	3,588,832
Loans on real estate	7,520,134	7,950,275	7,932,845
Real estate owned	1,223,092	1,028,834	1,015,630
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22,091,507</b>	<b>\$21,568,916</b>	<b>\$22,482,212</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Surplus and guaranty fund	1,850,000	1,800,000	1,700,000
Profit and loss	200,261	182,886	167,702
Deposits	17,841,319	17,053,481	18,172,437
Rediscounts and bills payable	616,025	878,306	700,000
Acceptances executed	7,364	101,574	192,073
Other liabilities	103,538	52,669	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22,091,507</b>	<b>\$21,568,916</b>	<b>\$22,482,212</b>
Dividends paid in calendar year	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$165,000

**\*Harris Forbes Trust Co. (Boston).**

Assets—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 28 '29.
United States and Massachusetts bonds	\$242,991	\$147,078
Other stocks and bonds	914,501	245,082
Demand loans with collateral	—	457,041
Other demand loans	1,511,835	—
Time loans with collateral	—	935,096
Other time loans	—	12,000
Bankers' acceptances purchased or discounted	—	199,950
Overdrafts	—	6,718
Customers' liability on letters of credit & accept.	14,668	11,800
Safe deposit vaults, furniture and fixtures	—	5,376
Revenue stamps	—	36
Due from Reserve banks	—	526,921
Due from other banks	1,624,026	25,051
Cash, currency and specie	—	84,608
Other cash items	—	795
Other assets, coupons prepaid	61,403	9,002
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,369,424</b>	<b>\$2,666,729</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund	100,000	100,000
Undivided profits, less exp., int. and taxes paid	31,548	18,880
Due to other banks	—	203,639
Deposits (demand)	—	1,752,670
Subject to check	—	40,910
For payment of coupons, &c.	3,720,843	31,517
Certificates of deposit	—	5
Treasurer's checks	—	7,008
Deposits (time), certificates of deposit	—	11,800
Acceptances executed for customers	14,668	—
Other liabilities	2,365	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,369,424</b>	<b>\$2,666,729</b>

\* Company began business June 1 1929.

**Industrial Bank & Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stocks and bonds	\$402,318	\$407,913	\$509,639
Loans on real estate	868,355	2,175,374	983,757
Demand and time loans	1,181,271	715,389	1,758,889
Furniture, fixtures and vault	62,365	60,815	62,907
Due from banks	105,711	196,600	119,667
Cash	46,601	59,520	59,520
Other resources	143,325	69,642	217,255
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,799,979</b>	<b>\$2,910,344</b>	<b>\$2,668,127</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus fund	29,500	24,500	20,000
Undivided profits	7,426	32,477	20,874
Deposits	2,395,267	2,521,800	2,296,091
Uncompleted loans	—	—	60,051
Bills and accounts payable	162,000	130,000	70,000
Other liabilities	5,786	1,567	1,111
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,799,979</b>	<b>\$2,910,344</b>	<b>\$2,668,127</b>

**Jamaica Plain Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
State of Massachusetts bonds	\$4,789	\$4,789	\$4,789
Other stocks and bonds	1,843,780	1,847,261	1,941,586
Loans on real estate	2,727,220	2,681,260	2,569,213
Demand loans with collaterals	73,981	53,166	43,366
Other demand loans	150,892	118,204	30,980
Time loans with collateral	458,206	494,303	609,527
Other time loans	538,552	618,935	568,401
Overdrafts	182	646	231
Banking house	57,000	58,000	58,800
Safe deposit vaults, furn. and fixtures	31,634	32,601	28,451
Due from reserve banks	237,248	212,494	242,482
Cash, currency and specie	118,374	122,067	121,528
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,241,858</b>	<b>\$6,243,726</b>	<b>\$6,219,354</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus fund	131,000	116,000	100,000
Undivided profits	178,409	204,360	155,951
Reserve accounts	60,000	30,000	30,000
Deposits subject to demand	5,420,777	5,535,107	5,649,187
Certificates of deposit	11,952	4,700	—
Certified checks	14,494	2,947	9,086
Treasurer's checks	135	89	—
Dividends unpaid	91	393	130
Bills payable	225,000	150,000	75,000
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>\$6,241,858</b>	<b>\$6,243,726</b>	<b>\$6,219,354</b>

**(The) Kidder Peabody Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
U. S. and Mass. bonds	\$811,838	\$375,000	\$413,727
Other stocks and bonds	—	953,468	519,566
Demand loans with collateral	483,981	1,824,885	1,515,918
Other demand loans	96,997	129,200	100
Time loans with collateral	969,285	1,033,653	595,364
Other time loans	434,007	83,126	102,000
Bankers' acceptances purchased	200,000	101,265	—
Real estate loans	45,000	18,000	—
Coupons for collection	210	110,375	—
Overdrafts	54	—	4
Banking house safe deposit vaults, furniture and fixtures	43,711	17,833	24,758
Interest accrued	—	—	21,794
Revenue stamps	133	281	325
Due from Reserve banks	1,167,633	657,593	1,554,167
Due from other banks	—	72,116	70,280
Cash—Currency and specie	175,955	196,894	175,063
Checks on other banks	—	1,669	—
Other assets	957	167,034	963
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,429,761</b>	<b>\$5,742,893</b>	<b>\$4,994,019</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund	200,000	100,000	100,000
Undiv. prof., less exp., int. & taxes	95,887	136,618	51,422
Reserved for taxes	24,708	15,000	—
Reserve for contingencies	30,000	—	—
Due to other banks	—	7,467	22,093
U. S. Government deposits	—	—	59,280
Deposits (demand)	—	—	3,330,925
Subject to check	2,866,832	3,922,278	3,263,335
For payment of coupons, &c.	—	450,913	—
Certificates of deposit	—	—	50,000
Certified checks	25	3,000	—
Treasurer's checks	447	83	—
Deposits (time)	235,930	—	—
Certificates of deposit	167,200	50,000	30,402
Open accounts	—	555,293	518,916
Corporate trust department	308,415	—	—
Other liabilities	317	1,741	4,646
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,429,761</b>	<b>\$5,742,893</b>	<b>\$4,994,019</b>

**\*Lee, Higginson Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
U. S. and Massachusetts bonds	\$565,456	\$568,308	\$459,887
Other stocks and bonds	5,486,016	3,759,325	3,080,242
Demand loans with collateral	554,069	3,535,844	3,296,600
Time loans with collateral	1,756,152	1,968,119	3,673,486
Other time loans	1,178,161	838,486	680,350
Customers' liability acct acceptances	300,000	400,000	200,000
Int. accrued but not collected	97,902	55,380	85,824
Revenue stamps	285	250	86
Due from Reserve banks	2,535,509	994,035	963,473
Due from other banks	2,959,584	205,383	426,410
Cash	384,563	368,191	319,768
Checks on other banks	991,161	789,370	167,969
Other cash items	—	1,476	473
Other assets	112,024	68,424	103,322
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$16,900,882</b>	<b>\$13,552,591</b>	<b>\$13,457,890</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund	500,000	500,000	500,000
Undivided profits, less expenses, interest and taxes paid	267,932	202,647	82,647
Reserve for taxes	82,825	89,384	40,000
Reserved for interest	31,033	14,699	25,397
Due to other banks	1,007,719	808,936	536,052
U. S. Government deposits	61,450	163,885	—
Deposits (demand)	—	—	6,804,404
Subject to check	8,435,423	8,788,257	7,766
For payment of coupons, &c.	45,770	49,905	—
Certificates of deposit	1,085,000	—	122,500
Certified checks	27,020	20,538	1,435
Treasurer's checks	73,094	22,003	414,443
Certificates of deposit (time)	3,358,695	869,840	1,436,095
Open accounts (time)	930,219	951,376	2,698,437
Sinking funds	869	724	

**Revere Trust Co. (Revere, Mass.).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
U. S. and State of Mass. bonds	\$369,095	\$15,203	\$15,203
Other stocks and bonds	158,303	113,630	113,630
Loans on real estate	122,092	131,380	131,380
Demand loans with collateral	935,146	92,439	43,926
Time loans with collateral		83,054	61,020
Other demand loans	409,049	69,293	36,983
Other time loans		294,129	262,917
Safe dep. vaults, furniture & fixtures	9,000	10,000	10,000
Due from reserve banks	114,081	24,290	44,977
Cash and cash items		27,356	37,282
Other assets		867	4,827
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,836,371</b>	<b>\$897,026</b>	<b>\$762,145</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$100,000
Surplus fund	125,756	50,000	30,300
Undiv. prof., less exp., int. & taxes paid		40,275	33,466
Deposits (demand)		454,786	496,959
Subject to check			
United States Government			
Certificates of deposit	1,445,355	15,000	5,000
Certified checks		1,979	1,329
Treasurer's checks		5,765	5,891
Deposits (time)			
Cts. dep. not pay. within 30 days		10,621	25,000
Bills payable		60,000	
Notes and bills re-discounted	65,260	58,600	64,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,836,371</b>	<b>\$897,126</b>	<b>\$762,145</b>

**Stabile Bank & Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30	Dec. 31 '29.
Cash and due from banks	\$142,638	\$59,484
Loans and discounts	570,935	667,352
Securities	718,665	776,085
Foreign department	118,514	215,107
Furniture, fixtures and vaults	15,000	16,151
Other assets	13,484	33,798
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,579,236</b>	<b>\$1,767,977</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Capital	\$250,000	\$250,000
Surplus	125,000	125,000
Undivided profits	21,261	85,872
Foreign department	180,409	246,363
Deposits	1,002,566	1,066,742
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,579,236</b>	<b>\$1,767,977</b>

**State Street Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Jan. 2 '31.	Jan. 2 '30.	Jan. 2 '29.
Loans on real estate	\$35,517,442	\$30,931,817	\$29,151,965
Time loans			
Demand loans	15,870,949	21,659,747	22,669,543
Investments	2,247,587	1,129,872	1,792,308
Due from Federal Reserve Bank	7,368,024	7,009,464	6,853,453
Cash in office and banks	7,324,798	7,885,603	8,201,890
Real estate and safe deposit vaults	1,031,410	1,052,676	1,064,886
Interest & rent accrued, not collected	95,510	157,622	191,782
Customers' liability on account acceptances and letters of credit	813,933	1,560,506	3,930,494
Acceptances of other banks end. & sold		377,920	1,596,967
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$70,269,653</b>	<b>\$71,765,227</b>	<b>\$75,453,288</b>

**State Street Trust Co. (Boston) (Concluded).**

Liabilities—	Jan. 2 '31.	Jan. 2 '30.	Jan. 2 '29.
Capital stock	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits	4,119,090	4,250,944	3,900,931
Reserve for taxes, &c.	170,769	303,911	122,224
Acceptances	148,437	1,033,628	2,812,734
Acceptances of other banks end. & sold		377,920	1,596,967
Acceptances and letters of credit issued and guaranteed	456,641	523,183	1,166,631
Deposits	62,165,519	62,036,671	61,652,168
Unearned income	218,197	238,970	251,632
Commercial paper rediscounted			950,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$70,269,653</b>	<b>\$71,765,227</b>	<b>\$75,453,288</b>

**United States Trust Co. (Boston).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Jan. 1 '30.	Dec. 31 '28.
U. S. and State of Mass. bonds	\$1,450,306	\$1,942,997	\$370,000
Other stocks and bonds	9,273,456	10,237,999	9,545,132
Loans on real estate	5,649,330	12,544,805	1,080,137
Demand and time loans	4,470,355		4,856,636
Due from banks	1,982,669	2,681,973	1,762,752
Cash on hand			1,984,188
Other assets	32,440	42,080	85,441
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22,958,557</b>	<b>\$27,449,854</b>	<b>\$19,684,286</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Surplus	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Undivided profits	893,308	801,171	519,430
Deposits	16,565,182	20,781,603	13,658,509
Due Federal Reserve Bank		325,000	
Other liabilities	66	42,080	6,347
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22,958,557</b>	<b>\$27,449,854</b>	<b>\$19,684,286</b>

**Winthrop Trust Co. (Winthrop, Mass.).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
U. S. and State of Mass. bonds	\$302,302	\$308,133	\$359,847
Other stocks and bonds	711,044	532,721	654,533
Demand loans with collateral	138,379	538,372	401,199
Other demand loans	52,990	71,400	56,346
Time loans with collateral	278,342	25,623	79,500
Other time loans	22,603	12,509	16,073
Loans on real estate	1,771,478	1,671,910	1,530,848
Banking house and vaults	25,000	25,000	30,000
Due from banks	138,098	136,678	126,598
Cash, currency and specie	39,320	42,334	41,252
Other assets	38		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,479,594</b>	<b>\$3,364,680</b>	<b>\$3,296,196</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Surplus fund	125,000	125,000	100,000
Undivided profits	61,191	56,611	51,292
Deposits	2,842,096	2,746,799	2,723,715
Certified checks	567	2,217	1,558
Treasurer's checks	4,453	63,587	65,835
United States Government deposits			2,980
Due to banks and bankers	315,072	229,840	217,629
Reserved for taxes and interest	31,215	40,626	33,187
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,479,594</b>	<b>\$3,364,680</b>	<b>\$3,296,196</b>

**PHILADELPHIA COMPANIES**

**\*Adelphia Bank & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.
United States bonds	\$9,875	\$79,875
Other stocks and bonds	707,965	110,252
Loans on mortgages	917	91,500
Demand loans with collateral	617,954	1,584,332
Other demand and time loans	1,089,312	1,062,523
Overdrafts	34	155
Customers' liability under letters of credit and ac		39,834
Interest accrued but not collected		4,684
Due from reserve banks	161,645	248,574
Cash	60,407	68,458
Other assets	60,873	4,334
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,708,982</b>	<b>\$3,297,521</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Capital stock	\$828,330	\$826,020
Surplus fund	621,248	619,518
Undivided profits, less expenses, interest and taxes	196,060	211,434
Deposits (demand)		
Subject to check	824,285	1,195,633
Certificates of deposit	49,333	248,771
Savings funds	173,205	186,040
Dividends unpaid		150
Reserved for rent, taxes and accrued interest	16,423	5,588
Other liabilities	78	4,350
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,708,982</b>	<b>\$3,297,521</b>

\* Began business June 3 1929.

**\*Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Stocks and bonds	\$611,597	\$236,873
Demand loans with collateral	565,787	1,306,578
Other time loans and discounts	119,344	28,333
Customers' liability under letters of credit & accep.	243,229	12,329
Safe deposit vaults, furniture and fixtures	14,152	
Interest accrued but not collected	26,443	8,766
Cash and due from reserve banks	833,289	192,321
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,413,841</b>	<b>\$1,785,201</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Capital stock	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus fund	500,000	500,000
Undivided profits, less expenses, int. & taxes paid	40,000	40,000
Deposits	611,237	229,591
Letters of credit and acceptances	243,229	12,329
Reserved for rent, taxes & accrued interest, &c.	19,375	3,281
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,413,841</b>	<b>\$1,785,201</b>

\* Began business Nov. 1 1929.

**\*Banca d'Italia & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.
U. S. bonds	\$31,682	\$30,800
Other stocks and bonds	56,785	75,860
Mortgage and judgments of record	271,263	311,156
Demand loans with collateral	14,210	34,430
Commercial and other paper purchased	29,821	29,149
Overdrafts		1,910
Office building furniture and fixtures	22,994	1,839
Real estate by foreclosure, &c	63,840	85,100
Due from reserve banks	41,805	38,027
Cash, currency and specie	3,293	12,917
Other assets	1,022	2,788
Due from banks, excluding reserve	4,307	14,858
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$541,022</b>	<b>\$651,129</b>

**\*Banca d'Italia & Trust Co. (Philadelphia) Concl.**

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.
Capital stock	\$125,000	\$125,000
Surplus fund	75,000	75,000
Undivided profits, less expenses, interest and taxes	2,000	1,318
Due to other banks		4,167
Demand deposits	50,149	64,721
Time deposits (savings fund, &c.)	278,597	377,838
Banca Commerciale Italiana (Rome)	6,212	
Italian lire bonds	701	
Dividends unpaid	2,500	2,500
Other liabilities	863	585
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$541,022</b>	<b>\$651,129</b>

\* Began business, Nov. 1 1929.

**Broad Street Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash, specie and notes	\$445,013	\$346,235	\$114,493
Due from approved reserve agents			362,618
Due from banks	275,000		
Notes purchased			984,072
Loans secured by bonds & mortgages	1,842,458	1,875,985	438,612
Loans on collateral			475,875
Building and loan paper			366,300
Bonds and investments	926,293	856,650	974,720
Mortgages & judgments of record	371,000	381,500	538,675
Furniture and fixtures	859,841	34,031	34,845
Banking house and other real estate		791,299	349,092
Miscellaneous resources	153		63
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,719,758</b>	<b>\$4,285,700</b>	<b>\$4,439,365</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits	585,081	574,362	582,639
Deposits subject to check			1,614,333
Certified checks	2,684,444	2,158,765	9,480
Treasurer's checks			24,487
Special time deposits			1,155,562
Reserve for depreciation, &c.	49,726	51,911	51,184
Mortgage on banking house	400,000	400,000	
Bills payable		100,000	
Other liabilities, dividends unpaid	507	662	1,680
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,719,758</b>	<b>\$4,285,700</b>	<b>\$4,439,365</b>

**Central Trust & Savings Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stock and bond investments	\$1,183,073	\$1,074,170	\$1,185,733
Commercial & other paper purchased	4,244,537	6,039,841	8,389,593
Amount loaned on collaterals	5,172,145	5,689,722	3,888,461
Real estate, furniture and fixtures	992,503	846,019	543,828
Cash on hand	475,346	591,349	593,280
Cash on deposit	680,846	1,275,980	1,865,163
Miscellaneous	81,926	127,042	35,670
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$12,830,376</b>	<b>\$15,644,613</b>	<b>\$16,001,728</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus fund	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,700,000
Undivided profits	116,150	171,773	180,799
Deposits	7,408,555	11,419,538	13,102,169
Bills payable	2,261,884	1,150,000	
Other liabilities	243,787	103,302	38,760

**Chestnut Hill Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash, specie and notes	\$67,021	\$49,622	\$68,781
Due from approved reserve agents	49,596	74,679	81,577
Legal reserve securities at par	46,500	46,500	47,613
Commercial paper purchased	436,887	401,647	—
Loans upon collateral	499,385	639,709	\$46,689
Bonds and stocks	473,713	420,474	429,944
Mortgage and judgments of record	292,225	354,564	211,900
Office building and lot	56,310	56,310	56,310
Other real estate	76,420	70,530	74,674
Furniture and fixtures	16,014	19,055	20,434
Other assets	21,434	22,472	1,408
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,035,505</b>	<b>\$2,155,562</b>	<b>\$1,838,216</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$125,000
Surplus fund	175,000	175,000	50,000
Undivided profits	31,253	21,718	14,362
Reserve for depreciation	5,000	1,500	1,500
Demand deposits	512,177	635,227	665,102
Time deposits	809,344	817,104	879,445
Bills payable	245,000	250,000	102,512
Other liabilities	7,731	5,013	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,035,505</b>	<b>\$2,155,562</b>	<b>\$1,837,216</b>

**\* (The) City National Bank & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	*Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	*Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discount	\$5,608,341	\$8,813,110	\$6,913,785
Bonds and stocks	1,788,008	—	—
Customers liability acct. acceptances	725	296,558	860,000
Cash and due from banks	2,044,215	2,395,109	1,749,868
Banking house	303,409	—	—
Furniture and fixtures	83,266	359,375	213,835
Other real estate	60,029	—	—
Other resources	42,793	43,353	46,470
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9,930,786</b>	<b>\$11,907,505</b>	<b>\$9,783,958</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$1,125,000	\$1,275,000	\$1,125,000
Surplus	1,000,000	1,342,920	1,000,000
Undivided profits	219,344	—	186,810
Reserves	43,305	27,785	2,500
Due to banks including certified and cash checks	1,310,010	—	—
Demand deposits	3,772,179	7,806,192	6,246,594
Time deposits	2,233,067	—	—
Bills payable	200,000	1,100,000	340,000
Acceptances	725	296,558	860,000
Other liabilities	27,156	59,050	23,054
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9,930,786</b>	<b>\$11,907,505</b>	<b>\$9,783,958</b>

\* City National Bank & Trust Co. began business Feb. 25 1928. On Nov. 25 1930 consolidated with the Woodland Bank & Trust Co. (incorporated on March 17 1930) under name of City National Bank & Trust Co. Above statements are results of both companies for Dec. 31 1930 and 1929.

**Columbus Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash, specie and notes	\$92,745	\$65,022	\$76,861
Due from approved reserve agents	93,276	80,920	97,854
Due from banks, trust companies, &c.	9,666	—	—
Legal reserve securities	44,893	60,546	64,081
Loans on call	143,232	155,125	169,708
Commercial paper purchased	31,256	33,524	—
Loans on collateral	280,818	635,524	576,993
Loans on bonds and mortgages	291,709	327,320	327,414
Bonds and stocks	656,474	554,814	541,883
Judgments	309,052	340,109	403,566
Furniture & fixtures and real estate	65,255	58,367	40,691
Other resources	12,240	26,702	27,234
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,030,616</b>	<b>\$2,337,973</b>	<b>\$2,326,285</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000
Surplus fund	125,000	125,000	135,000
Undivided profits	23,803	48,925	25,372
Reserve for dep., int., taxes, &c.	47,356	25,839	17,944
Demand deposits	300,901	425,616	542,850
Time deposits	1,194,368	1,570,620	1,477,554
Other liabilities	214,188	16,973	12,565
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,030,616</b>	<b>\$2,337,973</b>	<b>\$2,326,285</b>

**Continental-Equitable Title & Tr. Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Real estate mortgages	\$2,424,310	\$3,097,800	\$3,725,150
Stocks and bonds	4,548,999	4,244,680	6,240,085
Loans and discounts	11,911,113	12,997,389	11,966,506
Cash on hand and in banks	2,364,581	2,705,253	1,863,447
Other assets	842,584	201,158	377,670
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22,091,587</b>	<b>\$23,246,280</b>	<b>\$24,172,858</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus fund	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,000,000
Undivided profits	518,893	484,059	542,406
Commercial deposits	9,379,155	9,841,770	18,639,837
Savings deposits	7,077,785	7,084,258	—
Dividends unpaid	6,979	6,901	7,264
Bills payable	1,150,000	1,050,000	1,300,000
Other liabilities	458,775	1,279,292	683,351
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22,091,587</b>	<b>\$23,246,280</b>	<b>\$24,172,858</b>
<b>Trust department (additional)</b>	<b>\$18,333,483</b>	<b>\$17,032,052</b>	<b>\$15,783,812</b>

History—Continental-Equitable Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.) incorporated in Pennsylvania Feb. 16 1912 as a consolidation of Continental Title & Trust Co. and Equitable Trust Co. Shareholders of Continental Title & Trust Co. (incorp. Feb. 21 1898) received one share of Continental-Equitable Title & Trust Co. for each two shares held; shareholders of the Equitable Trust Co. (incorp. Dec. 17 1889) exchanged their stock on a share-for-share basis.

**Comparative Income Account—Years Ended Dec. 31.**

	1930.	1929. a	1928.
Net profits	\$329,211	\$781,654	\$284,249
Dividends	225,000	215,000	180,000
Surplus	—	500,000	—
Reserves	—	125,000	55,000
<b>Surplus for year*</b>	<b>\$98,211</b>	<b>\$58,346</b>	<b>\$49,249</b>
Earned per share. b	\$1.61	\$3.90	\$1.42
Dividends to profits	69.61%	27.52%	63.32%
Book value per share	\$20.09	\$19.92	\$17.71
Surplus and undivided profits to \$1	3.01	2.98	2.54
Deposits to \$1 capital	16.45	16.92	18.65
Deposits to \$1 of capital, surplus and	4.09	4.25	5.26

\* After surplus adjustments. a Estimated (fiscal year ends Feb. 28.)  
b Based on \$5 par shares.

Capital stock: Authorized, \$1,000,000; outstanding, \$1,000,000; par \$5 (changed from \$50 Dec. 27 1928; ten new shares issued for each old share). Number of stockholders, Dec. 31 1930, 642.

Dividends paid per share on \$50 par shares (since 1911): 1912 to 1919 incl., \$4; 1920, \$6.50; 1921, \$6; 1922, \$7; 1923 and 1924, \$8; 1925 to 1928 incl., \$8 regular and \$1 extra; 1929, 95c. regular and 12 1/2c. extra; 1930, \$1 regular and 12 1/2c. extra. Dividends payable quarterly March 25, &c., to stockholders of record March 15, &c.

Price range	1930.	1929.*	1928. a	1927.	1926.	1925.	1924.	1923.	1922.
High	40	47	375	292	258	241	190	201	141
Low	26	40	341	262 1/4	233	207	175	175	102

\* Based on \$5 par. a Based on \$50 par.

**\*County Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand and on deposit	\$967,123	\$1,186,899	\$1,186,899
Loans and discounts	3,830,980	4,420,952	4,420,952
Bonds, stocks, &c.	2,913,832	2,949,962	2,949,962
Bonds, mtgs. and judgments of record owned	1,672,802	2,176,769	2,176,769
Office building and lot	425,642	442,979	442,979
Other real estate	452,949	247,226	247,226
Furniture and fixtures	112,509	73,378	73,378
Other assets not included in above	35,320	35,660	35,660
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,411,157</b>	<b>\$11,533,825</b>	<b>\$11,533,825</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$812,750	\$937,750	\$937,750
Surplus fund	862,250	1,012,250	1,012,250
Undivided profits	103,322	126,038	126,038
Reserve for interest, taxes and expenses	251,654	209,961	209,961
Demand deposits	3,292,103	3,761,467	3,761,467
Time deposits	4,340,582	4,618,107	4,618,107
Bills payable	728,500	1,020,000	1,020,000
Other liabilities	19,996	37,252	37,252
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,411,157</b>	<b>\$11,533,825</b>	<b>\$11,533,825</b>
<b>Trust department (additional)</b>	<b>4,598,266</b>	<b>4,280,216</b>	<b>4,280,216</b>

\* Consolidation as of May 27 1929 of the Fox Chase Bank & Trust Co., Holmesbury Trust Co. and the Tacony Trust Co. Merged Sept. 2 1930 with Northeast Tacony Bank & Trust Co., Philadelphia. Above statements for all companies for both periods.

**Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Bonds and mortgages owned	\$5,225,027	\$4,710,957	\$45,661,437
Stocks and bonds	58,206,472	35,358,662	—
Loans	58,678,497	54,136,279	64,989,087
Real estate, office building and lot	3,237,821	3,248,019	3,248,019
Furniture and fixtures	2,610,025	2,577,824	—
Cust. lab. on accep. & let. of credit	299,552	370,803	447,370
Cash on hand	10,219	536,912	—
Due from approved reserve agents	7,972,173	6,577,129	14,550,182
Due from other banks	4,229,556	3,869,761	—
Exchanges for clearing house	3,411,950	5,342,669	—
Miscellaneous	1,427,962	6,138,774	6,915,276
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$145,309,054</b>	<b>122,864,729</b>	<b>135,811,271</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$6,700,000	\$6,700,000	\$6,700,000
Surplus and profits	26,430,446	26,274,021	25,572,180
Deposits	109,535,775	81,129,446	94,160,960
Bills payable	—	1,400,000	3,000,000
Letters of credit issued	299,552	370,803	447,370
Other liabilities, accrued taxes	2,343,282	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$145,309,054</b>	<b>122,864,729</b>	<b>135,811,371</b>
<b>Trust department (additional)</b>	<b>\$893,268,800</b>	<b>848,948,460</b>	<b>710,681,258</b>

**Finance Co. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$541,302	\$45,040	\$31,070
Due from banks, &c.	—	359,135	263,643
Commercial & other paper owned	1,126,256	525	40,200
Loans on collateral	—	1,966,541	1,394,095
Stocks, bonds, &c.	5,630,212	5,280,997	3,981,265
Mortgages	675,700	835,700	710,700
Real estate, furn. & fixtures	3,837,904	3,321,623	4,503,422
Other assets	96,931	27,038	31,459
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,908,305</b>	<b>\$11,836,599</b>	<b>\$10,955,843</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Surplus & undiv. prof.	\$8,005,696	7,734,162	6,716,781
Res. for deprec. int., taxes, &c.	749,985	799,005	738,432
Deposits	544,663	695,476	680,694
Dividend unpaid	100,000	100,000	100,000
Miscellaneous liabilities	7,961	7,956	219,856
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,908,305</b>	<b>\$11,836,599</b>	<b>\$10,955,843</b>

**Frankford Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Real estate mortgages	\$1,424,586	\$1,364,846	\$1,541,295
Stocks and bonds	4,612,716	4,730,494	4,839,112
Loans on collateral	2,488,934	4,314,350	3,824,748
Loans on personal securities	2,198,444	2,271,445	1,959,827
Real estate	587,928	454,305	368,000
Cash on hand and reserve bonds	702,449	308,309	618,495
Cash on deposit	527,213	613,885	558,051
Other assets (incl. vault, furn. & flxt.)	58,372	71,917	59,942
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,600,642</b>	<b>\$14,629,551</b>	<b>\$13,769,472</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus and reserve fund	1,987,000	1,980,000	1,905,000
Undivided profits	441,757	357,992	286,207
Gen. dep. payable on demand & time	10,293,863	11,086,059	10,970,100
Other liabilities	378,022	705,500	108,165
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,600,642</b>	<b>\$14,629,551</b>	<b>\$13,769,472</b>
<b>Trust department (additional)</b>	<b>7,062,900</b>		

**Gimbel Bros. Bank & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash, specie and notes	\$159,689	\$121,257	\$123,563
Due from approved reserve agents	267,161	341,344	309,691
Due from other banks, tr. cos., &c.	15,638	118,046	15,000
Legal reserve securities at par	90,000	107,000	115,000
Nickels and cents	227	263	205
Cash items	119	—	37
Exchanges for Clearing House	1,734	1,323	1,636
Time loans with collateral	91,709	101,222	39,051
Call loans with collateral	2,500	56,417	395,000
Bonds and stocks	2,090,615	2,677,624	2,713,368
Bonds and mortgage owned	439,500	677,500	627,500
Furniture and fixtures	106,739	107,084	107,820
Overdrafts	17	96,867	6
Other assets	182,783	—	3,484,941
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,448,431</b>	<b>\$4,287,901</b>	<b>\$7,932,818</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
Capital stock	200,000	100,000	100,000
Surplus fund	101,880	118,046	92,141
Undivided profits	23,909	18,636	16,551
Res. for int., taxes, exp. & deprec'n	703,776	777,152	897,588
Deposits subject to check	—	1,793	—
Demand savings department	1,051	1,366	110
Certified checks	6,961	10,946	5,960
Treasurer's checks	2,252,590	2,974,123	3,169,877
Savings fund deposits	42,064	40,254	33,461
Special time deposits	16,200	45,585	3,417,130
Other liabilities	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,448,431</b>	<b>\$4,287,901</b>	<b>\$7,932,818</b>
Trust department (additional)	—	—	\$47,001

**\*Guardian Bank & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.*
Cash, specie and notes	\$241,869	\$47,444	\$47,151
Due from approved reserve agents	727	145,408	204,947
Legal reserve securities at par	—	45,000	25,000
Nickels and cents	—	787	410
Comm'l paper purch., upon one name	—	511,120	445,070
Upon two or more names	—	41,571	142,250
Time loans with collateral	1,010,005	154,274	275,124
Call loans with collateral	—	384,679	390,717
Loans on call upon one name	—	57,541	29,000
Loans secured by bonds & mortgages	—	14,500	33,500
Bonds and stocks	231,866	93,472	20,725
Judgments owned	—	—	—
Office building and lot	37,946	1,000	29,651
Furniture and fixtures	6,924	28,287	8,922
Book val. of legal res. sec. above par	—	9,659	8,922
Other resources not incl. in above	—	16,795	15,695
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,529,337</b>	<b>\$1,551,708</b>	<b>\$1,668,226</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$300,000</b>	<b>\$300,000</b>	<b>\$300,000</b>
Capital stock	300,000	100,000	100,000
Surplus fund	55,549	56,703	51,336
Undivided profits, less exp. & taxes pd	8,000	13,600	4,000
Reserve for int., taxes & expenses	—	704,185	889,815
Demand deposits—Dep. subj. to ch'k	—	—	8,900
Demand certificates of deposits	786,801	70,000	75,000
Deposits Commonwealth of Penna	—	48,576	—
Deposits United States	—	4,000	858
Certified checks	—	8,086	59
Cashiers' or Treasurers' checks	—	55,060	26,590
Time deposits, time cts. of deposit	—	6,943	36,226
Special time deposits	277,452	181,673	118,570
Time savings fund deposits	—	—	50,000
Bills payable on demand	1,534	2,942	6,962
Other liabilities, not incl. in above	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,529,337</b>	<b>\$1,551,708</b>	<b>\$1,668,226</b>

\* Began business Aug. 1 1928.

**Girard Avenue Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Real estate mortgages	\$765,400	\$765,400	\$969,081
Stocks and bonds	663,828	788,928	892,094
Loans on collateral	3,243,246	2,457,920	2,850,788
Commercial paper	—	409,971	499,958
Real estate	88,426	112,031	90,235
Cash on hand	422,102	161,957	166,492
Cash on deposit	—	211,006	288,218
Reserve fund (ineligible)	—	16,568	—
Office building furn., fixt. and vault	69,505	23,191	22,928
Miscellaneous	29,792	8,653	3,881
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,485,899</b>	<b>\$4,955,625</b>	<b>\$5,783,675</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
Capital stock	500,000	500,000	500,000
Surplus fund	140,037	129,599	92,085
Undivided profits	3,211,484	2,211,449	2,515,459
Deposits, saving fund	—	1,532,292	1,949,737
General deposits, payable on demand	—	332,613	525,000
Notes and bills re-discounted	—	—	—
Acceptances and letters of credit issued	—	30,594	—
Bills payable	100,000	—	—
Other liabilities	1,765	1,692	1,394
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,485,899</b>	<b>\$4,955,625</b>	<b>\$5,783,675</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$865,145	\$200,147	\$174,185

**Girard Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash and reserve	\$7,510,036	\$5,281,288	\$5,695,283
Due from banks & clear. house exchs.	7,398,647	6,507,126	4,987,867
Loans	35,110,192	36,500,665	31,720,605
Securities	44,083,860	36,666,794	36,405,355
Banking house	2,880,050	2,880,050	2,880,050
Other real estate	930,212	121,884	181,835
Customers' liability on letters of credit	332,095	293,316	288,121
Other resources	36,505	57,571	4,563
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$98,281,597</b>	<b>\$88,308,694</b>	<b>\$81,263,679</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$4,000,000</b>	<b>\$4,000,000</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>
Capital stock	16,000,000	16,000,000	10,000,000
Surplus fund	1,929,964	1,469,112	2,873,810
Undivided profits	425,699	563,582	290,650
Reserve for taxes	75,193,839	61,845,684	62,111,097
Dividend	400,000	400,000	2,300,000
Due Federal Reserve Bank	—	—	2,400,000
Letters of credit issued	332,095	4,030,316	288,121
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$98,281,597</b>	<b>\$88,308,694</b>	<b>\$81,263,679</b>
Trust dept., excl. of corp. trusts	\$813,695,951	695,744,740	545,376,252

**Haddington Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Bonds, stocks, &c.	\$1,077,190	\$1,128,656	\$1,146,489
Mortgages	450,450	445,670	593,245
Loans on collateral & bonds & mtges.	1,056,138	1,223,618	1,249,239
Commercial paper	227,471	308,532	333,919
Cash on hand	114,387	97,205	127,952
Cash on deposit	134,289	163,683	263,521
Office building, furniture & fixtures	148,687	148,955	650,747
Other real estate	126,077	123,056	58,315
Other assets	48,643	43,598	44,784
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,383,332</b>	<b>\$3,682,883</b>	<b>\$3,968,210</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$150,000</b>	<b>\$150,000</b>	<b>\$150,000</b>
Capital stock	240,136	251,208	238,636
Surplus and dividend profits	2,618,112	3,280,194	3,576,327
Deposits	—	1,481	3,247
Other liabilities	—	—	—
Bills payable	375,000	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,383,332</b>	<b>\$3,682,883</b>	<b>\$3,968,210</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$57,900	\$56,120	\$50,076

**Hamilton Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$119,801	\$189,140	\$228,824
Checks and due from banks, &c.	—	470,154	260,503
Reserve bonds	361,314	141,150	170,000
Commercial and other paper owned	—	833,902	937,462
Loans on collateral	2,065,262	1,200,657	1,518,154
Loans on bonds and mortgages	—	395,600	520,070
Stocks, bonds, &c.	629,432	574,279	769,453
Mortgages	476,000	682,700	656,400
Real estate, furniture and fixtures	405,309	338,075	324,339
Other assets	37,770	27,888	30,931
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,094,887</b>	<b>\$4,853,546</b>	<b>\$5,416,136</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$250,000</b>	<b>\$250,000</b>	<b>\$250,000</b>
Capital stock	275,000	275,000	250,000
Surplus fund	96,412	91,019	122,694
Undivided profits	18,196	7,739	13,534
Reserve	3,249,209	4,205,131	4,767,580
Deposits	127	56	7
Dividends unpaid	—	—	—
Bills payable and rediscounts	200,000	—	—
Other liabilities	5,943	24,601	12,321
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,094,887</b>	<b>\$4,853,546</b>	<b>\$5,416,136</b>

**\*Industrial Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	*Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	*Jan. 2 '29.
Cash and reserve	\$2,479,965	\$2,956,492	\$1,638,092
Loans on collateral	14,372,427	14,184,136	17,639,841
Commercial paper purchased	—	—	1,894,287
Bonds, mortgages and judgments	2,542,279	2,429,652	1,884,554
Stocks, bonds, &c.	5,305,855	8,412,924	5,720,131
Banking house, furniture and fixtures	727,240	954,186	712,522
Customers' liability on letters of credit	75,000	81,052	76,543
Other resources	415,595	522,680	258,393
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$25,918,361</b>	<b>\$29,541,122</b>	<b>\$19,874,363</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$882,250</b>	<b>\$1,281,818</b>	<b>\$1,100,000</b>
Capital stock	4,025,000	4,465,081	2,115,000
Undivided profits	502,537	624,952	374,260
Reserves	302,233	—	143,451
Regular and extra div. pay. Jan. 15	—	119,000	80,000
Deposits	18,181,776	20,886,395	15,115,280
Acceptances and letters of credit	232,994	—	—
Bills payable	1,750,000	1,925,000	860,000
Other liabilities	41,571	235,876	86,372
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$25,918,361</b>	<b>\$29,541,122</b>	<b>\$19,874,363</b>
Trust funds (additional)	\$13,708,835	\$13,072,076	\$9,647,235

\* Consolidated with Fern Rock Trust Co. as of Feb. 15 1929. Name changed to Industrial Trust, Title & Savings Co. Consolidated with Tenth National Bank as of Oct. 15 1929; consolidated with Northeastern Title & Trust as of Nov. 13 1930. Above statement for Dec. 31 1929 and 1930 is combined statement for all the institutions. For Jan. 2 1929 for the three trust companies only.

**Integrity Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.
Real estate mortgages	\$24,064,162	\$7,179,359
Stocks and bonds	—	18,507,310
Loans and coll. & comm. paper purchases	44,434,900	50,578,059
Real estate, furniture and fixtures	2,636,582	2,582,637
Cash on hand and on deposit	8,215,735	8,304,725
Customers' liability on letters of credit	1,836,255	948,723
Other assets, accrued interest	570,304	944,801
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$81,757,938</b>	<b>\$89,045,614</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$2,987,920</b>	<b>\$3,377,920</b>
Capital stock	14,000,000	13,600,000
Surplus fund	1,992,181	2,049,702
Undivided profits	136,495	1,017,630
Reserved for interest, taxes, &c.	60,761,250	63,938,925
Deposits	—	—
Dividend Jan. 3	—	—
Bills payable on demand	—	3,741,000
Letters of credit issued	1,820,092	981,902
Other liabilities	—	338,535
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$81,757,938</b>	<b>\$89,045,614</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$38,301,776	\$37,300,032

\* West Philadelphia Title & Trust consolidated with Integrity Trust Co. as of Feb. 28 1929 and Columbia Ave. Trust Co. and Tenth National Bank merged as of July 1 1929. Market Street Title & Trust Co. merged as of Feb. 28 1930. Above figures are combined results for all the companies for all the periods.

**Jefferson Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash specie and notes	\$78,951	\$58,545	\$61,916
Due from approved reserve agents	113,213	130,217	135,276
Legal reserve securities	65,000	65,000	55,000
Commercial paper purchased	127,217	124,144	125,124
Loans on collateral	434,685	452,214	388,528
Bonds and stocks	1,449,692	1,493,273	1,543,662
Mortgages and judgments of record</			

**Liberty Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$256,791	\$286,339	\$396,760
Due from banks, &c.	1,330,125	541,520	1,984,884
Loans on collateral	5,042,830	6,049,356	6,998,063
Stocks, bonds, &c.	1,459,762	1,587,495	1,551,836
Mortgages	1,289,434	1,470,370	934,999
Commercial paper purchased	887,811	1,012,671	579,199
Real estate, furniture and fixtures	103,036	24,908	25,698
Other resources	18,968	19,508	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,388,757</b>	<b>\$10,992,257</b>	<b>\$12,471,439</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$700,000
Surplus	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,000,000
Undivided profits	318,422	319,473	219,567
Deposits	7,569,729	7,822,503	10,201,872
Bills payable	—	350,000	350,000
Other liabilities	606	281	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,388,757</b>	<b>\$10,992,257</b>	<b>\$12,471,439</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$14,968,546	13,177,533	\$11,300,159

**Manayunk Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Real estate mortgages	\$500,213	\$555,120	\$572,533
Stocks and bonds	1,997,794	2,212,443	2,230,319
Loans	1,623,672	1,689,454	1,555,570
Real estate and fixtures	203,007	173,430	157,238
Cash on hand	432,792	113,090	136,838
Cash on deposit	—	232,627	236,347
Other assets	22,753	13,755	15,160
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,780,231</b>	<b>\$4,989,919</b>	<b>\$4,904,005</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
Surplus fund	700,000	700,000	600,000
Undivided profits	60,896	67,171	99,848
Reserve for deprec'n. int., taxes &c.	174,100	172,688	39,669
General deposits, payable on demand	1,355,284	1,441,783	1,576,697
Time deposits	1,807,310	2,005,164	1,975,411
Bills payable	425,000	350,000	350,000
Other liabilities	7,641	3,113	12,380
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,780,231</b>	<b>\$4,989,919</b>	<b>\$4,904,005</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$2,500,151	\$2,098,845	\$1,963,475

**Manheim Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$50,929	\$28,855	\$26,917
Due from banks, trust companies, &c.	59,770	66,072	42,508
Commercial paper purchased	138,998	171,968	105,329
Loans on collateral	243,032	282,489	233,874
Loans on call on one name	81,500	146,050	85,650
Bonds and stocks	227,879	221,996	175,235
Mortgages and judgments of record	120,325	140,000	137,027
Office building, furniture and fixtures	179,230	170,686	158,302
Other resources	46,525	16,459	89,221
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,147,388</b>	<b>\$1,249,525</b>	<b>\$1,054,363</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$232,450
Surplus fund	33,500	33,500	29,972
Undivided profits	6,568	15,434	14,627
Demand deposits	356,632	406,801	366,512
Time deposits	299,867	417,381	345,476
Other liabilities	200,821	66,459	65,327
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,147,388</b>	<b>\$1,249,525</b>	<b>\$1,054,363</b>
Trust dept. (additional)	\$38,736	\$37,484	\$37,128

**\*Media-Sixty-Ninth Street Trust Co. (Phila.).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash in vaults	—	—	\$310,940
Due from reserve banks	—	—	533,814
Due from other banks	—	—	42,313
Loans	—	—	4,289,389
Bonds and stocks	—	—	3,642,193
Mortgages of record	—	—	1,541,040
Office building and lot	—	—	127,508
Furniture and fixtures	—	—	124,946
Vaults	—	—	46,789
Other resources	—	—	70,896
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,147,388</b>	<b>\$1,249,525</b>	<b>\$10,729,828</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$375,000
Surplus	33,500	33,500	1,000,000
Undivided profits	6,568	15,434	184,655
Bills payable	356,632	406,801	500,000
Other liabilities	299,867	417,381	6,972
Reserves for notes	—	—	112,926
Deposit	—	—	8,550,275
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,147,388</b>	<b>\$1,249,525</b>	<b>\$10,729,828</b>

\* Media Title & Trust Co. of Media, Pa., and Sixty-Ninth Street Terminal Title & Trust Co. consolidated as of May 1 1930.

**Mitten Men & Management Bank & Trust Co. (Phila.).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash specie and notes	\$348,347	\$295,155	\$369,530
Due from approved reserve agents	1,400,228	1,843,419	2,436,895
Commercial paper	495,526	780,453	630,730
Time loans on collateral	1,692,295	1,998,054	2,035,483
Call loans on collateral	2,092,689	3,928,910	4,318,435
Call loans on collateral (brokers)	200,000	638,000	1,175,000
Character loans	2,552,307	3,171,226	1,304,500
Bonds and stocks	6,534,123	5,634,111	8,369,489
Bonds and mortgages owned	1,850,221	1,641,395	1,276,018
Furniture and fixtures	93,185	94,688	69,954
Other assets	423,837	554,370	192,927
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,682,758</b>	<b>\$20,579,781</b>	<b>\$22,175,961</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
Surplus fund	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Undivided profits	374,722	391,401	370,828
Reserve for interest and taxes	128,646	142,262	132,427
Demand deposits	2,356,910	3,057,560	3,298,713
Time deposits	10,053,257	12,038,913	13,529,218
Due to banks, trust companies, &c.	38,221	49,187	202,265
Other liabilities	231,002	400,458	142,510
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,682,758</b>	<b>\$20,579,781</b>	<b>\$22,175,961</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$1,529,431	\$418,493	\$288,924

**Mortgage Security Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash, specie and notes	—	—	\$44,066
Due from approved reserve agents	—	—	116,152
Legal reserve securities at par	—	—	21,000
Time loans	—	—	239,971
Call loans	—	—	492,858
Loans on bonds and mortgages	—	—	297,960
Bonds and securities	—	—	59,000
Mortgages	—	—	275,782
Office building	—	—	305,622
Furniture and fixtures	—	—	216,400
Other resources	—	—	124,968
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,712,989</b>	<b>\$1,469,003</b>	<b>\$1,469,003</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$250,000
Surplus fund	92,500	92,500	42,500
Undivided profits	18,359	18,359	7,315
Demand deposits	519,728	519,728	578,000
Time deposits	612,052	612,052	498,000
Other liabilities	170,350	170,350	93,188
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,712,989</b>	<b>\$1,469,003</b>	<b>\$1,469,003</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$136,986	—	\$19,254

**North City Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash, specie and notes	—	—	\$41,084
Due from approved reserve agents	—	—	66,245
Nickels and cents	\$218,862	497	36
Cash items	—	—	6,650
Due from banking inst't's (excl. res.)	—	—	3,000
Bills disc. on 1, 2 or more names	—	—	309,775
Time loans with collateral	—	—	94,620
Call loans with collateral	1,549,940	—	478,102
Loans secured by bond & mortgage	—	—	405,450
Bonds	—	—	369,931
Furniture and fixtures	150,113	—	15,000
Other resources	3,320	6,426	9,006
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,922,235</b>	<b>\$1,781,530</b>	<b>\$824,900</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund	210,000	290,000	90,000
Undivided profits	29,863	38,707	7
Demand deposits	542,732	573,670	221,090
Time deposits	452,730	329,153	213,677
Due Federal Reserve Bank	81,070	—	—
Reserve for int., taxes and deprec.	105,800	—	—
Other liabilities	—	50,000	126
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,922,235</b>	<b>\$1,781,530</b>	<b>\$824,900</b>

**\*Ninth Bank & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	*Dec. 31 '29.	*Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$17,200,735	\$28,852,649	\$18,803,086
Investments	6,983,201	—	—
Banking house, vault, &c.	1,034,821	1,015,037	907,433
Interest accrued	166,964	223,145	166,617
Due from banks	784,162	955,378	812,393
Clearing House exchanges	271,137	282,043	316,812
Cash and reserve	1,871,097	2,578,068	1,858,332
Customers' liability acct. acceptances	50,904	79,674	124,541
Other resources	—	—	1,333
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$28,363,015</b>	<b>\$33,985,994</b>	<b>\$22,990,547</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$1,375,000	\$1,375,000	\$1,231,050
Surplus and profits	3,269,055	3,260,969	2,406,101
Reserve for taxes, &c.	164,905	307,633	150,678
Discount unearned	33,964	38,055	23,429
Deposits	22,937,312	26,498,788	19,000,786
Due Federal Reserve Bank	470,000	2,336,500	—
Acceptances & letters of credit issued	50,904	79,674	124,541
Dividend payable Jan. 12	61,875	89,375	—
Bills payable	—	—	50,000
Other liabilities	—	—	3,962
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$28,363,015</b>	<b>\$33,985,994</b>	<b>\$22,990,547</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$13,730,860	\$11,389,833	\$9,396,442

\* Northern National Bank and Ninth Bank & Trust Co. consolidated as of Mar. 4 1929 under name of latter. Also merged with Fairhill Trust Co. as of June 11 1929. Above statement for Dec. 31 1929 and 1930 is result for all companies. For Dec. 31 1928 for Fairhill Trust Co. and Ninth Bank & Trust Co. only.

**Northern Central Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$255,721	\$193,922	\$188,696
Cash on deposit	121,769	371,928	232,328
Commercial paper purchased	1,008,348	999,998	779,549
Loans on collateral	2,015,307	2,761,368	2,590,039
Loans on call on one name	179,748	95,087	68,806
Bonds, stocks, &c.	766,474	1,150,849	1,100,697
Mortgages	1,093,982	1,128,210	922,550
Office building and lot	711,000	704,558	704,558
Furniture and fixtures	112,000	109,361	97,254
Other resources	117,145	50,836	41,890
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,381,494</b>	<b>\$7,566,117</b>	<b>\$6,726,367</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$966,750	\$965,250	\$550,000
Surplus fund	925,125	922,875	300,000
Undivided profits	137,681	131,915	103,754
Demand deposits	1,720,554	2,609,281	2,744,480
Saving fund deposits	2,118,814	2,856,503	2,942,739
Reserves	17,186	19,717	27,505
Other liabilities	495,384	60,576	57,889
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,381,494</b>	<b>\$7,566,117</b>	<b>\$6,726,367</b>

**Northwestern Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$266,570	\$359,333	\$452,109
Cash on deposit	516,833	815,473	865,677
Commercial paper purchased	4,834,938	4,535,036	4,125,426
Loans on collateral	1,482,637	2,054,334	2,034,669
Loans on bonds and mortgages	1,701,050	1,734,650	2,075,400

**Northern Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Real estate mortgage loans	\$3,528,870	\$2,824,450	\$3,064,150
Bonds and investment securities	8,184,957	6,698,532	6,772,278
United States Govt. securities		480,000	623,100
Loans on collateral	5,522,437	7,047,755	7,121,680
Commercial paper	385,135	207,998	161,508
Real estate	513,040	462,284	368,228
Cash on hand and in bank	1,257,805	1,207,223	1,160,173
Other resources—accrued interest	34,419	66,424	72,092
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,426,633</b>	<b>\$18,994,466</b>	<b>\$19,343,210</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund	3,750,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Undivided profits	498,060	595,224	331,594
Deposits	14,678,573	14,399,242	15,011,616
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,426,633</b>	<b>\$18,994,466</b>	<b>\$19,343,210</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$42,735,897	\$38,762,074	\$33,505,478

**North Philadelphia Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stocks and bonds	\$9,337,539	\$2,625,812	\$2,571,027
Mortgages		2,763,494	2,445,571
Amount loaned on collaterals		4,374,308	5,441,518
Cash on hand	1,029,418	608,132	458,743
Cash on deposit with banks		316,332	344,503
Real estate, furniture and fixtures	215,000	585,215	542,728
Other assets	6,652	246,883	230,525
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,588,609</b>	<b>\$11,524,395</b>	<b>\$12,036,867</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund	1,527,464	1,300,000	1,200,000
Undivided profits		212,918	96,978
Reserve for interest and taxes	94,068	98,765	96,232
Title insurance reserve		2,847	68,654
Bills payable	100,000		
Gen. dep. pay. on demand & time	8,367,077	9,409,865	10,075,003
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,588,609</b>	<b>\$11,524,395</b>	<b>\$12,036,867</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$4,540,683	\$4,229,487	\$3,389,200

**Olney Bank & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$796,710	\$235,606	\$366,684
Due from approved reserve agents		520,848	398,291
Legal reserve securities		296,300	284,200
Commercial paper purchased	281,810	291,929	362,391
Loans on collateral	2,815,116	2,432,909	2,391,179
Loans on call on one or more names	767,270	955,508	856,415
Bonds and stocks	1,406,359	1,250,374	1,313,584
Mortgages and judgments of record	1,774,671	1,444,744	1,506,331
Office building	679,125	1,833,769	1,578,735
Other real estate		334,298	334,654
Furniture and fixtures	77,377	273,328	141,402
Other assets	102,116	76,868	75,255
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,700,554</b>	<b>\$10,152,497</b>	<b>\$9,753,951</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$250,000
Surplus fund	700,000	700,000	400,000
Undivided profits	157,619	160,541	176,546
Reserve for deprec., int., taxes, &c.	370,228	141,544	301,031
Loans payable	335,000		
Demand deposits	6,836,170	3,109,295	3,115,522
Time deposits		5,689,315	5,504,741
Other liabilities	1,538	51,802	6,111
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,700,554</b>	<b>\$10,152,497</b>	<b>\$9,753,951</b>

**\*Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$22,340,347	\$8,704,830	\$9,990,307
Due from banks and bankers	38,248,665	51,101,718	41,933,101
Loans on collateral	116,688,877	116,373,085	98,199,161
Stocks, bonds, &c.	61,580,605	23,928,872	35,449,501
Mortgages		6,906,240	6,161,143
Commercial paper purchased	23,205,303	37,666,196	28,689,272
Reserve fund for protec'n of trade bal.	7,512,977	6,971,935	9,798,318
Interest accrued	1,281,953	890,021	632,787
Furniture and fixtures	1,231,766	2,793,532	2,745,487
Bank building	2,829,962		
Customers' liab. let. of cred. & accep.	2,659,849		
Other assets	2,230,575	3,741,063	6,766,471
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$279,810,879</b>	<b>\$259,077,492</b>	<b>\$240,765,548</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$8,232,400	\$10,499,450	\$11,875,000
Surplus fund	34,000,000	35,905,921	29,350,698
Undivided profits	2,675,083		
Reserves	2,317,124	1,638,301	1,505,019
Deposits	220,739,127	196,804,861	180,528,470
Interest payable to depositors	674,562	468,984	299,073
Bills payable Federal Reserve Bank		1,500,000	13,045,000
Loans & comm. paper rediscounted		8,357,750	335,000
Dividend payable Jan. 2	617,430		
Treas. checks & Clear. House bills	7,797,286		
Letter of cred. issued & acceptances	2,659,848		
Other liabilities	98,019	902,225	3,827,288
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$279,810,879</b>	<b>\$259,077,492</b>	<b>\$240,765,548</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$73,681,883	\$77,548,085	\$49,695,010

\* Bank of North America & Trust Co. consolidated with Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities as of June 1 1929 under name of latter. Colonial Trust Co. merged March 29 1930. Above statement is combined results of all companies for all periods.

**Penn Colony Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Mar. 25 '29	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash in vault	\$85,024	\$77,546	\$78,937
Cash in banks	310,595	117,158	205,833
Loans and discounts	509,140	682,049	593,897
Bonds and securities	1,334,238	940,704	933,349
Mortgages	38,000		
Real estate	71,075		
Vaults, furniture & fixture	30,698	23,442	23,357
Other resources, accrued interest due.	23,065	20,114	15,835
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,201,835</b>	<b>\$1,861,019</b>	<b>\$1,851,208</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus and net profit	13,653	37,115	47,801
Reserves	47,535		1,580
Deposits	1,824,773	1,604,047	1,499,533
Bill payable	115,000		100,000
Other liabilities	874	19,849	2,294
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,201,835</b>	<b>\$1,861,011</b>	<b>\$1,851,208</b>

**Parkway Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$1,383	\$78,779	\$83,653
Cash on deposit	341,688	151,196	154,125
Commercial paper purchased		791,814	755,386
Time loans on collateral		209,405	129,241
Call loans on collateral	1,360,094	366,351	314,579
Loans on call on one or more names		70,910	47,050
Loans on bond and mortgage		53,800	68,300
Bonds, stocks, &c.	962,319	999,999	1,142,306
Mortgages and judgments of record	15,854	25,059	34,154
Furniture and fixtures	16,126	19,851	23,336
Customers liability on letters of credit	3,377		
Other resources	17,670	17,427	19,304
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,718,511</b>	<b>\$2,784,582</b>	<b>\$2,771,434</b>

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
Surplus fund	150,000	150,000	150,000
Undivided profits	83,897	79,932	71,076
Reserve	45,203	36,762	11,250
Demand deposits	1,136,189	1,236,254	1,297,481
Time deposits	715,977	829,167	781,648
Due to banking institutions	31,594		
Acceptances and letters of credit	3,376		
Bills payable	300,000	200,000	280,000
Other liabilities	2,275	2,467	9,980
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,718,511</b>	<b>\$2,784,582</b>	<b>\$2,771,434</b>
Trust department	\$84,271	\$92,287	\$21,275

**Pennsylvania Warehousing & Safe Deposit Co. (Phila.).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand	\$170,639	\$23,865	\$19,048
Due from banks and bankers	222,014	339,916	597,362
Accrued storage charges			34,219
Loans & discounts	754,731	810,073	600,340
Investment securities owned	521,110	486,669	393,479
Real estate, furniture and fixtures	1,656,189	1,479,896	1,479,895
Other assets	106,819	90,624	50,050
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,431,502</b>	<b>\$3,231,043</b>	<b>\$3,174,394</b>

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000
Surplus and undivided profits	470,129	397,203	450,000
Deposits	762,820	1,321,427	1,571,504
Reserve	498,553	481,674	296,908
Bills payable	900,000		
Other liabilities		10,739	55,982
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,431,502</b>	<b>\$3,011,043</b>	<b>\$3,174,394</b>

**Plaza Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.
Cash and due from banks	\$105,484	\$294,461
Bonds owned	146,523	322,929
Stocks owned	33,540	440,058
Loans	520,442	1,570,714
Mortgages owned	276,100	769,500
Other real estate	120,875	200,695
Bank buildings	295,000	270,000
Furniture and fixtures	40,000	61,528
Other resources	33,293	62,131
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,571,257</b>	<b>\$3,992,016</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Capital stock	\$320,310	\$646,720
Surplus	100,000	971,060
Res. for deprec., taxes, int., conting., &c.	195,429	15,924
Demand deposits	224,429	1,106,677
Time deposits	296,589	578,736
Bills payable	289,000	502,051
Other liabilities & mortgages payable	145,500	171,048
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,571,257</b>	<b>\$3,992,016</b>

**Provident Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Mortgages	\$2,670,409	\$2,671,116	\$3,270,572
Stocks and bonds	20,500,881	20,164,702	21,269,754
Commercial paper purchased	908,287	1,137,394	913,877
Loans on collateral	18,031,719	19,047,384	18,623,802
Real estate	4,042,507	3,527,196	3,252,077
Cash on hand & due from blks. & bkrs.	4,546,519	4,667,064	3,929,522
Miscellaneous assets	1,013,206	576,525	1,077,994
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$51,713,528</b>	<b>\$51,791,381</b>	<b>\$52,337,698</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$3,200,000	\$3,200,000	\$3,200,000
Surplus	12,260,000	12,260,000	12,260,000
Undivided profits	4,965,909	4,947,687	4,697,510
Special reserve fund	2,577,128	2,577,128	
Dividend payable Jan 2 1931	320,000	320,000	
Reserve for taxes and other liabilities	585,955	656,227	216,366
Deposits	27,053,269	24,924,297	26,964,713
Bills payable	2,575,000	1,250,000	
Other liabilities	751,257	331,092	3,748,808
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$51,713,528</b>	<b>\$51,791,381</b>	<b>\$52,337,698</b>
Trust department (additional), incl. corporation trusts	\$37,679,958	\$21,819,300	\$25,869,508

**\*Security Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

Resources—	Sept. 24 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash, specie and notes	\$793		\$102,594
Due from approved reserve agents	122,435	\$106,380	101,552
Due from other banks & trust co.s	1,331		3,619
Bills discounted			650,476
Time loans with collateral			198,447
Call loans with collateral	1,300,399		565,523
Loans on call on one name		2,027,708	109,989
Loans secured by bonds & mortgages			

**The Real Estate Trust Co. of Philadelphia.**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Liquid reserve bonds	\$249,000	\$304,000	\$304,000
Cash on hand	254,440	284,213	297,505
Due from banks and bankers	1,703,299	1,094,706	647,916
Call loans on collateral	2,717,146	3,102,790	3,057,144
Time loans on collateral	—	392,529	—
Loans on bonds and mortgages	383,819	2,977,961	316,635
Loans on one name paper	25,000	10,000	—
Stocks, bonds, &c.	2,790,505	—	—
Real estate	5,298,517	5,000,000	4,893,600
Other assets	143,745	26,831	22,818
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,565,471</b>	<b>\$13,193,030</b>	<b>\$12,856,217</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in common	\$3,131,200	\$3,131,200	\$1,319,600
Capital stock, preferred (full paid)	—	—	1,811,600
Surplus	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,500,000
Undivided profits	422,976	411,662	651,250
Building renewal reserve	36,353	94,650	14,807
Principal of ground rents	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$32,000
Deposits	7,082,444	6,552,687	6,671,803
Dividends unpaid	260	453	158
Other liabilities	60,238	170,378	55,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,565,471</b>	<b>\$13,193,030</b>	<b>\$12,856,217</b>
Trust department (additional)	\$50,408,942	\$48,428,065	\$47,742,451
1930.	1929.	1928.	
Rate of interest paid on deposits	2%	2%	2%
Divs. paid in cal. year	\$250,496	\$266,099	\$219,026

**The Real Estate-Land Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Cash on hand and due from banks	\$5,149,457	\$6,891,463	\$14,369,097
Loans	42,857,481	45,185,565	47,591,622
Investments	21,206,536	20,606,226	22,419,016
Real estate	1,170,241	721,877	2,305,527
Other assets	4,656,133	3,664,544	4,191,996
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$75,039,848</b>	<b>\$77,069,675</b>	<b>\$90,874,258</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000
Surplus and reserves	15,378,619	15,329,506	15,167,384
Undivided profits	2,020,107	1,868,646	1,124,830
Deposits	46,807,524	45,110,081	56,319,161
Other liabilities	3,333,598	7,261,442	10,762,883
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$75,039,848</b>	<b>\$77,069,675</b>	<b>\$90,874,258</b>
Trust dept. (additional)	\$162,820,673	\$158,087,517	\$140,656,037

**Richmond Trust Co. (Phila.)**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Cash, specie and notes	\$122,507	\$106,592	\$102,479
Due from approved reserve agents	143,594	210,801	201,936
Due from other banks, trust cos., &c.	—	235	230
Commercial paper	120,070	136,936	139,744
Time loans on collateral	98,002	143,200	138,700
Call loans on collateral	104,208	190,200	137,600
Loans on call on one or more names	295,530	265,217	199,838
Mortgages	726,649	667,365	609,537
Bonds and stocks	1,118,654	1,322,954	1,024,167
Real estate	10,064	24,298	187,233
Bank building	171,861	174,637	16,165
Furniture and fixtures	11,750	14,094	1,281
Other resources	2,046	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,924,935</b>	<b>\$3,258,790</b>	<b>\$2,758,911</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$254,600	\$254,600	\$231,500
Surplus and undivided profits	68,852	69,627	56,941
Reserve for depreciation	46,500	34,000	20,720
Deposits	2,149,942	2,733,931	2,419,134
Bills payable	402,000	165,000	30,000
Other liabilities	3,041	1,632	616
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,924,935</b>	<b>\$3,258,790</b>	<b>\$2,758,911</b>

**Roxborough Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Cash on hand	\$83,288	\$99,541	\$138,174
Cash on deposit	160,140	223,749	206,863
Commercial paper purchased	367,343	410,430	477,475
Time loans on collateral	38,465	17,920	151,090
Call loans on collateral	398,669	443,733	546,244
Bonds, stocks, &c.	1,076,633	1,221,852	1,135,269
Mortgages and judgments	704,080	861,087	859,241
Office building and lot	179,830	179,830	177,340
Furniture and fixtures	46,342	44,944	43,862
Real estate	134,532	—	—
Other resources	8,912	78,706	15,554
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,198,234</b>	<b>\$3,581,792</b>	<b>\$3,751,112</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000
Surplus fund	450,000	450,000	450,000
Undivided profits	18,160	49,129	26,916
Reserve for deprec., int., tax & exp.	79,315	35,345	28,579
Demand deposits	640,414	918,306	1,376,162
Time deposits	1,225,346	1,444,128	1,295,260
Bills payable	476,000	368,950	255,000
Other liabilities	10,000	15,334	19,195
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,198,234</b>	<b>\$3,581,792</b>	<b>\$3,751,112</b>

**Sonsitaly Bank & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Cash, specie and notes	\$13,546	—	\$15,783
Due from approved reserve agents	119,709	\$99,264	144,781
Nickels and cents	7,334	—	2,585
Due from bank's instit., excl. res.	25,785	—	8,525
Time loans with collateral	117,850	412,950	201,500
Call loans with collateral	14,100	—	18,700
Loans secured by bond and mortgage	221,685	127,261	84,922
Commercial paper	144,227	19,739	16,912
Bonds and stocks	162,600	178,900	174,100
Mortgages owned	93,070	69,139	52,765
Judgment of record owned	50,000	61,487	50,000
Office building and lot	11,691	—	11,160
Furniture and fixtures	94	—	58
Overdrafts	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$981,691</b>	<b>\$968,740</b>	<b>\$780,867</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000
Surplus fund	90,000	75,000	75,000
Undivided profits	4,657	22,024	1,153
Demand deposits	159,106	746,716	151,516
Time deposits	595,343	—	416,198
Reserve for deprec.	7,585	—	—
Other liabilities	—	—	12,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$981,691</b>	<b>\$968,740</b>	<b>\$780,867</b>

**Suburban Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Cash, specie and notes	\$11,083	\$118,039	\$123,922
Due from approved reserve agents	385,403	179,559	182,608
Legal reserve securities, at par	—	131,500	116,000
Bills discounted—Upon one name	—	530,213	483,696
Upon two or more names	—	160,293	167,768
Time loans with collateral	2,047,641	618,987	264,321
Call loans with collateral	—	215,439	84,517
Loans on call, upon one name	—	245,804	150,038
Loans secured by bonds & mortgages	—	236,168	317,675
Bonds and stocks	1,022,174	1,000,970	744,368
Bonds and mortgages owned	878,771	926,818	891,242
Office building and lot	350,951	368,370	341,446
Other real estate	32,673	—	—
Furniture and fixtures	109,261	108,576	94,053
Overdrafts	2,967	1,121	1,028
Book val. of legal res. sec. above par	—	2,066	2,499
Other assets not included in above	44,498	45,392	30,730
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,885,422</b>	<b>\$4,886,315</b>	<b>\$3,996,511</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$250,000
Surplus fund	300,000	300,000	50,000
Undiv. profits less exp. and taxes pd.	123,636	184,018	159,856
Res. for interest, taxes and expenses	52,330	22,841	27,380
Deposits, subject to check	—	1,372,062	1,519,689
Deposits, Commonwealth of Pa.	—	45,000	40,000
Certified checks	—	5,672	19,979
Treasurer's checks	3,411,036	9,762	17,547
Time certificates of deposit	—	212,485	186,920
Special time deposits	—	39,988	25,889
Time saving fund deposits	—	1,616,209	1,329,632
Notes and bills redis. or guaranteed	480,000	112,500	60,000
Bills payable	—	422,000	285,000
Other liabilities not incl. in above	18,420	44,778	24,618
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,885,422</b>	<b>\$4,886,315</b>	<b>\$3,996,511</b>
Trust department additional	\$32,023	\$36,570	\$23,852

**United Security Trust Co. (Phila.)**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Bonds and mtgcs. owned	\$1,865,300	\$1,891,800	\$2,882,429
Bonds and stocks	2,437,994	4,134,948	4,446,950
Loans on collateral	3,404,730	6,449,686	6,093,631
Commercial paper	1,900,807	—	1,351,311
Banking house and other real estate	370,622	545,511	999,791
Cash on hand and on deposit	1,479,298	1,191,589	1,607,756
Other assets	222,840	19,611	78,285
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,681,591</b>	<b>\$14,239,145</b>	<b>\$17,460,650</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$1,750,000
Surplus	700,000	700,000	1,700,000
Undivided profits	119,991	94,717	284,506
Reserve	702	486	84,291
Bills payable	300,000	700,000	100,000
General deposits payable on demand	9,798,684	11,988,323	13,370,235
Other liabilities	12,214	5,619	171,621
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,681,591</b>	<b>\$14,239,145</b>	<b>\$17,460,650</b>

\* The United Security Life Insurance & Trust Co. purchased as of Nov. 23 1929 the entire capital stock of the Republic Trust Co. and changed its name to the United Security Trust Co. All of the banking business of the United Security Life Ins. & Trust Co. was transferred to the United Security Trust Co., which company is continuing the active banking business of the former Republic Trust Co. and the United Security Life Ins. & Trust Co.

**Wharton Title & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '27.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Cash, specie and notes	\$18,426	—	\$72,120
Due from approved reserve agents	44,927	—	—
Commercial paper	223,623	—	—
Time loans with collateral	63,651	—	340,160
Call loans with collateral	46,363	—	—
Loans on call on one or more names	14,942	—	—
Bonds & stock	247,346	—	316,245
Mortgages	15,780	—	—
Office building and lot	52,948	—	—
Other real estate	46,992	—	9,305
Furniture and fixtures	4,993	—	—
Other assets	6,356	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$786,347</b>	<b>\$737,830</b>	<b>\$737,830</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	—	\$200,000	\$160,500
Surplus fund	—	22,500	15,000
Undivided profit	—	946	—
Reserve for depreciation	—	17,293	—
Demand deposits	—	225,278	421,266
Time deposits	—	240,501	—
Bills payable	—	75,000	125,000
Other liabilities	—	4,829	16,064
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$786,347</b>	<b>\$737,830</b>	<b>\$737,830</b>
Trust dep. (additional)	\$2,096	—	—

**Wyoming Bank & Trust Co. (Philadelphia).**

	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
<b>Resources—</b>			
Cash, specie and notes	\$271,933	—	\$66,886
Due from approved reserve agents	89,879	\$278,172	\$183,580
Legal reserve securities	30,000	—	30,000
Commercial paper	79,566	—	\$183,176
Time loans on collateral	223,741	—	\$63,611
Call loans on collateral	443,000	1,825,036	769,195
Loans on call on one name	—	—	282,590
Loans payable on demand	173,711	—	—
U. S. and other bonds	596,470	704,434	645,185
Preferred stocks—investment	194,337	—	—
Mortgages and judgments of record	219,000	—	301,885
Office building and lot	141,073	140,993	\$114,648
Furniture and fixtures	—		

BALTIMORE COMPANIES

American Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$1,242,490	\$1,172,481	\$1,174,392
Stocks, bonds, securities, &c.	841,933	733,525	616,560
Banking house	156,643	156,644	156,644
Furniture and fixtures	4,381	4,382	4,281
Due from banks, bankers & trust cos.	2,352	—	4,304
Due from approved reserve agents	90,609	396,180	475,544
Cash	22,898	43,531	11,541
Miscellaneous assets	53,470	37,443	17,644
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,414,776</b>	<b>\$2,544,186</b>	<b>\$2,460,910</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus fund	100,000	100,000	100,000
Undivided profits	18,971	20,084	15,587
Demand deposits	334,967	414,777	1,116,571
Savings and special deposits	375,512	385,312	429,638
City of Baltimore deposits	431,318	977,721	150,000
Bills payable	532,624	—	—
Reserves	19,271	—	—
Mortgage account	—	132,000	132,000
Unearned discount	—	3,317	3,054
Other liabilities	102,113	10,975	14,060
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,414,776</b>	<b>\$2,544,186</b>	<b>\$2,460,910</b>

\*Baltimore Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand & in F.R. & oth. banks	\$13,741,641	\$13,701,786	\$12,190,404
U. S. Govt. and other bonds & invest.	20,687,331	14,855,554	18,584,482
Loans	46,752,044	57,414,242	46,489,932
Customers liabilities account acceptances and letters of credit	6,675,687	7,076,168	6,418,008
Banking houses, furniture & fixtures	8,643,802	7,946,934	3,391,001
Interest earned but not collected	682,449	907,346	360,752
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$97,182,954</b>	<b>\$101,902,030</b>	<b>\$87,434,579</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$6,250,000	\$6,250,000	\$4,500,000
Surplus and undivided profits	5,250,000	5,250,000	6,403,585
Reserves	1,205,642	1,262,777	792,736
Acceptances and letters of credit	6,882,165	7,455,021	8,110,208
Acceptances and foreign bills sold	1,099,685	1,807,526	—
Bills payable with Federal Res. Bank	—	3,000,000	—
Deposits	76,495,462	76,876,706	64,628,050
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$97,182,954</b>	<b>\$101,902,030</b>	<b>\$87,434,579</b>

\* Century Trust Co. and Baltimore Trust Co. consolidated as of Nov. 22 1929 under name of latter. Above statement is combined results of the two institutions for all periods.

Colonial Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$653,221	\$1,229,647	\$812,456
Overdrafts, secured and unsecured	99	182	478
Stocks, bonds, securities, &c.	1,313,385	1,127,068	824,573
Mortgages	168,550	207,800	261,250
Bkg. house, furn., fixtures & vault	222,092	154,932	153,642
Other real estate	187,653	167,418	26,488
Checks and cash items	59	897	94
Due from approved reserve agents	307,459	280,231	195,814
Lawful money reserve in bank	18,080	16,422	18,191
Miscellaneous	24,768	15,445	17,138
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,895,366</b>	<b>\$3,200,042</b>	<b>\$2,310,134</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$300,000
Surplus fund	600,000	600,000	300,000
Undivided profits	91,149	122,838	56,671
Deposits	1,769,829	2,051,148	1,635,488
Reserve for taxes	11,620	21,802	7,325
Other liabilities	22,768	4,254	10,650
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,895,366</b>	<b>\$3,200,042</b>	<b>\$2,310,134</b>

Equitable Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$12,368,633	\$14,007,511	\$12,222,811
Overdrafts, secured and unsecured	1,576	1,100	3,644
Stocks, bonds, securities, &c.	9,556,596	7,798,293	9,491,079
Bank, house, vaults, furn. & fixtures	250,000	250,000	250,000
Due from banks, bankers & trust cos.	92,950	24,267	119,598
Due from approved reserve agents	2,358,745	3,859,031	3,563,896
Lawful money reserve in bank	313,172	335,888	266,680
Accrued interest receivable	131,235	130,537	143,089
Miscellaneous	83,371	133,985	93,294
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$25,155,278</b>	<b>\$26,540,612</b>	<b>\$26,153,090</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
Surplus fund	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,500,000
Undivided profits	500,523	388,239	549,015
Due to banks, bankers and trust cos.	481,639	315,753	350,272
Due to approved reserve agents	587,149	562,916	704,110
Deposits (demand)	10,939,043	13,568,574	12,004,665
Deposits (time)	8,895,297	7,820,871	9,355,719
Dividends unpaid	37,260	56,381	32,000
Reserved for taxes, interest, &c.	401,177	464,344	325,950
Miscellaneous	63,190	115,034	81,299
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$25,155,278</b>	<b>\$26,540,612</b>	<b>\$26,153,090</b>

Fidelity Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$9,034,825	\$9,775,261	\$9,532,877
Overdrafts, secured and unsecured	448	261	580
Stocks, bonds, securities, &c.	9,502,141	8,047,716	8,765,684
Due from banks, bankers & trust cos.	3,103	5,060	3,092
Due from approved reserve agents	3,018,134	3,334,302	3,165,618
Cash on hand	365,079	497,085	352,869
Due from cust'rs under letters of cred	31,817	57,804	90,767
Miscellaneous assets	15,033	8,090	4,770
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$21,970,580</b>	<b>\$21,725,579</b>	<b>\$21,916,257</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus fund	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Undivided profits	785,603	760,203	647,626
Due to banks, bankers and trust cos.	811,661	1,213,109	831,897
Due to approved reserve agents	442,986	363,061	342,058
Deposits (demand)	12,807,345	13,462,119	13,338,114
Deposits (savings and special)	2,980,665	1,755,322	2,190,839
Reserve for taxes and interest	58,557	58,186	40,000
Certificates of deposit	100,000	100,000	100,000
Trust deposits	651,948	455,775	984,956
City of Baltimore deposit	300,000	500,000	350,000
Liabilities under letters of credit	31,817	57,804	90,767
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$21,970,580</b>	<b>\$21,725,579</b>	<b>\$21,916,257</b>
Divs. pd. on co.'s stk. in cal. year	1930.	1929.	1928.
	24%	24%	24%
Rate of interest paid on deposits	2% sav 3 1/2% 2 1/2%	2% sav 3 1/2% 2 1/2%	2% sav 3 1/2% 2 1/2%

\*Maryland Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans	\$22,107,878	\$7,017,340	\$6,599,635
Stocks, bonds, securities, &c.	10,704,554	2,320,288	2,773,670
Due from banks, bankers & trust cos.	6,092,342	1,834,388	3,745,245
Cash on hand and on deposit	2,669,953	1,369,079	914,413
Banking house and office building	1,469,085	615,000	615,000
Miscellaneous assets	313,508	135,558	111,564
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$43,357,320</b>	<b>\$13,291,653</b>	<b>\$14,759,527</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$2,500,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus	2,000,000	750,000	750,000
Undivided profits	695,813	261,937	219,606
Reserves	438,409	28,894	53,871
Deposits	37,579,167	11,240,964	12,736,050
Miscellaneous	143,931	9,858	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$43,357,320</b>	<b>\$13,291,653</b>	<b>\$14,759,527</b>

\* Continental Trust Co., Drivers & Mechanics National Bank and Maryland Trust Co. merged as of July 26 1930 under name of Maryland Trust Co. Above statement for Dec. 31 1930 is for the Consolidated institutions. For Dec. 31 1929 and 1928 for Maryland Trust Co. alone.

Mercantile Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$15,002,035	\$14,156,785	\$16,580,057
Stocks, bonds, securities, &c.	6,008,242	6,263,677	5,862,940
Banking house, furniture and fixtures	1,185,000	100,000	100,000
Cash on hand and on deposit	2,647,863	3,574,149	1,990,184
Unsettled bond acct. & acct. receiv.	306,234	433,142	340,305
Foreign department	27,205	19,102	16,008
Clearing House exchanges	773,391	875,233	881,716
Customers' liabil. under letters of cred	110,833	156,982	260,579
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$26,060,803</b>	<b>\$25,579,070</b>	<b>\$26,031,789</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock, paid in	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Surplus fund	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
Undivided profits	697,849	661,876	410,106
Reserve for interest and taxes	305,770	369,656	300,855
Deposits (demand)	13,493,065	14,454,194	15,252,304
Deposits (time)	5,953,286	4,436,362	4,307,945
Letters of credit	110,833	156,982	260,579
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$26,060,803</b>	<b>\$25,579,070</b>	<b>\$26,031,789</b>

Real Estate Trust Co. (Baltimore)

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans	\$1,582,338	\$1,421,433	\$1,693,874
Investments	354,485	296,586	222,970
Mortgages	—	255,230	—
Furniture and fixtures	7,600	8,300	6,264
Due from approved reserve agents	212,555	239,895	159,104
Cash	—	11,926	10,790
Interest earned not collected	13,358	11,693	22,342
Miscellaneous	943	1,198	833
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,171,399</b>	<b>\$2,246,258</b>	<b>\$2,116,177</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000
Surplus	150,000	150,000	150,000
Undivided profits	49,898	43,400	21,500
Deposits (demand)	1,353,264	1,256,927	1,338,950
Deposits (savings and special)	—	186,302	—
Reserve for interest	17,484	8,179	4,875
Other liabilities	753	1,450	1,352
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,171,399</b>	<b>\$2,246,258</b>	<b>\$2,116,177</b>

Safe Deposit & Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stocks and bonds	\$15,382,538	\$14,695,430	\$14,420,857
Loans, demand, time and special	4,230,513	5,890,044	4,794,297
Mortgage loans	624,532	675,023	627,675
Cash on deposit in banks	3,378,760	5,089,660	2,363,366
Bills receivable	52,000	53,000	102,000
Real estate	275,000	130,720	100,000
Accrued interest receivable	25,566	39,879	41,627
Other assets	5,754	28	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$24,474,663</b>	<b>\$26,073,784</b>	<b>\$22,449,846</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$2,000,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Surplus	4,000,000	3,600,000	3,600,000
Undivided profits	870,198	1,196,720	981,154
Reserve for taxes, &c.	257,978	375,867	415,646
Deposits	14,730,793	16,980,846	14,341,441
Deposits, trust funds	2,615,694	2,720,351	1,911,605
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$24,474,663</b>	<b>\$26,073,784</b>	<b>\$22,449,846</b>

Title Guarantee & Trust Co. (Baltimore).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$2,544,962	\$3,051,817	\$2,918,323
Stocks, bonds, securities, &c.	2,179,610	3,043,918	3,466,304
Banking house, furniture and fixtures	600,200	600,200	600,200
Mortgages and ground rents	2,286,467	2,731,452	2,395,248
Cash in hand and in banks	581,846	1,115,971	905,533
Equity in other real estate owned	80,388	48,009	124,331

ST. LOUIS COMPANIES

\*Bremen Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans on collateral security	\$1,000,926	1,068,420	1,068,420
Loans on real estate security	1,068,420	2,088	4,014,144
Overdrafts by solvent customers	2,088	27,000	197,800
Bonds and stocks at present value	4,014,144	1,000	23,800
Stocks in Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis	27,000	571,291	438
Real estate (company's office building) at present value	197,800	141,675	7,048,582
United States Liberty bonds	1,000		
Safety deposit vaults	23,800		
Due from Fed. Res. Bank, other trust companies and banks	571,291		
Checks and other cash items	438		
Other resources	141,675		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,048,582</b>		
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$400,000	500,000	225,480
Surplus	500,000	1,433,587	1,325,399
Undivided profits less current expenses and taxes paid	225,480	11,904	1,325,043
Deposits	1,433,587	13,329	13,329
Time certificates of deposit	3,125,399	13,840	13,840
Other deposits	11,904		
Savings deposits	1,325,043		
Cashier's checks	13,329		
Unpaid dividends	13,840		
Other liabilities			
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,048,582</b>		

\* Organized as the Bremen Bank in 1868; named changed to Bremen Bank & Trust Co. as of May 1 1930.

\*Cass Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans on collateral security	\$1,303,274	\$1,123,446	1,594,245
Loans on real estate security	1,613,590	1,594,245	404,909
Other negotiable and non-negotiable paper and investment securities			356
Overdrafts by solvent customers		2,114	2,761,913
Bonds and stocks	2,722,108	21,000	150,000
Stocks in Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis	21,000	150,564	1
Real estate (company's office building)	150,000	1	100,000
Other real estate	1	327,859	455,014
Safety deposit vaults	100,000	8,422	138,538
Due fr. Fed. Res. Bank and other bks. & tr. cos.	327,859	455,014	525,500
Checks and other cash items	7,312	153,067	138,538
Cash on hand	153,067	525,500	525,500
All other resources: U. S. securities borrowed	525,500		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,925,825</b>	<b>\$7,283,908</b>	
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$300,000	\$300,000	400,000
Surplus	400,000	400,000	170,982
Undivided profits less current exp. and taxes paid	170,982	1,615,961	1,816,051
Deposits subject to draft at sight by individuals and others	1,615,961	1,582,916	1,590,102
Time certificates of deposit	1,582,916	6,249	6,249
Other time deposits	6,249	1,917,731	2,181,663
Savings deposits	1,917,731	833	833
United States Government deposits	833	37,735	36,838
Cashier's checks	37,735	375,000	260,000
Bills payable & rediscounts with Fed. Res. Bank	375,000	525,500	525,500
Other liabilities: U. S. securities borrowed	525,500		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,925,825</b>	<b>\$7,283,908</b>	

\* Formerly Cass Ave. Bank.

Chippewa Trust Co. (St. Louis).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$1,294,883	\$1,555,278	\$1,374,646
Overdrafts	252	1,031	1,250
Bonds	469,797	325,001	451,099
Stock in Fed. Res. Bank, St. Louis	7,500	7,500	7,500
Banking house	183,000		
Other real estate	10,000	259,000	215,283
Furniture and fixtures	57,000		
Cash and due from banks	218,487	195,508	207,431
Interest earned, uncollected	7,282	10,001	10,959
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,248,201</b>	<b>\$2,353,319</b>	<b>\$2,268,168</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus	50,000	50,000	50,000
Undivided profit	61,031	55,283	50,704
Reserve for net. & taxes	1,600	1,400	12,600
Deposits subject to check	734,984	834,633	825,345
Savings deposits	693,772		
Time certificates of deposit	303,813	988,828	810,402
Treasurer's checks	27,217	17,682	22,159
Unearned interest	784	492	30,322
Commissioners' acc't (Chippewa Bk.)			86,636
Bonds borrowed	75,000		
Bills payable	100,000	205,000	180,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,248,201</b>	<b>\$2,353,319</b>	<b>\$2,268,168</b>

Easton-Taylor Trust Co. (St. Louis).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans on collateral	\$541,504	\$642,822	\$610,283
Loans on real estate	293,875	424,085	379,250
Other securities	279,127	287,617	401,639
Bonds and stocks (present value)	566,226	603,768	622,128
Due from banks and trust cos.	161,938	160,549	149,723
Cash on hand, &c.	103,912	114,314	140,000
Furniture and fixtures	9,459	6,499	6,437
Safe deposit vaults	9,728	10,326	10,925
Real estate	57,014	58,122	59,230
Other resources	13,248	16,716	20,252
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,036,031</b>	<b>\$2,324,818</b>	<b>\$2,399,867</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus	100,000	100,000	75,000
Undivided profits	11,821	12,371	36,252
Reserves for interest, taxes, &c.	17,667	13,585	
Deposits, demand	682,982	822,932	949,214
Bills payable and rediscounts	50,000	75,000	
Time certificates of deposit	223,381	233,175	189,277
Savings deposits	726,256	848,817	913,323
Treasurer's checks outstanding	23,198	18,453	35,991
Other liabilities	726	485	810
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,036,031</b>	<b>\$2,324,818</b>	<b>\$2,399,867</b>

Fidelity Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis)

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans on collateral security	\$1,148,441	\$1,263,487	\$1,533,961
Loans on real estate security	32,000	29,450	
Bonds and stocks	848,314	659,725	1,318,823
U. S. cts. of indebt.	5,254	137,916	
Furniture and fixtures	31,200	31,200	28,875
Real estate	18,540	18,690	11,250
Due from trust cos. and banks	223,405	284,409	387,790
Cash on hand	20,294	28,598	36,467
Other resources	36,498	41,729	28,005
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,363,946</b>	<b>\$2,495,204</b>	<b>\$3,345,171</b>

Fidelity Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis) (Concluded)

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock paid in	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus	40,000	50,000	50,000
Undiv. prof. less current exp. & tax	11,741	11,398	23,515
Dep. sub. to draft at sight by indiv. & others, incl. dem. cts. of dep.	748,498	963,469	1,179,927
Time certificates of deposit	143,554	114,202	329,268
Savings deposits	365,667	512,727	536,839
United States deposits		113,344	206,388
Treasurer's checks	22,427	26,612	77,790
Special reserves		4,471	
Rediscounts		40	190,443
Dividends unpaid	40	26	
Bills payable	532,019	498,958	491,000
Bonds borrowed	300,000		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,363,946</b>	<b>\$2,495,204</b>	<b>\$3,345,171</b>

\*Franklin-American Trust Co. (St. Louis).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Bonds and stocks	\$4,397,041	\$2,975,059	\$2,818,384
U. S. Government securities	874,784	1,088,550	1,829,751
Stocks in Fed. Res. Bank, St. Louis	120,000	90,000	90,000
Demand loans	20,216,326	13,518,723	12,974,350
Time loans	7,224,094	7,597,417	8,407,991
Real estate loans	1,534,961	797,955	1,020,766
Cash and exchange	8,308,478	5,275,245	5,548,029
Overdrafts	26,474	11,648	15,830
Customers' liability on letters of credit	81,231	79,812	36,169
Interest earned, uncollected	133,001	66,237	73,944
Furniture and fixtures	143,704	96,640	102,435
Banking house	278,879		551,544
Other real estate owned	8,342		
Safe deposit vaults	95,534	96,650	104,388
Other resources	256,958	167,749	51,164
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$43,699,807</b>	<b>\$31,861,685</b>	<b>\$33,625,045</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital	\$2,600,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Surplus and undivided profits	1,930,865	1,383,262	1,127,360
Deposits	69,721	41,304	79,848
U. S. Government deposits	38,526,918	26,202,008	27,331,348
Bonds borrowed	104,000	404,800	1,153,000
Letters of credit outstanding	124,850	398,700	11,839
Bills payable	293,235	199,132	39,569
Notes payable		275,000	1,820,000
Unearned discount	50,218	900,000	62,081
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$43,699,807</b>	<b>\$31,861,685</b>	<b>\$33,625,045</b>

\* Franklin Bank and American Trust Co. consolidated as of April 23 1928.

\*Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.
Loans and discounts	\$729,835	\$988,938
Overdrafts	503	27
U. S. Government securities owned	64,570	252,812
Other bonds, stocks and securities owned	984,780	427,985
Customers' liability on account of acceptances	400	400
Furniture and fixtures	12,346	14,088
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	134,890	232,428
Cash and due from banks	510,121	644,527
Outside checks and other cash items	7,031	3,553
Other assets—Interest accrued	18,851	10,858
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,398,307</b>	<b>\$2,575,616</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Capital stock paid in	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus	60,000	60,000
Undivided profits—net	6,357	12,899
Due to banks, including cashier's checks	7,326	3,000
Reserve deposits	59,399	49,692
Demand deposits	1,864,304	2,084,437
Time deposits	198,282	160,404
Acceptances	400	400
Other liabilities—Unearned interest	2,239	4,784
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,398,307</b>	<b>\$2,575,616</b>

\* Organized as the Insurance Bank in 1925. Name changed to above in 1928.

\*Lafayette-South Side Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis).

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans on collateral	\$8,134,896	\$11,914,053	\$12,246,422
Commercial paper and invest. secur.	4,010,448		
Loans on real estate	4,407,971	5,007,261	4,950,675
Customers' liab. on letters of credit	64,580	11,275	20,967
Demand interest receivable	33,361	34,502	
Overdrafts	540	763	2,270
Stock in Federal Reserve Bank	108,000		
Bonds and stocks	11,567,627	10,421,914	10,800,450
Real estate (co.'s office building)	375,000	350,000	350,000
Other real estate	255,596	219,974	138,481
Safety deposit vaults	38,200	38,200	37,600
Due from Federal Reserve and other banks and trust companies	2,274,040	1,771,696	2,495,904
Checks and other cash items	239,367	371,413	217,856
Cash on hand	348,942	406,622	439,675
Items in process of collection	35,250	602,797	10,118
Other resources		39,452	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$31,923,818</b>	<b>\$31,189,922</b>	<b>\$31,710,527</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$2,150,000	\$2,150,000	\$2,150,000
Surplus	1,450,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Undivided profits	440,372	762,942	645,371
Res. for int., taxes and other reserves	100,000	100,000	100,000
Deposits subject to draft by trust companies, banks and bankers	155,281	252,370	298,670
Deposits subject to drafts by individuals and others	7,793,020	9,513,437	9,334,445
Time certificates of deposit	10,964,823	7,839,984	8,916,727
Demand certificates of deposit	306,362	11,297	7,311
Savings deposits	6,326,398	7,022,020	7,544,966
Cashier's checks and certified checks	142,982	168,805	159,771
Cashier's checks acct. reserve purch.		625,156	
Fidelity insurance fund			

**Laclede Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$1,366,432	\$1,690,577	\$1,620,892
Bonds and stocks	997,671	933,518	1,242,612
Real estate	150,000	150,000	150,000
Safe deposit vaults	8,000	8,000	8,294
Furniture and fixtures	16,841	15,000	16,000
Cash and due from banks	305,567	286,306	326,547
Overdrafts by solvent customers	2,228	854	932
Stock Federal Reserve Bank	12,000	12,000	12,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,856,737</b>	<b>\$3,096,255</b>	<b>\$3,377,277</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000
Surplus and undivided profits	227,247	207,944	180,589
Deposits	1,876,067	2,351,766	2,390,881
Dividend checks outstanding	4,604	4,733	5,151
Bills payable	430,000	467,000	418,000
Treasurer's checks	18,819	14,762	32,676
Bonds borrowed		50,000	50,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,856,737</b>	<b>\$3,096,255</b>	<b>\$3,377,277</b>

**Lindell Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$1,419,551	\$1,922,706	\$1,821,124
Bonds and stocks	\$709,441	475,479	523,491
United States securities	361,211	215,000	190,000
Stock in Federal Reserve Bank	12,000	12,000	7,200
Cash on hand and in other banks	293,010	362,449	239,548
Furniture and fixtures	50,000	48,905	17,735
Bank building	250,500	253,702	250,362
Other resources		165	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,095,713</b>	<b>\$2,812,927</b>	<b>\$2,525,769</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$200,000
Surplus	100,000	100,000	40,000
Undivided profits	70,626	54,201	46,046
Reserve for interest and taxes	11,500	14,093	2,867
Treasurer's checks outstanding	61,449		
Deposits	2,550,936	2,223,127	1,995,971
Bills payable		120,000	240,000
Other liabilities	1,202	1,506	885
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,095,713</b>	<b>\$2,812,927</b>	<b>\$2,525,769</b>

**\*Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Time loans		\$28,457,275	\$37,485,066
Demand loans		35,830,214	43,324,203
Acceptances of other banks		1,621,814	
Bonds and stocks		28,984,198	19,653,216
Liberty bonds and U. S. Government certificates of indebtedness		9,859,351	8,275,501
Stock in Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis		450,000	450,000
Real estate (company's office building)		2,600,000	2,600,000
Safe deposit vaults		700,000	700,000
Other real estate		2,750,000	2,750,000
Overdrafts		4,338	64,831
Cash due from banks		30,730,592	27,895,441
Customers' liability on letters of credit		334,296	662,187
Customers' liability on acceptances		130,525	316,610
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$142,453,103</b>	<b>\$144,177,056</b>	
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Surplus	5,000,000	7,949,614	
Undivided profits	2,815,588		
Reserve for taxes	351,000	80,000	
Reserve for interest		65,000	
Unpaid dividends	8,542	7,863	
Bank's liability account letters of credit	334,296	662,187	
Bank's liability account acceptances	130,525	316,610	
United States Government deposits		48,576	
Time deposits	37,113,986	34,007,660	
Demand deposits	86,699,166	91,039,546	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$142,453,103</b>	<b>\$144,177,056</b>	

\* On May 18 1929 the Mercantile Trust Co. merged with National Bank of Commerce under name of Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co.

**\*Mississippi Valley Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Stocks and bonds	\$14,552,041	\$10,586,664	
U. S. bonds and certificates of indebtedness	3,263,184	3,702,630	
Loans on real estate	1,524,689	702,395	
Loans on collateral	28,944,004	38,269,063	
Other negotiable and non-negotiable paper	19,040,737	18,008,600	
Customers' liability on acceptances	386,626	315,931	
Real estate	1,109,871	1,123,584	
Cash on hand	17,869,159	17,978,016	
Cash on deposit			
Other resources	876,694	475,187	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$87,567,905</b>	<b>\$91,162,070</b>	
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	
Surplus fund	2,500,000	2,500,000	
Undivided profits	1,303,061	1,264,299	
Deposits (savings)	6,908,664	6,687,332	
Deposits (time)	13,853,359	11,897,706	
Deposits (demand)	56,329,537	60,827,739	
United States Government bonds borrowed		1,245,000	
Acceptances and letters of credit	386,627	315,931	
Accrued interest and taxes	128,885	199,897	
Other liabilities	157,772	222,186	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$87,567,905</b>	<b>\$91,162,070</b>	

\* Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Merchants-Laclede National Bank and State National Bank consolidated as of July 1 1929, with name of Mississippi Valley-Merchants State Trust Co. Name changed to Mississippi Valley Trust Co.

**Mound City Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 10 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$1,255,810	\$1,330,209	\$1,540,231
Bonds and stocks	579,827	599,058	639,407
Real estate	54,539	48,825	53,907
Cash and exchange	323,290	344,137	414,216
Safe deposit vault and fixtures	14,000	15,000	17,000
Other resources	88	210	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,227,554</b>	<b>\$2,337,439</b>	<b>\$2,664,771</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 10 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus	50,000	50,000	50,000
Undivided profits	14,212	10,000	5,000
Deposits	1,926,502	2,050,001	2,338,038
Bills payable and rediscounts			50,000
Reserves, depreciation, &c.	36,840	27,438	21,733
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,227,554</b>	<b>\$2,337,439</b>	<b>\$2,664,771</b>

**North St. Louis Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Bonds and stocks	\$888,545	\$909,989	\$1,063,794
Loans and discounts	1,483,523	1,639,758	1,689,094
Due from Federal Reserve and other banks and cash on hand	283,199	247,480	280,588
Real estate, furniture and fixtures	67,701	66,826	69,459
Other resources	18,892	17,846	19,961
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,741,860</b>	<b>\$2,881,894</b>	<b>\$3,122,896</b>

**North St. Louis Trust Co. (St. Louis) Concluded.**

Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus and undivided profits	159,486	148,177	125,095
Deposits—Demand	861,103	874,749	1,058,361
Savings and trust certificates	1,489,813	1,627,027	1,726,035
Treas. checks and div. checks	9,338	10,522	
Other liabilities—res. for int. & taxes	22,120	21,419	13,405
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,741,860</b>	<b>\$2,881,894</b>	<b>\$3,122,896</b>

**Natural Bridge Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand and due from banks			\$154,686
Loans and discounts			1,016,579
Overdrafts			296
U. S. Liberty bonds			21,921
Other bonds			547,082
Accrued interest			14,529
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1,755,093</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital			\$200,000
Surplus			50,000
Undivided profits			14,724
Deposits			1,235,770
Cashier's checks			20,899
Reserve for depreciation			3,700
Bills payable			230,000
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1,755,093</b>

**Northwestern Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans and discounts	\$4,526,915	\$4,810,957	\$4,867,021
Cash and due from banks	689,121	1,024,441	775,206
Real estate	20,775	200	200
Overdrafts	5,951	1,586	2,196
Banking house, furniture & fixtures	120,000	120,000	122,000
Bonds and stocks	4,950,454	4,572,109	4,894,599
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,313,216</b>	<b>\$10,529,293</b>	<b>\$10,661,222</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Surplus	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Undivided profits	183,411	163,626	172,086
Deposits	8,248,805	8,709,667	8,932,536
Bills payable	200,000		
Reserves	181,000	156,000	56,600
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,313,216</b>	<b>\$10,529,293</b>	<b>\$10,661,222</b>

**Park Savings Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans on collateral	\$154,932	\$301,125	\$310,563
Loans on real estate	149,585	218,065	173,680
Other negotiable and non-negotiable paper and investment securities	110,665	2,088	2,353
Overdrafts	1,607	6,320	1,439
Bonds and stocks	213,103	210,325	314,977
Stocks in Fed. Res. Bank, St. Louis	3,600		1,800
Furniture and fixtures	16,176	15,829	14,405
Safety deposit vaults	10,886	11,386	11,886
Real estate other than banking house	5,000	6,100	
Due from Fed. Res. and other banks	54,006	39,250	65,600
Cash on hand	14,848	43,542	14,920
All other resources	2,898	5,124	2,471
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$737,306</b>	<b>\$859,154</b>	<b>\$914,094</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock paid in	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$50,000
Surplus	20,000	20,000	10,000
Undivided profits	143	3,446	6,035
Reserved for taxes, interest, &c.	2,500	2,000	
Demand deposits	333,364	355,933	425,169
Cashier's checks	7,922	5,299	
Certificate of deposit	23,974	17,674	192,776
Savings deposits	176,480	215,642	
State and municipal deposits	7,746	7,500	
Bills payable and rediscounts	65,000	102,000	165,000
Trust department deposit account	177		57,710
Suspense account			7,404
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$737,306</b>	<b>\$859,154</b>	<b>\$914,094</b>

**The Savings Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Time loans	\$981,115	\$1,143,913	\$1,340,811
Loans on real estate	1,001,261	868,910	1,020,370
Bonds	779,017	680,768	665,994
United States Government bonds	863,437		300,000
Stock in Federal Reserve bank	7,500	7,500	7,500
Bank building	100,000	125,900	113,700
Safe-deposit vaults, furn. & fixtures	85,987		80,299
Due fr. tr. cos., bks., bkrs. & brokers	226,298	409,385	350,863
Checks and other cash items	168,813	27,317	113,674
Cash on hand	39,812	116,627	140,828
Other assets	26,500	26,000	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,279,741</b>	<b>\$3,406,320</b>	<b>\$4,134,039</b>
Liabilities—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Capital stock paid in	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Surplus and undivided profits	180,833	110,748	141,039
Deposits subject to draft	1,839,754	1,866,337	2,465,219
Time certificates of deposit	618,170	149,466	134,937
Savings deposits	840,984	917,719	942,844
Bills payable	600,000	162,000	250,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,279,741</b>	<b>\$3,40</b>	

**\*Shaw Bank & Trust Co.**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.
Loans and discounts	\$712,003
Bonds	471,438
Federal Reserve Bank stock	8,400
Overdrafts	61
Banking house, furniture and fixtures	105,000
Cash and due from banks	209,954
Collections	410
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,505,317</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
Capital stock	80,000
Surplus	6,417
Undivided profits	1,158,944
Deposits	14,955
Cashier's checks	45,000
Bills payable	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,505,317</b>

\* Began business May 5 1923 as the Shaw Bank.

**Tower Grove Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.
Loans on collateral	\$6,941,638
Loans on real estate	1,092,025
Overdrafts	3,326
Bonds and stock	2,027,556
Stocks in Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis	24,000
Real estate (company's office building)	160,639
Other real estate	207,416
U. S. Government certificates of indebtedness	24,123
U. S. Liberty bonds	49,931
Safety deposit vaults	830,043
Due from Fed. Res. Bank, other trust companies and banks	25,485
Checks and other cash items	100,394
Cash on hand	634,441
Other resources	76,227
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$12,204,588</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$500,000</b>
Capital stock paid in	3,000
Surplus	365,923
Undivided profits less expenses and taxes paid	22,739
Reserved for taxes	14,000
Reserved for interest	10,000
Reserved for dividends	4,516,817
Deposits subject to draft	2,214,943
Time certificates of deposit	112,015
Demand certificates of deposit	3,244,936
Savings deposits	125,396
Cashier's checks	250,000
Bills payable and rediscounts	527,819
Other liabilities	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$12,204,588</b>

**\*United Bank & Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.
Loans and discounts	\$5,343,839	\$6,236,596
U. S. Government bonds and securities	974,538	1,325,621
Other bonds and securities	2,314,700	988,313
Stock of Federal Reserve Bank	45,000	51,000
Overdrafts	1,124	1,029
Safe deposit vaults, furniture and fixtures	35,000	40,000
Other real estate	195,588	22,583
Cash on hand and due from Fed. Res. & other bks	1,476,835	1,448,707
Letters of credit	14,486	46,151
Other resources	40,276	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,441,386</b>	<b>\$10,160,000</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$1,000,000</b>	<b>\$1,000,000</b>
Capital	500,000	500,000
Surplus	83,463	101,972
Undivided profits	50,926	20,000
General reserve	14,487	48,151
Interest due on demand deposits	5,280,551	4,903,505
Letters of credit	2,822,386	2,800,386
Individual deposits	197,096	278,082
Time deposits	400,000	500,000
Bank deposits	85,000	
Deposits by City of St. Louis	7,467	
Government deposits		
Unearned discount		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,441,386</b>	<b>\$10,160,000</b>

\* Broadway Trust Co. consolidated with United States Bank as of Aug. 1 1929 under name of United States Bank & Trust Co. and later changed to United Bank & Trust Co.

**West St. Louis Trust Co. (St. Louis).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans on collateral security	\$280,145	\$376,540	\$410,559
Loans on real estate security	251,729	350,008	378,732
Bonds and stocks	1,508,000	1,467,000	1,502,000
Bills receivable	522,920	762,834	897,781
Real estate (banking house)	80,000	92,028	96,600
Other real estate owned	16,868		
Furniture and fixtures	27,338	28,055	29,291
Due from trust cos. and banks	190,531	221,871	417,525
Cash on hand and other cash items	112,093	117,066	
Other resources	7,439	12,010	6,270
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,997,563</b>	<b>\$3,427,412</b>	<b>\$3,736,758</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
Capital stock	100,000	100,000	100,000
Surplus	60,211	73,018	68,992
Undivided profits			
Deposits by individuals and others including demand certifs. of deposit	970,302	1,146,652	1,298,695
Time certificates of deposit	322,366	373,204	351,941
Savings deposits	1,134,667	1,314,986	1,468,013
Res. for int. taxes & depreciation	10,017	7,928	14,868
Bills payable	200,000	210,000	230,000
Other liabilities		1,624	4,239
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,997,563</b>	<b>\$3,427,412</b>	<b>\$3,736,758</b>

**CHICAGO COMPANIES**

**\*Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co. (Chicago).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand and due from banks	\$208,253,667	\$209,457,687	\$81,989,093
U. S. Govt. bonds and Treasury cdfs.	154,733,282	62,958,195	54,678,242
Bonds and other securities	110,643,110	103,629,558	31,471,212
Demand loans	261,741,265	291,536,039	103,026,017
Time loans	379,534,948	385,962,007	85,348,600
Stock in Federal Reserve Bank	4,200,000	4,200,000	1,350,000
Bank building	15,000,000	15,000,000	1
Other real estate	280,359	230,055	
Cust. liab. under letters of credit	20,454,330	26,959,368	18,988,425
Customers' liab. under acceptances	36,499,354	38,792,490	12,340,436
Other banks' liab. on bills pur. & sold	53,740,692	34,325,143	
Interest accrued but not collected	3,511,437	3,552,658	1,843,534
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,249,244,144</b>	<b>\$1,176,603,194</b>	<b>\$469,830,859</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$75,000,000</b>	<b>\$75,000,000</b>	<b>\$15,000,000</b>
Capital stock paid in	65,000,000	65,000,000	30,000,000
Surplus	693,248,632	665,197,726	373,640,549
Demand deposits	271,219,508	218,596,192	
Time deposits	7,189,636	8,879,584	2,558,981
Undivided profits	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,000,000
Contingent fund	3,000,000	3,000,900	900,780
Dividend reserve	11,283,174	7,021,613	3,020,401
Reserved for taxes and interest		2,306,574	5,000,000
Other reserves	21,430,216	28,147,974	19,038,253
Letters of credit	36,973,867	38,983,012	12,350,914
Acceptances	53,740,692	34,325,143	
Liability on bills purchased & sold	1,158,419	1,646,376	822,481
Discount collected but not earned		29,500,000	2,500,000
Bills payable Federal Reserve Bank			
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,249,244,144</b>	<b>\$1,176,603,194</b>	<b>\$469,830,859</b>

\* Formed by consolidation of the Continental National Bank & Trust Co. and the Illinois Merchants Trust Co. opened for business March 18 1929. Above figures for Dec. 31 1929 and 1930 are for both companies. For Dec. 31 1928 results are for the Illinois Merchants Trust Co. alone.

**\*Central Trust Co. of Illinois (Chicago).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Time loans	\$56,872,794	\$58,540,565	\$40,996,235
Demand loans	48,841,738	50,548,900	38,963,493
Real estate	3,905,066	4,555,775	2,148,014
U. S. Government securities	9,987,750	16,464,684	17,860,162
Bonds and stocks	11,492,865	6,306,596	7,812,123
Capital stk. of Fed. Res. Bank, Chic.	600,000	600,000	420,000
Bank premises			775,000
Customers' liab. on letters of credit	5,541,397	3,906,779	1,020,406
Customers' liability on acceptances	32,417,232	36,596,106	2,134,004
Cash and sight exchange	479,926	379,563	30,317,151
Other resources			
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$170,138,768</b>	<b>\$177,898,968</b>	<b>\$142,446,558</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$12,000,000</b>	<b>\$12,000,000</b>	<b>\$8,000,000</b>
Capital	8,000,000	8,000,000	6,000,000
Surplus	3,530,690	3,513,858	2,065,164
Undivided profits	1,353,923	1,451,263	250,000
Contingent reserve fund			675,655
Reserved for taxes and interest	363,659	362,945	241,008
Dividend account			7,500,000
Bills payable			1,031,621
Letters of credit outstanding	5,541,397	3,906,779	2,134,004
Acceptances executed for customers			
Special deposits		10,000,000	
Time deposits	35,861,126	24,310,048	114,549,137
Demand deposits	103,487,973	114,229,076	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$170,138,768</b>	<b>\$177,898,968</b>	<b>\$142,446,558</b>

\* Consolidated with Bank of America as of April 22 1929. Figures above for Dec. 31 1929 and 1930 are for the two institutions. For Dec. 31 1928 figures are for Central Trust Co. alone.

Corporate name, Central Trust Co. of Illinois; incorporated under laws of Illinois; date of incorporation, July 3 1902; memberships: charter member Federal Reserve System, Illinois Bankers Association, American Bankers Association. Subsidiaries, Central-Illinois Co., Chicago Safe Deposit Co., Central-Illinois Securities Corp.

**Central Trust Co. of Illinois (Chicago) Concluded.**

Years (As of Dec. 31)—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Capital (par \$100)	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$6,000,000
Surplus	8,000,000	8,000,000	6,000,000	4,000,000
Undivided profits	3,530,690	3,513,858	2,065,164	1,149,140
Total deposits	139,712,758	149,027,063	114,560,352	108,268,698
*Net earnings	1,456,000	1,882,000	1,756,000	1,244,000
*Net earnings per sh. (on average cap. outstdg.)	\$12.13	\$15.70	\$26.01	\$20.70
*Earnings on average invested capital	\$6.20	\$8.00	\$13.50	\$11.50
*Book value, Dec. 31	196	196	200	186
Date div. pay.: Jan. 1				
Apr. 1, July 1, Oct. 1	12%	12%	12%	12%
Dividends paid	2%	2%	2%	2%
aDividends paid				
Price range of stock—				
High	\$435	\$785	\$703	\$475
Low	208	350	400	299

\* Figures for 1929 and 1930 do not include earnings of the Central-Illinois Co., the bank's associate investment company formed July 1929 by a union of the Federal Securities Corp., the bond department of the Central Trust Co. and the Central Securities Co. Figures prior to that time include only the bond department of the Central Trust Co. The above figures also do not include the earnings of the Central-Illinois Securities Corp. which has 1,000,000 shares common stock outstanding, 600,000 shares of which is held by the Central-Illinois Co. a paid by Central-Illinois Co., each share of Central Trust Co. stock having a beneficial interest in one share of Central-Illinois Co. stock held in trust. Prior to July 1929 said dividend paid by Central Securities Co.

**Equitable Trust Co. of Chicago.**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash	\$422,847	\$638,941	\$632,893
Bonds	245,293	295,242	414,076
Loans and discounts	1,666,613	2,358,800	2,462,485
Banking house		125,554	123,500
Other real estate	55,750		
Furniture and fixtures	12,803	13,756	15,143
Interest earned	8,539	9,238	10,703
Customers' liability on letters of credit	1,500		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,488,345</b>	<b>\$3,441,669</b>	<b>\$3,658,800</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$350,000</b>	<b>\$350,000</b>	<b>\$250,000</b>
Capital stock	50,000	50,000	50,000
Surplus	26,797	41,321	35,310
Undivided profits	19,426	57,250	10,716
Reserves			
Bills payable	2,926		
Unearned discount	1,500		
Liability under letters of credit	2,037,696	2,793,098	3,312,774
Deposits			
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,488,345</b>	<b>\$3,441,669</b>	<b>\$3,658,800</b>

**First Union Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago).**

Resources—	Jan. 2 '31.	*Dec. 31 '29.	Jan. 2 '29.
Cash and due from banks	\$18,815,118	\$14,682,675	\$12,298,211
Time loans and discounts	38,564,264	93,871,170	86,720,382
Demand loans	56,682,821		
Stocks and bonds	61,687,684	38,398,785	45,808,941
Other assets	506,368	696,043	416,148
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$176,256,255</b>	<b>\$147,648,673</b>	<b>\$145,243,682</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$7,500,000</b>	<b>\$7,500,000</b>	<b>\$7,500,000</b>
Capital stock paid in	7,500,000	7,500,000	7,500,000
Surplus fund	6,472,611	6,238,779	6,407,144
Undivided profits	150,022,230	116,904,712	115,117,077
Deposits	2,821,336	2,864,359	2,219,268
Reserved for interest and taxes			3,300,000
Bills payable			1,120,150
Liability under letter of credit			1,092,981
Liability on other banks bills, sold	1,940,078	5,050,000	987,062
Other liabilities			
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$176,256,255</b>	<b>\$147,648,673</b>	<b>\$145,243,682</b>

\* Consolidation in 1929 of First Trust & Savings Bank and the Union Trust Co.

**\*(The) Foreman-State Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago)**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand and on deposit	\$10,653,591	\$7,373,716	\$5,830,418
Loans and discounts	23,033,731	24,891,386	8,402,301
Bonds and securities	5,898,198	4,255,527	5,336,960
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$39,585,520</b>	<b>\$36,520,629</b>	<b>\$19,569,679</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,000,000
Surplus	2,500,000	2,500,000	1,000,000
Undivided profits	607,998	524,816	972,544
Deposits	32,280,822	29,996,847	15,276,249
Interim certificates	1,104,414	514,783	—
Unearned interest	66,136	73,765	19,650
Reserves, incl. taxes and interest	526,151	410,418	301,236
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$39,585,520</b>	<b>\$36,520,629</b>	<b>\$19,569,679</b>

\* Consolidation of the Foreman National Bank, the Foreman Trust & Savings Bank and the State Bank effected in Nov. 1929 forming two institutions—the Foreman-State National Bank and the Foreman-State Trust & Savings Bank. The above figures for Dec. 31 1929 and 1930 are for the new trust company while Dec. 31 1928 figures are for the Foreman Trust & Savings Bank alone.

**Harris Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Cash on hand and due from banks	\$21,818,918	\$20,842,446	\$22,259,119
Demand loans	14,801,427	56,396,224	48,035,216
Time loans and bills discounted	42,896,300	—	—
United States Government securities	18,080,074	—	—
State and municipal securities	12,402,363	27,129,355	28,687,075
Other bonds and securities	8,321,188	—	—
Federal Reserve Bank stock	330,000	—	—
Customers liability on acceptances and letters of credit	4,830,682	1,084,188	1,384,139
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$123,279,952</b>	<b>\$105,652,213</b>	<b>\$100,365,599</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$4,000,000
Surplus	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Undivided profits	2,693,240	2,012,541	2,261,898
Deposits	103,219,747	89,963,541	86,468,861
Reserve for taxes, interest, &c.	1,536,283	1,592,432	1,250,701
Acceptances and letters of credit	4,830,682	1,084,188	1,384,139
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$123,279,952</b>	<b>\$105,652,213</b>	<b>\$100,365,599</b>

**The Northern Trust Co. (Chicago).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Time loans secured by collateral	\$11,141,472	\$13,280,622	\$14,968,642
Demand loans secured by collateral	16,401,848	21,200,808	24,732,280
Other loans and discounts	6,833,364	7,110,607	6,164,897
Bonds and securities	22,132,402	10,026,317	11,173,576
Federal Reserve bank stock	270,000	150,000	150,000
Bank premises	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
Liability of other banks on bills purchased	—	—	—
Customers' liability under letters of credit and acceptance	920,230	1,010,694	1,130,813
Cash and due from banks	18,832,965	14,868,929	19,279,961
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$77,932,281</b>	<b>\$69,394,623</b>	<b>\$79,000,169</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock	\$3,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Surplus fund	6,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Undivided profits	3,319,351	4,033,736	3,503,390
Dividends unpaid	135,000	120,338	80,302
Reserve for taxes, interest, &c.	1,346,985	2,220,083	2,471,818
Discount collected but not earned	113,554	160,851	167,772
Contingent liability on other banks' bills sold	—	346,646	—
Letters of credit & acceptance outstdg.	941,860	1,976,122	1,176,246
Deposits	63,075,531	56,466,847	66,600,641
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$77,932,281</b>	<b>\$69,394,623</b>	<b>\$79,000,169</b>

**The Peoples Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago).**

Resources—	Dec. 31 '30.	Dec. 31 '29.	Dec. 31 '28.
Loans	\$21,396,053	\$25,528,476	\$20,790,821
Cash on hand and due from banks	7,369,138	5,139,267	5,946,010
Bonds and securities	4,191,779	1,998,478	4,004,142
Furniture & fixtures	107,684	121,184	140,132
Customers liability on letters of credit	41,980	61,510	56,461
Overdrafts	2,651	2,439	4,036
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$33,109,285</b>	<b>\$32,844,354</b>	<b>\$30,941,602</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Capital stock paid in	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$1,000,000
Surplus on hand	1,000,000	1,000,000	500,000
Undivided profits	531,296	501,522	378,557
Deposits	28,368,503	27,926,386	28,736,233
Reserve for taxes, interest, &c.	662,484	840,274	263,081
Liability in letters of credit	47,002	76,172	63,731
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$33,109,285</b>	<b>\$32,844,354</b>	<b>\$30,941,602</b>

**Study by National Industrial Conference Board of Attitude of United States and Germany Toward Industry.**

Sharp contrasts between the attitudes of Government toward industry in two of the world's leading industrial nations, the United States and Germany, are revealed in an exhaustive, scientific study of Germany's industrial system just completed and published by the National Industrial Conference Board. The report, entitled "Rationalization of German Industry", describes the industrial structure of Germany from the point of view of production and distribution and points out the extent to which German industrialists are free to compete or combine without interference on the part of the State. That its statements and conclusions are authoritative may be inferred from the comment of Dr. Walter Simons of Leipsic, former Chief Justice and Acting President of the German Republic who, on his recent visit to the United States read the manuscript. Dr. Simons said:

The exposition of the rationalization effected in Germany after the War of its causes, methods and merits is a very exhaustive, clear and judicious one. The summing up seems to me most valuable as a sound analysis of Germany's actual economic position from the point of view of a creditor nation.

The Board says that in the United States the acceptance of a common program for controlling production is prohibited by law; in other countries the independent producers may lawfully enter into an agreement concerning their production, price, and market policies, but cannot enforce that agreement of law. Germany offers the example of a country where such agreements are not only permissible but also enforceable at law. The Board points out that when it is considered that only seven years ago the French army was in the Ruhr, the German mark was hardly worth the paper on which it was printed, and Government finances were completely disorganized, it seems well worth while to inquire into the methods of industrial reorganization that have brought order out of chaos and made Germany to-day one of the strongest industrial countries in Europe. The whole process is summed up in the term "rationalization." This word originated in Germany, where it has become a sort of slogan. Under the hands-off policy of the State the development of the idea has been rapid, spreading to all aspects of the economic problems involved. In its study the Board says:

The aim of rationalization is to eliminate that competition which results from faulty judgment of individual producers, from their miscalculations of the market, and to co-ordinate the efforts, first, of individual enterprises within an industry; second, of the different enterprises within a country, and, finally, of the competing industries in two or more countries. Rationalization, in its broadest sense aims to eliminate errors of judgment due to faulty knowledge of market conditions by vesting the power to regulate production, fix prices, and allocate territories in a central authority. Rationalization, represents the idea of enlightened leadership embracing an entire industry in its relation to other industries and to the National economy.

The logical following out of this rationalization idea, says the Board, has led, in Germany, to the development of numerous associations of various forms and purposes. Freedom of trade in Germany means not only the freedom to compete at will but the freedom to combine. The so-

called "cartel" is the most prevalent form of association. Cartels may be divided into six groups, according to their purpose: associations for regulating prices; associations for regulating output; profit-pooling associations; associations for allocating contracts; selling syndicates; and associations for apportionment of territories.

While the organization of cartels may be of a more or less temporary nature there are also certain other associations of a permanent character, such as mergers and combines. There is still one more form of combination known as "communities of interest." The workings and advantages or disadvantages of all of these various types of industrial combinations are fully described in the Conference Board report.

A final chapter of the report points out that the principal aim of the feverish reorganization of German industry during the past six years was to increase Germany's competitive ability in foreign markets, in order to enable her to discharge her war obligations by means of an export surplus. "Whether or how soon Germany will be able to develop a surplus of exports in order to pay both reparations and interest charges, it is not possible to say" states the Conference Board, "because it depends not only on Germany but also on the purchasing power and tariff policies of foreign countries. The improvements in Germany's balance of payments during the past few years has been steady and considerable. The deficit that had to be made up by foreign loans has been steadily decreasing and in 1930 Germany had a large surplus of exports on merchandise account."

**THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.**

There has been further manifestation of strength in the New York stock market the present week and with the exception of rather heavy selling on Wednesday, during which many active shares moved downward on profit taking, stocks have been fairly buoyant, particularly on Tuesday when transactions were the heaviest since last October. About 837 issues were dealt in, of which 325 stocks reached new peaks for the current year. On Saturday the specialties attracted considerable speculative buying, and following the two-day holiday, public utilities were in active demand, though there was also a moderate amount of buying of steel shares and motor issues. The weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank issued after the close of business on Thursday showed a further increase of \$26,000,000 in brokers' loans making the third successive increase in as many weeks. Call money renewed at 1½% on Tuesday, remained unchanged during the rest of the week.

New top levels for the year were recorded in many important stocks during the abbreviated session on Saturday and in spite of the fact that the market was to be closed on Monday, comparatively little realizing was apparent. Public utilities were active and strong and substantial

advances were recorded by Standard Gas & Electric, American Power & Light, Consolidated Gas, Electric Power & Light, American Water Works and Public Service of New Jersey. Railway shares were quiet, though moderate gains were made by Atchison, New York Central, New Haven, Wabash, Baltimore & Ohio and Union Pacific. Copper stocks were higher, being helped to some extent by increased demand and higher quotations abroad. Radio Corporation attracted considerable speculative attention and closed with a net advance of 2 points. American Can was one of the strong issues of the pivotal stocks and advanced steadily throughout the session, closing with a gain of 3 points at 128. The New York Stock Exchange, the Curb market and commodity markets were closed on Monday, Feb. 23, in celebration of Washington's Birthday, which this year fell on Sunday. The market maintained a buoyant tone during most of the session on Tuesday, and whole some realizing was in evidence toward the closing hour, the final figures were in most cases at higher levels. The trading was the heaviest since last October and during the morning hours, the new high-speed tickers were frequently several minutes behind the transactions on the floor. Approximately 837 issues were dealt in, of which 325 stocks established new top levels for the year. The outstanding changes on the side of the advance were J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co. 5 1/8 points to 129 1/8, Columbian Carbon 5 points to 110 1/4, Industrial Rayon 6 3/4 points to 84, Wright Aero 5 points to 35, and International Silver 6 points to 40. United States Steel crossed 150 at its peak and closed at 149 1/8, with a fractional gain for the day. Public utilities moved to the front in the early trading and sharp gains were recorded by Standard Gas & Electric, American Water Works, American Power & Light, Columbia Gas, Southern California Edison, Public Service of New Jersey and Detroit Edison. Railroad shares were stronger and good gains were recorded by Northern Pacific, Wabash, New York & Harlem and Atlantic Coast Line, and while many other prominent issues were fractionally higher, Eastman Kodak advanced about 9 3/4 points to 185 3/4, Coca Cola 3 1/8 points to 169, Radio Corporation 3 7/8 points to 26 1/2, Sloss Sheffield 5 points to 24 1/2, and St. Louis Southern preferred 15 points to 60. Copper issues were unusually strong, Anaconda moving up about 2 points, followed by Cerro de Pasco, Kennecott, American Smelting and Calumet & Arizona, all of which established new 1931 levels. In the final hour, Auburn Motors slipped down to 200 and closed with a loss of nearly 2 points.

Prices on the stock exchange moved lower on Wednesday due in a measure to many traders taking profits, and while the net losses in the active list ranged from one to five or more points, there were occasional movements against the trend, particularly in the mail order section. Montgomery Ward, for instance, advanced 3 3/4 points to 29, while Sears, Roebuck scored a similar gain to 62 5/8. Public utilities were strong during the early trading but fell off sharply near the close. In the merchandising group, Macy, and Abraham & Straus closed on the side of the advance. On Thursday the market resumed its advance and stocks moved sharply upward from 2 to 14 or more pts. In the closing hour the market was at its best for the day, and a long list of active stocks registered new high records for the year. United States Steel was an outstanding feature as it pushed vigorously upward and recorded a new high for the year at 152 5/8 with a gain of four points. General Motors was another noteworthy strong stock and sold in large blocks up to a new high for the year at 45 1/8. Auburn Motors was again the sensational feature as it jumped to 217, scoring a gain of 14 1/2 points on the day. Other active stocks in the industrial group closing on the side of the advance were Westinghouse which gained 2 1/2 points to 107 3/8, and General Electric which advanced 2 points to 54 3/8. Public utilities as a group attracted the most of the speculative attention, many of the active issues breaking into new high ground at some period during the day. The power and light section was especially active, American Water Works shooting up about six points, while the demand for Standard Gas & Electric pushed that issue up about five points. Other strong stocks of the group included such active issues as Pacific Lighting, Consolidated Gas, American Power & Light, Electric Power & Light, National Power & Light, American & Foreign Power and United Corporation. Railroad stocks were somewhat mixed, but gains ranging from one to three or more points were recorded by such active issues as Atchison, Delaware & Hudson, New York Central, and Norfolk and Western.

The market was generally higher on Friday and most of the leading stocks gave a good account of themselves. Considerable irregularity was apparent, however, the unsettlement being due in part to the switching of speculative interests from one group to another. Public utilities were again the favorite speculative stocks and substantial gains were registered by several prominent issues in this group. As the day progressed the market slowed down and closed without noteworthy gains or losses.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Week Ended Feb. 27 1931.	Stocks, Number of Shares.	Railroad, &c., Bonds.	State, Municipal & For'n Bonds.	United States Bonds.	Total Bond Sales.
Saturday	2,434,640	\$2,997,000	\$1,848,000	\$119,000	\$4,964,000
Monday			HOLIDAY		
Tuesday	5,345,710	5,197,500	3,622,000	449,000	9,268,500
Wednesday	4,388,062	4,904,000	2,923,000	1,797,000	9,624,000
Thursday	4,623,239	5,472,000	2,975,000	1,311,000	9,758,000
Friday	3,724,674	5,503,000	2,392,000	693,000	8,588,000
Total	20,516,325	\$24,073,500	\$13,760,000	\$4,369,000	\$42,202,500

Sales at New York Stock Exchange.	Week Ended Feb. 27.		Jan. 1 to Feb. 27.	
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
Stocks—No. of shares.	20,516,325	13,601,600	104,937,343	130,162,390
Bonds.				
Government bonds...	\$4,369,000	\$1,687,000	\$36,323,400	\$16,445,100
State & foreign bonds...	13,760,000	10,610,000	117,811,500	104,712,500
Railroad & misc. bonds	24,073,500	30,619,000	286,191,500	283,776,000
Total bonds	\$42,202,500	\$42,916,000	\$440,326,400	\$404,933,600

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Week Ended Feb. 27 1931.	Boston.		Philadelphia.		Baltimore.	
	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.
Saturday	26,162	\$4,000	654,350	\$53,000	1,436	\$33,000
Monday			HOLIDAY			
Tuesday	92,270	10,000	697,340	31,100	2,060	42,200
Wednesday	62,336	14,000	681,035	18,200	1,624	27,500
Thursday	54,087	12,000	91,930	27,100	2,889	11,000
Friday	16,490	6,000	9,745		1,190	22,000
Total	251,345	\$46,000	244,400	\$99,400	9,199	\$155,700
Prev. week revised	235,044	\$32,100	203,044	\$271,600	6,869	\$55,900

a In addition, sales of warrants were: Saturday, 400; Tuesday, 900; Wednesday, 600.

COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Feb. 28) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be 36.6% below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at \$7,514,977,765, against \$11,852,036,218 for the same week in 1929. At this centre there is a loss for the five days ended Friday of 34.5%. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended Feb. 27.	1931.	1930.	Per Cent.
New York	\$3,890,871,160	\$5,942,000,000	-34.5
Chicago	299,456,446	506,945,531	-40.9
Philadelphia	289,000,000	513,000,000	-43.7
Boston	242,000,000	437,000,000	-54.7
Kansas City	62,180,700	115,920,433	-46.4
St. Louis	64,000,000	108,800,000	-52.3
San Francisco	99,625,000	178,999,000	-44.3
Los Angeles	Will no longer report clearings.		
Pittsburgh	109,739,531	163,407,487	-36.5
Detroit	90,476,524	182,887,899	-50.6
Cleveland	70,082,758	120,661,601	-42.0
Baltimore	51,136,660	81,864,089	-37.5
New Orleans	58,550,200	46,534,128	+25.8
Twelve cities, five days	\$5,321,118,999	\$8,398,020,168	-36.6
Other cities, five days	774,695,805	949,682,315	-17.4
Total all cities, five days	\$6,095,814,804	\$9,347,702,483	-34.8
All cities, one day	1,419,162,961	2,504,333,735	-43.3
Total all cities for week	\$7,514,977,765	\$11,852,036,218	-36.6

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week had to be in all cases estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous—the week ended Feb. 21. For that week there is an increase of 0.4%, but this is due to the fact that Washington's Birthday fell in this week last year, while the present year it came in the following week, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being \$8,931,268,053, against \$8,896,584,053 in the same week of 1930. Outside of this city there is a decrease of 9.0%, while the bank clearings at this centre record a gain of 6.2%. We group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve

Districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, the totals show a gain of 6.0%, but in the Boston Reserve District there is a loss of 4.4% and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of 11.2%. In the Cleveland Reserve District there is a decrease, but it is trifling, being 0.1%, and in the Richmond Reserve District of 4.0%, while in the Atlanta Reserve District the totals show an increase of 0.7%. The Chicago Reserve District shows a contraction of 16.3% and the St. Louis Reserve District of 22.0%, while in the Minneapolis Reserve District the totals are larger by 4.2%. In the Kansas City Reserve District there is a falling off of 14.4%, in the Dallas Reserve District 9.9%, and in the San Francisco Reserve District 6.4%.

In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:

SUMMARY OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Week End. Feb. 21 1931.	1931.	1930.	Inc. or Dec.	1929.	1928.
<b>Federal Reserve Districts</b>					
1st Boston—12 cities	418,184,925	437,482,746	-4.4	466,629,733	\$ 427,912,303
2nd New York—12 "	5,985,329,534	5,648,263,815	+6.0	7,706,517,556	5,887,906,383
3rd Philadelphia—10 "	472,390,755	531,706,572	-11.2	568,901,350	474,424,845
4th Cleveland—8 "	342,689,299	342,962,511	-0.1	396,478,785	348,683,897
5th Richmond—6 "	143,013,395	149,003,763	-4.0	148,536,501	151,581,100
6th Atlanta—11 "	152,510,878	151,453,466	+0.7	167,710,611	154,962,974
7th Chicago—20 "	661,615,556	790,779,135	-16.3	991,195,686	843,160,872
8th St. Louis—8 "	143,467,871	190,294,899	-22.0	205,455,452	190,764,516
9th Minneapolis—7 "	104,932,847	100,741,249	+4.2	109,012,532	99,480,073
10th Kansas City—11 "	153,235,212	178,922,638	-14.4	184,713,190	176,172,686
11th Dallas—5 "	58,120,952	64,535,752	-9.9	76,669,871	66,364,812
12th San Fran.—16 "	290,787,029	310,547,517	-6.4	344,134,626	344,201,357
<b>Total—126 cities</b>	8,931,268,053	8,896,584,053	+0.4	11,363,955,723	9,166,600,818
<b>Outside N. Y. City</b>	3,081,914,779	3,386,648,020	-9.0	3,800,055,229	3,411,716,577
<b>Canada—32 cities</b>	318,058,923	379,065,608	-16.1	431,591,339	410,415,360

We now add our detailed statement showing last week's figures for each city separately, for the four years:

Clearings at—	Week Ended Feb. 21.				
	1931.	1930.	Inc. or Dec.	1929.	1928.
<b>First Federal Reserve District—Boston</b>					
Maine—Bangor	521,943	455,421	+14.6	482,434	418,854
Portland	2,581,911	2,959,601	-12.8	3,110,231	2,514,256
Mass.—Boston	376,833,969	394,593,590	-4.5	418,000,000	383,000,000
Fall River	1,128,043	1,075,654	+4.9	1,075,415	1,629,087
Lowell	460,024	790,633	-41.8	1,196,611	896,845
New Bedford	851,161	1,108,594	-23.2	942,376	918,106
Springfield	4,282,495	4,142,051	+3.4	4,282,417	4,238,584
Worcester	2,524,391	2,880,071	-12.4	3,042,126	2,611,070
Conn.—Hartford	10,898,222	12,199,670	-18.9	13,281,764	12,322,679
New Haven	6,803,550	6,639,325	+2.5	7,015,086	6,963,929
R. I.—Providence	10,746,800	10,110,500	+6.2	13,671,300	11,912,100
N. H.—Manchester	552,416	527,636	+6.0	529,923	486,693
<b>Total (12 cities)</b>	418,184,925	437,482,746	-4.4	466,629,733	427,912,303
<b>Second Federal Reserve District—New York</b>					
N. Y.—Albany	6,228,683	5,360,309	+16.2	4,993,090	4,660,232
Binghamton	1,123,376	931,594	+20.6	1,050,453	896,534
Buffalo	41,650,434	43,028,950	-3.2	54,058,722	42,712,694
Elmira	941,972	719,273	+31.0	825,437	746,599
Jamestown	1,180,912	1,056,099	+11.7	1,078,798	984,864
New York	5,849,353,274	5,509,936,033	+6.2	7,563,900,864	5,754,824,241
Rochester	9,087,475	9,713,393	-6.4	11,563,160	10,060,532
Syracuse	4,547,298	4,332,965	+5.0	5,170,542	4,790,988
Conn.—Stamford	3,066,696	3,966,818	-22.7	4,180,647	2,724,210
N. J.—Montclair	745,340	685,107	+8.8	626,423	595,566
N. Newark	30,437,303	27,789,750	+9.5	26,373,670	29,843,564
Northern N. J.	36,060,871	40,743,524	-9.3	36,876,397	35,006,359
<b>Total (12 cities)</b>	5,985,329,534	5,648,263,815	+6.0	7,706,517,556	5,887,906,383
<b>Third Federal Reserve District—Philadelphia</b>					
Pa.—Altoona	1,318,548	1,228,299	+8.1	1,411,920	1,313,306
Bethlehem	4,632,712	3,680,352	+25.9	4,419,462	4,191,484
Chester	562,419	832,485	-32.4	989,635	904,586
Lancaster	1,826,743	1,891,192	-3.4	1,861,224	2,135,973
Philadelphia	448,000,000	506,000,000	-11.5	540,000,000	449,000,000
Reading	2,440,782	2,792,974	-12.6	3,013,424	3,005,031
Scranton	4,460,515	4,017,598	+11.0	5,611,818	4,890,550
Wilkes-Barre	3,544,244	3,261,722	+8.7	3,589,499	3,195,014
York	2,020,792	1,643,980	+22.9	1,812,486	1,513,006
N. J.—Trenton	3,584,000	6,358,000	-43.6	4,191,888	4,275,595
<b>Total (10 cities)</b>	472,390,755	531,706,572	-11.2	566,901,350	474,424,845
<b>Fourth Federal Reserve District—Cleveland</b>					
Ohio—Akron	2,944,000	3,720,000	-20.9	7,054,000	6,047,000
Canton	3,352,176	3,268,277	+2.6	3,607,408	3,419,478
Cincinnati	62,248,210	58,058,909	+7.2	74,430,399	63,616,454
Cleveland	109,831,337	112,419,697	-2.4	127,079,221	106,054,173
Columbus	13,353,100	12,774,000	+4.5	14,078,800	13,917,100
Mansfield	1,717,627	2,182,078	-21.3	2,426,972	1,407,323
Youngstown	3,707,066	4,158,425	-11.9	5,281,348	3,107,214
Pa.—Pittsburgh	145,545,783	146,281,125	-0.4	162,510,997	152,100,155
<b>Total (8 cities)</b>	342,689,299	342,862,511	-0.1	396,478,785	348,683,897
<b>Fifth Federal Reserve District—Richmond</b>					
W. Va.—Hunt's g'n	622,242	1,027,801	-48.5	947,017	911,149
W. Va.—Norfolk	3,053,745	3,388,936	-9.9	3,521,608	4,292,504
Richmond	35,347,144	36,925,000	-4.3	36,614,000	36,509,000
S. C.—Charleston	1,623,000	1,706,000	-4.9	2,000,000	2,200,000
Md.—Baltimore	78,590,064	85,260,278	-7.8	81,660,065	87,011,550
D. C.—Washington	23,777,200	20,695,748	+14.9	23,793,811	21,106,897
<b>Total (6 cities)</b>	143,013,395	149,003,763	-4.0	148,536,501	151,581,100
<b>Sixth Federal Reserve District—Atlanta</b>					
Tenn.—Knoxville	1,500,000	2,300,000	-34.8	2,602,517	2,750,000
Nashville	15,449,674	20,124,194	-23.4	20,206,710	10,908,452
Ga.—Atlanta	39,052,293	41,856,103	-6.7	50,982,416	45,568,484
Augusta	1,421,336	1,437,520	-1.1	1,821,911	1,437,451
Macon	857,118	1,089,442	-21.3	1,261,652	1,698,738
Fla.—Jacksonville	14,952,373	15,310,015	-2.4	15,796,407	17,438,747
Ala.—Birmingham	13,454,397	19,098,447	-29.5	21,787,246	20,204,192
Mobile	1,306,385	1,555,794	-26.0	1,472,854	1,250,929
Miss.—Jackson	2,038,000	3,320,000	-38.6	2,541,000	2,025,954
Vicksburg	162,409	192,551	-15.6	358,711	285,094
La.—New Orleans	62,316,893	45,169,390	+28.0	48,879,138	51,394,933
<b>Total (11 cities)</b>	152,510,878	151,453,466	+0.7	167,710,611	154,962,974

Clearings at—	Week Ended Feb. 21.				
	1931.	1930.	Inc. or Dec.	1929.	1928.
<b>Seventh Federal Reserve District—Chicago</b>					
Mich.—Adrian	169,898	195,687	-13.2	222,433	214,823
Ann Arbor	859,818	591,501	+45.4	824,547	601,423
Detroit	140,186,257	158,371,014	-11.5	219,176,823	146,719,304
Grand Rapids	4,968,553	4,419,294	+12.6	6,873,566	6,684,225
Lansing	2,848,627	2,647,500	+7.6	2,676,476	3,802,942
Ind.—Ft. Wayne	2,468,655	2,889,842	-14.6	3,031,059	2,553,133
Indianapolis	21,804,000	17,150,000	+21.7	20,637,000	19,759,000
South Bend	1,968,683	2,020,875	-2.6	3,127,738	2,428,692
Terre Haute	4,439,484	5,409,983	-17.9	6,163,294	4,762,732
Wis.—Milwaukee	21,013,920	24,150,392	-13.0	28,797,203	34,278,438
Iowa—Des Moines	2,418,946	2,473,736	-3.3	2,429,581	2,428,206
Des Moines	6,506,717	8,028,615	-19.0	8,198,331	8,076,159
Sioux City	3,828,675	5,574,446	-31.3	5,664,118	4,338,389
Waterloo	801,766	1,544,951	-48.1	1,209,456	1,145,174
Ill.—Bloomington	1,456,490	1,311,556	+11.2	1,637,108	1,438,041
Chicago	437,313,589	543,849,871	-19.6	668,478,874	592,268,113
Decatur	845,658	1,056,295	-19.7	1,159,115	984,100
Peoria	3,334,888	4,170,591	-30.0	4,534,992	4,625,767
Rockford	2,379,448	2,823,620	-15.7	3,170,838	2,818,810
Springfield	1,999,084	2,099,366	-4.8	2,353,034	2,149,338
<b>Total (20 cities)</b>	661,615,556	790,779,135	-16.3	991,195,686	843,160,872
<b>Eighth Federal Reserve District—St. Louis</b>					
Ind.—Evansville	3,369,055	3,784,969	-9.8	5,311,810	4,123,891
Mo.—St. Louis	98,400,000	114,000,000	-13.8	128,200,000	121,000,000
Ky.—Louisville	23,597,937	39,053,967	-39.6	37,114,947	32,983,801
Owensboro	356,681	528,072	-32.5	455,216	363,389
Tenn.—Memphis	14,581,646	19,693,892	-26.0	19,804,273	18,578,248
Ark.—Little Rock	7,401,979	11,735,349	-46.9	13,082,281	12,116,380
Ill.—Jacksonville	138,595	216,831	-36.1	259,306	285,501
Quincy	621,778	1,231,819	-49.6	1,227,619	1,212,606
<b>Total (8 cities)</b>	148,467,671	190,294,899	-22.0	205,455,452	190,764,516
<b>Ninth Federal Reserve District—Minneapolis</b>					
Minn.—Duluth	4,417,799	5,750,315	-23.2	6,009,598	5,395,627
Minneapolis	71,594,147	68,624,573	+4.3	70,692,813	63,212,509
St. Paul	22,979,674	21,156,290	+8.6	26,757,000	25,808,591
N. D.—Fargo	1,801,099	1,853,568	+10.3	1,531,216	1,593,062
S. D.—Aberdeen	875,224	806,818	+8.5	829,240	947,913
Mont.—Billings	492,562	445,685	+10.7	600,665	521,862
Helena	2,772,342	2,324,000	+19.3	2,792,000	2,000,809
<b>Total (7 cities)</b>	104,932,847	100,741,249	+4.2	109,012,532	99,480,073
<b>Tenth Federal Reserve District—Kansas City</b>					
Neb.—Fremont	249,725	316,325	-21.1	290,160	323,826
Hastings	380,080	413,886	-8.2	443,468	456,635
Lincoln	2,797,676	2,961,036	+1.2	3,320,710	4,147,742
Omaha	39,081,612	40,339,966	-3.1	41,932,892	39,593,161
Kan.—Topeka	3,372,954	3,398,955	-23.0	2,589,244	2,813,862
Wichita	5,128,235	6,442,163	-20.4		

THE CURB EXCHANGE.

After an active and buoyant market at the opening of the week, profit-taking on Wednesday, caused a loss of practically all the gains recorded the previous day. Subsequently the market turned irregular though throughout the utility list good recoveries were recorded. Electric Bond & Share com. improved from 53 7/8 to 61, fell back to 57 1/8 and closed to-day at 57 1/2. Amer. & Foreign Power warrants advanced from 23 1/2 to 31 1/2, reacted to 27 1/2 and closed to-day at this figure. Amer. Gas & Elec. com. moved up steadily from 81 to 86 3/4 and fell to 83 1/8 at the close to-day. Amer. Light & Trac. com. gained four points to 52 1/2. Commonwealth Edison advanced from 249 3/4 to 256 3/4 and reacted finally to 253. On few transactions Empire Power jumped from 35 to 52 1/8. Northern States Power sold up from 132 to 138 and ends the week at 137. Pa. Water & Power rose from 62 1/2 to 70 and closed to-day at 69 1/8. United Light & Power com. A from 29 3/4 reached 34 1/2 with the close to-day at 33 1/8. Oils show few changes of note. Humble Oil & Ref. dropped from 68 to 63 5/8 and closed to-day at 64 1/8. Gulf Oil of Pa. was off from 71 1/8 to 68 5/8, with the final transaction to-day at 69 1/8. Among industrials A. O. Smith Corp. com. ran up from 160 to 189 3/4 and closed to-day at 185 1/8. Aluminum Co. of Amer. com., after an early advance from 163 1/2 to 178, reacted finally to 163. Deere & Co. sold up from 36 5/8 to 44 3/4 and at 43 1/2 finally.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 1592.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE.

Week Ended Feb. 27.	Stocks (Number of Shares).	Rights.	Bonds (Par Value).		
			Domestic.	Foreign Government.	Total.
Saturday	528,600	4,700	\$1,842,000	\$90,000	\$1,932,000
Monday	-----	HOLI DAY	-----	-----	-----
Tuesday	924,400	10,500	2,908,000	107,000	3,015,000
Wednesday	781,700	11,000	2,699,000	117,000	2,816,000
Thursday	1,095,800	11,100	2,422,000	158,000	2,580,000
Friday	848,400	9,700	2,475,000	207,000	2,682,000
Total	4,178,900	47,000	\$12,346,000	\$679,000	\$13,025,000

PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.

Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

	Feb. 21. 1931.	Feb. 23. 1931.	Feb. 24. 1931.	Feb. 25. 1931.	Feb. 26. 1931.	Feb. 27. 1931.
Bank of France	19,000	18,825	19,100	19,100	19,200	19,200
Banque Nationale de Credit	1,300	1,299	1,295	1,300	1,328	-----
Banque de Paris et Pays Bas	2,440	2,430	2,460	2,430	2,450	2,460
Banque de Union Parisienne	1,425	1,425	1,440	1,426	1,428	-----
Canadian Pacific	1,160	-----	1,160	1,160	1,150	1,150
Canal de Suez	16,900	16,830	16,900	16,800	16,800	17,000
Cie Distr. d'Electricite	2,380	2,360	2,370	2,400	2,380	-----
Cie Generale d'Electricite	2,770	2,765	2,800	2,770	2,770	2,830
Cie Gle Trans-Atlantique	535	521	521	510	500	-----
Citroen B	574	672	580	682	709	740
Comptoir Nationale d'Escompte	1,720	1,725	1,720	1,710	1,700	1,690
Coty, Inc.	700	-----	720	700	700	700
Courrieres	1,112	1,111	1,126	1,130	1,128	-----
Credit Commercial de France	1,250	1,245	1,245	1,250	1,248	-----
Credit Lyonnais	2,680	2,680	2,680	2,660	2,660	2,680
Eaux Lyonnais	2,660	-----	2,680	2,670	2,660	2,680
Energie Electrique du Nord	985	980	980	988	975	-----
Energie Electrique du Littoral	1,310	1,315	1,316	1,312	1,305	-----
Ford of France	239	-----	245	247	2 8	246
French Line	540	-----	528	506	508	510
Gales Lafayette	145	-----	143	142	141	142
Kuhlmann	660	659	664	632	630	631
L'Air Liquide	1,170	1,160	1,170	1,160	1,170	1,170
Lyon (P. L. M.)	1,569	1,562	1,560	1,560	1,555	-----
Nord Ry	2,160	2,170	2,170	2,180	2,190	2,200
Orleans Ry	1,420	1,435	1,422	1,422	1,420	-----
Pathé Capital	150	144	151	149	152	-----
Pechney	2,220	2,215	2,240	2,210	2,190	2,220
Rentes 3%	88.10	88.10	88.30	88.20	88.50	88.40
Rentes 5% 1920	137.20	136.75	137.10	137.20	137.10	137.10
Rentes 5% 1917	104.50	-----	104.50	104.30	104.10	-----
Rentes 5% 1915	101.70	-----	101.60	101.80	101.60	-----
Rentes 6% 1920	103.40	-----	103.60	103.20	103.10	102.90
Royal Dutch	3,200	-----	3,180	3,120	3,090	3,110
Saint Gobin, C. & C.	3,475	3,455	3,545	3,500	3,500	-----
Schneider & Cie	1,780	1,795	1,803	1,800	1, 00	-----
Societe Lyonnais	2,660	2,660	2,695	2,670	2,665	-----
Societe Marsillaise	-----	-----	900	903	930	-----
Tubize Artificial Silk, pref.	330	316	331	300	315	-----
Union d'Electricite	1,100	1,085	1,100	1,080	1, 0	1,110
Union des Mines	540	-----	510	-----	625	630
Wagons-Lits	335	337	355	342	-----	-----

PRICES ON BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Closing quotations of representative stocks on the Berlin Stock Exchange as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

	Feb. 21.	Feb. 23.	Feb. 24.	Feb. 25.	Feb. 26.	Feb. 27.
Allg. Deutsche Credit (Adca) (8)	96	96	96	96	96	96
Berlin Hendels Ges. (12)	122	123	123	123	124	-----
Commerz-und-Privat Bank (11)	108	107	107	107	107	-----
Darmstadter u. Nationalbank (12)	134	134	134	135	135	-----
Deutsche Bank u. Disconto Ges. (10)	106	106	106	106	106	-----
Dresdner Bank (10)	106	106	106	106	106	-----
*Reichsbank (12)	154	159	157	155	157	-----
Algermeine Kunststfde Unte (Aku) (18)	71	69	68	67	70	-----
Allg. Elektr. Ges. (A.E.G.) (9)	102	101	101	102	104	-----
Deutsche Ton- und Stelnzeugwerke (11)	82	82	80	79	77	-----
Ford Motor Co., Berlin (10)	185	185	185	186	185 3/4	-----
Gelsenkirchen Bergwerk (8)	76	76	76	76	76	-----
Gesfuerel (10)	111	111	112	113	116	-----
Hamburg-American Lines (Hapag) (7)	64	HOLI- DAY	63	62	63	63
Hamburg Electric Co. (10)	107	107	108	-----	109	-----
Harpener Bergbau (6)	-----	72	73	72	-----	-----
Heyden Chemical (5)	46	48	48	47	47	-----
Hotelbetrieb (10)	99	99	100	98	98	-----
I. G. Farben Indus. (Dye Trust) (14)	139	136	135	137	138	-----
Kall Chemie	101	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Karstadt (12)	62	61	60	62	61	-----
Mannesmann Tubes (7)	68	67	68	68	69	-----
North German Lloyd (8)	66	66	64	65	64	-----
Phoenix Bergbau (6 1/2)	56	55	-----	55	56	-----
Polyphonwerke (20)	152	150	150	152	155	-----
Rhein-Westf. Elektr. (R.W.E.) (10)	128	131	133	131	133	-----
Sachsenwerk Licht u. Kraft (7 1/2)	79	80	80	80	82	-----
Siemens & Halske (14)	180	181	178	181	172	-----
Leonhard Tlets (10)	113	111	111	112	112	-----
Ver. Stahlwerke (United Steel Works) (6)	59	57	57	58	58	-----

\* Ex-rights (new Reichsbank and Gold-discountbank shares). a Ex-dividend.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

	Sat., Feb. 21.	Mon., Feb. 23.	Tues., Feb. 24.	Wed., Feb. 25.	Thurs., Feb. 26.	Fri., Feb. 27.
Silver, per oz.	12 3/4 d.	12 3/4 d.	12 11-16 d.	12 3/4 d.	12 7-16 d.	12 3/4 d.
Gold, p. fine oz.	84s.11 1/2 d.	84s.11 d.	84s.11 1/2 d.	84s.11 1/2 d.	84s.11 1/2 d.	84s.11 1/2 d.
Consols, 2 1/2% - 5 1/2%	55	55	55 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
British, 5%	102 1/2	102 1/2	103	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2
British 4 1/2%	99 1/2	99 1/2	100	100	100	100 1/2
French Rentes (in Paris) fr.	88.10	88.30	88.20	88.50	88.40	-----
French War L'n (in Paris) fr.	101.60	101.60	101.80	101.60	101.60	-----

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been:

Silver in N. Y., per oz. (cts.):	27 1/2	26 3/4	26 3/4	27
Foreign	27 1/2	-----	-----	-----

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 1659.—All the statements below regarding the movement of grain—receipts, exports, visible supply, &c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	bbls. 196lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 48 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.
Chicago	197,000	867,000	2,022,000	270,000	35,000	5,000
Minneapolis	-----	1,847,000	289,000	240,000	176,000	24,000
Duluth	-----	1,400,000	3,000	42,000	50,000	28,000
Milwaukee	12,000	69,000	319,000	28,000	186,000	1,000
Toledo	-----	37,000	28,000	38,000	-----	-----
Detroit	-----	24,000	-----	40,000	4,000	2,000
Indianapolis	-----	20,000	628,000	156,000	-----	-----
St. Louis	130,000	585,000	569,000	353,000	65,000	-----
Peoria	79,000	115,000	365,000	100,000	64,000	35,000
Kansas City	-----	1,497,000	1,078,000	114,000	-----	-----
Omaha	-----	674,000	782,000	186,000	-----	-----
St. Joseph	-----	169,000	474,000	86,000	-----	-----
Wichita	-----	402,000	73,000	10,000	4,000	-----
Sioux City	-----	9,000	50,000	64,000	-----	-----
Total wk '31	418,000	7,715,000	6,680,000	1,727,000	584,000	145,000
Same wk. '30	332,000	4,190,000	7,748,000	1,887,000	671,000	97,000
Same wk. '29	420,000	6,277,000	6,376,000	2,670,000	1,286,000	210,000
Since Aug. 1—						
1930	12,723,000	297,159,000	125,984,000	77,166,000	37,298,000	16,326,000
1929	12,926,000	279,160,000	162,995,000	92,901,000	52,154,000	20,294,000
1928	14,637,000	370,417,000	191,271,000	97,782,000	77,589,000	21,065,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Feb. 21 1931, follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	bbls. 196lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 48 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.
New York	215,000	932,000	18,000	29,000	15,000	-----
Portland, Me.	-----	179,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Philadelphia	40,000	123,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Baltimore	16,000	107,000	18,000	11,000	-----	1,000
Norfolk	1,000	64,000	4,000	-----	-----	-----
New Orleans*	66,000	3,000	30,000	33,000	-----	-----
Galveston	-----	32,000	-----	-----	26,000	16,000
St. John, N. B.	27,000	644,000	-----	2,000	-----	-----
Boston	32,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total wk. '31	397,000	2,084,000	70,000	75,000	43,000	19,000
Since Jan. 1 '30	3,034,000	12,229,000	552,000	662,000	260,000	66,000
Week 1930	369,000	732,000	90,000	155,000	-----	-----
Since Jan. 1 '30	3,494,000	8,565,000	704,000	645,000	106,000	39,000

\* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

**Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.**—Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Allegheny Steel	46	46	46	46½	220	39½	Feb 46½
Aluminum Goods Mfg.	16	14½	16	16	240	14	Jan 16
American Austin Car.	1	1	1	1½	2,150	1	Jan 1½
Arkansas Nat. Gas Corp.	6¾	6	6	6½	185	5½	Jan 6½
Preferred	10	7	7	7	475	6½	Jan 7
Armstrong Cork Co.	24	24	25	27½	205	20½	Jan 30
Blaw-Knox Co.	28	27½	29¼	29¼	1,016	24	Jan 29¼
Carnegie Metals	10	1½	2	2	750	1½	Jan 3½
Clark (D L) Candy	—	12½	13	13	100	10	Jan 13½
Consolidated Ice, pref.	50	24½	25	25	35	24½	Feb 25
Devonian Oil	10	6½	5	6½	2,270	5	Jan 6½
Follansbee Bros., pref.	100	75	75	75	10	74	Feb 75
Hachmeister Lind Corp.	—	14	14	14½	825	10	Jan 15
Harblson Walker Ref.	—	42	42½	42	110	39	Jan 44
Independent Brewing	50	2	2	2	50	2	Jan 3
Jones & Lau'gn Steel, pf 100	—	121½	121½	121½	190	120	Jan 121½
Lone Star Gas	—	225	225	29	10,722	24	Jan 29
Mesta Machine	—	32	31	32	1,050	25¼	Jan 32
Nat. Fireproofing	—	25	25	25	360	25	Jan 27
Preferred	—	31	31	31¼	700	31	Jan 33
Pittsburgh Brewing com	50	—	5	5	110	5	Jan 6
Pittsburgh Forging	—	11	10	11½	3,313	8½	Jan 11½
Pittsburgh Oil & Gas	—	—	1½	1½	100	1½	Feb 1½
Pittsburgh Plate Glass	25	42½	41	42½	140	34½	Jan 42½
Pittsburgh Se & Bolt Corp	—	15½	14½	15½	1,356	14	Jan 15½
Plymouth Oil Co.	—	17½	17½	19¼	910	16¼	Feb 19¼
Reymers Brothers	—	—	16½	16½	175	16½	Feb 17½
San Toy Mining	—	—	10	10	5,100	10	Feb 20
Shamrock Oil & Gas	—	—	9	12½	7,250	7¼	Jan 12½
Standard Steel Spring	—	—	24½	25½	6,234	23	Jan 25½
United Engine & Fdy	—	—	36½	38	405	34	Jan 38
<b>Unlisted—</b>							
Copperweld Steel	—	—	36½	38½	110	35	Feb 40
Lone Star Gas pref.	100	—	105	105	70	103½	Jan 105
Mayflower Drug Stores	—	—	1½	1½	100	1	Jan 1½
West Pub Serv v t c	—	—	14	13½	4,785	10½	Jan 14½

\* No par value. z Ex-dividend.

**National Banks.**—The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIZE RECEIVED, WITH TITLES REQUESTED.		Capital.
Feb. 17—The Security National Bank of Paducah, Ky. Correspondent, Messrs. Reeves & Russell, 117 Guthrie Bldg., Paducah, Ky.		\$100,000
Feb. 20—The American National Bank of Bentonville, Ark. Correspondent, Walter Haxton, Bentonville, Ark.		25,000
CHARTER ISSUED.		
Feb. 18—The First Merchants National Bank & Trust Co. of Middletown, N. Y. President, F. W. Murray Jr.; Cashier, Clifford A. Owen.		250,000
VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.		
Feb. 16—The First National Bank of Manchester, N. H. Effective Feb. 14 1931. Liq. Committee, E. B. Stearns, H. L. Additon and H. E. Straw, all of Manchester, N. H. Liquidating bank has no successor.		\$150,000
Feb. 16—The First National Bank of Petersburg, N. D. Effective Dec. 20 1930. Liq. Agent, P. E. Johnson, Petersburg, N. Dak. Absorbed by Farmers State Bank, Petersburg, N. Dak.		25,000
Feb. 16—The Prairie Depot Nat. Bk. of Freeport, P. O. Wayne, O. Effective Jan. 29 1931. Liq. Agents: The Union Nat. Bank of Fostoria, O., and D. C. Knisel and J. L. Newson, trustees, care of the liquidating bank. Absorbed by The Union National Bank of Fostoria, O., No. 9192.		25,000
Feb. 17—The First National Bank of Waterloo, Iowa. Effective Jan. 13 1931. Liq. Committee: A. M. Place, H. A. Maine and W. A. Lane, all of Waterloo, Ia. Absorbed by The Commercial Natl. Bank of Waterloo, Iowa, No. 2910.		200,000
Feb. 17—The First National Bank of Peabody, Kans. Effective Feb. 16 1931. Liq. Agents: Willis Westbrook and L. J. Whittecar, Peabody, Kans. Absorbed by the Peabody State Bank, Peabody, Kans.		50,000
Feb. 19—The First National Bank of Fort Dodge, Iowa. Effective Feb. 10 1931. Liq. Agent: J. Floyd Rich, Fort Dodge, Ia. Succeeded by First State Bank & Trust Co., Fort Dodge, Ia.		300,000
Feb. 19—The Citizens National Bank of Monessen, Pa. Effective Jan. 2 1931. Liq. Committee: C. S. Duvall, G. F. Wright and Jay S. Garman, care of the liquidating bank. Absorbed by First National Bank & Trust Co. of Monessen, No. 5253.		100,000
Feb. 20—The First National Bank of Garrison, N. Dak. Effective Nov. 15 1930. Liq. Agent: C. J. Ehlers, Garrison, N. Dak. Succeeded by First National Bank in Garrison, No. 13501.		25,000
Feb. 20—The Commercial National Bank in Jefferson, Texas. Effective Feb. 10 1931. Liq. Agent: T. O. Schellinger, Jefferson, Tex. Absorbed by Jefferson State Bank, Jefferson, Texas.		25,000
Feb. 21—The First National Bank of Haxton, Colo. Effective Feb. 20 1931. Liq. Committee: E. G. Eaton, H. R. Olson, J. L. Chaney, John T. Anderson, Harry W. Hartman, Paul Holmquist and C. O. McCune, care of the liquidating bank. Absorbed by the Farmers State Bank, Haxton, Colo.		50,000
Feb. 21—First National Bank in Hutto, Texas. Effective Feb. 11 1931. Liq. Agent: T. N. Mauritz, Ganado, Tex. Absorbed by City National Bank of Georgetown, Tex., No. 12680.		25,000
CONSOLIDATIONS.		
Feb. 9—The Marlin National Bank, Marlin, Texas. The Citizens National Bank of Marlin, Texas. Consolidated today under Act of Nov. 7 1918, as amended Feb. 25 1927, under charter of The Marlin National Bank, No. 5606, and under the corporate title of "Marlin-Citizens Nat'l Bank," with capital stock of \$200,000.		100,000
Feb. 14—The Irving Park National Bank, Chicago, Ill. The Portage Park National Bank of Chicago, Ill. Inland Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. Consolidated today under Act of Nov. 7 1918, as amended Feb. 25 1927, under the charter of The Irving Park National Bank, No. 10179, and under the corporate title of "Inland-Irving National Bank of Chicago," with capital stock of \$525,000.		300,000

Feb. 16—The First National Bank of Nesquehoning, Pa. 75,000  
 Miners Bank of Nesquehoning, Pa. 50,000  
 As Consolidated to-day under Act of Nov. 7 1918, as amended Feb. 25 1927, under the charter and corporate title of "The First National Bank of Nesquehoning," No. 10251, with capital stock of \$100,000.  
**BRANCH AUTHORIZED UNDER ACT OF FEB. 25 1927**  
 Feb. 11—The Second National Bank of Paterson, N. J. Location of Branch: S. E. Cor. Park Ave. & Straight St., Paterson, N. J.  
 Feb. 16—The Bank of America National Association, N. Y. City. Location of Branch—Bay 20th St. & 86th St., Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y. City.

**Auction Sales.**—Among other securities, the following not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

By Adrian H. Muller & Son, New York:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.	Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
36	Morana, Inc., 1st pref. (now Van Ameringen Haebler, Inc.)	16	10,000	Kentucky Block Cannel Coal Co. 20-yr. 6s Aug. 1 1923.	\$375 lot
689	Glen Rock Park, Inc., com.	\$11,784.95 lot	5%	Inc. ctf. ser. B, due July 1 1936	\$135 lot
200	(The) Mirror, 7% cum. pref.	75c.	All right, title and interest of	Globe Bank & Trust Co. in and to the following: 100 Jaenet Realty Corp.; 218 Eagle Funding Corp. cl. A. Bond made by	Lefterts Bldg. Corp. to Jaenet Realty Corp., dated Sept. 6 1923 for \$44,000, and mtge. given as collateral security for the payment thereof made by Lefterts Bldg. Corp. to Jaenet Realty Corp., bearing even date, and assigned to Globe Bank & Trust Co. and Rugby Natl. Bank, as collateral security. Bond of Fumar Constr. Corp. to David Weiss, dated May 6 1926 for \$10,000 and mtge. given as collateral security for the payment thereof dated Sept. 21 1926 assigned to Globe Bk. & Tr. Co. and Rugby Natl. Bank. Bond of Fumar Constr. Corp. to David Weiss, dated on or about Apr. 30 1926 for \$15,000 and mtge. given as collateral security for the payment thereof bearing date Apr. 30 1926 and assigned to Globe Bk. & Tr. Co. and Rugby Natl. Bk. \$1000 lot
15	Towne Securities Corp., pref.	\$130 lot	30	Towne Securities Corp., com.	no par
50	Danish American Corp., 1st pref.; 100 Danish Amer. Corp., com., v. t. c.	\$69 lot	9,156	Western Costume Co., com, par \$10; 3,987 Western Costume Co., pref., par \$10; promissory note dated May 23 1927 for \$15,185.05, made by Western Costume Co., payable to L. J. Burns, on which approximately \$1,000 has been paid, to be sold without recourse.	\$50 lot
62½	152 West 25th Street Corp.	\$25 lot	4	U. S. Testing Co., Inc., par \$25.	\$47 lot
50	Lucelle Staff, Inc., pref.	\$25 lot	12½	Lucille Staff, Inc., com, no par	\$2 lot
75	Kentucky Block Cannel Coal Co.	\$25 lot	40	Ohio & Kentucky Ry. Co., par \$25	\$10 lot
Bonds— Per Cent.					
\$708.33	Kentucky Block Cannel Coal Co. 5% gold note.	\$16 lot			

By R. L. Day & Co., Boston:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.	Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
22	Federal Nat. Bank, par \$20	85	16	Alliance Realty Co., 6% pref.	88
10	Exchange Trust Co.	190¼	48	Robert Gair Co., class A	6¼-6½
9	U. S. Trust Co., par \$25	81¼	100	Mass. Bonding & Insurance Co., par \$25	81¼-82¼
5	Exchange Trust Co.	192	6	New Eng. Pub. Serv., 7% pref.	92¼
5	at 35; 5 at 35; 5 at 35; 5 at 36½	36½	16	Public Service New Hampshire, 6% preferred	99
13	Nashua Mfg. Co., pref.	29½	10	Heywood-Wakefield Co., com.	16¼
13	William Whitman Co., pref.	52¼	10	Draper Corp.	48¼-50
40	New Eng. Fire Ins. Co., par \$10.	25	Rights— \$ per Right.		
20	Mass. Bonding & Insurance Co., par \$25.	82¼	37	Lynn Gas & Elec. Co., v. t. o.	7½
500	J. R. Whipple Corp., com.	26c-27c.			

By Wise, Hobbs & Arnold, Boston:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.	Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
22	20 Federal Nat. Bank, par \$20	85	197	Quincy Mkt. Cold Storage & Warehouse Co. common	12
20	Nat. Shawmut Bank, par \$25	62½	72	No. Bost. Ltg. Prop. com. v. t. c.	72
5	at 35; 11 at 35; 5 at 36½	36½	10	New England Pow. Assn. com.	75
4	units First Peoples Trust	20	10	Western Mass. Cos.	62¼
50	Bangor Hydro-Electric Co. common, par \$25	45¼-45½	12	Malden Electric Co., par \$25	112
50	Western Mass. Cos.	62¼-62½	Rights— \$ per Right.		
30	Joint Stock Securities Co. com.	5	510	Lynn G. & El. Co.	7 7-16-7½
5	special units First Peoples Trust	3	Bonds— Per Cent.		
4	No. Bost. Ltg. Prop. com. v. t. c.	71¼	\$10,000	United Merchants & Mfrs. Inc., 6% notes, Dec. 15 '31.	97¼ & int.
2	State Theatre Co., pref.	100			

By Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.	Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
10	Cemetery Memorial Co., par \$50	50	10	Integrity Trust Co., par \$10	90¼
55	Hillside Cemetery Co., par \$25	20	10	Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.	80
20	Phila. Nat. Bank, par \$20	120	1	Minchill & Schuykill Haven RR. par \$50	58
125	Commercial Nat. Bank & Trust Co., par \$10	18	30	Little Schuykill Nav. RR. & Coal, par \$50	45¼
50	Adelphia Bk. & Tr. Co., par \$10	6¼	100	Nat. Dept. Stores, 2d pref.	41
100	Central Tr. & Sav. Co., par \$10	14	100	Fire Assn. of Phila.	24
50	Continental-Equitable Title & Trust Co., par \$5	25	21	Mitten M. & M. Bk. & Tr. Co.	48¼
8	Pa. Co. for Ins. on Lives, &c., par \$10	83¼	Bonds— Per Cent.		
20	Llewellyn Laboratories, Inc., pref., par \$50; 20 com., no par.	\$50 lot	\$5,000	North American Bldg. Corp. 6%, Dec. 1 1930	2

By A. J. Wright & Co., Buffalo:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.	Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
500	Baldwin Gold Mines, par \$1	2c.	200	Assets Realization Co.	\$7.50 lot

**DIVIDENDS.**

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed, Days Inclusive.
<b>Railroads (Steam).</b>			
Alabama & Vicksburg	3	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 9a
Atlantic Coast Line Co. (quar.)	*\$2.50	Mar. 10	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Boston & Maine, common (quar.)	*1¼	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
7% prior preference (quar.)	*1¼	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
First preferred class A (quar.)	*2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
First preferred class B (quar.)	*2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
First preferred class C (quar.)	*1¼	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
First preferred class D (quar.)	*2¼	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
First preferred class E (quar.)	*1¼	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
6% preferred (quar.)	*1¼	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
Boston & Providence (quar.)	2¼	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh—No act	ton tak	en.	
Erie & Pittsburgh (quar.)	87½c.	Mar. 10	Holders of rec. Feb. 28a
Maine Central, common (quar.)	1¼	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Northern Pacific (quar.)	*1¼	May 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 13
Reading Company, 2nd pref. (quar.)	*50c.	Apr. 9	*Holders of rec. Mar. 19
Vicksburg Shreve & Pacific com. & pref.	2¼	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 9a

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
<b>Public Utilities.</b>				<b>Miscellaneous (Continued).</b>			
American Public Service, pref. quar.	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Canada Foundries & Forg., cl. A (qu.)	*37 1/2	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Associated Telep. Utilities, com. (qu.)	f2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31	Canada Malt Co., Ltd. (qu.)	*37 1/2	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
\$7 prior preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Canada Pulp & Paper, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 16	Holders of rec. Jan. 20
\$6 prior preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Canadian Car & Fdy., pref. (quar.)	44c	Apr. 10	Holders of rec. Mar. 25
\$6 convertible preferred A (quar.)	\$1.50	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Canadian Cottons, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 4	Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Baton Rouge Electric Co., pref. A (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 9	Canadian Fairbanks-Morse (quar.)	*50c	Mar. 14	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Bell Telephone of Canada (quar.)	*2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 23	Capital Administration (Jan. 1 div.)	*75c	Mar. 20	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Bell Telephone of Pa., 6 1/2% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Quarterly	*75c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Butler Water, 1st pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2	Claude Neon Gen'l Advertising, pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Cables & Wireless Ltd.				Claude Neon Elec. Prod., com. (qu.)	*40c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Amer. dep. recs. 5 1/2% pref.	*2 1/2	Apr. 6	*Holders of rec. Feb. 27	Preferred (quar.)	*35c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Canada Light & Power, com. (No. 1)	1 1/2	Apr. 7	Holders of rec. Mar. 23	Clorax Chemical, class A & B (qu.)	*50c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Canada Northern Power, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31	Coats (J.P.) Ltd., Am. dep. recs. ord. reg.	*69d	Apr. 6	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Central States Power & Light, pf. (qu.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 5	Coca-Cola Co., com. (quar.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 12
Central States Utilities, pref. (quar.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 5	Common (extra)	*25c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 12
Consolidated Gas of N. Y., pref. (qu.)	*\$1.25	May 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 28	Commercial Credit (Balt.) com. (qu.)	50c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Consolidated Water of Utica cl. A (qu.)	*\$36 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	7% first pref. (quar.)	43 1/2 c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Continental Gas & Elec. com. (quar.)	\$1.10	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a	6 1/2% first pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 11
7% prior preference (quar.)	\$1.75	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a	8% prefer. class B (quar.)	50c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Diamond State Telep., 6 1/2% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	\$5 class A conv. stock (quar.)	75c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Electric Power & Fuel Assoc. pr. pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 15	Preferred (quar.)	*25c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Electric Power & Light, \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1.75	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 7	Continental Diamond Fibre, com. (qu.)	*25c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 16
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 7	Continental Steel Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 18
Empire District Elec. Co., pf. (mthly.)	50c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Cooksville Co., Ltd., pref. (quar.)	1	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Federal Water Service, \$7 pref. (quar.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Cosmos Imperial Mills, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
\$6.50 preferred (quar.)	*\$1.625	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Crowell Publishing (quar.)	*75c	Apr. 4	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
\$6 preferred (quar.)	*\$1.50	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Crowley Milner & Co. (quar.)	*50c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Gulf States Utilities, \$6 pf. (quar.)	*\$1.50	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2	Delaware Laekawanna & Western Coal	Divide	nd action	
\$5.50 preferred (quar.)	*\$1.375	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2	Dempster Mills Mfg., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Indiana Hydro-Elec. Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. (quar.)	*20c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Interstate Power, \$7 pref. (quar.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 5	Dinkler Hotels, class A (quar.)	*25c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
\$6 preferred (quar.)	*\$1.50	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 5	Dominguez Oil Fields (mthly.)	*15c	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 21
Jamaica Public Serv., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 13	Extra			
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 13	Dominion Textile, common (quar.)	*\$1.25	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Kansas City Power & Lt., pf. B (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Kings County Lighting, com. (quar.)	*\$1.50	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 18	Draper Corp. (quar.)	*1	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
7% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 18	Durant Motors of Canada	20c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 7
5% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 18	Durrant (A. C.) Lumber, com. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 31	
Memphis Power & Light, \$7 pf. (qu.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 31	
\$6 preferred (quar.)	*\$1.50	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Edison Bros. Stores, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Mohawk & Hudson Pow., pref. (quar.)	\$1.75	May 1	Holders of rec. Apr. 15	Edwards Dental Supply (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Second preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Electrographic Corp., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
National Elec. Power, class B (quar.)	*45c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Elec. Storage Battery, com. & pref. (qu.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 9
7% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Fageol Secur., 7% pref. (quar.)	*17 1/2 c	Feb. 20	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Famous Players Canadian Corp. (quar.)	50c	Mar. 28	Holders of rec. Mar. 6
Nat'l Public Serv., pref. A (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Federal Bakers Shops, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 9
New England G. & E. Assn. pref. (qu.)	*\$1.375	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Federal Motor Truck	*10c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 13
New England Power Assn., com. (qu.)	*50c	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 31	First Holder Corp. (Chair), pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a	First State Pavers Society (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 30	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
\$2 preferred (quar.)	50c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a	Foot-Burt Co. (quar.)	32 1/2 c	Apr. 16	Holders of rec. Mar. 5
N. Y. Power & Light Corp., 7% pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	July 1	Holders of rec. June 15	Footer Wheeler Corp., common (quar.)	*50c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 12
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	July 1	Holders of rec. June 15	Preferred (quar.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 12
New York Telephone, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Foundation Inv. Co., 6% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Niagara & Hudson Pow., com. (qu.)	*10c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7	Franklin Commercial Discount, pref.—Div	Divide	nd omitt	
Northern Liberties Gas	*\$1	Mar. 9	*Holders of rec. Feb. 9	Franklin Railway Supply (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 5
Northern Ontario Power, com. (quar.)	50c	Apr. 25	Holders of rec. Mar. 31	Gardner-Denver Co., common (quar.)	*40c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 25	Holders of rec. Mar. 31	Garlock Packing, com. (quar.)	30c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Northwestern Utilities, 7% pr. lien (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Garner Royalty, class A (mthly.)	*12 1/2 c	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Penn Cent. Lt. & Pow., \$2.80 pf. (qu.)	*70c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	General American Investors, pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
\$5 preferred (quar.)	*\$1.25	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	General Electric, common (quar.)	*15c	Apr. 25	*Holders of rec. Mar. 13
Peoples Gas Light & Coke (quar.)	*2	Apr. 17	*Holders of rec. Feb. 27	Special stock	*15c	Apr. 25	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Philadelphia Elec. Pow., 8% pf. (qu.)	*50c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7	Grand Fire Extn. (quar.)	*25c	Mar. 10	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Public Serv. of N. H., \$6 pf. (qu.)	*\$1.50	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28	General Ry. Signal, com. (qu.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10
\$5 preferred (quar.)	*\$1.25	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Public Serv. Co. of Okla., com. (quar.)	2	Apr. 1	Mar. 21 to Apr. 1	Gillette Safety Razor, common—Divide	nd act	ion defe	
7% prior lien stock (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Mar. 21 to Apr. 1	Greater Louisv. Sav. & Bldg. Assn.	*3	Feb. 26	*Holders of rec. Feb. 7
6% prior lien stock (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Mar. 21 to Apr. 1	Great West. Electro Chem., 1st pf. (qu.)	*\$1.50	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Queensboro Gas & Elec., 6% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Great Western Sugar, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 2	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Southwestern Bell Telep., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Hamilton United Theatres, pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Twin City Rapid Tr., Minn., pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Hamilton Watch (monthly)	*15c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10
United Corporation, com. (quar.)	18 1/2 c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 5	Harolds Lt., Am. dep. recs. ord reg	*15	Mar. 21	*Holders of rec. Feb. 26
United Gas & Elec. Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Helme (George W.) Co., com. (quar.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Utilities Pow. & Light, class A (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 5	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Winnipeg Electric Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 6	Hercules Powder, com. (quar.)	*62 1/2 c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Wisconsin Mich. Power, 6% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Hollander Finances (quar.)	*25c	Mar. 10	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
<b>Banks.</b>				<b>Honolulu Plantations (monthly)</b>			
Public National Bank & Trust (quar.)	*\$1	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Hoskins Mfg. (quar.)	*75c	Mar. 26	*Holders of rec. Mar. 11
<b>Trust Companies.</b>				<b>Humble Oil &amp; Refg. (quar.)</b>			
Irving (quar.)	40c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 3	Huron & Erie Mortgage (quar.)	*2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 15
<b>Miscellaneous.</b>				<b>Imperial Tob. of Canada, com. (quar.)</b>			
Abbott Laboratories (quar.)	*62 1/2 c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 18	Preferred	3	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 4
Abitibi Power & Paper, 7% pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Incorporated Investors (quar.)	*25c	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 23
Allied Chemical & Dye, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 7	Stock dividend	*2 1/2	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 23
American Can, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16a	Stock dividend	*2 1/2	Oct. 15	*Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Amer. Cash Credit, com., class A (quar.)	*15c	Feb. 25	*Holders of rec. Feb. 7	Independence Trust Shares	*25c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Common, class B (quar.)	*5c	Feb. 25	*Holders of rec. Feb. 7	Insull Utility Invest., com. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Common, class B (extra)	*13 1/2 c	Feb. 25	*Holders of rec. Feb. 7	5 1/2% preferred (quar.)	*1.37	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Common, class B (extra)	*5c	Feb. 25	*Holders of rec. Feb. 7	Interlake Iron (quar.)	*15c	Mar. 21	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10
American Crayon (quar.)	*\$2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10	International Cement, class A (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Amer. Encaustic Tiling, com. (quar.)	*25c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Internat. Proprietaries, class A (quar.)	65c	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 25
American Factors (monthly)	*15c	Mar. 10	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Invest. Corp. of Philadelphia	*50c	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Amer. Furniture Mart Bldg., pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Johnsen Shoe, com.—Dividend omitted			
American Hosiery (quar.)	*50c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Johns-Manville Corp., com. (quar.)	75c	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 25
Amer. Home Products Corp. (monthly)	*35c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Amer. Invest. Co. (Ills.), class B (quar.)	*15c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24	Jones (J. Edward) Royalty Trust—			
Amer. Safety Razor (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Participation trust cts., series B	\$13.45	Feb. --	
American Surety (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	Participation trust cts., series C	\$12.83	Feb. --	
American Tobacco, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Kelsey-Hayes Wheel, com. (quar.)	50c	Apr. 3	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Armstrong Cork (quar.)	*25c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 18	Kelvinator Co. of Canada, pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Atlantic Gulf & W. I. S.S. Lines, pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	June 30	*Holders of rec. June 10	Kentucky Rock Asphalt, pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 17
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Oct. 30	*Holders of rec. Oct. 10	Kirby Lumber—Dividend deferred.			
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 30	*Holders of rec. Dec. 10	Kleinert (I. B.) Rubber—Dividend omit	ted.		
Avery B. F. & Sons, 2nd pref.—Divide	nd pas	sed.		Klarer Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1.10	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Backstay Welt Co., common (quar.)	*25c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Lane Bryant, Inc., com. (quar.)	25c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12
Baldwin Rubber, class A (quar.)	*37 1/2 c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 30	Langley Co., Ltd., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1
Bancroft Hotel, preferred	*35c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Leader Mercantile Corp., com.—Divide	nd pas	sed.	
Beatrice Creamery, common (quar.)	*\$1	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Lessing's, Inc. (quar.)	35c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Lindsay Light, pref. (quar.)	*17 1/2 c	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 7
Beech-Nut Packing, common (quar.)	75c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Loudon Packing (quar.)	*75c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
B-G Sandwich Shops, pref. (qu.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Mapes Consol. Mfg. (quar.)	*75c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Belgo-Canadian Paper, preferred—Divi	nd omitt	ed		Extra			
Bentley Chain Stores, Inc., preferred—	Divide	nd omitt		Mathieson Alkali Works, com. (quar.)	50c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 13
Black & Clawson, com. & pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Blumenthal (Sidney) & Co., pref. (qu.)	*56 1/2 c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 21				

Table with columns: Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. Includes entries like Nova Scotia Shipping, Oahu Ry. & Land, Ontario Loan & Debenture, etc.

Table with columns: Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. Includes entries like Railroads (Steam) (Continued), St. Louis-San Francisco, Southern Railway, etc.

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table.

Table with columns: Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. Includes entries like Atch., Toledo & Santa Fe, Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Ry., etc.

Table with columns: Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. Includes entries like Consolidated Gas of N. Y., Consumers Power Co., etc.

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
<b>Public Utilities (Continued).</b>				<b>Public Utilities (Concluded).</b>			
Illinois Power Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Washington Water Pow., 6% pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 23
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16	5 1/2% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 23
Illinois Water Service, pf. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Western Continental Utilities	stock	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Indianapolis Water Co., pref. A (qu.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a	Class A (32 1/2, or 1-40th share class A)	68 3/4	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 17
Indiana Service Corp., 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Western Massachusetts Cos. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	West Ohio Gas, pref. A (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 9
Intercontinentals Power, \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Wheeling Electric Co., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
International Railway, 7% pref.	*3 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25	Williamsport Water, \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Ironwood & Bessemer Ry. & Lt., pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Wisconsin Elec. Pow., 6 1/2% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Keystone Telep. of Phila. \$4 pf. (qu.)	\$1	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 18	6% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Key West Elec. Co., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13	Wisconsin Pub. Serv., 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 23
Laclede Gas Light, common (quar.)	2	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 23
Lake Superior Dist. & Pow., 7% pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	9% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 23
6% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 15				
Lexington Water Service, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	<b>Banks.</b>			
Louisville G. & E. (Del.) com A&B (qu.)	43 3/4	Mar. 25	Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Grace National	*5	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 27
Memphis Natural Gas, common (quar.)	*1.50	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 31	<b>Trust Companies.</b>			
Preferred (quar.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Continental Bank & Trust (quar.)	*30c	Mar. 15	*Mar. 7 to Mar. 16
Middlesex Water, common (quar.)	*1	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	<b>Fire Insurance.</b>			
Middle Western Telep., class A (qu.)	*43 3/4	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 5	Importers & Exporters (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 21
Midland United Co., com. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Mar. 24	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	North River (quar.)	*50c	Mar. 10	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Convertible pref., series A (quar.)	75c	Mar. 24	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	<b>Miscellaneous.</b>			
Milwaukee Elec. Ry. & Lt.,				Abbotts Dairies, Inc., com. (quar.)	*50c	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
7% preferred series (1921)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	First and second preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
6% pref. series (1921)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Adams Express, common (quar.)	40c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
Minneapolis Gas Light, 7% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
6% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Agnew-Surpass Shoe Stores, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Mississippi Valley Pub. Serv., pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18	Allegheny Steel, com. (monthly)	15c	Mar. 18	Holders of rec. Feb. 22a
Monongahela West Penn. Pub. Serv.,				Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
7% preferred (quar.)	43 3/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 15
Mutual Telep. (Hawaii) (monthly)	*8c	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Sept. 1	*Holders of rec. Aug. 15
Monthly	*8c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 13
National Power & Light common (qu.)	25c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Allied Industries, preferred (quar.)	75c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Aug. 21
National Public Service, common A (qu.)	40c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 27	Alliance International, \$3 pref. (quar.)	*75c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Common B (quar.)	40c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 27	Alliance Realty, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 21
\$3.50 preferred (quar.)	87 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	June 1	Holders of rec. May 20
\$3 preferred (quar.)	75c	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Sept. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 20
New Brunswick Power, 1st pref.	*4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 19	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
N. Engl. Pub. Serv., \$7 pr. lien pd. (qu.)	\$1.75	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Alpha Portland Cement, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 14	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2
\$6 prior lien pref. (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Aluminum Industries (quar.)	*37 1/2	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
New England Tel. & Tel. (quar.)	2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Aluminum Ltd., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
New Rochelle Water pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	American Arch (quar.)	*75c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 19
N.Y. & Queens E.L.&P., com. (quar.)	*\$1.50	Mar. 14	*Holders of rec. Feb. 27	American Bank Note, com. (quar.)	50c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 9c
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Preferred (quar.)	75c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 9c
N. Y. Steam Corp., new, com. (No. 1)	65c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a	Amer. Brake Shoe & Fdy., com. (quar.)	60c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
N. Y. Water Service Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 5	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
North American Co., com. (quar.)	72 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 5a	Amer. Brit. & Cont'l Corp., 1st pf. (qu.)	\$1.50	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 5a	Amer. Capital Corp., prior pref. (quar.)	\$1.375	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
North American Edis. pref. (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a	American Chain, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 21a
North Amer. Utility Sec. 1st pref. (qu.)	*\$1.50	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 31	Amer. Chile (quar.)	50c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a
Northern N. Y. Telephone Corp. (qu.)	*2 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Extra	25c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a
Northern States Power, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Amer. Colortype, common (quar.)	*35c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 12
Northwestern Pub. Ser. 7% pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15
6% pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	American Doek, pref. (quar.)	*2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Nova Scotia Light, Heat & Pow., pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	American Envelope, 7% pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Ohio Power, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 9	7% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 25
Ohio Public Service, 7% pref. (mthly.)	58 1/2-3c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	7% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 25
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Amer. Felts, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
5% preferred (monthly)	41-2-3c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Amer. & Gen'l Secur. Corp., com. A (qu.)	12 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
7% preferred (monthly)	58 1/2-3c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	\$3 first preferred (quar.)	75c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	Amer. Home Products Corp. (monthly)	35c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
5% preferred (monthly)	41-2-3c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	Amer. Laundry Machinery, com. (qu.)	*75c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Oklahoma Gas & Elec., 6% pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Amer. Locomotive, common (quar.)	50c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 13a
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 13a
Oregon (Wash.) Water Serv., \$8 pf. (qu.)	*\$1.50	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Amer. Manufacturing Co., com. (quar.)	1	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Oter Tall Power (quar.)	*\$2.25	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Common (quar.)	1	July 1	Holders of rec. June 15
Pacific N. W. Pub. Ser., pr. pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Common (quar.)	1	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% first preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
6% second preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	July 1	Holders of rec. June 15
7.2% first preferred (quar.)	*\$1.80	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	*\$1.50	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Penna. Gas & El. Corp., \$7 pf. (quar.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	American Metal, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 17a
7% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	American News (bi-monthly)	50c	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Mar. 4a
Penna. Power Co., \$6.60 pf. (mthly.)	55c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Extra	50c	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 18a
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Amer. Rad. & Stand. San. Corp., com. (qu.)	25c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 11a
Pennsylvania State Water pref. (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Pennsylvania Water & Power (quar.)	75c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 13	American Smelting & Refg., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Jan. 30a
Philadelphia Company, 5% pref.	22 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10	6% second preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	American Stores, com. (quar.)	50c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 2	American Sugar Refining, com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 5a
Philadelphia Sub. Water, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 12a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 5a
Potomac Elec. Power, 6% pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 12	American Surety, common (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
5 1/2% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 12	American Tobacco, com. & com. B (qu.)	\$1.25	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
Pub. Serv. of Col., 7% pref. (mthly.)	\$1.30	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a	Common and common B (extra)	\$1	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Jan. 14a	Amer. Utilities & Gen. Corp., cl. A (qu.)	32 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
5% preferred (monthly)	1-2-3c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	\$3 preferred (quar.)	75c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Public Service Corp. of N. J., com. (qu.)	85c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	Anglin-Norcross, Ltd., com. (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1.25	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	Preferred	*3 1/2	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	Armour & Co. of Del., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10
8% preferred (quar.)	2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	Arnold Print Works, 1st pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 2a	7% partic. pref. (quar.)	*87 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
6% pf. (monthly)	*50c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2	Artisan Corp., preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Pub. Serv. of Col., 7% pref. (monthly)	58 1/2-3c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Associated Goods, 1st pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 7a
6% preferred (monthly)	41-2-3c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Second preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 7a
Public Service Elec. & Gas, 7% pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 2	Associated Investment Co., com. (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 21
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 2	Common (payable in common stock)	31	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Puget Sound Power & Light, pref. (qu.)	\$1.50	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Prior preferred (quar.)	\$1.25	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Associated Rayon Corp., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Quebec Power (quar.)	62 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 23	Atlantic Refining, com. (quar.)	25c	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 21a
Rochester Gas & Elec., 7% pref. B (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Jan. 30	Atlantic Securities Corp., pref. (quar.)	75c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
6% pref. class C & D (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Jan. 30	Atlantic Steel, com. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Seaboard Public Serv., \$8 pref. (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Atlas Powder Co., com. (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 10	Holders of rec. Feb. 27a
\$3.25 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Atlas Stores, com. (quar.)	25c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Second & 3d St., Phila. Pass Ry. (qu.)	*\$3	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 1	Common (pay. in com. stock)	7 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Shawington Water & Power (quar.)	63c	Apr. 10	Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Autocar Company, pref. (quar.)	75c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Southern Nat. Gas, \$7 pref. (quar.)	43 3/4	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Auto Gear Works, conv. pref. (quar.)	*41 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Preferred B (quar.)	37 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Balaban & Katz, common (quar.)	*75c	Mar. 27	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Southern California Gas, pref. (quar.)	*\$1.625	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 27	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Southern Colorado Pow., 7% pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Bamberger (L.) & Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Southern Nat. Gas, \$7 pref. (quar.)	*\$1.75	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Barker Bros. Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
Southwest Bell Telep., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Best & Caldwell Mfg. (monthly)	*75c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Standard Gas & Elec							

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
<b>Miscellaneous (Continued).</b>				<b>Miscellaneous (Continued)</b>			
Brill Corp., com., class A (quar.)	34c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Mar. 2	Crown Cork & Seal, Inc., com. (quar.)	60c.	Mar. 18	Holders of rec. Feb. 28a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Preferred (quar.)	67c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 28a
British-Amer. Tob. ord. (bear.) (interim)	10 1/2	Mar. 31	Hold. of coup. No. 139	Crown Willamette Paper, 1st pf. (qu.)	\$1.75	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 13
Registered stock (interim)	10 1/2	Mar. 31	See note (m)	Second preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 13
Brown Fence & Wire, class A (quar.)	60c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Crown Zellerbach Corp. pf. A & B (qu.)	\$1.50	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Class B (quar.)	15c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Crown Nest Pass Coal (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 11
Brown Shoe, com. (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Cruible Steel, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 16a
Buckeye Pipe Line (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Crum & Forster, preferred (quar.)	2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Bucyrus-Erie Co., com. (quar.)	25c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Crum & Forster Ins. Shares, A & B (qu.)	*25c.	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Convertible preference (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Crunden-Martin Mfg.	*3 1/2	Aug. 3	*Holders of rec. Aug. 3
Budd Wheel, com. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Cumberland Pipe Line (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Participating preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Cuneo Press, Inc., 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Participating preferred (extra)	75c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Curtis Publishing, com. (monthly)	50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a
Bulova Watch Co., Inc., com. (quar.)	37 1/2c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a	Common (monthly)	50c.	Apr. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
Convertible preferred (quar.)	*31	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
Burger Bros., 8% pref. (quar.)	*31	July 1		Preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	July 1	Holders of rec. June 20a
8% preferred (quar.)	*31	Oct. 1		Cushman's Sons, Inc., com. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Burroughs Adding Mach. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 5	Holders of rec. Feb. 9a	7% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Byers (A. M.) Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	May 1	Holders of rec. Apr. 15a	\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Bylesby Eng. & Management Corp., pref	25c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Daniels & Fisher Stores, 6 1/2% pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Byron Jackson Co. (quar.)	*12 1/2c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Dartmouth Mfg., com. (quar.)	*1	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 9
California Ink, class A & B (quar.)	*50c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 9
California Packing, common (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 28a	David & Frere, Ltd., class A (quar.)	56c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Cambria Iron	*\$1	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. May 14	Decker (Alfred) & Cohn, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Campbell, Wyant & Cannon Fdy.				Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 20
Common (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 1	*Holders of rec. Aug. 20
Canada Bread	25c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Deere & Co., new com. (quar.)	30c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Canada Cement, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Old common (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Canada Iron Foundries, common	3	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 18	Common (quar.)	35c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Preferred	3	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 18	De Long Hook & Eye (quar.)	*25c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Canada Paving & Supply, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Dennison Manufacturing, deb. stk. (qu.)	2	May 1	Holders of rec. Apr. 18
Canada Permanent Mfg. (quar.)	3	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 15	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	May 1	Holders of rec. Apr. 18
Canada Vinegars (quar.)	40c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Denver Union Stock Yards, com. (qu.)	*\$1	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Canada Wire & Cable, class A (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Class B (quar.)	43 1/2c.	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Devoe & Raynolds, class A & B (qu.)	*30c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Class A (quar.)	\$1	June 15	Holders of rec. May 31	First and second pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Class A (quar.)	\$1	Sept. 15	Holders of rec. Aug. 31	Dexter Co., com. (quar.)	*25c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Class A (quar.)	\$1	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30	Dictaphone Corp., com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Canadian Cannery, com. (quar.)	12 1/2c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Preferred (quar.)	2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13
First preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Dr. Pepper Co., common (quar.)	30c.	June 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Convertible preferred (quar.)	20c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Common (quar.)	30c.	June 1	Holders of rec. May 15
Canadian Car & Foundry, com. (quar.)	44c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Common (quar.)	30c.	Sept. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Canadian Internat. Invest. Tr., pf. (qu.)	2 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Common (quar.)	30c.	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Canadian Oil Cos., Ltd., pref. (quar.)	2 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Dominion Engineering Works (quar.)	60c.	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Canadian Silk Products, class A (quar.)	37 1/2c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Dominion Glass, com. & pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Carman & Co., Inc., class A (quar.)	*50c.	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13	Douglas Aircraft	*50c.	Apr. 20	*Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Carnegie Fin. & Inv., pref.	*4	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Extra	*25c.	Apr. 20	*Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Carter (William) Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Dresser (S. R.) Mfg., class A (quar.)	*87 1/2c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Case (J. I.) Co., common (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Class B (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Drug, Inc. (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Caterpillar Tractor (quar.)	75c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Du Pont (E. I.) de Nem. & Co., com. (qu.)	\$1	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Feb. 26a
Extra	25c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Debiture stock (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 10a
Central Cold Storage, com. (quar.)	*20c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 25	Early & Daniel Co., com. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Central States Inv. Trust, com. (quar.)	*15c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Preferred (quar.)	*37 1/2c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Eastern Theatres, Ltd., com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Jan. 30
Centrifugal Pipe (quar.)	15c.	May 15	Holders of rec. May 5	Eastern Util. Investing, \$8 pref. (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Jan. 30
Quarterly	15c.	Aug. 15	Holders of rec. Aug. 5	\$7 preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Jan. 30
Quarterly	15c.	Nov. 16	Holders of rec. Nov. 5	\$5 prior preferred (quar.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 27
Century Ribbon Mills, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Eastman Kodak, com. (quar.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 5a
Champion Coated Paper				Common (extra)	75c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 5a
First pref. and special pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 5a
Champion Fibre, 1st pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	East Sugar Leaf Coal	*40c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Chapman Ice Cream (quar.)	*31 1/2c.	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 25	Electric Controller & Mfg. (quar.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Chartered Investors, Inc., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 2	Electric Shareholdings, com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Checker Cab Mfg. (monthly)	15c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Prof. (\$1.50 cash or 1/2 sh. com. stock)	12 1/2c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Chesebrough Mfg. Consol., com. (qu.)	\$1	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 9a	Ely & Walker Dry Goods, com. (quar.)	\$750.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Common (extra)	50c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 9a	Empire Corp., \$3 pref. (quar.)	\$750.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Chic. Cold Storage Whse., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25	Eastern Group Associates (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Chicago Flexible Shaft (quar.)	*30c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21	Equitable Office Bldg. Corp., com. (qu.)	62 1/2c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
Chicago Investors Corp., pref. (quar.)	*75c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Chicago Towel, com. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Equity Investors Corp., com. (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Preferred (quar.)	75c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Chicago Yellow Cab (monthly)	25c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Ewa Plantation (quar.)	*60c.	May 15	*Holders of rec. May 5
Monthly	*25c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Faber, Coe & Gregg common (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Monthly	*25c.	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 20	Fairbanks, Morse & Co., com. (quar.)	40c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a
Monthly	*25c.	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 20	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 11a
Childs Co., com. (quar.)	60c.	Mar. 10	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Faultless Rubber Co., common (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Apr. 1	Mar. 17
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 10	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Federal Compress & Warehouse (quar.)	*40c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 21
Chile Copper Co. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 30	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a	Federal Knitting Mills, com. (quar.)	*12 1/2c.	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15
Chrysler Corp., common (quar.)	*40c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20a	Common (extra)	60c.	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15
Churnold Corp. (quar.)	*35c.	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. May 1	Federal Mining & Smelt., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Quarterly	*35c.	Aug. 15	*Holders of rec. Aug. 1	Feltman & Cermine Shoe Stores, pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Quarterly	*35c.	Nov. 16	*Holders of rec. Nov. 1	Fidelity Invest. Associates (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Cincinnati Land Shares	*3	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2	Fifth Ave. Bus Securities (quar.)	16c.	Mar. 30	Holders of rec. Mar. 13a
Cincinnati Land Shares	*3	Sept. 15	*Holders of rec. Sept. 1	Fink (A.) & Sons, pref.	*3 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Jan. 20
Cincinnati Rubber Mfg., 6% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 1	Frestone Tire & Rubber, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
6% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	June 15	*Holders of rec. June 1	First National Stores, Inc., com. (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
6% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Sept. 15	*Holders of rec. Sept. 1	1st preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
6% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 15	*Holders of rec. Dec. 1	8% preferred (quar.)	*20c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Cincinnati Wholesale Grocers	*3	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Fitz Simons & Connell Dredge & Dock	50c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Cincinnati Wholesale Groc.	2 1/2c.	Mar. 12	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Common (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Cities Service, common (monthly)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Common (payable in common stock)	5c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Florence Stove, com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Preference B (monthly)	5c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Preference and pref. BB (monthly)	2 1/2c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	Com B (quar.)	*37 1/2c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Common (monthly)	2 1/2c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16a
Common (payable in common stock)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	First Security Corp. (Ogden) A & B (qu.)	50c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Preference B (monthly)	5c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	Follansbee Bros., pref. (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Preference and pref. BB (monthly)	50c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a	Food Machinery Corp., 8 1/2% pf. (mthly)	*50c.	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Cities Service Bankers Shares (mthly.)	*22.46c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	8 1/2% preferred (monthly)	*50c.	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Apr. 10
City Ice Co. (Kansas City) (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	8 1/2% preferred (monthly)	*50c.	May 15	*Holders of rec. May 10
City Ice & Fuel, com. (quar.)	90c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	8 1/2% preferred (monthly)	*50c.	June 15	*Holders of rec. June 10
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	8 1/2% preferred (monthly)	*50c.	July 15	*Holders of rec. July 10
Clark Equipment Co., com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 27a	8 1/2% preferred (monthly)	*50c.	Aug. 15	*Holders of rec. Aug. 10
Cleveland Quarries (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	8 1/2% preferred (monthly)	*50c.	Sept. 15	*Holders of rec. Sept. 10
Extra	25c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Formica Insulation (quar.)	50c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Coca Cola Bottling (quarterly)	25c.	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 4	France Wyoming Oil	50c.	Mar. 10	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a
Quarterly	25c.	July 15	Holders of rec. July 3	Fuller (George A.) Co., part. pr. pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a
Quarterly	25c.	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Part. second pref. (part. div.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a
Golgate-Palmolive-Peet, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a	Part. second pref. (part. div.)	77c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a
Collateral Trustee Shares	*30c.	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Galland Mercantile Laundry (quar.)	*87 1/2c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Collins & Alkman Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 19a	Quarterly	*87 1/2c.	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 15
Colorado Fuel & Iron, com. (quar.)	25c.	Feb. 25	Holders of				

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Close, Days Inclusive.
<b>Miscellaneous (Continued).</b>			
Grand Union Co., \$3 pref. (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Granger Manufacturing (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Grant Lunch Corp., com.	*40c.	July 31	
Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea, com. (qu.)	*\$1.50	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 3
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 3
Great Britain & Canada Invest., pref.	*2 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Great Northern Paper (quar.)	*75c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Green (Daniel) Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Grier (S. M.) Stores, Inc., pref. (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Gruen Watch, common (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Gulf States Steel, 1st pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Hale Bros. Stores (quar.)	*25c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Hall (C. M.) Lamp (quar.)	*10c.	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Hamilton Watch com. (monthly)	15c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Hancock Oil of Calif., cl. A & B (quar.)	*15c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Hanna (M. A.) & Co., \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 20	Holders of rec. Mar. 5a
Harbater Co., common (quar.)	45c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 23
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 23
Harbison-Walker Refract., com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 20	Holders of rec. Apr. 10a
Harnischfeger Corp., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Hart-Carter Co., pref. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Hart, Schaffner & Marx, com. (quar.)	*1	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Common (quar.)	*1	May 29	*Holders of rec. May 14
Common (quar.)	*1	Aug. 31	*Holders of rec. Aug. 15
Common (quar.)	*1	Nov. 30	*Holders of rec. Nov. 14
Harvey System, Inc., pref.	*\$4	Mar. 1	
Hathaway Bakeries, Inc., cl. A (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Hawallan Pineapple (quar.)	50c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Hazeline Corporation (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Hecla Mining	*\$10c.	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Helena Rubinstein, Inc., \$3 pref. (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Monthly	25c.	May 27	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Hickok Oil Corp., class A	*50c.	Mar. 30	*Holders of rec. Feb. 1
Higbee Co., 2d pref. (quar.)	2	Mar. 1	Feb. 19 to Mar. 1
Hillcrest Collieries, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Hires (Charles E.) Co., com. A (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Hobart Manufacturing, com. (quar.)	*62 1/2c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Holt (Henry) & Co., Inc. (quar.)	*45c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 9
Honolulu Consol. Oil (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 5
Hooven & Allison Co., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Horn & Hardart (N.Y.), pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Hudson Motor Car (quar.)	*25c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 11
Humphreys Mfg., pref. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 17
Hungarian Discount & Exchange Bank American shares	\$2.44		Holders of rec. Mar. 5
Illinois Brick (quar.)	*30c.	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Apr. 3
Quarterly	*30c.	July 15	*Holders of rec. July 3
Quarterly	*30c.	Oct. 15	*Holders of rec. Oct. 3
Imperial Oil Ltd., reg. (quar.)	12 1/2c.	Mar. 2	Feb. 15 to Mar. 1
Coupon stock	12 1/2c.	Mar. 2	Holders of coup. No. 28
Industrial & Power Securities (quar.)	*25c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 1
Quarterly	*25c.	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 1
Quarterly	*25c.	Sept. 1	*Holders of rec. Aug. 1
Quarterly	*25c.	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Ingersoll Rand Co., common (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 3
Inland Steel (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Insull Utility Invest., pref. (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 19
Insuranshares Certificates, com. (quar.)	10c.	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 27
Internat. Agricultural Chem., pr. pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Internat. Business Machines (quar.)	\$1.50	Apr. 10	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
International Harvester, com. (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 20c
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 5a
Internat. Milling, 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 18
6% ser. A, preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Internat. Mtg. & Invest., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Internat. Nickel of Canada (quar.)	15c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a
Internat. Petroleum, reg. shs. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 16	Mar. 1 to Mar. 16
Bearer shares (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 16	Hold. of coup. No. 28
Internat. Safety Razor, class A (quar.)	60c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Class B (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Class B (extra), com. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
International Salt (quar.)	75c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16a
Internat. Securities Corp., com. A (qu.)	30c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
International Shoe, pref. (monthly)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Preferred (monthly)	*50c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Preferred (monthly)	*50c.	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15
Preferred (monthly)	*50c.	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 15
International Silver, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a
Interstate Petroleum Co., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Interstate Ambleco, pref. A (quar.)	*50c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Investment Trust of N. Y., coll. to shs.	*40c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Iron Firearm (reg. com. (quar.)	*25c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 19
Irvine Air Chute (quar.)	*25c.	Apr. 2	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Jaeger Machine (quar.)	31 1/2c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Jewel Tea, Inc., com. (quar.)	\$1	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 1
Johnson-Stephens Shingle Shoe (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Jones & Laughlin Steel, com. (quar.)	*1	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 13a
Kalamazoo Stove (quar.)	*62 1/2c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment (qu.)	*15c.	Mar. 30	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Quarterly	*15c.	June 30	*Holders of rec. June 20
Quarterly	*15c.	Sept. 30	*Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Quarterly	*15c.	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 21
Katz Drug Co., com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Preferred (quar.)	\$1.625	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Kaufmann Dept. Stores, pref. (quar.)	*20c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Kellogg (Spencer) & Sons (quar.)	20c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
Kemper-Thomson Co., com. (quar.)	*75c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Common (quar.)	*75c.	July 1	*Holders of rec. June 20
Common (quar.)	*75c.	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Common (quar.)	*75c.	Jan 1 '32	*Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 20
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Sept. 1	*Holders of rec. Aug. 20
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Kendall Co., part. pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
Kimberly-Clark Corp., com. (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12
Kinney (G. R.) Co., com. (quar.)	25c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
Preferred (quar.)	2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Klein (D. Emil) Co., com. (quar.)	25c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Kobacker Stores, Inc., pref. (quar.)	40c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 11a
Kresge (S. S.) Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 11a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 21a
Kuppenheimer & Co., Inc., pf. (qu.)	*\$1	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Lackawanna Securities	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Lake of the Woods Milling, pref. (quar.)	30c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Lake Shore Mines (quar.)	75c.	May 15	Holders of rec. May 5
Landis Machine, common (quar.)	75c.	Aug. 15	Holders of rec. Aug. 5
Common (quar.)	75c.	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5
Common (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 5
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	June 15	*Holders of rec. June 5
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Sept. 15	*Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Dec. 15	*Holders of rec. Dec. 5
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 18a
Preferred (quar.)	25c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 18a
Langston Monotype Machine (quar.)	2	Apr. 1	
Extra	2	Apr. 1	
Larus & Bros., pref. (quar.)	*2	July 1	
Preferred (quar.)	*2	Oct. 1	
Preferred (quar.)	*2	Oct. 1	
Laura Secord Cand. Shops (quar.)	*75c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Le Blond-Schacht Trunk, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Legare (P. T.) Co., Ltd., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Lehigh Coal & Navigation (quar.)	30c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Lehigh Portland Cement, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed, Days Inclusive.
<b>Miscellaneous (Continued).</b>			
Lehigh Valley Coal Corp., pref. (qu.)	75c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a
Lehigh Valley Coal Sales (quar.)	90c.	Mar. 31	Mar. 13 to March 31
Lehn & Fink Inc., (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Legett & Myers Tob. com. & com B (qu.)	\$1	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 9a
Common and com. B (extra)	\$1	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 9a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a
Lily Tulip Cup Corp., com. (quar.)	*37 1/2c.	Apr. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Limestone Products, 7% pref. (quar.)	*62 1/2c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Link Belt Co., com. (quar.)	60c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Lindsay (C. W.) & Co., Ltd., com. (qu.)	25c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Lindsay Nunn Pub., pref. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Loblav Grocerias Co., cl. A & B (qu.)	20c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 12
Lock Joint Pipe Co., com. (monthly)	*66c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Common (monthly)	*67c.	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Preferred (quar.)	*2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 1
Preferred (quar.)	*2	July 1	*Holders of rec. July 1
Preferred (quar.)	*2	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Preferred (quar.)	*2	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 31
Loew's, Inc., com. (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
London Canadian Investment, pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Lord & Taylor, com. (quar.)	2 1/4	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 17a
1st preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 17a
Ludlow Mfg. Associates (quar.)	2 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 7
Lunkenheimer Co., com. (quar.)	*37 1/2c.	Mar. 14	*Holders of rec. Mar. 4
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	July 1	*Holders of rec. June 20
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Jan 1 '32	*Holders of rec. Dec. 22
Macfadden Publications, com. (quar.)	50c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Maginn (I.) & Co., 8% pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	May 15	*Holders of rec. May 5
8% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Aug. 15	*Holders of rec. Aug. 5
6% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Nov. 15	*Holders of rec. Nov. 5
Manhattan Shirt, common (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	To be redeemed Apr. 1
Manischewitz (B) Co., com. (quar.)	*62 1/2c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Marathon Razor Blade, Inc. (monthly)	*3 1/4c.	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Apr. 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	May 15	*Holders of rec. May 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	June 15	*Holders of rec. June 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	July 15	*Holders of rec. July 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	Aug. 15	*Holders of rec. Aug. 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	Sept. 15	*Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	Oct. 15	*Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	Nov. 15	*Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Monthly	*3 1/4c.	Dec. 15	*Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Marine Midland Corp. (quar.)	30c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a
Marsh (M.) & Son, class A (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Marshall Field & Co., com. (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Material Service Corp. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Maud Miller Candy, com. (quar.)	25c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
May Department Stores, com. (quar.)	62 1/2c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Mayer (Oscar) & Co., 1st pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Second preferred (quar.)	*2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Mayflower Associates, Inc. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2
McCahan (W. J.) Sugar Refining & Molasses, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 18a
McCormick & Co., com. (quar.)	62 1/2c.	May 1	Holders of rec. Apr. 20a
McClatchy Newspaper, 7% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 27
McCull-Fontenae Oil (quar.)	15c.	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
McCroy Stores Corp.— Common and common B (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
McIntyre Porcupine Mines (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 2a
McWilliams Dredging (quar.)	*37 1/2c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Mead Corp., pref. (quar.)	*\$1.50	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Medart (Fred) Mfg., common	50c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Mengel Company, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Mergenthaler Linotype (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Feb. 4a
Merriman Hat, com. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Preferred (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Merrimack Mfg., preferred	2 1/4	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Jan. 9
Merrill Chapman & Scott, com. (quar.)	*40c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Metal Textile Corp., pref. (quar.)	*\$7 1/2c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Metro-Goldwyn Pict. Corp., pf. (qu.)	47 1/2c.	Mar. 14	Holders of rec. Feb. 27a
Metro-Paving Brick, com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 1	Feb. 16 to Feb. 28
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 1	Mar. 16 to Mar. 31
Mickelberrys Food Products— Common (payable in com. stock)	*2 1/4	May 15	*Holders of rec. May 1
Common (payable in com. stock)	*2 1/4	Aug. 15	*Holders of rec. Aug. 1
Common (payable in com. stock)	*2 1/4	Nov. 15	*Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Common (payable in com. stock)	*2 1/4	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Miller (L.) & Sons, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 19
Miss. Val. Utilities Investment Co.— \$7 preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Missouri-Kansas Pipe Line— Class A (one-fourth sh. cl. A stock)	1	Mar. 3	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Class B (1-800th sh. class B stock)	1	Mar. 3	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Mohawk Mining (quar.)	25c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Montgomery Ward & Co., class A (qu.)	*\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21
Montreal Cottons, com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Montreal Loan & Mortgage (quar.)	3	Mar. 16	Mar. 1 to Mar. 16
Bonus	1	Mar. 16	Mar. 1 to Mar. 16
Moreland Oil Corp., class A	*25c.	Feb. 28	
Morison Electrical Supply, com. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Morrell (John) & Co., Inc. (quar.)	\$1.10	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 21
Morrilstown Securities Corp. (quar.)	25c.	Apr. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 16

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
<b>Miscellaneous (Continued).</b>				<b>Miscellaneous (Continued).</b>			
Nineteen Hundred Corp., cl. A (quar.)	*50c.	May 15	*Holders of rec. May 1	Spang, Challant & Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 16a
Class A (quar.)	*50c.	Aug. 15	*Holders of rec. Aug. 1	Spear & Co., 1st & 2d pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Class A (quar.)	*50c.	Nov. 15	*Holders of rec. Nov. 1	Spencer Oils, Ltd., (No. 1)	6c.	Mar. 10	Holders of rec. Mar. 1
North Amer. Consol. (monthly)	*10c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Standard Coosa Thatcher, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15
North American Crystallin, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Standard Oil (Calif.) (quar.)	62 1/2 c	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
North American Crystallin, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Standard Oil (Indiana) (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
North Central Texas Oil (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Standard Oil (Kansas) (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 21a
Northern Discount, pref. A (mthly.)	*66 2-3c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Standard Oil (Nebraska) (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 20	Feb. 26 to Mar. 20
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 15	Standard Oil (N.J.) com. (\$25 par) (qu.)	25c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15	Common (\$25 par) (extra)	25c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 15	Common (\$100 par) (quar.)	1	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	July 1	*Holders of rec. June 15	Common (\$100 par) (extra)	1	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	Aug. 1	*Holders of rec. July 15	Standard Oil of N. Y. (quar.)	40c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	Sept. 1	*Holders of rec. Aug. 15	Standard Steel Constr., cl. A (quar.)	*75c.	Apr. 1	
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Standard Utilities (quar.)	*12 1/2 c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 21
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	Nov. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 15	State Street Exchange (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Convertible first preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Preferred A (monthly)	*66 2-3c	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	1st preferred (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Preference (quar.)	30c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Stix, Baer & Fuller, com. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15	Strawbridge & Clothier, com. (quar.)	*75c.	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 17
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	June 1	*Holders of rec. May 15	Strawbridge & Clothier (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	July 1	*Holders of rec. June 15	Studebaker Corp., com. (quar.)	30c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	Aug. 1	*Holders of rec. July 15	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	Sept. 1	*Holders of rec. Aug. 15	Sun Oil Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 25a
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Preferred (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	Nov. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 15	Superior Portland Cement, cl. A (mthly)	*27 1/2 c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 23
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Telephone Inv. Corp. (monthly)	*20c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Preferred C (monthly)	*1	Jan 1 '32	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Tennessee Corp. (quar.)	12 1/2 c	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 28a
O'Connor, Moffatt & Co., cl. A (quar.)	*37 1/2 c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Tennessee Products Corp., com. (quar.)	25c.	Apr. 10	*Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Ohio Elec. Mfg. (quar.)	*20	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10	Texas Corporation (quar.)	75c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 6a
Ohio Oil, com. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 14	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16a	Texas Gulf Sulphur (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Mar. 2
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Tetxon Oil & Land, common (quar.)	25c.	Apr. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Olivette Flour Mills, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 19	Textile Manufacturing, com. (quar.)	40c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
Oilstocks, Ltd., class A & B (quar.)	*10c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Thomson Electric Welding (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Omnibus Corp., pref. (quar.)	2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 13a	Extra	*1	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Onida Community, Ltd., com. (quar.)	*25c.	Mar. 14	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Thomson-Gibb Elec. Weld., cl. A (No.1)	*50c.	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 21
Preferred (quar.)	*43 1/2 c	Mar. 14	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Thompson Products, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Oshkosh Overall, pref. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 21	Thompson-Starret Co., pref. (quar.)	87 1/2 c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 11a
Owens Illinois Glass, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Timken-Detroit Axle, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a
Packard Motor Car (quar.)	15c.	Mar. 12	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Timken Roller Bearing (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 5	Holders of rec. Feb. 18a
Page-Hershey Tubes, com. (quar.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Tobacco Products Exports Corp.	10c.	Mar. 6	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Todd Shipyards Corp. (quar.)	*\$1	Mar. 20	*Holders of rec. Mar. 5
Paraffine Cos., common (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 27	*Holders of rec. Mar. 17	Tonawanda Shares, prior pf. (quar.)	*\$1.625	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Paramount Publix Corp., com. (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 23	*Holders of rec. Mar. 17	First and second pref. (quar.)	*\$1.75	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Parker Trading, class A & B (quar.)	*30c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Traders Building Ass'n (quar.)	*2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Patterson-Sarge, com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 1	Feb. 17 to Feb. 23	Trucon Steel, com. (pay. in com. stock)	76	Mar. 19	Holders of rec. Feb. 19
Pavonia Building Corp.	*37 1/2 c	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 19
Peabody Engineering, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	Trustee Standard Oil Shs. cl. B	*30c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	June 30	*Holders of rec. June 30	Twentieth Century Fixed Trust	*69c.	Mar. 1	
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Sept. 30	*Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Underwood-Elliott Fisher Co., com. (qu.)	\$1.25	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 30	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 12a
Pender (David) Grocery, cl. A (qu.)	87 1/2 c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Underwritings & Partic., class A (quar.)	*75c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Penick & Ford, Ltd. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	Unexcelled Mfg. Co. (quar.)	*17 1/2 c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Penrod Corp.	20c.	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13	Union Tank Car (quar.)	40c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Pennsylvania Bankshares & Sec., pf. (qu.)	*62 1/2 c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	United Amer. Utilities, class A (quar.)	32 1/2 c	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 9
Pennsylvania Investing, class A (quar.)	62 1/2 c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Jan. 31a	United Artists Theatre Circuit, pf. (qu.)	*18 1/2 c	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Perfection Stove (monthly)	*13 1/2 c	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	United Biscuit of America (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Monthly	*13 1/2 c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20	United Chemical, \$3 pref. (quar.)	*75c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Pet Milk Co., common (quar.)	*13 1/2 c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 11a	United Cigar Stores of Amer., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	May 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 10a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 11a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Nov. 2	Holders of rec. July 10a
Petroleum Oil & Gas Co.	*40c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14	United Elastic Corp. (quar.)	1 1/2	Nov. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 9a
Pfaunder Co., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	United Fruit (quar.)	40c.	Mar. 24	Holders of rec. Mar. 12
Phoenix Hosiery, 1st & 2nd pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	United Milk Crate, class A (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Photo Engravers & Electro (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14	United Piece Dye Works, com. (quar.)	50c.	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15a
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car, class A (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10a	Common (quar.)	50c.	Aug. 1	Holders of rec. July 15a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 10a	Common (quar.)	50c.	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15a
Pierce Mfg. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 23	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
Pillsbury Flour Mills, com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	July 1	Holders of rec. June 20a
Pines Winterfront Co. (quar.)	*25c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Pitney-Bowes Postage Meter (quar.)	*5c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 24	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan 31 '32	Holders of rec. Dec. 19a
Pittsburgh Steel, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 7a	United Wall Paper Factories, pr. pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Pittston Company, common (quar.)	38c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 18a	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Floor & Co., class A (quar.)	*37 1/2 c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	U. S. Dairy Products, class A (quar.)	*25c.	Apr. 10	*Holders of rec. Mar. 25
Fowdell & Alexander, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	First preferred (quar.)	*\$1.25	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 19
Frairie Oil & Gas (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28a	Second preferred (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 19
Frairie Pipe Line (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28a	U. S. Envelope, com.	*4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Pratt & Lambert, Inc. (quar.)	*\$1	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 18	Common (extra)	*4	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Pressed Steel Car, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	Preferred	*3 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Procter & Gamble, 5% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 14	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25a	U. S. Gypsum, com. (quar.)	40c.	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
Public Elec. Light, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 21	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
Public Investing Co. (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	U. S. Realty & Impt. (quar.)	75c.	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Public Utility Holding Corp., pref. (qu.)	*75c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13a	United States Pipe & Fdy., com. (qu.)	50c.	Apr. 20	Holders of rec. Mar. 31a
Purity Bakeries Corp., common (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13a	Common (quar.)	50c.	July 20	Holders of rec. June 30a
Quaker Oats, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 2	Common (quar.)	50c.	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Radio Corp. of Amer., pref. A (quar.)	87 1/2 c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 2a	First preferred (quar.)	50c.	Jan 20 '32	Holders of rec. Dec. 31a
Preferred B (quar.)	\$1.25	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 26	First preferred (quar.)	30c.	Apr. 20	Holders of rec. Apr. 31a
Railroad Shares Corp.	12 1/2 c	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 26	First preferred (quar.)	30c.	July 20	Holders of rec. June 30a
Railway Equip & Realty, 1st pref. (qu.)	*37 1/2 c	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 1	First preferred (quar.)	30c.	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Railway & Util. Inv. Corp., 7% pf. (qu.)	*87 1/2 c	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24	First preferred (quar.)	30c.	Jan 20 '32	Holders of rec. Dec. 31a
6% preferred (quar.)	*75c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24a	United States Steel Corp. com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 30	Holders of rec. Feb. 28a
Rand Mines, American shares	\$1.215	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 24a	United States Stores, 1st pref. (quar.)	\$1.75	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 18a
Rapid Electrotyping Co. (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Mar. 1	United Stores Corp., pref. (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 16	Holders of rec. Mar. 2a
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. (quar.)	65c.	Mar. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28a	Universal Products (quar.)	*50c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16
Reed Roller Bkt (quar.)	*25c.	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 21	Upton Co., class A and B	*25c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Reeves (Daniel), Inc., com. (quar.)	*37 1/2 c	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Vacuum Oil Co. (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Valley Mould & Iron, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 17
Reliance Internat., \$3 conv. stock (qu.)	75c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Valvoline Oil, com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 17	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Reliance Mfg. of Ills., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10a	Preferred (quar.)	*2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 18
Reo Motor Car (quar.)	10c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 10a	Viking Pump Co., pref. (quar.)	*60c.	Mar. 15	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
Republic Supply Co. (quar.)	75c.	Apr. 15	*Holders of rec. Apr. 1	Vort Manufacturing (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Quarterly	75c.	July 15	*Holders of rec. July 1	Vortex Cup Co., com. (quar.)	50c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Quarterly	75c.	Oct. 15	*Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Class A (quar.)	*62 1/2 c	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Research Investment Corp., common	75c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16	Vulean Detinning, com. (quar.)	\$1	Apr. 20	Holders of rec. Apr. 7a
Preferred (quar.)	75c.	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 20	Holders of rec. Apr. 7a
Revere Copper & Brass, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 10	Wagner Electric Co., com. (quar.)	37 1/2 c	Apr. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 12
Reynolds Metals, com. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16a	Walrus Agric. Ltd. (quar.)	*60c.	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Rich's, Inc., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 16	Wait & Bond, Inc., class A (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 16
Rolland Paper, 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Waldorf System, com. (quar.)	37 1/2 c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
Roxy Theatres Corp., class A (quar.)	*87 1/2 c	Feb. 28	*Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Preferred (quar.)	20c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
St. Joseph Lead Co. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 20	Mar. 10 to Mar. 20	Walker (Hiram) Gooderham & Worts (quar.)	25c.	Mar. 16	

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
<b>Miscellaneous (Concluded).</b>			
Western Pipe & Steel (quar.)	*50c.	Mar. 5	*Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Western Reserve Investing, Dr. Pl. (qu.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
Westinghouse Air Brake (quar.)	50c.	Apr. 30	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Weston Electrical Instrument, com. (qu.)	25c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 19a
Class A (quar.)	50c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 19a
Westvaco Chlorine Products, com. (qu.)	50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16a
White (J. G.) & Co., Inc., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 16
White (J. G.) Engineering, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
White Rock Mineral Springs, com. (qu.)	\$1	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
Common (extra)	50c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14a
First preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Second preferred (quar.)	5	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Second preferred (extra)	2 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Wilcox-Rieh Corp., class A (quar.)	*62 1/2c	Mar. 31	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Will & Baumer Candle Co., pref. (quar.)	2 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 13
Wilson-Jones Co. (quar.)	*37 1/2c	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 24
Windsor Hotel, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Winsted Hosiery, com. (quar.)	*2 1/2	May 1	*Holders of rec. Apr. 15
Common (quar.)	*2 1/2	Aug. 1	*Holders of rec. July 15
Common (quar.)	*2 1/2	Nov. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Wise (Wm. H.) & Co., 8% pref. (quar.)	*20c.	Feb. 16	*Holders of rec. Feb. 2
Wolverine Tube, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Wood Newspaper Mach., pr. pfd. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Wool Bros., inc., 7% pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Woolworth (F. W.) Co., com. (quar.)	60c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
Worthington Pump & Mach., pt. A (qu.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a
Preferred A (acct. accum. divs.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a
Preferred B (acct. accum. divs.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10a
Worumb Mfg., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 2	*Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Wright (Wm.) Jr. Co. (monthly)	50c.	Mar. 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a
Monthly	25c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
Wurlitzer (Rudolph), pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	*Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	July 1	*Holders of rec. June 20
Yale & Towne Mfg. (quar.)	50c.	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 11a

\* From unofficial sources. † The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.

† The New York Curb Exchange Association has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.

a Transfer books not closed for this dividend.

d Correction, e Payable in stock.

f Payable in common stock, g Payable in scrip, h On account of accumulated dividends, j Payable in preferred stock.

k Empire Corp. dividend is optional either cash or 1-16th share common stock.

l Gen'l Gas & Elec. class A dividend is payable in class A stock and scrip at rate of \$5 per share unless notice of holders election to take cash is received prior to March 10.

m All transfers received in London on or before March 3 will be in time for payment of dividend to transferees.

n Commercial Invest. Trus conv. pref. dividend will be paid in com. stock at rate of 1-52 shares unless holder's notify company on or before March 16 of his desire to take cash.

o Central States Elec. conv. pref. series of 1923 div. payable \$1.50 in cash or 3-32d. share com. stock; series of 1929, \$1.50 cash or 3-64ths share com. stock.

p An extra half cent paid to each holder of an odd number of shares.

r Utilities Power & Light class A div. payable 1-40th sh. class A stock or 50c. cash.

t Unless written notice is received on or before Feb. 15 1931 of the holder's desire to receive cash, Blue Ridge Corp. pref. stock dividend will be paid in common stock at rate of 1-32d share for each share of preferred.

u Less deduction for expenses of depository.

**Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House.**

Beginning with March 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. The Public National Bank & Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co. are now members of the New York Clearing House Association, having been admitted on Dec. 11 1930. See "Financial Chronicle" of Dec. 31 1930, page 3812-13. The figures given below therefore now include returns from these two new members, which together add \$35,750,000 to the capital, \$37,339,600 to surplus and undivided profits, \$152,748,000 to the net demand deposits and \$104,302,000 to the Time deposits. We give the statement below in full:

**STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, FEB. 21 1931**

Clearing House Members.	*Capital.	*Surplus and Undivided Profits.	Net Demand Deposits Average.	Time Deposits, Average.
Bank of N. Y. & Tr. Co.	6,000,000	14,178,200	68,679,000	14,086,000
Bank of Manhat. Tr. Co.	22,250,000	54,439,900	250,691,000	54,517,000
Bank of America, N. A.	36,775,300	40,579,700	160,232,000	54,480,000
National City Bank	110,000,000	114,554,300	1,027,969,000	199,483,000
Chemical Bk. & Tr. Co.	21,000,000	43,426,000	243,627,000	30,174,000
Guaranty Trust Co.	90,000,000	207,442,800	890,678,000	181,444,000
Chat. Phen. N. B. & Tr. Co.	16,200,000	20,086,300	160,315,000	34,701,000
Cent. Han. Bk. & Tr. Co.	21,000,000	87,278,200	433,162,000	79,578,000
Corn Exch. Bank Tr. Co.	15,000,000	35,431,300	184,875,000	37,197,000
First National Bank	10,000,000	114,009,500	255,614,000	33,240,000
Irving Trust Co.	50,000,000	85,390,500	391,147,000	51,375,000
Continental Bk. & Tr. Co.	6,000,000	11,353,100	12,137,000	751,000
Chase National Bank	148,000,000	209,775,900	1,422,557,000	205,953,000
Fifth Avenue Bank	500,000	3,842,100	27,431,000	3,332,000
Bankers Trust Co.	25,000,000	86,887,300	449,304,000	71,698,000
Title Guar. & Trust Co.	10,000,000	24,830,000	36,499,000	1,211,000
Marine Midland Tr. Co.	10,000,000	9,527,100	44,440,000	5,246,000
Lawyers Trust Co.	3,000,000	4,622,500	17,104,000	2,300,000
New York Trust Co.	12,500,000	35,554,700	179,954,000	52,650,000
Com'l Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co.	7,000,000	9,992,600	44,936,000	3,882,000
Harriman N. B. & Tr. Co.	2,000,000	2,811,900	27,690,000	6,526,000
Public N. B. & Tr. Co.	8,250,000	13,729,300	88,466,000	33,926,000
Manufacturers Trust Co.	27,500,000	23,610,300	114,282,000	70,376,000
Clearing Non-Member, Mech. Tr. Co., Bayonne	500,000	924,800	2,727,000	5,265,000
<b>Totals</b>	<b>658,475,300</b>	<b>1,254,278,300</b>	<b>6,529,216,000</b>	<b>1,233,451,000</b>

\* As per official reports: National, Dec. 31 1930; State, Dec. 31 1930; trust companies, Dec. 31 1930.

Includes deposits in foreign branches: (a) \$281,986,000; (b) \$123,203,000; (c) \$131,739,000; (d) \$54,996,000.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The Public National Bank & Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co., having been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association on Dec. 11 1930, now report weekly to the Association and the returns of these two banks are therefore no longer shown below. The following are the figures for the week ending Feb. 18:

**INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED WEDNESDAY, FEB. 18 1931.**

NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS—Average Figures.						
	Loans, Disc. and Invest.	Gold.	Other Cash Including N. Y. & Elsewhere.	Res. Dep. N. Y. & Elsewhere.	Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos.	Gross Deposits.
Manhattan—	\$ 2,252,400	\$ 79,700	\$ 84,400	\$ 326,400	\$ —	\$ 1,748,900
Bryant Park Bk.	20,019,912	3,500	56,421	2,267,907	1,170,433	19,424,374
Grace National—						
Brooklyn—						
Brooklyn Nat'l	9,423,400	19,000	135,000	588,100	713,800	7,691,300
Peoples Nat'l	6,750,000	5,000	108,000	466,000	133,000	6,700,000

TRUST COMPANIES—Average Figures.					
	Loans, Disc. and Invest.	Cash.	Res. Dep. N. Y. & Elsewhere.	Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos.	Gross Deposits.
Manhattan—	\$ 14,155,570	\$ 666,951	\$ 74,610	\$ —	\$ 12,828,355
Bk. of Europe & Tr.	78,059,000	*2,933,400	8,419,200	3,085,600	77,980,900
Empire	15,484,672	159,321	1,013,764	268,602	15,264,905
Federation	18,380,400	*2,266,900	2,230,200	—	17,881,600
Fulton	69,482,243	3,600,000	11,101,539	—	54,808,306
United States					
Brooklyn—					
Brooklyn	121,411,000	2,441,000	22,595,000	1,537,000	126,681,000
Kings County	28,204,235	2,109,752	4,650,139	—	28,400,591
Bayonne, N. J.—					
Mechanics	8,436,927	300,271	756,483	294,732	8,360,593

\* Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Empire, \$2,482,600; Fulton, \$2,116,900.

**Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.**—In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:

BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS.				
	Week Ended Feb. 25 1931.	Changes from Previous Week.	Week Ended Feb. 18 1931.	Week Ended Feb. 11 1931.
Capital	\$ 94,075,000	Unchanged	\$ 94,075,000	\$ 94,075,000
Surplus and profits	96,982,000	Unchanged	96,982,000	96,982,000
Loans, disc'ts & invest'ts.	1,006,939,000	-16,515,000	1,023,454,000	1,025,684,000
Individual deposits	611,565,000	-9,925,000	621,490,000	618,267,000
Due to banks	152,744,000	-12,636,000	165,380,000	170,626,000
Time deposits	277,897,000	+3,122,000	274,775,000	277,050,000
United States deposits	16,364,000	-11,000	7,942,000	8,448,000
Exch. for Clearing House	7,831,000	—	18,960,000	16,539,000
Due from other banks	115,493,000	-1,608,000	117,101,000	115,400,000
Res'v in legal deposit'ces.	79,694,000	-1,524,000	81,218,000	83,325,000
Cash in bank	5,438,000	-38,000	5,476,000	5,922,000
Res'v in excess in F. R. Bk.	2,710,000	-178,000	2,888,000	3,629,000

**Philadelphia Banks.**—Beginning with the return for the week ended Oct. 11 1930, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association began issuing its weekly statement in a new form. The trust companies that are not members of the Federal Reserve System are no longer shown separately, but are included with the rest. In addition, the companies recently admitted to membership in the Association are included. One other change has been made. Instead of showing "Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank" and "Cash in Vault" as separate items, the two are combined under designation "Legal Reserve and Cash."

Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are 10% on demand deposits and 3% on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in Vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is 10% on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with Legal Depositaries" and "Cash in Vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ended May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserve required and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This practice is continued.

	Week Ended Feb. 21 1931.	Changes from Previous Week.	Week Ended Feb. 14 1931.	Week Ended Feb. 7 1931.
Capital	\$ 82,534,000	Unchanged	\$ 82,534,000	\$ 82,534,000
Surplus and profits	258,365,000	Unchanged	258,365,000	258,365,000
Loans, disc'ts, and invest.	1,456,922,000	-3,440,000	1,460,362,000	1,464,915,000
Exch. for Clearing House	31,378,000	+1,172,000	30,206,000	28,807,000
Due from banks	161,329,000	+6,896,000	154,433,000	148,488,000
Bank deposits	248,291,000	+214,000	248,077,000	247,103,000
Individual deposits	728,665,000	-355,000	729,020,000	726,791,000
Time deposits	418,871,000	+4,938,000	413,933,000	410,629,000
Total deposits	1,395,827,000	+4,797,000	1,391,030,000	1,384,523,000
Reserve with F. R. Bank	115,069,000	-2,102,000	117,171,000	115,106,000

**Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.**

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Feb. 26 and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. *The Reserve Board's Comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 1605, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."*

**COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS FEB. 25 1931**

	Feb. 25 1931.	Feb. 18 1931.	Feb. 11 1931.	Feb. 4 1931.	Jan. 28 1931.	Jan. 21 1931.	Jan. 14 1931.	Jan. 7 1931.	Feb. 26 1930.
<b>RESOURCES.</b>									
Gold with Federal Reserve agents.....	\$ 1,724,089,000	\$ 1,713,789,000	\$ 1,752,459,000	\$ 1,724,459,000	\$ 1,784,009,000	\$ 1,763,219,000	\$ 1,740,589,000	\$ 1,691,189,000	\$ 1,629,630,000
Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treas.	34,467,000	34,467,000	34,467,000	34,844,000	35,284,000	35,668,000	36,288,000	37,126,000	55,409,000
Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes	1,758,556,000	1,748,256,000	1,786,926,000	1,759,303,000	1,819,293,000	1,798,887,000	1,776,877,000	1,728,315,000	1,685,039,000
Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board	472,080,000	480,497,000	470,484,000	419,179,000	418,335,000	421,588,000	447,140,000	483,560,000	634,655,000
Gold and gold certificates held by banks	850,706,000	855,655,000	820,081,000	897,930,000	884,086,000	853,673,000	834,560,000	781,641,000	69,937,000
<b>Total gold reserves.....</b>	<b>3,081,322,000</b>	<b>3,084,408,000</b>	<b>3,077,491,000</b>	<b>3,076,412,000</b>	<b>3,091,714,000</b>	<b>3,074,148,000</b>	<b>3,058,577,000</b>	<b>2,993,516,000</b>	<b>2,989,631,000</b>
Reserves other than gold.....	179,194,000	181,995,000	176,855,000	184,445,000	186,718,000	150,136,000	172,873,000	153,832,000	196,954,000
<b>Total reserves.....</b>	<b>3,260,516,000</b>	<b>3,266,403,000</b>	<b>3,254,346,000</b>	<b>3,260,857,000</b>	<b>3,278,432,000</b>	<b>3,224,284,000</b>	<b>3,231,455,000</b>	<b>3,147,348,000</b>	<b>3,186,585,000</b>
Non-reserve cash.....	76,037,000	82,298,000	76,649,000	78,119,000	86,539,000	85,071,000	84,498,000	81,652,000	70,001,000
Bills discounted.....	60,507,000	66,101,000	79,396,000	74,578,000	68,206,000	79,612,000	86,750,000	115,501,000	184,163,000
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations.....	129,340,000	133,722,000	142,793,000	148,339,000	146,931,000	150,273,000	156,590,000	176,884,000	158,618,000
Other bills discounted.....	189,847,000	199,823,000	222,189,000	222,917,000	215,137,000	229,885,000	243,340,000	292,385,000	342,781,000
Bills bought in open market.....	106,317,000	93,995,000	87,739,000	104,275,000	120,241,000	151,625,000	196,180,000	265,456,000	299,396,000
U. S. Government securities:									
Bonds.....	75,731,000	78,971,000	80,906,000	83,728,000	82,980,000	96,632,000	105,419,000	114,982,000	79,167,000
Treasury notes.....	183,074,000	196,215,000	192,121,000	190,190,000	190,135,000	181,452,000	189,439,000	201,369,000	221,030,000
Certificates and bills.....	340,638,000	324,488,000	336,593,000	335,593,000	336,762,000	346,507,000	349,459,000	342,550,000	182,538,000
Total U. S. Government securities.....	599,443,000	599,674,000	609,620,000	609,511,000	609,877,000	624,591,000	644,317,000	658,901,000	482,755,000
Other securities (see note).....					150,000	650,000	5,550,000	6,558,000	13,680,000
Foreign loans on gold.....									
<b>Total bills and securities (see note).....</b>	<b>895,607,000</b>	<b>893,492,000</b>	<b>919,548,000</b>	<b>936,703,000</b>	<b>945,405,000</b>	<b>1,006,751,000</b>	<b>1,089,387,000</b>	<b>1,233,300,000</b>	<b>1,138,522,000</b>
Gold held abroad.....	699,000	699,000	711,000	704,000	702,000	712,000	708,000	712,000	721,000
Due from foreign banks (see note).....	15,750,000	15,332,000	17,785,000	17,855,000	22,300,000	26,194,000	26,015,000	25,468,000	25,868,000
Uncollected items.....	522,264,000	513,097,000	444,122,000	467,135,000	445,328,000	507,312,000	568,311,000	521,013,000	652,330,000
Federal Reserve notes of other banks.....	58,192,000	58,191,000	58,098,000	58,039,000	58,034,000	58,034,000	57,924,000	57,845,000	58,419,000
Bank premises.....	19,085,000	19,336,000	19,243,000	19,023,000	18,642,000	19,032,000	20,403,000	20,890,000	14,857,000
<b>All other resources.....</b>	<b>4,848,150,000</b>	<b>4,848,848,000</b>	<b>4,790,502,000</b>	<b>4,843,460,000</b>	<b>4,855,382,000</b>	<b>4,957,390,000</b>	<b>5,078,701,000</b>	<b>5,078,228,000</b>	<b>5,147,303,000</b>
<b>Total resources.....</b>	<b>4,848,150,000</b>	<b>4,848,848,000</b>	<b>4,790,502,000</b>	<b>4,843,460,000</b>	<b>4,855,382,000</b>	<b>4,957,390,000</b>	<b>5,078,701,000</b>	<b>5,078,228,000</b>	<b>5,147,303,000</b>
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>									
F. R. notes in actual circulation.....	1,448,416,000	1,449,756,000	1,481,006,000	1,476,742,000	1,478,302,000	1,517,843,000	1,552,702,000	1,624,898,000	1,637,094,000
Deposits:									
Member banks—reserve accounts.....	2,378,411,000	2,379,736,000	2,364,686,000	2,378,806,000	2,424,906,000	2,430,730,000	2,463,596,000	2,443,859,000	2,345,858,000
Government.....	25,847,000	35,248,000	28,913,000	51,792,000	34,629,000	22,650,000	32,202,000	24,689,000	36,840,000
Foreign banks (see note).....	5,200,000	5,261,000	5,306,000	5,456,000	6,357,000	6,040,000	5,758,000	5,779,000	6,389,000
Other deposits.....	18,111,000	19,305,000	18,445,000	18,744,000	18,583,000	18,734,000	19,752,000	25,390,000	18,893,000
<b>Total deposits.....</b>	<b>2,427,569,000</b>	<b>2,439,550,000</b>	<b>2,417,350,000</b>	<b>2,454,798,000</b>	<b>2,484,475,000</b>	<b>2,488,154,000</b>	<b>2,521,308,000</b>	<b>2,499,717,000</b>	<b>2,407,980,000</b>
Deferred availability items.....	515,070,000	502,628,000	435,473,000	455,356,000	435,879,000	494,734,000	547,803,000	496,970,000	635,683,000
Capital paid in.....	169,135,000	169,265,000	169,296,000	169,361,000	169,531,000	169,712,000	169,807,000	169,668,000	171,813,000
Surplus.....	274,636,000	274,636,000	274,636,000	274,636,000	274,636,000	274,636,000	274,636,000	274,636,000	274,636,000
All other liabilities.....	13,324,000	13,013,000	12,741,000	12,567,000	12,559,000	12,311,000	12,445,000	12,339,000	17,797,000
<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>4,848,150,000</b>	<b>4,848,848,000</b>	<b>4,790,502,000</b>	<b>4,843,460,000</b>	<b>4,855,382,000</b>	<b>4,957,390,000</b>	<b>5,078,701,000</b>	<b>5,078,228,000</b>	<b>5,147,303,000</b>
Ratio of gold reserves to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined.....	79.5%	79.3%	78.9%	78.2%	78.0%	76.7%	75.1%	72.6%	73.9%
Ratio of total reserves to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined.....	84.1%	84.0%	83.5%	82.9%	82.7%	81.2%	79.3%	76.3%	78.8%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents.....	453,814,000	448,637,000	445,684,000	448,382,000	442,435,000	448,667,000	448,809,000	440,326,000	513,346,000
<b>Distribution by Maturities—</b>									
1-15 day bills bought in open market.....	\$ 39,496,000	\$ 24,352,000	\$ 22,097,000	\$ 32,460,000	\$ 45,372,000	\$ 71,689,000	\$ 102,715,000	\$ 141,785,000	\$ 158,395,000
1-15 days bills discounted.....	117,738,000	123,265,000	140,520,000	139,548,000	131,600,000	147,597,000	156,008,000	203,724,000	253,437,000
1-15 days U. S. certif. of indebtedness.....			26,607,000	25,607,000					150,000
1-15 days municipal warrants.....								169,000	
16-30 days bills bought in open market.....	36,653,000	25,642,000	15,686,000	13,314,000	17,745,000	27,266,000	37,931,000	60,355,000	70,628,000
16-30 days bills discounted.....	16,946,000	18,288,000	20,099,000	19,927,000	18,931,000	19,316,000	20,661,000	21,889,000	23,760,000
16-30 days U. S. certif. of indebtedness.....					25,607,000	26,107,000			34,037,000
16-30 days municipal warrants.....									
31-60 days bills bought in open market.....	23,608,000	33,436,000	35,734,000	33,740,000	32,927,000	21,502,000	24,858,000	34,434,000	50,007,000
31-60 days bills discounted.....	27,188,000	28,841,000	29,801,000	30,618,000	30,584,000	29,716,000	31,647,000	31,489,000	36,142,000
31-60 days U. S. certif. of indebtedness.....									
31-60 days municipal warrants.....									
61-90 days bills bought in open market.....	5,844,000	10,215,000	13,866,000	23,831,000	23,341,000	29,926,000	29,722,000	27,929,000	19,583,000
61-90 days bills discounted.....	16,388,000	17,575,000	19,439,000	20,844,000	21,021,000	20,414,000	21,755,000	22,799,000	20,012,000
61-90 days U. S. certif. of indebtedness.....	29,000,000	22,000,000							
61-90 days municipal warrants.....									
Over 90 days bills bought in open market.....	716,000	350,000	356,000	930,000	856,000	1,242,000	954,000	953,000	30,000
Over 90 days bills discounted.....	11,587,000	11,854,000	12,330,000	11,980,000	13,001,000	12,842,000	13,267,000	12,484,000	9,430,000
Over 90 days U. S. certif. of indebtedness.....	311,638,000	302,488,000	309,986,000	309,986,000	311,155,000	320,400,000	333,352,000	318,368,000	148,371,000
Over 90 days municipal warrants.....								674,000	
F. R. notes received from Comptroller.....									3,391,218,000
F. R. notes held by F. R. Agent.....									1,363,869,000
<b>Issued to Federal Reserve Banks.....</b>	<b>1,856,233,000</b>	<b>1,858,540,000</b>	<b>1,897,944,000</b>	<b>1,902,134,000</b>	<b>1,986,829,000</b>	<b>2,031,901,000</b>	<b>2,068,736,000</b>	<b>2,101,899,000</b>	<b>2,027,349,000</b>
<b>New Secured—</b>									
By gold and gold certificates.....	617,359,000	619,559,000	652,729,000	582,729,000	640,629,000	625,539,000	636,409,000	636,009,000	404,910,000
Gold redemption fund.....									
Gold fund—Federal Reserve Board.....	1,106,730,000	1,094,230,000	1,099,730,000	1,141,730,000	1,143,380,000	1,137,680,000	1,104,180,000	1,055,180,000	1,224,720,000
By eligible paper.....	250,470,000	252,991,000	265,920,000	282,149,000	292,060,000	338,319,000	391,968,000	508,820,000	597,048,000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,974,559,000</b>	<b>1,966,780,000</b>	<b>2,018,379,000</b>	<b>2,006,608,000</b>	<b>2,076,069,000</b>	<b>2,099,538,000</b>	<b>2,132,557,000</b>	<b>2,200,009,000</b>	<b>2,226,678,000</b>

NOTE.—Beginning with the statement of Oct. 7 1925, two new items were added in order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due to foreign correspondents. In addition, the caption, "All other earning assets," previously made up of Foreign Intermediate Credit Bank debentures, was changed to "Other securities," and the caption, "Total earning assets," to "Total bills and securities." The latter item was adopted as a more accurate description of the total of therein.

**WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS FEB. 25 1931**

Federal Reserve Bank of—	Two Ciphers (00) omitted.											
	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.
<b>RESOURCES.</b>												
Gold with Federal Reserve Agents	\$ 1,724,089,000	\$ 144,917,000	\$ 366,919,000	\$ 160,000,000	\$ 192,550,000	\$ 84,080,000	\$ 135,900,000</					

RESOURCES (Concluded)— Two Ciphers (00) omitted.	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other securities													
Foreign loans on gold													
<b>Total bills and securities</b>	895,607.0	64,709.0	265,443.0	76,974.0	88,014.0	36,485.0	30,122.0	111,546.0	38,004.0	32,857.0	49,995.0	38,824.0	62,634.0
Due from foreign banks	699.0	53.0	227.0	69.0	71.0	28.0	26.0	95.0	25.0	16.0	20.0	21.0	48.0
Uncollected items	15,750.0	242.0	3,473.0	153.0	949.0	1,455.0	1,052.0	3,403.0	1,466.0	680.0	1,043.0	331.0	1,503.0
F. R. notes of other banks	522,264.0	55,517.0	136,557.0	48,033.0	61,948.0	37,950.0	17,776.0	68,660.0	23,902.0	8,848.0	27,960.0	19,443.0	25,670.0
Bank premises	58,192.0	3,458.0	15,240.0	2,614.0	7,066.0	3,365.0	2,573.0	8,061.0	3,635.0	1,926.0	3,803.0	1,830.0	4,621.0
All other resources	19,085.0	182.0	7,098.0	302.0	1,217.0	1,178.0	3,937.0	1,228.0	1,846.0	544.0	235.0	844.0	474.0
<b>Total resources</b>	4,848,150.0	355,674.0	1,564,815.0	375,318.0	478,911.0	201,199.0	228,021.0	614,233.0	191,075.0	115,874.0	191,415.0	120,487.0	411,128.0
<b>LIABILITIES</b>													
F. R. notes in actual circulation	1,448,416.0	125,341.0	256,946.0	139,965.0	181,795.0	81,696.0	129,052.0	149,608.0	78,014.0	47,661.0	66,292.0	26,443.0	165,603.0
Deposits:													
Member bank—reserve acc't.	2,378,411.0	139,859.0	1,014,672.0	141,752.0	194,113.0	60,571.0	61,929.0	330,691.0	68,553.0	46,449.0	82,813.0	57,828.0	179,071.0
Government	25,847.0	1,623.0	4,708.0	1,799.0	2,474.0	2,000.0	1,754.0	2,649.0	1,732.0	1,422.0	1,316.0	1,316.0	2,169.0
Foreign bank	5,200.0	431.0	1,340.0	570.0	581.0	230.0	207.0	777.0	201.0	132.0	167.0	173.0	39.0
Other deposits	18,111.0	29.0	8,775.0	254.0	1,636.0	44.0	434.0	633.0	288.0	139.0	275.0	24.0	5,580.0
<b>Total deposits</b>	2,427,569.0	141,942.0	1,029,495.0	144,375.0	198,804.0	62,845.0	64,324.0	334,750.0	70,884.0	48,142.0	84,571.0	60,226.0	187,211.0
Deferred availability items	515,070.0	55,057.0	129,098.0	46,911.0	52,511.0	38,022.0	16,544.0	67,809.0	25,412.0	9,050.0	27,174.0	19,772.0	27,710.0
Capital paid in	169,135.0	11,868.0	65,674.0	16,773.0	15,795.0	5,752.0	5,260.0	20,040.0	4,871.0	3,053.0	4,255.0	4,329.0	11,465.0
Surplus	274,636.0	21,299.0	80,575.0	27,065.0	28,971.0	12,114.0	10,857.0	39,936.0	10,562.0	7,144.0	8,702.0	8,936.0	18,475.0
All other liabilities	13,324.0	167.0	3,027.0	229.0	1,035.0	770.0	1,984.0	2,090.0	1,332.0	824.0	421.0	781.0	664.0
<b>Total liabilities</b>	4,848,150.0	355,674.0	1,564,815.0	375,318.0	478,911.0	201,199.0	228,021.0	614,233.0	191,075.0	115,874.0	191,415.0	120,487.0	411,128.0
Reserve ratio (per cent)	84.1%	83.3%	87.0%	85.3%	85.5%	79.9%	86.2%	84.9%	78.3%	72.2%	70.4%	63.8%	87.8%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents	453,814.0	33,893.0	150,582.0	44,739.0	45,643.0	18,077.0	16,269.0	61,008.0	15,817.0	10,394.0	13,105.0	13,557.0	30,730.0

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT

Federal Reserve Agent at— Two Ciphers (00) omitted—	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Federal Reserve notes:													
Issued to F. R. bk. by F. R. Agt.	1,856,233.0	153,858.0	383,470.0	167,231.0	211,919.0	95,888.0	154,821.0	200,563.0	87,294.0	52,763.0	78,392.0	32,355.0	237,679.0
Held by Federal Reserve bank	407,817.0	28,517.0	126,524.0	27,266.0	30,124.0	14,192.0	25,769.0	50,955.0	9,280.0	5,102.0	12,100.0	5,912.0	72,076.0
<b>In actual circulation</b>	1,448,416.0	125,341.0	256,946.0	139,965.0	181,795.0	81,696.0	129,052.0	149,608.0	78,014.0	47,661.0	66,292.0	26,443.0	165,603.0
Collateral held by Agt. as security for notes issued to bank:													
Gold and gold certificates	617,359.0	35,300.0	351,919.0	38,700.0	12,500.0	10,080.0	8,900.0	68,000.0	13,785.0	10,825.0	7,300.0	60,000.0	
Gold fund—F. R. Board	1,106,730.0	109,817.0	15,000.0	121,300.0	180,000.0	74,000.0	127,000.0	123,000.0	62,800.0	37,200.0	67,000.0	19,050.0	170,763.0
Eligible paper	250,470.0	16,175.0	60,934.0	21,072.0	26,061.0	17,978.0	20,604.0	26,083.0	12,043.0	5,580.0	14,790.0	8,034.0	21,116.0
<b>Total collateral</b>	1,974,559.0	161,092.0	427,853.0	181,072.0	218,611.0	102,058.0	156,504.0	217,083.0	88,628.0	53,605.0	81,790.0	34,384.0	251,879.0

Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 1506, immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.

Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement, and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the bank. Previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowing at the Federal Reserve is not any more subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total being given. The number of reporting banks is now omitted; in its place the number of cities included (then 101) was for a time given, but beginning Oct. 9 1929 even this has been omitted. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Francisco district with loans and investments of \$135,000,000 on Jan. 2 which recently merged with a non-member bank. The figures are now given in round millions instead of in thousands.

PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF ALL REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN EACH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS FEB. 18 1931 (in millions of dollars).

Federal Reserve District—	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Loans and investments—total</b>	22,650	1,470	9,169	1,307	2,218	615	572	3,307	631	350	633	435	1,943
<b>Loans—total</b>	15,494	1,084	6,278	847	1,432	438	419	2,347	451	221	383	317	1,277
On securities	7,325	418	3,508	448	682	166	132	1,136	186	76	106	92	375
All other	8,169	666	2,770	399	750	272	287	1,211	265	145	277	225	902
<b>Investments—total</b>	7,156	386	2,891	460	786	177	153	960	180	129	250	118	666
U. S. Government securities	3,414	136	1,496	169	333	70	62	491	41	64	106	66	330
Other securities	3,742	250	1,395	291	403	107	91	469	139	65	144	52	336
<b>Reserve with F. R. Bank</b>	1,796	98	869	87	142	38	38	265	46	22	52	32	107
Cash in vault	213	13	56	13	26	17	9	31	6	5	12	6	19
<b>Net demand deposits</b>	13,570	868	6,358	745	1,104	323	316	1,840	358	197	448	275	738
Time deposits	7,243	519	1,827	377	996	248	221	1,300	238	150	197	151	1,019
Government deposits	80	8	16	8	8	5	8	12			1	5	10
<b>Due from banks</b>	1,782	112	174	131	177	101	90	277	111	87	187	120	215
<b>Due to banks</b>	3,807	145	1,390	260	397	121	112	529	133	83	227	129	281
<b>Borrowings from F. R. Bank</b>	52	2	3	4	10	5	10	5			2		11

\* Exclusive of figures for one bank in New York City, closed Dec. 11. Last report of bank showed loans and investments of about \$190,000,000.

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Feb. 25 1931, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

	Feb. 25 1931.	Feb. 18 1931.	Feb. 26 1930.		Feb. 25 1931.	Feb. 18 1931.	Feb. 26 1930.
Resources—	\$	\$	\$	Resources (Concluded)—	\$	\$	\$
Gold with Federal Reserve Agent	366,919,000	366,919,000	238,594,000	Gold held abroad			
Gold redemp. fund with U. S. Treasury	13,660,000	13,660,000	16,148,000	Due from foreign banks (See Note)	227,000	228,000	237,000
Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes	380,579,000	380,579,000	254,742,000	Uncollected items	3,473,000	4,466,000	9,187,000
Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board	154,297,000	160,011,000	239,294,000	Federal Reserve notes of other banks	136,557,000	141,110,000	170,294,000
Gold and gold certificates held by bank	534,204,000	538,014,000	408,656,000	Bank premises	15,240,000	15,240,000	15,664,000
<b>Total gold reserves</b>	1,069,080,000	1,078,604,000	902,692,000	All other resources	7,098,000	6,970,000	5,385,000
Reserves other than gold	50,280,000	49,846,000	61,224,000	<b>Total resources</b>	1,564,815,000	1,570,759,000	1,545,044,000
<b>Total reserves</b>	1,119,360,000	1,128,450,000	963,916,000	<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Non-reserve cash	17,417,000	20,120,000	15,213,000	Fed'l Reserve notes in actual circulation	256,946,000	261,572,000	221,318,000
Bills discounted—				Deposits—Member bank, reserve acc't.	1,014,672,000	1,006,920,000	985,268,000
Secured by U. S. Gov't. obligations	14,932,000	14,109,000	42,512,000	Government	4,708,000	5,227,000	16,329,000
Other bills discounted	23,084,000	23,532,000	15,892,000	Foreign bank (See Note)	1,340,000	1,401,000	2,130,000
<b>Total bills discounted</b>	38,016,000	37,641,000	58,404,000	Other deposits	8,775,000	9,612,000	8,078,000
Bills bought in open market	43,499,000	32,606,000	76,837,000	<b>Total deposits</b>	1,029,495,000	1,023,160,000	1,011,805,000
U. S. Government securities	30,178,000	33,178,000	21,466,000	Deferred availability items	129,098,000	136,937,000	159,447,000
Bonds	43,508,000	44,151,000	113,156,000	Capital paid in	65,674,000	65,674,000	67,513,000
Treasury notes	110,242,000	106,599,000	83,635,000	Surplus	80,575,000	80,575,000	80,001,000
Certificates and bills				All other liabilities	3,027,000	2,841,000	4,960,000
<b>Total U. S. Government securities</b>	183,928,000	183,928,000	218,257,000	<b>Total liabilities</b>	1,564,815,000	1,570,759,000	1,545,044,000
Other securities (see note)			11,650,000	<b>Ratio of total reserves to deposits and Fed'l Resv note liabilities combined</b>	87.0%	87.3%	78.2%
Foreign loans on gold				Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondence	150,582,000	148,403,000	168,845,000
<b>Total bills and securities (See Note)</b>	265,443,000	254,175,000	365,148,000				

NOTE.—Beginning with the statement of Oct

# Bankers' Gazette.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Feb. 27 1931.

**Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.**—The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 1559.

The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS. Week Ended Feb. 27.	Sales for Week.	Range for Week.		Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
<b>Railroads—</b>					
Beech Creek RR.....50	100	42	Feb 25	42	Feb 25
Caro Clinch & Ohio.....	90	99 1/2	Feb 26	100	Feb 24
Cts stamped.....100	100	90	Feb 27	90	Feb 27
Common.....100	70	41	Feb 26	42 1/2	Feb 26
Cuba RR pref.....100	200	1 1/2	Feb 27	1 1/2	Feb 27
Duluth S S & Atl RR 100	100	3/4	Feb 21	3/4	Feb 21
Havana Electric Ry. *.....	200	1 1/2	Feb 27	1 1/2	Feb 27
Preferred.....100	10	20	Feb 24	20	Feb 24
Interb Rap Trans ctf 100	600	30	Feb 24	31 1/2	Feb 27
Int Rys of Cent Am 100	10	10	Feb 24	10	Feb 24
Certificates.....*	40	10 1/2	Feb 24	10 1/2	Feb 24
Hudson & Manh pf. 100	100	76	Feb 27	76	Feb 27
Manhat Elev guar.....100	70	59 1/2	Feb 27	60	Feb 27
Market St Ry.....100	50	2	Feb 26	2	Feb 26
2d preferred.....100	100	5 1/2	Feb 25	6 1/2	Feb 25
Preferred.....100	20	10 1/2	Feb 25	10 1/2	Feb 25
New Ork Tex ctf 100	30	121	Feb 24	143	Feb 24
Pitts F W & Chic pref 100	10	157	Feb 25	157	Feb 25
Pitt Youngs & Ashbla.....	10	157	Feb 25	157	Feb 25
Preferred.....100	10	150	Feb 24	150	Feb 24
South Ry M & O cts 100	100	76	Feb 24	76	Feb 24
Wheel & Lake Erie pf 100	80	90	Feb 27	90	Feb 27
<b>Indus. &amp; Misc.—</b>					
Alleghany Steel.....*	100	46	Feb 21	46	Feb 21
Amalg Leather pf.....100	100	16 1/2	Feb 27	16 1/2	Feb 27
Am Agri Chem (Del).....	2,900	25 1/2	Feb 26	29 1/2	Feb 21
Am Agri Chem (Conn).....	100	29 1/2	Feb 25	29 1/2	Feb 25
Preferred.....*	100	29 1/2	Feb 25	29 1/2	Feb 25
Amer Beet Sugar pf. 100	70	12 1/2	Feb 15	13	Feb 25
Amer Chain pref.....100	100	86	Feb 25	86	Feb 25
Amer Ice pref.....100	100	74 1/2	Feb 27	74 1/2	Feb 27
Am Mach & Metals vtc.....	1,200	4 1/2	Feb 26	5 1/2	Feb 26
Amer News.....100	60	56 1/2	Feb 25	57 1/2	Feb 25
Am Rad & St Sanl p 100	40	144	Feb 24	144	Feb 24
Am Water W & El cts *.....	4,900	70 1/4	Feb 21	80 1/4	Feb 26
Anchor Cap Corp pref.....	200	94 1/4	Feb 24	94 1/4	Feb 24
Ach Daniels Mid pf. 100	100	101 1/2	Feb 21	101 1/2	Feb 21
Art Metal Construct. 10	100	19 1/2	Feb 25	19 1/2	Feb 25
Asso Dry Gds 1st pf. 100	600	93 1/4	Feb 24	95 1/4	Feb 27
Austin Nichols pr A.....	100	22	Feb 25	22	Feb 25
Austrian Cred Anstalt.....	100	51 1/2	Feb 24	51 1/2	Feb 24
B'klyn Edison rts.....	100	20 1/2	Feb 27	20 1/2	Feb 27
Chile Copper.....25	320	35	Feb 26	35	Feb 27
Duplan Silk pref.....100	150	19 1/2	Feb 25	21	Feb 27
City Stores class.....*	60	115	Feb 24	115	Feb 24
Colo Fuel & Iron pf. 100	200	93 1/4	Feb 24	93 1/4	Feb 24
Columb G & E pf B. 100	110	21 1/2	Feb 21	22	Feb 24
Comm Cred pref (7) 25	10	73	Feb 27	73	Feb 27
Conn Ry & Ltg.....100	500	60 1/2	Feb 25	60 1/2	Feb 25
Consolidated Cigar.....	900	33 1/2	Feb 24	34 1/2	Feb 24
Prior pref x-warr.....*	2,100	1/2	Feb 24	1/2	Feb 24
Crown Cork & Seal pf *.....	170	100	Feb 21	100	Feb 21
Cuban Dominion Sug *.....	100	105 1/4	Feb 24	105 1/4	Feb 24
Cushman's Sons.....	200	103 1/2	Feb 26	103 1/2	Feb 26
Preferred (8%).....*	100	22 1/2	Feb 25	22 1/2	Feb 25
Preferred (7%).....100	100	5	Feb 26	5	Feb 26
Duplan Silk pref.....100	600	93 1/4	Feb 24	93 1/4	Feb 24
Durh. Hos Mills pf. 100	100	5	Feb 26	5	Feb 26
Elk Horn Coal pref.....50	600	93 1/4	Feb 24	93 1/4	Feb 24
Engineers Pub Ser pf (6).....	200	18 1/4	Feb 21	18 1/4	Feb 21
Fash Park Assoc pf. 100	420	109 1/4	Feb 25	109 1/4	Feb 25
General Baking pref.....	110	113 1/4	Feb 24	114 1/4	Feb 25
General Cigar pref. 100	170	25	Feb 24	30	Feb 26
Gen Printing Ink.....*	30	73	Feb 24	73	Feb 24
Preferred.....*	110	110	Feb 24	110	Feb 24
Gen Railway Sig pf. 100	200	111	Feb 24	111	Feb 24
Gold Dust pref.....*	200	111	Feb 24	111	Feb 24
Haekensack Wat pf A25.....	60	40	Feb 27	40 1/2	Feb 27
Hawaiian Pineapple 20	51,800	12 1/2	Feb 21	14 1/2	Feb 24
Houston Oil new.....25	140	25	Feb 27	26	Feb 27
Ind Motorcycle pf. 100	120	82	Feb 24	85	Feb 27
Internat Silver pref. 100	300	5 1/2	Feb 21	6 1/2	Feb 26
Kresge Dept Store.....*	100	111	Feb 27	111	Feb 27
Kresge (S S) Co pf. 100	10	120 1/4	Feb 24	120 1/4	Feb 24
Loose-Wiles Bist 1st pf 100	100	97	Feb 26	97	Feb 26
Lorillard Co pref.....100	49	2 1/2	Feb 27	2 1/2	Feb 27
Nunnally Co.....*	30	106	Feb 24	106	Feb 24
Outlet Co pref.....100	10	5	Feb 25	5	Feb 25
Common.....*	27,600	2 1/4	Feb 21	2 1/2	Feb 26
Pacific Gas & El Rights.....	20	100	Feb 26	100	Feb 26
Peoples Drug Stores pf *.....	500	70 1/4	Feb 25	71 1/4	Feb 25
Picore-Arrow Co of N J.....	12,000	1-1/8	Feb 21	1-6/8	Feb 25
Public Serv of P J Rts.....	100	7 1/4	Feb 25	7 1/4	Feb 25
Reo Motor Car cts. 10	420	4 1/2	Feb 21	4 1/2	Feb 24
Scott Paper.....100	200	24 1/4	Feb 24	32 1/4	Feb 26
Sloss-Sheff St & Ir.....100	430	37 1/4	Feb 24	39	Feb 26
Preferred.....100	4,700	2 1/4	Feb 27	2 1/4	Feb 27
South Calif Eds Rts.....	90	3 1/2	Feb 24	3 1/2	Feb 24
Spear & Co.....*	600	5 1/2	Feb 24	5 1/2	Feb 24
Tob Prod Div cts B.....*	30	42 1/2	Feb 26	42 1/2	Feb 26
Un Dyewood pref.....100	10	54	Feb 25	54	Feb 25
Univ Pipe & Rad pf. 100	10	117 1/2	Feb 27	117 1/2	Feb 27
Van Copper.....10	10	10	Feb 26	10	Feb 26
Van Raalte.....*	90	27 1/4	Feb 24	30	Feb 26
Va Ir Coal & Coke.....100	10	62	Feb 26	62	Feb 26
Preferred.....100	300	1	Feb 21	1	Feb 21
Wells Fargo & Co.....1	2,600	23	Feb 25	27 1/2	Feb 26
Wilcox-Rich of A.....*					

\* No par value.

## Quotations for U. S. Treas. Cfts. of Indebtedness, &c.

(All prices dollars per share)

Maturity.	Int. Rate.	Bid.	Asked.	Maturity.	Int. Rate.	Bid.	Asked.
June 15 1931.....	2 1/2%	100 1/4	100 1/2	Sept. 15 1931-32	3 1/2%	100 1/2	---
June 15 1931.....	2 1/2%	100 1/2	100 3/4	Mar. 15 1931-32	3 1/2%	100 3/4	---
Sept. 15 1931.....	2 1/2%	100 1/2	100 1/2	Dec. 15 1931-32	3 1/2%	101 1/2	101 1/2
Dec. 15 1931.....	1 1/4%	100 1/2	100 1/2				

**United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.**—Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices.	Feb. 21.	Feb. 23.	Feb. 24.	Feb. 25.	Feb. 26.	Feb. 27.
<b>First Liberty Loan</b>	High 101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2
3 1/2% bonds of 1932-47	Low 101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2
(First 3 1/2%)	Close 101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2
Total sales in \$1,000 units	8	38	755	300	112	---
Converted 4% bonds of 1933-47 (First 4%)	High ---	---	---	---	---	---
Low ---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Close ---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	---	---
Second converted 4 1/4% (High)	102 1/2	---	---	---	---	---
bonds of 1932-47 (First Low)	102 1/2	---	---	---	---	---
Second 4 1/4%)	Close 102 1/2	---	---	---	---	---
Total sales in \$1,000 units	10	---	---	51	9	10
<b>Fourth Liberty Loan</b>	High 103 1/2	HOLIDAY	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2
4 1/4% bonds of 1933-38	Low 103 1/2	---	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2
(Fourth 4 1/4%)	Close 103 1/2	---	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2
Total sales in \$1,000 units	73	---	122	44	182	157
<b>Treasury</b>	High ---	---	111 1/2	110 1/2	110 1/2	111
4 1/2% 1947-52	Low ---	---	110 1/2	110 1/2	110 1/2	110 1/2
Close ---	---	---	110 1/2	110 1/2	110 1/2	110 1/2
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	4	135	26	38
4% 1944-1954	High 107 1/2	---	107 1/2	107 1/2	106 1/2	107 1/2
Low 107 1/2	---	---	107 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	107 1/2
Close 107 1/2	---	---	107 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	107 1/2
Total sales in \$1,000 units	25	---	141	546	239	172
3 1/4% 1946-1956	High ---	---	105 1/2	105	104 1/2	104 1/2
Low ---	---	---	105 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2
Close ---	---	---	105 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	85	115	75	75
3 1/2% 1943-1947	High ---	---	101 3/4	101 1/2	101	101
Low ---	---	---	101 3/4	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2
Close ---	---	---	101 3/4	101 1/2	101 1/2	101
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	40	20	186	76
3 1/2% 1940-1943	High 101 1/2	---	101 1/2	101 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2
Low 101 1/2	---	---	101 1/2	101 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2
Close 101 1/2	---	---	101 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2
Total sales in \$1,000 units	2	---	19	129	375	50

Note.—The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:  
 6 1st 4 1/2%..... 102 1/2 to 102 1/2  
 8 4th 4 1/2%..... 103 1/2 to 103 1/2

### Foreign Exchange.—

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.85 1/2 @ 4.85 11-16 for checks and 4.85 1/2 @ 4.85 13-16 for cables. Commercial on banks, sight, 4.85 1/2 @ 4.85 1/2; sixty days, 4.82 15-16 @ 4.83 1/2; ninety days, 4.81 15-16 @ 4.82 1-16, and documents for payment, 4.82 7-16 @ 4.83 1/2. Cotton for payment, 4.85 1/2, and grain for payment, 4.85 1/2.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 3.91 1/2 @ 3.91 1/2 for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 40.10 @ 40.11 for short.

Exchange for Paris on London, 123.96; week's range, 123.97 francs high and 123.91 francs low.

The week's range for exchange rates follows:

	Checks.	Cables.
<b>Sterling, Actual—</b>		
High for the week.....	4.85 13-16	4.85 15-16
Low for the week.....	4.85 1/2	4.85 1/2
<b>Paris Bankers' Francs—</b>		
High for the week.....	3.91 1/2	3.92
Low for the week.....	3.91 9-16	3.91 1/2
<b>Germany Bankers' Marks—</b>		
High for the week.....	23.77 1/2	23.78
Low for the week.....	23.74	23.76 1/2
<b>Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders—</b>		
High for the week.....	40.12	40.12 1/2
Low for the week.....	40.10	40.11

**The Curb Exchange.**—The review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 1562. A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 1592.

### CURRENT NOTICES.

- Frank B. Griswold, eastern representative of the Chicago Journal of Commerce and The Economist of Chicago, has been appointed eastern representative of the Chicago Evening Post. Both

# Report of Stock Sales—New York Stock Exchange

DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY  
Occupying Altogether Eight Pages—Page One

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see preceding page.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1930.	
Saturday Feb. 21.	Monday Feb. 23.	Tuesday Feb. 24.	Wednesday Feb. 25.	Thursday Feb. 26.	Friday Feb. 27.		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share	Shares	Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share						
200 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 203 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	200 202	200 202	199 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 202	199 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 202	197 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 199 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11,000	Atch Topeka & Santa Fe.....	178 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	203 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Feb 24	168 Dec	242 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7,000	Preferred.....	102 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	100 Dec	108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	
*110 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 113	111 111	113 113	*110 119	119 120	119 120	1,000	Atlantic Coast Line RR.....	105 Jan 2	120 Jan 23	95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Dec	175 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
84 85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	85 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	85 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20,100	Baltimore & Ohio.....	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	123 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
84 84	64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 64 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	65 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,000	Preferred.....	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	
*112 113	*112 113	*112 113	112 112	*110 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 113	110 110	2,100	Bangor & Aroostook.....	56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 6	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 26	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
*64 70	*65 68	*65 68	*62 68	*60 70	60 70	1,400	Preferred.....	108 Jan 13	113 Feb 18	106 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	116 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	
*9 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*9 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*9 9	9 9	9 9	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,900	Boston & Maine.....	59 Jan 9	66 Feb 20	44 Dec	112 Feb	
*51 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	*52 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	*52 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	52 56	54 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	54 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14,000	Brooklyn & Queens Tr. No par	8 Jan 14	10 Feb 26	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	
63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	64 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	600	Preferred.....	52 Feb 26	56 Feb 26	53 May	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	
*92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 93	93 93	92 93	*92 93	92 93	92 93	4,800	Bklyn-Manh Tran v t c No par	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 17	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
*81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9	9 9	7 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	26,200	Preferred v t c No par	85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 21	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 11	83 Dec	98 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	
44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45	44 45	44 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	39,700	Brunswick Term & Ry Sec. 100	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 20	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 10	54 Nov	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr	
44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	800	Canadian Pacific.....	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 16	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	
1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 2	*13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,500	Cheapeake & Ohio.....	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 10	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	
*1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	800	Chicago & Alton.....	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 12	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr	
7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5,200	Preferred.....	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 10	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
24 24	24 24	24 24	25 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	25 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	25 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8,100	Chicago Great Western.....	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 14	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	12 Dec	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5,200	Chicago Milw St Paul & Pac.....	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 23	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14,500	Preferred.....	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 10	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
44 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45	44 45	44 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	44 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5,200	Chicago & North Western.....	33 Jan 2	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
*112 117	*115 117	*113 116	*114 116	*115 117	*115 117	11,500	Preferred.....	103 Jan 8	115 Jan 29	101 Dec	140 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	
61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60 62	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 60	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 60	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 60	700	Chicago Rock Isl & Pacific.....	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 3	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 28	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	125 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
*99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 100 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	99 99	*99 100	99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	800	7% preferred.....	94 Jan 3	100 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 28	92 Dec	110 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	87 87	87 87	88 88	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,700	6% preferred.....	84 Jan 3	90 Jan 28	81 Dec	104 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
*26 48	*31 48	*31 48	*31 48	*34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 48	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 48	800	Colorado & Southern.....	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	48 Jan 9	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	95 Feb	
40 40	40 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	41 41	40 41	*40 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	40 41	1,600	Consol RR of Cuba pref.....	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	30 Dec	62 Apr	
156 156 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	156 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 157 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	156 157 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	154 155 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	155 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 154	155 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 154	1,700	Delaware & Hudson.....	141 Jan 3	157 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	130 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	181 Feb	
94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 95	92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,600	Delaware Lack & Western.....	80 Jan 2	102 Jan 8	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	153 Feb	
*38 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*38 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37 37	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	300	Denw & Rio Gr West pref.....	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 10	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	80 Mar	
35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	38 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	38 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	38 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7,100	Erie.....	28 Jan 2	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 44	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 44	*44 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2,000	First preferred.....	39 Jan 19	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	27 Dec	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
*37 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	38 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*37 41	*40 41	*40 41	1,400	Second preferred.....	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 5	26 Dec	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
68 69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	69 69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 69	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 69	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 69	4,400	Great Northern preferred.....	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	51 Dec	102 Mar	
25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 25	*24 26	*24 25	*23 25	*23 25	600	Gulf Mobile & Northern.....	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 19	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 17	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 69	57 69	57 69	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 69	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 69	100	Hudson & Manhattan.....	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 10	75 Jan 9	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov	96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
*42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3,500	Illino Central.....	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 15	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 17	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	87 88	88 88	88 88	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	40	Interboro Rapid Tran v t c.....	57 Jan 19	61 Jan 23	58 Dec	77 May	
*57 58	58 58	58 58	*58 60	58 60	58 60	9,400	Preferred.....	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 19	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	30 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1,700	Kansas City Southern.....	35 Jan 2	45 Feb 26	34 Dec	85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
*42 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43	43 44	*44 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	44 45	44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 45	400	Preferred.....	53 Jan 2	64 Feb 9	53 Dec	70 Apr	
*63 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 64	*60 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	400	Lehigh Valley.....	53 Jan 6	61 Jan 9	40 Nov	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	
*55 56	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 56	*55 56	55 55	55 55	900	Louisville & Nashville.....	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 2	111 Feb 9	84 Dec	138 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr	
*106 109	108 108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 109	109 109	109 109	109 109	10,900	Manhat Elev modified guar100	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 28	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	24 June	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	
35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22	*20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15,300	Market St Ry prior pref.....	15 Jan 3	22 Feb 18	13 Dec	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	
*21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22	500	Minneapolis & St Louis.....	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 7	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 12	4 Oct	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr						
*10 11	*10 11	*10 11	*10 11	*10 11	*10 11	10	Minn St Paul & S S Marie.....	84 Jan 2	111 Feb 10	81 Dec	35 Feb	
*42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45	*43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45	10	Leased lines.....	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2&lt;/</sub>								

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT						Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.	PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1930.	
Saturday Feb. 21.	Monday Feb. 23.	Tuesday Feb. 24.	Wednesday Feb. 25.	Thursday Feb. 26.	Friday Feb. 27.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share
658 124	124	124	124	124	124	99,500	A P W Paper Co. No par	612 Jan 2	812 Feb 10	6 Dec	151 Feb
59 65	65	65	65	65	65	200	Allegany Corp. No par	74 Jan 2	124 Feb 24	54 Dec	351 Mar
52 58	58	58	58	58	58	400	Pref A with \$30 warr. 100	394 Jan 2	59 Feb 25	361 Dec	1071 Feb
45 56 7/8	56 7/8	56 7/8	56 7/8	56 7/8	56 7/8	100	Pref A with \$40 warr. 100	394 Jan 2	59 Feb 11	371 Dec	994 Apr
174 178	178	178	178	178	178	68,400	Pref A without warr. 100	497 Jan 23	551 Feb 25	844 Oct	961 Feb
123 127	127	127	127	127	127	400	Allied Chemical & Dye. No par	153 Jan 19	182 Feb 24	170 Dec	343 Apr
38 39 3/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	78,700	Preferred. 100	122 Jan 2	124 Jan 7	120 Dec	1261 Apr
17 17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	1,700	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. No par	327 Jan 2	432 Feb 9	311 Dec	68 Mar
19 20	20	20	20	20	20	2,300	Alpha Portland Cement No par	141 Jan 13	187 Feb 26	112 Dec	424 Mar
60 61	61	61	61	61	61	2,800	Amerada Corp. No par	172 Jan 2	21 Jan 5	161 Dec	312 June
41 41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	40	American Bank Note. 100	547 Jan 3	624 Feb 13	451 Nov	974 Jan
367 374	374	374	374	374	374	1,600	Preferred. 50	62 Jan 7	661 Feb 26	604 Nov	664 Jan
121 122 1/2	122 1/2	122 1/2	122 1/2	122 1/2	122 1/2	1,500	American Beet Sugar. No par	212 Jan 26	44 Jan 9	21 Dec	12 Jan
11 12	12	12	12	12	12	8,600	Amer Brake Shoe & Fdy. No par	32 Jan 2	38 Feb 24	30 Dec	54 1/2 Mar
61 61	61	61	61	61	61	110	Preferred. 100	118 Jan 13	122 1/2 Jan 26	118 July	128 Feb
124 125 1/2	125 1/2	125 1/2	125 1/2	125 1/2	125 1/2	181,900	Amer Brown Boveri EL. No par	818 Jan 2	122 1/2 Jan 26	614 Oct	214 Apr
149 149 1/2	149 1/2	149 1/2	149 1/2	149 1/2	149 1/2	100	Preferred. 100	454 Jan 12	63 Feb 20	38 Oct	84 Sept
35 36	36	36	36	36	36	4,900	American Can. 100	1064 Jan 19	129 Feb 24	104 1/2 Dec	156 1/2 Apr
75 80	80	80	80	80	80	1,100	Preferred. 100	145 Feb 4	149 Feb 25	140 1/4 Jan	150 3/8 Oct
36 40	40	40	40	40	40	1,000	American Car & Fdy. No par	27 Jan 2	384 Feb 24	24 1/2 Dec	82 1/2 Feb
45 45 7/8	45 7/8	45 7/8	45 7/8	45 7/8	45 7/8	7,000	Preferred. 100	747 Jan 5	812 Jan 26	70 Dec	116 Jan
18 20 1/8	20 1/8	20 1/8	20 1/8	20 1/8	20 1/8	11,100	American Chain. No par	297 Jan 20	434 Feb 24	27 Dec	69 1/2 Apr
12 12 3/4	12 3/4	12 3/4	12 3/4	12 3/4	12 3/4	6,000	American Chiclet. No par	384 Jan 2	467 Feb 26	35 Dec	511 Apr
11 11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	11,300	Amer Colortype Co. No par	141 Feb 3	214 Feb 27	15 1/2 Dec	22 Oct
30 33	33	33	33	33	33	2,200	Am Comm'l Alcohol. No par	9 Jan 17	141 Feb 16	9 Nov	33 Jan
42 49 1/8	49 1/8	49 1/8	49 1/8	49 1/8	49 1/8	514,900	Amer Encaustic Tiling. No par	9 Jan 8	147 Feb 26	8 Nov	30 1/2 Mar
99 99 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4	600	Amer European Sec's. No par	19 Jan 2	33 1/2 Feb 24	17 Dec	59 1/2 Mar
73 77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	4,100	Amer Fdn'n Power. No par	267 Jan 19	514 Feb 24	25 Dec	101 1/4 Apr
84 85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	4,200	Preferred. 100	854 Jan 2	997 Feb 27	81 Dec	31 Dec
81 82	82	82	82	82	82	500	2d preferred. No par	671 Feb 6	797 Feb 25	631 Dec	100 1/2 June
13 13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	700	\$6 preferred. No par	74 Jan 3	90 Feb 26	73 Dec	101 May
59 59	59	59	59	59	59	9,900	Am Hawaiian S S Co. 10	7 Jan 2	100 Jan 9	51 Dec	33 1/2 Mar
30 30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	2,500	American Hide & Leather. 100	178 Jan 7	304 Feb 11	11 Dec	7 Apr
22 23 1/8	23 1/8	23 1/8	23 1/8	23 1/8	23 1/8	79,200	Preferred. 100	1012 Jan 2	148 Feb 24	812 Dec	34 1/2 Apr
18 18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	1,500	Amer Home Products. No par	478 Jan 2	601 Feb 25	461 Dec	69 1/2 Mar
26 26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	200	American Ice. No par	234 Jan 19	318 Feb 9	241 Dec	41 1/2 Apr
81 81	81	81	81	81	81	9,400	Amer Internat Corp. No par	1812 Jan 15	26 Feb 26	16 Dec	55 1/2 Mar
41 41 3/4	41 3/4	41 3/4	41 3/4	41 3/4	41 3/4	18,400	Amer L France & Foamite. 10	58 Jan 5	112 Jan 9	12 Dec	4 Apr
41 41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	12,600	Preferred. 100	6 Feb 21	122 Jan 9	7 Dec	35 Feb
21 21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	12,600	Amer Locomotive. No par	203 Jan 2	304 Feb 26	184 Dec	105 Jan
89 89	89	89	89	89	89	1,000	Preferred. 100	724 Jan 3	811 Jan 23	654 Dec	118 1/2 Mar
26 28	28	28	28	28	28	4,000	Amer Mach & Fdy new. No par	31 Jan 2	417 Feb 17	294 Dec	45 Sept
56 58 3/8	58 3/8	58 3/8	58 3/8	58 3/8	58 3/8	12,600	Amer Mach & Metals. No par	312 Jan 13	617 Feb 27	3 Dec	14 1/2 July
97 99	99	99	99	99	99	1,000	Amer Metal Co Ltd. No par	163 Jan 30	234 Feb 24	131 Dec	51 1/2 Feb
79 80	80	80	80	80	80	49,600	Preferred (6%). 100	89 Feb 21	891 Feb 5	80 Dec	116 Feb
80 80 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	1,300	Amer Nat Gas pref. No par	2212 Feb 11	397 Feb 20	20 Dec	95 Mar
18 19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	8,200	Am Power & Light. No par	45 Jan 2	647 Feb 26	36 1/2 Dec	119 1/2 Apr
10 11 1/8	11 1/8	11 1/8	11 1/8	11 1/8	11 1/8	200	Preferred. No par	947 Jan 2	99 Feb 20	90 Dec	107 Mar
35 37 1/8	37 1/8	37 1/8	37 1/8	37 1/8	37 1/8	1,100	Amer Rad & Stand San'y. No par	80 Jan 2	80 Jan 2	74 1/2 Dec	87 1/2 Sept
64 64 1/2	64 1/2	64 1/2	64 1/2	64 1/2	64 1/2	55,600	Pref A stamped. No par	80 Jan 3	81 Jan 9	79 Dec	74 1/2 Apr
7 7 1/8	7 1/8	7 1/8	7 1/8	7 1/8	7 1/8	6,900	Am Rad & Stand San'y. No par	1512 Jan 2	197 Feb 24	15 Dec	89 1/2 Sept
1 1	1	1	1	1	1	54,800	American Republics. No par	7 Jan 13	128 Feb 27	518 Dec	37 Mar
40 40	40	40	40	40	40	35,800	American Rolling Mill. 25	2678 Feb 7	377 Feb 20	28 Dec	100 1/2 Feb
52 53	53	53	53	53	53	100	American Safety Razor. No par	57 Jan 2	66 Feb 26	52 1/2 June	67 1/2 Apr
13 13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	12,400	Amer Seating v t c. No par	612 Jan 30	9 Feb 13	5 Dec	26 1/2 Feb
54 56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	35,700	Amer Ship & Comm. No par	34 Jan 2	178 Feb 27	12 Dec	33 1/2 May
132 135	135	135	135	135	135	3,000	Amer Shipbuilding new. No par	37 Jan 16	42 Jan 6	35 Dec	54 1/2 June
100 100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	400	Amer Smelting & Refg. No par	4012 Jan 2	581 Feb 24	3712 Dec	79 1/2 Apr
41 41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	3,000	Preferred. 100	129 Jan 9	1344 Feb 27	131 Dec	141 Apr
105 110	110	110	110	110	110	800	Amer Snuff. 25	9312 Jan 3	1007 Jan 28	9338 Dec	103 1/2 Aug
34 4	4	4	4	4	4	2,100	Preferred. 100	37 Jan 2	42 Feb 25	3578 Dec	43 1/2 Jan
98 99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	1,600	Amer Solvents & Chem. No par	212 Jan 2	416 Feb 13	10018 Jan	112 Sept
30 30 1/4	30 1/4	30 1/4	30 1/4	30 1/4	30 1/4	10,700	Preferred. No par	638 Jan 15	111 Feb 24	2 Dec	22 1/2 Mar
113 113	113	113	113	113	113	80	Amer Steel Foundries. No par	25 Jan 15	314 Feb 20	2312 Dec	52 1/2 Mar
44 46	46	46	46	46	46	400	Preferred. 100	110 Jan 13	113 Feb 20	110 Dec	116 Feb
54 54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	5,400	American Stores. No par	37 Jan 7	467 Feb 27	3612 Dec	55 1/2 Apr
103 103 3/8	103 3/8	103 3/8	103 3/8	103 3/8	103 3/8	200	Amer Sugar Refining. 100	424 Jan 5	571 Feb 25	394 Dec	69 1/2 Mar
9 10	10	10	10	10	10	1,300	Preferred. 100	96 Jan 2	1057 Feb 25	95 Nov	110 Apr
20 20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	420	Am Sumatra Tobacco. No par	8 Jan 2	118 Feb 13	5 Nov	26 1/2 Feb
197 198 3/8	198 3/8	198 3/8	198 3/8	198 3/8	198 3/8	66,750	Amer Teleg & Cable Co. 100	1574 Jan 12	235 Feb 18	15 Feb	27 1/2 Feb
116 117 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2	3,200	Amer Teleg & Teleg. 100	1761 Jan 2	2014 Feb 26	1707 Dec	27 1/2 Apr
127 128 1/2	128 1/2	128 1/2	128 1/2	128 1/2	128 1/2	25,500	American Tobacco new w l 25	104 Jan 2	1201 Feb 24	9812 Dec	127 Sept
97 98	98	98	98	98	98	300	Common class B new w l 25	1044 Jan 3	1221 Feb 24	994 Dec	130 1/2 Sept
106 107	107	107	107	107	107	400	Preferred. 100	1244 Jan 3	1281 Feb 4	120 Feb	129 Sept
70 71 1/8	71 1/8	71 1/8	71 1/8	71 1/8	71 1/8	68,100	American Type Foundries. 100	90 Jan 24	105 Jan 16	95 Nov	114 1/4 Apr
102 102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	400	Preferred. 100	105 Jan 21	107 Jan 30	10312 Nov	141 1/4 July
34 34	34	34	34	34	34	6,800	Am Water Wks & Elec. No par	54 Jan 15	804 Feb 26	478 Dec	124 1/2 Apr
21 21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	100	1st preferred. 100	10114 Jan 29	105 Jan 9	98 Nov	108 1/2 Oct
17 18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	8,800	American Woolen. 100	678 Jan 2	117 Jan 12	5 Nov	20 1/2 Feb
6 6	6	6	6	6	6	100	Preferred. 100	21 Jan 2	358 Feb 9	15 Nov	44 1/2 Feb
37 37 3/8	37 3/8	37 3/8	37 3/8	37 3/8	37 3/8	23,100	Am Writing Paper cfs. No par	2 Jan 3	4 Jan 23	1 Dec	9 May
39 40 1/4	40 1/4	40 1/4	40 1/4	40 1/4	40 1/4	100	Preferred. 100	14 Jan 13	18 Feb 20	1018 Dec	44 1/2 Feb
24 25	25	25	25	25	25	193,600	Amer Zinc Lead & Smelt. 25</				

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see third page preceding.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT (Saturday Feb. 21, Monday Feb. 23, Tuesday Feb. 24, Wednesday Feb. 25, Thursday Feb. 26, Friday Feb. 27); Sales for the Week; STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE; PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots. (Lowest, Highest); PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1930. (Lowest, Highest). Rows include various stock listings such as Bon Ami class, Booth Fisheries, Borden Co., Borg-Warner Corp., Botany Cons Mills class A, Briggs & Stratton, Brockway Mot Truck, Brooklyn Union Gas, Brown Shoe Co., Bruns-Balke-Collender, Bucyrus-Erie Co., Budd (E G) Mfg., Budd Wheel, Bulova Watch, Bullard Co., Burns Bros new class A com, New class B com, Burroughs Add Mach, Bush Terminal, Debutene, Bush Term Bldgs pref., Butte & Superior Mining, Butte & Zinc, Butterick Co., Byers & Co (A M), California Paving, Callahan Zinc-Lead, Calumet & Arizona Mining, Calumet & Hecla, Campbell W & C Fdry, Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Cannon Mills, Capital Admins of A, Preferred A, Case (J F Co), Preferred certificates, Caterpillar Tractor, Cavanagh-Dobbs Inc., Celanese Corp of Am., Celotex Corp, Certificates, Central Aguirre Asso., Century Ribbon Mills, Cerro de Pasco Copper, Certain-Teed Products, City Ice & Fuel, Checker Cab, Chesapeake Corp., Chicago Pneumat Pool, Chicago Yellow Cab, Chickasaw Cotton Oil, Childs Co., Chrysler Corp., City Stores new, Clark Equipment, Cluett Peabody & Co., Class Cola Co., Class B, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet, 6% preferred, Collins & Alkman, Preferred non-voting, Colonial Beacon Oil Co., Colorado Fuel & Iron, Columbian Carbon v t o, Columbia Gas & Elec., Columbia Graphophone, Commercial Credit, Class A, Ist preferred (6 1/2%), Com Invest Trust, Conv preferred, Warrants stamped, Comm Solvents, Commonw'th & Sou-rn, \$6 preferred series, Conde Nast Publica, Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Congress Clear, Consolidated Cigar, Prior preferred, Consol Film Indus., Consol Gas (N Y), Consolidated Textile, Container Corp A vot., Class B voting, Continental Bak' ci A, Preferred, Continental Can Inc., Preferred, Cont'l Diamond Fibre, Continental Ins., Continental Motors, Continental Oil, Continental Shares, Corn Prod uts Refining, Preferred, Coty Inc., Cream of Wheat, Crex Carpet, Crosley Radio Corp., Crown Cork & Seal, Crown Zellerbach, Crucible Steel of America, Preferred, Cuba Co., Cuba Cane Products, Cuban-American Sugar, Preferred, Cudahy Packing, Curtis Publishing Co., Preferred, Curtis-Wright, Class A, Cutler-Hammer Mfg., Davison Chemical.

\* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † Ex-dividend. ‡ Ex-dividend and ex-rights.

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see fourth page preceding.

Table with columns for HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT (Saturday Feb. 21 to Friday Feb. 27), Sales for the Week, STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1, and PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1930. Includes various stock listings like Debenham Securities, Deere & Co, Detroit Edison, etc.

\* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † Ex-dividend. ‡ Ex-rights. § Ex-dividend, ex-rights.

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see fifth page preceding.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT (Saturday Feb. 21, Monday Feb. 23, Tuesday Feb. 24, Wednesday Feb. 25, Thursday Feb. 26, Friday Feb. 27); Sales for the Week; STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE; PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots. (Lowest, Highest); PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1930. (Lowest, Highest). Rows include various stock listings such as Hamilton Watch, Hercules Powder, and International Silver.

\* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. z Ex-dividend. y Ex-dividend, ex-rights.

# New York Stock Record—Continued—Page 6

1579

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see sixth page preceding.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT						Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1930.	
Saturday Feb. 21.	Monday Feb. 23.	Tuesday Feb. 24.	Wednesday Feb. 25.	Thursday Feb. 26.	Friday Feb. 27.		Shares	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share			\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	20,900	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	11 1/2	11 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	
120 1/4	120 1/4	110 1/2	120 1/4	120 1/4	110 1/2	20	Matheson Alkali Works No par	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	13 1/2	
34 1/4	34 1/4	34 1/4	34 1/4	34 1/4	34 1/4	16,500	Preferred	28 1/2	28 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	
8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	1,100	May Dept Stores	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	
18 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	22 1/2	2,200	Maytag Co.	15 1/2	15 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	
66	68	68	68	66	68	200	Preferred	66	66	68	68	
34 1/2	35 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	33 1/2	34 1/2	1,300	Prior preferred	32 1/2	32 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	
49	49	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	3,400	McCull Corp.	34	34	36	36	
85	89	87	87	85	89	290	McCrorry Stores class A No par	35	35	51 1/2	51 1/2	
28 1/2	29	28 1/2	28 1/2	29	29	100	Class B	76	76	78	78	
22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	500	Preferred	28	28	29	29	
84 1/2	85	83 1/2	85 1/2	83 1/2	84 1/2	13,500	McGraw-Hill Public's No par	20 1/2	20 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	
14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/4	14 1/2	14 1/2	10,800	McIntyre Porcupine Mines	7 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	
35	35	35 1/2	35 1/2	36	37 1/2	2,000	McKesson & Robbins	13	13	17	17	
30	30	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	31	5,000	Preferred	7	7	9 1/2	9 1/2	
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	3,400	McLellan Stores	29	29	32	32	
26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	25 1/2	800	Melville Shoe	6	6	15	15	
18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	115,600	Mengel Co (The)	25	25	26 1/2	26 1/2	
10	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	9 1/2	10	4,500	Metro-Goldwyn Pic pref.	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	15,300	Mexican Seaboard Oil	7 1/2	7 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
29 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	11,000	Miami Copper	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	
90	93	90 1/2	90 1/2	92 1/4	94	300	Mid-Cont Petrol	21	21	31 1/2	31 1/2	
49 1/2	58	49 1/2	56	49 1/2	55	3,200	Midland Steel Prod	42	42	44	44	
45	46	46	46 1/2	45	47	900	8% cum int pref	38 1/2	38 1/2	58 1/2	58 1/2	
16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16	1,200	Min-Honeywell Regu	4 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
25	25	25 1/2	25 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	1,900	Preferred	40	40	47	47	
24	24 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	543,200	Min-Moline Pow Impl	10 1/2	10 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	
56	57 1/2	56	56 1/2	55 1/2	56	56	Monsanto Chem Wks	20	20	25 1/2	25 1/2	
3	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	1,000	Mont Ward Co Ill Corp	15 1/2	15 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	
42 1/2	42 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	45 1/2	44 1/2	6,400	Morrell (J) & Co	51	51	58	58	
18 1/4	19	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	3,900	Mother Lode Coalition	1 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	
14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	3,900	Motometer Gauge & Eq	21	21	3 1/2	3 1/2	
59	60 1/2	59	60 1/2	59	60 1/2	6,000	Motor Products Corp	30	30	38 1/2	38 1/2	
29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	3,900	Motor Wheel	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	
16	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	15,100	Mullins Mfg Co	38	38	20 1/2	20 1/2	
40	40	40 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2	500	Preferred	36	36	60 1/2	60 1/2	
36 1/2	37 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	800	Munsingwear Inc	27 1/2	27 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	
9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	42,100	Murray Body	11 1/2	11 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	
12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	100	Myers F & E Bros	40	40	42 1/2	42 1/2	
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	5,800	Nash Motors Co	27 1/2	27 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	
26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	20,500	National Acme stamped	7 1/2	7 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
82 1/2	83 1/2	82 1/2	83 1/2	81 1/2	82 1/2	400	Nat Air Transport	8 1/2	8 1/2	12	12	
150 1/2	151 1/2	150 1/2	151 1/2	150 1/2	151 1/2	300	Nat Bellas Hess	3 1/2	3 1/2	10	10	
36 1/2	37 1/2	36 1/2	37 1/2	36 1/2	37 1/2	58,000	Preferred	17	17	32	32	
46 1/2	47 1/2	46 1/2	47 1/2	45 1/2	46 1/2	51,700	National Biscuit new	10	10	14 1/2	14 1/2	
50	51 1/2	50	51 1/2	50	51 1/2	1,000	7% cum pref	76	76	83 1/2	83 1/2	
33	34 1/2	32 1/2	33 1/2	32 1/2	33 1/2	20,800	Nat Cash Register A w No par	29	29	39 1/2	39 1/2	
25 1/2	26 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	200	Nat Dairy Prod	38 1/2	38 1/2	47 1/2	47 1/2	
126 1/2	127	127 1/2	129 1/2	127 1/2	130	800	Nat Department Stores	4 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
140 1/2	140 1/2	140 1/2	140 1/2	140 1/2	140 1/2	200	Nat Distl Prod cts	19 1/2	19 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	
118	119 1/2	118	119 1/2	118	119 1/2	231,500	Nat Enam & Stamping	21	21	27 1/2	27 1/2	
40 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	2,700	Nat Gen Prod	18 1/2	18 1/2	32 1/2	32 1/2	
114	114	114	114	114	114	20,600	Preferred	11 1/2	11 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	
56 1/2	57 1/2	56 1/2	57 1/2	56 1/2	57 1/2	6,400	Nat Radiator	8 1/2	8 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	
109 1/2	110	110	110	110	110	1,800	Preferred	21 1/2	21 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	
59 1/2	59 1/2	60 1/2	60 1/2	60 1/2	60 1/2	3,700	Nat Steel Corp	43	43	58 1/2	58 1/2	
20 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	4,700	National Supply	5 1/2	5 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
22 1/2	23	22 1/2	23	22 1/2	23	4,100	Preferred	107 1/2	107 1/2	111	111	
13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	49,900	National Surety	4 1/2	4 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	
15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	700	National Tea Co	15 1/2	15 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	
42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	2,600	Nelsner Bros	19 1/2	19 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	1,200	Nevada Consol Copper	10 1/2	10 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Newport Co	15	15	18	18	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Class A	42 1/2	42 1/2	47	47	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Newton Steel	14 1/2	14 1/2	24	24	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	N Y Air Brake	21	21	25	25	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Preferred	22 1/2	22 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	New York Dock	65	65	80	80	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Preferred	10 1/2	10 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	N Y Investors Inc	100	100	104	104	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	N Y Steam pref (6)	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	1st preferred (7)	62	62	90 1/2	90 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	North American Co	53	53	55	55	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Preferred	48	48	107	107	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	North Amer Aviation	102	102	105	105	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	N Amer Edison pref	24 1/2	24 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	North German Lloyd	43	43	46	46	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Northwestern Telegraph	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Norwalk Tire & Rubber	15 1/2	15 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Ohio Oil Co	3 1/2	3 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Oliver Farm Equip New	18 1/2	18 1/2	26	26	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Preferred A	3 1/2	3 1/2	6	6	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Omnibus Corp	22	22	28	28	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Oppenheim Coll & Co	60 1/2	60 1/2	65	65	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	Orpheum Circuit Inc pref	52 1/2	52 1/2	58 1/2		

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see seventh page preceding.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT (Saturday Feb. 21 to Friday Feb. 27), Sales for the Week, STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, PER SHARE (Lowest, Highest), and PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1930 (Lowest, Highest). Rows list various stocks like Pittsburgh Coal, Pittsburg Screw & Bolt, etc.

\* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. x Ex-dividend; y Ex-rights

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see eighth page preceding.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT; STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE; PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots; PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1930. Rows include various stock symbols and prices.

\* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day \* Ex-dividend. y Ex-rights.

Jan. 1 1909 the Exchange method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now "and interest"—except for income and defaulted bonds.

Main table containing bond listings for U.S. Government, State and City Securities, Foreign Govt. & Municipals, and Cuba (Republic) bonds. Columns include bond name, price, week's range, and range since Jan. 1.

\* Cash sale. \* On the basis of \$5 to the £ sterling. \* Option sales

N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE. Week Ended Feb. 27.		Interest Period	Price Friday Feb. 27.	Week's Range or Last Sale.	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.
Bids	Asks	Low	High	No.	Low	High
<b>Foreign Govt. &amp; Municipals.</b>						
Sweden external loan 5 1/4s. 1934	M N	105 1/8	Sale	105 1/8	105 1/8	105 1/8
Switzerland Govt extl 5 1/4s. 1934	M N	105 1/8	Sale	105 1/8	105 1/8	105 1/8
Tokyo City 6 1/2 year of 1912. 1936	M S	81	Sale	80 1/8	81	81
External 5 1/4s guar. 1961	A O	93	Sale	92 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2
Tollma (Dept of) extl 7s. 1947	M N	62 3/4	Sale	62	62 3/4	62 3/4
Trondhjem (Cty) 5 1/2s. 1937	M N	98 1/8	99	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Upper Austr 1 1/2 (Prov) 7s. 1945	J D	99 1/2	100 1/4	100 1/4	100 1/4	100 1/4
External 1 1/2 of 6 1/2s June 15 1937	J D	90	Sale	90	90	90
Uruguay (Republic) extl 8s. 1946	F A	101 1/8	Sale	100 1/8	101 1/8	101 1/8
External 1 1/2 of 6 1/2s June 15 1937	F A	81	Sale	78 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2
Extl 1 1/2 of 6 1/2s June 15 1937	M N	80 1/2	Sale	79 3/4	80 1/2	80 1/2
Venetican Prov Mtge Bank 7s 5/8	A O	98	Sale	97	98	98
Vienna (City) of extl 1 1/2 of 6 1/2s	M N	88 3/8	Sale	88	88 3/8	88 3/8
Warsaw (City) external 7s. 1938	F A	63	Sale	62 1/2	63	63
Yokohama (City) extl 6s. 1931	J D	98 1/2	98 3/4	98 1/4	98 1/2	98 1/2
<b>Railroad</b>						
Ala Gt Sou 1st cons A 6s. 1943	J D	103 1/2	Sale	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2
1st cons 4s ser B. 1943	J D	91 1/4	Sale	91 1/4	91 1/4	91 1/4
Alb & Susq 1st guar 3 1/2s. 1946	A O	89 1/4	Sale	89 1/8	89 1/8	89 1/8
Alleg & West 1st g u 4s. 1908	A O	89 1/2	Sale	88 1/8	89 1/2	89 1/2
Alleg Val gen guar g 4s. 1942	M S	97	98 1/2	98 1/8	98 1/8	98 1/8
Ann Arbor 1st g 4s. 1905	J D	79	80	80	80	80
Atch Top & S Fe—Gen g 4s. 1905	A O	98 3/4	Sale	98 3/4	99 1/4	100 1/8
Registered	A O	97	97	97	97	97
Adjustment gold 4s. July 1905	Nov	95 1/2	Sale	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2
Stamped	Nov	95 1/2	Sale	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2
Registered	M N	97 1/8	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2
Conv gold 4s of 1909. 1935	J D	96	96	96	96	96
Conv 4s of 1905. 1935	J D	96	97 1/8	96 3/8	97 1/2	97 1/2
Conv g 4s issue of 1910. 1940	J D	93	92 1/4	92 3/8	92 3/8	92 3/8
Conv deb 4 1/2s. 1948	J D	120	Sale	120	122	125
Rocky Mtn Div 1st 4s. 1965	J J	95 7/8	97	97	97	97
Trans-Con Short L 1st 4s. 1958	J J	96 3/4	Sale	96 3/4	97 1/2	97 1/2
Cal-Ariz 1st & ref 4 1/2s A. 1962	M S	104 3/4	105	104 1/4	104 3/4	104 3/4
Atl Knox & Nor 1st g 6s. 1946	J J	103 1/2	Sale	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2
Atl & Charl A L 1st 4 1/2s A. 1944	J J	98 1/2	103	98	98 1/2	98 1/2
1st 30-year 6s series B. 1944	J J	103 3/8	104 1/2	104 3/8	104 3/8	104 3/8
Atlantic City 1st cons 4s. 1951	J J	92 1/2	Sale	92 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2
Atl Coast Line 1st cons 4s July 1952	M S	96 1/2	Sale	96 1/2	96 3/4	96 3/4
Registered	M S	99	99	99 7/8	100	100
General unfinl 4 1/2s. 1934	J D	91 3/4	Sale	91 3/4	91 3/4	91 3/4
L & N gold 4s. Oct 1933	M N	50	54	51	52	7
Atl & Dan 1st g 4s. 1943	J J	30 3/8	38	40	40	30 3/8
2d 4s. 1943	J J	72	75	71	71	65
Atl & Yad 1st guar 4s. 1949	A O	103 1/4	Sale	101 1/4	101 1/4	101 1/4
Austin & N W 1st g 5s. 1941	J J	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/8	74
Balt & Ohio 1st g 4s. July 1948	A O	95 1/8	96	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2
Registered	Q J	101 1/2	Sale	101 1/8	101 1/8	98
20-year conv 4 1/2s. 1933	M S	104 1/2	Sale	104	104 1/2	21
Registered	M S	103	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	8
Refund & gen 5s series A. 1935	J D	109 1/4	109 1/8	108 1/4	108 1/4	8
Registered	J D	109 1/4	109 1/8	108 1/4	108 1/4	8
1st gold 5s. July 1948	A O	109 1/4	Sale	109 1/4	110	10
Ref & gen 6s series C. 1935	J D	97 1/4	Sale	96 1/2	98 1/8	29
P L B & W Va 5ys ref 4s. 1950	J J	104 1/4	Sale	104 1/4	104 3/4	37
South Div 1st ref 4s A. 1959	J J	85 1/4	86 1/2	86	86 1/2	10
Tol & Clin Div 1st ref 4s A. 1959	J J	104	Sale	103 1/2	104	49
Ref & gen 5s series D. 2000	M S	97 1/2	Sale	96 3/4	97 1/2	164
Conv 4 1/2s. 1960	F A	104	Sale	104 1/4	104 1/4	1
Bangor & Aroostook 1st 5s. 1943	J J	88	Sale	88	90	18
Con ref 4s. 1951	J J	71	Sale	71	71	50
Battle Crk & Stur 1st g 3s. 1938	J D	98 3/8	99 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	71
Beech Creek 1st g 4s. 1936	J J	85 3/8	Sale	85 3/8	85 3/8	85 3/8
2d guar g 5s. 1936	J J	94 1/2	Sale	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2
Beech Crk ext 1st g 3 1/2s. 1951	A O	102 1/4	Sale	102 1/4	103 1/4	94
Belvidere Del cons g 3 1/2s. 1943	J J	102 1/4	Sale	101 7/8	102 3/4	114
Big Sandy 1st 4s guar. 1944	J D	82 1/2	85	85	85	81
Boston & Maine 1st 5s A. C. 1937	M S	96 1/2	Sale	96 1/2	96 1/2	96 1/2
1st m 5s ser 4s. 1955	M N	96 1/2	Sale	96 1/2	96 1/2	96 1/2
Boston & N Y Air Line 1st 4s 1955	F A	96 1/2	Sale	96 1/2	96 1/2	96 1/2
Brunns & West 1st g u 4s. 1933	J J	102 3/4	Sale	102 3/4	102 3/4	4
Buff Roch & Pitts gen g 5s. 1937	M S	89	Sale	88 3/4	89 1/4	15
Consol 4 1/2s. 1957	M N	102	Sale	102	102 1/4	7
Burl CR & Nor 1st & coll 5s. 1934	A O	107	108 1/2	107 1/2	108 1/2	3
Canada Sou cons g 5s A. 1962	A O	99 1/8	Sale	98 3/4	99 1/4	28
Canadian Nat 4 1/2s. Sept 15 1954	M S	99 1/4	Sale	98 3/4	99 1/2	41
30-year gold 4 1/2s. 1957	J D	99 1/2	Sale	98 3/4	99 1/2	41
Gold 4 1/2s. 1968	J D	99 1/2	Sale	98 3/4	99 1/2	41
Guaranteed g 5s. July 1969	J D	105 1/2	Sale	105 1/2	105 1/2	28
Guaranteed g 5s. Oct 1969	A O	105 1/2	Sale	105 1/2	105 1/2	22
Guaranteed g 5s. 1969	J D	105 1/2	Sale	105 1/2	105 1/2	12
Guar g 4 1/2s. June 15 1955	J D	100 1/8	Sale	100 1/8	100 1/8	30
Guar gold 4 1/2s. 1940	J D	112	Sale	111 1/2	112	63
Canadian North deb 1 1/2s. 1940	J D	117 1/4	Sale	117 1/4	118	7
25-year s f deb 6 1/2s. 1946	J D	113 1/4	Sale	113 1/4	113 1/4	10
Registered	F A	100 1/8	101	100 1/8	101	10
10-yr gold 4 1/2s. Feb 15 1935	F A	87 1/4	Sale	87	87 1/4	55
Canadian Pac Ry 4% deb stock. 1946	M S	99 1/4	Sale	99 1/4	101 3/8	7
Col tr 4 1/2s. 1946	M S	104 1/2	Sale	104 1/2	104 1/2	46
5s coll tr cts. Dec 1 1954	J J	103 1/2	Sale	103 1/2	103 1/2	101
Coll tr g 6s. Dec 1 1954	J J	97	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	68
Collateral trust 4 1/2s. 1960	M S	75	79	75	75	102
Cardinal & Shaw 1st g 4s. 1933	J J	103 1/8	Sale	102	103 1/8	18
Caro Cent 1st cons g 4s. 1949	J J	92	91	91	91	91
Caro Clinch & O 1st 30-yrs. 1932	J D	82	83 3/8	83	83 3/4	5
1st & con g 6s ser A Dec 15 1958	J D	101 3/4	Sale	101 1/4	101 1/4	3
Cart & Ad 1st g 4s. 1981	J D	92	91	91	91	91
Cent Branch U P 1st g 4s. 1948	J D	101 3/4	Sale	101 1/4	101 1/4	3
Central of Ga 1st g 5s. Nov 1945	F A	100	101 1/8	101 1/8	101 1/8	3
Consol gold 5s. 1945	M N	98 3/8	99 3/4	99	99 3/4	3
Registered	M N	90	93 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	3
Ref & gen 5 1/2s series B. 1950	A O	100 1/2	Sale	100 1/2	100 1/2	100
Ref & gen 5s series C. 1959	A O	100 1/2	Sale	100 1/2	100 1/2	100
Chatte Div pur money g 4s. 1951	J D	100 1/2	Sale	100 1/2	100 1/2	100
Mac & Nor Div 1st g 5s. 1946	J J	100	101	102	102	101
Mid Ga & Atl Div pur m 5s 4 1/2	J J	100	101	102	102	101
Mobile Div 1st g 5s. 1946	J J	86	88	86 1/2	86 1/2	10
Cent New Eng 1st g 4s. 1961	J J	97 1/2	98	98 1/4	98 1/4	10
Cent RR & Bkg of Ga coll 6s 1937	M N	112 1/2	116	112 3/4	112 3/4	1
Central of N J gen gold 5s. 1987	J J	109	111 1/2	111 1/2	111 1/2	10
Registered	Q J	95	98 1/2	98	98 1/2	97 1/2
General 4s. 1987	J J	96 1/4	Sale	96 1/4	97	35
Cent Pac 1st ref g 4s. 1949	F A	95	96 3/8	95	95 3/8	15
Registered	F A	104 1/2	104 1/4	104 3/8	104 3/4	15
Through Short L 1st g u 4s 1954	A O	108 3/8	111 1/4	108	108 3/8	10
Guaranteed g 5s. 1960	F A	104 1/2	104 1/4	104 3/8	104 3/4	15
Charleston & Sav'n 1st 7s. 1936	J J	104 1/2	104 1/4	104 3/8	104 3/4	15
Ches & Ohio 1st cons g 6s. 1939	M N	105	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	10
Registered	M N	105	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	10
General gold 4 1/2s. 1992	M S	100	104 1/2	101 1/2	102 1/2	10
Registered	M S	100	104 1/2	101 1/2	102 1/2	10
Ref & Imp 4 1/2s ser B. 1995	J J	100 1/8	Sale	100 1/8	100 1/8	99
Ref & Imp 4 1/2s ser B. 1995	J J	100 1/8	Sale	100 1/8	100 1/8	99
Craig Valley 1st 5s. May 1940	J J	93 1/4	Sale	93	93	1
Potts Creek Branch 1st 4s. 1946	J J	95 1/2	95 5/8	96	96	1
R & A Div 1st con g 4s. 1989	J J	92 3/4	Sale	92 3/4	93	1
2d con gold 4s. 1989	J J	101 1/4	107	101 1/8	101 1/8	156
Warm Spring V 1st g 5s. 1941	M S	72	Sale	72	72	39
Ches Corp conv 5s. May 15 47	M N	70	72 1/2	69	69 1/2	70
Chic & Alton RR ref g 3s. 1949	A O	79 3/4	Sale	79 3/4	79 3/4	6
Cit dep stpd Oct 1930 int.	J J	90 1/2	91 1/4	90 3/4	90 3/4	6
Railway 1st lien 3 1/2s. 1950	J J	98	Sale	98	98	7
Chic Burl & C—III Div 3 1/2s. 1949	J J	90 1/2	91	91	91	91
Registered	J J	98	Sale	98	98	98
Illinois Division 4s. 1958	M S	97 3/4	Sale	97 3/4	98 1/8	54
General 4s. 1958	M S	101 1/4	102 1/8	101 5/8	101 5/8	2
1st & ref 4 1/2s ser B. 1971	F A	109 1/2	Sale	109 1/2	109 1/2	9
1st & ref 6s series A. 1971	F A	109 1/2	Sale	109 1/2	109 1/2	9

N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE. Week Ended Feb. 27.		Interest Period	Price Friday Feb. 27.	Week's Range or Last Sale
--	--	--------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE. Week Ended Feb. 27.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE. Week Ended Feb. 27.										
Interest Period		Price Range or Last Sale.		Week's Range or Last Sale.		Range Since Jan. 1.		Bonds Sold		Interest Period		Price Range or Last Sale.		Week's Range or Last Sale.		Range Since Jan. 1.		Bonds Sold		
Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	High	Low	High		Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	High	Low	High		
Fonda Johns & Glov 1st 4 1/2s 1952	M N	22 1/2	24	24 1/2	25	5	24	28 1/2		Mex Internat 1st 4s asstd	1977	M S	---	---	2 1/2	Dec'30	---	---	---	---
Fort St U D Co 1st g 4 1/2s 1941	J J	93 1/2	---	96 1/2	Aug'30	---	---	---	---	Mich Gen Det & Bay City 6s 1931	O M	---	---	---	97 1/2	Feb'31	---	---	---	---
Et W Den C 1st g 5 1/2s 1961	J D	105 1/2	---	105	Dec'30	---	---	---	---	Registered										
From Elk & Mo Val 1st 6s 1933	A O	100 1/2	100 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	8	103 1/2	104 1/2	---	Mich Air Line 4s 1940	J J	97	98 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	---	---	---	---
G H & S A M & P 1st 5s 1931	M N	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	6	100 1/2	100 1/2	---	Jack Lans & Sag 3 1/2s 1951	M S	83 1/2	---	79	May'26	---	---	---	---	---
2d extens 5s guar 1931	J J	100 1/2	101 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	6	100 1/2	100 1/2	---	1st gold 3 1/2s 1952	M N	89 1/2	---	89 1/2	89 1/2	---	---	---	---	---
Galv Hous & Hend 1st 5s 1933	A O	100	100	99 1/2	99 1/2	1	95	100	---	Ref & Imp't 4 1/2s ser C 1979	J J	100	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	2	102	104 1/2	---	---
Ga & Ala Ry 1st cons 5s Oct 1943	A J	---	60	57 1/2	Feb'31	---	---	57 1/2	---	Mid of N J 1st ext 6s 1940	A O	87 1/2	94 1/2	94	Nov'30	---	---	---	---	---
Ga Caro & Nor 1st gu g 5s '29	J J	92	98 1/2	93	93	3	85	95	---	Mill & Nor 1st ext 4 1/2s (1880) 1934	J D	99 1/2	---	99 1/2	99 1/2	7	97 1/2	99 1/2	---	---
Extended at 6% to July 1 1934	J J	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Cons ext 4 1/2s (1884) 1934	J D	100	---	100	100	20	97	100	---	---
Georgia Midland 1st 3s 1946	A O	73	73	Jan'31	---	---	73	73	---	Mill Spar & N W 1st gu 4s 1947	M S	92 1/2	96	95	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
Gouv & Oswegatchie 1st 5s 1942	J D	100 1/2	104 1/2	98 1/2	Feb'24	---	---	---	---	Mill & State Line 1st 3 1/2s 1941	J J	85	92	90	Apr'28	---	---	---	---	---
Gr R & I ext 1st gu g 4 1/2s 1941	A J	101 1/2	101 1/2	101	Feb'31	---	---	99 1/2	101	Minn & St Louis 1st cons 5s 1934	M N	20	30	13 1/2	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
Grand Trunk of Can Deb 7s 1940	J O	111 1/2	111 1/2	111 1/2	117 1/2	6	105 1/2	107 1/2	---	Cts of deposit 1934	M S	63 1/2	7	7	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
15-year 1st 6s 1936	M S	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	12	105 1/2	107 1/2	---	Ref & refunding gold 4s 1949	Q F	8	10	8 1/2	Dec'30	---	---	---	---	---
Grays Point Term 1st 5s 1947	J D	111 1/2	111 1/2	112	Nov'30	---	---	109 1/2	112	Certificate of deposit 1962	J J	15	10	8 1/2	Nov'30	---	---	---	---	---
Great Northern Gen 7s ser A 1924	J D	111 1/2	111 1/2	109	Jan'31	---	---	109	109	M St P & S S M con g 4s Int gu '38	J J	88 1/2	---	88 1/2	88 1/2	43	83	89 1/2	---	---
Registered										1st cons 5s 1928	J J	84 1/2	---	84 1/2	84 1/2	2	80	84 1/2	---	---
1st & ref 4 1/2s series A 1961	J J	99 1/2	101	100	100 1/2	26	99	101 1/2	---	1st cons 5s gu as to Int 1938	J J	93 1/2	---	93 1/2	93 1/2	5	92	94 1/2	---	---
General 5 1/2s series B 1952	J J	109 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	15	107 1/2	111	---	10-year coll trust 6 1/2s 1931	M S	99 1/2	100 1/2	100	100	3	98 1/2	100	---	---
General 5s series C 1973	J J	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	106 1/2	3	103 1/2	106 1/2	---	1st & ref 6 1/2s series A 1946	J J	85 1/2	89	87	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
General 4 1/2s series D 1976	J J	99 1/2	100	99 1/2	99 1/2	17	97 1/2	100	---	25-year 5 1/2s 1949	M S	62 1/2	68	65 1/2	66	8	62 1/2	69	---	---
General 4 1/2s series E 1977	J J	98 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	74	96	99 1/2	---	1st ref 5 1/2s ser B 1978	J J	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	6	97	99 1/2	---	---
Green Bay & West Deb cts A 1929	Feb	67	85	70	Dec'30	---	---	15	21	1st Chicago Term s f 4s 1941	M N	94	---	85 1/2	Dec'30	---	---	---	---	---
Debentures cts B 1929	Feb	17	19	20	Jan'31	---	---	---	---	Mississippi Central 1st 5s 1949	J J	63	95	63	63	1	60	65 1/2	---	---
Greenbrier Ry 1st gu 4s 1940	A O	95 1/2	97 1/2	94 1/2	Aug'30	---	---	97 1/2	99 1/2	Mo-Hill R R 1st 5s ser A 1959	J J	94 1/2	---	94 1/2	94 1/2	1	91	95 1/2	---	---
Gulf Mob & Nor 1st 5 1/2s 1950	A O	96 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	Feb'31	---	---	87	87	Mo-Kan & Tex 1st gold 4s 1940	J D	90 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	28	88 1/2	92	---	---
1st M 5s series C 1950	A O	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Mo-K-T R R pr lien 5s ser A 1962	J J	102	103 1/2	102 1/2	103 1/2	8	100 1/2	103 1/2	---	---
Gulf & S 1st ref & ter 5s Feb'31	J J	103 1/2	---	104	Feb'31	---	---	103 1/2	104	40-year 4s series B 1962	J J	107 1/2	89 1/2	89	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	
Hocking Val 1st cons g 4 1/2s 1929	J J	104 1/2	105 1/2	104	Feb'31	---	---	101 1/2	106 1/2	Prior lien 4 1/2s ser D 1978	J J	96 1/2	98	97 1/2	97 1/2	37	94 1/2	97 1/2	---	---
Registered										Con adjust 5s ser A Jan 1967	A O	94	95	94	94 1/2	24	89	95	---	---
Housatonic Ry cons g 5s 1937	M N	100 1/2	---	100 1/2	Feb'31	---	---	99	100 1/2	Mo Pac 1st & ref 5s ser A 1965	F A	96 1/2	---	96	97 1/2	8	94 1/2	100	---	---
H & T C 1st g 5s Int guar 1937	J J	101	101	101	101	1	100	101	---	General 4s 1975	M S	71 1/2	---	70 1/2	72 1/2	129	69	75	---	---
Houston Belt & Term 1st 5s 1937	J J	101	101	101	Feb'31	---	---	100 1/2	101	1st & ref 5s series F 1977	M N	94 1/2	---	94	94 1/2	108	93	99 1/2	---	---
Houston E & W Tex 1st g 5s 1933	M N	101 1/2	---	101 1/2	Jan'31	---	---	100	101 1/2	1st & ref 5s series G 1978	M N	94	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	45	93 1/2	99	---	---
1st guar 5s redeemable 1933	M N	101 1/2	---	101 1/2	Jan'31	---	---	98	101	Conv gold 5 1/2s 1949	M N	99	---	99	101	58	93	101	---	---
Hud & Manhat 1st 5s ser A 1957	F A	99 1/2	---	99 1/2	100 1/2	57	98	101	---	1st ref 5s series H 1980	A O	94 1/2	---	93 1/2	94 1/2	35	93 1/2	99	---	---
Adjustment income 5s Feb 1957	A O	78 1/2	---	78 1/2	79	99	74	79	---	1st & ref 5s ser I 1981	F A	95	---	95	95 1/2	112	95	95 1/2	---	---
Illinois Central 1st gold 4s 1951	J J	95 1/2	---	96	Dec'30	---	---	85	85	Mo Pac 3d 7s ext at 4% July 1938	M N	97 1/2	---	100	Mar'30	---	---	---	---	---
1st gold 3 1/2s 1951	J J	85 1/2	88	85	Feb'31	---	---	86 1/2	86 1/2	Mob & B pr prior lien g 5s 1945	J J	94	---	97	Jan'31	---	---	---	---	---
Registered										1st M 4s series A 1945	J J	88 1/2	90 1/2	84	Dec'30	---	---	---	---	---
Extended 1st gold 3 1/2s 1951	A O	85 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	Dec'30	---	---	86 1/2	86 1/2	Small 1945	J J	75	85	82	Dec'30	---	---	---	---	---
1st gold 3s sterling 1951	M S	---	---	73	Mar'30	---	---	90	96	Mobile & Ohio gen gold 4s 1938	M S	100 1/2	101 1/2	102	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
Collateral trust gold 4s 1952	A O	91 1/2	92	92	92	5	90	96	---	Montgomery Div 1st g 5s 1947	F A	100 1/2	101 1/2	102	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
Registered										Ref & Imp't 4 1/2s 1977	M S	---	---	80 1/2	94 1/2	18	75	90 1/2	---	---
1st refunding 4s 1955	M N	92	---	91 1/2	92	6	90 1/2	92 1/2	---	Sec 5 notes 1938	M S	81 1/2	---	80	81 1/2	18	75	90 1/2	---	---
Purchased lines 3 1/2s 1952	J J	87 1/2	---	86	87 1/2	8	80	87 1/2	---	Mo & Mal 1st gu gold 4s 1991	M S	91 1/2	---	91 1/2	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
Collateral trust gold 4s 1953	M N	88 1/2	---	88 1/2	89 1/2	44	83	89 1/2	---	Mont C 1st gu 6s 1937	J J	108 1/2	---	108	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
Registered										1st guar gold 5s 1937	J J	102 1/2	---	102 1/2	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
Refunding 5s 1955	M N	105 1/2	---	105 1/2	107 1/2	2	104 1/2	106	---	Morris & Essex 1st gu 3 1/2s 2000	J D	84 1/2	85 1/2	84 1/2	85 1/2	6	84 1/2	85 1/2	---	---
15-year secured 6 1/2s g 1936	F A	109 1/2	110	109 1/2	110	25	95 1/2	100	---	Constr M 6s ser A 1955	M N	107 1/2	---	107	107 1/2	18	107	108 1/2	---	---
40-year 4 1/2s Aug 1 1966	F A	96 1/2	---	96 1/2	97 1/2	60	92	93	---	Chatt M 4 1/2s ser B 1955	M N	102 1/2	---	102 1/2	102 1/2	11	101	103	---	---
Calro Bridge gold 4s 1951	J D	90 1/2	---	90 1/2	90 1/2	60	82	93	---	Nash Contr & St L 4s ser A 1973	F A	94 1/2	95 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	4	93 1/2	95	---	---
Litchfield Div 1st gold 3s 1951	J J	90 1/2	95	93	Jan'31	---	---	92	93	N Fla & S 1st gu g 5s 1937	F A	102 1/2	103 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	2	102 1/2	102 1/2	---	---
Louisville Div Term g 3 1/2s 1953	J J	84 1/2	85 1/2	84 1/2	Feb'31	---	---	82 1/2	84 1/2	Nat Ry of Mex pr lien 4 1/2s 1957	J J	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Omaha Div 1st gold 3s 1951	F A	76 1/2	78	78	Jan'31	---	---	77 1/2	78	1914 coupon on 1957	J J	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St Louis Div & Term g 3s 1951	J J	76 1/2	79	78	Feb'31	---	---	75 1/2	78	Assent cash war ret No. 4 on 1977	A O	4	4 1/2	4	Feb'31	---	---	---	---	---
Gold 3 1/2s 1951	J J	84	85	84 1/2	Feb'31	---														

Main table containing bond listings for 'N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' with columns for Bond Name, Interest, Price, Week's Range, Range Since, and various other details. The table is split into two main sections: 'N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' and 'INDUSTRIALS'.

\* Cash sale. † Due May. ‡ Due August. § Option sale.

N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE.		Interest Period		Price Friday Feb. 27.		Week's Range or Last Sale.		Range Since Jan. 1.	
Week Ended Feb. 27.		Bid	Ask	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
Amer Sugar Ref 5-yr 6s	1937	J	104	104	103 1/2	104	105	103 1/2	105
Am Teleg & Teleg conv 4s	1936	M	101	101	101	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2
30-year conv 4 1/2s	1933	M	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2
30-year conv 5s	1946	J	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4
Registered		J	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4	106 1/4
35-yr s f deb 6s	1960	J	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	107	107 1/2	106 1/2	107 1/2
20-yr s f 6 1/2s	1943	M	109	109	108 1/2	109 1/4	109 1/4	109 1/4	109 1/4
Conv deb 4 1/2s	1939	J	135	135	132	135	135	135	135
35-year deb 5s	1965	F	105 1/4	105 1/4	105 1/4	106 1/2	106 1/2	105 1/4	106 1/2
Am Type Found deb 6s	1940	A	105	106 1/4	105	105 1/2	2	103 1/2	105 1/2
Am Wat Wks & El coll tr 6s	1934	A	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	18	101	104
Deb g 6s series A	1975	M	106	106	105	106 1/2	12	102	106
Am Writ Pap 1 1/2 g 6s	1947	J	70 1/2	70 1/2	70	77	22	59	77
Anglo-Chilean s f deb 7s	1945	J	77	77	74 1/2	74 3/4	3	63	74 3/4
Antilla (Comp Azul) 7 1/2s	1939	J	104 1/4	104 1/4	104	104 1/4	4	101 1/2	104 1/4
Ark & Mem Bridge & Ter 6s	1964	J	107 1/4	107 1/4	107 1/4	107 1/4	1	107 1/4	107 1/4
Armour & Co (R) 4 1/2s	1933	J	90	90	90	90 1/2	43	86 1/2	90 1/2
Armour & Co of Del 6s	1943	J	76	76	75	76 1/2	46	72 1/4	80 1/2
Armstrong Cork conv deb 5s	1940	J	91 1/4	92 1/4	91 1/4	92 1/4	17	91 1/4	92 1/4
Associated Oil 6% gold notes	1935	M	104	104	104	104	1	102	104
Atlanta Gas L 1st 5s	1947	J	102 1/2	102 1/2	103 1/8	June 30			
Atlantic Fruit 7s cts deb	1934	J	14	14	1	Nov 30			
Stamped cts of deposit		J	14	14	12 1/2	May '28			
Atl Gulf & W I S S L coll tr 6s	1959	J	63	63	63	63	4	61 1/2	63
Atlantic Refg deb 6s	1937	J	102	102 1/4	102	102 1/4	9	101	103
Baldw Loco Works 1st 5s	1940	M	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 3/4		106 1/2	106 3/4
Baragua (Comp Azul) 7 1/2s	1937	J	30	30	30	30	48	30	48
Batavian Pete guar deb 4 1/2s	1943	J	96 1/2	96 1/2	94 1/4	96 1/2	106	93 1/2	96 1/2
Belding-Helweg 6s	1936	J	86 1/2	86 1/2	86 1/2	86 1/2	3	86 1/2	90
Bell Teleg of Pa 5s series B	1948	J	108 1/2	108 1/2	108 1/2	108 1/2	31	107	109 1/2
1st & ref 6s series C	1960	A	112 1/2	113	112 1/2	112 1/2	10	110 1/2	114
Berlin City Elec Co deb 6 1/2s	1951	J	74 1/4	74 1/4	73 1/2	75 1/4	53	69 1/2	75 1/4
Deb sink fund 6 1/2s	1959	F	75 1/4	75 1/4	73	75	16	68 1/4	75 1/4
Deb 6s	1955	A	69 1/2	69 1/2	67 1/2	69 1/2	41	64 1/4	69 1/2
Berlin Elec El & Undg 6 1/2s	1956	F	75 1/2	75 1/2	75	75	10	68 1/4	75 1/2
Beth Steel 1st & ref 5s guar A	1942	M	104	104	103 1/2	104	13	102 1/2	105
30-yr p m & imp't s 5s	1936	J	102 1/4	102 1/4	102 1/4	102 1/4	19	101 1/2	103
Bing & Bing deb 6 1/2s	1950	M	81	85	81	Jan 31		78	81 1/2
Botany Cons Mills 6 1/2s	1934	A	31	31	30	31	1	29	35
Bowman-Bilt Hotels 7s	1943	M	100 1/2	104 1/4	101 1/4	103 1/4	1	97	105
B'way & 7th Av 1st cons 5s	1943	J	5	7	5	Feb 31		5	5 1/4
Certificates of deposit		J	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	Dec 30		4 1/2	4 1/2
Brooklyn City RR 1st 5s	1941	J	85 1/2	85 1/2	85	85 1/2	4	85	87
Bklyn Edison Inc gen 5s A	1949	J	107 1/4	107 1/4	106	107 1/4	4	105 1/4	107 1/4
Bklyn-Manh R T sec 6s	1963	J	101 1/4	101 1/4	101	101 1/2	139	98 1/2	101 1/2
Bklyn Co & Sub conv gtd 6s	1941	M	65	73	63	Feb 31		63	64 1/2
1st 5s stamped	1941	J	67 1/2	69	66 1/2	Jan 31		66 1/2	66 1/2
Brooklyn R Tr 1st conv g 4s	2002	J	85	85	82 1/2	June '28		82 1/2	85
Bklyn Union El 1st 4 1/2s	1950	F	87 1/2	88	87 1/2	88 1/4	11	85	88 1/2
Bklyn U Gas 1st cons g 5s	1945	M	108 1/4	109 1/2	107 3/4	Feb 31		107 1/4	107 3/4
1st lien & ref 6s series A	1947	M	117 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2	Feb 31		117 1/2	117 1/2
Conv deb 5 1/2s	1936	J	104 1/2	104 1/2	103 3/4	104 1/2	39	102 1/2	104 1/2
Buff & Susq Iron 1st 5s	1950	J	104 1/2	104 1/2	103 3/4	104 1/2	1	103 3/4	104 1/2
Buff Terminal 1st 4s	1952	A	94 1/2	94 1/2	94	93	4	93	93
Consol 5s	1955	J	99 1/2	101	101	101	2	97 1/2	101 1/4
Bush Term Bldgs 5s gu tax ex	1960	A	102	102	101 1/2	102	18	101	105 1/2
Buff Gen El 4 1/2s ser B	1931	F	101 1/2	101 1/2	101	101 1/2	97	101	101 1/2
By-Prod Coke 1st 5 1/2s	1945	M	103 1/2	103 1/2	102 3/4	103 1/2	15	100 1/2	103 1/2
Cal G & E Corp unif & ref 6s	1937	M	103 1/2	104	104	Feb 31		103	104 1/4
Cal Paek conv deb 6s	1940	J	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	100	32	96 1/4	100
Cal Petroleum conv deb s f 6s	1949	F	97	96 1/4	96 1/4	96 1/4	5	95 1/4	96 1/2
Conv deb s f 5 1/2s	1938	M	100 1/4	101	100 1/4	Feb 31		100 1/4	101
Canada SS L 1st & gen 6s	1942	A	30	31	31	32	2	31	45
Cent Dist Tel 30-yr 5s	1943	J	70 1/2	75	65	70 1/2	7	55	70 1/2
Cent Foundry 1st s f 6s May 31	1943	F	50	55	54	54	1	54	70
Cent Hud G & E 5s	Jan 1957	M	105	105 1/2	104 1/2	105	4	104 1/2	105
Central Steel 1st s f 8s	1941	M	112	113 1/2	112	Feb 31		111 1/2	114
Certain-teed Prod 5 1/2s A	1948	M	35 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2	36 1/4	11	31 1/2	37 1/2
Cespedes Sugar Co 1st s f 7 1/2s	1939	M	48	48	48	Jan 31		48	49
Chic City & Conn Rys 6s Jan 1927	1927	A	37 1/4	39 1/2	35 1/2	Mar 30		35 1/2	37 1/2
Ch G L & Coke 1st g 5s	1937	J	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	5	103 1/2	103 1/2
Chicago Rys 1st 5s stpd rts 15%		F	66 1/2	66 1/2	65 1/2	67	81	63 1/2	70
principal and Aug 1930 int	1943	A	82 1/2	82 1/2	82	82 1/2	1	80 1/2	83
Childs Co deb 5s	1947	J	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	104	90	95 1/2
Chic Coppers 1st 6s	1947	J	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	43	91	93 1/2
Ch G & E 1st A 7s	1965	A	70 1/2	72	72	Dec 30		70 1/2	72
Clearfield Bit Coal 1st 4s	1940	J	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	35	51	70
Colon Oil conv deb 6s	1938	J	65	65	62	67	35	51	70
Colo F & I Co gen s f 5s	1943	F	95	95	95	95	2	95	99 1/2
Col Indus L 1st & coll 5s gu	1934	F	91 1/2	93	92	93	13	90	94 1/2
Columbia G & B deb 5s May 1952	1952	M	98 1/4	98 1/4	98	98 1/4	69	96 1/2	101 1/2
Debentures 5s	Apr 1952	J	98 1/4	98 1/4	98 1/4	99 1/4	6	97	101 1/4
Columbus Gas 1st gold 5s	1932	J	97	97 1/4	97 1/4	97 1/2	5	94	97 1/2
Columbus Ry P & L 1st 4 1/2s	1937	J	97	97 1/4	97 1/4	97 1/2	5	94	97 1/2
Commercial Credit s f 6s	1934	M	96	97	95 1/2	Feb 31		95 1/2	96 1/2
Col tr s f 5 1/2s notes	1935	J	96	97	95 1/2	Feb 31		95 1/2	96 1/2
Comm'l Invest Tr deb 6s	1949	F	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	147	91 1/2	98 1/4
Conv deb 5 1/2s	1949	F	97 1/2	98 1/2	97 1/2	98 1/2	1	105 1/2	106 1/2
Computing 1st & ref s f 6s	1941	J	105 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	1	99 1/4	106 1/2
Conn Ry & L 1st & ref g 4 1/2s	1951	J	99 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4	Feb 31		99 1/4	101 1/2
Stamped guar 4 1/2s	1951	J	99 1/4	101 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4	1	99 1/4	101 1/2
Consol Agric Loan 6 1/2s	1958	J	78 1/2	78 1/2	76 1/2	79 1/2	155	67	79 1/2
Consolidated Hydro-Elec Works of Upper Wuertemberg 7s	1956	J	89 1/2	89 1/2	89	89 1/2	7	82	90
Cons Coat of Md 1st & ref 5s	1940	J	34 1/4	36	34 1/4	35	21	24 1/2	35 1/4
Consol Gas (NY) deb 5 1/2s	1946	F	106	106 1/2	105 1/2	106 1/2	90	103	107 1/2
Consumers Gas of Chic gu 6s	1936	F	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	4	103 1/2	103 1/2
Consumers Power 1st 6s	1952	M	105	105	105	105 1/4	19	103	105 1/4
Container Corp 1st 6s	1946	J	74 1/2	74 1/2	74 1/2	Jan 31		74 1/2	74 1/2
15-yr deb 5s with warr	1943	J	98 1/4	98 1/4	98 1/4	98 1/4	1	97	99 1/4
Copenhagen Teleg 5s s f 5 1/2s	1934	M	98 1/4	98 1/4	98 1/4	98 1/4	154	97	99 1/4
Corn Prod Refg 1st 2 1/2s s f 5 1/2s	1944	F	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	103 1/4	6	102 1/2	104 1/2
Crown Cork & Seal s f 6s	1941	J	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	7	92 1/2	99
Crown Willamette Pap 6s	1951	J	91	91	91	93 1/2	15	84 1/4	93 1/2
Crown Zellerbach deb 6s w 1940	1940	M	75	75	74	75 1/2	10	74	85
Cuba Cane Sugar conv 7s	1930	J	30	41	30	Mar 30			
Conv deben stamped 8%	1930	J	41	41	41	Dec 30			
Cuban Am Sugar 1st coll 8s	1931	M	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	98 1/4	19	89 1/2	99 1/2
Cuban Canal Prod deb 6s	1950	M	72	72	72	78	8	70	85

Main table containing bond listings with columns for Bond Name, Price, Week's Range, Range Since, and various other details. Includes sub-sections for 'N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' and 'BONDS'.

g Cash sale. o Option sale.

Outside Stock Exchanges

**Boston Stock Exchange.**—Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.		Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.	Low.	High.		Low.	High.
<b>Railroads—</b>								
Boston & Albany.....	100	181	184	173½	184	47	Jan	Feb
Boston Elevated.....	100	71	71 7/8	505	69	Jan	73	Feb
Preferred.....	100	80	80	35	80	Jan	83	Jan
1st preferred.....	100	101	103	110	98½	Jan	103	Jan
2d preferred.....	100	87	86½	148	86	Jan	90	Jan
<b>Boston &amp; Maine—</b>								
Pr. pref. stpd.....	100	106	107½	430	100	Jan	107½	Feb
Class A 1st pref.....	100	72½	73	194	62	Jan	75	Feb
Class C 1st pref.....	100	100	105	35	95	Jan	105	Feb
Class B 1st pref.....	100	114	114	5	100	Jan	115	Feb
Boston & Providence.....	100	180½	180½	31	168	Jan	180½	Feb
Chic Jct Ry & Un Stk Yd—								
Preferred.....	100	105½	105½	11	100	Jan	105½	Jan
<b>East Mass St Ry Co—</b>								
1st preferred.....	100	8	8	120	6½	Jan	10	Jan
Maine Central com.....	60	60	62	80	60	Jan	62	Feb
N Y N H & Hartford.....	100	90½	92½	187	75½	Jan	92½	Feb
Norwich & Worcester pf100	130½	130½	130½	14	130	Jan	142	Feb
Old Colony.....	100	130½	134	33	125	Jan	138	Jan
Pennsylvania RR.....	60	63½	63½	1,170	56	Jan	63½	Feb
Vermont & Mass.....	100	120	121	60	118	Jan	122½	Jan
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>								
American Founders Corp..	5	4¾	5¾	643	3¾	Jan	5¼	Jan
Amer & Contrl Corp.....	15	15	15	95	9½	Jan	15½	Feb
Amer Pneum Serv com.....	25	3	3½	80	2	Jan	4	Feb
Preferred.....	10	11	11	45	7	Jan	11	Feb
1st preferred.....	50	40	43½	60	39	Jan	44	Feb
Amer Tel & Tel.....	106	199½	201½	3,625	178½	Jan	201½	Feb
Amoskeg Mfg Co.....	8½	8	8¼	460	7	Jan	9¼	Jan
Aviation Sec of N E.....	3¾	4	4¼	822	2½	Jan	4½	Feb
Bigelow Sanford Carpet...*	26	25½	28	130	24	Jan	33	Jan
Preferred.....	85	85	85	30	83½	Jan	85	Jan
Boston Personal Prop Trust	20	21	21½	220	17½	Jan	21½	Feb
Brown Durrel Co com.....	4	90	90	2	90	Jan	4	Feb
Columbia Graphophone.....	10½	12½	12½	1,575	7¾	Jan	12½	Feb
Crown Cork Internat Corp	7½	7½	7½	100	6¾	Jan	7½	Jan
East Boston Land.....	10	2	2	2	2	Feb	2½	Jan
East Gas & Fuel Assn.....	22½	20	22½	626	17½	Jan	22½	Feb
4½% preferred.....	100	80	81	109	77	Jan	85	Jan
6% preferred.....	100	93½	93½	92	89	Jan	95	Jan
Eastern SS Lines Inc.....	25	26½	27½	630	19½	Jan	27½	Feb
Preferred.....	100	45	45	15	42½	Jan	45	Feb
Economy Grocery Stores.....	26	22½	26	250	18	Jan	26	Feb
Edison Elec Illum.....	100	260	265	374	240	Jan	266½	Feb
Empl Group Assoc T Co.....	19½	19	20	630	17	Jan	19½	Feb
(The) Georgian Inc.....								
Preferred Class A.....	9	10	10	120	8½	Jan	10	Feb
General Alloys Co.....	10¾	4¼	10¾	480	4¼	Jan	10¾	Feb
General Capital Corp.....	37¾	37¾	38½	505	29¼	Jan	38½	Feb
Gilchrist Corp.....	6	6	6	215	6	Feb	6	Feb
Gillette Safety Razor.....	28½	34	34	1,474	21¾	Jan	34	Feb
Hathaway Bakeries pref.....	95	95	125	94	96	Jan	96	Jan
Hygrade Lamp Co.....	24	24	25½	20	19	Jan	25½	Feb
Internat Buttonhol Mach.10	7½	7½	7½	20	7½	Jan	7½	Jan
Int Hydro-Electric.....	29	29	29½	56	23	Jan	29½	Feb
Jenkins Television.....	12	3¼	4¾	825	2½	Jan	4¾	Feb
Libby McNeill & Libby.....	120	49½	13¼	1,200	9½	Jan	13¼	Feb
Mass Utilities Assoc v t c.....	4¾	4¾	5	1,200	3¾	Jan	5	Feb
Mergenthaler Linotype.....	87	87	87	85	89	Jan	89	Jan
Nat Service Co com shs.....	3¼	2¾	3¼	1,420	2¼	Feb	3¼	Jan
New England Pub Service.....	19½	20½	20½	85	17	Jan	21	Feb
New Engl Tel & Tel.....	100	137	140	277	130	Jan	140	Feb
North American Avia.....	8¾	9¾	9¾	30	5¾	Jan	9¾	Feb
Pacific Mills.....	23½	22	24½	1,520	15½	Jan	24½	Feb
Public Utility Holding.....	7¾	7¾	7¾	276	6¼	Jan	7¾	Feb
Ry Light & Sec common.....	50	50	15	40	Jan	50	Feb	
Reece Buttonhole Mach.100	15	15	15	14½	Jan	15	Jan	
Shawmut Assn T C.....	15¼	14½	15¼	1,566	13¼	Jan	15	Feb
Stone & Webster.....	44½	50	50	1,963	39¾	Feb	50	Feb
Swift & Co, new.....	30¾	29½	30¾	453	28	Jan	30¾	Jan
Tarrington Co.....	45¾	47	47	390	43	Jan	47	Feb
Tower Mfg Co.....	80c	80c	90c	310	40c	Jan	1¼	Jan
Union Twist Drill.....	29	29	100	19½	Jan	30	Feb	
United Founders Corp com.....	9	8¼	9	2,001	6¼	Jan	10	Jan
U S Shoe Mach Corp pf.25	31	31	50	31	Jan	31½	Jan	
United Shoe Mach Corp.25	56	56	56½	1,579	54¾	Jan	58	Jan
U. S. Elec Power Corp.....	8¼	6	8¼	376	4¼	Jan	6½	Feb
U S & Internat Sec.....	1¼	1¼	1¼	15	1	Feb	1¼	Feb
Venezuela Holding Corp.....	1	1	100	35c	Jan	1	Feb	
Venezuela Mexican Oil.....	1¼	2	110	1¼	Feb	3	Jan	
Waldorf System Inc.....	24½	24½	40	22½	Jan	26½	Feb	
Waltham Watch common.....	15	17	25	15	Jan	17	Jan	
Preferred.....	35	43	75	35	Feb	50	Jan	
Warren Bros Co new.....	44½	41½	46½	3,777	28¾	Jan	46½	Feb
<b>Mining—</b>								
Arcadian Cons Min Co...25	15c	25c	25c	15c	Feb	25c	Feb	
Arizona Commercial.....	5	65c	65c	200	65c	Feb	1¼	Feb
Calumet & Hecla.....	10½	10½	11½	381	8¾	Jan	11½	Feb
Copper Range.....	25	8	8½	710	7c	Feb	8½	Feb
East Butte Copper Mine.....	15c	15c	810	15c	Feb	2	Feb	
Hancock Cons.....	50c	50c	100	50c	Feb	1	Feb	
Isle Royal Copper.....	6¼	6	6¼	990	4¼	Jan	6¼	Feb
La Salle Copper Co.....	95c	95c	100	89c	Jan	95c	Jan	
Mohawk.....	19½	21	570	15½	Jan	21	Feb	
Nevada Cons Copper.....	13½	13½	35	11	Feb	13½	Feb	
North Butte.....	2½	2½	3¾	39,241	1	Jan	3¾	Feb
Old Dominion Co.....	25	3¾	3¾	460	2½	Jan	3¾	Feb
P O Pochontas Co.....	13½	14	185	13½	Feb	13½	Jan	
Quincy.....	9¾	9¾	10¾	4,355	7	Jan	10¾	Feb
St Mary's Mineral Land.25	9	8¼	9	615	7	Jan	9	Feb
Utah Apex Mining.....	5	1½	1½	625	1	Jan	1½	Jan
Utah Metal & Tunnel.....	1	56½c	35c	56c	25c	Jan	56c	Feb
<b>Bonds—</b>								
Chic Jct Ry & Un Stk Yds—								
4s.....	1940	94½	94½	\$2,000	93½	Jan	94½	Feb
5s 1940.....	103	103	2,000	101½	Jan	103	Jan	
Eastern Mass St Ry 5s 1948	30	30¾	7,000	23½	Feb	35	Jan	
4½s.....	1948	25	29	18,000	21½	Jan	30	Jan
K C Mem & Birm 5s.....	100	100	1,000	99	Jan	100	Feb	
New England Pow Assoc.....	88	88	1,000	88	Feb	88	Feb	
Western T & T 6s.....	1932	101¾	101¾	15,000	101	Jan	101¾	Jan

\* No par value. † Ex-dividend.

**Chicago Stock Exchange.**—Record of transactions at the Chicago Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.		Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.	Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Abbott Laboratories com.*	38½	46¾	38½	1,250	35	Jan	38½	Feb
Acme Steel Co cap stk..25	40¼	40¼	41¼	500	35	Jan	41¼	Feb
Almsworth Mfg Corp com10	12	12	12	100	8¼	Jan	12	Feb
All-Amer Mohawk A.....	5	1	1	100	1	Jan	1	Jan

Stocks (Continued) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.		
Allied Motor Ind. Inc com*	2	2	2¼	3,500	1½	Jan	3¼	Jan
Altorfer Bros Co conv pref*	22	19	22	2,800	28	Jan	36	Feb
Am Commonw Pow A com*	15½	16¼	16¼	800	13¼	Jan	16¼	Feb
Amer Equities Co com.....	6¾	5¾	7¼	1,900	4½	Jan	7¼	Feb
Amer Pub Serv Co pf.....	100	93½	93½	30	91	Jan	94	Feb
Amer Radio & Tel St.....	1	1	1½	900	¾	Jan	1½	Feb
Appalachian Gas Cor com*	7¼	7¼	7¾	200	6	Jan	8¼	Feb
Art Metal Wks Inc com.....	8	7¾	8¾	2,150	3¾	Jan	8¾	Feb
Associated Investment Co*	60	60	60	50	57	Jan	60	Feb
Assoc Tel & Tel of A.....	66½	67	20	65	Feb	67½	Jan	
\$6 pref with warrants.....	88½	88½	10	86½	Jan	88½	Jan	
Assoc Tel Util Co com.....	25¼	25	25¼	1,850	21½	Jan	25½	Feb
Automat Wash conv pfd.....	5¾	5¾	5¾	200	5	Jan	6	Jan
Backstay Welt Co com.....	14	14	14	50	12	Jan	15	Feb
Beatrice Creamery com.50	75	75	100	66	Jan	79	Feb	
Bendix Aviation com.....	23¾	23	25¼	64,300	16¼	Jan	25½	Feb
Binks Mfg A conv pfd.....	8¾	8¾	40	6	Feb	9¼	Jan	
Borg-Warner Corp com.10	29½	27½	30½	39,700	20½	Jan	30½	Feb
7% preferred.....	100	95	95	100	88	Jan	95	Feb
Borny Viton Corp pfd.....	4	4	7½	80	2¾	Feb	7½	Feb
Brach & Sons (E J) com.....	14½	15	300	11¼	Jan	16¼	Feb	
Brown Fence & Wire—								
Class A.....	19½	19½	200	17½	Feb	20	Feb	
Class B.....	8	9	400	5	Jan	10½	Feb	
Bruce Co (E L) com.....	20	20	20	300	19½	Jan	22	Jan
Bunte Bros com.....	10	10	17½	10	15¼	Jan	17¼	Jan
Burnham Trad Corp com.....	2½	2	2½					

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	Hgh.		Low.	Hgh.
Midland Util—						
6% prior lien.....100		82½	84	40	79	Jan 100½ Feb
7% prior lien.....100	100	96	100	120	95	Jan 100 Feb
Miller & Hart Inc con pf.*		22	22	50	20½	Feb 24 Feb
Miss Val Util pr lien pd.*	94½	94½	94½	50	91½	Feb 95 Jan
7% preferred.....		95½	96½	100	92½	Jan 97 Jan
Mo-Kan Pipe Line com.*	5	6½	9	9,600	5½	Jan 10½ Jan
Modine Mfg com.*		36	37	800	35½	Feb 38½ Jan
Monroe Chem Co—						
Preferred.....		25	25	90	22	Jan 25 Feb
Morgan Lithograph com*		6½	8½	2,700	4½	Jan 9 Feb
Mosser Leather Corp com*		8	8	350	8	Jan 8 Jan
Munroe Gear Co—						
Common.....		2½	2½	100	1½	Feb 2½ Feb
Muskegon Motor Spec—						
Convertible A.....		14½	15½	300	10	Jan 15½ Feb
Nat Elec Power A part.*		23½	24½	350	22	Jan 25½ Feb
7% preferred.....100		94	95	30	90	Jan 95 Feb
Nat'l Family Stores com.*		3½	4½	600	3½	Feb 6 Jan
National Leather com.*	10	¾	¾	300	¾	Jan 1 Jan
Nat Pub Serv 3½ pref.*		42	43½	230	40½	Jan 43½ Feb
Natl Rep Inv Tr all cts*	31	31	31	100	30	Jan 31 Jan
Nat Secur Invest Co com.*	7½	6½	7½	3,800	6½	Feb 7½ Feb
Certificates.....		73	73	150	64	Jan 76 Feb
Nat'l Standard com.*	31½	30½	31½	2,100	25½	Jan 31½ Feb
Nat Un Radio Corp com.*		4	5	1,900	1½	Jan 5 Feb
Noblitt-Sparks Ind com.*	43½	42½	43½	1,900	38	Jan 45½ Feb
North Amer Car com.*	21½	21½	31	3,100	21½	Feb 31 Feb
No Amer Gas & Elec A.*	11½	10	12	700	10	Feb 13½ Feb
No Am Lt & Pr Co com.*	66	64½	66	3,000	61	Jan 66 Feb
N & S Am Corp A com.*		9½	10	300	8	Jan 11 Feb
Northwest Bancorp com.*	50	33½	34	650	31½	Jan 37 Jan
Northwest Eng com.*		15½	15½	100	12½	Jan 15½ Jan
Northwest Util—						
7% preferred.....100	95½	94	96	120	85½	Feb 98 Feb
Prior lien pref.....100	101	100	101	80	89½	Jan 102 Feb
Pac Pub Serv A com.*		22½	24	70	20½	Jan 24 Feb
Parker Pen(The) Co com 10		22	24	250	18	Jan 24½ Jan
Peabody Coal Co B com.*		5	5	10	5	Feb 5 Feb
6% preferred.....100		60	60	10	60	Feb 60 Feb
Penn Gas & Elec A com.*		8½	9½	300	8	Feb 11½ Jan
Perfect Circle (The) Co.*	34	33½	35	1,100	25	Jan 35 Feb
Pines Winterfront com.*	5	20½	18	21½	15½	Jan 21½ Feb
Polymet Mfg Corp com.*	5	3½	5	2,950	2	Jan 5½ Feb
Poor & Co class B com.*		4½	5	1,550	4½	Feb 5 Feb
Potter Co (The) com.*	7½	7	7½	200	6	Jan 9 Jan
Process Corp com.*	5	4½	5	500	4	Jan 5 Jan
Pub Serv of Nor Ill com.*	262	250	262	1,200	200½	Jan 262 Feb
Common.....		256	265	125	200	Jan 265 Feb
6% preferred.....100		135	135	360	122½	Jan 135 Feb
7% preferred.....100	139½	138	140	50	129½	Jan 147 Feb
Q R S De Vry Corp com.*	3½	2	3½	8,050	1½	Feb 3½ Feb
Quaker Oats Co—						
Common.....		160	170	550	155	Jan 170 Jan
Preferred.....100	116	115½	116	150	113	Jan 117 Jan
Railroad Shares Corp com*	5	4½	5	850	3½	Jan 5 Feb
Rath Packing Co com.*	19½	19½	20	300	19½	Jan 20½ Jan
Raytheon Mfg Co v t c com*	13½	11½	14½	9,700	5	Jan 14½ Feb
Reliance Mfg Co com.*	10	6½	7½	250	6½	Feb 7½ Jan
Richards (Elmer) Co pref*		3½	2½	400	3½	Jan 6½ Feb
Sangamo Electric Co		24	22	300	23	Jan 26½ Feb
Saxet Co common.....		9	9½	200	9	Feb 10 Feb
Seaboard P & S Co—						
Convertible pref.....	47	44½	47	880	44½	Jan 48 Feb
Seaboard Util Shares Corp*	5½	4½	5½	6,700	3½	Jan 5½ Jan
Silver Steel Casting com*		15	15	150	13	Feb 17 Jan
So Colo Pow Elec A com.*	25	22	22	1,000	19	Jan 22½ Jan
South'n Union Gas com.*	11	10½	11½	2,350	7½	Jan 12 Feb
So'west Gas & E17 % pr 100	96½	96½	96½	80	94	Jan 97 Feb
Southwest Lt & Pr pref.*	92½	91½	93	120	87½	Jan 94½ Jan
Spiegel May Stern com.*	9½	9½	9½	2,000	9½	Feb 9½ Feb
Standard Dredge com.*	4½	4½	4½	900	4	Feb 8 Jan
Convertible pref.....	10	9½	10	400	8½	Feb 16 Jan
Steinitz Radio Co.....	¾	¾	1	2,050	½	Jan 1 Feb
Super Malt Corp com.*	6	6	7	400	4½	Jan 10 Feb
Sutherland Paper Co com 10		8½	10	140	8½	Feb 10 Feb
Swift International.....	15	38½	39½	10,600	34½	Feb 39½ Feb
Swift & Co.....	25	30	29½	2,850	28½	Jan 30½ Jan
Teleph Bond & Sh A.....	55	52	55½	1,520	51½	Feb 55½ Feb
1st preferred.....100		104	104	100	100	Jan 104 Feb
Thompson J R com.*	25	30	31½	1,800	25	Jan 31½ Feb
Time-O-Star Contr pf A.*	25½	25½	26	550	16½	Jan 26½ Feb
Transformer Corp of Am.*		3	3½	150	2	Jan 3½ Jan
12th Street Stores A.....		10½	10½	10	10½	Feb 11 Feb
Twin States Nat Gas pf A*		7	1	900	¾	Feb 2 Jan
United Amer Util Inc com*	8	7½	8½	1,450	5½	Jan 9 Feb
Class A.....		14½	14½	50	10½	Jan 16 Feb
United Corp of Amer pf.*	12½	10	12½	1,650	7	Jan 12½ Feb
United Gas Co com.*	11½	10½	11½	11,200	10	Feb 11½ Feb
United Ptrs & Pubs—						
Common.....		6½	7½	400	6½	Feb 10 Jan
U S Gypsum.....20	45	42½	46	4,050	38	Jan 46 Feb
Preferred.....100		125	125	50	116½	Jan 125 Feb
U S Lines Inc pref.*		5½	6	450	5½	Feb 6½ Jan
U S Radio & Telev com.*	29½	29½	31	41,400	14½	Jan 31½ Feb
Utah Radio Prod com.*	4½	4½	4½	1,900	2½	Jan 5½ Feb
Util & Ind Corp com.*	9½	8½	9½	9,500	5½	Jan 9½ Feb
Convertible preferred.....	19½	18½	19½	2,000	15	Jan 19½ Feb
Utilities Power & Lt Corp						
Common non-voting.....	14	13½	14½	1,450	9	Jan 14½ Feb
Class A.....	30½	29	30½	3,800	22½	Jan 30½ Feb
Viking Pump Co com.*		30	30	30	8	Feb 9½ Feb
Preferred.....		26½	27	90	25	Jan 27 Jan
Vorclone Corp part pf.*	4	4	4	390	1½	Feb 4 Feb
Vortex Cup Co.....	21½	21	22	1,000	18½	Feb 22 Feb
Class A.....	27½	27½	28	500	25	Feb 29 Feb
Ward (Montgomery) & Co						
A.....		101	102	1,250	95	Jan 102 Feb
Waynesha Motor Co com*	68	65	73	580	45	Jan 73 Feb
Wayne Pump Co—						
Common.....		6½	6½	30	5½	Jan 6½ Feb
Convertible pref.....		23	28	10	21½	Jan 28 Feb
Western Cont Util Inc A.*		14½	14½	100	14½	Feb 22 Jan
Western Pow Lt & Tel cl A*		22½	22½	110	20½	Jan 23 Jan
Wextark Radio Stores com*	1½	1	1½	8,950	½	Feb 3 Jan
Wisconsin Bank Shs com 10	6½	6	6½	2,600	5½	Jan 6½ Jan
Yates-Amer Mach part pf*	6½	6½	8½	1,850	4	Jan 9 Feb
Yellow Cab Co Inc (Chic).*		21½	23	650	20	Jan 23 Feb
Zenith Radio Corp com.*	5	4	5½	7,050	2½	Jan 5½ Feb

\* No par value. # Ex-dividend. y Ex-rights.

Toronto Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at the Toronto Stock Exchange Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	Hgh.		Low.	Hgh.
Abitibi Pr & Paper com.*			10½	13½	1,045	8½	Jan 13½ Feb
6% preferred.....100		40	50	40	50	39½	Feb 50 Feb
Atlantic Sugar com.*		28	28	34½	1,255	13	Jan 34½ Feb
Preferred.....		100	100	5	79½	13	Jan 100 Feb
Barcelona T L & Pr.....*		23½	24	46	22½	Feb 24 Feb	
Betty Bros com.*		16	16½	50	16	Feb 20 Jan	
Preferred.....		75	75	5	75	Feb 80 Jan	
Bell Telephone.....100	149	147½	149½	111	141	Jan 151½ Feb	
Blue Ribbon Corp com.*		13	13	7	12	Jan 13 Feb	
6½% preferred.....		34	34	35	30	Feb 35 Feb	
Brazilian T L & Pr com.*	26½	26	27½	15,690	20½	Jan 27½ Feb	
B O Packers com.*		2	3	285	2	Feb 3½ Feb	
Preferred.....		20	20	140	15	Jan 22 Jan	
B O Power A.....	41	40½	42	830	35	Jan 42 Feb	
Boish Emp Steel com 100		1	1	11	1	Feb 2 Jan	
2d preferred.....100		2½	2½	23	2½	Feb 3½ Feb	
Building Products A.....*		24½	26	115	22½	Jan 26 Feb	
Burt F N Co com.*	25	42	43	140	40	Jan 44½ Feb	
Canada Bread com.*	7½	7	7½	70	7	Feb 7½ Jan	
1st preferred.....100		98	100	105	95	Jan 100 Feb	
B preferred.....100		77	78	15	62	Jan 80 Feb	
Canada Cement com.*	12½	12½	15½	325	12½	Feb 15½ Feb	
Preferred.....		93	94	115	91½	Jan 94 Feb	
Canada Wire & Cable B.*		30	30½	70	29	Feb 30½ Feb	
Canadian Bakeries A.....*		12	16	22	9	Jan 16 Feb	
Canadian Cannery com.*		10½	11	95	10½	Feb 13½ Feb	
Conv preferred.....		13	13½	2,690	12½	Feb 14 Jan	
Canadian Car & Fdy com.*		90	91½	16	89½	Feb 92½ Jan	
Candied Gen Elec com.*	33	33	34	250	25½	Jan 36½ Feb	
Canadian Gas Elec com.*	50	250	255	10	250	Feb 255 Feb	
Preferred.....		61	62	21	59½	Jan 62 Feb	
Canadian Indus Alcohol A*		4½	4½	55	2½	Jan 6½ Jan	
Canadian Oil com.*	20½	20	20½	30	18	Jan 23½ Jan	
Canadian Pacific Ry.....100	44½	43½	45½	1,580	38½	Jan 45½ Feb	
City Dairy com.*		61	61	2	67	Jan 61 Feb	
Cockshutt Plow com.*	9½	9½	9½	25	8½	Jan 10 Jan	
Consolidated Bakeries.....*	11½	10½	12	762	8	Jan 12½ Feb	
Cons Food Products com.*	35	1½	1½	95	1½	Feb 3 Jan	
A.....		4½	4½	20	4½	Feb 6 Jan	
Cons Mining & Smelting 25	182½	175½	183½	305	133	Feb 183½ Feb	
Consumers Gas.....100	186	185	186	130	180½	Jan 186 Feb	
Cornwall Mill Mills com.*	8	7½	8	215	7½	Feb 9 Jan	
Preferred.....100		88	88	5	88	Feb 93 Jan	
Crow's Nest Pass Coal 100		9	9	40	9	Feb 15 Jan	
Dome Mines Limited.....*	10.90	10½	10.90	700	9.20	Jan 11.30 Feb	
Dominion Stores com.*	19½	20	22	2,425	14	Jan 22 Feb	
East Steel Prod pr pref 100		97½	97½	20	97½	Feb 98 Jan	
Easy Washing Mach com.*		3½	3½	15	3½	Feb 3½ Feb	
Famous Players com.*		37	37	3	37	Feb 37 Feb	
Fanny Farmer com.*	14	14	17	300	11½	Jan 17 Feb	
Ford Co of Canada A.....*	27	26½	28½	3,3			

Table of stock prices for Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, 1914. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Table of stock prices for Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, 1914. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—For this week's record of transactions on the Pittsburgh Exchange see page 1563.

Table of stock prices for Cleveland Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, 1914. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Cleveland Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock prices for Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, 1914. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock prices for Baltimore Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, 1914. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock prices for Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, 1914. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	Low.	High.
C N O & T P pref. 100	102 1/4	109 1/4	109 1/4	7	107	Feb	109 1/4	Feb
Cin Gas & Elec pref. 100	102 1/4	101 1/4	102 1/4	417	100 1/4	Feb	102 1/4	Jan
Cincinnati Street Ry. 50	40	39	40	313	37 1/4	Jan	40	Jan
Cin & Sub Tel. 50	99 1/4	98 1/4	99 1/4	502	96 1/4	Jan	99 1/4	Feb
Cincinnati Tobacco 50	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	96	10 1/4	Feb	10 1/4	Feb
Cin Union Stock Yards. 50	29	29	29	1	23	Jan	29	Jan
City Ice pref. 50	80 1/4	80 1/4	80 1/4	10	78 1/4	Jan	81 1/4	Feb
City Ice & Fuel. 37	37	37	37	42	36	Jan	37	Jan
Cohen (Dan) Co. 16	16	16	16 1/2	87	15 1/2	Jan	16 1/2	Jan
Crosley Radio A. 8 1/4	7	8 1/4	8 1/4	545	4 1/4	Jan	8 1/4	Feb
Dow Drug com. 10	13	13 1/2	13 1/2	70	9 1/2	Jan	14	Feb
Eagle-Picher Lead com. 20	25 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	1,024	5	Jan	5 1/4	Jan
Early & Daniel com. 20	26 1/4	27	27	114	24	Jan	26 1/4	Feb
Eary Register A. 26	25	26	27	28	25	Feb	27	Feb
Formica Insulation. 26	25	26	27	133	24	Feb	28	Jan
Gerrard S A. 220	5	5 1/2	5 1/2	220	5	Feb	8	Jan
Gibson Art com. 37	36 1/2	38	38	217	34 1/4	Jan	39	Jan
Goldsmith Sons Co. 20	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	20	15 1/2	Feb	15 1/2	Jan
Gruen Watch com. 32	32	32	32	25	32	Jan	33	Jan
Hobart Mfg. 94	39	39 1/4	39 1/4	94	37	Jan	41	Jan
Kodel Elec & Mfg A. 3	2 1/2	3	3	150	2 1/2	Feb	3	Feb
Kroger com. 31 1/4	27 1/4	31 1/4	31 1/4	565	18 1/2	Jan	31 1/4	Feb
Lunkheimer. 28	28	28	28	10	27	Jan	32	Jan
Magnavox. 2,750	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2,750	2 1/2	Feb	2 1/2	Feb
Manischewitz com. 11	34	34 1/2	34 1/2	11	34	Feb	35	Jan
Nash (A). 100	90	91	91	158	90	Feb	91	Feb
Proct & Gamble com new. 69 1/4	69 1/4	70	70	947	63 1/4	Jan	70 1/2	Feb
8% preferred. 100	180	180	180	5	170	Feb	185	Feb
5% preferred. 100	108	108	109	102	105 1/2	Jan	110	Feb
Pure Oil 6% pref. 100	81 1/2	80 1/2	81 1/2	69	75	Jan	85	Jan
Randall A. 15	14	15	15	50	13 1/2	Feb	15	Jan
Rapid Electrotape. 40	40	40	40	112	40	Jan	46	Jan
U S Playing Card. 10	48 1/4	48	49	64	46	Jan	50	Jan

\* No par value.

St. Louis Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks— Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	Low.	High.
<b>Bank &amp; Trust Stocks—</b>								
First National Bank. 20	67 1/4	69	69	73	65	Feb	70	Feb
Franklin-Amer Trust. 100	185	185	185	16	185	Feb	200	Jan
Merc-Comm Bk & Tr. 100	190	190	190	20	189 1/2	Feb	198	Jan
Miss Valley Trust Co. 100	211	211	211	1	209 1/2	Jan	221 1/2	Jan
St. Louis Union Trust. 100	485	485	485	2	465	Jan	485	Feb
United Bank & Trust. 100	130	130	130	5	130	Feb	130	Feb
<b>Miscellaneous Stocks—</b>								
Bentley Chain Stores com. 20c	20c	75c	75c	1,440	20c	Feb	2 1/4	Jan
Brown Shoe common. 100	34 1/4	34	34 1/4	92	33 1/4	Feb	36	Jan
Preferred. 100	118	118	118	10	117 1/2	Jan	118	Feb
Bruce (E L) pref. 100	75	75	75	25	75	Feb	75	Feb
Coca-Cola Bottling Co. 1	40	33	40	335	25	Jan	43	Jan
Consol Lead & Zinc A. 2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	175	1 1/2	Feb	3	Jan
Corno Mills Co. 5	23 1/4	23 1/4	23 1/4	5	22	Feb	23 1/4	Feb
Curtis Mfg common. 5	17	17	17	10	16	Feb	17 1/2	Jan
Dr Pepper common. 31	31	32	32	215	29	Jan	32	Feb
Ely & Walker D G com. 25	13	14	14	366	13	Feb	18	Jan
Fulton Iron Wks com. 100	5	4	5	25	5	Feb	5	Feb
Preferred. 100	5	5	5	5	5	Feb	5	Feb
Hamilton-Brown Shoe. 25	6 1/2	6	7	253	4	Jan	7	Feb
Hussmann-Ligonier. 4 1/2	4	4 1/4	4 1/4	1,955	3 1/4	Jan	4 1/2	Feb
International Shoe com. 47	47	47 1/4	47 1/4	835	47	Feb	49	Jan
Key Boiler Equip. 20	20	20	21	190	18 1/2	Feb	25	Jan
Laclede-Christy Clay Prod Common. 15	15	15	15	15	14	Feb	15 1/2	Jan
Laclede Steel Co. 20	32	32	32	7	31	Jan	33	Jan
Landis Machine com. 25	25	30	30	10	25	Feb	30	Feb
MeQuay Norris. 100	30 1/2	37	37	100	35 1/4	Feb	38 1/2	Jan
Meyer Blanke common. 20	10	12	12	220	6	Jan	12	Feb
Moloney Electric A. 25	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	25	52 1/4	Feb	55	Feb
Mo Portland Cement. 25	29	29	29	25	24 1/2	Jan	29	Feb
Natl Candy common. 25	21 1/2	22	22	310	19	Feb	22	Feb
Pedigo-Lake Shoe. 8 1/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	165	8 1/2	Feb	10	Jan
Rice-Stix D Gds com. 100	7	7	7	130	7	Feb	8 1/2	Jan
1st preferred. 100	92	92	92	81	92	Feb	92 1/2	Jan
Schoeneman (J) pref. 100	85	85	85	50	85	Feb	85	Feb
Scullin Steel pref. 8	6	8	8	187	6	Feb	9	Jan
Smith-Davis Mfg com. 5	5	5	5	50	5	Feb	5	Feb
So'western Bell Tel pf. 100	120 1/4	121	121	62	117 1/4	Jan	121	Feb
Stix, Baer & Fuller com. 20	14	14	14	51	11	Jan	15	Feb
St L Screw & Bolt com. 25	20	20	20	20	20	Feb	20	Feb
Wagner Electric com. 100	17 1/4	17 1/4	17 1/4	612	15	Jan	18 1/4	Feb
Preferred. 15	107	107	107	20	105	Feb	107	Feb
<b>Street Railway Bonds.</b>								
City & Sub P S 5s. 1934	97 1/4	97 1/4	97 1/4	2,000	96 1/4	Jan	97 1/4	Feb
East St L & Sub Co 5s. 1932	97 1/4	97 1/4	97 1/4	16,000	97 1/4	Jan	97 1/4	Jan
United Rys 4s. 1934	57 1/4	57 1/4	57 1/4	16,000	57 1/4	Jan	62 1/4	Jan

\* No par value.

San Francisco Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Feb. 21 to Feb. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks— Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	Low.	High.
Assoc Ins Fund. 225	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	225	3 1/4	Jan	4 1/4	Feb
Atlas Imp Diesel Eng A. 2,129	6 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	2,129	5 1/4	Jan	7 1/4	Feb
Bank of Calif. 25	245	245	245	25	230	Jan	250	Jan
Bond & Share. 1,580	10	9 1/2	10 1/4	1,580	7 1/4	Jan	10 1/4	Feb
Byron Jackson Co. 6 1/2	6	7	7	8,441	5 1/4	Jan	7 1/2	Feb
Calif Copper. 100	5 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	100	5 1/4	Jan	5 1/4	Jan
Calif Cotton Mills com. 5 1/4	5 1/4	7 1/2	7 1/2	630	4 1/4	Jan	7 1/2	Feb
Calif Ink A. 20	23	23	23	510	18	Feb	23	Feb
Calif-Oregon Pow 7% pref. 48 3/4	48 3/4	49 1/4	49 1/4	800	42 3/4	Jan	49 1/4	Jan
Calif Water Service pref. 87	87	87	87	10	85	Jan	90	Feb
Caterpillar. 48 1/2	46 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	15,698	27 1/4	Jan	52	Jan
Clorox Chemical A. 21 1/4	19 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4	4,822	17 1/4	Jan	22 1/4	Feb
Coast Cos G & E 6% 1st pf. 100	100	100	100	15	98 3/4	Jan	101	Feb
Cons Chem Indus A. 22 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4	872	19 1/4	Jan	22 1/4	Feb
Crown Zeller A. 39 3/4	39 3/4	41	41	480	33	Feb	54 1/4	Jan
Preferred B. 125	40	40 1/4	40 1/4	125	32	Feb	53 1/4	Jan
Voting trust cts. 5	4 1/4	5	5	2,602	3 1/2	Feb	6 1/4	Jan
Douglas Alercraft. 18 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	19 1/4	2,315	17 1/4	Feb	19 1/4	Feb
Emporium Capwell Corp. 7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	600	6 1/4	Jan	7 1/4	Feb
Fageol Motors common. 30	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	30	1 1/4	Jan	1 1/4	Jan
7% preferred. 2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	724	2	Feb	3	Feb
Firemans Fund Ins. 88	87	88	88	60	84	Jan	90	Feb
Food Mach Corp com. 34	26 1/4	36	36	18,035	23 1/4	Jan	36	Feb
Foster & Kleiser common. 34	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	534	5	Jan	7 1/4	Jan
First Nat'l Corp Portland. 25	25	25 1/4	25 1/4	55	25	Jan	26	Jan
Galland Merc Laundry. 38	38	39 1/4	39 1/4	630	27	Jan	39 1/4	Feb
Gen Paint Corp B com. 3	3	3	3	100	3	Feb	3	Feb
Golden State Milk Prod. 18 1/4	18 1/4	21 1/4	21 1/4	3,268	11	Jan	21 1/4	Feb
Grt West Pow 6% pref. 103 3/4	103 3/4	104	104	604	101	Jan	104 1/4	Jan
7% preferred. 104 1/4	103 3/4	104 1/4	104 1/4	1,766	102 1/4	Jan	105	Jan

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	Low.	High.
Halku Pine Co Ltd com. 8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	675	6	Jan	8 1/4	Feb
Preferred. 20	20	20	20	250	18	Jan	20	Feb
Hals Bros. 13 1/2	13	13 1/4	13 1/4	300	8 1/4	Jan	13 1/4	Feb
Hawaiian Pineapple. 40	40	40 1/2	40 1/2	446	39	Feb	41 1/4	Jan
Honolulu Oil Corp. 27 1/2	27	27 1/2	27 1/2	460	24	Jan	28 1/4	Jan
Kolster common. 2	1 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2,288	1 1/4	Jan	2 1/4	Feb
Langendorf United Bak A. 13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	100	13 1/4	Feb	15	Jan
Leighton Ind A. 6	6	6	6	20	2 1/2	Feb	6	Feb
Leslie Calif Salt Co. 9 1/4	9 1/4	11	11	600	9 1/4	Feb	11	Feb
L A G & E Corp pref. 106 1/4	105 1/2	106 1/4	106 1/4	90	103 1/4	Jan	106 1/4	Feb
Magnavox Co. 2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	26,209	1 1/2	Jan	2 1/2	Feb
Magnin common. 18	17</							

Table with columns: Stocks (Continued) Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range Since Jan. 1., Stocks (Concluded) Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range Since Jan. 1.

New York Curb Exchange—Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Feb. 21) and ending the present Friday (Feb. 27). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.

Table with columns: Week Ended Feb. 27, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range Since Jan. 1., Stocks (Continued) Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range Since Jan. 1.

Stocks (Continued) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Stocks (Continued) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.			Low.	High.			
Fox Theatres class A com.	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 3/4	5,900	4 1/4	Jan 6 1/4	Pepperell Mfg.	100	78 1/2	78 3/4	140	76 1/2	Feb 78 1/2
Franklin (H H) Mfg com.	5 1/2	5 1/2	7 1/2	700	5 1/2	Jan 7 1/2	Perfection Stove.	25	15	15	25	15	Feb 15
General Electric com.	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 3/4	50	97 3/4	Jan 101 3/4	Perryman Elec Co com.	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	300	1	Jan 1 1/2
General Alloys Co.	16 3/4	16 3/4	16 3/4	100	16	Jan 17	Phillip Morris Com.	1,000	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,000	1 1/2	Jan 3 1/2
General Aviation Corp.	11 3/4	9 1/2	11 1/2	25,000	4	Jan 10 1/2	Class A	25	10 1/2	10 3/4	200	10	Jan 10 1/2
General Baking	10,800	5 1/2	Jan 11 1/2	17	Jan 20 1/2	Jan 20 1/2	Phillips (Lou) Inc com B.	18	18	18 3/4	300	13	Jan 18 3/4
New corp when issued.	17 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	2,900	17	Jan 20 1/2	Preferred A	1	23 1/2	23 1/2	2,700	1 1/2	Feb 2 1/2
Gen Baking Corp com.	1/2	1/2	3/4	5,000	1/2	Jan 1 1/2	Preferred A	25	31 3/4	35	2,600	27	Jan 35
Com etts of deposit.	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 3/4	1,200	27	Jan 35	Ple Bakeries of Amer cl A.	34 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	200	4 1/2	Jan 6 1/2
Preferred.	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 3/4	200	27	Jan 35	Pierce Governor Co com.	9 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	7,500	3 1/2	Jan 10
Prof etts of deposit.	28 1/2	27	28 3/4	2,200	27 1/2	Feb 30 1/2	Pilot Radio & Tube cl A.	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	1,000	5 1/2	Jan 8 1/2
Gen'l Cable Corp warr.	2 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/4	500	1	Feb 3 1/4	Pitney Bowes Postage	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	1,000	5 1/2	Jan 8 1/2
Gen Elec Co of Gt Britain.	10 1/2	10 1/2	11	3,800	10 1/2	Jan 11 1/2	Pitts Lake Erie RR com 50	108 1/2	108 1/2	100	102	Jan 108 1/2	
Am dep rets for ord reg	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 3/4	100	14 1/2	Jan 17 1/2	Pitts Plate Glass com	25	41 1/2	41 1/2	100	36	Jan 42 1/2
General Empire Corp.	17 1/2	24 1/2	24 3/4	400	24 1/2	Jan 25 1/2	Pittsburgh Forgings	11	11	11	100	11	Feb 11
General Fireproofing com.	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 3/4	2,700	8 1/2	Jan 8 3/4	Polymet Mfg com.	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	200	36 1/2	Jan 39 1/2
Gen Laundry Mach y com.	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	300	5 1/2	Feb 5 1/2	Pratt & Lambert Co.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	3,900	1 1/2	Jan 2
General Parts com.	13	12 1/2	13	300	12 1/2	Feb 13	Price & Whitney Trad com.	23 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	300	14 1/2	Jan 24 1/2
Preferred conv.	29 1/2	29 1/2	30	9,300	21 1/2	Jan 31 1/2	\$3 conv pref A.	13	12	13 1/4	5,600	8 1/2	Jan 13 1/4
General Theatre Equip pf	5	5	5	100	4 1/2	Feb 7	Public Utility Holding Corp	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	11,100	6	Jan 8 1/2
Gerrard (S A) Co com.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,100	1	Feb 5 1/2	Com with warrants.	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	900	5	Jan 7 1/2
Gleaner Comb Harvester.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,100	1	Feb 5 1/2	Com without warrants.	33	32 1/2	33	200	31 1/2	Jan 36 1/2
Glen Alden Coal.	50	50	52 1/2	1,700	50	Feb 60	\$3 conv pref.	1 1/2	1 1/2	10,600	3 1/2	Jan 1 1/2	
Globe Underwrit Exch.	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	1,400	7	Jan 8 1/2	Warrants.	10	7 1/2	7 1/2	100	7 1/2	Feb 7 1/2
Goldblatt Bros Inc com.	9 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/4	91,000	5 1/2	Jan 10 1/4	Pyrene Mfg com.	10	165	165	10	165	Feb 165
Goldman Sachs Trading.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	5,500	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2	Quaker Oats com.	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	200	2	Jan 2 1/2
Gold Seal Electrical Co.	7-16	3 1/2	7-16	500	5-16	Jan 5 1/2	Radio Products com.	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	200	2	Jan 2 1/2
Gotham Mfg com v t c.	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	100	9 1/2	Feb 11	Railroad Shares Corp.	2 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	300	3 1/2	Feb 4 1/2
Gotham Knitbac Mach.	28	28	29	700	23 1/2	Feb 29	Rainbow Lum Prod A.	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	400	2 1/2	Jan 2 1/2
Gramophone Co Ltd.	220	225	225	70	167 1/2	Jan 225	Common class B.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	700	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
Am dep rets for ord reg	119	119	119	70	117	Feb 121	Raytheon Mfg v t c.	13	11 1/2	13 1/2	1,900	11	Feb 13 1/2
Graymtr Corp.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,300	3	Jan 4 1/2	Reliable Stores Corp com.	6	4 1/2	6	2,000	2 1/2	Jan 6
At Atl & Pac Tea.	220	225	225	70	167 1/2	Jan 225	Reliance Internat com A.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	800	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
Non vot com stock.	119	119	119	70	117	Feb 121	Common B.	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	700	3	Jan 7 1/2
7% first preferred.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,300	3	Jan 4 1/2	Reliance Management com.	10	3 1/2	3 1/2	5,900	2 1/2	Jan 5 1/2
Grocery Stores Prod v t c.	2	2	2	200	2	Jan 2 1/2	Reynolds Investing com.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,600	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
Guardian Fire Assn v t c.	2	2	2	200	2	Jan 2 1/2	Richmond Radiator pref.	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	500	2 1/2	Jan 2 1/2
Guardian Investors com.	2	2	2	200	2	Jan 2 1/2	Rike-Kumler Co com.	22	23	23	900	22	Jan 24
Guenther (Rud)-Russ Law	13	13	13	200	13	Jan 13	Rolls Royce of Amer pf.	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	200	2 1/2	Feb 4 1/2
Hammond Clock com.	30	30	30	200	30	Feb 30	Roosevelt Field.	2	1 1/2	2	500	1 1/2	Jan 2 1/2
Handley Page Ltd.	2	2	2	200	2	Jan 2 1/2	Ross Int'l.	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	11,100	2 1/2	Jan 5 1/2
Amer rets for pref.	2	2	2	200	2	Jan 2 1/2	Royal Typewriter com.	31 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	400	30 1/2	Feb 38
Happiness Candy Stores.	1/2	1/2	1/2	1,300	1/2	Jan 1/2	Ruberold Co.	238 1/2	238 1/2	238 1/2	1,100	34 1/2	Feb 37 1/2
Hazeltine Corp.	20 1/2	21	21	200	14 1/2	Jan 23 1/2	Russes Fifth Ave.	5	5	5	200	5	Feb 5
Helena Rubinstein com.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	500	1 1/2	Jan 3 1/2	Safety Car Heat & Lt.	100	83 1/2	86	100	81	Jan 90 1/2
Heyden Chemical.	10	12	12	500	12	Feb 13	St Regis Paper Co com.	10	19 1/2	20 3/4	102,000	13 1/2	Jan 20 3/4
Horn & Hardart com.	40	40	40	100	35 1/4	Jan 40 1/2	Saxet Co com.	9 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	2,200	6 1/2	Jan 10 1/2
Hydro-Elec Sec com.	29 1/2	28 3/4	30	1,200	22 1/2	Jan 30	Schiff Co com.	10	19 1/2	19 1/2	100	19	Feb 19 1/2
Hygrade Food Prod com.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	2,000	2 1/2	Jan 3 1/2	Schulte-Union 5c to \$1 St	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,700	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
Indus Finance com v t c.	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	2,000	5 1/2	Jan 11	Seaboard Util Shares.	5	4 1/2	5 1/2	1,300	3 1/2	Jan 5 1/2
Insull Utility Investment.	46 1/2	46 1/2	47 1/2	2,300	29 1/2	Jan 49 1/2	Securities Corp Gen'l com	25	30 1/2	30 1/2	1,700	19	Jan 30 1/2
Insur Co of North Amer.	61	61	62	1,000	52	Jan 62 1/2	Seaman Bros com.	37	37	37	100	34 1/2	Jan 37
Insurance Securities.	9 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	4,400	6 1/2	Jan 9 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Intercoast Trading com.	8 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	3,300	6	Jan 8 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Internat Products com.	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	100	3 1/2	Feb 4 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Internat Safety Razor B.	12	12	12	100	10	Jan 13 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Interstate Equities com.	4	3 1/2	4 1/2	4,400	2 1/2	Jan 4 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Convertible preferred.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	800	2 1/2	Jan 3 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Irving Air Chute com.	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	1,100	7 1/2	Jan 10 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Jones & Naumburg com.	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	100	10 1/2	Jan 10 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Klein (D Emil) Co com.	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	100	12 1/2	Jan 12 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Knott Corp com.	14	14	14	10 1/2	10 1/2	Jan 10 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Kolster Brandes Am Sns El	9-16	9 1/2	9 1/2	3,200	9 1/2	Jan 10 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Koppers Gas & Coke pf 100	32 1/2	33	33	400	32 1/2	Feb 37 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Lackawanna Securities.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	200	2 1/2	Feb 3 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Lake Fdy & Mach com.	8	8	8	200	8	Feb 8 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Lake Superior Corp dep rets	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	200	10	Jan 11 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Lefcourt Realty	25	25	25	100	20 1/2	Jan 25	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Preferred	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	4,800	23 1/2	Jan 27 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Lehigh Coal & Nav.	36	34 1/2	36	500	30	Jan 36	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Lerner Stores Corp com.	32 1/2	32 1/2	32 1/2	200	30 1/2	Jan 32 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Liberty Prod Co.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	Jan 2 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Lilly-Tulp Cup Corp com.	24 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	700	18 1/2	Jan 24 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Loew's Inc stock purch warr	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,400	1 1/2	Feb 3 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Louisiana Land & Explor.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,300	1 1/2	Jan 2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Ludlow Mfg Associates.	119 1/2	120	120	20	114	Jan 120	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
MacMarr Stores Inc.	9 1/2	9 1/2	11 1/2	6,100	8 1/2	Feb 11 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Manhat-Dearbon Corp.	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	100	18 1/2	Feb 19 1/2	Sesban Bros com.	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	6,200	4	Jan 5 1/2
Mavis Bottling Co of Am.</													

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.				Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.	Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.					
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	Low.	High.				Low.	High.				
Utility & Indus Corp com*	9 3/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	8,100	5 1/4	Jan	9 1/4	Feb	Nor States P Corp com-100	137	132	138	1,900	123 1/2	Jan	138	Feb
Preferred	19	18 1/2	19 1/2	2,300	14 1/2	Jan	19 1/2	Feb	7% preferred	100	105 1/4	107 1/2	300	101	Jan	107 1/2	Feb
Utility Equities Corp com*	8 1/4	7 1/2	8 1/4	8,000	5 1/2	Jan	8 1/4	Feb	6% preferred	100	98 1/4	98 1/4	10	95 1/2	Feb	98 1/4	Feb
Priority stock	25	24 1/2	25 1/2	1,500	6 1/2	Jan	25 1/2	Feb	Oklahoma G & E 7% pf 100	100	108	108 1/2	100	106 1/2	Feb	108 1/2	Jan
Van Camp Pack com*	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4,300	2 1/2	Jan	4 1/4	Jan	Pacific Gas & E 1st pref. 25	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	600	26 1/2	Jan	28 1/2	Feb
7% preferred	25	24 1/2	25 1/2	2,100	3	Jan	25 1/2	Jan	Pacific Pub Serv cl A com*	27 1/2	23 1/2	28 1/2	6,800	20 1/2	Jan	28 1/2	Feb
Wick Financial Corp	10	6 1/2	7 1/2	1,300	5	Jan	7 1/2	Jan	Pa Water & Light 7% pref.*	69 1/2	109 1/2	110 1/2	3,100	59	Jan	70	Feb
Walt & Bond class A	24 1/2	18 1/2	19	200	13	Jan	19	Feb	Peoples Lt & Pow class A.*	24 1/2	24	25 1/2	1,300	20	Jan	26 1/2	Feb
Waikreen Co common*	24 1/2	24 1/2	28 1/2	1,200	16 1/4	Jan	28 1/2	Feb	Phila Co new com	100	31 1/2	31 1/2	100	28	Feb	31 1/2	Feb
Warrants	100	7 1/2	7 1/2	100	3 1/4	Jan	7 1/2	Feb	Pub Serv of No Ills	100	269 1/4	269 1/4	25	201 1/4	Jan	269 1/4	Feb
Walker (Hiram) Gooderham & Worts common*	8 1/2	8	8 1/2	10,300	6 1/4	Jan	8 1/2	Feb	Com \$100 par stock 100	100	46	46	25	46	Feb	46	Feb
Warren (S.D.)	70 1/4	70 1/4	70 1/4	50	70 1/4	Jan	70 1/4	Feb	Quebec Power Co	100	50	50	25	43	Jan	50	Feb
Watson (J Warren) Co*	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	800	1 1/2	Jan	1 1/2	Feb	Railway & Light Sec com*	100	16	17 1/2	1,500	15 1/2	Feb	17 1/2	Jan
Western Air Express	19 1/2	16 1/2	20	4,000	13	Jan	20	Feb	Rockland Light & Pow	10	27 1/2	27 1/2	300	25 1/2	Jan	27 1/2	Feb
Western Auto Sup com A*	25	21	22	200	17	Jan	22	Feb	Sou Calif Edison 6% pf B25	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	900	24 1/2	Jan	25 1/2	Feb
W Va Coal & Coke com*	14 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	1,600	10 1/2	Jan	14 1/2	Feb	5 1/2% pref class C	25	30 1/2	30 1/2	3,000	23 1/2	Jan	30 1/2	Feb
Williams (R.C.) & Co.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,800	3	Jan	3 1/2	Jan	7% preferred class A-25	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	200	19	Jan	22 1/2	Jan
Willow Cafeterias com*	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	10	97 1/2	Jan	101 1/2	Jan	Southern Colo Pow A-25	100	120 1/2	120 1/2	110	118 1/2	Jan	120 1/2	Feb
Wilson-Jones Co	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	10	97 1/2	Jan	101 1/2	Jan	Sou West Bell Tel 7% pf. 100	100	4	6 1/2	6,600	3 1/2	Jan	6 1/2	Feb
Youngst Sh & Tube pref 100	12 1/2	11 1/4	13 1/4	8,500	8	Jan	13 1/4	Feb	Southwest Gas Util com*	46	42	49 1/2	1,300	35 1/2	Jan	49 1/2	Feb
Zonite Products Corp com*	12 1/2	11 1/4	13 1/4	8,500	8	Jan	13 1/4	Feb	Standard Pow & Lt com*	99	42	50	700	32 1/2	Jan	50	Feb
Preferred	100	109 1/2	110	50	109 1/2	Feb	112	Feb	Common class B	100	99	100	350	98 1/4	Feb	100	Feb
Rights—									Preferred	100	99	100	350	98 1/4	Feb	100	Feb
Associated G & E deb rts.	4	2 1/2	4 1/2	2,000	1 1/4	Jan	4 1/2	Jan	Tampa Electric Co	100	58	61	1,300	47 1/2	Jan	61	Jan
Stock rights	100	3 1/2	4 1/2	700	1 1/2	Jan	4 1/2	Jan	Twin States Nat Gas cl A*	1	1	1	1,100	1 1/2	Feb	1 1/2	Jan
Flat	1/2	1/2	1/2	2,400	1/2	Jan	1/2	Jan	Union Nat Gas of Can	100	14	15 1/2	1,100	13 1/4	Feb	17 1/4	Jan
Loew's Inc deb rights	20 1/2	19	23	2,000	9 1/2	Jan	23	Feb	United Electric Serv warr.	100	14	15 1/2	5,000	13 1/4	Jan	13 1/4	Jan
Sou Calif Edison com & original preferred	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	31,800	1 1/2	Jan	2 1/2	Feb	United Gas Corp com*	100	11 1/2	11 1/2	144,000	7 1/2	Jan	9 1/2	Feb
Public Utilities—									Pref non-voting	100	92 1/2	93 1/2	1,700	86	Jan	93 1/2	Feb
Alabama Power 87 pref.*	115	114 1/2	115	200	113	Jan	115	Feb	Warrants	100	2 1/2	3 1/2	7,500	2 1/2	Jan	3 1/2	Feb
Allegheny Gas Corp com*	3	2 1/2	3	600	2 1/4	Jan	3	Feb	United Lt & Pow com A*	100	33	34 1/2	140,600	23	Jan	34 1/2	Feb
Amer Cities Pow & Lt cl A*	10	8 1/2	10	8,500	5 1/4	Jan	10	Feb	\$6 cum 1st pref	100	103 1/2	104	2,100	94 1/4	Jan	104	Feb
Class B	10	8 1/2	10	8,500	5 1/4	Jan	10	Feb	\$6 cum 2nd pref	100	6	6	200	6	Feb	6	Feb
Am Com w/lt Pow com A*	16 1/4	15 1/2	16 1/4	8,300	11 1/2	Jan	16 1/4	Feb	United Rys & E of Balt. 50	100	7 1/2	8 1/2	21,700	4 1/2	Jan	8 1/2	Feb
Common B	16 1/4	15 1/2	16 1/4	8,300	11 1/2	Jan	16 1/4	Feb	U S Elec Pow with warr.	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,600	1 1/2	Feb	2 1/2	Feb
Am Dist Tel N J pref. 100	111	111	111	25	110 1/2	Feb	111	Feb	Utica G & E 7% pref. 100	100	103 1/2	103	50	103 1/2	Feb	103 1/2	Feb
Amer & Foreign Pow warr.	26 1/2	23 1/2	31 1/4	55,200	14 1/4	Jan	31 1/4	Feb	Util Power & Light com*	100	14	13 1/2	17,800	9	Jan	14 1/2	Feb
Amer Gas & Elec com new*	82 1/2	81	86 1/4	48,500	70 1/4	Jan	86 1/4	Feb	Class B vot tr cts.	100	31	31	3,800	21	Jan	31	Feb
Preferred	100	106 1/2	107	2,600	102 1/2	Jan	107	Feb	West Mass Cos com	100	62 1/2	62 1/2	200	53 1/4	Jan	62	Feb
Amer L & Tr com	25	23 1/2	25 1/2	3,900	43	Jan	25 1/2	Feb	Former Standard Oil Subsidiaries—								
Amer Nat Gas com	25	23 1/2	25 1/2	3,900	43	Jan	25 1/2	Feb	Borne Strymer Co	25	10 1/4	10 1/4	50	10	Jan	12 1/4	Jan
Am States Pub Serv com A*	17 1/2	14 1/2	18	101,500	9 1/2	Jan	18	Feb	Buckeye Pipe Line	50	45 1/2	48	200	40	Jan	48	Feb
Am Superpower Corp com*	17 1/2	14 1/2	18	101,500	9 1/2	Jan	18	Feb	Chesbrough Mfg Consol. 25	100	125	125	100	110	Jan	125	Feb
First preferred	95	93 1/4	95 1/4	800	81 1/2	Jan	95 1/4	Feb	Lumber Oil & Refining-25	100	64 1/2	63 1/2	3,700	57 1/2	Jan	72	Feb
\$6 cum preferred	100	86	86	100	82 1/2	Jan	88 1/2	Jan	Imperial Oil (Can) coup.*	100	17 1/2	17 1/2	2,600	16 1/4	Feb	18 1/4	Jan
Appalachian Gas com*	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	10,700	5	Jan	7 1/2	Feb	Indiana Pipe Line	10	21 1/2	21 1/2	300	16	Jan	21 1/2	Feb
Arkansas P & L 87 pref.*	106	106	106	20	104	Feb	106	Feb	National Transit	12.50	13 1/2	13 1/2	500	12 1/4	Jan	14 1/2	Jan
Assoc Gas & El com	27 1/2	19 1/4	30	6,200	15	Jan	30	Feb	N Y Transit	10	10 1/4	10 1/4	200	10 1/4	Feb	14 1/2	Jan
Class A	23 1/4	20 1/2	23 1/4	45,100	17 1/2	Jan	23 1/4	Feb	Oho Oil 6% cum pref. 100	100	100	100	100	100	Feb	102 1/2	Jan
\$5 preferred	89	87	89	530	85	Jan	89 1/2	Jan	Penn Mex Fuel Co	25	14	14	100	13 1/2	Jan	15 1/2	Jan
\$8 int-bear allot cts.	87	87	89 1/4	125	67 1/2	Jan	89 1/2	Jan	Southern Pipe Line	10	12 1/2	12 1/2	100	33	Jan	35	Feb
Allotment certificates	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	400	19	Jan	20 1/2	Jan	Standard Oil (Ky)	25	23 1/2	23 1/2	5,400	20 1/2	Jan	23 1/2	Feb
Warrants	3/4	25	25	9,600	22	Jan	25	Feb	Standard Oil (O) com	25	54	56	800	40 1/4	Jan	62 1/2	Jan
Assoc Telep Util com*	25	25	25	100	22	Jan	25	Feb	5% cum pref	100	104	104	340	103	Jan	104	Feb
Bell Telep of Canada	149	148 1/2	149 1/2	300	139 1/2	Jan	153	Feb	Vacuum Oil	25	64 1/2	64 1/2	10,400	52 1/2	Jan	69 1/2	Feb
Brazilian Tr Lt & Fr ord.	26 1/2	26	27 1/2	10,900	21	Jan	27 1/2	Feb	Other Oil Stocks—								
British Columbia Power B	15	15	15	100	15	Feb	15	Feb	Amer Maracabo Co	100	7 1/2	7 1/2	2,200	5 1/2	Jan	6 1/2	Feb
Buff Nlag & East Pr pf. 25	101 1/4	101 1/4	101 1/4	100	98 1/2	Jan	102	Feb	Ark Nat Gas Corp com*	100	6 1/2	6 1/2	1,400	5 1/2	Jan	6 1/2	Feb
1st preferred	101 1/4	101 1/4	101 1/4	100	98 1/2	Jan	102	Feb	Class A	100	6 1/2	6 1/2	14,800	5 1/2	Jan	6 1/2	Jan
Cables & Wireless Ltd—									Preferred	100	6 1/2	6 1/2	100	6 1/2	Feb	7	Jan
Am dep rts B ord shs. £1	1	1	1	800	3/4	Jan	1	Feb	British American Oil Ltd	100	14 1/2	14 1/2	200	14 1/2	Feb	16 1/2	Jan
Am dep rts B ord shs. £1	1	1	1	800	3/4	Jan	1	Feb	Coupon Stock (bearer)	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	5,200	1 1/2	Jan	2 1/2	Feb
Carolina Pr & Lt 86 pref.*	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	200	101 1/2	Feb	101 1/2	Feb	Carib Syndicate	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,100	1 1/2	Jan	2 1/2	Feb
Cent Atl Svs Serv v t c.	2 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	1,800	17 1/2	Jan	2 1/2	Feb	Colony Oil Corp com*	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	5,500	5	Jan	7 1/2	Feb
Cent Hudson G & E v t c.	20	17 1/2	18 1/2	12,800	14	Jan	19 1/2	Jan	Columb Oil & Gasol v t c.	100	6 1/2	6 1/2	1,500	2	Feb	2 1/2	Jan
Cent Pub Service class A*	18 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	71,800	9	Jan	18 1/2	Feb	Consol Royalty Oil	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	700	2 1/2	Jan	3 1/2	Jan
Cent States Elec com*	12	10 1/2	12 1/2	71,800	9	Jan	12 1/2	Feb	Consol Oil Co com	1							

Mining Stocks (Concluded)	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.				Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.	Sales for Week. \$	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	Low.	High.				Low.	High.		
Newmont Mining Corp. 10	56	55	58 1/2	11,700	41 1/2	Jan	58 1/2	Feb	84 1/2	84 1/2	10,000	81 1/2	Jan	86	Jan
New Jersey Zinc. 25	47 1/2	47 1/2	48 3/4	800	46 1/2	Jan	51	Jan	84 1/2	84 1/2	15,000	84 1/2	Feb	86 1/2	Jan
N Y & Honduras Rosario 10	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 3/4	100	10 1/2	Feb	11 1/2	Jan	84 1/2	84 1/2	15,000	84 1/2	Feb	86 1/2	Jan
Nipissing Mines. 5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	1	Jan	1 1/2	Feb	80	80	1,000	77	Jan	80	Jan
Noranda Mines Ltd. 5	18	17 1/2	18 1/2	8,800	14 1/2	Jan	18 1/2	Feb	25 1/2	25 1/2	9,000	16 1/2	Jan	27 1/2	Feb
Ohio Copper. 1	3/4	3/4	3/4	11,900	3/4	Jan	3/4	Feb	87 1/2	87 1/2	82,000	83	Jan	88 1/2	Jan
Premier Gold Mining. 1	1/4	1/4	1/4	500	1/4	Jan	1/4	Feb	90	90 1/2	17,000	85	Jan	90 1/2	Feb
Ron Antelope Cop Am shs	1	10 1/4	17 1/2	3,100	13 1/2	Jan	17 1/2	Jan	94	94 1/2	44,000	91 1/2	Jan	94 1/2	Jan
St Anthony Gold Mines. 1	3/4	3/4	3/4	12,200	1-16	Jan	3-16	Jan	92 1/2	92 1/2	15,000	89	Jan	92 1/2	Jan
Shattuck Denn Mining. 5	5	4 1/2	5 1/2	5,800	3	Jan	5 1/2	Jan	92 1/2	92 1/2	15,000	89	Jan	92 1/2	Jan
Teek Hughes Gold Min. 1	1	6 1/2	7 1/2	1,700	6 1/2	Jan	8	Feb	58	58	21,000	58	Jan	61	Feb
United Verde Extens'n. 50c	11	9 1/2	11	7,500	8	Jan	11	Feb	45	45	12,000	45	Feb	50	Feb
Utah Apex Mining. 5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	700	1 1/2	Jan	1 1/2	Jan	11 1/2	11 1/2	12,000	10	Jan	14 1/2	Jan
Walker Mining. 2	2	2	2	100	1 1/2	Jan	2	Feb	89 1/2	89 1/2	85,000	98	Jan	101 1/2	Jan
Wenden Copper Mining. 1	3/4	3/4	3/4	5,800	3/4	Feb	3/4	Feb	81	82 1/2	8,000	70 1/2	Jan	82 1/2	Feb
<b>Bonds—</b>															
Alabama Power 4 1/2 s. 1967	98 1/2	98 3/4	98 3/4	\$51,000	96 1/2	Feb	99 1/2	Jan	88	80 1/2	11,000	73	Jan	81 1/2	Feb
1st & ref 6s. 1968	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	12,000	101 1/2	Jan	104	Jan	87 1/2	88	153,000	84	Jan	90 1/2	Jan
1st & ref 6s. 1966	102	102	102	16,000	101 1/2	Jan	103 1/2	Jan	90 1/2	91	16,000	88	Jan	93	Jan
Aluminum Co s f deb 6s '52	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	48,000	103 1/2	Jan	104 1/2	Feb	75	75	80	74	Jan	82	Jan
Aluminum Ltd 5s. 1948	100	99 1/4	100	40,000	97 1/2	Jan	100	Feb	70	72	12,000	68	Jan	74	Jan
Amer Com'lth Pr 6s. 1940	77	76	78	37,000	76	Jan	83	Jan	108	107 1/2	24,000	105 1/2	Jan	108	Jan
Amer G & El deb 5s. 2028	98 1/2	98 1/2	99	90,000	97	Jan	99	Jan	24 1/2	24 1/2	4,000	18	Jan	27	Jan
Amer Pow & Lt 6s. 2016	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	52,000	101 1/2	Jan	106	Feb	83	82 1/2	30,000	77	Jan	84	Feb
Amer Roll Mill deb 5s. 1948	96 1/2	96	96 3/4	33,000	91 1/2	Jan	97 1/2	Feb	78 1/2	79	6,000	77	Jan	80 1/2	Feb
4 1/2 % notes. Nov 1933	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	76,000	96	Jan	98	Jan	88 1/2	89 1/2	5,000	80	Jan	83 1/2	Jan
Amer Seating convy 6s. 1936	70	70	70	2,000	55	Jan	70	Feb	89 1/2	90 1/2	20,000	100 1/2	Jan	103	Feb
Appalachian El Pr 6s. 1956	101 1/2	100 1/2	101 1/2	27,000	99 1/2	Jan	102 1/2	Feb	102 1/2	102 1/2	20,000	100 1/2	Jan	103	Feb
Appalachian Gas 6s. 1945	86 1/2	85 1/2	87	89,000	85 1/2	Jan	89	Feb	103 1/2	103 1/2	23,000	101 1/2	Jan	104	Feb
Conv deb 6s ser B. 1945	71 1/4	71	72	89,000	49 1/2	Jan	75	Feb	100	100 1/2	29,000	96	Feb	101 1/2	Feb
Appalachian Pr deb 6s 2024	107	103	103	1,000	101	Feb	103 1/2	Jan	83	82 1/2	30,000	77	Jan	84	Feb
Arkansas Pr & Lt 5s. 1956	97	97	97 1/2	60,000	95 1/2	Jan	99 1/2	Jan	78 1/2	79	6,000	77	Jan	80 1/2	Feb
5s new. 1956	97	97	97 1/2	23,000	94	Feb	98 1/2	Jan	88 1/2	89 1/2	5,000	80	Jan	83 1/2	Jan
Associated Elec 4 1/2 s. 1953	90	89 1/2	90	45,000	84 1/2	Jan	90	Jan	89 1/2	90 1/2	6,000	80	Jan	83 1/2	Jan
Associated Gas & Electric 4 1/2 s series C. 1949	68 1/2	67 1/2	68 1/2	174,000	z63 1/2	Jan	70 1/2	Jan	89 1/2	90 1/2	20,000	100 1/2	Jan	103	Feb
Deb 4 1/2 s. 1948	72	72	72	2,000	67	Feb	72	Feb	94	94 1/2	22,000	86 1/2	Jan	94 1/2	Jan
Without warrants. 1950	80	80	80	240,000	68 1/2	Jan	80	Feb	101 1/2	101 1/2	52,000	z99 1/2	Jan	101 1/2	Jan
5s. 1968	79 1/2	77 1/2	80 1/2	579,000	70 1/2	Jan	80 1/2	Feb	52 1/2	52 1/2	6,000	50	Jan	58	Feb
5s registered. 1968	77	77	77	2,000	77	Feb	77	Feb	56 1/2	56 1/2	3,000	50	Jan	58 1/2	Feb
5 1/2 s. 1938	73	70	73	35,000	65	Feb	77	Feb	96 1/2	97 1/2	62,000	89 1/2	Jan	99	Jan
5 1/2 s. 1977	91 1/2	89 1/2	92 1/2	20,000	89 1/2	Jan	96 1/2	Jan	75 1/2	77 1/2	49,000	68 1/2	Jan	75 1/2	Feb
Assoc Rayon deb 5s. 1950	83 1/2	83 1/2	83 1/2	16,000	84	Jan	90	Jan	73 1/2	73 1/2	9,000	72 1/2	Jan	79	Jan
Assoc T & D deb 5 1/2 s A '55	88 1/2	88 1/2	88 1/2	16,000	84	Jan	90	Jan	84	84	12,000	64	Jan	86 1/2	Jan
Assoc Teleg Util 5 1/2 s. 1944	89 1/2	88 1/2	89 1/2	41,000	z80 1/2	Jan	90	Feb	77	77	5,000	58	Jan	77	Feb
Without warrants. 1950	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	1,000	81	Feb	82 1/2	Jan	69 1/2	75	8,000	59 1/2	Jan	75	Feb
Baldwin Loco Wks 5 1/2 s '33	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	7,000	101 1/2	Feb	101 1/2	Feb	71 1/2	66 1/2	219,000	55 1/2	Jan	73	Feb
Bell Tel of Canada 5s. 1957	104 1/2	104	104 1/2	34,000	102 1/2	Jan	104 1/2	Jan	101 1/2	101 1/2	1,000	101 1/2	Jan	103 1/2	Feb
1st M 5s ser C. 1955	104 1/2	103 1/2	104 1/2	30,000	103 1/2	Jan	104 1/2	Jan	102 1/2	103 1/2	19,000	101	Jan	103 1/2	Feb
Birmingham Gas 1st 5s '69	96 1/2	96 1/2	96 1/2	18,000	95 1/2	Jan	97 1/2	Jan	101 1/2	101 1/2	21,000	98 1/2	Jan	101 1/2	Feb
Boston Consol Gas 5s. 1947	103	103	103	1,000	103 1/2	Jan	104 1/2	Jan	103 1/2	103 1/2	27,000	102 1/2	Jan	103 1/2	Feb
Boston & Maine RR. 1933	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	7,000	100 1/2	Jan	103	Jan	104 1/2	104 1/2	1,000	104	Jan	105	Feb
Buffalo Gen Elec 5s. 1956	104	104	104 1/2	14,000	103 1/2	Feb	104 1/2	Jan	104 1/2	104 1/2	2,000	104	Jan	105	Feb
Burmeister & Wain (Copen) 15-year s f 6s. 1940	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	5,000	100 1/2	Feb	101	Jan	94 1/2	94 1/2	6,000	94 1/2	Jan	99 1/2	Jan
Canada Nat Ry 7s. 1935	108 1/2	108 1/2	109	8,000	106 1/2	Jan	109	Jan	99 1/2	99 1/2	120,000	98 1/2	Jan	99 1/2	Feb
25-yr guar 4 1/2 s. 1956	99	98 1/2	99	120,000	98 1/2	Jan	99 1/2	Feb	103 1/2	103 1/2	36,000	100 1/2	Jan	104 1/2	Jan
Capital Adm deb 5s A. 1953	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	1,000	81	Feb	82 1/2	Jan	86	86	2,000	84	Jan	89	Jan
Without warrants. 1956	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	17,000	101 1/2	Jan	103 1/2	Jan	93 1/2	93 1/2	1,000	99	Jan	99 1/2	Feb
Caterpillar Tractor 5s. 1935	102 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	42,000	95 1/2	Feb	101 1/2	Feb	99 1/2	99 1/2	1,000	99	Jan	99 1/2	Feb
Central German Power 6% gold notes June 1 '34	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	6,000	94 1/2	Feb	94 1/2	Feb	99 1/2	99 1/2	9,000	97 1/2	Jan	99 1/2	Feb
Cent Ill Elec 5s W. 1. 1951	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	20,000	92	Jan	96	Jan	103 1/2	103 1/2	19,000	101	Jan	103 1/2	Feb
Cent Pow & Lt 1st 5s. 1956	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	23,000	99	Jan	101	Jan	101 1/2	101 1/2	21,000	98 1/2	Jan	101 1/2	Feb
Cent States Elec 5s. 1948	65 1/2	65	67 1/2	104,000	58	Jan	68	Jan	102 1/2	103 1/2	19,000	101 1/2	Jan	103 1/2	Feb
Deb 5 1/2 s. Sept 15 1954	71 1/2	71	73	89,000	60	Jan	73	Feb	103 1/2	103 1/2	27,000	102 1/2	Jan	103 1/2	Feb
Cent States P & Lt 5 1/2 s '53	81	81	81 1/2	15,000	77	Jan	86	Jan	104 1/2	104 1/2	2,000	104	Jan	105	Feb
Chic Dist Elec Gen 4 1/2 s '70	91 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	11,000	90	Feb	93	Jan	94 1/2	94 1/2	99,000	z95	Jan	96 1/2	Feb
Deb 5 1/2 s. Oct 1 1955	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	23,000	99	Jan	101	Jan	91	91	5,000	98	Jan	99	Feb
Chic Ry 5s etfs dep. 1927	66 1/2	65 1/2	66 1/2	34,000	62	Jan	70	Jan	100 1/2	100 1/2	19,000	101 1/2	Jan	103 1/2	Feb
Cigar Stores Retail Hold. Deb 5 1/2 s series A. 1949	71	70	71	16,000	68 1/2	Feb	75	Jan	99 1/2	99 1/2	1,000	99	Jan	101 1/2	Jan
Cine St Ry 1st 5 1/2 s A. 1952	85	85	86	12,000	85	Feb	90 1/2	Jan	100 1/2	100 1/2	19,000	99	Jan	101 1/2	Jan
1st mtge 6s ser B. 1953	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	10,000	95	Jan	96 1/2	Feb	99 1/2	99 1/2	1,000	99	Jan	99 1/2	Feb
Cities Service 5s. 1966	75</														

Bonds (Continued)	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Bonds (Concluded)	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.			Low.	High.					
North Texas Util 7s...1935							United Lt & Rys 5 1/2s...1952	87 1/2	87 1/2	88 1/2	40,000	80	Jan 88 1/2		
without warrants		96 1/4	97	9,000	95	Jan 98 1/4	1st & ref 5s June 1 1932	100 1/2	100 1/2	101 1/2	31,000	100 1/2	Jan 101 1/2		
Ohio Edison 1st 6s...1960	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101,000	99	Jan 101 1/2	6s series A...1952								
Ohio Power 5s B...1952		102 1/4	102 3/4	2,000	101	Feb 103	United Pub Serv 6s...1942								
4 1/2s series D...1956	97 1/4	97	97 1/2	58,000	96	Jan 98	Un Rys (Havana) 7 1/2s...35	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	29,000	63	Feb 68 1/2		
Oklahoma Gas & Elec 5s...1950	101 1/2	101 1/2	102	70,000	100	Jan 102	U S Radiator 5s A...1938								
Osgood C & S 6s...1938							U S Rubber				5,000	75	Feb 80		
With warrants		65	65	2,000	57 1/2	Jan 67	3-year 6% notes...1933	85 1/2	85	85 1/2	23,000	82 1/2	Jan 88		
Oswego Riv Power 6s...1931		100 1/4	101 1/2	19,000	100	Jan 101 1/2	Serial 6 1/2% notes...1932	96 1/2	97	97	3,000	80 1/4	Jan 97		
Pac Gas & El 1st 4 1/2s...1957	98	97 1/2	98	13,000	96 3/4	Feb 98 1/4	Serial 6 1/2% notes...1933	82	82	82	2,000	75	Jan 82		
1st 6s series B...1941	111 1/2	111	111 1/2	17,000	109 3/4	Jan 111 1/2	Serial 6 1/2% notes...1934	73	73	73	1,000	70	Feb 72		
1st & ref 5 1/2s C...1952	106 3/4	105 1/2	106 3/4	20,000	104 1/2	Jan 106 1/2	Serial 6 1/2% notes...1935	70	70	70	1,000	70	Feb 70 1/2		
1st & ref 4 1/2s F...1960	97 1/2	97 1/2	98	187,000	97	Feb 98 1/2	Serial 6 1/2% notes...1939	69	69	69	1,000	69	Feb 70 1/2		
Pacific Investment 5s...1948							Utah Pow & Lt 1st 5s...1944				5,000	94	Jan 96		
Without warrants		73	71 1/2	3,000	70	Feb 75 1/2	Valvoline Oil 7s...1937								
Pac Pow & Light 5s...1955	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 3/4	57,000	95 1/2	Jan 98 1/4	Van Swearingen Corp 6s...35	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	108,000	74 1/2	Feb 85		
Pacific Western Oil 6 1/2s...43	81 1/2	81	84 1/2	69,000	65 1/2	Jan 84 1/2	Van Elec Pow 1st 5s...1955	103 1/2	103 1/2	104	11,000	102 1/2	Jan 104		
Penn Cent L & P 4 1/2s...1977		93 1/4	94	22,000	92 1/4	Jan 95	Va Public Serv 5 1/2s A...1946				34,000	92 1/2	Feb 96 1/2		
Penn-Ohio Edison 6s...1950							1 deb 6s...1946	90 1/2	90	90 1/2	6,000	88 1/2	Jan 91 1/2		
Without warrants		102	102 1/2	31,000	100 1/2	Jan 103 1/2	Waldorf-Astoria Corp								
Deb 5 1/2s ser B...1950		99	99 1/2	34,000	97 1/2	Jan 99 1/2	1st 7s with warr...1954	70 1/2	70 1/2	74	38,000	68 1/2	Feb 74		
Penn Dock & W 6s w w...49	82	80	82	2,000	80	Jan 83	Ward Baking 6s...1937	100	100 1/2	100 1/2	9,000	99 1/2	Jan 100 1/2		
Penn-Ohio P & L 5 1/2s A...54	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	6,000	102 1/2	Jan 104	Wash Wat Pow 5s...1960	104 1/2	103 1/2	104 1/2	26,000	102 1/2	Jan 104 1/2		
Penn Pr & Lt 1st 5s B...52	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	15,000	102	Jan 104	Webster Mills 6 1/2s...1933				14,000	96 1/2	Jan 98 1/2		
1st 6s ser D...1953		103 1/2	103 1/2	1,000	102	Jan 104	West Penn Elec deb 5s 2030	90 1/2	88 1/2	91	14,000	85	Feb 91		
Penn Telep 5s ser C...1960	100 1/2	100	100 1/2	37,000	95 1/2	Jan 100 1/2	West Texas Util 5s A...1957	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	11,000	86	Jan 89 1/2		
Peoples Lt & Pow 6s...1979	70 1/2	68 1/2	70 1/2	147,000	55	Jan 70 1/2	5s ser A w 1 new...1957				9,000	86 1/2	Jan 89 1/2		
Pere Marquette 4 1/2s C '80	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	53,000	99 1/2	Feb 99 1/2	Western Newspaper Union								
Phila Balt & Wash 4 1/2s '77	102 1/2	102 1/2	103 1/2	42,000	101 1/2	Feb 103 1/2	Con deb 6s...1944	63	64	64	2,000	48	Jan 68 1/2		
Phila Elec Co 5 1/2s...1947	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	1,000	107	Jan 108 1/2	Westvaco Chlorine Prod				2,000	101	Jan 103		
1st & ref 4s...1971		93 1/2	93 1/2	51,000	93 1/2	Jan 93 1/2	10-yr deb 5 1/2s Mar 1 '37				14,000	101	Jan 102 1/2		
Phila Elec Pow 5 1/2s...1972	106	106	106 1/2	66,000	105 1/2	Feb 106 1/2	Wise Pow & Lt 5s E...1956								
Phila & Sub Counties	78 1/2	78	78 1/2	2,000	71 1/2	Jan 80	Foreign Government								
G & B 1st & ref 4 1/2s...1957		102 1/4	103	22,000	101 1/2	Feb 103 1/2	And Municipalities								
Piedmont Hydro-Elec Co							Agric Mtge Bk (Colombia)								
1st & ref 6 1/2s cl A...1960	84 1/2	83 1/2	84 1/2	30,000	71	Jan 85	20-year s f 7s...1946				1,000	68	Feb 88 1/2		
Piedmont & Nor Ry 6s...1954		91 1/2	91 1/2	5,000	88 1/2	Jan 92	7s...1947				2,000	62 1/2	Jan 71		
Pitts Coal deb 6s...1949		96 1/2	96 1/2	1,000	96 1/2	Feb 99 1/2	Baden ext l s f 7s Jan 1951	82	80 1/2	82 1/2	18,000	78	Jan 83		
Pitts Screw & Bolt 5 1/2s '47		100 1/2	100 1/2	1,000	98 1/2	Jan 100 1/2	Buenos Aires (Prov) 7 1/2s '47	83 1/2	83	83 1/2	20,000	85	Jan 90		
Pittsburgh Steel 6s...1948		100	100	20,000	100	Feb 102	External 7s...1952				15,000	79 1/2	Jan 90		
Potomac Edison 5s...1956	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	8,000	99	Jan 101 1/2	Canada 30 yr 4s Oct 1 1960	93	89 1/2	93 1/2	107,000	92 1/2	Jan 93 1/2		
1st 5 1/2s series D...1949	104	104	104	2,000	50 1/2	Jan 60	Cauca Valley (Dept) Rep of								
Potrero Sugar 7s...1947		60	60	2,000	50	Jan 60	Colombia ext s f 7s '48	55 1/2	55	55 1/2	3,000	47 1/2	Jan 56 1/2		
Power Corp of N Y 5 1/2s '47		93	93	5,000	90	Jan 96	Cent Bk of German State & Prov Banks 6s B...1951	77	75 1/2	77	68,000	65	Jan 77		
Procter & Gamble 4 1/2s '47		102 1/2	102 1/2	6,000	100 1/2	Jan 102 1/2	Danish Cons Munic 5 1/2s '55	101 1/2	100 1/2	101 1/2	23,000	99 1/2	Jan 101 1/2		
Pub Ser of N Ill 4 1/2s...1980	95 1/2	95 1/2	96 1/2	18,000	94 1/2	Feb 96 1/2	5s...1953				3,000	96 1/2	Jan 99		
1st & ref 4 1/2s ser D...1978		96	96	5,000	94 1/2	Feb 97 1/2	Danzig Port & Waterways				11,000	69 1/2	Jan 75		
Pub Serv of Okla 5s...1957	97 1/2	97 1/2	98	16,000	96	Feb 98 1/2	25-yr ext 6 1/2s...1952				38,000	76 1/2	Jan 85		
Puget Sound P & L 5 1/2s '49	100	100	101 1/2	63,000	100	Feb 103	German Cons Munic 7s '47	84 1/2	84	84 1/2	94,000	67 1/2	Jan 75 1/2		
1st & ref 6s ser C...1950	97 1/2	97	98 1/2	69,000	95 1/2	Jan 99 1/2	7s...1947	74	73 1/2	74 1/2					
Queensborough Gas & Elec		101	101	5,000	100	Jan 101 1/2	Hanover (City) 7s...1939				88	88	1,000	85 1/2	Jan 88
Ref 4 1/2s...1958							Hanover (Prov) 6 1/2s...1949				80 1/2	82	7,000	77	Jan 82
Relliance Bronze & St Corp							Indus Mtge Bk of Finland								
Conv 6s...Apr 1 1944		38	38	6,000	38	Feb 42	1st mtge coll s f 7s...1944	94	94	94	2,000	93	Jan 94		
Relliance Management							Marrnhao (State) 7s...1955				44	45	3,000	43	Jan 49 1/2
5s with warrants...1954		80	80	3,000	80	Feb 83 1/2	Medellin (Colombia) 7s E '51				8,000	62 1/2	Jan 76		
Rochester Cons Pow 5s '53	73 1/2	70 1/2	73 1/2	173,000	60	Jan 72 1/2	Mendoza (Prov) Argentine				60	61	16,000	57 1/2	Jan 63 1/2
Ruhr Chemical 6s A...1948	72	72	73 1/2	5,000	63 1/2	Jan 73	External s f 7 1/2s...1951								
Ruhr Gas 6 1/2s...1953	77	77	77 1/2	74,000	71	Jan 78	Mortgage Bank (Bogota) -	74	68 1/2	74	3,000	55	Jan 74		
Ruhr Hous'ng Corp 6 1/2s '58	75	75	75	3,000	68	Jan 75	7s issue of '27 (M&N) '47				70	70 1/2	7,000	56 1/2	Jan 70 1/2
Ryerson (Jos T) & Sons Inc							Mtge Bank of Chile 6s 1931	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	25,000	95 1/2	Jan 98 1/2		
15-year deb 5s...1943		95	95	4,000	92 1/2	Jan 96	Parana (State) Denmark 5s '72	100 1/2	100	100 1/2	14,000	98	Jan 100 1/2		
St L Gas & Coke 6s...1947	48 1/2	48	49 1/2	10,000	42	Jan 52 1/2	Ptgs Bk of Brazil 7s '58				45	46 1/2	24,000	33 1/2	Jan 50
San Antonio Pub Serv 5s '58		97 1/2	98 1/2	12,000	94	Jan 95 1/2	Rio de Janeiro 6 1/2s...1959	51	51	54	35,000	39 1/2	Jan 54		
San Joaquin L & P 6s B '52		115	115	5,000	115	Feb 115	Russian Government								
Saxon Pub Wks 5s...1932	93 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	55,000	90	Jan 95	6 1/2s certificates...1919				2 1/2	2 1/2	3,000	1 1/2	Jan 2 1/2
Saxt Co 1st conv 6s A '45	81 1/2	81 1/2	82 1/2	20,000	79 1/2	Jan 83 1/2	Saar Basin consol 7s...1935	99	99	100	7,000	92	Jan 100 1/2		
Schulte Real Estate 6s 1935							Saarbruecken (City) 7s '35	103	101 1/2	103	2,000	99 1/2	Jan 103		
Without warrants		59	59	3,000	55	Jan 62	Santa Fe (City) Argentine								
Scraps (E W) 5 1/2s...1943	89 1/2	88 1/2	89 1/2	22,000	85	Jan 89 1/2	Ext l 7s...1945	76	76	76	2,000	71 1/2	Jan 76		
Serve Inc 5s...1948		74	74	1,000	63	Jan 74	7s...1949				78 1/2	80	3,000	73 1/2	
Shawinigan W & P 4 1/2s '67	95 1/2	95 1/2	96	43,000	92 1/2	Jan 96	Santiago (Chil) 7s...1961				75 1/2	77 1/2	6,000	75	Feb 83
1st & coll 4 1/2s ser B...1968	96 1/2	95 1/2	96 1/2	9,000	93	Jan 96 1/2									
1st 5s ser C...1970	103 1/2	103 1/2	104	48,000	100 1/2	Jan 104									
1st 4 1/2s ser D...1970	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	32,000	93 1/2	Jan 96									
Shawshen Mills 7s...1931	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	33,000	100 1/2	Jan 101 1/2									
Sheffield Steel 5 1/2s...1948		101 1/2	101 1/2	5,000	100 1/2	Jan 103				</					

Quotations for Unlisted Securities

Table with multiple columns (Par, Bid, Ask) and rows categorized by industry: Public Utility Stocks, Aeronautical Stocks, Industrial Stocks (Concl.), N. Y. Bank Stocks (Concl.), and various other sectors like Chain Store Stocks, Sugar Stocks, and Tobacco Stocks.

\*No par value. d Last reported market. f New stock. s Ex-dividend. p Ex-rights.

Quotations for Unlisted Securities—Concluded—Page 2

Table with multiple columns for Par, Bid, Ask prices for various securities including Investment Trusts, Insurance Cos., and Industrial & Railroad Bds.

Quotations for Other Over-the-Counter Securities

Table with columns for Bid, Ask, and Par prices for various securities including Short Term Securities, Water Bonds, Railroad Equipments, and Railroad Equipment (Con.).

\* No par value. d Last reported market. z Ex-dividend. y Ex-rights.

CURRENT NOTICES.

An important innovation in business and financial literature is the brief, succinct book entitled "What the Figures Mean," which not only condenses and simplifies the important features of accounting and finance...

Dominion Securities Corp. has published its annual booklet reviewing Canadian bond sales. Since 1921 this booklet has contained complete lists of all the outstanding direct and guaranteed issues of the Dominion Government and each of the Provincial Governments.

# Current Earnings—Monthly, Quarterly and Half Yearly.

## CUMULATIVE INDEX COVERING RETURNS IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS ISSUE.

Below will be found all returns of earnings, income and profits for current periods, whether monthly, quarterly or half-yearly, that have appeared the present week. It covers all classes of corporate entities, whether railroads, public utilities, industrial concerns or any other class and character of enterprise or undertaking. It is all inclusive in that respect, and hence constitutes an invaluable record.

The accompanying index, however, is not confined to the returns which have come to hand the present week. It includes the returns published by us in our issue of Feb. 21 and also some of those given in the issue of Feb. 14. The object of this index is to supplement the information contained in our "Monthly Earnings Record," which has been enlarged so as to embrace quarterly and semi-annual statements as well as monthly reports. The "Monthly Earnings Record" was absolutely complete up to the date of issue, Feb. 13, embracing every monthly, semi-annual and quarterly report which was available at the time of going to press.

The index now given shows the statements that have become available in the interval since then. The figures in most cases are merely for a month later, but there are also not a few instances of additions to the list, representing companies which had not yet made up their returns when the February number of the "Monthly Earnings Record" was issued.

We mean to continue giving this current index in the "Chronicle" each week, furnishing a reference to every return that has appeared since the last preceding number of the "Monthly Earnings Record." The latter is complete in and by itself, and for most persons will answer all purposes. But to those persons who are desirous of seeing the record brought down to date every week, this further and supplementary index in the "Chronicle" will furnish an invaluable addition. The "Chronicle" index in conjunction with the "Monthly Earnings Record" will enable any one at a glance to find the very latest figures of current earnings and income, furnishing a cumulative record brought down to date each and every week—an absolutely unique service. A further valuable feature is that at the end of every return, both in the "Chronicle" and the "Monthly Earnings Record," there is a reference line showing by date and page number the issue of the "Chronicle" where the latest complete annual report of the company was published.

Name of Company—	Issue of Chronicle When Published	Page	Name of Company—	Issue of Chronicle When Published	Page	Name of Company—	Issue of Chronicle When Published	Page
(J. D.) Adams Mfg. Co.	Feb. 28	1620	Douglas Aircraft Co.	Feb. 28	1625	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph	Feb. 28	1618
Ahumada Lead Co.	Feb. 28	1620	Eaton Axle & Spring Co.	Feb. 28	1626	Pennsylvania-Ohio Detroit RR.	Feb. 28	1614
Akron Canton & Youngstown Ry.	Feb. 28	1613	Edmonton Radial Ry.	Feb. 28	1600	Pennsylvania RR. Regional System.	Feb. 28	1604
Alabama Power Co.	Feb. 28	1599	Engineers Public Service Co.	Feb. 28	1605	Pere Marquette Ry.	Feb. 21	1400
Allegheny Steel Co.	Feb. 28	1621	Eric RR. Co.	Feb. 28	1604	(The) Philippine Ry. Co.	Feb. 14	1215
American Can Co.	Feb. 28	1621	Exchange Buffet Corp.	Feb. 28	1600	Phillips-Jones Corp.	Feb. 28	1631
American Colortype Co.	Feb. 28	1621	Fairbanks Co.	Feb. 28	1601	Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR.	Feb. 21	1400
American Commercial Alcohol, Inc.	Feb. 21	1397	(Marshall) Field & Co.	Feb. 28	1626	Pittsburgh & West Virginia Ry. Co.	Feb. 28	1604
American Corp.	Feb. 28	1599	First National Stores.	Feb. 21	1398	Prairie Pipe Line Co.	Feb. 28	1631
American Equities	Feb. 28	1621	Freeport Texas Co.	Feb. 28	1612	Pullman Co.	Feb. 21	1398
American & Foreign Power.	Feb. 14	1213	Gabriel Company	Feb. 28	1627	Public Service Corp. of N. J.	Feb. 21	1398
American Furniture Mart.	Feb. 28	1621	Galveston-Houston Elec. Co.	Feb. 28	1601	Quaker Oats Co.	Feb. 28	1631
Amer. La France & Foamite Corp.	Feb. 28	1621	General Motors Acceptance Corp.	Feb. 28	1607	Reynolds Spring Co.	Feb. 28	1602
American Fruit Growers, Inc.	Feb. 28	1599	Georgia Power Co.	Feb. 28	1601	Riverside Cement Co.	Feb. 28	1631
American Locomotive Co.	Feb. 28	1608	(Adolph) Gobel, Inc.	Feb. 28	1601	Rochester Capital Corp.	Feb. 28	1602
American Safety Razor Corp.	Feb. 28	1623	Gold Coupler Co.	Feb. 21	1397	Royal Baking Powder Co.	Feb. 21	1398
American Utilities & General.	Feb. 28	1622	Grand Rapids RR.	Feb. 28	1616	Rutland RR.	Feb. 21	1400
An Arbor.	Feb. 28	1603	Gulf Power Co.	Feb. 28	1601	St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.	Feb. 28	1604
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Sys.	Feb. 28	1603	Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.	Feb. 28	1601	St. Louis Southwestern Lines.	Feb. 28	1604
Atlantic Gulf & W. Indies S.S. Lines.	Feb. 28	1600	(Geo. A.) Hormel & Co.	Feb. 28	1398	Sacramento Northern Ry.	Feb. 28	1619
Atlantic Refining Co.	Feb. 28	1611	Houston Oil Co. of Texas.	Feb. 28	1627	Saltex Looms, Inc.	Feb. 28	1632
Atlas Plywood Corp.	Feb. 28	1600	Howe Sound Co.	Feb. 28	1628	Savannah Electric & Power.	Feb. 28	1619
Autocar Co.	Feb. 28	1608	Hudson Coal Co.	Feb. 28	1628	Seneca Copper Mining Co.	Feb. 28	1602
Bangor Hydro-Electric Co.	Feb. 28	1515	Hudson & Manhattan RR.	Feb. 21	1398	Servel, Inc.	Feb. 28	1602
Bearings Co. of America.	Feb. 28	1623	Hupp Motor Car Corp.	Feb. 28	1628	Sharon Steel Hoop Co.	Feb. 28	1632
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.	Feb. 28	1615	Idaho Power Co.	Feb. 21	1398	(A. O.) Smith Corp.	Feb. 28	1602
Borden Co.	Feb. 28	1606	Illinois Northern Utilities.	Feb. 28	1617	Soo Line System.	Feb. 28	1604
Butte & Superior Mining Co.	Feb. 28	1606	Illinois Power & Light Co.	Feb. 21	1398	Southern Carolina Power Co.	Feb. 28	1602
Sidney Blumenthal & Co.	Feb. 28	1623	Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada.	Feb. 28	1628	Southern California Edison Co.	Feb. 21	1399
Bon Ami Co.	Feb. 28	1623	Indiana Harbor Belt RR.	Feb. 21	1400	Southern Canada Power Co.	Feb. 21	1399
Boston Elevated Ry.	Feb. 28	1600	Indiana Hydro Electric Power.	Feb. 28	1617	Southern Indiana Gas & Elec. Co.	Feb. 28	1602
Boston & Maine RR.	Feb. 28	1600	Industrial & Power Securities Co.	Feb. 14	1214	Southern Natural Gas Corp.	Feb. 28	1602
Brazilian Trac., Lt. & Pr. Co., Ltd.	Feb. 28	1600	Illinois Power Co.	Feb. 28	1601	Southern Pacific Lines.	Feb. 28	1605
Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Sys.	Feb. 28	1600	Interborough Rapid Transit Co.	Feb. 28	1601	Standard Brands, Inc.	Feb. 21	1399
Brooklyn & Queens Transit System.	Feb. 28	1600	International Harvester Co.	Feb. 28	1606	Standard Gas & Electric Co.	Feb. 28	1619
Buckeye Pipe Line Co.	Feb. 28	1624	International Railway.	Feb. 28	1617	Standard Public Service Co.	Feb. 21	1399
Cabot Mfg. Co.	Feb. 28	1624	Intertype Corp.	Feb. 28	1629	(L. S.) Starrett Co.	Feb. 28	1603
Canada Iron Foundries.	Feb. 28	1624	Jackson & Curtis Securities.	Feb. 28	1629	(A.) Stein & Co.	Feb. 28	1633
Canadian Western Nat. Gas Light Heat & Co.	Feb. 28	1615	Kansas City Power & Light Co.	Feb. 28	1601	Stewart Warner Corp.	Feb. 28	1633
Capital Traction Co.	Feb. 28	1616	Kansas City Southern Ry.	Feb. 21	1400	Sunray Oil Co.	Feb. 28	1633
Central Illinois Light Co.	Feb. 28	1616	Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.	Feb. 28	1612	Superior Steel Corp.	Feb. 21	1399
Central Illinois Public Service.	Feb. 28	1616	Lehigh Valley Coal Corp.	Feb. 28	1629	Sweets Co. of America.	Feb. 28	1634
Central Vermont Ry.	Feb. 21	1399	Loft, Inc.	Feb. 28	1601	Symington Co.	Feb. 21	1390
Century Ribbon Mills Co.	Feb. 28	1624	Lone Star Gas Corp.	Feb. 14	1214	Telautograph Corp.	Feb. 28	1602
Cespedes Sugar Co.	Feb. 28	1624	Louisiana Power & Light Co.	Feb. 21	1398	Tennessee Electric Power Co.	Feb. 28	1602
Chain Belt Co.	Feb. 28	1624	Mackay Cos.	Feb. 28	1601	Texas Pacific Ry.	Feb. 28	1605
Charis Corp.	Feb. 28	1606	Mahoning Coal RR.	Feb. 28	1604	Third Avenue Ry. System.	Feb. 28	1602
Chicago North Shore & Milw. RR.	Feb. 28	1616	Maine Central RR.	Feb. 28	1604	Tidewater Associated Oil Co.	Feb. 28	1610
Chicago Railway Equipment Co.	Feb. 28	1625	Market Street Ry.	Feb. 21	1398	Tidewater-Southern Ry.	Feb. 28	1620
Chicago South Shore & South Bend.	Feb. 28	1616	Metro Goldwyn Pictures Corp.	Feb. 21	1398	Tishman Realty & Construction Co.	Feb. 28	1634
Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.	Feb. 28	1625	Midvale Co.	Feb. 28	1629	Toronto Hamilton & Buffalo RR.	Feb. 21	1499
Cities Service Co.	Feb. 21	1397	Mississippi Power Co.	Feb. 28	1601	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.	Feb. 28	1602
Columbia Gas & Electric Co.	Feb. 28	1609	Mississippi Power & Light Co.	Feb. 21	1398	Union Electric Light & Power Co.	Feb. 28	1620
(The) Commonwealth & So. Corp.	Feb. 28	1600	Missouri-Kansas Texas Lines.	Feb. 28	1604	Union Pacific System.	Feb. 28	1605
Community Power & Light Co.	Feb. 21	1397	Mobile & Ohio RR.	Feb. 28	1614	Union Street Railway.	Feb. 28	1620
Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y.	Feb. 28	1607	Murray Corp. of America.	Feb. 28	1630	United Electric Coal Companies.	Feb. 21	1399
Consumers Power Co.	Feb. 28	1600	(F. E.) Myers & Bro.	Feb. 28	1601	U. S. Envelope Co.	Feb. 28	1635
Continental Shares Inc.	Feb. 28	1611	National Lead Co.	Feb. 28	1610	U. S. Gypsum Co.	Feb. 28	1635
Dallas Power & Light Co.	Feb. 21	1397	Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.	Feb. 28	1610	United Verde Extension Mining Co.	Feb. 28	1635
Dartmouth Mfg. Co.	Feb. 28	1625	New York Central RR.	Feb. 21	1398	Vulcan Detinning Co.	Feb. 21	1399
Davenport Hosiery Mills Inc.	Feb. 28	1625	New York New Haven & Hartford.	Feb. 28	1604	Wabash Railway Co.	Feb. 28	1605
Delaware Lackawanna RR.	Feb. 28	1605	New York Ontario & Western Ry.	Feb. 28	1604	Warner Bros. Pictures.	Feb. 28	1603
Denver & Rio Grande Western Ry.	Feb. 28	1603	New York Westchester & Boston Ry.	Feb. 28	1602	Western Maryland Ry. Co.	Feb. 28	1605
Derby Oil & Refining Co.	Feb. 28	1625	Norfolk & Western Ry. Co.	Feb. 28	1604	(L. A.) Young Spring & Wire Co.	Feb. 28	1635
Detroit Edison Co.	Feb. 21	1397	Ohio Edison Co.	Feb. 28	1602	Zonite Products Corp.	Feb. 21	1399
Detroit Street Rys.	Feb. 21	1398	Oppenheim, Collins & Co.	Feb. 28	1601			
			Orange & Rockland.	Feb. 28	1602			

### Alabama Power Company. (And Subsidiary Companies.)

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31
	1930.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$1,451,857	\$1,457,985	\$17,904,444
Oper. exps., incl. taxes & maintenance	601,958	539,097	7,717,554
Gross income	\$849,899	\$918,887	\$10,186,889
Fixed charges		4,075,557	4,119,050
Net income		\$6,111,332	\$7,205,225
Dividends on preferred stock		2,026,568	1,885,921
Provision for retirement reserve		923,265	940,000
Balance		\$3,161,498	\$4,379,303

Note.—The above figures include operations of gas properties to date of sale, May 1 1929.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 19 '30, p. 2761

### The American Corporation.

Earnings for Period from May 1 1930 to Jan. 31 1931.

Income from investments, bank balances and interest	\$211,486
Net profits realized on sale of investments	201,148
Total income	\$412,635
General expenses, taxes and registrars' fees	32,446
Write-offs	24,989
Total net income	\$355,199
Cash dividends (paid since Sept. 1 1930)	141,902
Balance	\$213,298
Earnings per share on 475,000 shares common stock (no par)	\$0.75

### American Fruit Growers, Inc. (And Subsidiaries)

	1930.	1929.
6 Months Ended Dec. 31—		
Net profit after interest deprec. & Fed. taxes	\$485,227	\$574,013
Earnings per share on 58,851 shares common stock (no par)	\$4.99	\$6.50

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 13 '30, p. 1717

**Atlantic Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines.**  
(And Subsidiary Steamship Companies.)

	—Month of December—	12 Mos. End.	Dec. 31
	1930.	1929.	1929.
Operating revenues	\$2,035,943	\$2,473,921	\$28,072,891
Net rev. from oper. (inc. depreciation)	def\$2,308	136,722	1,988,671
Gross income	\$44,228	\$222,129	\$2,961,810
Interest, rents and taxes	200,391	201,985	2,344,422
Net income	def\$156,162	\$20,143	\$617,387

Net income—def\$156,162 \$20,143 \$617,387 \$2,746,301

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 17 '30, p. 3545

**Atlas Plywood Corp.**  
(And Subsidiary Companies)

	1930.	1929.	1928.
Gross profit from sales	\$400,857	\$655,288	\$365,166
Selling and administrative expenses	189,483	228,129	192,455
Net profit from sales	\$211,375	\$427,158	\$172,711
Other income	44,431	49,020	68,968
Total income	\$255,806	\$476,178	\$241,679
Interest charges	68,798	70,985	70,689
Cash discount on sales	18,644	27,449	19,285
Miscellaneous charges	9,674	11,118	7,168
Provision for Federal and Dominion income taxes (estimated)	18,293	39,683	17,327
Net profit	\$140,392	\$326,943	\$127,210
Dividends paid	133,200	127,200	121,200
Surplus addition for period	\$7,192	\$199,743	\$6,010
Surplus balance June 30	488,754	299,519	224,595
Surplus adjustments, net	10,000	—	1,322
Earned surplus Dec. 31	\$485,946	\$499,262	\$231,928
Earns. per sh. on 133,200 shs. cap. stk. (no par)	\$1.05	\$2.45	\$0.96

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Aug. 23 '30, p. 1260

**Boston Elevated Ry.**

	—Month of January—	1930.	1929.
Receipts—	1931.	1930.	1929.
From fares	\$2,755,355	\$2,995,695	—
From operation of special cars, mail pouch service and service cars	1,025	1,173	—
From advertising in cars, on transfers, privileges at stations, &c.	66,487	67,927	—
From other railway companies for their use of tracks and facilities	5,872	4,075	—
From rent of buildings and other property	6,625	6,056	—
From sale of power and other revenue	4,793	26,134	—
Total receipts from direct operation of the road	\$2,840,159	\$3,101,063	—
Interest on deposits, income from securities, &c.	9,852	11,611	—
Total receipts	\$2,850,012	\$3,112,675	—
Cost of Service—	—	—	—
Maintaining track, line equipment and buildings	\$257,593	\$266,364	—
Maintaining cars, shop equipment, &c.	362,215	375,000	—
Power	214,786	251,472	—
Transportation expenses (including wages of car service men)	891,389	943,523	—
Salaries and expenses of general officers	7,600	7,658	—
Law expenses, injuries and damages and insurance	102,946	130,362	—
Other general operating expenses	112,121	113,451	—
Federal, State and municipal tax accruals	138,806	133,033	—
Rent for leased roads	260,332	261,285	—
Subway, tunnel and rapid transit line rentals to be paid to the City of Boston	198,095	187,692	—
Cambridge subway rental to be paid to the Commonwealth of Mass.	33,256	33,310	—
Interest on bonds and notes	204,182	204,449	—
Miscellaneous items	9,084	9,860	—
Total cost of service	\$2,792,412	\$2,917,464	—
Excess of receipts over cost of service	\$57,600	\$195,210	—

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 21, '31, p. 1404

**Boston & Maine RR.**

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Dec. 31
	1931.	1930.	1929.
Operating revenues	\$4,989,653	\$5,907,633	\$69,278,335
Operating expenses	3,793,486	4,616,062	50,865,606
Net oper. revenue	\$1,196,167	\$1,291,571	\$18,412,729
Taxes	226,193	243,995	3,531,796
Uncoil. ry. revenues	305	1,107	6,830
Equipment rents—Dr	211,201	203,887	2,390,946
Joint facility rents—Dr	28,976	26,027	231,998
Net ry. oper. income	\$729,489	\$816,555	\$12,251,159
Net misc. oper. income	2,294	4,616	6,767
Other income	121,132	119,934	1,462,577
Gross income	\$852,915	\$941,105	\$13,720,503
Deduct. (rents, int. &c.)	717,111	660,932	7,992,973
Net income	\$135,804	\$280,173	\$5,727,530

Net income—\$135,804 \$280,173 \$5,727,530 \$5,993,841

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 12 '30, p. 2563

**Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co., Ltd.**

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Dec. 31—
	1931.	1930.	1929.
Gross earns. from oper.	\$3,399,835	\$3,862,089	\$46,898,444
Operating expenses	1,382,916	1,662,964	19,348,850
Net earnings	\$2,016,919	\$2,199,125	\$27,549,594

Net earnings—\$2,016,919 \$2,199,125 \$27,549,594 \$28,052,962

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 7, '30, p. 4045

**Brooklyn & Queens Transit System.**  
(Including Brooklyn and Queens Transit System.)

	—Month of January—	7 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—
	1931.	1930.	1930.
Total oper. revenues	\$4,852,706	\$5,134,097	\$34,299,499
Total oper. expenses	3,131,718	3,383,386	22,249,389
Net rev. from oper.	\$1,720,988	\$1,750,711	\$12,050,110
Taxes on oper. prop.	343,612	353,454	2,333,393
Operating income	\$1,377,376	\$1,397,257	\$9,716,717
Net non-oper. income	72,298	95,088	480,242
Gross income	\$1,449,674	\$1,492,345	\$10,197,141
Total income deduct.	775,645	776,817	5,407,267
Net income	\$674,029	\$715,528	\$4,789,874
x Of which sums there accrues to minority ints. of B. & Q. T.	85,064	88,236	600,553

Net income—\$674,029 \$715,528 \$4,789,874 \$4,566,659

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 6 '30, p. 1562

**Brooklyn & Queens Transit System.**

	—Month of January—	7 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—
	1931.	1930.	1930.
Total oper. revenues	\$1,849,644	\$1,971,577	\$13,144,850
Total oper. expenses	1,432,343	1,550,153	10,240,311
Net rev. from oper.	\$417,301	\$421,424	\$2,904,539
Taxes on oper. prop.	108,892	117,113	745,196
Operating income	\$308,409	\$304,311	\$2,159,343
Net non-oper. income	14,952	21,629	100,754
Gross income	\$323,361	\$325,940	\$2,260,097
Total income deduct.	126,006	134,550	871,077
Net income	\$197,355	\$191,390	\$1,389,020

Net income—\$197,355 \$191,390 \$1,389,020 \$1,403,534

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 6 '30, p. 1563

**Butte & Superior Mining Co.**

	Period End. Dec. 31—	1930—3 Mos.—	1929.	1930—12 Mos.—	1929.
Total income	\$40,982	\$440,920	\$543,977	\$2,151,172	—
Mining costs	23,966	481,247	604,674	2,128,129	—
Reserve for taxes	Cr. 128	3,543	5,667	29,027	—
Salvage & shut down exp.	59,311	—	177,462	—	—
Loss before depreciation and depletion	\$42,167	\$43,870	\$243,826	\$5,984	—

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 26 '30, p. 2969

**Central Illinois Light Co.**  
(The Commonwealth & Southern Corp. System.)

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—
	1931.	1930.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$486,651	\$502,346	\$5,213,287
Oper. exps., incl. taxes & maintenance	246,832	279,611	2,901,241
Gross income	\$239,818	\$220,735	\$2,312,046
Fixed charges	—	—	355,630
Net income	—	—	1,956,415
Dividends on preferred stock	—	—	\$405,089
Provision for retirement reserve	—	—	339,600
Balance	—	—	\$1,211,725

Balance—\$1,211,725 \$1,091,953

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 5 '30, p. 2388

**Charis Corporation**

	Period End. Dec. 31—	1930—3 Mos.—	1929.	1930—9 Mos.—	1929.
Net profit after Federal taxes, &c.	\$105,155	\$101,159	\$563,163	\$528,115	—
Earns. per share on 100,000 shs. cap. stk. (no par)	\$1.05	\$1.02	\$5.63	\$5.28	—

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 10, '30, p. 3359

**The Commonwealth & Southern Corporation.**  
(And Subsidiary Companies)

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—
	1931.	1930.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$11,773,728	\$12,794,584	\$140,635,674
Oper. exp., incl. taxes & maintenance	6,230,089	6,212,144	68,383,358
Gross income	\$6,150,638	\$6,582,439	\$72,252,315
Fixed charges (see note)	—	—	34,534,633
Net income	—	—	\$37,717,682
Dividends on preferred stocks	—	—	8,371,619
Provision for retirement reserve	—	—	9,555,802
Balance	—	—	\$19,790,260

Note.—Including interest, amortization of debt discount and expense, and earnings accruing on stock of subsidiaries not owned by the Commonwealth & Southern Corp.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 28, '30, p. 4605

**Consumers Power Co.**  
(The Commonwealth & Southern Corp. System.)

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—
	1931.	1930.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$2,803,311	\$2,922,448	\$32,392,911
Oper. exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	1,277,582	1,444,073	14,455,164
Gross income	\$1,525,728	\$1,478,374	\$17,937,747
Fixed charges	—	—	3,259,040
Net income	—	—	\$14,678,707
Dividends on preferred stock	—	—	\$3,898,215
Provision for retirement reserve	—	—	2,775,333
Balance	—	—	\$8,005,158

Balance—\$8,005,158 \$8,192,159

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 14 '30, p. 4235

**Edmonton Radial Ry.**

	—Month of January—	1931.	1930.
Revenue—	—	—	—
Passenger	\$68,402	\$83,906	—
Advertising	—	533	303
Special cars	—	6	36
Police	—	230	230
Mail carriers	—	337	325
Other revenue	—	510	434
Total	\$70,020	\$85,235	—
Expenditure—	—	—	—
Maintenance of track and overhead	3,077	4,902	—
Maintenance of cars	7,120	8,796	—
Traffic	212	339	—
Power	7,003	9,680	—
Other transportation expenses	24,621	25,769	—
General and miscellaneous	3,969	3,535	—
Total operation	\$46,094	\$53,022	—
Operation surplus	23,925	32,213	—
Fixed charges	17,429	17,885	—
Depreciation	6,000	12,000	—
Total surplus	\$495	\$2,327	—

**Exchange Buffet Corp.**

	Period End. Jan. 31—	1931—3 Mos.—	1930.	1931—9 Mos.—	1930.
Gross profit	\$142,972	\$199,170	\$462,162	\$539,824	—
Depreciation, taxes, &c.	47,579	41,558	146,727	133,341	—
Net profit	\$95,393	\$157,612	\$315,435	\$406,483	—
Dividends	93,750	93,750	281,250	281,250	—
Surplus	\$1,643	\$63,862	\$34,185	\$125,233	—
Earnings per share on 250,000 shs. cap. stock (no par)	\$0.38	\$0.64	\$1.26	\$1.62	—

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 28 '30, p. 4614

**Fairbanks Company.**  
(And Subsidiaries)

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
3 Mos. End. Dec. 31—				
Gross profit	\$117,144	\$225,970	\$208,924	\$149,611
Operating expenses	99,405	122,855	104,803	98,926
Int., taxes, deprec., &c.	48,507	44,709	55,389	54,945
Net profit	def\$30,768	\$58,406	\$48,732	def\$4,260

**Galveston-Houston Electric Ry. Co.**

	—Month of December—	12 Mos. Ended	Dec. 31—	1929.
	1930.	1930.	1929.	1929.
Gross earnings	\$36,165	\$42,559	\$501,040	\$584,490
Operation	17,015	18,032	225,740	244,345
Maintenance	7,717	6,784	73,979	84,675
Taxes	3,216	3,644	31,000	32,356
Net operating revenue	\$8,216	\$14,097	\$170,320	\$223,113
Income from other sources *				193
Balance			\$170,320	\$223,306
Interest and amortization (public)			121,893	124,631
Balance			\$48,427	\$98,675
Interest and amortization (G.-H. E. Co.)			147,769	145,329
Deficit			\$99,342	\$46,654

\* Interest on funds advanced Galveston-Houston Electric Co.

**Georgia Power Co.**  
(And Subsidiary Companies)

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. Ended	Jan. 31—	1930.
	1931.	1931.	1930.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$2,176,347	\$1,918,644	\$25,201,687	\$23,294,603
Oper. exp., incl taxes and maintenance	1,063,247	920,703	12,548,977	11,198,267
Gross income	\$1,113,100	\$997,940	\$12,652,109	\$12,096,335
Fixed charges			4,378,251	3,869,309
Net income			\$8,273,858	\$8,227,025
Dividends on first preferred stock			\$3,147,615	\$2,314,053
Provision for retirement reserve			1,272,785	989,846
Balance			\$3,853,457	\$4,923,125

Note.—The above figures include operations of gas properties to date of sale, May 1 1929. Operations of Columbus Electric & Power Co. are included from May 1 1930.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 19 '30, p. 2769

**(Adolf) Gobel, Inc.**

(And Subsidiaries)

Earnings for 12 Weeks Ended Jan. 24 1931.

Net loss after depreciation, interest, taxes, subsidiaries pref. dividends and minority interest	\$164,612
--	-----------

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan 17 1930, page 482 and Jan. 24 1930, page 664.

**Gulf Power Co.**

(The Commonwealth & Southern Corp. System.)

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31	1930.
	1931.	1931.	1930.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$90,041	\$79,304	\$1,003,710	\$1,010,081
Oper. exps., incl. taxes & maintenance	58,105	51,628	656,624	663,073
Gross income	\$31,936	\$27,675	\$347,086	\$347,008
Fixed charges			153,132	187,989
Net income			193,954	159,019
Dividends on first preferred stock			\$65,373	\$60,031
Provision for retirement reserve			29,832	30,199
Balance			\$98,748	\$68,788

Note.—The above figures include operations of gas properties to date of sale, May 1 1929.

**Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.**

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Dec. 31—	1930.
	1931.	1930.	1929.	1929.
Gross rev. from transp.	\$84,247	\$86,856	\$1,036,653	\$1,052,273
Operating expenses	51,640	54,506	617,520	608,420
Net rev. from transp.	\$32,606	\$32,349	\$419,133	\$443,852
Rev. other than transp.	977	1,240	14,387	12,906
Net rev. from oper.	\$33,584	\$33,589	\$433,520	\$456,759
Taxes assign. to ry. oper	8,998	8,819	107,977	105,832
Interest		550	5,848	6,600
Depreciation	10,456	11,084	125,604	125,939
Profit and loss		192	3,903	2,471
Replacements			7,521	2,195
Total deduct. fr. rev.	\$19,455	\$20,646	\$250,854	\$243,038
Net revenue	14,129	12,943	182,665	213,720

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle, Jan. 31, '31, p. 848

**Illinois Power Company.**

(The Commonwealth & Southern Corp. System.)

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31	1931.
	1931.	1931.	1930.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$288,826	\$301,804	\$2,901,689	\$2,914,323
Oper., exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	162,754	183,491	1,767,552	1,851,087
Gross income	\$126,071	\$118,313	\$1,134,087	\$1,063,235
Fixed charges			366,688	383,558
Net income			\$767,398	\$679,677
Dividends on preferred stock			243,721	230,929
Provision for retirement reserve			150,000	150,000
Balance			\$373,677	\$298,747

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 28 '30, p. 4605

**Kansas City Power & Light Co.**

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—	1931.
	1931.	1931.	1930.	1930.
Gross earn. (all sources)	\$1,359,216	\$1,372,748	\$14,820,279	\$14,601,885
Oper. exp. (incl. maint., gen. & income taxes)	556,320	644,140	7,166,168	7,373,995
Net earnings	\$802,895	\$728,607	\$7,654,110	\$7,227,889
Interest charges	114,513	109,189	1,331,846	1,232,741
Balance	\$688,382	\$619,417	\$6,322,264	\$5,995,147
Amortiz. of disc. & prem	15,804	15,429	187,017	185,149
Balance	\$672,578	\$603,988	\$6,135,246	\$5,809,998
Depreciation	175,410	160,990	2,050,781	1,842,400
Balance	\$497,167	\$442,998	\$4,084,464	\$3,967,597
Earnings per share pref.	\$12.43	\$11.07	\$102.11	\$99.19
Earn. per share com.	.95	.84	7.78	7.56

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 29, '30, p. 2196

**Interborough Rapid Transit Co.**

	—Month of January—	7 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—	1931.
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
Gross rev. fr. all sources	\$6,123,645	\$6,407,365	\$41,132,537	\$42,157,170
Expend. for oper. & main. the property	3,873,110	3,885,013	27,080,452	26,381,006
Taxes pay. to city, State and the United States	\$2,250,535	\$2,522,351	\$14,052,084	\$15,776,164
Available for charges	\$1,584,811	\$2,311,829	\$12,183,946	\$14,363,208
Rentals pay. to city for original subways	221,492	221,492	1,550,099	1,547,249
Rentals pay. as int. on Manhattan ry. bonds	150,686	150,686	1,054,806	1,054,806
Div. rent. at 7% on Man. ry. stks. not assent. to "Plan of Readjustment"	25,380	25,380	177,665	177,665
Rental Contract No. 3	108,129	737,996	1,569,859	2,947,966
Miscellaneous rentals	21,274	21,708	151,365	145,952
Interest on	\$1,057,847	\$1,154,563	\$7,630,148	\$8,489,567
I.R.T. 1st m. 5% bds.	709,263	704,420	4,950,679	4,916,632
I.R.T. 7% sec. notes	188,036	190,165	1,322,214	1,336,357
I.R.T. 6% 10-yr. notes	48,350	48,411	338,401	338,651
Equip. trust cts.				11,400
Sinking fund on I.R.T. 1st mtge. bonds	206,419	174,083	1,463,762	1,296,029
Other items	22,879	15,941	151,059	106,908
	\$1,174,948	\$1,133,022	\$8,226,117	\$8,005,980

Bal. before deduct. 5% Man. div. rental	—\$117,101	\$21,541	—\$545,968	\$483,587
Amount required for full div. rental at 5% on Man. ry. modified guar. stock, pay. if earned	231,870	231,870	1,623,095	1,623,095

Amt. by which full 5% Man. div. rental was not earned

Notes.—(1) The operating expenses include a reserve for depreciation at the rate of \$50,000 per annum for the Manhattan Division and at the rate of \$1,000,000 per annum for the Subway Division for the previous year and for the current year at the rate of \$500,000 per annum. (2) The balances shown above are limited as to the Subway to the amounts the company is entitled to retain for the periods. On the basis of the present accounting there are no past due Subway preferentials which the company may collect from future Subway earnings.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 11, '30, p. 2374

**Loft, Inc.**

Earnings for Six Months Ended Dec. 31 1930.

Net sales	\$5,804,521
Cost of sales	3,279,907
Stores and departmental expenses	1,885,214
General and administrative expenses	350,244
Net trading profit	\$289,155
Net profit on building operations	33,936
Commissions, interest, discount and other income	84,557
Total income	\$407,649
Interest expense, discounts allowed, &c.	39,461
Depreciation and amortization	165,859
Provision for loss of commission, interest, &c., Allison Drug Stores, Inc., now in bankruptcy	25,499
Net profit for six months ended Dec. 31 1930	\$176,828
Earnings per share on 1,023,189 shares cap. stock (no par)	\$0.17

**Mackay Companies.**

	—Month of December—	12 Mos. End.	Dec. 31—	1930.
	1931.	1930.	1929.	1929.
Tele. & cable oper. rev.	\$2,400,511	\$2,484,138	\$27,770,036	\$29,304,061
Repairs expenses	165,115	121,819	1,929,346	2,455,932
All other maintenance	90,105	140,302	2,395,567	2,173,345
Conducting operations	1,908,096	1,776,133	22,377,079	22,193,891
Gen. & miscell. expenses	244,755	81,474	1,188,071	891,211
Total tel. & cable op. exp	2,408,071	1,839,125	27,890,063	27,714,380
Net tel. & cable op. rev.	—\$7,561	\$645,013	—\$120,027	\$1,589,681
Uncollect. oper. revenues	—5,000	—10,000	75,000	120,000
Taxes assignable to oper.	—38,000	30,000	432,000	480,000
Operating income	—\$50,561	\$605,013	—\$627,027	\$989,681
Non-operating income	12,739	90,893	298,870	275,010
Gross income	—\$37,822	\$695,906	—\$328,158	\$1,264,691
Deduct. from gross inc.	158,028	257,268	1,854,609	1,083,642
Net income	—\$195,850	\$438,638	—\$2,182,766	\$181,049

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 22 '30, p. 1274

**Mississippi Power Company.**

(The Commonwealth & Southern Corp. System.)

	—Month of January—	12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31	1931.
	1931.	1931.	1930.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$290,355	\$302,440	\$3,512,627	\$3,581,349
Oper. exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	174,443	186,051	2,292,729	2,178,851
Gross income	\$115,911	\$116,388	\$1,219,897	\$1,402,497
Fixed charges			672,365	689,292
Net income			\$547,531	\$713,205
Dividends on first preferred stock			262,040	248,810
Provision for retirement reserve			71,650	75,265
Balance			\$213,841	\$389,130

Note.—The above figures include operations of gas properties to date of sale, May 1 1929. Operations of transportation companies sold Dec. 31 1930, are not included.

**(F. E.) Myers & Bro. Co.**

Quarter Ended Jan. 31—	1931.	1930.
Net profit after deprec., Federal taxes, &c.	\$226,338	\$347,051
Earns. per shr. on 200,000 shs. com. stk. (no par)	\$1.02	\$1.54

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Dec. 27, '30, p. 4225

**Oppenheim, Collins & Co., Inc.**

	6 Mos. End.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
	Jan. 31—	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Sales	\$8,043,666	\$9,262,478	\$10,753,142	\$10,644,689	
Net after interest and depreciation, &c.	519,465	831,403	1,075,508	1,055,406	
Federal taxes	56,000	83,000	130,000	130,000	
Net profit	\$463,465	\$748,403	\$945,508	\$925,406	
Earns. per sh. on 220,000 shs. cap. stk. (no par)	\$2.11	\$3.40	\$4.30	\$4.21	

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 20, '30, p. 1906

**New York Westchester & Boston Ry.**

	—Month of January—	—12 Mos. End.	Dec. 31—	—1929—
	1931.	1930.	1930.	1929.
Railway oper. revenue	\$182,248	\$211,322	\$2,475,395	\$2,530,488
Railway oper. expenses	137,689	122,640	1,521,839	1,570,218
Net operating revenue	\$44,559	\$88,681	\$963,555	\$960,270
Taxes	23,110	24,308	272,554	275,817
Operating income	\$21,449	\$64,373	\$691,001	\$684,452
Non-operating income	1,895	719	10,451	12,460
Gross income	\$23,345	\$65,093	\$701,453	\$696,912
Deductions—				
Rents	44,051	33,177	436,285	331,888
Bond note, equip. trust certificate interest	197,458	192,903	2,330,907	2,311,939
Other deductions	2,229	5,506	27,683	24,020
Total deductions	\$243,739	\$231,587	\$2,794,876	\$2,667,847
Net income (deficit)	\$220,394	\$166,494	\$2,093,423	\$1,970,935

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 22, '30, p. 2027

**Ohio Edison Co.**

(The Commonwealth & Southern Corporation System)

	—Month of January—	—12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—	—1931—
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$1,737,370	\$1,819,222	\$19,126,066	\$19,430,199
Operating expenses, incl. taxes and maintenance	676,296	723,705	7,491,065	8,181,912
Gross income	\$1,061,074	\$1,095,516	\$11,635,000	\$11,248,287
Fixed charges			3,515,067	4,127,765
Net income			\$8,119,932	\$7,120,521
Dividends on preferred stock			1,923,053	1,912,080
Provision for retirement reserve			1,216,507	1,034,433
Balance			\$4,980,371	\$4,174,007

**Orange and Rockland Electric Co.**

	—Month of January—	—12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—	—1931—
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
Operating revenues	\$69,621	\$65,692	\$760,083	\$723,958
Oper. exps., incl. taxes but excl. depreciation	39,647	38,447	439,635	403,686
Balance	\$29,974	\$27,245	\$320,448	\$320,272
Depreciation	7,233	6,862	82,713	74,641
Operating income	\$22,741	\$20,383	\$237,735	\$245,631
Other income	1,131	903	19,659	16,805
Gross income	\$23,872	\$21,286	\$257,394	\$262,436
Interest on funded debt	5,208	5,208	62,500	62,500
Balance	\$18,664	\$16,078	\$194,894	\$199,936
Other interest	260	485	3,839	3,618
Balance	\$18,404	\$15,593	\$191,055	\$196,318
Amortization deductions	1,053	1,052	12,627	12,645
Balance	\$17,351	\$14,541	\$178,428	\$183,673
Other deductions	333	333	4,427	4,276
Balance	\$17,018	\$14,208	\$174,001	\$179,397
Divs. acc. on pref. stk.	5,685	5,692	68,243	69,859
Balance	\$11,333	\$8,516	\$105,758	\$109,538
Fed. inc. taxes incl. in operating expenses	2,500	1,950	28,387	24,533

**Reynolds Spring Co.**

Period Ended Dec. 31 1930—	Three Mos.	Twelve Mos.
Sales	\$466,100	\$2,850,782
Less—Cost of sales (before deducting deprec.)	449,283	2,504,920
Gross profit on sales	\$16,817	\$345,862
Add—Other income	9,104	74,570
Gross profit and other income	\$25,920	\$420,431
Deduct—selling, administrative and general exp.	66,802	317,744
Balance surplus	loss \$40,881	\$102,687
Depreciation	32,810	130,538
Interest charges	6,750	34,287
Inventory write-off	119,384	119,384
Net loss for period	\$199,824	\$181,522

**Rochester Capital Corporation.**

Earnings for Six Months Ended Dec. 31 1930.

Loss on sale of securities	\$60,704
Income from interest on bonds, &c.	8,036
Dividends on stocks	26,966
Balance deficit	\$25,701
Expenses	2,056
Total loss for period	\$27,757

Note.—The foregoing result is based on valuing the securities owned at Dec. 31 1930 at cost.

**Seneca Copper Mining Co.**

Period End. Dec. 31—	1930—3 Mos.—	1929.—	1930—12 Mos.—	1929.—
Total income	\$65,173	\$180,331	\$525,031	\$549,006
Expenses	95,521	192,355	797,266	570,415
Taxes	18,015	12,753		
Interest	25,944		103,776	164,565
Depreciation	3,000	3,000	157,732	101,997
Depletion	18,135	30,458		
Net loss	\$95,442	\$58,235	\$533,743	\$287,970

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 17, '30, p. 3560

**Servel Incorporated.**

Earnings for Quarter Ended Jan. 31 1931.

Net loss after deprec., bond int. & after applying reserves specifically set up for the quarter operations	\$45,199
--	----------

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan. 17, '31, p. 50

**(A. O.) Smith Corp.**

6 Mos. End. Jan. 31—	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Profit after deprec.	\$3,645,663	\$3,302,416	\$1,200,744	\$1,461,329
Interest	119,746	127,871	134,647	139,459
Federal taxes	659,295	499,734	152,763	277,586
Net profit	\$2,866,621	\$2,674,811	\$913,334	\$1,044,254
Dividends	547,040	547,040	347,398	351,541
Surplus	\$2,319,581	\$2,127,771	\$565,936	\$692,713
Profit and loss surplus	25,406,427	20,889,134	12,479,025	10,466,853
Earns. per sh on 500,000 shs. com. stk. (no par)	\$5.64	\$5.25	\$1.71	\$1.98

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 27 1930, page 2080 and Oct. 18 1930, page 2549.

**South Carolina Power Co.**

(The Commonwealth & Southern Corp. System)

	—Month of January—	—12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—	—1931—
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$218,599	\$231,832	\$2,479,457	\$2,660,422
Oper. exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	110,388	105,030	1,306,197	1,356,783
Gross income	\$108,210	\$126,801	\$1,173,260	\$1,303,638
Fixed charges			655,175	623,704
Net income			\$518,084	\$679,933
Dividends on first preferred stock			127,861	145,252
Provision for retirement reserve			120,000	146,900
Balance			\$270,223	\$387,781

Note.—The above figures include operations of gas properties to date of sale, May 1 1929.

**Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Co.**

(The Commonwealth & Southern Corp. System)

	—Month of January—	—12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—	—1931—
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$303,694	\$312,129	\$3,305,251	\$3,424,435
Oper. exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	163,908	171,084	1,803,208	1,909,515
Gross income	\$139,785	\$141,045	\$1,502,043	\$1,514,920
Fixed charges			358,058	323,239
Net income			\$1,143,984	\$1,191,681
Dividends on preferred stock			449,353	416,139
Provision for retirement reserve			268,850	260,000
Balance			\$425,780	\$515,541

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 5 '30, p. 2392

**Southern Natural Gas Corp.**

Earnings for Month of January 1931.

Gross revenues	\$281,785
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes other than Federal income tax	117,419
Gross corporation income available for int. and other charges	\$164,366
Month's interest requirement on bonds	89,515

**Telautograph Corp.**

Month of January—	1931.	1930.
Net income after charges and taxes	\$30,635	\$25,420

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 7 '31, p. 1056

**The Tennessee Electric Power Co.**

(And Subsidiary Companies.)

	—Month of January—	—12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—	—1931—
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$1,200,207	\$1,339,869	\$14,646,129	\$14,915,732
Oper. exps., incl. taxes & maintenance	592,361	648,704	7,690,159	7,554,364
Gross income	\$607,846	\$691,164	\$6,955,970	\$7,361,367
Fixed charges			2,188,075	2,166,287
Net income			\$4,767,895	\$5,195,080
Dividends on preferred stock			1,408,830	1,334,717
Provision for retirement reserve			1,266,476	1,165,433
Balance			\$2,102,588	\$2,694,929

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 22 '30, p. 2030

**Third Avenue Railway System.**

(Railway and Bus Operations.)

	—Month of January—	—12 Mos. End.	Jan. 31—	—1931—
	1931.	1930.	1930.	1929.
Operating Revenue—				
Railway	\$1,169,439	\$1,257,135	\$8,328,655	\$8,943,071
Bus	223,614	210,760	1,541,006	1,406,944
Total oper. revenue	\$1,393,054	\$1,467,895	\$9,869,761	\$10,350,015
Operating Expenses—				
Railway	884,735	982,044	6,218,690	6,894,687
Bus	199,591	213,477	1,409,568	1,539,367
Total oper. expenses	\$1,084,327	\$1,200,521	\$7,628,259	\$8,434,054
Net Oper. Revenues—				
Railway	284,704	275,090	2,110,060	2,048,384
Bus	24,022	def7,717	131,438	def132,422
Total net oper. rev.	\$308,726	\$267,373	\$2,241,502	\$1,915,962
Taxes—				
Railway	87,484	89,967	611,480	624,850
Bus	6,986	6,690	48,627	45,580
Total taxes	\$94,470	\$96,657	\$660,108	\$670,430
Operating Income—				
Railway	197,220	185,123	1,498,583	1,423,533
Bus	17,035	def14,408	82,810	def178,002
Total oper. income	\$214,256	\$170,715	\$1,581,394	\$1,245,531
Non-Oper. Income—				
Railway	22,402	24,228	161,684	170,989
Bus	794	775	6,072	5,192
Total non-oper. income	\$23,197	\$25,003	\$167,757	\$176,181
Gross Income—				
Railway	219,623	209,352	1,660,268	1,594,523
Bus	17,830	def13,632	88,882	def172,810
Total gross income	\$237,453	\$195,720	\$1,749,151	\$1,421,713
Deductions—				
Railway (incl. full int. on adjustment bonds)	221,437	222,373	1,549,080	1,562,209
Bus	17,611	16,994	125,914	113,355
Total deductions	\$239,048	\$239,367	\$1,674,995	\$1,675,564
Net Income or Loss—				
Railway	def1,813	def13,021	111,187	32,313
Bus	219	def30,626	def37,032	def286,165
Total combin. net inc. or loss—Ry. & bus.	def\$1,594	def\$43,647	\$74,155	def\$253,852

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 26 '29, p. 2676

**Underwood Elliott Fisher Co.—**

(And Subsidiaries)

Three Months Ended Dec. 31—	1930.	1929.	x1928.
Operating profit	\$1,361,601	\$2,878,632	\$2,039,158
Other income	60,441	123,007	254,848
Total income	\$1,422,042	\$3,001,639	\$2,294,006
Depreciation	179,274	145,843	206,984
Federal taxes	36,979	203,951	247,029
Net income	\$1,205,789	\$2,651,845	\$1,839,993
Shares com. stock outstanding	696,835	696,835	660,515
Earnings per share	\$1.66	\$3.72	\$2.65

x Revised to include equity in net income of non-consolidated, affiliated and subsidiary companies.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 28, '31, p. 0000

(L. S.) Starrett Co.

Period End. Dec. 31—	1930—3 Mos.—1929.	1930—12 Mos.—1929.		
Net profit after charges, depreciation and taxes	\$84,148	\$368,487	\$410,395	\$852,624
Earnings per sh. on 150,000 shs. com. stk. (no par)	\$0.44	\$2.33	\$2.49	\$5.44

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Aug. 23 '30, p. 1271

Warner Bros. Pictures Inc.

Quarter Ended Nov. 30—	1930.	1929.
Net profit after amortization, depreciation, int., Federal taxes & proportionate of net earnings applicable to minority interest	\$1,576,421	\$5,629,109
Shares common stock outstanding	3,767,593	2,645,864
Earnings per share	\$0.39	\$2.07

Profit is subject to realization by the radio and record division of the face values of its trade accounts receivable, less reserves, and of its cost of inventories.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Nov. 22 '30, p. 3361

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such reports:

Name—	Period Covered.	Current Year	Previous Year	Inc. (+) or Dec. (—)
		\$	\$	\$
Canadian National	3d week of Feb	3,283,060	4,258,208	-975,148
Canadian Pacific	2d week of Feb	2,564,000	3,083,000	-519,000
Georgia & Florida	2d week of Feb	24,650	27,650	-3,000
Minneapolis & St Louis	3d week of Feb	186,925	277,828	-40,903
Mobile & Ohio	3d week of Feb	194,111	294,743	-100,632
Southern	3d week of Feb	2,386,309	3,165,812	-779,503
St Louis Southwestern	3d week of Feb	333,400	459,463	-126,063
Western Maryland	2d week of Feb	313,707	370,158	-56,451

We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class 1 roads in the country.

Month.	Gross Earnings.			Length of Road.	
	1930.	1929.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (—)	1930.	1929.
	\$	\$	\$	Miles.	Miles.
January	450,526,039	486,628,286	-36,102,247	242,350	242,175
February	427,231,361	475,265,483	-48,034,122	242,348	242,113
March	452,024,463	516,620,359	-69,595,796	242,325	241,964
April	462,444,002	537,575,914	-75,131,912	242,375	242,181
May	444,171,625	531,680,472	-87,518,847	242,156	241,758
June	456,369,950	557,522,607	-101,152,657	242,320	241,349
July	465,700,789	586,397,704	-120,696,915	241,546	242,970
August	466,826,791	566,461,331	-99,634,540	242,341	242,322
September	482,712,524	608,281,555	-125,569,031	242,578	241,655
October	398,211,453	498,882,517	-100,671,064	242,616	242,625
December	377,473,720	468,494,537	-91,220,835	242,677	242,494

Month.	Net Earnings.		Inc. (+) or Dec. (—)	
	1930.	1929.	Amount.	Per Cent.
	\$	\$	\$	%
January	94,759,394	117,764,570	-23,005,176	-19.55
February	97,448,899	125,677,866	-28,128,967	-22.40
March	101,494,027	139,756,091	-38,262,064	-27.46
April	107,123,770	141,939,648	-34,815,878	-24.52
May	111,387,758	147,099,034	-35,711,276	-24.29
June	110,244,607	150,199,599	-39,954,992	-26.58
July	125,495,422	169,249,159	-43,753,737	-25.85
August	139,134,203	191,197,599	-52,063,396	-27.21
September	147,231,000	183,486,079	-36,255,079	-19.75
October	157,115,953	204,416,346	-47,300,393	-23.13
November	99,528,934	127,125,694	-27,596,760	-21.71
December	80,419,419	105,987,347	-25,567,928	-24.08

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.—The table following shows the gross, net earnings and net after taxes for STEAM railroads reported this week to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:

	Gross from Railway		Net from Railway		Net after Taxes	
	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*Atlantic & St Lawrence—						
December	113,313	223,377	-53,500	49,757	-67,007	37,477
From Jan 1, 1,920,635	2,346,177	2,185,555	-133,976	-382,795	-311,376	
*Monongahela—						
December	435,048	562,892	183,116	276,726	167,761	260,564
From Jan 1, 6,076,447	7,424,672	2,734,326	3,602,146	2,518,950	6,317,796	
*Seaboard Air Line—						
December	3,997,184	4,759,693	539,443	1,439,850	430,213	1,165,623
From Jan 1, 49,679,049	58,151,908	10,029,175	15,564,351	6,610,468	11,830,410	

\* Corrected.

	Gross from Railway		Net from Railway		Net after Taxes	
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Akron Can & Youngstown—						
January	159,821	227,858	40,570	64,938	27,246	47,545
Atlantic Coast Line—						
January	5,683,511	6,202,151	-----	-----	*781,765	*1,010,559
Baltimore & Ohio—						
January	14,192,574	17,420,403	2,386,800	3,486,696	*1,229,142	*2,251,253
Brooklyn E D Term—						
January	99,730	120,110	40,816	50,532	34,453	43,160
Buffalo & Susquehanna—						
January	134,737	151,276	13,957	4,876	11,857	2,801
Central RR of N J—						
January	3,546,547	4,450,265	746,231	902,142	526,031	781,528
Chesapeake & Ohio Lines—						
January	10,378,013	12,327,877	3,507,657	4,308,798	2,640,623	3,483,266
Chic Gt Western—						
January	1,613,220	1,818,533	481,194	364,461	*211,642	*124,439
Det Toledo & Ironton—						
January	587,179	1,023,439	168,410	471,697	120,073	398,958
Erie Railroad—						
January	6,737,742	7,886,259	1,285,049	1,204,786	961,485	805,159
Chicago & Erie—						
January	957,013	1,176,155	373,468	480,916	317,444	422,734
N J & N Y RR—						
January	107,695	117,380	8,941	-1,221	4,482	-5,592
Florida East Coast—						
January	1,130,266	1,378,588	375,087	536,022	258,390	402,255
Galveston Wharf—						
January	133,265	148,798	49,841	51,439	26,841	26,439
Grand Trunk Western—						
January	1,724,612	2,395,293	176,734	484,498	55,656	354,498
Ill Cent System—						
January	10,279,469	13,640,927	-----	-----	*404,795	*1,497,701

	Gross from Railway		Net from Railway		Net after Taxes	
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Kansas, Okla & Gulf—						
January	208,375	286,520	89,975	148,615	71,342	127,587
Lake Terminal—						
January	50,561	53,716	-5,242	-7,086	-9,922	-13,511
Lehigh & New Engl—						
January	374,049	363,726	91,188	70,527	77,331	60,303
Lehigh Valley—						
January	4,606,473	5,194,967	955,930	1,001,024	666,802	719,050
Maine Central—						
January	1,393,687	1,749,314	310,645	461,225	218,020	363,711
Midland Valley—						
January	190,017	231,700	74,615	84,649	61,082	70,158
Minneapolis & St Louis—						
January	828,685	984,402	37,695	32,714	-19,348	-32,459
Mississippi Central—						
January	88,873	118,433	16,125	19,989	10,473	13,585
Mobile & Ohio—						
January	898,504	1,158,657	84,489	143,196	61,259	55,563
Newburgh & South Shore—						
January	80,298	89,749	-22,108	-17,776	-35,123	-33,797
New York Connecting—						
January	194,753	222,839	135,429	161,170	98,479	123,170
N Y N H & Hartford—						
January	8,437,864	10,182,338	2,536,045	3,142,579	1,984,067	2,472,400
N Y Ontario & Western—						
January	818,743	872,530	170,448	106,883	127,970	64,296
N Y Susq & Western—						
January	418,664	386,382	145,146	94,420	112,093	62,851
Norfolk Southern—						
January	6,696,247	9,103,506	2,265,970	3,492,777	1,515,263	2,592,189
Northern Pacific—						
January	4,844,770	5,679,895	422,776	321,521	-232,087	-345,403
Oklahoma City-Ada-Atoka—						
January	57,823	80,689	18,399	13,398	13,512	9,025
Pennsylvania Co—						
January	38,695,611	48,978,331	6,328,822	9,747,528	*3,027,396	*6,363,583
Pittsburgh & Shawmut—						
January	76,715	122,262	12,449	33,460	11,350	32,173
Pitts Shawmut & North—						
January	104,416	145,633	22,908	39,195	20,117	36,286
Reading Co—						
January	6,654,942	7,603,633	912,731	1,143,615	699,283	846,198
Rutland—						
January	359,467	433,679	-----	-----	*-17,566	*15,824
St Louis Southwestern—						
January	1,395,883	1,796,009	156,988	165,289	66,098	104,170
San Diego & Arizona—						
January	78,196	107,463	13,037	30,654	7,454	25,277
Southern Pacific SS Lines—						
January	482,849	664,455	-135,098	-57,603	-136,417	-58,914
Southern Railway System—						
Southern Ry Co—						
January	8,447,501	10,721,354	1,262,080	2,250,992	612,345	1,495,833
Ala Great Southern—						
January	531,554	712,891	42,304	98,302	-2,069	54,146
Cin N O & T P—						
January	1,368,737	1,639,418	233,371	384,280	149,619	293,524
Georgia So & Florida—						
January	280,852	354,736	43,838	66,206	26,327	45,411
N Orleans & Northeast—						
January	268,534	384,141	3,487	91,397	37,121	49,029
North Alabama—						
January	63,915	104,032	9,459	33,055	3,928	27,030
Staten Island R T—						
January	170,387	188,377	29,405	36,128	11,405	18,628
Term Ry Assn of St Louis—						
January	708,541	922,868	137,8			

**Erie RR.**  
(Including Chicago & Erie RR.)

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Operating revenues	\$7,694,755	\$9,062,414	\$10,899,010	\$12,293,047
Oper. exp. and taxes	6,415,826	7,834,522	89,567,567	103,304,311
Operating income	\$1,278,928	\$1,227,892	\$19,428,442	\$25,926,125
Hire of equipment and jt. fac. rents—Net deb	328,157	347,525	4,401,250	4,464,087
Net ry. oper. income	\$950,771	\$880,366	\$15,027,192	\$21,462,037
Non-operating income	301,328	284,070	5,178,092	4,708,541
Gross income	\$1,252,099	\$1,164,437	\$20,205,285	\$26,170,579
Interest, rentals, &c.	1,328,123	1,237,782	16,034,135	14,492,869
Net income	def\$76,024	def\$73,345	\$4,171,149	\$11,677,709

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 19 '30, p. 2796

**Mahoning Coal RR. Co.**

Period Ended Dec. 31—	1930—3 Mos.	1929	1930—12 Mos.	1929
Income from lease of road	\$319,862	\$408,456	\$1,667,276	\$1,874,247
Other income	44,469	45,514	180,597	179,992
Total income	\$364,331	\$453,970	\$1,847,873	\$2,054,238
Taxes	18,546	28,179	173,786	196,812
Interest on funded debt	18,750	18,750	75,000	75,000
Other deductions	1,989	1,916	8,562	7,811
Net income	\$324,746	\$405,125	\$1,590,526	\$1,774,616
Additions and betterments				63,170
Balance				\$1,711,446

**Maine Central RR.**

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Freight revenue	\$1,091,778	\$1,369,426		
Passenger revenue	190,401	248,018		
Railway oper. revenues	1,393,686	1,749,314	\$18,992,373	\$20,312,269
Surplus after charges	3,847	127,810	1,112,099	1,746,257

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 3, '30, p. 3202

**Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines.**

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Mileage oper. (average)	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188
Operating revenues	\$2,918,252	\$3,653,066	\$45,948,859	\$56,024,439
Operating expenses	2,169,517	2,807,234	30,225,002	37,456,339
Available for interest	411,571	496,528	11,974,459	13,596,247
Int. chgs. incl. adj. bds.	405,924	412,420	4,981,912	5,070,006
Net income	\$5,647	\$84,108	\$7,082,547	\$8,526,240

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 10 '30, p. 3381

**New York New Haven & Hartford RR.**

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Railway oper. revenues	\$3,437,864	\$10,182,338	\$11,885,515	\$14,245,670
Railway oper. expenses	5,901,819	7,039,759	79,955,347	94,118,545
Net rev. from ry. oper.	\$2,536,045	\$3,142,579	\$38,930,168	\$48,340,125
Railway tax accruals	552,200	670,000	6,717,488	8,066,950
Uncollectible ry. revs.	—222	179	22,368	33,880
Railway oper. income	\$1,984,067	\$2,472,240	\$32,190,312	\$40,239,295
Equip. rents—Net dr.	198,628	197,163	2,374,550	2,138,791
Jt. fac. rents—Net dr.	402,100	392,869	4,730,822	4,469,360
Net ry. oper. income	\$1,383,339	\$1,882,368	\$25,084,940	\$33,631,144
Average mileage oper.	2,122	2,133	2,127	2,131

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle March 22, 1930, p. 1014, and March 15, 1930, p. 1817.

**New York Ontario & Western Ry.**

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Operating revenues	\$818,743	\$872,529	\$10,417,387	\$12,212,596
Operating expenses	648,295	765,646	8,464,779	10,202,327
Net rev. from ry. oper.	\$170,447	\$106,883	\$1,952,608	\$2,010,268
Railway tax accruals	42,500	42,500	489,372	488,101
Uncollectible ry. revs.	—21	87	845	450
Total ry. oper. income	\$127,969	\$64,296	\$1,462,390	\$1,521,716
Equip. & jt. facil. rents (net dr.)	—48,402	—42,428	579,123	670,351
Net oper. income	\$79,567	\$21,867	\$883,267	\$851,364

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 22 '30, p. 2020

**Norfolk and Western Railway Co.**

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Average mileage oper.	2,235	2,240	2,239	2,240
Operating Revenues—				
Freight	\$6,186,689	\$8,392,765	\$93,168,818	\$108,351,498
Passenger, mail & express	419,980	585,356	5,951,780	7,965,570
Other transportation	30,173	32,916	434,162	461,373
Incidental and joint facil	59,403	92,468	975,695	853,308
Railway oper. revenues	\$6,696,247	\$9,103,506	\$100,530,458	\$117,631,751
Operating Expenses—				
Maint. of way and struct.	788,265	1,115,504	11,831,477	14,838,067
Maintenance of equip.	1,376,118	1,794,861	18,803,899	20,848,612
Traffic	119,364	126,178	1,562,537	1,442,058
Transport., rail line	1,868,073	2,269,394	24,297,149	25,897,415
Miscellaneous operations	31,110	51,197	313,763	238,800
General	260,759	259,145	3,056,066	2,917,444
Trans'n for invest.—Cr.	13,415	5,554	189,169	131,150
Railway oper. expenses	\$4,430,277	\$5,610,729	\$59,675,725	\$66,051,247
Net ry. oper. revenues	2,265,969	3,492,776	40,854,732	51,580,504
Railway tax accruals	750,000	900,000	9,850,000	10,300,000
Uncoll. railway revenues	706	588	5,437	34,158
Railway oper. income	\$1,515,263	\$2,592,188	\$30,999,295	\$41,246,346
Equipment rents (net)	160,020	262,208	2,590,237	2,972,902
Joint facility rents (net)	3,399	1,341	51,325	11,052
Net ry. oper. income	\$1,678,682	\$2,853,055	\$33,640,858	\$44,208,196
Other inc. items (balance)	79,600	115,675	3,120,477	2,577,092
Gross income	\$1,758,282	\$2,968,731	\$36,761,336	\$46,785,288
Interest on funded debt	406,951	419,213	4,944,570	4,998,827
Net income	\$1,351,331	\$2,549,517	\$31,816,765	\$41,786,461
Proportion of oper. exps. to operating revenues	66.16%	61.63%	59.36%	56.15%
Proportion of trans'n exps. to oper. revenues	27.90%	24.93%	24.17%	2.02%

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 29 '30, p. 2244

**Pennsylvania RR. Regional System.**

Revenues—	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Freight	\$26,445,591	\$33,214,835	\$402,222,557	\$448,803,615
Passenger	8,537,077	11,148,336	115,834,379	134,850,945
Mail	1,087,579	1,137,736	13,329,677	18,470,417
Express	570,745	1,008,461	13,462,789	17,062,675
All other transportation	724,323	963,749	11,442,734	13,977,055
Incidental	1,341,723	1,520,353	18,635,263	20,524,875
Joint facility—Credit	66,444	83,756	868,284	918,668
Joint facility—Debit	5,702	6,939	82,075	84,859
Ry. oper. revenues	\$38,767,780	\$49,070,377	\$575,613,608	\$694,523,391
Expenses—				
Maint. of way & struc.	5,068,640	6,096,048	69,282,522	89,548,988
Maint. of equipment	8,479,450	10,466,017	111,644,960	133,200,814
Traffic	773,681	836,650	10,250,747	11,129,326
Transportation	15,958,657	19,341,120	213,033,024	240,131,724
Miscellaneous operations	606,645	708,357	7,618,725	8,438,251
General	1,579,411	1,788,173	20,175,178	20,075,333
Transp. for invest.—Cr.	19,210	11,684	528,484	823,983
Ry. oper. expenses	\$32,447,274	\$39,324,681	\$431,476,672	\$501,700,453
Net rev. from ry. oper.	6,320,506	9,745,696	144,136,936	192,822,938
Railway tax accruals	2,140,000	2,096,916	36,287,800	41,734,162
Uncoll. railway revenues	10,620	7,819	148,705	89,076
Ry. oper. income	\$4,169,886	\$7,640,961	\$107,700,431	\$150,999,707
Equip. rents—(debit bal.)	991,231	1,105,844	14,442,816	14,334,950
Joint facil. rents, (deb. bal.)	169,309	181,693	2,006,549	1,706,425
Net ry. oper. income	\$3,009,346	\$6,353,429	\$92,251,066	\$134,958,318

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 5 '30, p. 2380

**Pittsburgh & West Virginia Co.**

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Railway oper. revenues	\$253,350	\$329,306	\$3,787,878	\$4,729,604
Railway oper. expenses	203,246	211,731	2,547,662	2,929,924
Net rev. from ry. oper.	\$50,104	\$117,575	\$1,240,215	\$1,799,680
Net ry. oper. inc. (net after rentals)	62,279	134,229	1,555,308	2,276,782
Non-operating income	4,891	3,649	133,500	84,336
Gross income	\$67,170	\$137,878	\$1,688,809	\$2,361,119
Deduc. from gross inc.	19,965	22,442	247,745	277,770
Net income	\$47,205	\$115,435	\$1,441,063	\$2,083,348

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 31 '30, p. 3870

**St. Louis San Francisco Ry.**

(Excluding Subsidiary Lines)

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Operated mileage	5,264	5,314	5,268	5,819
Fr. right revenue	\$3,694,623	\$4,909,181	\$56,788,978	\$70,376,366
Passenger revenue	532,405	884,510	8,169,977	10,902,913
Other revenue	422,665	465,574	6,017,506	7,830,006
Total oper. revenue	\$4,649,694	\$6,259,266	\$70,956,462	\$89,109,286
Maint. of way and struct.	521,535	745,319	8,903,794	12,224,648
Maint. of equipment	904,319	1,285,124	12,387,523	17,271,186
Transportation expenses	1,794,754	2,355,027	24,661,295	29,259,175
Other expenses	361,321	346,976	4,172,736	4,092,948
Total oper. expenses	\$3,581,931	\$4,732,448	\$50,125,349	\$62,847,958
Net railway oper. income	665,518	1,172,262	16,702,185	21,028,240
Bal. avail. for interest	815,103	1,314,036	19,511,799	22,692,454
Surplus after all charges def.	277,461	287,079	6,732,541	10,192,073

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 15 '30, p. 1818

**St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Lines.**

	Month of January 1931	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—1930	1930	1929
Miles operated	1,913	1,816	Aver. 1,843	Aver. 1,754
Railway oper. revenues	\$1,395,883	\$1,796,009	\$21,881,362	\$25,929,564
Railway oper. expenses	1,238,895	1,630,720	16,944,380	20,114,768
Ratio of oper. exps. to operating revenues	(88.75%)	(90.80%)	(77.44%)	(77.57%)
Net rev. fr. ry. oper.	\$156,988	\$165,289	\$4,936,981	\$5,814,796
Ry. tax accruals & uncollectible ry. revs.	90,890	61,118	1,074,594	1,176,463
Railway oper. income	\$66,098	\$104,170	\$3,862,387	\$4,638,332
Other ry. oper. income	28,452	35,133	421,730	468,826
Total ry. oper. income	\$94,551	\$139,304	\$4,284,117	\$5,107,158
Deduc. fr. ry. op. inc.	151,612	139,308	2,064,789	1,570,966
Net ry. oper. income	def\$57,061	def4	\$2,219,328	\$3,536,192
Non-oper. income	12,596	10,964	183,196	203,039
Gross income	def\$44,465	\$10,960	\$2,402,525	\$3,739,231
Deduc. fr. gross income	245,602	224,874	2,848,006	2,634,388

**Southern Pacific Lines.**

	—Month of January—		—12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—	
	1931.	1930.	1930.	1929.
Avg. miles of road oper.	13,825	13,848	13,831	13,687
<b>Revenues—</b>				
Freight	\$12,129,632	\$15,177,045	\$19,358,109	\$23,566,637
Passenger	3,267,412	4,049,237	43,117,759	50,185,916
Mail	416,331	429,425	5,058,572	7,335,698
Express	419,048	403,549	6,330,906	7,688,426
All other transportation	411,953	423,139	5,200,917	7,071,724
Incidental	432,133	604,463	6,380,273	8,127,540
Joint facility—Cr.	19,458	28,193	276,053	367,899
Joint facility—Dr.	109,556	100,131	1,187,464	1,374,704
<b>Railway oper. rev.</b>	<b>\$16,986,412</b>	<b>\$21,014,922</b>	<b>\$25,875,128</b>	<b>\$31,096,138</b>
<b>Expenses—</b>				
Maint. of way and struct.	2,507,862	2,943,147	32,755,049	39,271,281
Maint. of equip.	3,704,282	4,474,439	44,413,236	54,281,872
Traffic	521,439	599,784	7,160,693	7,431,559
Transportation	6,593,107	7,959,511	88,788,291	102,879,125
Miscellaneous	322,570	433,556	4,681,123	5,662,855
General	923,634	987,121	11,276,650	11,621,209
Transp. for invest.—Cr.	47,702	139,967	1,430,183	1,449,501
<b>Railway oper. exp.</b>	<b>\$14,525,194</b>	<b>\$17,257,592</b>	<b>\$18,764,486</b>	<b>\$21,969,843</b>
<b>Income—</b>				
Net rev. from ry. oper.	2,461,218	3,757,329	71,113,267	91,270,735
Railway tax accruals	1,379,758	1,515,464	19,241,662	22,263,607
Uncollectible ry. revs.	6,713	3,928	82,580	72,989
Equipment rents (net)	517,716	529,123	8,480,876	8,970,776
Joint facil. rents (net)	18,269	12,939	199,487	221,501
<b>Net ry. oper. income.</b>	<b>\$538,760</b>	<b>\$1,695,873</b>	<b>\$43,108,660</b>	<b>\$59,741,859</b>

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 26 '30, p. 2952

**Texas & Pacific Ry.**

	—Month of January—		—12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—	
	1931.	1930.	1930.	1929.
Railway oper. revenues	\$2,513,383	\$3,144,423	\$37,542,301	\$45,696,434
Net rev. from ry. oper.	645,768	—	11,121,023	—
Railway oper. income	330,365	—	9,374,023	—
<b>Net ry. oper. income.</b>	<b>\$321,702</b>	<b>\$182,526</b>	<b>\$7,235,687</b>	<b>\$8,778,383</b>
Gross income	357,980	230,052	7,742,735	9,891,990
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$14,119</b>	<b>def \$116,726</b>	<b>\$3,652,191</b>	<b>\$6,130,074</b>

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 17 '30, p. 3529

**Union Pacific System.**

	—Month of January—		—12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—	
	1931.	1930.	1930.	1929.
<b>Operating Revenues—</b>				
Freight	\$10,461,134	\$11,296,085	\$15,166,002	\$17,175,751
Passenger	1,358,117	1,777,043	21,177,194	26,323,718
Mail	423,542	422,398	5,100,357	5,232,626
Express	157,158	205,250	3,732,807	4,464,243
All other transportation	301,676	365,890	4,783,997	5,354,157
Incidental	246,478	249,828	3,217,253	4,236,096
<b>Ry. oper. revenues</b>	<b>\$12,948,105</b>	<b>\$14,316,494</b>	<b>\$18,972,612</b>	<b>\$21,735,592</b>
<b>Operating Expenses—</b>				
Maint. of way & struc.	1,374,527	1,326,439	22,917,347	28,246,009
Maint. of equipment	2,678,594	2,871,471	34,548,850	38,283,100
Traffic	345,635	362,667	4,730,408	4,909,341
Transportation	4,398,331	5,072,600	57,613,426	62,694,804
Miscellaneous	262,204	283,796	3,439,242	4,531,661
General	667,043	668,308	7,916,741	8,362,828
Transp. for invest.—Cr.	3,331	—	11,167	1,184
<b>Ry. oper. expenses</b>	<b>\$9,723,003</b>	<b>\$10,585,281</b>	<b>\$131,154,849</b>	<b>\$147,026,561</b>
<b>Income Items—</b>				
Net rev. from ry. oper.	3,225,102	3,731,213	58,517,762	70,330,031
Railway tax accruals	1,260,685	1,383,536	15,041,887	17,089,568
Uncoll. ry. revenues	782	707	7,862	13,952
<b>Ry. oper. income</b>	<b>\$1,963,629</b>	<b>\$2,346,970</b>	<b>\$43,468,012</b>	<b>\$53,226,510</b>
Equip. rents (net Dr.)	473,838	369,222	7,593,045	6,974,463
Joint facil. rents (net Dr.)	62,078	47,873	577,244	926,478
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$1,427,713</b>	<b>\$1,929,875</b>	<b>\$35,297,722</b>	<b>\$45,325,568</b>
Aver. miles of road oper.	9,841	9,878	9,868	9,869
Ratio of expenses to revs.	75.09%	73.94%	69.15%	67.54%

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 26 '30, p. 3002

**Wabash Railway Co.**

	—Month of January—		—12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—	
	1931.	1930.	1930.	1929.
Operating revenues	\$4,121,177	\$5,300,033	\$61,970,751	\$76,632,973
Operating expenses	5,299,350	4,263,576	47,249,762	56,275,423
<b>Net oper. income</b>	<b>\$259,393</b>	<b>\$429,904</b>	<b>\$7,711,675</b>	<b>\$13,251,590</b>
Gross income	363,916	554,293	11,095,821	15,174,478
<b>Net corporate income</b>	<b>—\$235,681</b>	<b>—\$31,841</b>	<b>\$3,781,755</b>	<b>\$7,854,403</b>

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 17 '30, p. 3523

**Western Maryland Ry. Co.**

	—Month of January—		—12 Mos. End. Dec. 31—	
	1931.	1930.	1931.	1930.
Operating revenues	\$1,365,318	\$1,562,927	\$17,792,694	\$18,985,707
Total operating expenses	832,432	1,033,584	11,638,562	12,687,143
<b>Net operating revenue</b>	<b>\$532,886</b>	<b>\$529,343</b>	<b>\$6,154,132</b>	<b>\$6,298,564</b>
Taxes	75,000	90,000	1,013,593	1,055,073
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$457,886</b>	<b>\$439,343</b>	<b>\$5,139,922</b>	<b>\$5,242,062</b>
Equipment rents	16,557	40,702	310,164	801,489
Joint facil. rents (net dr.)	16,943	17,334	196,847	218,968
<b>Net ry. oper. income</b>	<b>\$457,500</b>	<b>\$462,711</b>	<b>\$5,253,239</b>	<b>\$5,824,583</b>
Other income	13,814	15,387	169,755	194,903
<b>Gross income</b>	<b>\$471,314</b>	<b>\$478,098</b>	<b>\$5,422,994</b>	<b>\$6,019,486</b>
Fixed charges	286,103	290,991	3,462,020	3,101,664
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$185,211</b>	<b>\$187,107</b>	<b>\$1,960,974</b>	<b>\$2,917,822</b>

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 17 '30, p. 3529

**Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.**

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

The remarks of President Thomas N. McCarter will be found at length under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages, together with the income accounts and balance sheets of the company and its subsidiaries, and various statistical tables covering a number of years.

Our usual comparative tables were given in V. 132, p. 1401.

**Delaware Lackawanna & Western RR.**

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

**STATISTICS OF OPERATION.**

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Earns. per pass. tr. mile	\$1.99	\$2.23	\$2.32	\$2.49
Average train load (tons)	718.26	744.22	702.54	694.19
Rev. frt. carried (tons)	25,512,937	28,906,268	27,575,311	28,105,664
Net revenue ton miles	3821,397,886	4582,184,244	4534,642,612	4647,082,823
Aver. rev. per ton mile	1.33c.	1.32c.	1.32c.	1.33c.
Passengers carried	26,665,498	27,580,416	27,756,863	28,772,786
Pass. carried one mile	581,819,624	615,598,245	633,054,495	661,430,994
Rate per pass. per mile	1.74c.	1.83c.	1.90c.	1.97c.

**STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.**

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
<b>Revenues—</b>				
Coal	\$17,368,262	\$20,183,021	\$19,857,920	\$20,519,782
Merchandise freight	33,418,200	40,303,156	39,849,667	41,156,600
Passenger	10,115,126	11,285,364	12,003,361	13,006,932
Mail	1,030,539	1,596,593	1,084,019	981,681
Express	1,279,751	1,701,295	1,722,519	1,783,979
Milk	2,316,143	2,282,784	2,325,219	2,325,338
Other revenue	2,778,347	2,960,242	2,886,872	3,427,497
Incidental revenue	1,355,122	1,430,765	1,405,603	1,484,020
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$69,661,490</b>	<b>\$81,743,222</b>	<b>\$81,135,181</b>	<b>\$84,685,831</b>
<b>Expenses—</b>				
Maint. of way & struc.	\$6,788,470	\$7,656,284	\$7,954,233	\$8,110,090
Maint. of equipment	12,879,781	14,280,455	13,795,757	14,636,512
Traffic expenses	1,715,242	1,709,034	1,663,900	1,628,998
Transportation expenses	28,602,066	31,640,623	31,792,793	33,065,026
Miscellaneous operations	569,549	625,902	640,165	677,986
General expenses	2,124,843	2,129,073	2,152,245	2,133,713
Transportation investm't	Cr. 67,099	Cr. 321,462	Cr. 22,996	Cr. 69,265
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>\$52,612,853</b>	<b>\$57,719,910</b>	<b>\$57,975,287</b>	<b>\$60,183,061</b>
Net revenue from oper.	17,048,638	24,023,311	23,159,894	24,502,770
Railway tax accruals	6,081,112	6,635,896	6,392,638	7,457,093
Uncollectible ry. revs.	4,128	10,656	10,547	12,241
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$10,963,398</b>	<b>\$17,376,760</b>	<b>\$16,756,708</b>	<b>\$17,033,436</b>
<b>Additional Income—</b>				
Joint facility rent income	\$124,299	\$125,918	\$128,627	\$133,673
Hire of equip.—Cr. bal.	72,227	5,909	233,889	230,990
Income from unfunded securities & accounts	455,149	365,864	464,930	134,133
Miscell. rent income	283,740	310,903	321,830	313,241
Misc. non-op. phys. prop.	122,362	112,810	112,311	98,469
Dividend income	526,526	565,059	584,913	624,847
Income from fund. secur.	2,290,795	1,606,634	1,483,856	4,091,528
Miscellaneous income	Dr. 12,649	36,921	35,612	22,985
Income from sinking and other reserve funds	6,095	6,095	6,445	6,273
Inc. from lease of road	4,517	4,305	3,803	3,475
<b>Gross income</b>	<b>\$13,836,458</b>	<b>\$20,517,179</b>	<b>\$20,132,926</b>	<b>\$22,693,052</b>
<b>Deductions—</b>				
Rentals of leased roads	\$7,663,517	\$7,070,278	\$6,961,210	\$6,962,236
Int. from funded debt	2,640	5,533	5,856	5,856
Int. on unfunded debt	87,726	100,937	36,318	17,187
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$6,082,575</b>	<b>\$13,340,130</b>	<b>\$13,129,542</b>	<b>\$15,707,772</b>
Dividends declared	10,132,944	11,821,759	11,821,754	11,821,754
<b>Balance, surplus...def.</b>	<b>\$4,050,369</b>	<b>\$1,518,371</b>	<b>\$1,307,788</b>	<b>\$3,886,018</b>
Shares of common stock outstanding (par \$50)	1,688,822	1,688,822	1,688,822	1,688,822
Earns. per sh. on com.	\$3.60	\$7.89	\$7.71	\$9.30

**GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.**

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Invest. in road	\$54,143,591	\$51,580,420	Co mon stock	\$84,441,200
Invest. in equip.	71,240,965	62,684,492	Premium on capital stock	70,720
Impts. on leased ry. pro. rty.	16,405,013	16,579,339	Stk. liab. for conv.	44,000
Miscell. phys. prop.	2,267,946	2,551,490	Fund. dt. unmat.	—
Inv. in affil. cos.	9,485,081	9,484,081	Non-negot. debt	262,834
Stocks	3,355,625	3,177,383	to affil. cos.	266,129
Bonds	3,772,964	3,772,964	Loans & bills pay.	

Engineers common stock. Through this offer and through purchases in the open market, Stone & Webster, Inc., obtained and controls over 90% of the common stock of company.

**Financing.**—In order to finance the proposed purchase of additional common stock of Puget Sound Power & Light Co. and for other corporate purposes, company sold in October 75,000 shares of preferred stock bearing a \$6 dividend rate. This sale of stock, together with money received on the exercise of option warrants at various times, was the only permanent financing done by company in 1930.

**Reserves and Surplus.**—It is the policy of company to maintain adequate reserves for replacements and retirements and surplus. These reserves and surplus are reinvested in the property. During the year 1930, \$4,833,318 from earnings was reinvested in the properties of the constituent companies. The combined reserves and surplus of company and constituent companies as of Dec. 31 1930 amounted to 70.9% of the annual gross earnings, or 12.4% of the book values of the properties. During 1930, 15.7% of the gross earnings was expended for maintenance and set aside for retirements; and the properties have been maintained in excellent physical condition.

Carrying the record back as far as figures are available on each of the companies of the Engineers group, a period averaging about 26 years, a total of 9.9% of the entire gross earnings over this period has been expended for maintenance and in addition during the same period a total of 10.3% of these gross earnings has been set aside for reserves or retained as surplus.

[Complete comparative earnings statements and balance sheets of directly controlled companies and their principal subsidiaries are given in the reports.]

**COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.**

	1930.	1929.	1928.
[Company and constituent companies.]			
<b>Earnings—</b>			
Light and power	\$37,128,916	\$34,931,285	\$20,892,350
Transportation	10,519,848	11,248,246	8,815,831
Gas	1,684,228	1,640,131	1,397,345
Steam	1,334,789	695,817	-----
Ice	1,226,880	1,238,706	-----
Other	1,146,977	1,056,404	1,759,132
<b>Total earnings</b>	<b>\$53,041,640</b>	<b>\$50,810,589</b>	<b>\$32,864,658</b>
<b>Expenses—</b>			
Operation	22,892,548	22,236,492	14,013,452
Maintenance	3,445,784	3,723,136	2,469,510
Depreciation of equipment	5,055,189	181,098	14,500
Taxes	3,765,795	3,417,619	2,505,995
<b>Total oper. expenses and taxes</b>	<b>\$30,309,317</b>	<b>\$29,558,346</b>	<b>\$19,003,458</b>
<b>Net operating revenue</b>	<b>\$22,732,323</b>	<b>\$21,252,244</b>	<b>\$13,861,200</b>
<b>Income from other sources</b>	<b>957,618</b>	<b>1,148,633</b>	<b>175,683</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>\$23,689,941</b>	<b>\$22,065,399</b>	<b>\$14,036,883</b>
<b>Interest and amortization</b>	<b>7,568,651</b>	<b>6,916,766</b>	<b>4,119,516</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>\$16,121,290</b>	<b>\$15,148,634</b>	<b>\$9,917,367</b>
<b>Divs. on pref. stocks of constituent companies (accrued)</b>	<b>4,359,496</b>	<b>4,083,963</b>	<b>2,153,632</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>\$11,761,794</b>	<b>\$11,064,672</b>	<b>\$7,763,735</b>
<b>Amount applic. to common stock of constit. cos. in hands of public</b>	<b>89,494</b>	<b>94,834</b>	<b>68,694</b>
<b>Bal. applic. to reserves and to Engineers Public Service Co.</b>	<b>\$11,672,300</b>	<b>\$10,969,837</b>	<b>\$7,695,041</b>
<b>Earnings per share on common</b>	<b>\$2.62</b>	<b>\$2.38</b>	<b>*\$2.18</b>

**COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED SURPLUS STATEMENT.**

	1930.	1929.
Prior earned surplus, excl. surplus of constituent cos. accumulated prior to date of acquisition	\$4,855,279	\$3,088,522
Balance after interest and amortization	16,121,290	15,148,634
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$20,976,569</b>	<b>\$18,237,156</b>
Retirement reserve	4,699,489	4,699,489
<b>Balance</b>	<b>\$16,277,080</b>	<b>\$13,537,667</b>
Net direct charges	465,439	263,460
<b>Balance</b>	<b>\$15,811,640</b>	<b>\$13,274,206</b>
<b>Dividends paid or declared:</b>		
Constituent companies—Preferred	4,352,866	4,083,321
Constituent companies—Common	89,034	75,564
Engineers Public Service Co.—Preferred	1,968,665	1,948,483
Common cash	3,891,892	1,663,204
Common stock	364,306	639,697
<b>Earned surplus</b>	<b>\$ 5,144,877</b>	<b>\$4,863,937</b>

a See also surplus account for \$4,699,489 credited to retirement reserve.  
 b Amount set aside by the directors of constituent companies during the 12 months' period. c After deducting \$8,657 for pre-acquisition surplus applicable to shares of constituent companies acquired during 1930.  
 Note.—Of the above surplus, \$143,238 (1929—\$155,771) is applicable to minority interest in constituent companies.

**COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.**

	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>					
Prop., plant, &c.	312,362,770	284,185,009	Preferred stock	41,074,439	33,929,745
Investments	10,407,488	9,297,803	Pref. stock scrip	1,691	2,886
Cash	5,859,370	5,027,458	Common stock	458,056,043	56,083,239
Notes receivable	350,536	311,230	Com. stk. scrip	7,152	25,764
Mat'l's & suppl's	7,447,829	7,118,208	Pref. stock constit. cos.	72,462,109	63,374,199
Prepayments	3,358,500	3,273,473	Prem. on stock (constit. cos.)	108,869	134,817
Subscriber's stock	761,871	1,282,776	Stock subser. for Bonds (constituent cos.)	138,405,000	130,688,500
Sinking funds	75,864	575,793	Coup. notes (constituent cos.)	3,000,000	4,348,000
Special deposits	6,986,087	5,909,797	Notes pay. (constituent cos.)	6,498,075	4,690,274
Unamort. debt disc. & exp.	585,803	740,054	Acc'ts payable	1,916,842	1,956,279
Unadjust. debits	-----	-----	due	3,911,916	3,793,684
Treasury stock, Eng. P. S. Co. common stock	278	668,150	Divs. declared	631,911	568,536
			Retirem't res'v	23,140,352	21,931,927
			Operating res'v	357,760	392,056
			Unadjust. cred's	691,164	652,976
			Minority int. in cap. & surplus of directly controlled cos.	773,233	825,642
			Earned surplus	5,001,638	4,708,165
<b>Total</b>	<b>356,298,529</b>	<b>328,821,673</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>356,298,529</b>	<b>328,821,673</b>

a Includes City of Seattle Street Ry. 5% bonds, \$8,336,000; preferred stock of Puget Sound Power & Light Co. (since resold), \$914,072; coupon notes, 5 1/2%, due 1940, of Puget Sound Power & Light Co., \$54,246; 7,105 shares Stone & Webster, Inc., capital stock originally acquired for sale to employees (market value \$294,857), \$451,423; miscellaneous stocks, bonds and notes (no quoted value), \$651,747.  
 b Includes \$7,450,500 bonds of constituent companies held in sinking funds and in escrow, uncancelled.  
 c Represented by 158,080 shares \$5 div. conv. pref. (1929—158,280 shs.); 196,922 shs. \$5.50 cum. div. pref. (1929—196,910 shs.), and 75,000 shs. \$6 cum. div. pref. (1929—none), all of no par value.  
 d Represented by 1,909,621 shs. (1929—1,814,071 shs.) of no par value; average number of common shares outstanding in 1930 was 1,890,079 (1929—1,870,137).  
 Note.—The above consolidated surplus does not include surplus of constituent companies accumulated prior to acquisition in an aggregate amount of \$8,958,534 (1929—\$8,949,877).—V. 132, p. 1411.

**The Borden Company and All Subsidiaries.**

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

The remarks of President Arthur W. Milburn, together with the income account and balance sheet, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages of this issue. The year 1930 was one of further progress for the company and its subsidiaries, much having been accomplished by way of further diversification and extension of company activities, thereby tending to offset an uncontrollable contraction in demand for the company's products in some of the territories served. Gross sales and net income reflected this concentration upon co-ordination of company activities and increased efficiency, both showing gains over 1929, the company's previous record year. Ratio of net income to gross sales was also higher than in 1929, although a substantial increase in number of capital shares outstanding incident to the acquisition of several new properties during the year resulted in smaller net earnings per share than in the preceding year. Shares outstanding on Dec. 31 1930 included all stock issued up to that date in payment of and for businesses acquired during the year, irrespective of the dates when such stock was issued. The Borden income, however, only reflects the earnings of such subsidiaries subsequent to the dates when they were acquired.

**CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT FOR YEARS ENDED DEC. 31.**

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross sales	\$345,422,779	\$328,466,989	\$180,849,995	\$132,046,779
Net oper. profit (after deduct. all oper. chgs., incl. deprec., insur. & property taxes)	23,299,510	22,378,986	12,025,994	7,700,821
Interest received (net)	819,259	557,708	811,980	741,150
<b>Gross income</b>	<b>24,118,769</b>	<b>22,936,694</b>	<b>12,837,974</b>	<b>8,441,971</b>
Federal tax (estimated)	2,437,555	2,532,969	1,483,672	1,287,526
<b>Net income</b>	<b>21,681,214</b>	<b>20,403,725</b>	<b>11,354,331</b>	<b>7,154,445</b>
Common dividends	12,079,138	10,047,637	5,217,945	4,194,601
Rate	12%	12%	12%	y13%
<b>Balance, surplus</b>	<b>9,602,076</b>	<b>10,356,088</b>	<b>6,136,386</b>	<b>2,959,844</b>
Previous surplus	39,206,640	30,313,609	20,234,164	16,387,960
Profit on sale of property and securities	-----	-----	-----	1,591,840
Prem. on sale cap. stock	-----	-----	4,309,030	625,180
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,808,716</b>	<b>40,669,697</b>	<b>30,679,580</b>	<b>21,564,824</b>
Approp. to reserves	x1,602,139	1,139,255	61,938	1,182,897
Adjust. of value of assets acq. in prior period	617,291	-----	-----	-----
Stock dividends	2,780,025	-----	-----	-----
Int. on subs. to cap. stk.	-----	-----	163,236	147,763
Loss on prop. & sec. sold	731,386	323,802	140,796	-----
<b>P. &amp; L. surp. Dec. 31.</b>	<b>43,077,874</b>	<b>39,206,640</b>	<b>30,313,609</b>	<b>20,234,165</b>
Shares com. stock outstanding (par \$25)	4,233,395	3,706,724	z1,251,775	z693,414
Earned per share	\$5.12	\$5.50	\$9.07	\$10.32

x Including as in previous years provision for profit sharing amounting for 1930 to \$1,163,718. y Dividends declared and paid during the year, \$3,154,480; declared Nov. 1 1927 and payable March 1 1928 to holders of record Feb. 15 1928, applicable to shares of capital stock outstanding Dec. 31 1927, \$1,040,121 (this dividend declaration applies also to 189,834 additional shares of capital stock issued between Jan. 1 and Feb. 1 1928). z Par \$50.

**CONSOLIDATED GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.**

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
[Including All Subsidiary Companies.]				
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Property acc't.	114,355,389	101,732,211	Capital stock	1,505,834,875
Cash	9,820,422	8,750,764	Mtge. & purch. money notes	380,582
Receivables	17,857,430	17,648,958	office bldg.	2,700,000
Marketable sec.	12,435,436	11,354,864	Acc'ts payable	12,022,771
Finished goods	17,922,452	19,580,546	Notes payable	4,800,000
Raw mat'l & sup.	7,440,833	6,862,078	Acer. acc'ts (est. taxes, &c.)	6,421,860
Deferred assets	1,211,791	1,116,916	Deferred credits	475,339
Tr. mks., pats. & good-will	7,000,000	7,000,000	Insur., conting. &c., reserves	12,330,451
<b>Total</b>	<b>188,043,753</b>	<b>174,046,337</b>	<b>Surplus</b>	<b>43,077,874</b>
			<b>Total</b>	<b>188,043,753</b>

a After deducting depreciation of \$57,591,000. b On Jan. 15 1931, 127,001 additional shares were issued as a stock dividend of 3% to stockholders of record Dec. 30 1930.—V. 132, p. 1418.

**International Harvester Co.**

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

**COMPARATIVE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.**

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Operating income	\$41,224,198	\$59,614,589	\$49,333,613	\$36,863,501
Interest	828,053	535,743	272,487	321,046
Ore & timber depletion	263,222	328,138	405,646	423,749
Reserve for deprec'n	7,446,238	8,938,953	7,422,355	5,461,222
Special maint. reserve	821,337	3,632,262	3,030,890	2,641,286
Prov. for losses on rec. develop. & extension	6,162,156	4,899,495	3,266,883	2,656,982
Prov. for coll. expense	-----	2,000,000	2,000,000	-----
Pension fund	-----	750,000	750,000	-----
Res. for contingencies	-----	1,750,000	-----	2,000,000
<b>Net profit</b>	<b>\$25,703,192</b>	<b>\$36,779,998</b>	<b>\$29,685,350</b>	<b>\$23,359,215</b>
Previous surplus	50,074,083	29,759,714	83,242,886	77,042,890
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$75,777,275</b>	<b>\$66,539,712</b>	<b>\$112,928,237</b>	<b>\$100,402,105</b>
Preferred divs. (7%)	5,646,123	5,442,615	5,099,173	4,792,084
Com. divs.—cash (\$2.50)	11,023,044	11,023,014	(6)7,651,231	(6)8,294,630
do (in stock)	-----	4,280,348	-----	6,072,504
Amt. trans. from surp. to capital	-----	-----	66,137,770	-----
<b>Profit &amp; loss surplus</b>	<b>\$59,108,107</b>	<b>\$50,074,083</b>	<b>\$29,759,714</b>	<b>\$83,242,886</b>
Shs. com. stk. outstanding (no par)	4,409,185	4,409,185	4,409,185	x1,059,493
Earned per share	\$4.55	\$7.11	\$5.58	\$17.52
x Par \$100.				

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Real est., plant			Preferred stock	\$1,002,900
mines, &c.	117,707,906	115,343,363	Common stock	176,367,400
Marketable sec.	2,652,967	2,406,286	Current invoices,	
Inventories	90,738,467	102,295,188	payrolls, tax, &c.	27,463,013
Accts. rec., &c.	136,075,241	137,325,297	Pen. id. prov. for	
Investments	2,624,992	2,561,398	Can. employ's	1,013,480
Cash	27,642,543	23,478,017	Prof. div. pay'le	1,422,670
Co's. pref. & com.			Com. div. pay'le	2,755,763
stock	5,807,447		Fire insur. re've	9,539,776
Deferred charges	551,156	668,772	Special maint.	13,641,089
			Other reserves	12,500,000
			Surplus	59,108,107
<b>Total</b>	<b>383,800,718</b>	<b>384,078,322</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>383,800,718</b>

a Includes real estate, plant, property, mines, timber lands, &c., \$180,861,087, less reserves for plant depreciation of \$63,153,181. b Includes dealers, and farmers' notes, \$124,034,514, and accounts receivable \$29,353,495, total \$153,388,009 less reserve for losses of \$17,312,769. c Represented by 4,409,185 no par shares.—V. 131, p. 3378, 1106.

General Motors Acceptance Corporation (& Subs.).  
(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

An income account and balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1930 is given in the advertising pages of to-day's issue.

RECORD OF EARNINGS CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.	x1928.	x1927.	1926.
Gross income	56,763,812	60,536,016	50,216,597	40,929,230	a28,924,125
Oper. exps., taxes, losses, loss reserve, &c.	26,170,104	27,415,922	24,453,026	20,067,736	14,792,156
Int. and discount	16,023,382	30,663,452	15,345,285	12,270,955	8,466,466
Net prof. incl. divs.	14,570,326	12,456,636	10,418,286	8,590,539	5,193,203

x Including General Motors Acceptance Corp. of Delaware. a Includes adjustments (credit) of \$231,150.

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.	y1928.	y1927.
<b>Assets—</b>				
Cash	52,607,148	59,273,765	55,406,677	46,133,093
Notes and bills receivable	319,875,457	400,864,869	325,980,520	277,347,608
Accounts receivable	927,381	1,312,928	1,204,066	891,052
Furniture and equipment	854,604	1,319,102	1,616,778	1,297,261
Investments	x8,012,390	7,182,227	5,228,704	3,182,703
Deferred charges	2,394,594	3,858,954	4,402,831	4,170,088
<b>Total</b>	<b>384,671,574</b>	<b>473,811,846</b>	<b>393,839,576</b>	<b>333,030,804</b>
<b>Liabilities—</b>				
Capital stock	50,000,000	50,000,000	40,000,000	35,000,000
Surplus	20,000,000	20,000,000	10,000,000	8,750,000
Undivided profits	8,300,582	6,900,093	14,239,934	8,418,674
5% serial gold notes	30,000,000	35,000,000	40,000,000	45,000,000
6% debentures	43,083,000	45,500,000	48,000,000	49,500,000
Notes and bills payable	200,961,487	279,408,017	209,490,138	158,399,535
Accounts payable	5,535,999	3,121,943	3,341,600	2,728,464
Dealers' repossession loss reserves	6,620,471	8,132,370	7,055,173	7,735,361
Accrued interest payable	1,854,974	1,805,919	1,871,225	1,989,640
Accrued taxes payable	2,047,664	1,786,120	2,079,155	1,484,976
Unearned income	10,804,604	15,301,850	11,750,241	9,836,903
Reserves	5,452,894	6,855,533	6,011,110	4,187,246
<b>Total</b>	<b>384,671,574</b>	<b>473,811,846</b>	<b>393,839,576</b>	<b>333,030,804</b>

x General Exchange Insurance Corp. stock revalued at \$8,006,390; other, \$6,000. y General Motors Acceptance Corp. of Del. not consolidated in previous published balance sheets.—V. 131, p. 636, 621.

Consolidated Gas Company of New York.  
(Including Affiliated Companies)  
(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

The report submitted at the annual meeting of the stockholders Feb. 25 1931 and signed by President George B. Cortelyou, affords the following:

- The affiliated companies on Dec. 31 1930 were as follows:
- Astoria Light, Heat & Power Co.
  - New Amsterdam Gas Co.
  - East River Gas Co. of L. I. City.
  - Central Union Gas Co.
  - Northern Union Gas Co.
  - Standard Gas Lt. Co. of the City of N. Y.
  - New York & Queens Gas Co.
  - New York Edison Co.
  - Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc.
  - Yonkers Electric Light & Power Co.
  - Consolidated Telegraph & Electrical Subway Co.
  - United Electric Light & Power Co.
  - Brush Electric Illuminating Co. of N. Y.
  - New York & Queens Electric Lt. & P. Co.
  - Bronx Gas & Electric Co.
  - Westchester Lighting Co.
  - National Coke & Coal Co.
  - Municipal Lighting Co., Inc.
  - Green Mountain Lake Farms, Inc.
  - Tarrytown Terminal, Corp.
  - Ensign-Reynolds, Inc.
  - New York Steam Corp.

**Capital Changes.**—In accordance with authorization heretofore granted by the stockholders and with the approval of the Public Service Commission, 3,925 shares of \$5 cumulative preferred stock and 7,850 shares of common stock were issued in exchange for 3,925 shares of capital stock of the Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc.

Pursuant to a resolution of the board of trustees and with the approval of the Public Service Commission, 2,708 shares of \$5 cumulative preferred stock and 2,708 shares of common stock were issued, from the previously authorized but unissued stocks, in exchange for 1,641 shares of preferred stock and 1,067 shares of common stock of Standard Gas Light Co. of the City of New York.

Of the authorized 3,000,000 shares of \$5 cumulative preferred stock and 12,000,000 shares of common stock, there were outstanding as of Dec. 31 1930, 2,094,389 shares of \$5 cumulative preferred stock and 11,467,539 shares of common stock, held by more than 97,000 stockholders.

**Acquisition of Additional Common Stock of New York Steam Corp.**—Pursuant to the authorization of the Public Service Commission, the New York Steam Corp. increased its outstanding common stock to 360,000 shares (no par). This increase involved among other things the sale of 120,000 shares at \$50 a share. By the acquisition and the exercise of rights, the Consolidated Gas Co. increased its holdings, so that it now owns, approximately, 74% of the outstanding common stock.

**Capital Expenditures.**—The combined gross capital expenditures for land, plant and equipment during 1930 amounted to \$87,144,837. Credits to capital account, representing the retirement from service of plant and equipment and miscellaneous items, aggregated \$21,857,997, making the net increase of investment in land, plant and equipment \$65,286,840.

**Reduction in Gas Rates.**—Improvement in the form of rates has been helpful in promoting the use of gas for purposes to which it is economically suited. Further experience has been gained in the application of optional forms of rates for house-heating and wholesale uses.

A reduction was made during the year in the rates for heating purposes. Although it did not become effective until somewhat late in the season, it was an important factor in increasing the number of customers served under that rate from 1,317 at the end of 1929 to 2,080 at the end of 1930. The average annual consumption, per customer using gas for heating purposes, amounted to 572,800 cubic feet in 1930, as compared with an average consumption of 25,200 cubic feet for customers using gas under the general rate.

The wholesale rate continues to be an important factor in securing and holding this class of business. There are now 4,822 customers supplied under this rate as compared with 4,327 in 1929. Though but a small percentage of the total number of customers, they use 20% of all the gas sold.

Additional advantages will undoubtedly accrue to the customers as well as to the companies, as fast and as far as the present depressive form of our general rate can be replaced by a more scientific rate structure. Principles to guide future readjustments in gas rates are likely to be determined by the Public Service Commission in pending gas and electric cases.

**Reductions and Revisions in Electric Rates.**—On July 29 1930 the Chairman of the Public Service Commission, by letter, asked four of the affiliated electric companies to submit formally, for the consideration of the Commission and customers, certain reductions and revisions in electric rates which had been under discussion with the Commission.

Complying with this request, the companies on Aug. 1 submitted proposals which would introduce the principle of a fixed charge of 60 cents per meter per month for all residential and commercial customers, with a demand charge of \$1 per kilowatt per month for commercial customers only.

The basic features of the proposals were the establishment of rates uniform in amount and form for 98% of the customers of all classes in the boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens and a large part of the Bronx, with a 5-cent rate available to all for the use of energy or additional energy in any quantity, and a 4-cent rate for commercial customers for all energy in excess of 5,000 kilowatt hours a month. These rates would result in an estimated reduction of \$6,000,000 a year in the revenues of the four companies based on the present volume of business. This proposed reduction was expressly conditioned upon the approval of promotional forms of rates.

Public hearings were started by the Commission early in August. The proposed reductions and revisions were sharply scrutinized and challenged by some participants at the hearings. The principal opposition has come from representatives of real estate and submetering interests.

The hearings were recently terminated and the subject is now awaiting the determination of the Commission. The matters submitted relate only to rates charged to residential and commercial customers. It is expected that the pending case will be extended to cover a similar inquiry as to electric rates of the Bronx Gas & Electric Co. and later for the standardization of wholesale rates embodied in the other service classifications of the affiliated electric companies.

Pending the outcome of the case, which involves revisions and reductions in retail rates, no decision has been rendered by the Public Service Commission in the rate proceedings started in 1923, on complaint of former Mayor Hylan, in which testimony closed in 1929. Further hearings in pending cases as to the restriction of submetering and conjunctive billing have been likewise held in abeyance.

**Changes in the Public Service Commission Law.**—In March 1930 a commission appointed "to make a thorough survey, examination and study of the Public Service Commission Laws of this and other States" (Laws 1929, Chapter 673), submitted majority and minority reports to the Legislature, embodying various recommendations for changes in the regulatory laws.

Measures upon the question of extension of control over concerns not hitherto subject to regulation under the Public Service Commission Law. The reports of the Legislative commission reflected the proofs submitted before it as to the soundness of the financial structure of the Consolidated Gas Co. and its affiliated gas and electric companies.

**Favorable Outcome of Litigation.**—An unwarranted suit instituted by a stockholder of the New York & Queens Electric Light & Power Co. against that company and the Consolidated Gas Co., claiming an improper dividend policy and the exclusion of pre-emptive rights, was tried recently before Justice Frankenthaler in the New York County Supreme Court. The complaint was dismissed on the merits, with a comprehensive opinion which completely sustained the rights and policies of the companies and their stockholders.

**The Tax Burden.**—The burden of taxation grows heavier, year by year, and must necessarily be borne by the customers, in the rates charged for service. The taxes of 1930 represented an addition of 14.65 cents per thousand cubic feet, on the average, to the rate which would otherwise be required for gas, more than one-half a cent per kilowatt hour on the average for electricity, and 7.29 cents per thousand pounds on the average for steam.

The taxes of 1930 chargeable to gas operations amounted to \$4.72, to electric operations \$8.56 and to steam operations \$211.62 for each customer's meter on the district.

The aggregate taxes charged against these companies and necessarily included in their cost of operation during 1930 were \$28,824,177, an increase of \$3,314,838 over 1929, or 13%, and an increase of \$4,346,603 over 1928, or 17.76%.

Considered in relation to net earnings, the taxes of 1930 absorbed 25.51 cents of each dollar of net earnings.

**Automatic Refrigeration.**—An outstanding development of recent years has been the very marked increase in the use of automatic gas and electric refrigerators. The companies have availed themselves of every opportunity to further the sale of these appliances by stressing their convenience, reliability and economy. As a result of these efforts, 32,423 gas refrigerators and 29,306 electric refrigerators were sold during 1930.

These sales, together with those made by outside sources, have effected a very desirable additional demand for gas and electricity.

**Sales, &c.**—The sales of the Consolidated Gas Co. and its affiliated gas companies for the year 1930 amounted to 42,487,937,600 cubic feet, a decrease from the year 1929 of 395,835,900 cubic feet, or 0.92 of 1%. The affiliated electric companies sold 4,131,164,209 kilowatt hours of electric current, an increase over 1929 of 270,997,818 kilowatt hours, or 7.02%. The steam sold by the New York Steam Corp. amounted to 9,984,873,000 pounds, an increase over 1929 of 1,394,071,000 pounds, or 16.23%. The Bronx Gas & Electric Co. obtained the greatest percentage of increase in gas sales, or 12.77 over 1929. The same company also obtained the greatest percentage of increase in electric sales, which was 25.63 over 1929.

At the end of 1930 the Consolidated Gas Co. and its affiliated companies had in use 1,153,428 gas meters; 2,380,420 electric meters, and the New York Steam Corp. 3,244 steam meters.

All of the properties of the company and its affiliated companies have been maintained throughout the year in excellent repair and at the highest point of operating efficiency.

COMBINED EARNINGS STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross operating revenue	238,758,050	230,997,308	212,594,530	199,021,653
*Operating expenses	110,731,492	108,308,591	105,347,893	102,825,325
Retirement expenses	15,032,539	15,227,811	11,098,043	9,281,286
Taxes	28,824,177	25,509,339	23,967,264	21,664,561
<b>Net earnings</b>	<b>84,169,841</b>	<b>81,951,566</b>	<b>72,181,330</b>	<b>65,250,481</b>
Non-operating revenue	599,446	634,245	1,111,194	1,551,069
Non-oper. rev. deduc'ns.	153,256	171,055	164,901	201,306
<b>Gross income</b>	<b>84,616,030</b>	<b>82,414,756</b>	<b>73,127,623</b>	<b>66,600,244</b>
Int. on funded and unfunded debt	15,353,866	16,102,279	13,535,071	14,290,087
<b>Surplus earnings</b>	<b>69,262,165</b>	<b>66,312,477</b>	<b>59,592,552</b>	<b>52,310,157</b>
Divs. paid on Consol. Gas Co.'s stock:				
Common	45,836,266	34,850,508	23,978,135	20,689,462
\$5 cumulative pref.	10,446,164	10,397,903	7,075,300	3,723,095
6% cum. partic. pref.				525,087
On affil. cos.' stock	798,379	847,016	5,523,417	6,632,656
Bal. car. to surp. acc't.	12,181,356	20,217,052	23,015,700	20,739,886
Shares com. stock outst'g (no par)	11,467,539	11,456,981	10,394,700	4,320,000
Earnings per share	\$5.06	\$4.81	\$4.52	\$9.58

\* Includes maintenance.  
Note.—The figures shown above for 1927 have been amended from those reported for that year to include the revenues and expenses of the Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., and those for 1929 have been amended from those reported in that year to include New York Steam Corp.

COMBINED SURPLUS ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1930.

Credit balance Dec. 31 1929	\$211,656,775
Surplus earnings for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1930, in excess of dividends paid	12,181,356
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$223,838,131</b>
Appropriations for contingencies	918,951
Appropriations for employees' profit sharing	832,096
Appropriations for miscellaneous amortization	500,000
Excess of cost of securities of affiliated companies reacquired during 1930, over the par or stated value thereof	353,714
Miscellaneous items (net debit)	66,928
<b>Credit balance, Dec. 31 1930</b>	<b>\$221,166,442</b>

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1930.

Resources—	
Cash balance Dec. 31 1929	\$14,864,154
Balance of earnings carried to surplus account	12,181,356
Increase in insurance and miscellaneous reserves	528,447
Capital stock issued by Consolidated Gas Co. in exchange for capital stocks of affiliated cos.:	
10,558 shares of common	\$354,387
6,633 shares of preferred	603,603
	\$957,990
Less cap. stocks of affil. cos. reacquired:	
3,925 shares of common stock of Bklyn. Edison Co., Inc.	\$392,500
1,067 shares of common stock of Standard Gas Light Co.	106,700
1,641 shares of pref. stock of Standard Gas Light Co.	164,100
	663,300
	\$294,690
6 shares of common stock of Consol. Teleg. & Electrical Subway Co. issued to directors at \$50 per sh.	300
19,364 shares of common stock of New York Steam Corp. issued to minor stockholders at \$50 per sh.	968,200
	1,263,190
Increase in unfunded debt:	
Borrowed from banks (net)	\$53,300,000
Less decrease in other unfunded debt	1,049,348
	52,250,651
Decrease in temporary and miscellaneous investments	14,164,522
Variation in current assets and liabilities	242,920
	\$95,495,242
Appropriations of Resources—	
Net investment in land, plant and equipment	\$65,286,839
Cost of retirements in excess of amount reserved therefor	2,009,587
Appropriations of contingency reserve (net)	331,048
Bond of affiliated companies retired	7,348,750
Miscellaneous items in profit and loss account (net debit)	2,671,689
	\$77,647,915
Cash balance, Dec. 31 1930	\$17,847,326

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.
	\$	\$
<b>Assets—</b>		
Land, plant and equipment	1,164,102,667	1,098,815,827
Temporary and miscellaneous investments	8,546,286	22,170,809
Cash	17,847,327	14,864,154
Accounts receivable	39,425,074	36,581,898
Materials and supplies	19,570,747	21,494,662
Deferred charges	15,768,192	16,643,074
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,265,260,293</b>	<b>1,211,110,423</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Capital stocks outstanding:		
Consolidated Gas Co.:		
a Common	391,857,019	391,502,632
b \$5 cumulative preferred	190,589,399	189,985,796
c Affiliated companies	14,785,889	14,480,689
Consolidated Gas Co. debentures	50,000,000	50,000,000
Affiliated companies debt	202,937,540	210,286,290
d Unfunded debt	79,124,553	26,873,901
Accounts payable and accrued charges	35,472,293	35,184,993
Reserve for insurance	5,859,357	5,476,005
Reserve for retirements	13,654,980	15,664,568
Reserve for contingencies	58,333,552	58,664,600
Miscellaneous reserves	1,438,726	1,323,630
Premium on capital stock	10,542	10,542
Surplus	221,166,442	211,656,775
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,265,260,293</b>	<b>1,211,110,423</b>
a Shares having no par value	11,467,539	11,456,981
b Shares having no par value	2,094,389	2,087,756
c Shares of the par value of \$100 each	12,125	18,755
Shares having no par value	134,839	115,469
d Includes notes & loans payable	\$66,400,000	\$13,100,000
Real estate mortgages	331,700	380,300
Consumers' deposits	9,523,535	10,524,233
Disputed taxes	2,869,317	2,869,317

Note.—The figures shown above as of Dec. 31 1929, vary from those shown for that date in the last annual report, to the extent that there have been allocated and included in the various accounts, the assets and liabilities of the New York Steam Corp. In 1929 the cost of acquisition of, approximately, two-thirds of the then outstanding common capital stock of that company appeared in the "temporary and miscellaneous investments" account.—V. 132, p. 1220.

Autocar Co.

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930)

President R. P. Page, Jr., says in part:

Sales to customers for the year were \$12,012,444 as compared with \$15,635,496 for 1929, or a decrease of \$3,623,052. Amount written off from operations for depreciation and development was \$448,462, leaving an operating loss of \$149,501.

This decrease in volume with the resultant loss was, of course, directly attributable to general business conditions the world over, in spite of which we held strictly to the sound credit policy adopted several years ago, which will be continued, with more than ample reserves set up each month for any possible contingencies. Notwithstanding the business depression, bad debts were the lowest in many years both in percentage and amount with the exception of 1929.

Our financial condition has shown splendid improvement each year for the past four years including 1930. Therefore, as of Dec. 31 1930, it was the best in the history of the company, the ratio of quick assets to liabilities being 4 1/2 to 1.

Production costs have steadily decreased and during the latter part of the year overheads were very materially lowered.

If we have now seen the bottom of the depression, as is generally thought, it would seem that there should be a slow but gradual betterment throughout the year, in which case company is in a splendid position to take advantage of it. Our financial condition is excellent, as is our product. Our manufacturing and sales organizations are efficient and undergoing constant improvement. Our inventories are in good condition. Consequently, with any reasonable revival of general business I believe we should show a most satisfactory year.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.
Gross profit from manufacturing after deduction of all expenses including taxes but before allowance for depreciation of plant and equipment	\$4,174,867	\$5,666,815
Selling, administrative & general expenses	3,904,688	4,138,344
Depreciation	311,648	285,822
Int., &c., net, & provision for Federal income tax	108,032	388,204
Net profit	def\$149,502	\$854,445
Previous surplus	615,798	76,905
Provision for Federal taxes not required	8,357	
Claim for refund of Federal income taxes	4,107	
Balance, surplus	\$478,760	\$777,541
Dividends on preferred stock	106,745	74,312
Loss on sale of treasury stock		54,207
Adjust. of depreciation, &c.	37,333	
Adjust. of inventories		33,223
<b>Surplus, Dec. 31</b>	<b>\$334,683</b>	<b>\$615,798</b>

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.		1930.	1929.
	\$	\$		\$	\$
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Real estate, machinery, &c.	3,640,399	3,534,210	Preferred stock	1,478,800	928,800
Investments	30,800	41,000	Common stock	55,000,000	6,000,000
Unamort. disc., &c.	79,142	99,266	Mtges. on real est.	93,750	97,750
Cash in sink fund	0	111	1st Mtge. sinking fund 7s	1,180,000	1,297,000
Cash	846,529	1,786,929	Notes payable	975,000	2,231,571
Notes & accts. rec. (net of reserves)	2,146,903	2,518,904	Accounts payable	443,144	
Inventories	4,130,770	3,706,127	Accrued lab., incl. excise taxes, &c.	226,637	371,201
Prepaid int., unexpired insur., &c.	282,189	335,300	Surplus	y759,411	1,095,526
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,156,743</b>	<b>12,021,849</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>11,156,742</b>	<b>12,021,849</b>

x Represented by 200,000 no-par shares. y Of which \$424,728 paid in and \$334,683 earned.

Note.—Contingent liability on notes sold and outstanding Dec. 31 1930, \$3,472,433.—V. 132, p. 1417.

American Locomotive Company.

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

William H. Wooden, Chairman, says in part:

The strong cash position of the company remains intact. The net current assets on Dec. 31 1930, were \$31,444,154. The company had no loans payable and had in its treasury \$19,859,187 in cash and marketable securities, of which \$5,076,992 was in U. S. Government obligations; \$4,580,949 in railroad equipment trust certificates; \$1,146,367 in Canadian Government bonds; \$1,334,551 in other securities and \$7,720,327 in cash on hand and in banks.

In view of the continued low rate of production and the resultant reduction in earnings, it was deemed advisable by the board to reduce the common dividend. Dividends paid on the common stock for the first quarter of the year were \$2 per share; for the second and third quarters \$1 each and for the fourth quarter 50c. per share.

The full preferred stock dividends amounting to \$2,695,000 were paid out of the profits for the year. Of the requirements for the dividends on the dividends on the common stock \$1,083,557 was paid from current earnings and \$2,381,442 was drawn from the surplus accumulated in previous years. The balance in the surplus account at Dec. 31 1930, was \$19,759,953.

The widespread general business depression continues to seriously affect the operations of the company. The production for the year 1930 was at the average rate of 25% of capacity and for the last quarter of the year at the rate of 15%. On Jan. 1 1931, the unfilled orders on the books of the company amounted to \$7,528,725, as compared with \$17,834,363 on hand Jan. 1 1930. With the reduced volume of business, a policy of rigid economy has been adopted with respect to general administrative and plant operating expenses, and substantial reductions have been made all along these lines.

During the past two years the company has, through its subsidiary, Heat Transfer Products, Inc., developed a substantial volume of heat exchange equipment business, principally for the oil refining industry. With a view to expanding and broadening these activities in the oil refining equipment field, company organized in December 1930, a new subsidiary, Alco Products, Inc., which will, in addition to absorbing and carrying on the business of Heat Transfer Products, Inc., offer to the refining industry a complete service for the engineering, designing and construction of oil refineries including distilling, fractionating and treating plants. The Alco Products, Inc., has brought together a highly efficient and thoroughly experienced engineering organization who have by actual achievement demonstrated outstanding ability in the oil refining equipment field. Expansion in this field of activity has great promise of a large volume of work for the Dunkirk shops.

Joseph Davis, Executive Vice-President of the Locomotive company has been appointed President of Alco Products, Inc., with H. R. Swanson, Vice-President in charge of Engineering and G. T. Jacocks, Vice-President in charge of sales. The executive, engineering and sales offices of Alco Products, Inc., are located at 220 East 42nd St., N. Y. City, and branch offices have been established in the principal cities throughout the country.

During the year satisfactory arrangements were made with the Trane Co. of La Crosse, Wis., for the sale of Ames vacuum heating pumps, which are manufactured in a division of the Dunkirk, N. Y., plant of the Locomotive company, especially equipped for that purpose. The Ames pump, which is designed for low pressure heating systems in industrial plants and office buildings, has already proven a marked success and it is anticipated that the marketing of this product through the numerous sales agencies of the Trane Co. located throughout the country will materially increase the sales.

Under present economic conditions, it is difficult to forecast the volume of locomotive business to be expected during the coming year, but indications are not lacking that improvement in general business conditions may occur during the year 1931. The programs of railroad consolidations recently approved by the U. S. C. Commission are expected to materially improve the status of the railroad equipment business.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net earnings—	\$5,334,157	\$8,796,040	\$5,793,192	\$8,512,324
Federal taxes	338,190	514,250	114,800	426,750
Depreciation	1,217,409	1,430,489	1,507,096	1,694,296
Profit for year	\$3,778,557	\$6,851,301	\$4,171,296	\$6,391,277
Previous surplus	22,141,395	23,531,312	28,215,016	30,678,739
Surplus acq. through purchase of constituent cos		b613,782		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$25,919,953</b>	<b>\$30,996,395</b>	<b>\$32,386,312</b>	<b>\$37,070,016</b>
Prof. divs. (7% p. a.)	2,695,000	2,695,000	2,695,000	c2,695,000
Common divs.	(\$4.50)3,465,000	(8)6,160,000	(8)6,160,000	(8)6,160,000
Profit & loss, surplus	\$19,759,953	\$22,141,395	\$23,531,312	\$28,215,016
Shares of com. outstanding (no par)	770,000	770,000	770,000	770,000
Earns. per sh. on com.	\$1.41	\$5.40	\$1.92	\$4.80

a Net from all sources (incl. tax refund in 1928), after deducting manufacturing maintenance and administrative expenses. b Surplus acquired through purchase of McIntosh & Seymour Corp. c Includes \$3,882 paid on lien of dividends in respect to Amer. Locomotive Co. preferred stock issued during year in exchange for Railway Steel Spring Co., preferred stock.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.		1930.	1929.
	\$	\$		\$	\$
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Cost of prop'ty	56,323,102	56,853,929	Preferred stock	38,500,000	38,500,000
Sundry invests.	10,559,807	10,267,256	Common stock	(no par)	38,500,000
Cash	7,720,327	4,364,988	Accts. payable	2,927,073	3,563,517
U. S. Lib. bonds		2,511,764	Unclaimed int. & dividends		6,402
U. S. Treas. bds.	5,076,993	5,076,993	Sundry acc. exp.	463,824	151,438
Dom. of Can. bds	1,146,367	1,538,434	Res. for U. S. & Can. inc. taxes	389,736	579,264
RR. equip. cfts.	4,580,949	4,987,444	Res. for State franchise tax	82,635	194,500
Stock	1,334,551	623,841	Endorsements	64,246	243,281
Accts. & bills rec. & acqr. int.	8,571,803	9,867,735	Miscell. reserve		310,695
Inventories	6,876,433	9,800,020	Reserve for contingencies, &c	1,700,220	1,966,153
Sundry deferred charges	153,422	106,026	Minority int. in McInt. & Seymour Corp.	20,312	85,071
Notes disc'ted	64,246	243,281	Surplus	19,759,953	22,141,395
<b>Total</b>	<b>102,408,001</b>	<b>106,241,718</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>102,408,001</b>	<b>106,241,718</b>

a Less depreciation of \$17,035,893. b After deducting \$93,891 for reserves for doubtful accounts. c Represented by 770,000 shares.—V. 132, p. 1416.

**Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. (& Subs.).**

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930)

President Philip G. Gossler reports in substance:

**Operations.**—The operating properties of Columbia System are divided into six principal groups. These groups are directed from six major operating centers, Cincinnati, Columbus and Dayton, Ohio; Charleston, W. Va.; Pittsburgh, Pa., and Binghamton, N. Y. The properties are all interconnected and thoroughly integrated and constitute a single operating unit.

**Extensions and Acquisitions.**—The 132,000 volt electric transmission line has been completed, connecting the main steam-electric generating station of Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co., a Columbia System subsidiary, and the hydro-electric generating station of the Louisville Gas & Electric Co., and has been placed in operation pursuant to a contract which provides for interchange of off-peak and surplus power, resulting in the postponement of much larger capital expenditures for both companies.

In the annual report for the year 1929 reference was made to the contract to purchase the common stock of Binghamton Gas Works at Binghamton, N. Y. This purchase was subsequently approved by the New York P. S. Commission, and natural gas has been introduced for mixture in Binghamton.

Contracts were entered into, subject to the approval of the New York P. S. Commission, for acquisition of the Empire Gas & Fuel Co. and associated companies, owning gas fields and distribution properties serving at retail approximately 11,000 gas customers in and around Wellsville and Hornell, N. Y., and for the acquisition of Consumers Natural Gas Co., owning gas fields and distribution properties in and around Watkins Glen, N. Y. The Public Service Commission has not yet granted the necessary authority for the acquisition of these properties.

Late in 1930 the corporation purchased all of the outstanding stock of Bridge Gas Co., Howe Oil & Gas Co., Northern Gas Co. and Northern Industrial Gas Co., holding various pipe line rights-of-ways, industrial contracts, gas production and unoperated leasehold acreage in the Kentucky fields.

In connection with this acquisition a majority of the stock of American Fuel & Power Co. was purchased. This latter company is a holding company which, through subsidiaries, also owns gas production and unoperated leasehold acreage in the Kentucky fields. Two of the subsidiaries of American Fuel & Power Co., namely, Inland Gas Corp. and Kentucky Fuel Gas Corp., had been previously financed principally through sales of bonds and debentures to the public. Earnings from the operations of these companies proved to be insufficient to cover the interest charges on these obligations and defaults occurred in interest payments of Kentucky Fuel Gas Corp. due Dec. 1 1930 and of Inland Gas Corp., due Feb. 1 1931. Receivers have been appointed for both of these companies. On Jan. 1 1931 the holding company, American Fuel & Power Co., defaulted in the interest payment on its notes, but up to the present time no petition for receivership has been made. Protective committees have been organized representing the holders of these defaulted issues. In view of the fact that receivers are in control of these operations and that the future financial and operating plans for these three companies depend on the outcome of the receiverships, American Fuel & Power Co. is not included in the list of subsidiaries later shown in this report, and its financial reports are not consolidated with Columbia System subsidiaries.

**Business Expansion.**—During the year a contract was concluded between Dayton Power & Light Co., a Columbia System subsidiary, and the Ohio Electric Power Co., under which a substantial amount of electric energy will be delivered to the latter at points near Sydney and Covington, Ohio.

Contracts have also been entered into during the year to supply natural gas at wholesale to the gas companies serving Washington, D. C., and York, Pa. A 20-inch pipe to Washington from the existing lines of the Columbia System in Southern Pennsylvania has been completed and natural gas is now being delivered for mixing purposes at both of these points.

Construction has been started on a 20-inch pipe line extending from the gas fields in Eastern Kentucky and West Virginia through the State of Virginia northward to Washington to serve the intervening territory, to assure continuity of supply to Washington and other consuming points, and to make natural gas available to the great industrial markets along the Eastern Seaboard. Work on this project is being carried on as rapidly as weather conditions permit during this winter and is of assistance to the communities concerned in affording employment to a large number of local men.

In anticipation of further expansion of the System's gas business, arrangements have been made for the purchase by the corporation, or its subsidiaries, of a substantial supply of natural gas from a pipe line being constructed to transport natural gas eastward from the producing fields in the Panhandle Districts of Texas and Oklahoma and in Southwestern Kansas. In consummation of these arrangements, Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. has made secured loans of \$28,627,652 to Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp. to assist the latter in its acquisition of a substantial interest in said pipe line.

Substantial expenditures have been made to provide these facilities for reaching new markets and to provide additional reserves of natural gas. Earnings for 1930 do not reflect the benefits to be derived from these expenditures.

**Segregation of Oil and Gasoline Properties.**—The directors on April 4 1930 adopted a plan, effecting the segregation as of Jan. 1 1930, of the oil and gasoline properties of Columbia System from its public utility business. To this end, all of the oil properties and gasoline plants of the System, except four gasoline plants owned and operated by Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. itself, were assembled in four subsidiaries of Columbia System. All stock and indebtedness of these four companies, held by Columbia Gas & Electric Corp., were then transferred to Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp. (a corporation newly formed for this purpose) and contracts were then executed between the various gas producing companies of Columbia System and the oil companies providing for reciprocal rights for oil and gas operations in the same fields. Other contracts granted to the gas companies the right to extract gasoline and other hydrocarbons from the natural gas produced by the companies of Columbia System.

In consideration for such transfers Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp. issued to Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. its entire initial issues of capital stocks consisting of: 337,500 shares of cumulative \$6 first preferred stock, 337,500 shares of cumulative \$6 second preferred stock, and 2,340,655 shares of common stock (no par value). All of both issues of these preferred stocks are owned by Columbia Gas & Electric Corp.

The entire issue of 2,340,655 shares of common stock of the Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp. has been deposited under a voting trust agreement and voting rights therein were distributed on June 30 1930 to holders of common stock of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. in the ratio of one share for each five shares of common stock of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. held of record May 24 1930. The voting trust is to continue for 10 years unless sooner terminated in the discretion of the voting trustees, who also have the power to extend the voting trust for an additional period not exceeding 10 years, if permitted by law, and have the power to amend the charter of the oil and gasoline corporation so as to give its preferred stocks such voting rights as they deem expedient.

The total annual cumulative dividend requirements of the preferred stocks of Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp. are approximately equal to the total net earnings in the year 1929 of the companies and properties received in exchange for its preferred and common stock as outlined above after giving effect to the terms of the new contracts. Therefore it is obvious that, until the annual net earnings of these properties and companies exceed their 1929 earning power, and the cumulative provisions of the preferred stocks have been satisfied, there will be no earnings available for dividends on the common stock of Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp., and that holders of securities of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp will continue to benefit from the earnings of these properties to the full extent of their earning power up to the amount earned in 1929.

**Financing.**—As of Feb. 15 1930, \$69,773 additional shares of common stock of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. were issued upon completion of payment of the subscription price pursuant to rights issued during 1929.

The major part of the System's financial requirements arose through expenditures made in the latter part of the year when it was not considered advisable to finance these requirements by the sale of securities. The corporation, therefore, came to the end of the year with a substantial amount of bank loans.

During January 1931, most of these loans were permanently financed by the sale to the public, through a banking syndicate, of \$50,000,000 gold debenture bonds, 5% series due 1961, of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp.

**Earnings.**—The business depression from which the entire country has suffered throughout the year resulted in a marked decrease in the consumption of gas and electricity for industrial purposes.

During the year most items of operating expenses have been reduced, except in certain gas department classifications where control of the expenses depends on the volume of service to be rendered in the immediately

succeeding years rather than on the volume of current sales. In these classifications, increased expenses have been incurred in connection with the provision of additional supplies of gas for future expansion of the business from which commensurate earnings have not yet been derived. This is in accordance with the policy which has been pursued for many years past in the operation of the properties.

The decreased volume of gas sold has caused curtailment of production from Columbia System's own gas fields, as the result of which charges for depletion have also decreased.

The earnings from oil and gasoline operations, which were transferred to Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp. as of Jan. 1 1930, have been adversely affected by the economic conditions which have prevailed during the year in the oil, gasoline and natural gas businesses. Essentially all of these earnings in 1930 have been received by Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. in the form of four full quarterly dividends on the first preferred stock and one quarterly dividend on the second preferred stock of Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp.

Early in the year a new form of income statement was adopted to show more clearly the balance of earnings available to the parent corporation from utility operations. This balance, together with the income from other operations (gas and electric appliance stores, &c.) and the other income of the parent corporation itself, provides the total income available for fixed charges of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp.

To afford a basis for comparison, the earnings as previously reported for the years 1928 and 1929 have been restated and are shown on the new form for the first time. As they are thus presented, the segregation of the oil and gasoline business, which actually took place during the year 1930, has been treated as if it had been in effect for the preceding two years. While this method of reporting affects the form of the statement of earnings of utility subsidiary companies and other subsidiary companies, it does not affect the balance available for fixed charges of the parent corporation.

**COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.**

	1930.	a1929.	a1928.
<b>Utility Operations—</b>			
Gross revenues:			
Gas	\$65,537,274	\$69,521,783	\$65,859,224
Electric	27,245,145	27,103,527	24,482,988
Railway	1,859,577	2,032,147	2,066,139
Other operations	1,487,811	1,671,418	2,122,543
Total gross revenues	\$96,129,808	\$100,328,875	\$94,530,894
Operating expenses	48,022,351	46,903,971	44,300,313
Provision for renewals, replacements & depletion	8,138,473	8,874,470	8,935,048
Taxes	7,607,419	7,950,589	7,270,679
Net operating revenue	\$32,361,565	\$36,599,845	\$34,024,852
Other income	398,679	376,423	553,020
Gross corporate income	\$32,760,243	\$36,976,269	\$34,577,873
Interest on securities of subs., &c.	2,908,402	3,022,824	3,460,846
Preferred dividends of subs. & earns. applicable to minority com. stks.	2,566,088	2,439,114	2,155,190
Balance applic. to Columbia Gas & Electric Corp., Inter-Co. items eliminated	\$27,285,754	\$31,514,331	\$28,961,837
<b>Other Operations—</b>			
Income applicable to Columbia Gas & Electric Corp., Inter-Co. items eliminated	393,793	211,440	122,885
Columbia Gas & Electric Corp., Inter-Co. items eliminated	2,606,986	3,865,297	3,291,132
Total before fixed charges	\$30,286,532	\$35,591,068	\$32,375,853
Interest charges, &c.	3,787,778	3,429,929	3,220,269
Consolidated net income	\$26,498,754	\$32,161,139	\$29,155,584
Preferred dividends paid	5,879,991	5,751,474	5,657,720
Common Dividends paid	21,744,253	16,876,945	16,821,722
Balance	def\$1,125,490	\$9,532,720	\$6,676,142
Common shares outstanding	11,654,220	c10,596,530	c10,539,662
Earnings per share	\$1.76	\$2.49	\$2.23

a 1928 and 1929 figures restated in new form for comparative purposes. b Includes dividends on preferred stocks of Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp. for 1930; and for the years 1928 and 1929 includes net income derived from oil and gasoline operations. c Figures for 1928 adjusted to give effect to division of shares at the rate of 2 1/2 for 1, which occurred subsequent to Dec. 31 1928, and figures for 1928 and 1929 adjusted to give effect to 25% dividend paid in common stock on March 31 1930.

Note.—The corporation's investment in American Fuel & Power Co. is carried under investments in the balance sheet and the company's deficit assignable to the corporation's stock ownership since acquisition (amounting to \$123,571) is not consolidated in the above statement.

**CONSOLIDATED SURPLUS ACCOUNT YEAR ENDED DEC. 31 1930.**

Balance surplus—Jan. 1 1930—		
Unappropriated		\$57,117,925
Appropriated for transfer to capital for dividend payable in stock March 31 1930		\$36,404,861
Total surplus		\$93,522,786
Dividend paid in common stock—March 31 1930		36,383,832
Adjusted balance		\$57,138,954
Net income for year ended Dec. 31 1930		26,498,754
Minority interest in net income		47,274
Total		\$83,684,982
Cash dividends paid: Columbia Gas & Electric Corp:		
Preferred		\$5,879,991
Common		21,744,253
To minority stockholders		52,419
Miscellaneous debits—net		186,752
Balance—Dec. 31 1930		\$55,821,568

**ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 1930.**

(After giving effect to the issuance in January 1931 of \$50,000,000 gold debenture bonds, 5% series due 1961, and application of proceeds to reduction of bank loans.)

Assets—	Liabilities—
Property	Subs. companies: pref stks. \$48,620,200
Contracts to purchase entire cap. stks. of other utilities	Minority com. stocks & surplus applicable thereto 738,915
Investments: In related affil. & other cos. & 79,157 shs. of com. stock (at market) of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp.	Prof. stock, cum. 6% ser. A 94,731,400
Cash	Prof. stock, cum. 5% series 3,929,800
Notes receivable	Com. stock (no par—11-684,220 shs.) 181,947,984
Accounts receivable	Funded debt 159,376,500
Interest & dividends receiv.	Purchase money obligation—due Aug. 1 1931 2,400,000
Materials & supplies, &c.	Notes & loans payable 19,601,334
Marketable sec. (at market)	Accounts payable 4,140,151
Advances to Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp., due Oct. 22 1931 28,627,652	Accrued taxes, interest, &c. 7,658,606
Special funds, deposits, &c. 771,140	Securities of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. reserved for purchase of capital stocks of other utilities 3,300,000
Cash impounded pending rate decisions 2,549,196	Deferred credits 3,551,495
Unamortized debt discount & expense 7,700,703	Contingent earnings pending rate decisions 5,185,560
Other deferred charges 2,402,877	Reserves for renewals & replacements, depletion, &c. 128,302,882
Total	Surplus 55,821,568
	Total \$719,306,396

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>				
aProperty acct.	594,007,281	612,540,443		
bSecurs. owned	46,826,678	9,050,655		
Cash	11,339,277	9,349,776		
Notes receivable	12,198,462	916,670		
Accts. receivable		12,531,189		
Mat'ls & suppl's	6,667,819	7,987,567		
Subscrip. to com. stock		6,765,546		
Contr. to purch. cap. stk. of other utilities	3,300,000			
Notes receivable	28,627,652			
Spec. funds, de- posits, &c.	771,140	137,134		
Marketable secs	864,880	627,855		
Impounded fds.	2,549,196	2,348,176		
Prepaid accts., unamort. disc. & expenses	9,198,646	8,979,936		
<b>Total</b>	<b>716,351,032</b>	<b>671,234,977</b>		
<b>Liabilities—</b>				
Prof. & min. cap. stks. of subs.	49,359,115	48,500,814		
Pf. stk. 6% ser. A	94,731,400	94,729,300		
5% pref. stock	3,929,800	3,917,750		
Com. stock	181,947,984	145,546,979		
Funded debt	111,776,500	113,694,600		
Notes payable	66,645,971	8,211,473		
Accts. payable	4,140,151	4,406,179		
Acct. local taxes, int. &c.	7,658,606	8,421,446		
Sec. of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. for purch. of cap. stk. of other utilities	3,300,000			
Other def. items	3,551,495	3,722,144		
Conting. earns.	5,185,560	4,477,761		
Reser ves.	128,302,882	142,083,744		
Surplus	55,821,568	93,522,786		
<b>Total</b>	<b>716,351,032</b>	<b>671,234,977</b>		

a Comprising electric generating stations, high voltage transmission lines electric and gas distribution systems, gas, oil and coal fields, gasoline plants and cost of leases (at values as carried on the various constituent balance sheets herein consolidated.) b Capital stocks of other companies, mostly engaged in related business, the investments in which represent less than majority ownership and 70,157 shares of common stock (at market) of Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. c 11,684,220 shares, no par value. d For renewals and replacements and depletion. e Advances to Columbia Oil & Gasoline Corp. due Oct. 22 1931.—V. 131, p. 1410.

Tide Water Oil Co. (& Sub. Cos.).

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
aTotal volume business	\$87,647,865	\$120,131,729	\$95,590,614	\$86,092,718
bTot. exps. incid. to oper	78,048,616	107,616,604	78,550,616	75,161,252
Operating income	\$9,599,249	\$12,515,126	\$17,039,998	\$10,931,466
Other income	1,895,591	3,450,064	2,503,441	1,008,825
<b>Total income</b>	<b>\$11,494,840</b>	<b>\$15,965,190</b>	<b>\$19,543,439</b>	<b>\$11,940,291</b>
Depreciation & depletion charged off	6,954,459	6,870,834	7,812,331	7,490,558
Cancelled leases, &c.	2,071,538	2,434,631	2,295,234	145,500
Estim. Fed. income tax	100,000	472,000	1,295,234	145,500
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$2,368,843</b>	<b>\$6,187,724</b>	<b>\$10,435,874</b>	<b>\$4,304,233</b>
Outside stk., prop. of prof			1,010,144	1,272,846
Tide Water Oil Co. stock-holders prop. of prof	\$2,368,843	\$6,187,724	\$9,425,730	\$3,031,387
Surplus at begin. of year	29,403,499	26,691,724	22,040,017	25,888,289
<b>Total surplus</b>	<b>\$31,772,342</b>	<b>\$32,879,448</b>	<b>\$31,465,747</b>	<b>\$28,919,676</b>
Adjust. applic. to surplus of prior years	Dr. 803,195	Dr. 718,407	Dr. 2,002,660	Dr. 3,734,002
<b>Balance, surplus</b>	<b>\$30,969,146</b>	<b>\$32,161,041</b>	<b>\$29,463,087</b>	<b>\$25,185,674</b>
Preferred dividends	997,230	1,006,018	1,035,260	1,035,260
Common dividends	1,753,547	1,751,523	1,736,103	2,110,397
<b>Earned surp. end of yr</b>	<b>\$28,218,460</b>	<b>\$29,403,499</b>	<b>\$26,691,724</b>	<b>\$22,040,016</b>
<b>Paid-in surplus</b>	<b>1,555,887</b>	<b>1,555,872</b>	<b>1,432,839</b>	<b>1,321,786</b>
<b>Total net consol. surp.</b>	<b>\$29,774,347</b>	<b>\$30,959,371</b>	<b>\$28,124,563</b>	<b>\$23,361,803</b>
Shs. com. stk. outstand. (no par)	2,191,821	2,191,820	2,178,776	2,168,413
Earnings per share	\$0.63	\$2.36	\$3.85	\$0.92

a Tide Water Oil Co. & subs. as represented by their combined gross sales & earnings excl. of intercompany sales & trans. b Incl. repairs, maint., pensions, administrative, insurance, retire., of physical property, cancel. of leases, development expenses on both productive & unproductive acreage, abandoned wells & all other charges, except depreciation & depletion & Federal income taxes.

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>				
Oil producing	47,804,334	37,272,072		
Refining	40,792,957	38,546,328		
Transportation	26,676,857	26,591,848		
Marketing	19,895,477	16,191,715		
Miscellaneous	2,299,683	2,264,211		
<b>Total res. for de- prec. &amp; depl.</b>	<b>67,278,545</b>	<b>50,797,647</b>		
<b>Liabilities—</b>				
5% conv. pf. stk	19,944,600	19,944,600		
Common stock	54,795,525	54,795,500		
Surplus	29,774,347	30,959,371		
Purchase money obligations	858,778	500,650		
Accts. payable, trade	2,384,040	4,733,722		
Wages, int. and miscell.	771,040	840,296		
Accrued taxes	689,022	448,946		
Due to affil. cos.	84,082	2,734,790		
Defer. purchase money obliga.	4,095,494	1,664,476		
Res. for conting.	5,444,726	6,666,916		
Estimated Fed'l taxes	100,000	472,000		
Deferred credit to operations	401,782	87,805		
<b>Total</b>	<b>119,343,436</b>	<b>123,849,074</b>		

Tide Water Associated Oil Co.

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

President Axtell J. Byles, Feb. 21 1931, wrote in part:

Total volume of business, which includes total net sales of crude and products and other operating earnings, decreased \$32,512,434, or 19.48% in 1930 as compared with 1929. Expenses incident to operations decreased \$26,545,597, or 19.83%, resulting in a decrease in gross profits of \$5,966,838, or 18.07%. The decrease in sales and operating earnings referred to was due to lower volumes (particularly crude and fuel oil) and to lower prices. Company's branded products continued to be favorably accepted and its subsidiaries satisfactorily maintained their positions in the retail and contribute as far as practicable toward bringing the industry's production in line with consumption, manufacturing costs were relatively lowered. The company and its subsidiaries during the year expended approximately \$17,500,000 for producing, transportation, refining and marketing facilities exclusive of drilling costs amounting to \$3,796,414 which were charged against earnings. The funded debts of the subsidiary companies were reduced from \$16,541,000 to \$13,859,000. Current assets at the close of the year were \$68,925,362, current liabilities \$11,835,881, a ratio of 5.8 to 1. Cash and marketable securities increased \$5,858,871. Inventories of crude oil and products at the close of the year were carried below market value.

As a result of proration the crude oil production of the company and subsidiaries in 1930 was 16.3% less than in the previous year. During the year 1930 a large low cost crude oil production was developed by the

company's producing subsidiaries, the greater portion of which lies in the Southwest and will become available by tanker shipments from the Gulf Coast to the East Coast refinery of Tide Water Oil Co. when conditions become such as to result in a modification of proration in those areas.

Satisfactory long term contracts were recently made for sale of a large part of Associated Oil Co.'s surplus gas in the Kettleman Hills, Lost Hills and Belridge areas. The company has connected its Kettleman Hills properties with the Associated Pipe Line Co.'s crude oil lines in the San Joaquin Valley and is converting its Coalinga-Monterey crude oil line into a gasoline line, thus enabling it to transport natural gasoline from the Kettleman Hills, Lost Hills and Belridge areas to deep water at Monterey Bay for movement in Tide Water Associated tankers to both the West and East Coast refineries.

A modern cracking installation will be completed and in operation at the Avon, Calif., refinery by the middle of 1931. Cracking capacities in the Drumright, Okla., and Bayonne, N. J., refineries have been increased and special lubricating oil equipment has been installed at Bayonne for the manufacture of high quality industrial lubricants and improved Veedol motor oils made from 100% Pennsylvania crude. These new motor oils are now being placed on the market.

The refinery being erected jointly by the Associated Oil Co. and the Mitsubishi interests in Japan is expected to be in operation by mid-year.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
aTotal volume of business	134,387,145	175,922,744	162,235,198	153,098,374
bTotal expenses	107,339,946	142,908,707	130,735,231	132,379,627
Operating income	27,047,199	33,014,036	31,499,967	20,718,747
Other income	2,414,160	4,358,875	3,270,567	1,666,001
<b>Total income</b>	<b>29,461,359</b>	<b>37,372,911</b>	<b>34,770,534</b>	<b>22,384,748</b>
Depr. & depl. charged off	12,500,924	12,522,082	13,278,441	12,423,613
Cancelled leases, &c.	5,661,995	7,022,463		
Est. Federal income tax	308,331	1,009,097	1,807,933	204,842
Int. discount & prem.			1,354,477	1,468,282
on funded debt	1,049,802	1,177,885	1,497,140	2,942,140
Min. int. prop. of earns.	1,189,393	1,640,696		
<b>Net income</b>	<b>8,750,914</b>	<b>14,000,689</b>	<b>14,132,543</b>	<b>5,345,872</b>
Divs. paid in cash, pref.	4,397,070	4,392,141	4,367,355	4,364,935
Dividends, common		3,453,898		3,592,856
<b>Balance, surplus</b>	<b>4,353,844</b>	<b>6,154,650</b>	<b>9,765,188</b>	<b>def 2,611,920</b>
Previous surplus	16,888,080	11,615,444	3,164,310	3,595,027
Surplus adjustments	Dr. 724,438	Dr. 882,013	Dr. 1,314,054	2,181,202
<b>Profit &amp; loss surplus</b>	<b>20,517,486</b>	<b>16,888,080</b>	<b>11,615,444</b>	<b>3,164,310</b>
Shares com. stock out- standing (no par)	5,739,258	5,560,424	4,852,519	4,776,323
Earnings per share	0.76	1.73	2.01	0.20

a Done by Tide Water Associated Oil Co. & Subs. as represented by their combined gross sales and earnings, exclusive of intercompany sales and transactions. b Incident to operation, including repairs, maintenance, pensions, administration, insurance costs and all other charges, exclusive of depreciation and depletion and Federal income tax.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>				
Oil producing	124,260,262	114,326,528		
Refining	55,120,460	53,300,981		
Transportation	59,933,660	56,813,834		
Marketing	32,802,226	28,089,489		
Miscellaneous	3,731,462	4,730,995		
<b>Total</b>	<b>275,848,070</b>	<b>257,261,827</b>		
Res. for deprec. & depletion	124,132,676	105,269,106		
<b>Total proper's &amp; equipm't</b>	<b>151,715,394</b>	<b>151,992,721</b>		
Invest's in co's affiliated, not consolidated	12,200,822	12,805,041		
Other investm'ts	4,326,459	4,890,350		
Cash on hand & in banks	12,166,240	9,297,892		
Marketable sec's	3,214,007	223,483		
Notes and trade accept's rec.	1,594,478	1,875,217		
Accts. receivable	10,240,626	13,549,239		
Due from co's affiliated, not consolidated	861,815	630,992		
Crude oil and products	38,588,040	40,949,368		
Materials & sup- plies	2,889,097	3,498,910		
Inv. res. funds	5,102,048	6,037,090		
Advances to others—secur.	232,875	100,806		
Deferred & un- adjusted items	5,170,421	5,576,040		
<b>Total</b>	<b>248,302,323</b>	<b>251,427,152</b>		
<b>Liabilities—</b>				
6% pref. stock	73,284,500	73,284,500		
Common stock	90,275,920	87,963,530		
6% gold notes, due Sept. 1 1925 (Associated Oil Co.)	11,869,000	14,241,000		
Tide Water As- soc'd Trans- port Corp. funded debt	1,990,000	2,300,000		
Purchase money obligations	988,881	500,650		
Notes payable	1,000,000			
Accounts pay- able—trade	4,631,586	8,001,651		
Wages, interest & miscell.	3,807,816	3,784,151		
Due to cos. affil- iated, not con- solidated	1,556,010	1,940,171		
Estimated Fed- eral tax	308,331	1,009,096		
Divs. pay. Tide Water Assoc. Oil Co.'s 6% preferred	1,099,268	1,099,312		
Common divi- dends payable		3,453,898		
Deferred purch. money oblig.	6,567,441	1,664,476		
Deferred and un- adjusted items	480,328	302,153		
Reserve for con- tinuencies	5,880,844	6,887,395		
Surplus	20,517,486	16,888,080		
Min. interest in subsidiaries	a24,044,905	28,107,087		
<b>Total</b>	<b>248,302,323</b>	<b>251,427,152</b>		

a Includes \$19,944,600 Tide Water Oil Co. 5% pref. stock. b Represented by 5,739,258 shares, no par value.—V. 131, p. 3547.

National Lead Co.

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

President Edward J. Cornish reports in part:

The following is a consolidated statement of the National Lead Co. and all its domestic subsidiary companies in which it owns all of the capital stock, for the year ending Dec. 31 1930, following the form of and based upon the consolidated report for 1917 and subsequent years. The invest- ments of the company in foreign corporations and domestic corporations in which it does not own all of the capital stock appear in the foregoing report under the heading of "Other Investments." Only the dividends received from them appear in the net earnings.

**Business Conditions.**—Following the most prosperous year in the history of the company, the business in 1930 showed large declines in tonnage in every department, as compared with the year 1929. The decline in all products was 24%.

**Future Prospects.**—We have reason to believe that during 1930 our customers have uniformly reduced their stocks of merchandise. Ordinarily we would manufacture and sell what is consumed; the orders from our customers being in close keeping with their sales. We believe that during the year just closed our sales were affected not only by decreased con- sumption by the ultimate consumers, but by the decreased inventories carried by our customers. It is therefore a reasonable expectation that customers' stocks being low, we will be called upon to supply all of our products that are consumed by the ultimate consumer, and that our im- mediate customers may (if times improve) increase their inventories, which would add to our sales.

Any other expression of our expectations or hopes would involve a dis- cussion of world conditions and universal business troubles not within the province of this report.

**Foreign Corporations.**—It has been a consistent practice of the com- pany since its organization not to ask new enterprises or subsidiary corporations to declare their earnings in dividends until such time as they are firmly and safely established on an independent footing. Some of these companies were called upon during 1930 to declare dividends in excess of their actual earnings in that year, payable out of their accumulated surplus. In addition to the need of these reserves to secure uniformity of earnings, there was an important saving in taxes.

**Investment Changes.**—During the year we bought all of the preferred stock and 60% of the common stock of the Morris P. Kirk & Sons, Inc., of Los Angeles, Calif., engaged in the purchase, treatment and sale o.

secondary metals. We also bought from the Evans-Wallower Lead Co. of St. Louis, Mo., its plant and physical assets located at Charleston, W. Va., engaged in the manufacture of lead oxides using natural gas as a fuel. The Clinch Expansion Bolt & Engineering Co. and the Williams-Harvey Corp., both New York corporations, were dissolved; their assets being distributed to their several stockholders.

COMPARATIVE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net sales	\$76,712,337			
Cost of goods sold	61,977,312			
Gross profit on sales	\$14,735,025			
Other income	3,164,659			
Total income	\$17,899,684			
Administration, selling & other exp. incl. taxes	11,535,015			
Depreciation & depletion	1,689,570			
Net earnings	\$4,675,098	\$10,222,897	\$5,872,496	\$4,929,397
Class A pref. dividends	1,705,732	1,705,732	1,705,732	1,705,732
Class B pref. dividends	619,662	619,662	619,662	464,746
Common dividends	2,478,648	1,549,155	1,549,155	1,574,974
Balance, surplus	df.\$128,944	\$6,348,348	\$1,997,947	\$1,183,943
Profit & loss surplus	21,462,642	21,591,585	15,243,237	13,245,290
No. of common shs. outstanding (par \$100)	309,831	309,831	309,831	309,831
Earnings per share	\$7.58	\$25.98	\$11.95	\$8.90

Not Reported

y The net earnings for 1928, including insurance reserves, amount to \$6,180,361, equivalent to \$12.45 per share on the common stock as compared with \$10.25 per share earned the year before. Net after deducting insurance reserves amounted to \$5,872,496.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
a Plant investment	\$37,943,246	\$37,834,976	\$38,922,846	\$40,182,557
Other investments	19,080,946	16,407,094	13,028,004	16,156,521
Inventories	17,437,174	18,314,893	18,192,403	17,255,549
Cash	6,799,835	5,425,258	6,454,735	5,831,865
Accounts receivable	22,306,314	28,873,776	23,184,359	22,531,708
Notes receivable	2,259,849	1,602,887	1,212,210	287,210
Total	\$105,827,366	\$108,458,883	\$100,994,559	\$102,215,410
Liabilities—				
Class A pref. stock	\$24,367,600	\$24,367,600	\$24,367,600	\$24,367,600
Class B preferred	10,327,700	10,327,700	10,327,700	10,327,700
Common stock	30,983,100	30,983,100	30,983,100	30,983,100
Sub. company bonds				5,171,000
Emp. life insur. reserve	3,000,000	3,000,000		
Insurance reserves	4,797,284	4,797,284	4,522,547	4,228,480
Employees' liabil. res'v	426,664	426,664	363,700	349,903
Metal reserve	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Plant reserve	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Promotion reserve	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Dividends payable	154,916	154,916	154,915	154,915
Tax reserve	1,544,233	2,089,425	4,981,057	4,135,994
Accounts payable	3,763,237	5,720,609	5,050,701	4,251,425
Surplus	21,462,642	21,591,585	15,243,237	13,245,290
Total	\$105,827,366	\$108,458,883	\$100,994,559	\$102,215,410

a After depreciation and depletion reserves of \$25,280,945.—V. 132, p. 1434.

Atlantic Refining Co. (& Subsidiaries).

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

J. W. Van Dyke, Chairman of the Board, says in part:

The company's affairs were conducted during the year 1930 under all of the difficulties and disadvantages incident to the prevailing general business depression. Such general influences were further augmented by special adverse conditions existing within the petroleum industry itself. As a consequence, petroleum product prices during the year declined approximately 20%, while factory prices for all classes of commodities declined less than 12%. In brief, the conditions referred to may be summarized as a slackening demand for products, accompanied by declining commodity prices, these reaching their low point for the period at the close of the year.

The cumulative effect of all of these factors reduced recorded earnings, for the year under review, to \$2,742,688, as compared with an average of \$10,137,084 for the previous five years, 1925-1929, inclusive.

Possibly a clearer judgment of the year's business, as such, may be gained by disregarding inventory adjustment of \$3,100,000, and for the reason that such working stock inventories are not incident to operations of any single year. Omitting this write-down from the calculations, the earnings for the current business year appear as \$5,855,000, or say 58% of the five-year average experience.

As evidenced in part by the increase of fixed assets shown on the balance sheet, income avails were sufficient to permit normal investments for improvements and expansions aggregating \$17,437,000. These include an extension of the crude oil pipe line from Midland, Texas, to a new producing field at Hobbs, New Mexico; the building of two Diesel electric tank ships of 82,000 barrels and 117,000 barrels cargo capacity, respectively; \$3,091,000 for refinery improvements; \$6,642,000 for marketing facilities in the United States, and \$1,670,000 for similar purposes abroad. Few of these investments had opportunity to contribute appreciably to 1930 earnings.

During the late months of the year negotiations were initiated for the acquisition of two small pipe line systems serving oil fields in the coastal region of Texas. These transactions were consummated in January 1931. The lines will be revenue producers through transporting crude oil to other refiners, and at the same time will make conveniently available desirable crude oils for the operations of the company.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross income	126,873,254	153,820,041	150,115,863	139,291,149
Raw materials, operating and general expenses	107,614,915	121,086,691	118,235,939	121,969,258
Net income from oper.	19,258,339	32,433,350	31,879,924	17,321,891
Other income	989,746	1,376,792	1,117,608	1,538,102
Propor. of earn. of affil. cos. not consolidated	646,151	577,714		
Total income	20,894,236	34,387,856	32,997,432	18,859,993
Interest	753,253	765,238	805,490	983,157
Deprec. & depletion	10,845,127	11,153,852	9,559,749	9,792,082
Inventory adjustment	3,112,408			1,569,714
Insur. & other reserves	598,917	474,802	644,944	783,535
Intang. devel. costs	1,240,835	1,259,693	1,752,525	2,069,795
Taxes, incl. Fed. tax (est.)	1,601,007	3,401,853	3,385,917	1,345,694
Balance, surplus	2,742,688	17,332,418	16,848,807	2,315,714
Previous surplus	64,608,436	46,233,459	32,688,336	33,358,363
Paid-in surplus	219,930	10,229,700		
Total surplus	67,571,054	73,795,577	49,537,143	35,674,077
Preferred dividends		700,000	1,400,060	1,400,350
Common dividends	5,386,300	5,007,673	2,000,000	1,500,000
Adjustments	Dr. 308,181	Dr. 3,479,467	Cr. 96,375	Dr. 85,391

P. & L. sur. Dec. 31—61,876,574 64,608,436 46,233,459 32,688,336  
 Deficit of minority int.—69,449 75,008 34,889 75,322  
 Shs. com. out. (par \$25)—2,696,642 2,651,980 2,000,000 2,500,000  
 Earnings per share on com.—\$1.02 \$36.20 \$7.72 \$1.83  
 x Figured on average number of shares outstanding, namely, 2,448,019.  
 y amount earned per share was \$6.79. y In addition to this amount there was paid (or accrued) for State gasoline taxes the sum of \$5,619,637.  
 z Par value \$100.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Plant, eq., &c.	\$98,556,469	93,179,117	Common stock	67,416,050	67,049,500
Invest. oth. cos.	9,671,607	8,057,648	Notes payable	201,600	
Treasury stock	1,088,174	1,043,922	ySub. cos.' stk.	61,992	115,780
Market'le secur.	2,381,176	3,525,717	Bonded debt	14,158,759	14,038,759
Acc'ts and notes receivable	11,449,082	14,470,001	Federal tax	164,000	1,980,000
Oil inventories	23,775,261	30,550,539	Acc'ts payable	3,516,195	5,821,954
Mat'ls & suppl's	4,357,532	4,851,337	Accrued items	590,567	607,625
Due from emp'l's	298,537	81,688	Oth. curr. liabil.	47,638	55,425
Cash	8,483,558	9,437,443	Deferred items	520,932	619,194
Oth. curr. assets	122,600	124,219	Oper. reserve	11,161,635	11,929,727
Prepaid items	1,012,625	1,847,275	Surplus	62,357,272	65,030,994
Total	160,196,670	167,248,958	Total	160,196,670	167,248,959

x After deducting depreciation and depletion of \$61,654,034. y Capital and surplus of minority interests.—V. 132, p. 1226.

Underwood Elliott Fisher Co. (& Subs.).

(21st Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

Philip D. Wagoner, President, says in part:

There is no funded debt and company has no notes payable outstanding. The only indebtedness existing is for current accounts payable, reserves for accruals, or deferred liabilities, which either were not payable or could not be vouchered and paid before the close of the year.

Increased reserves have been set up for contingencies and future expenditures, these amounting to \$2,494,906 on Dec. 31 1930 compared with \$2,200,476 on Dec. 31 1929—an increase of \$294,430.

Pursuant to a policy of writing down the account of patents, development, good will, &c., during 1930 there was appropriated from surplus the amount of \$497,335 to eliminate the additions to that account during the year through acquisition and to return the account to the same figure as at the beginning of the year.

For the year ended Dec. 31 1930 the regular dividend of 7% was paid on the preferred stock and dividends at the rate of \$5 per share were paid on the common.

In connection with a provision of the company's charter \$100,000 preferred stock heretofore acquired was cancelled during 1930, making a total of \$2,100,000 preferred stock called to date.

After a comprehensive study of world conditions, during the year company entered into an arrangement with the Mercedes Buromaschinen-Werke Aktiengesellschaft of Zella-Mehlis, Germany, for the interchange of technical and manufacturing information, and at the same time acquired a substantial financial interest in the Mercedes company for cash, no new financing being involved. The Mercedes company is outstanding in the office appliance field in Continental Europe and does business in virtually every country in the world.

During the year, there was completed an important addition to the manufacturing plant of the Neidich Process Co. at Burlington, N. J., the wholly owned subsidiary producing typewriter ribbons, carbon paper and similar supplies. This increased manufacturing capacity was made necessary by the increase in volume of the Neidich business.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.	1928.
Net income for yr., after deduct. mfg., sell. & gen. expenses and all other charges	\$5,149,596	\$8,953,713	\$6,304,092
Interest		3,666	91,445
Depreciation	723,067	699,492	713,752
Provision for Federal income tax	414,951	887,179	644,556
Net income for year	\$4,011,578	\$7,363,377	\$4,854,339
Preferred stock dividends	201,964	339,675	385,980
Balance, surplus	\$3,809,614	\$7,023,702	\$4,468,359
Shs. com. stk. outstanding (no par)	696,835	696,835	660,515
Earnings per share	\$5.47	\$10.08	\$6.77

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SURPLUS.

	1930.	1929.
Balance, Jan. 1	\$13,641,751	\$12,375,448
Net income for year	4,011,578	7,363,377
Total surplus	\$17,653,329	\$19,738,825
Preferred dividends	201,964	339,675
Common dividends	3,455,240	2,956,404
Premiums of preferred stock purchased or retired	25,127	174,406
Adjust. of treas. com. stock acquired in 1929 to nominal value per share carried in capital stock account	Cr126,588	126,588
Adj. of fixed assets applic. to prior years	98,345	
Prov. for conting. in respect of invest. in non-consol. affil. & subsidiary companies		500,000
Amount written-off patents, development, good-will, &c.	497,336	2,000,000
Balance Dec. 31 (incl. special surplus capital reserve, \$2,100,000, used in retirem't of pf. stk.)	\$13,501,905	\$13,641,751

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET, DEC. 31.

Assets—	1930.	x1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	x1929.
Cash	5,744,682	5,694,532	Accounts payable	466,505	555,578
Demand loans rec. (secured)	200,000	200,000	Accr. wages, com-missions, &c.	214,159	493,663
Notes & accts. rec.	3,329,018	5,389,555	Res. for Fed. & other taxes	555,825	922,978
Inventories	7,078,168	7,769,725	Unred. mdse.coup.	131,093	159,883
Prepaid expenses	215,555	232,938	Deferred income	454,324	395,052
Real est., bldgs., plant, mach., tools, &c.	y6,822,181	6,942,008	Res. for conting. & future expend.	2,494,906	2,200,476
Equity in & adv. to affil. & sub. cos. not consol.	5,133,473	3,574,230	Deferred liabilities	239,832	
Real est. & mtge. on real estate	25,800	62,921	7% cum. pfd. stk.	2,837,200	2,927,800
Com.stk.of Under-wood Elliott Fisher Co.	944,773	175,763	Common stock, z	17,420,875	17,420,875
Patents, develop't, good-will, &c.	8,812,975	8,812,975	Surplus	13,501,905	13,768,340
Total	38,306,624	38,854,646	Total	38,306,624	38,854,646

x The balance sheet at Dec. 31 1929, for comparative purposes, has been adjusted. y After reserve for deprec. of \$5,125,425. z Represented by 696,835 no par shares.—V. 132, p. 328.

Continental Shares, Inc.

(5th Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

President W. R. Burwell states in part:

The balance sheet shows the consolidated position of Continental Shares, Inc., and its two subsidiaries, Continental Allied Corp. and International Share Corp. The latter is now 99.37% owned.

Attention is called to the large interest recently acquired in United Light & Power Co., a company with assets of \$550,000,000. The block of this stock which company owns represents the largest single holding of voting stock and gives Continental Shares an important position in the public utility field.

In line with the general securities market company has suffered a decline in the market value of its investments as of Dec. 31 1930, representing a depreciation of \$30,105,430 below the value of \$147,899,348 carried in its balance sheet.

There has been purchased \$1,685,500 of pref. stock which since the end of the year has been retired. Of the indebtedness of the company, \$30,000,000 is in the form of a time loan running for a year and a half from October 1930.

Balance sheet shows net assets of \$204 per share of pref. stock and \$15.61 per share of common stock taking securities at market value as at Dec. 31 1930.

INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.
Dividends	\$4,311,005	\$3,297,802
Interest	786,561	294,055
Profit on sale of securities	1,924,498	2,636,754
Total income	\$7,022,064	\$6,228,612
Interest	\$6,139,746	\$5,264,388
General expenses	565,712	371,234
Provision for Federal taxes	150,000	102,500
Net profit	\$4,560,894	\$4,106,938
Previous balance	1,578,852	1,157,450
Total	\$6,139,746	\$5,264,388
Dividends paid on preferred	2,351,256	1,511,930
Common	2,348,672	2,014,540
Portion of earnings applic. to Founders' shares	174,832	153,817
Adjustment of 1927 Federal taxes		Dr. 5,248
Balance, earned surplus Dec. 31	\$1,264,986	\$1,578,852
<i>Paid-in Surplus Dec. 31 1930.</i>		
Balance Jan. 1 1930		\$55,195,287
Credit, in excess of \$2.50 per share assigned to stated capital, arising from issuance of 414,256 additional shares of common stock (incl. 139,000 of the shares referred to in note A on balance sheet)		9,733,777
Excess of provision over requirements for underwriting fees		46,289
Excess of par value of preferred stock purchased for retirement over cost		208,129
Total		\$65,183,483
Less: Charge resulting from common stock transactions incl. reduction of book value of 141,000 shares of common stock used in connection with acquisition of securities (See Note A on balance sheet)		2,785,378
Balance Dec. 31 1930		\$62,398,104
<i>Note.—Comparison of indicated market value and book values of the corporations' investments at the beginning and end of the fiscal year ended Dec. 31 1930, is set forth below:</i>		
Market appreciation Dec. 31 1929		\$8,276,022
Market depreciation Dec. 31 1930		30,105,431
Change during year (decrease in market value)		\$38,381,453

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.		1930.	1929.
<i>Assets—</i>					
Cash on deposits	\$2,415,795	\$3,757,895	Notes pay. to banks, secured	\$45,650,000	\$15,669,500
U. S. Govt. secs		1,599,000	Option pay. to bank, secured		1,926,000
Notes & accts. receivable	4,399,109	3,611,770	Accts. pay. to brks, secured	1,620,857	1,166,236
Investments at cost:			Other items	33,063	251,561
Securities	144,752,349	119,641,116	Com. div. pay. Jan. 2	639,795	536,231
Syndicate partie	3,147,000	1,833,000	Acct. taxes, exp. & pref. div.	347,632	305,118
Treas. stock and unpaid subord. to com. stk., &c.	1,247,592	1,353,019	6% pref. stock	14,969,900	15,822,900
Acct. divs. on secur. held	537,942	522,193	6% conv. pref. stock	23,167,500	24,000,000
			Paid-in capital	6,407,950	5,372,310
			Paid-in surplus	\$2,398,104	\$5,195,287
			Profit & loss surplus	1,264,986	1,578,852
Total	\$156,499,787	\$132,317,995	Total	\$156,499,787	\$132,317,995

a There are outstanding 2,559,180 shares of common stock (no par value); and 10,000 founders' shares (no par value). b Indicated market value of investments as of Dec. 31 1930, was \$117,793,918.

Notes.—(a) As of Oct. 10 1930 the corporation entered into a contract for the purchase of certain securities for \$35,000,000 cash and 1,040,000 shares of its common stock. The transaction had not been completed at Dec. 31 1930 and the contract was so adjusted on Jan. 30 1931 that the price paid was \$42,600,000 cash and 280,000 shares of common stock, of which 141,000 shares were previously reacquired treasury shares. The transaction as consummated has been reflected in this balance sheet.

(b) The terms of a certain agreement provide that under certain contingencies, Continental Shares shall purchase a note of Goodyear Shares, Inc., in the amount of \$10,350,000, secured by collateral having an indicated market value at Dec. 31 1930, of approximately \$13,000,000. At Dec. 31 1930, Continental Shares had deposited as additional collateral securities having an indicated market value of \$2,566,400. In event of purchase by Continental Shares, a supplemental agreement provides that approximately 20% of such note shall be repurchased by Commonwealth Securities, Inc.

(c) In addition to payments already made, the corporation had a maximum commitment of \$4,589,386 on syndicate participations, when, as and if called, incl. a commitment of \$1,214,286 on which under the terms of the syndicate, no calls have been made and which had a market value of \$655,703 at Dec. 31 1930.

(d) At Dec. 31 1930, common stock of Continental Shares, Inc., was reserved as follows: 267,276 shares for conversion of convertible pref. stock; 8,580 shares for warrants issued with pref. stock, and 1,794 shares for outstanding stock of International Share Corp.

Investments Dec. 31 1930.

No. of Shares.	Public Utility Companies.	No. of Shares.	Canadian Bank of Commerce.
10,500	Brooklyn Union Gas Co.	4,261	Cleveland Trust Co., The
70,000	Corporation Securities Co.	2,625	Continental Ill. Bk. & Tr. Co.
11,250	Detroit Edison Co.	1,526	Dollar Fint Nat. Bk. (Yong'n)
500	Foreign Lt. & Pr. Co. (2nd pref.)	772	Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y.
2,000	Foreign Lt. & Pr. Co. (com.)	480	Harris Tr. & Savs. Bk. (Chic.)
70,000	Insubl Utility Investments, Inc.	1,177	Huntington Nat. Bk. (Col., O.)
50,000	Intl. Paper & Pr. Co. "A"	5,850	Manhattan Co. (New York)
196,400	Intl. Paper & Pr. Co. "B"	302	Ohio State Bank & Trust Co. (Akron, O.)
335,700	Intl. Paper & Pr. Co. "C"	548	Union Savings & Trust Co. (Warren, O.)
403,453	Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	10,888	Union Tr. Co., The (Cleveland)
15,000	St. Lawrence Corp., Ltd. (pref.)	550,000	Disconto Gesellschaft.
416,212	United Lt. & Pr. Co. "B"	100,000	Hamburg Electric Co.
		638,000	I. G. Farben-Industrie, A. G. (Italian Companies.)
		8,000	Societa General Elettrica Della Sicilia (Ses.)
		24,100	Societa General per l'Industria Mineraria ed Agricola (Montedison)
		6,132	Societa Meridionale Di Elettrica.
			<i>Sundry.</i>
		1,500	Cleveland Prov. Co. (pref.)
		7,125	Cleveland Prov. Co. (common)
		3,200	Eaton Axle & Spring Co.
		5,500	Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
		40,000	Harbison-Walker Refrac. Co.
		2,017	Interlake Steamship Co.
		1,000	National Refining Co.
		950	Perfection Stove Co.

Syndicate Participations.

Libby-Owens Securities Corp. (at cost)	\$250,000
Iron and steel companies	520,681
Utility companies	291,431
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. (preferred)	252,471
Rubber companies (See Note C on balance sheet)	558,582
Securities	1,417,669

—V. 132, p. 1420.

Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.

(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

H. B. Delapierre, Treasurer, Feb. 19, says in part:

The current position of company continues sound, the balance sheet showing current assets amounting to \$9,315,529 and current liabilities amounting to \$701,708, the net current assets being \$8,613,820. Company has no funded debt, and ended the year without any bank loans. Inventory values, both as to raw materials and finished goods, are on the basis of the crude rubber and cotton fabric market values at Dec. 31 1930.

The large loss sustained for the year is the result of a great many factors, some of which are incident to the period of depression through which business in general is passing, while others arose from problems peculiar to the industry of which company is a part. In line with the decline in raw materials generally, crude rubber and fabric market prices underwent a gradual decline throughout the past year. This resulted in write-offs of raw materials and finished goods inventories during and at the end of the year, amounting to more than \$1,500,000, all of which has been treated as a charge to operations.

It was also considered advisable to create, and charge operations with, a further reserve amounting to \$760,000 for commitments in crude rubber and fabric, for which purpose market prices as of Feb. 7 1931 have been used as a basis, such prices being lower than the market at Dec. 31 1930. A similar reserve, amounting to \$425,000 which was created at the end of 1929, was credited to operations at the end of the year 1930. In addition to the foregoing, a further reserve was created and charged against the operations for the year, for possible losses in accounts receivable and investments, amounting to \$480,000. Other charges reflected in operations for the past year consisted of refunds to customers necessitated by downward price revisions during the year 1930 and in January 1931, as well as losses in foreign exchange and other miscellaneous items, amounting in the aggregate to approximately \$485,000. The net aggregate of the foregoing items, many of which may reasonably be considered non-recurring, is about \$2,800,000.

Depreciation of plant, equipment and fixtures has been charged in the amount of \$853,876.

In common with the entire rubber industry, the company's sales for the year 1930 were lower than in 1929. From available figures at hand, company's percentage decline in this respect closely approximated that of the industry. Production was correspondingly on a reduced basis and inventories at the end of the year 1930 were lower both in quantity and in value than at the close of the year 1929.

With an approximate drop of 50% in crude rubber value and 30% in cotton fabric value from the beginning to the end of the year 1930, the prices of tires were reduced so that at the close of the year they were at the lowest point ever known in the industry, and a further reduction was made in January of the current year. While some of the decline in the price of finished product is justified because of the decline of crude material values, the present price level has largely resulted from uneconomic competition which has adversely affected legitimate business of both the manufacturer and retailer.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross profits	\$2,739,993	\$5,732,759	\$5,698,815	\$8,367,963
Admin., oper. exp., &c.	5,855,653	6,180,220	5,570,810	6,492,445
Net oper. income	def\$3,115,660	def\$447,461	\$128,005	\$1,875,518
Other income	177,643	197,731	89,857	172,422
Total oper. income	def\$2,938,016	def\$249,729	\$217,862	\$2,047,941
Int. on 10-yr. 8% notes		88,735	365,264	450,000
Miscell. deductions	35,640	52,700	138,052	298,529
Depreciation		874,323	1,042,659	941,670
Amort. on note disc. &c			147,845	
Int. on current loans	62,397	80,930	509,105	
Loss from particip. in Crude Rubber Agency			505,448	
Prov. for market decline in raw material commitment	760,000			
Net income	def\$3,796,054	def\$1,346,418	def\$2,490,513	\$357,741
Previous surplus	def\$5,366,075	df1,285,590	140,485	777,189
Miscellaneous credits			a\$71,510	
Total deficit	\$9,162,129	\$2,632,008	\$1,478,518	sur\$113,930
Deductions		b\$2,734,068	1,210,771	994,445
Total deficit	\$9,162,129	\$5,366,076	\$2,689,289	sur\$140,485
Appr. sur. 6% pf. stk. red.	808,200	808,200	808,200	808,200
do 8%	595,500	595,500	595,500	595,500
Balance, deficit	\$10,565,830	\$3,962,376	\$1,285,590	sur\$154,415

a Includes refund of Federal taxes for prior years with interest thereon less expenses in connection therewith, \$713,394, and excess reserves for insurance, royalty, &c., \$158,115. b Provision for fluctuation in crude rubber commitments and for other contingencies, \$425,000; reduction of cost of Cumberland plant at May 15 1921 to replacement value as of Jan. 1 1929 as valued by American Appraisal Co., \$4,858,467, less excess of depreciation taken prior to 1929 on cost of Cumberland plant over that chargeable on replacement value as of Jan. 1 1929, \$1,549,399.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

	1930.	1929.		1930.	1929.
<i>Assets—</i>					
Plant accts., pats., equipment, &c.	\$14,761,917	\$15,346,801	6% pref. stock	2,950,000	2,950,000
Cash	508,850	1,640,577	8% cum. pref. stk.	5,264,700	5,264,700
Sale of Cumberland land homes	47,573	54,286	Common stock	23,796,003	23,796,002
Sundry investments	40,784	47,460	Accounts payable	445,512	533,001
Notes & accounts receivable	3,245,800	3,819,625	Bals. due custom's	167,443	97,366
Deferred charges	111,523	181,721	Acct. taxes, &c.	88,753	126,544
Inventories	5,560,789	6,797,242	Res. for fluct. in crude rubber, &c	760,000	425,000
Advances on joint ventures	99,645		Other reserves	66,659	61,174
Total	\$24,376,971	\$27,887,712	Deficit	9,162,130	5,366,075

x Property and equipment at plants and branches, patent rights, &c., less depreciation. y Customers' accounts receivable, \$3,447,410; foreign trade acceptances, \$355,589; sundry debtors and other notes receivable, \$113,553; total, \$3,916,552; less reserves of \$670,661. y Represented by 1,063,840 no par shares.

Note.—Dividends paid to April 1 1924 on 6% preferred stock and to Feb. 15 1924 on 8% preferred stock.—V. 131, p. 1904.

Freeport Texas Co. (and Subsidiaries).

(Annual Report—Fiscal Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.)

Eugene L. Norton, President, says in part:

Financial Statements.—The inventory of sulphur shown on the balance sheet is carried at the cost of production, exclusive of overhead, plus prepaid freight and handling charges on sulphur shipped but not sold. The inventory as of Dec. 31 1930 is approximately \$1,200,000 in excess of the inventory shown on the balance sheet of Nov. 30 1929. This is due in part to the inclusion of \$650,000 for royalty on sulphur produced but not shipped, which had not heretofore been included in the inventory. The amount of \$550,000 represents an additional cash investment in sulphur inventory.

Since the date of the last balance sheet the plant and equipment account has been reduced by approximately \$1,500,000. This reduction is due to the elimination from capital account of the tanker Freeport Sulphur No. 6, the tug Freeport Sulphur No. 2 and the plant of the Freeport Asphalt Co. The tanker Freeport Sulphur No. 6 was sold Dec. 2 1929 for the sum of \$270,000 and the tug Freeport Sulphur No. 2 was sold April 3 1930 for \$47,500. The plant of the Freeport Asphalt Co., which has not been in operation since Dec. 31 1927, was entirely dismantled during 1930 and the company has been dissolved.

During 1930 a total of \$361,853, was added to the depreciation reserve and charged against current expenses. The total reserve as of Dec. 31 1930 amounted to \$4,635,230 which was applicable to assets having a cost of \$7,572,362.

The provision for Federal income taxes for the year 1930 amounted to \$332,384 making a total reserve as of Dec. 31 1930 of \$443,107, which is considered sufficient to take care of Federal taxes for 1930 and any adjustments for prior years.

The item of \$662,093, charged against surplus represents extraordinary expenditures by the company for prospecting during the year 1930, principally at Pointe au Fer, Stratton Ridge and Humble Dome. The properties on which this money was spent have been abandoned and therefore the expenditures have been written off. There is carried forward on the balance sheet an item of \$178,414 representing expenditures for prospecting work which has not been completed.

**Sales.**—In spite of the reduced activity in most branches of industry during December of 1929 and the whole of 1930, sales of sulphur in this period amounted to 754,610 long tons, a decrease of only 13.24% as compared with the 13 months' period ended Dec. 31 1929. Sales in the United States and Canada totalled 532,970 long tons, a decrease of only 6.62%, while foreign sales of 221,640 long tons were off 25.87%. Sales for the last five calendar years were as follows:

Long Tons—	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
Domestic	345,936	437,010	439,979	529,496	485,687
Foreign	198,996	271,260	293,002	270,032	198,598
<b>Total</b>	<b>544,933</b>	<b>708,270</b>	<b>732,981</b>	<b>799,529</b>	<b>684,285</b>

The general business conditions throughout the entire world may be blamed for the sharp decline in foreign sales. The greater portion of the loss occurred in France where there was reduced consumption of agricultural sulphur, and in Australia and New Zealand where the business depression was unusually severe. Our foreign business is handled by the Sulphur Export Corp., in which Freeport Texas Co. has a 50% interest, and sales are made to 35 foreign countries.

**Production.**—Production at Bryanmound and Hoskins Mound for the last five calendar years is shown in the following table:

Long Tons—	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
Bryanmound	288,780	292,280	343,960	339,540	211,900
Hoskins Mound	295,440	498,035	564,010	570,930	570,680
<b>Total</b>	<b>584,220</b>	<b>790,315</b>	<b>907,970</b>	<b>910,470</b>	<b>782,580</b>

Production in 1930 was less than that in 1929. This is explained by the decreased rate of production at Bryanmound, as the production at Hoskins Mound was within 250 tons of the record 1929 figure. It is not expected that the 1930 production will be bettered at Bryanmound during 1931 but at Hoskins Mound, because of the increased plant capacity, the rate of production has shown a substantial advance. In the closing month of 1930, Hoskins Mound production was 67,605 tons, the best in the history of the company, as compared with a figure of 41,400 tons for Dec. 1929. Because of this improvement at Hoskins Mound, it is believed that total production for the company during 1931 will materially exceed that for 1930.

**Manganese.**—To carry out further the program of diversifying the activities of company, a careful study of the field of natural resources has been made in an effort to determine what were the most favorable opportunities presented. Manganese was of particular interest because, like sulphur, it is a basic industrial necessity and has a large and growing demand. Manganese is essential to the manufacture of steel, about 92% of the United States consumption being required by this industry, and its use in special alloy steels also continues to increase.

There are annually consumed in the United States from 700,000 to 800,000 tons of manganese ore, and the demand for this product has increased on an average of 7% per annum over the past 10 years. Approximately 92% of the American requirements are imported from Russia, Africa, India and Brazil.

The mining of manganese in this country has not been in recent years a profitable undertaking. There are many deposits in the United States but the majority of them are small in extent and of low grade. The War Department has been strongly desirous of fostering in this country a self supporting manganese industry because of the vital dependence of the steel industry upon this metal and the basic necessity of using it in implements of war. Largely because of the attitude of the War Department, a duty of \$11.20 per ton has been placed on this product. Because of persistent failure successfully and economically to concentrate the low grade ores in this country, however, the steel companies have been obtaining their requirements from foreign countries.

**A New Process.**—Before the development of the Frasch process for mining sulphur, there used to prevail in the sulphur industry as in the manganese industry now, very unfavorable conditions, and the requirements of manufacturers in the United States had to be met by the importation of Sicilian brimstone and the use of Spanish and other pyrites. It was because of the invention of the Frasch process which permits the mining of sulphur at relatively low costs that the sulphur industry enjoys such favorable conditions today.

For many months our metallurgists and engineers have been working out a new process which now offers an opportunity in the manganese industry similar in many respects to that which was available to Frasch in 1903. Extensive tests have been carried out and a patented process has now been definitely developed which makes it possible economically to concentrate low grade ores formerly of little value on account of the difficulty in beneficiation.

The immediate occasion for the development of this process was the availability of extensive deposits of manganese ore in Cuba adaptable to cheap mining.

Although there is a duty of \$11.20 per ton on manganese ore imported into the United States, there is no duty on Cuban ore under the terms of the agreement with the Cuban Government as outlined in the Commercial Convention of 1902, and none can be placed on this commodity while this treaty is in effect.

The properties referred to are controlled by the Cuban-American Manganese Corp. and are located in Oriente Province, Cuba, near the Port of Santiago, and close to the main line of the Cuba RR. Nearby villages will furnish abundant cheap labor and no mining camps are necessary. The area

is crossed by high tension power lines. The proximity to Santiago Harbor renders all of the properties cheaply accessible to water transportation to United States and foreign ports.

During the past year, an option was obtained by the Freeport Texas Co. to purchase control of the Cuban-American Manganese Corp. should a thorough investigation convince the directors that the purchase of this control was a desirable commitment for the company. An exhaustive investigation was immediately commenced.

The results of our investigations have been even more favorable than anticipated. Our engineers have reported that an extensive deposit of manganese ore is present on the properties examined, many millions of tons having been already proved up by the prospecting work which has been completed to date.

It is estimated that from this first unit the proportion of the profits accruing to your company from its investment in the Cuban-American Manganese Corp. will be approximately \$1 per share on the outstanding capital stock of Freeport Texas Co.

The option permitting the acquisition of control of Cuban-American Manganese Corp. has been exercised and construction of the plant will commence in the near future. Production is scheduled to begin in the early part of 1932 under the direction of our engineers who are thoroughly competent and experienced in this type of mining and metallurgy. This investment will be made from the funds now in the treasury and no new financing is necessary.

Your directors feel that, through the acquisition of this property, the character of your company has been definitely changed from that of a company with a limited field to that of a growing, thriving company with an established earning power and bright prospects for the future.

RESULTS FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED.

	Dec. 31 1930.	1929.	Nov. 30 1928.	1927.
Gross sales	\$13,906,178	\$14,778,331	\$13,173,860	\$13,363,630
Cost of sales	9,428,374	9,231,617	8,694,615	8,633,809
Ship's sell'g & gen. exp.	732,712	791,323	761,950	761,716
<b>Net profit</b>	<b>\$3,745,091</b>	<b>\$4,755,391</b>	<b>\$3,717,295</b>	<b>\$3,968,104</b>
Other income	162,202	135,164	118,761	281,513
Prof. on sale of cap. assets	—	—	—	90,390
<b>Gross income</b>	<b>\$3,907,293</b>	<b>\$4,890,555</b>	<b>\$3,836,056</b>	<b>\$4,340,007</b>
Res. for depreciation	361,853	193,877	191,008	188,236
Tax reserve	332,384	611,637	369,471	325,781
Losses of minor subs. & expenses of parent co.	88,871	—	—	—
<b>Net profit</b>	<b>\$3,124,185</b>	<b>\$4,085,041</b>	<b>\$3,275,575</b>	<b>\$3,825,990</b>
Prev. sur. & depl. res.	3,357,641	5,239,015	6,751,506	6,262,458
<b>Total surplus</b>	<b>\$6,481,826</b>	<b>\$9,324,056</b>	<b>\$10,027,081</b>	<b>\$10,087,448</b>
Net loss on sale of equip.	11,783	—	44,081	3,104,105
Dividends	2,919,376	2,919,376	4,743,986	3,101,837
Surplus adjustments	07708	104,177	—	—
Loss due on abandon. of refinery	25,911	—	—	—
Prospecting expenses	622,093	—	—	—
<b>Sur. &amp; depl. res.</b>	<b>\$2,903,371</b>	<b>\$6,300,504</b>	<b>\$5,239,015</b>	<b>\$6,751,506</b>
Shares of cap. stk. outstanding (no par)	729,844	729,844	729,844	729,844
Earn. per sh. on cap. stk.	\$4.28	\$5.60	\$4.49	\$5.24

CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1929.

Gross sales	\$1,408,536	Surplus, Nov. 30 1929	\$6,300,505
Freight, handling & allow'ees.	132,136	Total surplus	\$6,660,420
Cost of goods sold	825,069	Extraordinary charges—	
Admin., sell. & gen. expenses	58,903	Loss on sale of vessel F. S. No 6	332,805
<b>Net profit on sales</b>	<b>\$394,427</b>	Deprec. applic. to prior periods & adjust. of plant accts. to value chargeable to remaining life	966,956
Other income	14,373	Prospecting exp. applic. to prior periods	543,329
Inc. of minor sub. cos., less expenses of parent company	3,784	<b>Div. decl. Dec. 19 '29, \$2 per sh.</b>	<b>1,459,688</b>
<b>Net income before deprec. and Federal taxes</b>	<b>\$412,584</b>	<b>Surplus, Dec. 31 '29 as adj.</b>	<b>\$3,357,641</b>
Prov. for deprec. of pl. & equip.	28,486		
Provision for Federal taxes	24,183		
<b>Net inc. from curr. ops. for the month</b>	<b>\$359,915</b>		

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET.

	Dec. 31 '30.	Nov. 30 '29.	Dec. 31 '30.	Nov. 30 '29.
<b>Assets—</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>Liabilities—</b>	<b>\$</b>
Real estate, (plant, equip., etc.)	8,393,771	9,910,874	Capital stock	7,323,022
Oil & sulphur oils	192,216	192,216	Accounts payable	410,578
Investments	595,449	73,232	Vouchers payable	2,000,954
U. S. bonds	2,054,312	2,054,312	Res. for deprec.	4,635,230
Cash	3,431,763	2,224,618	Res. for taxes	803,742
Accounts receivable	1,454,610	1,434,327	Res. for amortiz.	590,072
Notes receivable	37,359	37,359	Accr. divid'ies pay.	729,844
Inventories	5,251,467	4,036,855	Surplus	2,903,370
Deferred assets	402,298	765,496		
Demand loans	—	350,000		
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,529,350</b>	<b>21,079,290</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>19,529,350</b>

x 729,844 shares of no par value.—V. 132, p. 1424.

General Corporate and Investment News.

STEAM RAILROADS.

**Senator Couzens Demands Halt of Rail Merger.**—An appeal to Congress to take up the question of railroad consolidations and call a halt before the transportation facilities of the country are in a few hands was made by Senator Couzens, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Inter-State Commerce, in a speech in the Senate. N. Y. "Times" Feb. 27, p. 37.

**Asks Rail Rate Cut for Central Lines.**—Reduction in commodity rates on all-rail shipments from origin points in central and western trunk-line territory, to enable railroads there to compete for similar shipments using rail and water rates through New York and other North Atlantic ports, were recommended in a tentative report to the I.-S. C. Commission on Feb. 27. N. Y. "Times" Feb. 27, p. 32.

**Railroad in new Attack on Motors.**—Launching an offensive against the competition of automobile truck lines the Southern Pacific RR. has reduced rates on the transportation of milk as much as 78%. "Sun," Feb. 20, p. 43.

**Matters Covered in the "Chronicle"** of Feb. 21.—(a) Gross and net earnings of United States railroads for the calendar year 1930, p. 1288; (b) Railroad credit rules liberalized by I.-S. C. Commission, p. 1352; (c) Number of employees on class I railroads in December 1930 shows a decline of 15.47% as against the same month in 1929, p. 1352; (d) I.-S. C. Commission orders railroads to submit earnings data, p. 1353.

**Aroostook Valley RR.—Offer to Purchase.**—See Canadian Pacific Ry. below.—V. 130, p. 3533.

**Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry.—Omits Preferred Dividend.**—The directors have failed to take action on the semi-annual dividend of \$3 per share ordinarily payable about Feb. 15 on the 6% non-cumul. pref. stock. The last semi-annual distribution of \$3 per share was made on this issue on Aug. 15 1930. More than 90% of both the pref. and common stocks of this road are owned by the Baltimore & Ohio RR.—V. 131, p. 781.

Akron, Canton & Youngstown Ry. Co.—Earnings.—

[Including Northern Ohio Ry. Co.]

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Operating revenues	\$2,720,402	\$3,809,447	\$3,538,026	\$3,171,453
Operating expenses	1,863,366	2,187,533	2,263,549	2,092,125
<b>Net operating revenue</b>	<b>\$857,036</b>	<b>\$1,621,914</b>	<b>\$1,274,477</b>	<b>\$1,079,328</b>
Rent from locomotives	2,092	5,362	2,081	4,593
Rent from work equip.	4,216	3,204	5,402	4,197
Joint facility rents	13,320	30	30	30
<b>Total income</b>	<b>\$876,665</b>	<b>\$1,630,509</b>	<b>\$1,281,990</b>	<b>\$1,088,148</b>
Railway tax accruals	45,507	251,583	172,532	121,071
Uncollectible ry. rev.	341	406	314	879
Hire of freight cars	282,866	386,400	386,400	381,800
Rent for pass. tr. cars	597	27	283	132
Rent for work equip.	—	—	—	255
<b>Net operating income</b>	<b>\$547,354</b>	<b>\$992,093</b>	<b>\$722,461</b>	<b>\$584,010</b>
Misc. rent income	24,051	20,687	18,178	17,866
Sep. oper. properties	33,678	9,722	5,965	4,540
Dividend income	18	—	—	—
Inc. from funded sec.	—	24	18	—
Inc. from unfunded sec.	58,522	67,364	53,104	44,323
Miscellaneous income	1,491	1,666	1,556	1,455
<b>Gross income</b>	<b>\$665,113</b>	<b>\$1,091,556</b>	<b>\$801,282</b>	<b>\$652,194</b>
Amort. disc. funded debt	—	—	299	11,780
Sep. oper. properties	—	1,521	1,284	1,247
Miscellaneous rents	1,617	6,270	6,129	—
Misc. tax accruals	6,842	6,270	6,129	—
Int. on funded debt	345,150	338,963	332,622	312,659
Int. on unfunded debt	3,035	5,903	3,188	1,222
Misc. income charges	7,986	3,812	4,499	4,655
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$300,503</b>	<b>\$735,087</b>	<b>\$453,260</b>	<b>\$320,632</b>

M. P. McIntosh has been elected a director to succeed F. A. Seiberling resigned.—V. 130, p. 3704.

**Canadian Pacific Ry.—To Buy Maine Line.**

The company has applied to the I.-S. C. Commission for permission to acquire control, through purchase of capital stock, of the Aroostook Valley RR. in Maine. Consolidation of the two roads into a single system is not contemplated, according to the applicant.

The applicant proposes to purchase 2,000 shares of the common stock of the 2,970 shares outstanding of Aroostook Valley at \$264.87 per share, plus 4½% interest.—V. 132, p. 651.

**Chesapeake Corp.—Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—		Liabilities—		1930.		1929.	
Cash	424,053	194,125	Capital stock	74,242,042	74,242,042		
Div. & int. rec'd	2,627,693	2,065,750	5% conv. coll.				
Investments	164,830,093	138,474,188	Trust bonds	45,600,000	46,748,000		
U. S. Govt. sec.	144,000		Accr. int. on bds	285,000	292,175		
Special deposits	728		Loans & accts. pay	36,727,810	9,203,285		
			Surplus	11,221,692	10,248,561		
<b>Total</b>	<b>168,076,543</b>	<b>140,734,063</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>168,076,543</b>	<b>140,734,063</b>		

a Consists of (1) 4,135,908 shares common stock of Chesapeake & Ohio Ry., 27,500 shares common stock Pere Marquette Ry., 69,000 shares common stock of Erie RR., and \$424,000 par value, 20-year 5% conv. coll. trust bonds of Chesapeake Corp. b Represented by 1,799,745 (no par shares.)

Our usual comparative income account for the year ended Dec. 31 1930 was published in V. 132, p. 1406.

**Mahoning Coal RR. Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 131, p. 3363.

**Mobile & Ohio RR.—Listing of \$5,000,000 5% Secured Gold Notes.**

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$5,000,000 5% secured gold notes, due Sept. 1 1938.

**Income Statement Years Ended Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.	
Gross operating revenues	\$14,029,114	\$17,315,532	
Operating expenses	11,647,654	13,269,311	
Taxes and uncollectible railway revenue	982,052	1,025,762	
Equipment and joint facility rents	746,022	560,308	
Operating income	\$653,326	\$2,460,151	
Other income	139,543	159,237	
Gross income	\$792,869	\$2,619,388	
Deductions	31,260	19,841	
Interest on mortgaged, bonded and secured debt	1,692,163	1,696,416	
Net income	df. \$930,554	\$903,131	
Dividends	722,016	722,016	
Balance	def. \$1,652,569	\$181,115	
Shares of common stock outstanding (\$100 par)	60,168	60,168	
Earnings per share		\$15.01	

**General Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—		Liabilities—		1930.		1929.	
Road & equipm't	59,723,138	59,901,738	Common stock	6,016,800	6,016,800		
Physical property	569,308	596,826	Funded debt	32,169,500	31,169,500		
Inv. in affil. cos.	172,504	172,504	Equip. trust oblig.	6,344,500	7,034,000		
Stocks	603,000	603,000	Govt'm't grants	14,290	14,230		
Bonds	178,172	178,171	Loans & bills pay.	731,967			
Notes	25,614	25,614	Traffic, &c., bals.	101,417	160,215		
Advances	386	376	Accounts & wages	1,681,012	1,972,271		
Other investments	1,639,118	1,512,107	Misc. accts. pay	65,847	55,225		
Cash	37,972		Int. matured unpd	94,367	95,365		
U. S. Treas. notes			Divs. mat'd unpd.	294,613	271,642		
Dep. to redeem St. Louis & Cairo RR. bonds	4,000,000		St. Louis & Cairo RR. bonds	4,000,000			
Special deposits	1,231,363	1,187,838	Funded debt mat'd	8,000	10,500		
Loans & bills rec'd	3,300	3,335	Interest accrued	583,446	507,131		
Traffic, &c., bals.	300,470	295,268	Other curr. liab'l's	46,541	57,947		
Balances due from agents & condue.	43,938	63,111	Deferred liabilities	219,135	204,007		
Misc. accts & suppl's	290,388	431,426	Taxes	474,727	67,617		
Materials & suppl's	727,557	1,178,004	Operating reserves	115,469	153,175		
Other assets	33,138	31,050	Accrued depreciation on equip't.	4,358,191	4,091,505		
Deferred assets	231,012	202,073	Other unadj. cred.	854,886	1,140,258		
Unadjusted debits	439,419	433,293	Additions to property through income & surplus	447,815	419,235		
			Profit and loss	11,584,802	13,413,203		
<b>Total</b>	<b>70,207,325</b>	<b>66,853,917</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>70,207,325</b>	<b>66,853,917</b>		

—V. 132, p. 652.

**Pennsylvania Ohio & Detroit RR.—Listing of \$6,483,000 1st & Ref. Mgt. 4½% Gold Bonds.**

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$6,483,000 1st and ref. mtge. 4½% gold bonds, series A, due April 1 1977, making the total amount authorized to be listed \$28,483,000.

**Income Account for Calendar Years.**

1930.		1929.	
Operating income	\$2,969,701	\$2,783,756	
Interest on funded debt	1,542,203	1,361,796	
Maintenance of organization	3,687	1,460	
Net income	\$1,423,811	\$1,420,500	
Dividends	1,420,500	1,420,500	
Balance	\$3,311		

**General Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—		Liabilities—		1930.		1929.	
Invest. in road & equipment	79,718,672	77,970,654	Capital stock	28,410,000	28,410,000		
Miscellaneous physical property	26,245	26,470	Funded debt	37,096,000	30,641,000		
Invest. in affil. cos.	276,235	276,235	Non-negotiable debt to affil. cos.	1,994,101	6,686,525		
Other investments	1	1	Interest matured unpaid	63,370	63,910		
Cash	191,204	188,185	Funded debt matured unpaid		1,000		
Special deposits	63,370		Unmatured interest accrued	391,938	327,482		
Loans & bills receiv		5,000	Other def. liab'l.	400	400		
Rents receivable	393,499	328,063	Accrued deprec.—road	330,633	285,346		
Deferred assets	11,396	13,896	Accrued deprec.—equipment	5,654,412	5,422,466		
Unadjusted debits	3,430,083	3,113,503	Other unadj. credits	890	166		
			Corporate surplus	7,059,172	7,048,436		
<b>Total</b>	<b>84,110,705</b>	<b>81,985,918</b>	Profit and loss	3,109,789	3,098,636		

—V. 132, p. 1217.

**Pere Marquette Ry.—Bonds Sold.—J. P. Morgan & Co.; First National Bank; Guaranty Co. of New York; National City Co.; J. & W. Seligman & Co., and Chase Securities Corp., have sold at 99½ and interest, an additional \$8,000,000 1st mortgage 4½% gold bonds, series C.**

Dated March 1 1930; due March 1 1980. Bearing interest from March 1 1931, payable M. & S. 1 in N. Y. City. Red. in whole or in part, on any date, upon 60 days' notice, until and incl. March 1 1975 at 105 and int. thereafter at 100 and int. Coupon bonds in denom. of \$1,000, registerable as to principal. Registered bonds in denom. of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 and authorized multiples of \$10,000. Coupon and registered bonds

and the several denominations of registered bonds interchangeable. Legal investment, in the opinion of counsel, for savings banks in the States of New York, Connecticut and New Jersey. Bankers Trust Co., New York, corporate trustee.

Issuance.—Issue and sale of these bonds subject to authorization by the I.-S. C. Commission.

**Data from Letter of J. J. Bernet, President of Company.**

**Property.**—Company operates 2,265 miles of road, of which 1,763 miles are located in the State of Michigan and connect the important industrial centres of that State, including Detroit, Grand Rapids and Saginaw, with Chicago, Ill., and Toledo, Ohio. Company's car ferries, operating from Ludington and Kewaunee, Wis., its Canadian Division, (337 miles) extends from Detroit and Port Huron, Mich., to St. Thomas, Ont., from which point the company operates to Buffalo, N. Y., by trackage rights over other railroads.

**Affiliations.**—A substantial interest in the capital stock of the company is owned by the Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. The company's lines now connect with lines of the Chesapeake & Ohio system at Toledo, Ohio, and La Crosse, Ind. The Chesapeake & Ohio system and the Pere Marquette are supplementary and are under common management.

**Purpose.**—These additional bonds are being issued to reimburse the company, to the extent of not exceeding 80%, for the making of additions, betterments and improvements to its owned and controlled lines of railroad and for other capital expenditures.

Earnings Years Ended Dec. 31.		Total Fixed Charges.		Net Income.	
Gross Operating Revenues.		Income Appl. to Fixed Charges.			
1926	\$45,799,700	\$10,372,220	\$2,670,216	\$7,702,004	
1927	45,744,693	9,850,304	2,673,380	7,176,924	
1928	45,761,568	11,172,144	2,705,173	8,466,971	
1929	48,468,439	10,135,888	2,677,428	7,458,460	
1930	37,216,377	5,098,920	3,086,771	2,012,149	

The company's income applicable to fixed charges amounted to over 1.6 times fixed charges in the year 1930. In each of the other four years shown in the above table such income amounted to more than 3½ times such charges.

**Security.**—The \$64,955,000 1st mtge. bonds to be outstanding in the hands of the public upon the issuance of these additional series C bonds are secured by a direct first lien on the entire 1,766 miles of railroad owned in fee; by pledge under the mortgage (subject only to the prior lien, in so far as the same attaches, of \$3,000,000 collateral trust bonds maturing Aug. 1 1932) of 99% of all outstanding securities of two subsidiary companies owning in the aggregate 207 miles of road operated by the Pere Marquette; and by a direct lien on the company's owned equipment and its interest in equipment which is subject to \$9,828,000 of equipment trust obligations now outstanding, all such equipment being a depreciated book value on Dec. 31 1930 of \$45,474,975.

The mortgage limits the total principal amount of bonds that may be outstanding at any one time to \$75,000,000.

**Equity.**—On Dec. 31 1930 the company's investment in road and equipment, after deducting reserves for depreciation of equipment, amounted to \$143,114,193, and investments in affiliated companies amounted to \$12,806,352, a total of \$155,920,545. This compares with \$77,783,000 total principal amount of funded debt, collateral trust bonds and equipment trust obligations to be outstanding in the hands of the public upon the issuance of these additional series C bonds. Company has outstanding \$11,200,000 5% cumulative preferred stock, \$12,429,000 5% cumulative preferred stock and \$45,046,000 common stock.—V. 132, p. 1408.

**Pittsburgh Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis RR.—Acquisition.**

At the annual meeting to be held on April 22, the stockholders will be asked to approve the purchase of the St. Louis Connecting RR.—V. 131, p. 4051.

**Pittsburgh & West Virginia Ry.—Opens Connellsville Extension.**

The company has opened its Connellsville extension, which connects the road with the Western Maryland, thus establishing a new Great Lakes-to-Tidewater route running from Toledo to Baltimore. This extension, which is about 38 miles long, runs from the previous eastern terminus of the Pittsburgh & West Virginia at Cochran's Mill, Pa., to Connellsville, where it connects with the Western Maryland. It cost about \$16,000,000.

Freight has begun to move over the new line. The most important divisions of freight rates have been agreed upon, including those with the Western Maryland and the Wheeling & Lake Erie, it is understood. The opening of this extension will enable the Pittsburgh & West Virginia for the first time to establish through freight rates to all points eastbound and westbound. Additional divisions of freight rates with other railroads will probably be agreed upon soon, it is believed.—V. 132, p. 1408, 1217.

**St. Louis Connecting R.R.—Sale.**

See Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR. above.—V. 130, p. 3875.

**Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co.—Listing of Certificates of Deposit for Bonds.**

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of (a) certificates of deposit of New York Trust Co. representing \$19,350,000 4% refunding gold bonds due Oct. 1 1959 and (b) certificates of deposit of Equitable Trust Co. of New York and of Mercantile Trust Co. of Baltimore, representing \$12,775,000 (stamped and unstamped) 1st mtge. 50-year 4% gold bonds due April 1 1950.—V. 132, p. 1027, 845.

**Southern American Rys. Co.—New Director.**

George B. Woods has resigned as Treasurer and Robert E. Goldsby has been elected to succeed him. Mr. Woods continues as a director and Vice-President of the company.—V. 131, p. 2692.

**Southern Railway.—1930 Business Depression Cuts Railway Traffic—Earnings Show Sharp Decline.**

Walter S. Case, President of Case, Pomeroy & Co., Inc., states: "During the year 1930 the railroads were confronted with the most difficult conditions since the period of Government operation. The depth of the business depression brought a large decline in the demand for both passenger and freight transportation. During the first half of the year the railroads maintained their policy of liberal expenditures for improvements in the hope that traffic would show an upward turn during the second 6 months. As no improvement materialized, but, on the contrary, the business depression became intensified, a more rigorous control over expenses was brought about in the latter months of the year. The Class I railroads showed an estimated decrease for the year 1930 of 16% in gross operating revenues and a decrease of 30.5% in net railway operating income compared with 1929.

**Freight Revenues.**—The depressed business activity resulted in a slack demand for raw materials and finished goods and a substantial drop in the movement of practically all classes of commodities. Southern Railway suffered sharp declines in freight tonnage, particularly in such important commodities as coal and forest products. The movement of general merchandise was also sharply lower. As a result of these conditions, freight revenues for the year amounted to only \$91,799,000 as compared with \$107,962,000 in 1929, a decrease of \$16,163,000, or 15%.

**Passenger Revenues.**—There was no check in the steady decline of passenger travel. The loss due to increased use of the automobile was intensified by the business depression and passenger receipts showed a decline for the year of \$4,876,000, or 22.15%. Passenger receipts have fallen to a point where it is difficult to make profits from this branch of railway service. The solution of this problem still remains to be solved.

**Mail Revenues.**—Payments from the Government for carrying the mail during 1930 amounted to \$3,802,000 as against \$5,555,000 in 1929. This decrease is almost wholly accounted for by the fact that Southern received an adjustment from the Government for back mail pay in 1929 which amounted to \$1,614,000.

**Gross Operating Revenues.**—The decline in all branches of railway service brought about a sharp reduction in operating revenues for the year. These amounted to \$118,869,000 as against \$143,184,000 in 1929, a decrease of \$24,315,000, or 17%. The gross revenues for 1930 were the lowest since the year 1917, thus clearly marking the extent of the protracted traffic decline in Southern's territory.

**Operating Expenses.**—Operating expenses were kept well in hand, especially during the latter part of the year. The percentage of gross operating

revenues spent for maintenance corresponded very closely with the ratio for the previous year. The ratio of expenses for maintenance of way and structures was 14.4% against 14.8% in 1929. The ratio of expenses for maintenance of equipment was 18.7% as against 18.6%. The ratio of transportation expenses to operating revenues was necessarily higher, as such expenses cannot be reduced quickly in proportion to sharp reductions in revenues. The transportation ratio for the year was 35.2% as against 32.6% in 1929. Savings effected during the year brought down total operating expenses to \$89,163,000 as against \$102,702,000 in the previous year, a decrease of 13.2%. The operating ratio, however, increased to 75% as against 71.7%.

**Equipment Rents.**—During this period of falling traffic many freight cars remained idle, resulting in larger payments due other companies for hire of equipment. This condition brought an increase in the debit balance for this item amounting to \$624,000 in 1930 as against only \$107,000 in 1929. Improvement in the equipment rent situation can be anticipated as soon as a pick-up in freight traffic develops.

**Taxes.**—There is yet no relief in sight from the heavy burden of taxation imposed upon railroads by Federal and State governments. For the year 1930 Southern was compelled to set aside 7.10 cents out of every dollar of operating revenues to meet tax accruals. This is a substantial increase over the tax ratios of preceding prosperous years. Total tax accruals for 1929 consumed 6.52 cents of each dollar of gross revenues as compared with 6.65 cents in 1928 and 6.40 cents in 1927.

**Net Operating Income and Other Income.**—After deductions for taxes and rentals Southern's net railway operating income for 1930 amounted to \$19,708,000 as compared with \$30,031,000 in 1929. This is a decrease of \$10,323,000, or 34.4%. Southern's other income includes dividends from owned stocks of subsidiary companies, income from funded securities and other miscellaneous non-operating items. Dividend income from stocks of subsidiary companies was substantially increased in 1930 through the declaration of extra dividends of \$50 a share by C. N. O. & T. P. and of \$6 per share by Alabama Great Southern. Total other income for the year was increased through these extra payments to \$7,236,000 as against \$5,785,000 in 1929.

**Per Share Earnings.**—After all deductions, fixed charges and preferred dividends and the inclusion of other income, surplus available for the common stock amounted to \$6,127,000, equivalent to \$4.71 per share. This compares with a surplus in 1929 of \$15,129,000, equivalent to \$11.65 per share.

**Southern Railway Earnings for December and 12 Months (000 Omitted).**

	December		Twelve Months	
	1930 % of Gross.	1929 % of Gross.	1930 % of Gross.	1929 % of Gross.
Freight revenue.....	\$6,848	\$7,871	\$91,799	\$107,962
Passenger revenue.....	1,384	2,015	17,129	22,005
Total rev., incl. others.....	\$9,092	\$10,886	\$118,869	\$143,184
Maint. of way & structures.....	981 10.8	1,375 12.6	17,089 14.4	21,182 14.8
Maintenance of equipment.....	1,613 17.7	2,352 21.6	22,283 18.7	26,536 18.6
Traffic.....	155 1.7	233 2.1	2,708 2.3	2,901 2.0
Transportation.....	3,253 35.8	3,673 33.7	41,880 35.2	46,642 32.6
Miscellaneous operations.....	66 .7	87 .8	920 .8	995 .7
General.....	363 4.0	375 3.5	4,321 3.6	4,564 3.2
Trans. for invest. credit.....	5 .1	6 .1	39	118 .1
Total operating expenses.....	\$6,426 70.7	\$8,089 74.3	\$89,163 75.0	\$102,702 71.7
Net from railroad.....	\$2,666 29.3	\$2,797 25.7	\$29,706 25.0	\$40,482 28.3
Taxes and uncollectibles.....	551 6.0	582 5.4	8,395 7.1	9,349 6.5
Net after taxes.....	\$2,115 23.3	\$2,215 20.3	\$21,310 17.9	\$31,133 21.8
Equip. & joint facility rents.....	107	142	1,602	1,102
Net after rents.....	\$2,008	\$2,073	\$19,708	\$30,031
Other income.....	603	482	7,236	5,785
Total income.....	\$2,611	\$2,555	\$26,944	\$35,816
Fixed charges & deductions.....	1,485	1,474	17,818	17,687
Available for preferred.....	\$1,126	\$1,081	\$9,127	\$18,129
Preferred dividends.....	250	250	3,000	3,000
Available for common.....	\$876	\$831	\$6,127	\$15,129
Per share of common.....	\$0.67	\$0.64	\$4.72	\$11.65

**PUBLIC UTILITIES.**

**American Corporation.—Report for Nine Months—Third Dividend of 15c. per Share Declared.**

The income account covering the period since the beginning of active operations of the corporation on May 1 1930 up to and including Jan. 31 1931, is given under "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. The letter states that the corporation's affairs have continued to prosper and that accordingly, the directors have declared a third dividend of 15 cents per share, payable in cash, March 25 to holders of record March 10.

The corporation has neither funded debt nor preferred stock outstanding. The entire outstanding capitalization consists of 475,000 shares of full voting no par value common stock, and 457,347 warrants to purchase common stock at \$10 per share on or before Oct. 1 1931.

The liquidating value of the corporation's assets, based upon their market value Feb. 21 1931, was in excess of \$7.75 per share on the outstanding common stock.

Investment holdings of the corporation consist of shares in banks and corporations owning or operating public utilities such as the United Corp., Consolidated Gas Co. of New York, National Gas & Power Corp., Michigan Fuel and Light Co., Continental Shares, Inc., Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. of New York, the National City Bank of New York, the First National Bank of the City of New York, Guardian Detroit Union Group, Transamerica Corp. and American Commonwealths Power Corp.—V. 131, p. 3873.

**Associated Gas & Electric Co.—Exchange Offer.—See General Gas & Electric Corp. below.**

**Gain in Electric Output.**

The Associated System reports electric output of 66,087,210 k.w.h. for the week ended Feb. 14. This is an increase of 6,487,899 k.w.h. or 10.9% over the same week of last year. The operations of the Saluda Dam helped to swell the system output.

Gas output for the system for the week ended Feb. 14, totaled 395,925,300 cubic feet. This is an increase of 1% over the same week of last year.

**Pays All Indebtedness to Empire Power Corp.—The following statement has been given out by the Associated Gas & Electric Co.:**

All indebtedness of the Associated Gas & Electric Co. and subsidiaries to the Empire Power Corp. and affiliated interests has been paid or acquired and all matters between these parties have been satisfactorily concluded.—V. 132, p. 1408.

**Associated Telephone Utilities Co.—2% Stock Div.—**

The directors have declared the following regular quarterly dividends; 2% in common stock on the common stock, payable April 15 to holders of record March 31; \$1.75 on the \$7 cum. prior pref. stock, payable March 14 to holders of record Feb. 28; \$1.50 on the \$6 cum. prior pref. stock, payable March 14 to holders of record Feb. 28, and \$1.50 on the \$6 conv. pref. stock, series A, payable April 1 to holders of record March 14.

The company on July 15 and Oct. 15 1930 and on Jan. 15 1931 paid a quarterly stock dividend of 2% on the common stock as against 1 3/4% in stock formerly.

**Number of Stockholders Gain.**

The number of holders of all classes of stock of all companies of the Associated Telephone Utilities system increased approximately 15% during 1930 to a total of 16,000, it was stated on Feb. 21. The stock is held in 43 States and in 5 foreign countries. Of the total number of stockholders, 9,600 own securities of the Associated company, and the balance of subsidiary companies.—V. 132, p. 1219.

**Bangor Hydro-Electric Co.—Annual Report.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
K.w.h. generat. & distrib.....	93,481,043	83,987,596	78,297,925	74,160,033
Gross earnings.....	\$2,230,382	\$2,086,393	\$1,981,197	\$1,867,760
Operating expenses.....	761,133	720,840	705,658	678,999
Taxes.....	249,125	224,600	202,900	186,500
Interest.....	232,099	212,017	257,842	320,304
Depreciation.....	130,397	127,038	123,562	113,796
Net profit.....	\$857,628	\$801,898	\$691,235	\$568,611
Preferred dividends.....	284,449	270,093	253,036	229,205
Common dividends.....	425,729	390,332	237,859	171,267
Balance, surplus.....	\$147,450	\$141,473	\$200,310	\$168,139

**Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Plant & Property.....	15,564,563	14,395,653	7% pref. stock.....	2,498,500
Investments.....	41,767	47,894	6% pref. stock.....	1,980,800
Cash.....	332,683	330,304	Common stock.....	5,379,800
Notes receivable.....	11,029	13,477	Funded debt.....	4,690,000
Accts. receivable.....	438,961	364,750	Accts. & wages pay.....	26,501
Material & supp.....	289,943	297,808	Dividends payable.....	73,003
Other curr. assets.....	47,016	19,561	Accrued interest.....	56,039
Unadjusted debits.....	90,746	89,738	Accrued taxes.....	64,918
			Other curr. liab.....	31,886
			Unadjust. credits.....	782,219
			Surplus.....	1,117,113
Total.....	16,816,888	15,559,185	Total.....	16,816,888

x Includes profit and loss of \$1,023,468; premium on common stock of \$205,872 and premium on 6% preferred stock, \$3,882.—V. 132, p. 1219, 123.

**Beauharnois Power Corp., Ltd.—Increases Operations.**

Preparatory to the resumption of larger scale operations, the number of men employed at Beauharnois is being augmented, according to Vice-President H. A. C. Henry. The payroll now numbers 800 men. The minimum payroll of the corporation during the winter numbered 600. Construction operations at present include: rock blasting and rock excavation; assembly and construction of further equipment; construction of concrete forms for use during the coming season, and the reconditioning of equipment.

The corporation has now disposed of 462,000 h.p. from the total 500,000 h.p. installation which its diversion rights permit.

When the collateral trust bonds were offered to the public a year ago, the power sales were then shown at 400,000 h.p., of which 250,000 h.p. went to the Hydro and 150,000 to Montreal Power. Of the remaining 62,000 h.p. which has been sold, 12,000 h.p. has been sold to the Montreal Cottons Co. and 50,000 h.p. has been sold under long-term contract. The purchaser of the 50,000 h.p. block has not yet been announced.—V. 132, p. 1219, 847.

**(The) Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Telephone revenues.....	\$41,360,926	\$40,031,358	\$36,510,732	\$33,210,645
Oper. exp., taxes, &c.....	33,097,673	31,963,352	28,836,389	26,690,891
Operating income.....	\$8,263,252	\$8,068,006	\$7,674,342	\$6,519,754
Net non-oper. rev.....	1,343,859	919,637	714,964	671,004
Total gross income.....	\$9,607,111	\$8,987,642	\$8,389,306	\$7,190,758
Interest, rent, &c.....	4,190,783	3,459,574	2,792,620	2,378,213
Net income.....	\$5,416,328	\$5,528,068	\$5,596,685	\$4,812,545
Dividends 8%.....	5,681,072	4,859,943	4,414,941	3,972,677
Employees benefit fund.....			250,000	250,006
Balance to surplus.....	def\$264,744	\$668,125	\$931,744	\$589,872
Shares of stock outst'd'g (par \$100).....	746,230	661,901	603,405	500,277
Earnings per share.....	\$7.25	\$8.35	\$9.27	\$9.61

**Balance Sheet December 15.**

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Land, bldgs. &c.....	19,477,079	17,354,391	Capital stock.....	74,623,000
Telephone plant.....			Cap. stk. install.....	4,830,240
&c.....	158,918,407	141,878,681	Bonds.....	70,824,899
General equip.....	4,041,828	3,848,642	Loans from bank.....	800,000
Cash & deposits.....	95,784	341,532	Accts. & bill pay.....	3,828,278
Dom. Govt. bds.....	569,994	562,078	Acrr. liabilities.....	2,577,354
Bills & accts. rec.....	3,327,235	3,442,745	Empl. stk. plan.....	2,069,963
Mat'ls & suppl.....	2,195,020	3,150,338	Other def. cred.....	34,387
Acrr. line not due.....	33,166	28,913	Advance pay.....	1,356,664
Prepayments.....	311,834	307,634	Prem on cap. stk.....	5,443,115
Unamort. dt. dis.....	1,736,251	1,610,525	Res. for deprec.....	34,224,327
Plant inv. & app.....		69,139	Res. amort. cap.....	77,750
Patents.....	65,770	111,128	Surplus.....	6,090,807
Other def. items.....	202,576	6,899,632		
Investment secs.....	9,618,937			
Total.....	200,593,881	179,680,187	Total.....	200,593,881

—V. 132, p. 654.

**Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc.—New Director.**

James C. Brady Jr. has been added to the board of directors.—V. 132, p. 1409.

**Buffalo Niagara & Eastern Power Corp.—Sales.**

Month of January—	1931.	1930.
Electricity sales (k.w.h.).....	389,161,000	412,164,000

—V. 132, p. 847.

**Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co., Ltd.—Earnings.**

Year Ended Dec. 31—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Sales of gas.....	\$2,083,261	\$1,956,022	\$1,651,374	\$1,565,023
Interest.....	48,384	54,291	73,043	38,199
Other income.....	67,403	65,004	57,501	58,211
Total income.....	\$2,199,048	\$2,075,321	\$1,781,921	\$1,661,433
Expenses, &c.....	1,579,796	1,406,585	1,139,123	915,047
Depreciation & depletion.....	19,808	17,692	14,852	199,560
Net income.....	\$599,445	\$651,043	\$627,943	\$546,826
Preferred dividends.....	234,453	166,321	153,745	76,476
Common dividends.....	320,000	320,000	320,000	420,000
Balance, surplus.....	\$44,992	\$164,722	\$154,198	\$50,350

—V. 132, p. 655, 490.

**Canadian Hydro-Electric Corp., Ltd.—New Unit.**

The Saint John River Power Co., a subsidiary, has placed in commercial operation the fourth 20,000-h.p. unit in its Grand Falls, N. B., hydro-electric plant. The water-wheel of this unit was built by Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd., and the generator by the Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. Both water-wheel and generator are duplicates of the others now in operation in the power-house.

The completion of this new unit raises to 80,000 h.p. the installed capacity of the Grand Falls generating station, already the largest hydro-electric development in the Maritime Provinces. No extension to the power-house was required for the new unit, as it was originally built to house four generators. Only the cost of the machinery of the new unit was thus involved, resulting in comparatively low additional cost per horse-power.

Power from Grand Falls is now utilized, under long-term contracts, by Fraser Companies, Ltd., at Edmundston, and by New Brunswick International Paper Co. at Dalhousie. In addition, the Saint John company supplies Grand Falls and Dalhousie with wholesale power, owns the distributing system at St. Leonards, and supplies retail power in that community.

The starting of the fourth generator in the Grand Falls station raises to 645,519 h.p. the total installed capacity of the hydro-electric plant of the

Canadian Hydro-Electric Corp., Ltd. Another 34,000 h.p. is being added by the installation of the seventh unit in the Paugan generating plant on the Gatineau River. The corporation's stations can house, without expansion of their structures, a further 129,800 h.p., which will be installed when required by the growing demand for electric energy.—V. 131, p. 4215.

**Chicago Rapid Transit Co.—New Directors.**—Samuel Insull Jr. and Edward J. Doyle have been elected directors to succeed Allen G. Hoyt and the late R. Floyd Clinch.—V. 132, p. 1220.

**Cape Breton Electric Co., Ltd.—Foreclosure.**—A press dispatch from Halifax, N. S., says: "The difficulties of the company culminated Feb. 23 in the issue of a writ of foreclosure by the protective committee of the bondholders. The writ asks for foreclosure of the mortgage to the State Street Trust Co. It is alleged that there was a default by the company when interest due on Jan. 1 1931 was not paid. The Royal Trust Co. is depository of the bonds, of which about \$400,000 are held in the Maritime Provinces. An application is expected to be made for appointment of a receiver, as one of the claims is that there is a state of jeopardy existing now in the security of the bondholders. Legislation passed at the last session of the Legislature enables the city of Sydney to enter into competition with the company.—V. 131, p. 3528.

**Capital Traction Co.—Earnings.**—

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Operating revenue	\$4,164,521	\$4,296,906	\$4,344,148	\$4,479,099
Operating expenses	3,006,014	3,067,371	3,054,981	3,099,574
Taxes	324,652	327,592	346,965	370,289
Operating income	\$833,855	\$901,943	\$942,202	\$1,009,236
Non-operating income	24,494	26,869	31,924	43,033
Gross income	\$858,349	\$928,812	\$974,126	\$1,052,269
Interest	358,229	349,673	340,000	332,453
Rent for leased rds., &c.	10,780	17,164	13,720	12,331
Net income	\$489,340	\$561,974	\$620,406	\$707,454
Dividends	540,000	\$10,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
Balance, deficit	\$50,660	\$248,026	\$219,594	\$132,546
Profit and loss, surplus	708,488	759,593	1,008,128	1,227,303
Earns. per shs. on 120,000 shs. cap. stk. (par \$100)	\$4.07	\$4.68	\$5.17	\$5.89

—V. 131, p. 626.

**Central Illinois Public Service Co.—Earnings.**—

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross earnings	\$15,347,960	\$15,102,523	\$14,253,614	\$13,133,809
Oper. expenses & taxes	9,799,735	9,599,241	9,195,777	8,717,345
Operating income	\$5,548,226	\$5,503,282	\$5,057,837	\$4,416,464
Other income	297,217	115,921	92,385	310,904
Gross income	\$5,845,443	\$5,619,203	\$5,150,222	\$4,727,368
Interest charges, &c.	2,500,339	2,332,321	2,171,426	2,229,849
Net income	\$3,345,104	\$3,286,882	\$2,978,796	\$2,497,520
Preferred dividends	1,620,317	1,457,795	1,337,414	1,193,944
Common dividends	1,562,058	1,419,990	1,259,371	1,114,365
Balance, surplus	\$162,729	\$409,097	\$382,010	\$189,210
Com. shs. outst'g. at end of year (no par)	260,343	252,366	222,562	203,895
Earnings per com. share	\$6.62	\$7.25	\$7.37	\$6.39

**Properties Acquired During 1930.**—During the year the company purchased the physical property of the Dowell Electric Co., the municipal electric properties at Xenia, Brocton and Inka, and the ice manufacturing property and ice business of the Taylorville Utility Co. and Southern United Ice Co. at Shelbyville. Electric service was extended to 19 communities and gas service to 7 communities not previously receiving such services.

**Financial Operations.**—During the year company issued and sold for cash, \$3,100,000 1st mtge. 5% gold bonds series G, 24,273 shares of its preferred stock (no par) and 7,977 shares of common stock (no par). Proceeds were used to acquire 1,780 shares of common stock of Super-Power Co. of Illinois, to retire \$5,000 of building contract notes and \$8,000 car trust certificates, and for the purchase of new properties and other corporate purposes. In addition, the sale of these securities provided funds for the retirement of \$1,400,000 serial 4 1/2% gold notes, maturing Jan. 1 1931, completing the retirement of the \$4,200,000 serial 4 1/2% gold notes dated Jan. 1 1928.

Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Fixed capital	91,737,794	85,483,858	6% pref. stock	651,100
Cash	2,175,495	2,188,342	8% pref. stk. (no par)	25,380,090
Notes receivable	1,777,453	332,997	Com. stk. (no par value)	21,909,450
Accounts receivable	2,804,273	2,592,481	Cap. stk. sub'd	264,799
Material & sup.	1,258,010	1,164,261	Funded debt	51,774,000
Prepayments	7,542	7,343	Serial gold notes	1,400,000
Subs. to cap. stk	166,801	213,552	Car trust etfs.	24,000
Misc. investm'ts	2,801,938	988,178	Purch. contract obligations	108,600
Special deposits	1,450	1,150	Notes payable	2,250,000
Unamortiz. debt			Accts. payable	642,044
disct. & exp.	7,760,612	7,532,403	Consum. s depositions	286,027
Prop. abandoned	303,676	185,582	Dividends del.	808,013
Jobbing accts.	13,674	60,479	Misc. curr. liabil.	42,143
Unamort. storm & tornado exp.	74,787	73,786	Accrued liabil.	1,017,166
Retirement work in progress	67,195		Miscell. unadj. credits	93,790
Miscell. deferred debits	167,354	228,398	Surplus	2,175,629
Reacquired sec'ts	58,197	37,570		
Total	111,176,252	100,980,360	Total	111,176,252

—V. 132, p. 309.

**Chicago Local Transportation Co.—Deposits Under Plan.** Securities of Chicago traction companies to be consolidated into the Chicago Local Transportation Co. are being deposited with the protective committees and with Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., reorganization managers, at a satisfactory rate. The face or liquidating value of securities deposits as of Feb. 13 amounted to \$157,540,390, or about 75% of the total holdings to be converted into the set up of the new company.

During the week from Jan. 30 to Feb. 6 deposits amounted to \$2,932,460 and for the week from Feb. 6 to 13 amounted to \$2,728,490, a total of \$5,660,950 for the two week period.—V. 132, p. 1219, 1028.

**Chicago South Shore & South Bend RR.—Earnings.**—

	1930.	1929.
Operating revenue	\$3,556,707	\$3,691,578
Operating expenses (incl. retirement charges)	2,755,063	2,858,083
Taxes	59,538	60,817
Net operating income	\$742,106	\$772,678
Other income	34,918	60,247
Total income	\$777,024	\$832,925
Rent of leased property, &c.	189,338	185,660
Interest on funded debt	166,559	162,376
Interest on unfunded debt	83,992	33,840
Amortization of discount and expense	30,394	31,759
Net income	\$306,740	\$419,290
Class A preferred dividends	126,463	114,336
Class B preferred dividends	188,500	198,250
Balance	def\$8,223	\$106,704

—V. 131, p. 3708.

Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Investm'ts in road & equip'm't, &c.	15,333,795	14,124,864	Capital stock	9,650,000
Current assets	1,128,761	1,117,806	Funded debt	2,859,000
Deferred charges	517,047	532,218	Deferred payments	61,765
			Advances from affil. co's	2,014,000
			Curr. liabilities	976,321
			Retire., &c., res.	416,013
			Surplus	1,002,594
Total	16,979,604	15,774,889	Total	16,979,604

a Represented by 465,000 shares (no par) common stock, 10,089 shares 6 1/2% cum. pref. (par \$100), 10,911 shares (no par) \$6.50 class A stock, and 29,000 shares (no par) \$6.50 class B stock.—V. 131, p. 7308.

**Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee RR.—Earnings.**—

[Including Chicago & Milwaukee Electric Ry.]

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Operating revenues	\$6,672,508	\$8,020,762	\$7,967,186	\$7,829,592
Operating expenses	5,638,471	5,913,692	5,928,425	5,740,868
Net rev. railway oper.	\$1,034,037	\$2,107,070	\$2,038,762	\$2,088,724
Net auxiliary oper. rev.	43,072	60,628	59,602	68,477
Net rev. from oper.	\$1,077,109	\$2,167,698	\$2,098,364	\$2,157,201
Taxes	290,592	380,086	395,596	420,085
Operating income	\$786,517	\$1,787,612	\$1,702,768	\$1,737,116
Non-oper. income	1,387,369	380,711	426,467	57,287
Gross income	\$2,173,886	\$2,168,323	\$2,129,234	\$1,794,405
Fixed charges	1,576,031	1,445,258	1,347,513	1,298,360
Net income	\$597,855	\$723,065	\$781,721	\$496,044
Dividends	x555,709	y964,828	y863,422	y784,083
Balance	\$42,146	def\$241,763	def\$81,708	def\$288,039
Profit and loss, surplus	\$1,033,327	\$1,018,981	\$1,261,388	\$1,128,110
Shares of common stock outstanding (par \$100)	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Earns. per share on com.	\$0.84	Nil	Nil	Nil

x Paid on 7% cumulative prior lien stock.

y Being 6% on the preferred stock and 7% on the prior lien stock.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

[Including Chicago & Milwaukee Electric Ry.]

	1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>	
Road & equip'm't	42,438,677	41,097,263	Common stock	5,000,000
Sinking funds	47,154	22,844	Pref. 6% non-cum. stock	7,619,200
Deposits in lieu of mtgd. prop. sold	89,955	57,604	Pref. 7% cum. pr. lien stock	7,990,100
Misc. phys. prop.	1,989,765	1,990,426	Subscribed	2,100
Adv. to affil. int.	1,089,379	1,406,822	Funded debt	22,310,600
Miscell. investm'ts	675,300	1,082,097	Real estate mtge.	712,297
Misc. bds. in treas.	22,500	6,300	Unsec'd 5-yr. non-int. bear. notes	65,008
Special deposits	10,000	10,200	Contract liabilities	10,880
Cash	340,379	452,863	Loans & notes pay.	1,209,000
Loans & notes rec.	86,996	164,115	Accts. payable	1,000,000
Special note rec.	1,250,000	627,713	Acct. int. & taxes	493,160
Accts. receivable	453,610	387,197	Retirement res'v'e.	1,783,375
Materials & supp.	337,977	387,197	Other reserves	142,576
Subscrip. to cap'l.		93,506	Surplus	1,033,327
Prepaid exp. & deferred items	943,852	1,023,924		
Total	49,775,545	48,422,875	Total	49,775,545

—V. 132, p. 1409.

**Dayton & Western Traction Co.—Receivership.**—

Frank B. Currihan was recently appointed receiver for the company by Judge E. T. Snediker, on application of the Winters National Bank & Trust Co., as trustees for the bondholders. The petition avers that the defendant company is insolvent and wholly unable to meet its obligations. It is further stated that the property of the company is not sufficient to discharge the mortgage debt owed the plaintiff as trustee.

Under the trusteeship it was agreed that the company pay taxes on its property, and this obligation has not been fulfilled since December 1929, when the defendant failed to pay taxes. Of an issue of \$312,000 25-year bonds authorized on Jan. 14 1927, all but \$3,500 remains outstanding. It is related almost all of the bondholders requested the plaintiff to bring action.

The bank as trustee holds all properties, right of way, rail and wire lines and other property, including the traction line between Dayton and Richmond, Ind.—V. 117, p. 207.

**Electric Bond & Share Co.—Changes in Personnel.**—

S. R. Inch, a Vice-President, has been elected Executive Vice-President and Frank A. Reid, General Attorney of the company, has been elected a Vice-President.—V. 132, p. 1410.

**Empire Power Corp. of New York.—Indebtedness by Associated Gas & Electric Co. and Subsidiaries Paid.**—

See Associated Gas & Electric Co. above.—V. 130, p. 4417.

**Engineers Public Service Co.—Will Take Over Direction of Its Own Subsidiaries May 1.**—

This company after May 1 will itself direct the operation of its subsidiaries, which have heretofore been supervised under contract. The principal units of the company are in three large groups—in the Puget Sound, Virginia and Gulf Coast sections.

In commenting on this change, President C. W. Kellogg said: "In the operation of our properties we have aimed to build up local organizations in the larger situations to eliminate eventually the necessity for detailed central supervision. We have placed eventual responsibility upon the men in the field and we now feel that these men, under the supervision of the staff of Engineers company, are fully competent to direct their own local operations.—V. 132, p. 1411.

**Grand Rapids Railroad.—Earnings.**—

	1930.	1929.	1928.
Revenue passengers carried	13,742,704	17,388,243	17,483,996
Passenger revenue	\$1,341,383	\$1,663,997	\$1,551,679
Revenue from special cars, &c.	6,541	2,594	1,012
Rent of equipment, tracks, &c.	11,826	19,426	18,678
Non-operating revenue	1,123	2,793	2,801
Total	\$1,360,872	\$1,688,810	\$1,574,171
Operating expenses	1,004,637	1,089,654	937,625
Taxes	108,516	131,248	133,617
Gross income	\$247,719	\$467,908	\$482,929
Interest on funded debt	220,841	229,717	236,274
Interest on unfunded debt	8,910	7,373	4,640
Net income	\$17,968	\$230,817	\$242,014
Dividends on preferred stock	5,138	10,276	10,276
Provision for retirements	154,093	143,831	122,748
Balance	def\$141,262	\$76,710	\$108,990

L. J. DeLamarter, Vice-President and General Manager, says: Under date of Aug. 1 1930, stockholders were advised that the regular quarterly dividend then due on the preferred stock could not be paid and that the interest due May 1 1930, on the company's debenture bonds had not been paid. On Oct. 31 1930, holders of the 1st mtge. 7% sinking fund gold bonds due May 1 1930, were advised of the company's financial condition and that because of this the sinking fund payment due Nov. 1 1930 (as provided in the indenture securing these bonds) could not be made

and that resumption of such payments would be dependent upon the return of the company's earning power somewhere in proportion to that of recent years. Prior to Nov. 1, \$82,500 1st mtge. bonds had been retired in 1930 through sinking fund payments thereby affecting a total reduction of \$618,500 in this indebtedness since the bonds were issued in 1924.

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Plant, property & equipment.....	\$6,353,341	\$6,240,637	
Cash & work. funds.....	2,750	129,100	
Accts. receivable.....	29,146	49,213	
Loans & notes rec.....	14,853	9,404	
Materials & supp.....	67,539	74,762	
Deferred charges & prepaid accts.....	2,438	6,458	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$6,471,883</b>	<b>\$6,509,575</b>	
		Preferred stock.....	\$146,800
		Common stock.....	2,000,000
		1st mtge. 7s.....	2,781,500
		7% debts.....	345,000
		Paving assessm'ts (not due).....	48,424
		Accounts payable.....	133,904
		Notes payable.....	48,589
		Accrued interest.....	64,214
		Taxes (pa-t due).....	70,735
		Res. for Fed'l taxes.....	19,227
		Res. for retire. of plant, prop. &c.....	517,643
		Other reserves.....	55,955
		Surplus.....	239,892
		<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$6,471,883</b>

Represented by 100,000 shares (no par).  
 y Assumed by Grand Rapids RR. Co.—V. 131, p. 1256.

**General Gas & Electric Corp.—Exchange Offer.**

In a recent letter to holders of preferred stocks of the above corporation, the General Finance Corp. offered to exchange one share of Associated Gas & Electric Co. \$6 cum. preference stock for one share of General Gas \$6 cum. pref. stock, series A or B; 1-6 shares of Associated \$6 pref. for one share of General Gas \$7 cum. pref. and 1-3 shares of Associated \$6 pref. for one share of General Gas \$8 cum. pref. stock. General Gas stockholders had the option of receiving the \$5 Associated Gas pref. stock on the same basis. This offer, it is stated, was closed last month.—V. 132, p. 124, 1220.

**Gulf States Utilities Co.—Sale of Plant.**

See United Gas Public Service Co. below.—V. 130, p. 2024.

**Illinois Northern Utilities Co.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross earnings.....	\$3,889,435	\$3,836,876	\$3,497,478	\$3,302,500
Oper. exp., taxes, &c.....	2,176,270	2,191,378	2,034,636	1,865,330
Interest charges.....	513,970	491,524	455,281	445,517
Rent of leased lines and plants.....	Cr. 44,191	18,526	41,594	41,950
Amort. of debt discount and expenses.....	34,080	33,427	33,143	32,297
Miscell. amortization.....	21,009	30,255	44,523	10,593
<b>Net income.....</b>	<b>\$1,188,295</b>	<b>\$1,071,765</b>	<b>\$888,300</b>	<b>\$906,813</b>
Previous surplus.....	1,605,585	1,357,002	1,124,466	860,916
<b>Total surplus.....</b>	<b>\$2,793,880</b>	<b>\$2,428,767</b>	<b>\$2,012,766</b>	<b>\$1,767,729</b>
Preferred dividends.....	287,776	266,560	228,409	225,219
Junior pref. dividends.....	58,396	58,555	58,555	58,555
Common dividends.....	514,000	498,066	368,500	356,242
Miscellaneous debits.....				3,264
<b>Surplus Dec. 31.....</b>	<b>\$1,933,708</b>	<b>\$1,605,585</b>	<b>\$1,357,002</b>	<b>\$1,124,466</b>
Earns. per sh. on 52,500 shares common stock.....	\$16.04	\$14.22	\$11.42	\$12.06
x Includes \$221,830 retirement reserve and \$267,535 taxes.				

**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Fixed capital.....	21,953,333	21,445,659	
Cash.....	548,876	510,364	
Notes receivable.....	150,855		
Accts. receivable.....	446,804	470,806	
Int. & div. receiv.....	11,025	11,025	
Materials & supp.....	229,661	260,000	
Prepayments.....	4,916	6,840	
Subscrib. to capital stock.....	716	12,171	
Invest. in affil. co's.....	542,300	539,300	
Miscell. invests.....	23,275	23,275	
Special deposits.....	627	662	
Deferred debits.....	892,244	954,342	
Reacquir. secur.....	117,989	133,200	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>24,922,623</b>	<b>24,367,641</b>	
		Preferred stock.....	4,815,500
		Junior pref. stock.....	810,540
		Common stock.....	5,250,000
		Cap. stock subse.....	1,400
		Funded debt.....	10,083,000
		Purchase contract obligations.....	161,500
		Accts. payable.....	111,195
		Consumers deposit.....	52,666
		Miscel. curr. lab.....	964
		Accrued liabilities.....	608,284
		Reserves.....	1,077,410
		Miscel. unadj. cred.....	16,455
		Surplus.....	1,933,708
		<b>Total.....</b>	<b>24,922,623</b>

**Indiana Hydro-Electric Power Co.—Earnings.**

Year Ended Dec. 31—	1930.	1929.	1928.
Operating revenue.....	\$714,756	\$720,220	\$588,418
Operating expenses (incl. charge for retirement).....	310,585	238,050	187,064
Taxes.....	78,951	88,390	66,065
<b>Net operating income.....</b>	<b>\$325,220</b>	<b>\$393,781</b>	<b>\$335,289</b>
Other income.....	3,413	7,508	4,075
<b>Total income.....</b>	<b>\$328,633</b>	<b>\$401,289</b>	<b>\$339,364</b>
Other deductions.....	31,638	33,426	18,800
Interest on funded debt.....	150,000	150,000	164,451
<b>Net income for the year.....</b>	<b>\$146,995</b>	<b>\$217,863</b>	<b>\$156,113</b>
Dividends paid.....	146,286	196,686	145,168
<b>Balance, surplus.....</b>	<b>\$709</b>	<b>\$21,177</b>	<b>\$10,945</b>
<b>Surplus, Dec. 31.....</b>	<b>\$50,959</b>	<b>\$44,981</b>	<b>\$12,303</b>

**Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Investment in road, equipment, &c.....	\$8,422,047	\$8,342,689	
Deferred charges.....	602,496	623,702	
Current assets.....	121,164	119,044	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$9,145,707</b>	<b>\$9,085,434</b>	
		Capital stock.....	\$5,600,500
		Funded debt.....	3,000,000
		Current liabilities.....	116,792
		Adv. from affil. eos.....	265,000
		Ret. & other res.....	112,456
		Surplus.....	50,959
		<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$9,145,707</b>

Represented by 35,000 shares (par \$100) common stock and 21,500 shares (par \$100) 7% preferred stock.

Morse Dell Plain has been elected a member of the board of directors to succeed Frank E. Krusi.—V. 130, p. 2390.

**International Ry. (Buffalo)—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Operating revenue.....	\$9,699,071	\$10,975,851	\$11,116,653	\$11,192,908
Operation and taxes.....	8,273,012	9,036,143	9,086,823	9,733,797
<b>Operating income.....</b>	<b>\$1,426,058</b>	<b>\$1,939,708</b>	<b>\$2,029,830</b>	<b>\$1,459,111</b>
Non-operating income.....	87,250	92,621	56,913	50,139
<b>Gross income.....</b>	<b>\$1,513,308</b>	<b>\$2,032,329</b>	<b>\$2,086,743</b>	<b>\$1,509,250</b>
Fixed charges.....	1,252,393	1,292,128	1,352,998	1,440,341
<b>Net income.....</b>	<b>\$260,916</b>	<b>\$740,200</b>	<b>\$733,744</b>	<b>\$68,909</b>

Note.—The net income for 1927 is after deducting \$340,171 for amortization of intangible capital. The net income for 1927 before deducting amortization amounted to \$409,080 which is the amount that should be compared with \$740,200 for 1929 and \$733,744 for 1928.—V. 132, p. 1221.

**Kansas City Power & Light Co.—To Inc. Debt.**

The stockholders will vote March 30 on authorizing and consenting to an increase in bonded indebtedness of the company.—V. 132, p. 849, 1221.

**Louisiana Power & Light Co.—Bonds Offered.**—W. C. Langley & Co. and John Nickerson & Co., Inc.; Guaranty Co. of New York; The First National Old Colony Corp.; J. G. White & Co., Inc.; J. & W. Seligman & Co., and Hale, Waters & Co., are offering an additional issue of \$3,000,000 1st mortgage gold bonds, 5% series due 1957 at 98 and interest to yield about 5.14%. Bonds are dated Dec. 1 1929 and mature Dec. 1 1957.

**Data From Letter of E. W. Hill, Vice-President, Feb. 24.**

**Business.**—Company supplies electric power and light service in a large area, including 119 communities in agricultural, industrial, lumbering and mineral regions in northern, central and southeastern Louisiana. Among the communities served are Algiers (a part of the incorporated City of New Orleans), Metairie, Gretna, West Monroe, Hammond, Bastrop, Donaldsonville, Amite, Haynesville, Arabi, Ferriday, Harvey, Ponchatoula, Taullulah, Westwego, Marrero, Winnboro and Columbia. Thirteen of the communities served are parish (county) seats. The company also owns and operates a transportation system in Algiers and supplies natural gas service in 25 communities, including Metairie, Gretna, Bastrop and Tallulah, and water service in eight communities, including Bastrop, Donaldsonville, Tallulah and Ferriday. Ice plants are operated in Haynesville and Luling. The total population of the territory served is estimated at 152,000.

**Capitalization to Be Outstanding Upon Completion of Present Financing.**  
 1st mtge. gold bonds, 5% series, due 1957 (incl. this issue) --- \$17,500,000  
 \$6 preferred stock, cumulative (no par) --- 60,000 shs.  
 Second preferred stock, \$6 cumulative (no par) --- 30,000 shs.  
 Common stock (no par) --- 1,200,000 shs.

**Purpose.**—Proceeds will provide funds to reimburse the company for expenditures made for additions to property and for other corporate purposes.

**Security.**—A first mortgage on all the fixed properties now owned, including the Sterlington steam electric generating station having a present installed capacity of 85,000 kw., except for \$61,500 of divisional liens on one small property.

**Earnings 12 Months Ended Dec. 31.**

	1929.	1930.
Gross earnings (including other income).....	\$5,408,522	\$6,211,934
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes.....	2,740,397	3,220,489

Net earnings before interest, depreciation, &c. --- \$2,668,125  
 Annual interest requirements on \$17,500,000 1st mtge. gold bonds (including this issue) --- 875,000

Net earnings for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1930, as shown above, were equal to more than 3.4 times the annual interest requirements on the \$17,500,000 first mortgage gold bonds, including this issue.

Of the total gross earnings from operation for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1930, approximately 84% was derived from electric power and light service, 12% from natural gas service and 4% from miscellaneous business.

**Property.**—The principal generating station owned by the company is the Sterlington steam electric station. It is located in the Monroe natural gas field in northern Louisiana, about 15 miles north of Monroe, on the Ouachita River. This navigable stream, which has a drainage area of approximately 12,000 sq. miles, provides an ample supply of condensing water.

The station throughout is modern in design and construction. It is designed and has been partially built for an ultimate generating capacity of 150,000 kw. Present installed capacity is 85,000 kw. and consists of two 30,000 kw. units (placed in operation in 1928) and two 12,500 kw. units. The Sterlington station ranks among the largest in the Southwest. Natural gas is used as fuel in the Sterlington station and all natural gas used by the company both for fuel and for distribution to customers is purchased, principally from associated companies, under satisfactory contracts. Natural gas reserves of associated companies are estimated to be sufficient to supply for many years the fuel requirements both for the present capacity of the Sterlington station and for future additions thereto.

A large part of the power requirements of the company, and also of Arkansas Power & Light Co. and Mississippi Power & Light Co. (associated companies), is provided by the Sterlington station, which is connected by large portions of Louisiana, Arkansas and Mississippi.

Other physical property owned by the company includes additional electric generating capacity aggregating 5,032 kw. and 1,735 miles of electric transmission and distribution lines, among them two new 110,000-volt lines placed in service during 1930. One of these new lines, 110 miles in length, extends from Amite to New Orleans, and makes possible an interchange of power with New Orleans Public Service, Inc., and the other extends from Amite to Bogalusa, a distance of 39 miles, to supply a substantial portion of the power requirements of a large lumber company.

The company now has under construction a new 110,000-volt transmission line, approximately 64 miles in length, which will extend south from the company's Sterlington station to Winnfield and upon completion will interconnect the property of the company in and around Columbia, Olla and Tullis with the company's main transmission system. This new line is expected to be placed in service during the Spring and will make available a more ample supply of power to serve these communities and particularly the numerous industrial plants located in the territory south of Winnfield in the central part of the State.

**Interconnection.**—The 110,000-volt transmission system of the company, radiating from the Sterlington steam electric generating station, forms an important part of an interconnected system serving a large area in the States of Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi and western Tennessee.

The transmission system of the company is interconnected at four points with the transmission system of the Arkansas Power & Light Co. and at two points with the properties of the Mississippi Power & Light Co., serving respectively large areas in Arkansas and Mississippi, and through the lines of these two companies interconnection is also had with the properties of the Memphis Power & Light Co., operating in western Tennessee.

As a result of the placing in operation in August 1930, of the company's new 110,000-volt line, extending from Amite to New Orleans, the properties of the company in the southern part of the State for the most part are interconnected with the properties of both Mississippi Power & Light Co. and New Orleans Public Service, Inc. Through the interconnection of the transmission system of the company with that of the Mississippi Power & Light Co., electrical energy generated at the company's Sterlington station is made available to territory served by the company in the southeastern part of the State.

It is expected that the Gulf Public Service Co. will place in operation early in 1931 a new line from Baton Rouge to Sorrento to tie-in with the 110,000-volt system of the company. The lines of the company will also be interconnected with those of the Southwestern Gas & Electric Co. upon the completion of the Minden-Shreveport 110,000-volt line now under construction.

The company and the three associated companies, Arkansas Power & Light Co., Mississippi Power & Light Co. and New Orleans Public Service, Inc., operating respectively in Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana, whose properties are interconnected with its lines, are all subsidiaries of Electric Power & Light Corp.

**Supervision.**—Company is controlled through ownership of all its Second preferred and common stocks by Electric Power & Light Corp. Electric Bond & Share Co. supervises (under the direction and control of the boards of directors of the respective companies) the operations of Electric Power & Light Corp. and Louisiana Power & Light Co.—V. 131, p. 475.

**Louisville Gas & Electric Co. (Ky.)—Bonds Called.**

The company has issued a notice to holders of its 1st & ref. mtge. 30-year 5½% gold bonds, series B, dated May 1 1924 and maturing May 1 1954, of its intention to redeem all such bonds on May 1, next, at 105 and int. Bonds, with all unmatured interest coupons thereto attached, should be presented and surrendered at the office of Harris, Forbes & Co. in New York. After May 1 interest on such bonds shall cease.—V. 132, p. 1221.

**Louisville Ry.—New President.**

Frank H. Miller, Vice-President and General Manager, has been elected President, succeeding James P. Barnes.—V. 130, p. 4238.

**Mackay Companies.—Subsidiaries to Merge.—**

Application was recently made to the Pennsylvania P. S. Commission for authority to sell the Postal Telegraph-Cable Co. and the Lenigh Telegraph Co. to the American District Telegraph Co., of Philadelphia. All are subsidiaries of Mackay Companies.—V. 130, p. 1274.

**Middle West Utilities Co.—Plans Refunding.—**

The company plans to refund \$10,000,000 of 4½% gold notes which fall due June 1 through the issuance of junior securities, President Martin J. Insull recently stated.

Mr. Insull added that it was the policy of the parent company to keep as large a part of its capitalization as possible in junior securities and that it was for this reason that \$50,000,000 in short-term notes were sold last June, market conditions at that time making it difficult to issue stock.

Explaining the financial setup of his company with reference to the number of intermediate holding companies, Mr. Insull stated that these subsidiary companies were necessary not only for purposes of administration but because the number of corporate entities made financing easier. For some reason, he said, investors who hold securities in one company are more ready to buy securities in another company than to extend their holdings in the same company.—V. 132, p. 849, 656.

**Montana Cities Gas Co. (Delaware).—Rights.—**

The directors have authorized the issuance and sale of additional common stock at \$4.50 per share to stockholders of record March 31 1931. Each stockholder will be entitled to purchase one share of common stock for each five shares then held by him. Orders for stock and full cash payment must be made to the company at its office at 831 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn., on or before April 30 1931.

Holders of the 1st mtg. 7% sinking fund gold bonds, series A, may exercise the stock purchase privilege contained in those bonds on or before March 31 1931, and thus become entitled to participate in this additional offer of stock. The price at which bondholders may exercise their stock purchase privilege will be \$5 per share until March 31 1931, and thereafter and until Nov. 1 1932 will be \$4.50 per share.—V. 131, p. 628; V. 128, p. 1904.

**National Electric Power Co.—Dividends.—**

The directors have voted the regular quarterly dividend of 45 cents per share on the class B common stock, payable March 31 1931 to holders of record March 10; and regular quarterly dividends of \$1.75 per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock and of \$1.50 on the 6% cum. pref. stock, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 10 1931.

Record dates have been advanced from the 15th to the 10th of the month for the pref. stocks, and from the 20th to the 10th for the class B common stock.—V. 132, p. 1222.

**National Power & Light Co.—Balance Sheet Dec. 31.—**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—				Liabilities—			
Investments	138,697,650	131,980,759	Capital stock	125,653,019	124,315,830		
Cash	4,287,629	4,182,361	6% gold debent.				
Notes & loans receivable—sub.	13,760,828	4,810,127	series A	9,500,000	9,500,000		
Notes & loans receivable—others	-----	1,529,000	5% gold debent.				
Accts. receivable—subsidiaries	773,292	1,010,504	series B	15,000,000	-----		
Accts. receivable—others	57,505	83,661	\$7 pf. stk. called for redemption	993,842	-----		
Unamort. disc. & expense	2,776,110	683,541	Divs. declared	419,539	439,999		
Stk. subscrip. rights (contra)	125,000	125,000	Accts. payable	39,667	68,692		
Deferred debits	139,847	64,823	Accrued accts.	371,135	289,339		
			Stk. subscrip't'ns (contra)	125,000	125,000		
			Subscrip. to pref. stocks of sub-sidiary cos.	93,385	101,430		
			Reserve	281,378	281,378		
			Surplus	8,941,195	9,348,111		
Total	160,518,161	144,469,781	Total	160,518,161	144,469,781		

x Represented by:  
 \$7 preferred stock (called for redemption July 15 1930) 140,295 shs.  
 \$6 preferred stock 279,693 shs. 129,655 shs.  
 Common stock 5,447,919 shs. 5,434,727 shs.  
 Common stock scrip equivalent to 75-10 shs.  
 y Represents cash due holders of \$7 preferred stock unsundered at Dec. 31 1930.  
 Our usual comparative income account for the year ended Dec. 31 1930 was published in V. 132, p. 1411.

**National Public Service Corp.—Dividends.—**

The directors have declared the 23rd regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 on the 7% series A cum. pref. stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 10. With this dividend the record date for this issue is advanced to the 10th of the month from the 17th, as heretofore.—V. 132, p. 1031.

**New England Gas & Electric Assn.—Recent Operations.**

With the ten-mile gap between Westboro and Shrewsbury soon to be closed up, this association will have in operation during the next few months the longest high pressure gas trunk line on the Atlantic Seaboard. When actually finished, this line, including its extensions into the Blackstone Valley, will run a distance of approximately 80 miles from Worcester, Mass., to the Boston boundary line, where inter-connection is had with the Boston Consolidated Gas Co. system. Incidentally there will have been added to the Association's operations several thousand new customers including the Milford Gas Co. and the Clinton Gas Light Co., purchasing at wholesale for retail distribution through their own mains.

In making this announcement the management stated that during the past 18 months there had been constructed approximately 65 miles of eight-inch trunk line gas mains, which at the present time connect the association's new gas plant at Worcester with the West Boston Gas unit at Framingham some 20 miles distant. While a portion of this territory previously had been served, there was opened up in addition a considerable area that had been outside the zone of gas supply until this development program was undertaken.

The association also is extending its gas service into the Cape Cod area through the Marion Gas Co., which has its installation of mains about 75% completed. Gas for this service will be taken from the New Bedford plant. Marion's location in the midst of the New England vacation-land is expected to develop its best load during the summer season. Throughout its entire New England gas service area, the association has had satisfactory results both in building up an industrial load and in installation of house heating equipment.

Demands of the Cambridge territory necessitated an increase in generating facilities and installation has been completed of a 12,500 k.w. and a 2,500 k.w. turbine and two 1,500 h.p. 400 pound pressure boilers. An interesting development in connection with the new 2,500 k.w. turbine is that it is operating on 100 pounds back pressure to supply the steam for the Harvard operated on 100 pounds back pressure of the Cambridge unit's facilities to heating. Following the enlargement of the University buildings, the new business department added several industries to its number of steam consumers.

A new \$100,000 substation was placed in operation at Troy, N. H. In January, this installation being necessitated to meet increased requirements from domestic consumers and to handle a growing industrial demand for power. Incidentally, the New Hampshire unit extended service to two towns previously without electricity. The facilities of the Martha's Vineyard generating plant are being doubled. While the peak load at this point is on during the summer, the company has a 12 months steady operation in supplying electricity for pumping water to three municipal water systems.

The growing requirements for power in the Maritime Provinces have entailed greater facilities for supplying electricity. At Charlottetown there has been added a 1,500 k.w. turbine, while St. Andrews, New Brunswick, is being connected with St. Stephen by means of cables across the St. Croix River. To supply its Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, consumers, the association is buying its power from the recently inaugurated hydro-electric station of the Power Commission, while near Fredericton, New Brunswick, the Power Commission is building a new steam plant from which the association unit will buy all of its power requirements. In both of these instances, the New England Gas & Electric Association is relieved of the necessity of owning and operating generating stations, confining its plant investment entirely to distribution.—V. 132, p. 1031.

**New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.—Expends \$24,143,653 for Expansion.—**

The company spent \$24,143,653 in 1930 in carrying out its five-year expansion program, or \$1,000,000 more than in the previous year, it is announced. Thirteen telephone buildings were erected and 16 centrals placed in service, 11 in new buildings.

The network of wires in the State system was increased by 363,000 miles, practically all in storm-proof cables, bringing the wire mileage to 3,766,922.—V. 132, p. 1031.

**New Jersey Power & Light Co.—Retires Bonds.—**

In addition to the \$1,969,400 of 1st mtg. 5% gold bonds, series, due 1956, which have been called for redemption March 1 at 105 and int., the company proposes to call for payment additional bonds of this series in the amount of \$945,000. See also V. 132, p. 310.

**New York Edison Co.—Proposed Rates.—**

William L. Ransom, Counsel for the New York Edison System, on Feb. 21 submitted a brief to the New York P. S. Commission in the pending rate revision proceedings in which the companies have proposed a residential rate of 5c. a kilowatt hour with a monthly customer charge of 60c., instead of 7c. a kilowatt hour; and for commercial customers a rate of 5c. a kilowatt hour for the first 5,000 kilowatt hours and 4c. for all excess use, with a 60c. monthly customer charge and a demand charge of \$1 a kilowatt.

In place of rate forms called "archaic and rates which burden the use of electricity," the brief says the companies proposals accomplish four principal results:

First, an immediate 5c. rate for energy for all of the 1,960,000 residential and commercial customers.

Second, establishment of rates uniform in amount and form for 98% of all customers in the companies territory in Manhattan, Brooklyn, the Bronx and Queens.

Third, rates equitable in underlying economic principles and promotional as to residential and commercial uses of electricity.

Fourth, an immediate reduction of approximately \$6,000,000 a year in the companies revenues from present business.

"Immediate standardization and simplification of rate structures and uniformity of rates in the territory served seem a long step forward," says the brief, "which will be a great advantage to the rank and file of users of electric service." The companies believe the time has come to make progress in establishment of promotional rates and want to undertake it.

The annual reduction, the brief continued, to 1,600,000 residential customers would be about \$1,903,000. The reduction to 295,000 commercial customers would be about \$3,886,000. Of the residential customers under the new rates, 41.5% would get a reduction in their monthly bills averaging \$6.72 a year. Of the commercial customers, 69% would have their bills decreased, the average being \$21.72 a year.—V. 132, p. 1412.

**Northern Pennsylvania Power Co.—Liquidating Div.—**

The directors have declared a final liquidating dividend amounting to \$100.84 per share on the \$7 preferred stock and \$100.72 per share on the \$6 preferred stock. The dividend is payable as of Feb. 13 upon surrender of stock certificates.—V. 130, p. 3540.

**Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Annual Report.—**

Income Account for Calendar Years.  
 Includes Southern California Telephone Co., Home Telephone & Telegraph Co. of Spokane and Bell Telephone Co. of Nevada.]

1930.		1929.		1928.		1927.	
Operating revenues	\$106,442,135	\$101,502,886	\$91,535,938	\$82,689,337			
Operating expenses	71,734,679	68,781,269	61,766,807	57,190,112			
Net revenue	\$34,707,456	\$32,721,616	\$29,769,131	\$25,499,225			
Deduct—Uncoll. op. rev.	1,150,200	947,175	778,625	694,225			
Taxes assign. to oper.	9,711,104	8,567,970	7,845,610	7,263,137			
Operating income	\$23,846,152	\$23,206,471	\$21,144,896	\$17,541,862			
Non-operating income	910,947	1,212,081	987,886	818,583			
Gross income	\$24,757,099	\$24,418,552	\$22,132,782	\$18,360,445			
Ret. & misc. chgs.	831,473	860,071	736,876	746,789			
Bond interest	3,374,441	3,400,494	3,448,375	3,511,230			
Other interest	2,719,290	4,352,886	2,831,631	2,340,665			
Debt disc. & expenses	179,539	181,486	183,430	185,366			
Net income	\$17,652,356	\$15,623,615	\$14,932,561	\$11,576,395			
Pref. dividends (6%)	4,920,000	4,920,000	4,920,000	4,920,000			
Common divs. (6%)	11,053,033	6,510,000	6,510,000	5,610,952			
Other appropriations	-----	-----	60,000	-----			
Balance, surplus	\$1,679,323	\$4,193,615	\$3,442,561	\$1,045,443			
Shares of common outstanding (par \$100)	1,805,000	930,000	930,000	930,000			
Earn. per sh. on com.	\$7.05	\$11.51	\$10.76	\$7.15			

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—				Liabilities—			
Fixed capital	415,304,436	383,448,644	Common stock	180,500,000	93,000,000		
Constr. work in progress	6,592,757	-----	Preferred stock	82,000,000	82,000,000		
Other invest'ts	2,779,849	13,600,307	Funded debt	67,465,500	67,803,300		
Cash & deposits	2,523,372	1,643,315	Adv. fr. system corporations	22,948,000	87,451,880		
Bills receivable	700,183	1,110,050	Real est. mtg.	579,000	708,000		
Acct's receivable	9,214,230	8,701,532	Notes	6,123,751	4,550,796		
Mat'l & supplies	2,834,251	5,280,157	Acc'ts payable	6,284,852	9,273,719		
Accrued income, not due	26,673	50,968	Accr. liabilities	7,163,279	6,476,291		
Deferred debits	9,460,346	9,609,196	Def'd credits	206,982	274,757		
			Res. for deprec.	66,804,756	62,400,843		
			Res. for amort. of intang. cap.	324,298	269,140		
			Surplus	9,255,381	9,135,442		
Total	449,436,098	423,344,169	Total	449,436,098	423,344,169		

incl. construction work in progress.—V. 131, p. 1421.

**Penn Central Light & Power Co.—Rights.—**

The company has given to holders of its \$5 preferred stock rights to subscribe at \$46 a share for one share of \$2.80 series cum. pref. stock for each share of \$5 pref. held. The offer will expire on April 31.—V. 131, p. 3877.

**Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co.—Stock Increased.—**

The stockholders at the annual meeting Feb. 24 voted to increase the authorized capital stock to \$100,000,000 from \$75,000,000. The purpose of the additional stock is to provide for the issuance of stock subscription rights by the company as and when its business may necessitate additional capital investment.

The stockholders also approved a proposal to reserve 10,000 shares of stock for sale to employees of the company and its subsidiaries.—V. 132, p. 1023.

**Peoples Light & Power Corp.—Earnings.—**

Consolidated Earnings of Properties from Dates on Which They Were Acquired.

Year Ended—	Gross		Income
	Revenues	Expenses	
December 1927	\$3,928,868	\$2,091,837	\$1,837,031
December 1928	6,558,037	3,445,159	3,112,878
December 1929	7,632,005	3,965,543	3,666,462
December 1930	8,422,533	4,626,800	3,795,733

—V. 132, p. 657.

**Philadelphia Co.—Initial Preferred Dividend.—**

The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of \$1.25 per share on the \$5 cumul. no-par value pref. stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 2.—V. 132, p. 1031.

**Philadelphia Electric Co.—Record Gas Sales.—**

With gas sales figures for 1930 in excess of six billion cubic feet, the company, through its President, William H. Taylor, announced on Feb. 21, that all previous 12-month records had been broken. The 1930 sales top the total for 1929, the previous banner year, by 725,889,000 cubic feet, representing an increase over 1929 of 13.4%. The announcement stated. The company supplies gas in a 1,400-square mile area adjacent to

Philadelphia and comprising, either wholly or partially, the counties of Delaware, Chester, Montgomery and Bucks, Pa.

In connection with the general facts regarding the company's newly-established gas record, Mr. Taylor said:

"The greatest evidence of system growth in the field of gas production and sales, as it applies to the domestic consumer, is largely confined to increasing demands for residence heating installations and automatic water heating appliances. There is an increasing use of gas for home requirements because present methods of utilization have become more popular. The convenience and health features, for both space and water heating, have also resulted in a larger degree of use on the part of many customers, whose former consumption was confined to their more stringent needs.

"The company's 1930 maximum daily sendout, which occurred on Nov. 30, was 2,741,900 cubic feet in excess of the maximum day for 1929, Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, when the master production meters registered a total of 26,822,700 cubic feet. The 1930 daily maximum was 29,564,600 cubic feet.

"The average daily sendout for 1930—19,178,700 cubic feet—also showed an increase, approximately 2,000,000 cubic feet, over the average daily figures for 1929.

"A gain of 140.9 miles of main for 1930 brings the total length of mains in the company's suburban system to 1,788.6 miles. At the end of 1930 there were 126,569 active gas meters in service, representing an increase of 5,501 meters for the 12-month period.

"The company's gas sales for 1930 show an increase over 1929 as follows: Domestic and commercial, 9.7%; industrial, 14.4%; and space heating 62.1%.

"The percentage of each class of sales to the total sales for 1930 follows: Domestic and commercial, 72.2%; industrial, 17.7%; and space heating 10.1%.

"The total number of house-heating installations at the end of 1930 was 1,404, an increase of 483 installations for the year."—V. 132, p. 850.

**Potomac Electric Power Co.—Bonds Called.**

The City Bank Farmers Trust Co., as successor trustee, is notifying holders of gen. & ref. mtge. 6% gold bonds, series B, due 1953, to the effect that \$30,400 of these bonds have been drawn for redemption on April 1 next, at 107½. Drawn bonds with all interest coupons maturing subsequent to the redemption date are required to be surrendered at the head office of the trustee, 22 William St., New York. Interest on drawn bonds shall cease from and after April 1.—V. 131, p. 2224.

**Public Service Co. of No. Illinois.—Stock Increased.**

The stockholders on Feb. 24 approved a proposal to increase the authorized no par common stock to 700,000 shares from 500,000 shares in order to provide for future financing of extensions and improvements. No immediate use of any of the additional stock is contemplated.—V. 132, p. 1032, 851, 494.

**Rockland Light & Power Co.—Petition Denied.**

The New York P. S. Commission has denied the petition of the company for permission to transfer its gas plant in Rockland County, N. Y., to the Ramapo Gas Corp., and its gas plant in Orange County, N. Y., to the West Shore Utilities, Inc. It also denied the petition of the West Shore Utilities, Inc., for permission to exercise a franchise for furnishing gas in the cities of Middletown and Port Jervis, and the town of Wallkill, Orange County, which was proposed to be transferred to it by the Rockland Light & Power Co.—V. 131, p. 2224.

**Sacramento Northern R.R.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—		1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Operating revenue	\$2,083,308	\$2,104,366	\$1,477,452	\$1,541,605	
Operating expenses	2,369,046	2,051,670	1,185,104	1,190,080	
Taxes	122,103	130,493	90,570	101,619	
Net operating income	def\$407,841	def\$77,797	\$201,778	\$249,906	
Other income	61,216	78,065	61,728	59,502	
Total income	def\$346,625	\$268	\$263,506	\$309,408	
Interest on funded debt	370,625	344,624	263,969	234,027	
Other income charges	130,551	81,718	14,890	3,241	
Net deficit	\$847,801	\$426,074	\$15,353	prof\$72,140	

General Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		1930.	1929.	Liabilities—		1930.	1929.
Road & equipment	\$1,906	\$7,374,026	Capital stock	1,000,000	1,000,000		
Miscell. phys. prop.	524,098	486,040	Funded debt	8,210,849	6,657,107		
Invest. in affil. co.	50,000	50,000	Accounts payable	2,639,086	2,394,911		
Other investments	2,700	2,700	Deferred liabilities	3,750	3,750		
Cash	212,564	246,590	Unadjusted credits	209,782	176,770		
Accts. receivable	160,657	121,099	Profit & loss (def.)	1,086,166	240,614		
Material & suppl.	262,686	314,580					
Unadjusted debits	32,690	36,889					
Total	10,977,301	9,991,924	Total	10,977,301	9,991,924		

**Savannah Electric & Power Co.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—		1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Total gross earnings	\$2,184,645	\$2,211,378	\$2,231,954	\$2,227,380	
Operating expenses	963,514	985,436	1,056,087	1,125,554	
Taxes	218,098	197,838	181,870	184,479	
Interest amortiz. charges	431,774	442,285	450,515	443,046	
Balance	\$571,259	\$585,819	\$543,482	\$474,300	
Prior earned surplus	236,893	157,854	145,940	140,093	
Total surplus	\$808,152	\$743,674	\$689,411	\$614,393	
Retirement reserve	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	
Net direct debits	3,802	3,245	28,473	Cr1,606	
Divs. on def. stock	141,722	140,202	139,750	133,403	
Divs. on pref. stock	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	
Divs. on common stock	106,667	53,334	53,334	26,667	
Earned surp. Dec. 31.	\$245,961	\$236,893	\$157,854	\$145,930	

Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		1930.	1929.	Liabilities—		1930.	1929.
Plant	\$14,690,753	\$14,656,692	Debtenture stock	1,865,300	1,800,000		
Cash	116,843	102,543	Deb. stock subser.	14,200			
Notes receivable		7,500	Preferred stock	1,000,000	1,000,000		
Accts. receivable	190,472	175,268	Common stock	3,101,055	3,101,055		
Mat'ls & supplies	151,791	150,934	Bonds	6,008,000	6,020,500		
Prepayments	24,247	9,387	Notes payable	1,450,000	1,600,000		
Subser. to debtenture stock	11,788		Accounts payable	36,649	47,472		
Sinking funds	266,639	229,078	Accounts not due	122,443	114,777		
Unamortized debt disc. & expense	66,928	71,756	Retirement reserve	1,564,859	1,353,831		
Unadjusted debits	10,368	9,460	Approp. reserve for retirements	66,349	83,948		
			Contrib. for extens	13,795	13,521		
			Operating reserve	30,330	30,119		
			Unadjusted credits	10,888	10,498		
			Earned surplus	245,961	236,893		
Total	15,529,830	15,412,615	Total	15,529,830	15,412,615		

x Represented by 133,334 shares of no par value.—V. 130, p. 1458.

**Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.—To Inc. Stock.**  
The stockholders will vote March 20 on increasing the authorized common stock from \$100,000,000 to \$110,000,000 and on approving a reduction in the 5½% series C pref. stock from \$66,000,000 to \$56,000,000.—V. 132, p. 1413.

**Southern Natural Gas Corp.—Earnings.**

Corporation has issued its initial earnings statement for the month of January, 1931—the first month that the corporation has been on a complete operating basis. The report is given under the "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

"Ordinarily, monthly earnings of natural gas properties," the statement says, "are misleading because of the seasonal fluctuations in consumption due to domestic house-heating. However, this does not apply to these earnings, since no considerable number of house-heating installations are as

yet connected in Southern Natural's territory. The company looks forward to a constantly increasing volume of business throughout this year."

Monthly sales of gas by the Southern Natural System have rapidly increased from 261,074,000 cu. ft. in July of last year to 1,216,469,000 cu. ft. in January. For the first three weeks of February, sales aggregated 1,009,944,000 cu. ft. indicating that deliveries for the entire month will set a new high record.—V. 132, p. 1032.

**Southern California Gas Co.—Bond Issue Approved.**

The company has been authorized by the California RR. Commission to issue and sell \$12,500,000 of 30-year 4½% 1st mtge. bonds and to use the proceeds in retiring higher interest bearing issues. The company also was authorized to issue 32,000 shares of \$25 par value common stock.—V. 132, p. 657.

**Southern Union Gas Co.—Notes Offered.**

Offering is being made by Peabody & Co., Chicago, of an issue of \$500,000 2-year 6% gold notes at 97½ and int. to yield 7.35%.

Dated Feb. 10 1931; due Feb. 10 1933.  
Principal and int. payable in United States gold coin at the office of the First Union Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, or at the office of Peabody & Co., Chicago. Interest payable F. & A. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$100c.  
Redeemable in whole or in part at any time upon 15 days' notice at 101 and int. First Union Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, trustee.

**Data from Letter of C. W. Murchison, Pres. of the Company.**

**Equity.**—These notes are the direct obligation of the company and with the \$1,128,000 of first mortgage collateral 6½% sinking fund bonds make up the entire funded debt. Company's net assets of Dec. 31 1930, after giving effect to this financing and deducting the outstanding first mortgage bonds are equivalent to \$10,500 for each \$1,000 note of this issue.

**Earnings.**—Earnings for the year were as follows:  
Operating revenues (including gas sales after eliminating inter-company transactions, water sales and service earnings).....\$452,547  
Non-operating revenues (including construction profits, dividends received on securities owned, appliance department profits)..... 161,962

Total	\$614,509
Operating expenses (including cost of gas purchased after eliminating inter-company transactions)	249,887
Non-operating expenses (including taxes paid and bond discount amortization)	68,735
Net income available for interest, &c	295,886
Interest charges on funded debt—net (less interest received and subsidiary interest capitalized during construction)	58,561
Balance	\$237,325
Interest requirements of this note issue	30,000

The above figures represent the income from less than 50% of the properties owned by the company, its subsidiaries and affiliated companies. This was due to the fact that construction of certain units was not completed and others did not attain their productive capacity until late in the year. The entire Southern Union Gas Co. system is now in successful operation and earnings are showing a rapid and healthy growth.

**Business.**—Company, a Delaware corporation, directly and through 18 subsidiary and allied companies furnishes public utility service to 55 cities and towns in Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arkansas and Colorado. Fifteen operating companies are engaged mainly in the production, purchase, transportation and distribution of natural gas for domestic, commercial and industrial use. Three companies are engaged in the operation of modern water systems serving 8 communities under favorable franchises. Total number of natural gas meters and water meters connected as of Dec. 15 were 21,427, including those served through city gate contracts.

**Properties.**—Company through subsidiaries now operates one of the more important natural gas pipe line systems in the Southwest, comprising over 1,000 miles of main trunk transmission pipe lines and several hundred miles of distributing and gathering lines. Favorable long-term franchises are held in 44 cities and towns. Contracts for the sale of natural gas on a wholesale basis at the city gate are in effect between the company and the following public utility companies:

(1) Albuquerque Gas & Electric Co., subsidiary of Federal Light & Traction Co. at Albuquerque, N. M. (2) Southwestern Public Service Co. at Roswell, N. M. (3) Texas Cities Gas Co., subsidiary of Lone Star Gas Co. at Brenham, Tex.

	Authorized.	Outstanding.
1st mtge. coll. 6½% sinking fund gold bonds	\$5,000,000	\$1,128,000
Two-year 6% gold notes	500,000	250,000
Cumulative preference stock (\$25 par value)	200,000 shs.	
7% dividend series		10,000
Class A		33,802
Common stock (no par value)	500,000 shs.	b205,628
27,500 owned by the company	b 15,732	additional outstanding shares are held by trustee against exercise of warrants accompanying series A and B bonds.

**Purpose.**—Proceeds of these notes, of which \$250,000 are now issued and \$250,000 are to be issued as required, will be used to reimburse the company for expenditures already made for construction, for working capital and for other corporate purposes.—V. 131, p. 4056.

**Standard Gas & Electric Co.—Earnings.**

Years Ended Dec. 31—		1930.	1929.
Gross earnings—Public utility properties		\$153,270,404	\$154,198,087
Deep Rock Oil Corp		18,629,628	18,564,661
Total		171,900,032	172,762,748
Oper. exps., maint. & taxes—Pub. util. properties		80,000,018	80,156,572
Deep Rock Oil Corp		15,978,520	13,919,348
Total		95,978,538	94,075,920
Net earnings—Public utility properties		73,270,386	74,041,516
Deep Rock Oil Corp		2,651,108	4,645,312
Total		75,921,494	78,686,828
Other income—net		5,568,044	7,007,865
Gross income		81,489,538	85,694,693
Int. (less int. charges to construct.), amort. of debt disc. & exp., rent of leased props. & prov. for retirement of property		43,437,448	48,068,133
Net income		38,052,090	37,626,560
Divs. on capital stks. of sub. & affil. cos., held by public at end of period		17,301,100	18,258,676
Undist. net inc. accr. to cap. stks. of sub. & affil. cos. held by public at end of period		1,264,222	4,980,050
Total		18,565,322	23,238,726
Remainder—Net inc. of Standard Gas & Elec. Co. & undistrib. net inc. accr. to cap. stks. of sub. & affil. cos. held by Standard Gas & Electric Co.		19,486,768	14,387,834
Divs. paid & accr. on Standard Gas & Elec. Co. preferred stocks		6,408,087	4,089,781
Surpl. for the year before deduct. for divs. on Standard Gas & Electric Co. com. stock		13,078,681	10,298,053
Shares of com. stock outstanding end of period		2,162,607	1,562,607
Earnings per share		\$6.04	\$6.59

**Southwestern Natural Gas Co.—Bond Guaranty, &c.**

During September 1930, Ozark Holding Co. entered into negotiations for the purchase of a majority interest in the common stock of Southwestern Natural Gas Co., whose pipe line, then under construction, was being built from the Quinton natural gas field north to Muskogee and Sapulpa, Okla. The holders of the stock agreed to sell their interest only on the condition that Ozark Holding Co. would deliver its undertaking to retire or cause to be retired over a period of years, the outstanding 1st mortgage bonds of Southwestern Natural Gas Co., such undertaking to be guaranteed by Oklahoma Natural Gas Corp.

For some time Oklahoma Natural Gas Corp. has contemplated an important physical connection of its properties in southeastern Kansas with its main transmission system in Oklahoma, and in line therewith, Ozark Holding Co. agreed to make available the facilities of the Southwestern Natural Gas Co. In consideration of this agreement, Oklahoma Natural Gas Corp. guaranteed the aforesaid undertaking of Ozark Holding Co. Oklahoma Natural Gas Corp. estimated that the amount of gas it would take, from time to time, from Southwestern Natural Gas Co. would enable the latter to pay the interest on and retire the principal of its outstanding 1st mortgage bonds over a period of years. Neither Oklahoma Natural Gas Corp. nor any of its affiliated companies owns any interest in the stock of either Ozark Holding Co. or Southwestern Natural Gas Co.—V. 131, p. 2896.

**Telephone Bond & Share Co.—Extra Dividend.**

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents a share in cash on the class A common stock, payable April 15 to holders of record March 25. At the same time it was announced that an additional extra cash disbursement would be made later in the year.—V. 132, p. 657.

**Third Avenue Ry., N. Y. City.—May Issue Notes.**

The Transit Commission, on Feb. 25 took under advisement the petition of this company to issue \$240,000 of short-term conditional sale notes for the purchase of the 30 single-deck buses to replace trolley service on eight lines in Westchester, N. Y. Another hearing will be called, it is understood, after counsel for the Commission has decided whether the company can legally issue securities to pay for property to be leased to subsidiary co's. The buses are intended for use on six lines of the Westchester Electric RR. Co. and two of the N. Y. Westchester & Connecticut Traction Co.

**Interest Payment.**

The directors of the Third Avenue Ry. have declared a semi-annual interest payment of 1 1/4% on the \$22,536,000 5% adjustment issue bonds, payable April 1. A similar distribution was made on Oct. 1 last. The bonds have been on a 2 1/2% annual basis since 1924. After the April 1 payment arrearages will total 36 1/2%.—V. 131, p. 3877.

**Tidewater Southern Ry.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross earnings	\$448,171	\$308,854	\$349,361	\$332,229
Oper. expenses & taxes	359,231	305,326	271,993	259,535
Net earnings	\$88,940	\$3,528	\$77,367	\$72,694
Other income	9,571	10,440	4,170	6,505
Total income	\$98,512	\$13,968	\$81,537	\$79,199
Bond interest	8,121	9,740	11,243	12,711
Other int., rents, &c.	27,676	15,077	11,796	6,641
Net profit	\$62,714	def\$10,849	\$58,496	\$59,847

—V. 12, p. 1400.

**Union Electric Light & Power Co., St. Louis, Mo.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.
Gross earnings	\$32,533,447	\$31,434,788
Operating expenses, maintenance & taxes	14,396,238	14,095,196
Operating profit	\$18,137,210	\$17,339,592
Int., miscell. charges, amortization & expense	4,144,941	4,143,804
Preferred dividends of subsidiaries	1,020,979	1,029,218
Minority interests	8,235	15,480
Appropriations for retirement reserve	3,421,110	3,339,940
Balance	\$9,541,945	\$8,811,150

Comparative Balance Sheet, Dec. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Prop., plant, &c.	203,174,406	176,925,293	Preferred stock	13,000,000	13,000,000
Stocks & bonds	31,900	36,900	Common stock	37,500,000	30,000,000
of other cos.	284,665	342,354	Funded debt	47,201,000	47,201,000
Sundry invest'ts	1,919,179	2,008,314	Real est. mtge. notes	352,810	416,957
Cash	223,852	237,202	Sund. cur. liabil.	1,789,011	1,876,433
Notes, bills rec.	3,254,344	2,981,886	Due to affil. cos.	10,851,819	769,727
Accts. receivable	2,238,128	2,237,470	Acc'd liabilities	4,131,428	4,120,281
Mat'l's & suppl's	173,294	186,836	Pref. stk. of subs.	17,002,875	16,983,375
Prepaid accts.	2,308,039	2,450,969	Min. int. in cap. & sur. of subs.	148,124	145,444
Bond & note dis.	99	5,500,466	Fund. dt. of subs.	37,881,300	38,962,000
Due fr. affil. cos.			Retirem't res'ves	20,524,474	20,022,291
			Other reserves	2,790,005	2,667,082
			Surplus	20,435,058	16,743,100
Total	213,607,905	192,907,690	Total	213,607,905	192,907,690

—V. 132, p. 657.

**Union Street Ry., New Bedford, Mass.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross earnings from oper.	\$1,103,074	\$1,283,222	\$1,286,624	\$1,493,337
Operating expenses	1,037,507	1,120,118	1,165,964	1,255,327
Miscell. income (int.)	Cr. 811	Cr. 1,361	Cr. 1,251	Cr. 1,370
Interest charges	21,721	16,180	12,465	14,252
Taxes	45,942	61,059	58,713	74,689
Net income	def\$1,285	\$87,223	\$50,733	\$150,438
Dividends		48,750	73,125	146,250
Balance, surplus	def\$1,285	\$38,473	def\$22,391	\$4,188
Previous surplus	653,388	614,832	619,138	615,479
Adjust. of accts., &c.	Dr. 369	Dr. 83	Cr. 18,085	Dr. 528
Credit balance Dec. 31	\$651,733	\$653,388	\$614,832	\$619,138
Shares of capital stock outstanding (par \$100)	24,375	24,375	24,375	24,375
Earnings per sh. cap. stock	Nil	\$3.58	\$2.08	\$6.17

—V. 131, p. 3208.

**United Corporation (Del.)—1 1/4% Common Dividend.**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% per share on the common stock and the regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the \$3 cum. preference stock, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 5. An initial distribution of 50 cents per share was made on the common stock on Oct. 1 last; none since.—V. 132, p. 496, 312; V. 131, p. 116.

**United Gas Public Service Co.—Acquisition.**

This company has purchased the Lake Charles, La., gas plant and city distribution system from the Gulf States Utilities Co. The United company has obtained franchises in 38 Louisiana communities and has started construction of a natural gas pipe line project from Kirkbyville, Tex., to Franklin, La., a distance of 158 miles, with 265 miles of lateral lines.—V. 132, p. 657.

**Utah Valley Gas & Coke Co.—Sale.**

W. Vosco Call, the United States Marshal of the District of Utah will offer for sale at public auction to the highest bidder at the courthouse of the County of Utah, Provo, Utah, on the March 5, all the property in the company.—V. 125, p. 1054.

**Utilities Power & Light Corp.—Regular Class A Div.**

The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 50c. per share on the class A stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 5. An extra dividend of 15c. per share was made on this issue on Jan. 2 1931. The class A stockholders have the privilege of accepting additional class A stock at the rate of \$20 per share in lieu of the cash dividend. The dividend of 50c. equals 1-40th of a share of class A stock.—V. 131, p. 4056.

**Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis Electric RR.—**

**Interest Due March 1 to be Defaulted.**  
The semi-annual interest due March 1, on the first mortgage 5% bonds, will not be paid. The company was placed in the hands of a receiver Jan. 31, as was also its subsidiary, the Annapolis & Chesapeake Bay Power Co. There are outstanding \$7,308,000 of these bonds, for which a protective committee was recently formed.

Announcement of default on these bonds follows the omission on the interest payment due Feb. 1 on Baltimore & Annapolis Short Line first mortgage 5s, also an obligation of the Washington Baltimore and Annapolis.—V. 132, p. 1414.

**Washington Water Power Co.—Stock Offered.**

The company has offered for sale to residents of Washington, Idaho and Oregon, 10,000 shares of its \$6 cum. pref. stock priced at \$100 per share and accrued dividend, according to an announcement of President Frank T. Post. Funds received from the sale of the stock will be used for capital expenditures in the territory which the company serves. Under the plan of sale, investment dealers in the company's territory are undertaking the sale of some 3,500 shares. The remainder will be sold by the company through its employees on a commission basis. The plan calls for a sales period of 90 days. The last customer-ownership stock sale by the company occurred in May 1929, when 32,000 shares of the same stock, priced at \$102 per share, and accrued dividend, were sold in 11 days. ("Electrical World."—V. 130, p. 2031.)

**INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.**

**Price of Sugar Reduced in the South.**—California & Hawaiian Sugar Co. announced Feb. 21 a 20-point reduction in the price of a special grade of refined sugar. This cut is effective only in Southern territory east of the Mississippi and south of the Louisville-Lexington line in Kentucky. N. Y. "Times" Feb. 22, Sec. II, p. 9.

**Signs Sugar Decree.**—President Machado of Cuba has signed a decree providing that only mills which ground the last two crops may have the right to be assigned a quota in the present year's production. "Wall Street Journal" Feb. 26, p. 7.

**American Brass Co. Advances Prices.**—American Brass Co. has advanced price 1/4 cent a pound on all products except copper tubes. "Wall Street Journal" Feb. 20, p. 17.

**Clothing Workers Strike.**—The Greenspan & Greenberger Clothing Co. of Egg Harbor sought on Feb. 26 to impose a wage cut of 15%; 30 factory workers went on strike. N. Y. "Times" Feb. 26, p. 3.

**Strikers To Return to Lawrence Mills.**—Employees of the three mills of the American Woolen Co. who had been on strike since Feb. 21, voted Feb. 26 to return to work. N. Y. "Times" Feb. 27, p. 20.

**Matters Covered in the "Chronicle" of Feb. 21.**—(a) Copper up to 10 1/2c. on foreign buying—Good demand for lead—Zinc barely steady—Tin moves up, p. 1321; (b) U. S. Tariff Board to study copper production cost—Senate resolution calling for inquiry, p. 1321; (c) Brass price advanced, p. 1321; (d) Price of lead advanced, p. 1321; (e) New credit of approximately \$30,000,000 arranged for Germany by international syndicate—Lee, Higginson & Co. head American group—French participation, p. 1328; (f) \$50,000,000 fur deal with Russian Soviet signed—Elitongon-Schild Co. of New York to import \$10,000,000 in raw furs annually for five years, p. 1331; (g) Creditors of Prince & Whitely offered plan of composition—James M. Hoyt, senior member of failed firm, would back certificate of indebtedness—Receiver sends statements to customers who had accounts when firm failed, p. 1342; (h) Bill providing for new issue of \$8,000,000,000 Liberty Loan refunding bonds passed by house, p. 1350; (i) Survey of Ernst & Ernst shows decline in corporation inventories, p. 1352; (j) Report of Senate committee recommends international negotiations to effect stabilization of price of silver—Establishment of silver Pool in behalf of China also proposed, p. 1353.

**Acushnet Mills Corp., New Bedford, Mass.—Sale.**

Fred W. Greene Jr., auctioneer, New Bedford, Mass., will offer the company's property at auction, in final liquidation, March 6, at New Bedford.—V. 131, p. 3370.

**(J. D.) Adams Mfg. Co.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.
Gross manufacturing profit	\$2,314,189	\$2,897,314
Commercial expense	1,364,176	1,475,164
Net operating gain	\$950,013	\$1,422,150
Miscellaneous income (net)	68,403	32,805
Total income	\$1,018,416	\$1,454,956
Federal income tax	118,173	157,747
Net income	\$900,243	\$1,297,208
Dividends paid and declared	720,000	72,000
Organization expense		3,053
Balance, surplus	\$180,243	574,155
Previous surplus	574,155	
Total surplus Dec. 31	\$754,398	\$574,155
Earns. per sh. on 300,000 shs. com stock (no par)	\$3.00	\$4.32

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Cash	\$174,591	\$397,985	Trade accts. pay	\$93,772	\$177,745
U. S. Govt., &c. bonds, at cost	1,382,774	1,000,229	Accr. commissions, wages, and local taxes	66,827	91,602
Trade notes and warrants rec.	307,292	174,930	Miscell. accounts payable	38,938	149,404
Trade accts. rec.	410,158	446,926	Federal income tax	118,173	157,747
Other accts. rec.	1,799	25,928	Dividend payable	180,000	180,000
Cash advanced to salesmen	19,659	22,315	Common stock	2,531,674	2,531,674
Cash dep. with bids	4,127	9,870	Surplus	754,398	574,155
Inventories	701,116	1,107,714			
Land, bldg., mach., equipment, &c.	x771,266	662,740			
Prepaid ins. premiums	10,999	13,690			
Total	\$3,783,782	\$3,862,327	Total	\$3,783,782	\$3,862,327

x After deducting \$231,881 for depreciation. y Represented by 300,000 shares (no par).—V. 131, p. 2226.

**Ahumada Lead Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings.**

Consolidated Income Account—Years Ended Dec. 31 (U. S. Currency).				
	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Sales of lead & silver	\$554,772	\$918,250	\$942,090	\$1,817,520
Expenses, taxes, &c.	651,644	891,803	1,040,582	1,721,195
Depreciation	59,367	58,370	57,073	47,708
Unprod. prospecting		342		40,184
Net income	def\$156,240	def\$32,267	def\$155,565	\$8,432
Inc. from investments	3,000	4,200	5,100	191,966
Total income	def\$153,240	def\$28,067	def\$150,465	\$200,399
Previous surplus	510,562	538,630	689,094	637,697
Total	\$357,322	\$510,562	\$538,630	\$838,096
Transf. from Mex. legal reserve		40,647		
Deduct dividends				149,002
Surplus Dec. 31	\$397,969	\$510,562	\$538,630	\$689,094
Shs. of cap. stk. outstdg. (par \$1)	1,192,018	1,192,018	1,192,018	1,198,018
Earnings per share on cap. stock	Nil	Nil	Nil	\$0.17

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Land, mines, equip.	\$1,854,546	\$1,850,528	Cap. stk. (par \$1)	\$1,192,018	\$1,192,018
&c.			Accts. & wages pay	16,208	13,895
Inventories	41,311	38,867	Res. for deprec.	327,600	268,231
Accts. receivable	20,408	41,653	Mexican legal res.	62,413	103,060
Cash	74,459	145,395	Surplus	397,970	510,563
Expenses prepaid	5,485	11,325			
Total	\$1,996,209	\$2,087,768	Total	\$1,996,209	\$2,087,768

—V. 131, p. 3045.

**All-America Investors Corp.—New Directors.**—  
E. J. Costigan, of Whitaker & Co., Inc., and Henry G. Lambert, of A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc., have been elected directors. Both of the firms mentioned plan to become active distributors of All-America Investors Trust Shares.—V. 131, p. 4057.

**Allegheny Steel Co.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	x1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross earnings	\$22,911,927	\$28,863,516	\$20,358,090	\$16,770,598
Oper. exp. (incl. selling & admin. expenses)	20,732,776	25,023,659	17,799,650	14,616,463
Operating profit	\$2,179,151	\$3,839,858	\$2,558,440	\$2,154,136
Other income (net)	272,774	351,605	266,645	166,037
Total	\$2,451,925	\$4,191,463	\$2,825,085	\$2,320,172
Depreciation	653,077	493,573	354,093	355,498
Federal income taxes	188,555	386,398	277,758	253,475
Net profit	\$1,610,293	\$3,311,492	\$2,193,235	\$1,711,199
Surp. at begin. of period	10,850,071	6,736,616	5,667,948	4,981,160
Adj. of Fed. tax prior yrs			Cr39,006	
Sur. fr. W. Penn Steel Co.		2,876,610		
Total surplus	\$12,460,364	\$12,924,718	\$7,900,189	\$6,692,359
Preferred dividends	233,982	233,982	227,120	223,555
Common dividends	1,709,212	1,763,782	936,452	795,031
Sundry deductions	630	1,549		5,824
Surp. at end. of period	\$10,516,540	\$10,925,494	\$6,736,616	\$5,667,948
Shs. com. stk. outstand.	610,616	610,026	268,435	265,761
Earns. per share	\$2.25	\$5.04	\$7.32	\$5.60

x This takes into account the earnings of the former Allegheny Steel Co. for the four months ended April 30 1929 and those of the present company since that date.

**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Real estate, plant & equipment	20,123,389	18,279,530	Preferred stock	3,342,600	3,342,600
Cash	686,544	707,897	Common stock	3,816,350	3,812,663
Funds for red. pref. stock	451	451	Misc. accts. pay.	1,459,955	2,008,101
U. S. Govt. secur.	3,347,036	3,347,036	Federal tax	233,460	406,273
Oth. market secur.	717,183	1,209,677	Res. for bad accts. &c.		9,109
Notes receivable	175,972	274,549	Reserve for deprec.	6,482,347	5,584,255
Accts. receivable	1,953,358	3,201,099	Workmen's com- pensation insur.	203,028	214,531
Inventories	2,726,108	2,676,898	Employees, contr.	134,953	157,949
Investments	37,983	595,096	Capital surplus	3,910,832	4,098,545
Patents, pat. & good-will	1	1	Earned surplus	10,516,540	10,925,494
Deferred charges	332,041	267,285			
Total	30,100,067	30,559,518	Total	30,100,067	30,559,518

x Represented by 610,616 shares (no par) value.—V. 131, p. 3370.

**Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.—Stock Increase Authorized.**—  
The shareholders have authorized an increase in the no par common stock outstanding from 50,000 to 60,000 shares. The authorized number of shares is 80,000, of which 30,000 shares are reserved against conversion of preferred stock.  
Senior to the common stock, there is issued \$1,175,000 of 6% pref. stock, par \$50. This stock is convertible into common on a share for share basis.—V. 132, p. 1415.

**Americana Hotel Co., Inc.—Reorganization Plan.**—  
The holders of 1st mtg. 10-year 6% gold bonds issued under mortgage dated March 17 1928 will vote March 14 next on approving the exchange of the outstanding \$200,000 bonds for a like amount of 6% non-voting, non-cumul. redeemable preferred stock on the basis of \$100 of stock for \$100 of bonds, provided that the directors of the company establish to the satisfaction of the Montreal Trust Co., trustee, that the claims of ordinary creditors have been satisfied.—V. 132, p. 1034.

**American Can Co.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net earnings	\$27,883,941	\$27,599,803	\$24,863,326	\$17,455,199
Depreciation	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Reserve for Fed. taxes	3,000,000	2,875,000	3,000,000	2,400,000
Net income	\$22,883,941	\$22,724,803	\$19,863,326	\$13,055,199
Pref. dividends (7%)	2,886,331	2,886,331	2,886,331	2,886,331
Common dividends	12,369,990	10,514,492	8,040,493	4,947,996
Rate	(\$5.00)	(\$4.25)	(\$3.25)	(\$2.00)
Balance, surplus	\$7,627,620	\$9,323,980	\$8,936,501	\$5,220,872
Previous surplus	62,111,851	52,787,870	43,851,369	38,630,497
Profit and loss	\$69,739,470	\$62,111,851	\$52,787,870	\$43,851,369
Shs. com. stock outstdg. (par \$25)	2,473,998	2,473,998	2,473,998	2,473,998
Earned per share	\$8.08	\$8.02	\$6.86	\$4.11

**Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Plants, real est., &c., incl. new construction	136,843,848	127,274,907	Preferred stock	41,233,300	41,233,300
Other investm'ts	4,405,656	4,139,271	Common stock	61,849,950	61,849,950
Investments for employees' annuity fund	2,090,547	1,712,427	Accts. & bills pay	7,187,797	8,506,040
Time loans		5,000,000	Res. for employ. annuity fund	2,140,126	1,746,340
Cash	16,286,885	16,973,214	Res. for Fed. tax	3,000,000	2,875,000
Accts. & bills rec.	18,130,442	13,308,817	Pref. divs. pay.	721,583	721,583
Mat'ls and prod.	20,664,982	22,926,977	Com. divs. pay.	2,473,998	2,473,998
			Conting. funds	10,076,136	x9,817,552
			Surplus	69,739,471	62,111,851
Total	198,422,390	191,335,614	Total	198,422,390	191,335,614

x Consists of insurance reserve, \$4,974,311; Federal tax reserve, \$508,516; inventory reserve, \$3,622,379; miscellaneous reserve, \$970,930.—V. 132, p. 130.

**American Colortype Co.—Annual Report.**—  
George W. Reynolds, Chairman, says in part:  
Sales including companies acquired during the year (eliminating all inter-company items) were \$10,244,300. Net profits, after depreciation and reserve for Federal taxes, were \$324,804. Dividends paid on preferred stock of American Colortype Co. and on preferred stock of the American Art Works, Inc., outstanding with the public, amounted to \$70,101, leaving net earnings applicable to American Colortype Common stock of \$254,703, or \$1.52 per share outstanding.  
During the year the company acquired the following companies, in accordance with a program for expansion through diversification of its products and enlargement of its sales organization to cover additional markets:  
The Moehle Lithographic Co., Inc., of Brooklyn, N. Y., makers of fine labels, box wraps, window displays, show cards and cigar bands.  
Bert L. White Co. of Chicago, producers of direct advertising and distinctive printed matter for sales promotion.  
American Art Works, Inc., of Coshocton, Ohio, makers of metal signs, art and commercial calendars, and advertising specialties in leather, celluloid, and metal.  
A. C. Rehberger Co. of Chicago, makers of art metal products for merchandise and advertising.  
Gotham Process Litho Co. of New York, makers of photo lithographic reproductions for offset printing.  
Samuel Gabriel Sons & Co. of New York, publishers of illustrated and educational books for children.  
The Christmas card, tag, and seal department of Barse & Co. of Newark, N. J.  
Company has also acquired all the remaining interest (37%) in the National Art Co. outstanding with the public.

The company is now engaged in effecting the consolidation of operations and the reduction of overhead which necessarily precedes actual realization of the potential earning power gained through the acquisition of these companies in 1930.

**Comparative Income Account for Calendar Years (Incl. Subsidiaries).**

	1930.	1929.
Shipments	\$10,244,800	
Manufacturing costs, selling, & admin. expenses	9,322,192	
Gross profit	\$922,608	Not Available
Other income	141,550	
Total income	\$1,064,158	\$1,050,443
Int. on deb. bonds and amort. of bd. disct. & exp.	109,141	116,358
Federal income tax	30,477	76,000
Depreciation	211,313	213,842
Interest	23,266	
Other expenses	365,158	
Balance, surplus	\$324,804	\$644,243
Preferred dividends	54,112	58,384
Pref. divs. on stock of Amer. Art Works not owned	15,989	
Common dividends	356,400	390,000
Balance	def\$101,697	sur\$195,859
Shares of common stock outstanding	167,000	130,000
Earnings per share	\$1.52	\$4.50

**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Cash	\$384,143	\$317,536	Notes & accts. pay	\$775,500	\$728,448
Marketable secur.	106,778	519,157	Accr. bond interest	50,000	50,000
Notes and accounts receivable	x2,930,410	2,724,644	Accr. income taxes	30,477	
Inventories	1,894,368	1,384,696	Reserve for taxes		76,000
Amer. Colortype			Res. for sink fund	7,750	21,000
Co. 6% bonds	94,000	147,000	Pur. money mtg.	44,000	
Investments	38,763	25,688	Debtenture bonds	1,598,250	1,718,000
Real estate, plant & equipment	y2,779,016	2,013,995	7% pref. stock	762,500	778,400
Deferred charges	282,657	219,827	Amer. Art Works preferred stock	248,100	
			Com. stock of sub. owned by public		3,700
			Sur. appl. to sub. co.'s com. stock owned by public		79,165
			Common stock	x3,730,879	
			Capital surplus	25,548	3,897,828
			Earned surplus	1,237,132	
Total	\$8,510,134	\$7,352,541	Total	\$8,510,135	\$7,352,541

x After deducting reserve for bad debts of \$208,659. y After deducting reserve for depreciation of \$2,362,224. z Represented by 167,000 shares of no par value.—V. 132, p. 1416.

**American Fruit Growers, Inc.—Earnings.**—  
For income statement for 6 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 131, p. 1717.

**American Furniture Mart Bldg. Corp.—Earnings.**

Years End. Dec. 31—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross revenue	\$1,856,918	\$1,859,859	\$1,843,263	\$1,656,578
Oper. & admin. expenses, taxes, &c.	711,083	671,539	620,146	596,284
Net oper. income	\$1,145,835	\$1,188,320	\$1,223,116	\$1,060,294
Int. on funded debt	498,950	515,083	529,479	477,033
Federal income taxes	35,300	41,860	51,600	
Net income	\$611,584	\$631,376	\$642,037	\$583,261
Preferred dividends	263,988	273,899	284,408	257,636
Deprec. on bldg. & eq.	232,423	233,789	232,932	228,998
Amortization reserve	35,481	36,541	37,549	33,784
Balance, surplus	\$79,693	\$87,146	\$87,147	\$62,842
Earns. per sh. on 400,000 shs. com. stk. (par \$5)	\$0.20	\$0.22	\$0.22	\$0.15

**Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Land, bldgs., eq., &c.	x14,701,106	14,930,681	Preferred stock	3,761,100	3,813,300
Deferred charges	433,783	481,207	Common stock	2,000,000	2,000,000
Cash	472,703	541,677	Funded debt	8,175,000	8,425,000
Cash with fiscal agents	80,000	60,000	Deferred income	674,378	735,773
Receivables	290,222	230,683	Capital surplus	231,648	231,648
Inventories	6,288	10,436	P. & L. surplus	468,443	388,750
Investments	197,650		Accts. payable	25,184	26,688
Common stock in treasury		77,250	Accruals	581,368	555,649
			Dividends payable	65,300	68,745
			Prov. for Fed. tax	31,300	41,500
			Res. for conting.	84,011	66,880
Total	16,101,732	16,351,934	Total	16,101,732	16,351,934

x After depreciation of \$1,336,345.—V. 130, p. 4242.

**American La-France & Foamite Corp. (& Subs.).**—  
Calendar Years—

	1930.	x1929.	x1928.
Sales	\$7,628,857	\$9,766,189	Not Available
Costs (incl. depreciation)	7,793,491	9,443,510	
Operating income	def\$164,634	\$322,679	\$415,213
Other income			217,590
Total income	def\$164,634	\$322,679	\$632,803
Interest on gold notes	129,229	123,002	220,000
Foreign tax reserve	12,402	12,520	
Plant rearrangement, moving exp. &c	135,663		
Net income	def\$441,930	\$187,156	\$412,803

x Excluding operations of the commercial truck division the results of which were charged to the special reserve provided therefor.

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Land, bldgs., mach. & good-will, &c.	1,615,962	1,713,041	7% cum. pref. stk	x5,800,000	5,800,000
Cash	533,763	410,457	Common stock	x2,437,200	2,437,200
Notes & warr. rec.	1,384,818	931,604	5 1/2% gold notes	3,159,000	3,400,000
Accts. receivable	997,554	1,533,432	Accts. payable	235,530	390,559
Accounts rec.—La France Repub. Corp.		122,334	Int. accrued	66,332	50,978
do investment	1,730,441	1,730,441	Capital surplus	74,262	74,262
Pats. & good-will	3,455,556	3,466,071	Surplus	332,483	718,429
Plant expenses		59,287			
Inventory	2,172,029	2,766,982			
Mtgs. rec. & treas. stock, &c.	77,005	82,702			
Int. & insur. paid in advance	137,675	55,074			
Total	12,104,807	12,871,428	Total	12,104,807	12,871,428

x Represented by 609,300 no-par shares.—V. 131, p. 2698.

**American Equities Co.—Report for 1930.**—  
President Burton A. Howe writes in part:  
Directors have appropriated from capital surplus to provide reserves for the difference between the market values of marketable securities as at Dec. 31 1930, and the cost thereof, and to provide for contingent reserves against loans and accounts receivable.  
Company now owns all of the outstanding voting common stocks of companies controlling public utility properties which render electric light, power, water, gas and (or) other services to 185,106 customers in 361 communities located in the United States and South America. The

properties of the United States subsidiaries are located in Alabama, Florida, New York, Missouri, California, Texas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Kentucky, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Idaho and Indiana, while in South America the communities served are principally in the Argentine with lesser holdings in Chile and Brazil. The population of the territories so served is estimated to be in excess of 1,600,000.

Company also has substantial minority interests in the outstanding voting common stocks of other public utility corporations which now render service to communities in the United States and elsewhere or were organized for the development of such service.

Company's investments in subsidiaries and in companies where substantial minority interests are held, have a book value of \$25,614,255 and are in securities of corporations whose voting common stocks are either wholly owned by company or are closely held. As no public offering has ever been made of the voting common stocks of these corporations, it is impossible to state their current values by the customary process of applying market quotations.

In order that stockholders may have an indication as to the present day value of the above investments an attempt has been made to estimate such value in the light of present conditions and with due regard to known factors applicable to such an estimate.

Accordingly it is estimated that the present value of such holdings is \$12,500,000 less than the book value thereof. However, there is no reserve set up on the balance sheet for this item as company is not contemplating the sale of any such investments at the present time. The ultimate value will be determined very largely by prevailing business conditions and the ability of the management to increase values through efficient operation and profitable expansion.

If, however, the above mentioned reduction were applied against the capital stock and surplus of \$34,760,539 the amount thereof would be reduced to \$22,260,539, which latter sum is equivalent to \$15.30 per share on the capital stock outstanding. However, due to the increase in the general market since Dec. 31 1930, the marketable securities held by company have advanced in value by approximately \$640,000.

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.

Interest earned	\$706,161
Cash dividends	436,761
Miscellaneous income	21,424
<b>Total income</b>	<b>\$1,164,346</b>
Net loss on sales of securities	85,607
Operating expense	240,021
Interest	37,639
Organization	22,037
<b>Net profit</b>	<b>\$779,042</b>

Capital Stock and Surplus.

Capital stock of no par value: 1,455,000 shs. issued, stated value	\$21,825,001
Capital surplus:	
Balance Jan. 1 1930	14,977,757
Less reserve appropriated in respect of loans receivable, marketable securities and accounts receivable	3,360,049
	\$11,617,707
Balance	\$33,442,708
Earned surplus:	
Balance Jan. 1 1930	537,238
Net profit for year as above	779,042
Sundry credits	1,551
	\$1,317,830
<b>Total surplus</b>	<b>\$34,760,539</b>

Balance Sheet December 31.

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
<b>Assets—</b>				<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Call loans		3,420,445		Accounts payable and reserve for expenses		78,810	120,933
Cash	471,276	3,402,956		Subsidiary to capital stock		1,570,008	
Loans receivable	1,830,596			Capital stock & capital surplus	33,442,708	37,339,996	
Market securities	4,616,207	3,791,175		Earned surplus	1,317,831		
Short term loans & secur. sold or in contr. for sale		7,591,571					
Invest. in subs. & in co's where substantial minority ints. are held	25,614,255	16,261,220					
Invests. in stocks subject to syndicate agreements	1,721,241	586,201					
Accts. receiv., accrual & oth. asset	263,088	165,267					
Subsc. to cap. stk.	1,370,008						
Treasury stock	522,686	2,242,096					
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,409,357</b>	<b>37,460,929</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>36,409,357</b>	<b>37,460,929</b>	

x Represented by 1,455,000 shares of common stock.  
 Note.—The items of "loans receivable," "marketable securities" and "accounts receivable" reflect a deduction from book values of \$3,360,049 and reserves in this amount have been appropriated by the directors from capital surplus.  
 The company has definite contracts for the investment of additional funds aggregating a possible total of \$397,262 and contingent commitments amounting to \$270,164.  
 A list of the securities owned is given in the report.—V. 132, p. 658.

American Mutual Liability Insurance Co.—Increases Surplus.

At the annual meeting President Charles E. Hodges announced to policyholders that, despite the general business depression, company's surplus had increased during the past year to \$4,098,466.—V. 131, p. 1717.

American Rolling Mill Co.—New Pres. of Subsidiary.

E. A. Emerson has been elected President of the Armo International Corp., export subsidiary, organized in 1924.—V. 131, p. 3879.

American Safety Razor Corp.—Earnings.

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Operating income	\$1,779,763	\$1,918,423	\$1,247,293	\$1,169,237
Other income	111,072	3,855	13,290	33,166
<b>Total income</b>	<b>\$1,890,835</b>	<b>\$1,922,278</b>	<b>\$1,260,583</b>	<b>\$1,202,403</b>
Depreciation	145,127	177,442		
Foreign & Fed. inc. taxes	242,760	201,570	127,000	155,000
<b>Net profit</b>	<b>\$1,502,948</b>	<b>\$1,543,267</b>	<b>\$1,133,583</b>	<b>\$1,047,403</b>
Dividends	998,159	1,080,669	1,040,560	719,210
Balance	\$504,789	\$462,598	\$93,023	\$328,193
Earnings per share	\$7.51	\$7.22	\$5.44	\$5.03

American Steel Co. of Indiana, Inc.—Plant To Be Sold at Auction.

The Industrial Plants Corp., Columbian Building, Columbus, Ohio, on March 17, will sell in Terre Haute, Ind. at public auction, the plant machinery, equipment, land, &c., of the company. The sale is to be held by order of the Superior Court of Vigo County, Indiana.  
 The American Steel Co. of Indiana has been in receivership for some time. Samuel C. McKean, President of the First-McKean National Bank, Terre Haute, who was appointed receiver, endeavored to bring about a reorganization. His efforts were unsuccessful due to the depression in the steel industry, with the result that the plant will now be sold for dismantling. The company's equipment includes two 20-ton open-hearth furnaces and rolling mill equipment for the manufacture of concrete reinforcing bars.—V. 123, p. 3040.

American Tobacco Co.—Stockholder Sues to Inspect Books.

Argument was heard Feb. 20 by Justice Alfred H. Townley of the Special Term, Part I, of the New York Supreme Court on a motion made

by Richard Reid Rogers, a stockholder, for a court order on the company to permit him to inspect the corporation's books in an effort to find out to which employees stock is being offered at \$25 a share under the plan approved by the shareholders last July. Justice Townley reserved decision.

Sales Increase.

Sales of Lucky Strike cigarettes by this company in January increased 246,249,000 over sales in January 1930. In the same month last year sales of the same brand of cigarettes increased 698,210,000 over sales in January 1929.

In January 1931, production of cigarettes for domestic consumption by the entire industry declined 840,023,523 cigarettes or 8.23% from production in January 1930.—V. 132, p. 1417.

American Utilities & General Corp.—Reduces Stated Value of Class B Stock.—In the annual report for 1930 President E. G. Diefenbach says:

Directors deemed it advisable to create a capital surplus available for adjusting values to market if and when considered advisable to do so. For this purpose, a re-valuation of the class B stock was effected Jan. 24 1931, upon the written consent of stockholders without a meeting, setting up the stated value for each share of class B stock at \$1 and transferring the balance to capital surplus. This enabled the management to start the year 1931 with a capital surplus of \$4,304,641 leaving intact the earned surplus of \$1,038,431 as of Dec. 31 1930, which is available for dividend requirements.

During the early part of 1930 additional pref. stock was sold to the public and an exchange of class B stock (v. t. c.) was effected for a substantial block of class B stock (v. t. c.) of Consolidated Gas Utilities Co. on a share for share basis.

Comparative Income Account.

Period—	12 Mos. End. Feb. 2 '29 to Dec. 31 '30.	Period from Dec. 31 '29 to Dec. 31 '30.
Profit on securities sold	\$990,210	\$1,218,252
Interest received	14,669	21,474
Dividends received:		
In cash	112,111	266,925
In stock warrants retained as invest. & valued at market price prevailing on date dividend was received	303,750	-----
<b>Total income</b>	<b>\$1,420,741</b>	<b>\$1,506,682</b>
Expense	170,849	60,083
Reserve for Federal & State taxes	157,893	169,253
<b>Net profit for year before providing for depreciation on investments</b>	<b>\$1,091,999</b>	<b>\$1,277,346</b>
Preferred dividends	359,155	24,698
Class A dividends	83,089	166,596
Class B dividends	488,781	208,242
Balance carried to surplus	\$160,974	\$877,457
Shs. class B stock outstanding (no par)	1,538,726	1,081,733
Earns. per share	\$0.42	\$1.00

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
<b>Assets—</b>				<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Cash	565,879	67,361	Accounts payable	6,662	2,548		
Accts. receivable	3,200	-----	Loans payable	2,100,000	400,000		
Claim for refund of '29 Fed. inc. tax	17,682	-----	Res. for Federal & State taxes	214,783	169,253		
Investments	15,940,691	6,436,065	\$3 pref. stock	6,544,320	1,317,200		
Deferred charges	139,532	139,532	6 1/2% class A stock	919,420	2,258,660		
			Class B stock	1,538,727	1,617,840		
			Capital surplus	4,304,641	-----		
			Earned surplus	1,038,431	877,457		
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,666,984</b>	<b>6,642,957</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>16,666,984</b>	<b>6,642,957</b>		

Capital Stock Shares Outstanding in Hands of Public Dec. 31.

	1930.	1929.
\$3 cumulative preferred	163,608	32,930
Class A (convertible)	45,971	112,933
Class B	1,538,726 1/2	1,081,733

Notes.—The 1930 statement gives effect to a reduction in the stated value of the class B no par value stock to \$1 per share and the increase in capital surplus arising therefrom.

(1) Investments as of Feb. 10 1931 show a depreciation under cost of approximately 18% due to decrease in value of market securities, including those held by The Dixie Co.

(2) There are outstanding 24,615 warrants originally attached to the \$3 cum. pref. shares, no par value, for the purchase of class B stock, expiring Dec. 31 1931.

A list of the securities owned is given in the report.—V. 132, p. 1417.

Armour & Co. (Ill.)—Pref. Dividend Deferred.

The directors on Feb. 20 decided to defer the quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share due April 1 on the preferred stock.

The Armour Co. of Delaware has declared the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share on the guaranteed preferred stock, and the North American Provision Co. the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.50 per share on the preferred stock, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 10.

Commenting on the action of the board of directors, T. G. Lee, President of the Illinois company, said:

"While inventories at the beginning of our fiscal year, Nov. 1, were in a generally satisfactory position, there has been a continually declining market for our products since then. In common with commodities in general, many packing house products have dropped to record low levels in the past few months. This has caused unsatisfactory operating results in view of which the board of directors deemed it advisable to omit at this time the quarterly dividend on the preferred stock of Armour & Co. of Illinois."—V. 132, p. 1417.

Associates Investment Co.—Dividend Correction.

The special dividend recently declared by the company was 1-60th of a share of common stock on the common. This was incorrectly published as 1-160th share in last week's "Chronicle," page 1417. The regular quarterly dividends of \$1 per share on the common and \$1.75 per share on the preferred also were declared, all payable March 31 to holders of record March 21.—V. 132, p. 1417.

Atlantic Gulf & West Indies SS. Lines.—Dividends.

The directors on Feb. 25 declared four quarterly dividends of 1 1/4% each on the 5% non-cumulative pref. stock, par \$100, payable March 30, June 30, Sept. 30 and Dec. 30 to holders of record March 11, June 10, Oct. 10 and Dec. 10, respectively. A year ago, four quarterly dividends of like amount was declared for the year 1930. On Feb. 28 1929 the company placed this stock on a \$4 annual dividend basis and at that time declared four quarterly dividends of 1% each.—V. 132, p. 852.

Atlas Plywood Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for six months ended Dec. 31 1930 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

President Ralph M. Buck Feb. 20 wrote in part:  
 At the very beginning of the business depression in 1929, steps were taken to curtail expense and reduce manufacturing costs to the lowest and possible point. The results accomplished enabled us to earn, declare, and pay our usual dividends during 1930, although volume was greatly reduced and prices lower.

During the period Otis Allen & Son Co., a wholly owned subsidiary, was sold to Colonial Containers Corp. for stock in that company.

Cash on hand increased from \$212,142 on June 30 1930 to \$531,031 on Dec. 31 1930. There were no bank loans. Inventories have been substantially reduced. The ratio of current assets to current liabilities at Dec. 31 1930 was 7.1, compared with 6.1 at June 30 1930. Net assets were equivalent to \$29.51 per share.

Current operations show an improvement over December and January, and in view of the condition of corporation, it should profit materially from any improvement in general business.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Cash.....	\$531,031	Accounts payable.....	\$39,191
Notes & accts. rec.	186,518	Dividends payable.....	66,600
Life Insur.—cash	376,302	Pur. contr. paym't	34,867
surrender value.....	8,253	Federal income tax	26,094
Inventories.....	916,710	Int. on 5½% conv.	36,922
Adv. on lumber &		gold debentures.....	22,476
logging oper.....	32,885	Accrued liabilities.....	46,753
Deferred bal. rec.....	26,283	Res. for cont'g.....	7,311
Deferred charges.....	35,092	Deferred payment	
Notes rec. from		on pur. contr's.....	7,900
employees.....	19,850	Deposits on real	
Miscell. invest'ns.....	257,730	estate sales.....	
Plant, property,		5½% conv. gold	
equipment, &c.....	3,134,692	debentures.....	318
Timberlands.....	1,484,699	x Capital stock.....	2,452,000
Good-will.....	1	Capital surplus.....	5,409
		Earned surplus.....	485,946
			499,262

Total.....\$6,634,017 \$6,763,108 Total.....\$6,634,017 \$6,763,108  
 x In addition to the 133,200 shares of capital stock outstanding, there are 54,489 shares issued and held by the trustee of the convertible debentures for future conversions.—V. 131, p. 1899.

**Atlas Utilities Corp.—Extends Stock Offer.**  
 The offer of this corporation to exchange its stock for shares and warrants of the Power & Light Securities Trust, which expired on Feb. 24, has been extended until March 6, it has been announced. See also V. 132, p. 1226.

**Auburn Automobile Co.—Adds 185 New Dealers.**  
 The company has added 185 new dealers since Jan. 1, N. E. McDarby, Vice-President in charge of sales, announced. Additional dealers are being added at the rate of four a day, he said.  
 The company's dealer organization is now 15% greater than at any previous time in its history, Mr. McDarby pointed out.—V. 132, p. 1417.

**(B. F.) Avery & Sons, Inc.—Defers Preferred Dividend.**  
 The directors have voted to defer the semi-annual dividend of 3% due Feb. 1 on the 6% cum. 2d pref. stock, par \$100. The last distribution on this issue was made on Aug. 1 1930.—V. 131, p. 2383.

**Backstay Welt Co.—Resumes Common Dividend.**  
 The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 20. This places the stock on a \$1 annual basis and marks the resumption of dividends, the quarterly distribution of 50 cents per share which ordinarily would have been made in January having been passed.  
 Albert C. Pogue has been elected a director to succeed Stanley W. Jansen.—V. 131, p. 3534.

**Bancokentucky Co.—Free in Action.**  
 An amended bill filed in Federal Court at Louisville, Ky., dismissed an action instituted by Frederick W. Trinkle of Cincinnati to recover \$37,573,966 from Bancokentucky Co. and 45 directors in so far as Bancokentucky Co. is concerned.  
 The amended bill said Judge Allen in Jefferson Circuit Court recently enjoined filing any action against Bancokentucky Co. and while the plaintiff believes the injunction is void, he will await the decision of Court of Appeals, reserving the privilege of amending the bill and naming Bancokentucky Co. defendant when the high court's decision is rendered. Judge Dawson sustained the motion to abate the action against the corporation.—V. 132, p. 1418, 315.

Calendar Years—		1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross profit.....		\$32,118	\$494,336	\$458,201	\$431,332
Net profit after depreciation, Fed. taxes, &c loss		123,983	279,171	254,327	199,586
Preferred dividends paid		110,267	136,666	147,097	156,573

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Real estate, plants &c. (less depr.).....	\$1,444,893	First pref. stock.....	\$1,534,000
Cash.....	167,596	Preferred stock.....	567,000
Accts. & roy. rec.....	29,640	Common stock.....	252,425
Inventories & supp	162,368	Accounts payable.....	19
Prepaid insurance.....	4,519	Accrued accts.....	1,334
Secs. owned (less reserve).....	8,601	Fed. income taxes.....	9,000
Notes receivable to be exchanged for debenture bonds		Surplus.....	203,357
Patents (less depr.).....	332,732		467,821
Good-will.....	140,501		
Treasury stock.....			
Sinking fund.....	276,295		
Total.....	\$2,567,135	Total.....	\$2,567,135

—V. 130, p. 4245.

**Belgo-Canadian Paper Co., Ltd.—Defers Dividend.**  
 The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of 1¼% due April 1 on the 7% cum. pref. stock. The last quarterly distribution of this amount was made on Jan. 2 1931.—V. 126, p. 4085.

**Bentley Chain Stores, Inc.—Defers Dividend.**  
 The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of \$1 per share due March 1 on the \$4 cum. preference stock, no par value.  
**Liabilities Listed at \$961,048 in Bankruptcy Suit—Assets of \$1,685,423 Given.**

Assets of \$1,685,423, and liabilities of \$961,048 were listed Feb. 11 in involuntary bankruptcy schedules filed in Federal Court at St. Louis by the company, which operates 18 time-payment stores in various cities. The corporation includes as assets \$1,210,547 as due on open accounts.  
 Federal Judge Faris ordered a hearing before Referee in Bankruptcy Walter D. Coles, at which creditors may receive offers for their holdings before further action is taken.  
 Filing of bankruptcy and receivership suits against the firm took place Feb. 5, after the election of new officers on Jan. 13, in an attempt to strengthen the concern. It was said slow collections primarily were responsible for its condition, and despite the reorganization creditors began pressing their claims.—V. 132, p. 1227.

**Bethlehem Steel Corp.—Merger Rumors.**  
 Rumors were afloat early this week that the Bethlehem Steel and Republic Steel Corp. were negotiating to merge their properties. However an Associated Press dispatch from Cleveland Feb. 25 states: "Denials came to-day from authentic sources here that the Bethlehem Steel Corp. and the Republic Steel Corp. were negotiating a merger."  
**March 19 Tentatively Set by Court for Hearing of Bethlehem Youngstown Appeal.**

The hearing of the appeal of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. and Bethlehem Steel Corp. against the decision of Judge David B. Jenkins enjoining the merger of the two companies has been tentatively set by the Court of Appeals for March 19.—V. 132, p. 1228, 1036.

**Blue Ridge Corp.—Net Assets Value Show Appreciation of About 11%.**  
 The net assets of the corporation at Feb. 20 1931 amounted to \$93,096, 148, equivalent to \$103.19 behind each share of the \$50 par value preference stock, computed on the basis of valuation used in the annual report of the company, in which the corresponding figure, as of Dec. 31 1930, was \$33,838,911, equivalent to \$92.93 behind each share. This gain of about 11% in the value of assets behind the preference stock reflects the market appreciation which has occurred since the first of the year. The preference stock is currently selling at about 37.—V. 132, p. 841, 854.

Calendar Years—		1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net sales.....		\$8,501,740	\$18,409,469	\$18,678,492	\$15,583,842
Cost of sales.....		7,429,352	13,253,329	13,393,630	12,756,689
Exp. custom. disc., &c.....		1,220,355	2,149,973	2,015,890	1,520,985
Profit from oper.....		loss\$147,966	\$3,006,167	\$3,268,973	\$1,306,169
Interest charges, &c.....		142,615	153,796	139,075	250,065
Federal, &c., taxes.....			355,176	401,055	
Net income.....		loss\$290,581	\$2,497,194	\$2,548,843	\$1,056,104
Preferred dividends.....		175,000	y437,600	x393,750	
Balance.....		def\$465,581	\$2,059,694	\$2,155,093	\$1,056,104

x Includes 14% on account of arrears. y Includes 10½% on account of arrears.  
 [For earnings of Saltex Looms, Inc., see that company below.]  
 Sidney Blumenthal, President, says:  
 "The present business outlook for our company is very satisfactory and is considerably better than it was a year ago at this time. The price levels of many of the fabrics created by this company declined sharply during 1930 and as compared with 1929 in many instances were more than one-third less. This is largely attributable to the decline in commodity prices such as cotton, silk, rayon, mohair and other raw material. Also some of it is attributable to the tendency to buy lower priced fabrics due to the depression in business. It is therefore easily discernible that the reduction in the dollar value of sales does not by any means reflect an equivalent reduction in the volume of yardage. Nevertheless, this business in common with all others has, during the past year, substantially curtailed production and this curtailment has shown itself to advantage in the reduced inventories.  
 "Shipments in February will considerably exceed those of February last year. January had a big improvement in the second half of the month. Business is improving in all departments. Even our automobile business is now showing a slight betterment. By the end of February our combined plants will be operating at at least 60% of capacity. This is more than the maximum capacity of three years ago before the acquisition of additional facilities."

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Fixed assets.....	\$4,568,246	Preferred stock.....	z1,650,000
Patents, goodwill, &c.....	10,001	Common stock.....	x4,287,193
Cash.....	2,140,730	Funded debt.....	1,294,000
Notes and trade accounts receivable.....	29,671	Accounts payable.....	188,755
Life Insur. policies.....	139,152	Federal taxes, &c.....	517,831
Advances to Saltex Looms, Inc.....		Dividends payable.....	30,898
Accts. receivable.....	1,156,081	Reserves.....	500,000
Inventories.....	2,097,427	Accrued liabilities.....	8,117
Investments.....	712,141	Surplus.....	y4,276,972
Prof. stk. for empl.....			4,656,240
Deferred charges.....	80,369		
Total.....	10,933,818	Total.....	10,933,818

a After deducting depreciation of \$1,812,103. x Represented by 239,012 shares of no par value. y Includes \$1,500,000 available for pref. dividends and sinking fund and to increase stated capital, and arising from acquisition of preferred stock, \$132,421. z 15,000 shares, par \$100, stated at preference value of \$110 per share.—V. 131, p. 3880, 2700.

Calendar Years—		1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross profit on sales.....		\$2,797,557	\$2,780,558	\$2,560,454	\$2,501,197
Operating profit.....		1,597,477	1,703,157	1,529,538	1,401,146
Depreciation.....		67,399	74,959	73,551	68,480
Federal taxes, &c.....		173,517	173,258	172,042	175,057
Minority interest.....		115	Cr.281	84	105
Net income.....		\$1,356,446	\$1,455,222	\$1,283,861	\$1,157,503
Dividends common.....		1,100,000	1,300,000	900,000	900,000
Net profits.....		\$256,446	\$155,222	\$383,861	\$257,503

Under the participating provisions of the shares, 1930 net income is equal to \$6.28 a share earned on 100,000 no par shares of class A stock and \$3.64 a share on 200,000 no par shares of class B stock, comparing with \$6.77 a share on class A and \$3.88 a share on class B stock in 1929; \$5.92 and \$3.46 respectively in 1928, and \$5.28 and \$3.14 respectively in 1927.  
**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Cash & call loans.....	\$1,214,149	Capital stock.....	y\$4,123,880
Notes receivable.....	3,000	Minority interest.....	1,980
Accts. receivable.....	188,829	Conting. reserve.....	68,364
Inventories.....	599,692	Accounts payable.....	70,897
Investments, &c.....	808,373	Accrued payable.....	2,669
Other assets.....	46,500	Tax reserve.....	173,517
Property acct.....	x1,073,444	Surplus.....	2,395,478
Prepayments, &c.....	52,797		2,139,032
Good-will, trade marks, &c.....	2,850,001		
Total.....	\$6,836,785	Total.....	\$6,836,785

x Including real estate, buildings, machinery and equipment and mineral rights, \$1,666,714, less reserves for depreciation and depletion \$601,909, and furniture and fixtures \$22,353, less depreciation of \$13,714. y Consisting of 100,000 shares class A stock and 200,000 shares class B stock, both of no par value.—V. 132, p. 133.  
**Borne Scrymser Co.—Omits Dividend.**  
 The directors have voted to omit the regular semi-annual dividend ordinarily payable April 15 1931 on the capital stock, par \$25. Previously, semi-annual distributions of \$1 per share were made.  
 Secretary Edward F. Strubel, Feb. 24, says, "Owing to the reduced earnings for 1930, the directors have decided it is to the best interests of the company that the surplus be conserved and to omit the customary semi-annual dividend payable April 15 1931."

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Plant, equip., &c.....	\$402,742	Capital stock.....	\$1,000,000
Merchandise.....	412,963	Accts. payable.....	10,118
Notes & accts. rec.....	98,106	Accrued expenses.....	375
Cash.....	80,109	Reserves.....	57,612
Other investments.....	510,800	Surplus.....	436,909
Prepaid items.....	295		504,906
Total.....	\$1,505,015	Total.....	\$1,505,015

x After deducting depreciation of \$324,337.—V. 130, p. 1833.  
**(J. G.) Brill Co. of Phila.—Capitalizes Name.**  
 The management has taken steps to capitalize the well-known name of this corporation which has long figured as a manufacturer of street railway cars.

To-day the company has four plants with total current assets of \$5,833,143 sales of whose products last year amounted to \$7,430,674. The company expanded by buying plants of other companies in other cities and it has kept pace with modern changes by making electric cars when trolleys superseded the old horse cars and at some of its plants it makes gas-electric cars, buses and even car-shaped lunch rooms.  
 Until this year the plants outside of Philadelphia retained their former names and thus the prestige of the name of Brill was not obtaining its full worth as a trade assets. To overcome this handicap the management has now applied the name Brill to the subsidiary companies so that the St. Louis subsidiary will be known as the J. G. Brill Co. of Missouri; the Cleveland branch as the J. G. Brill Co. of Ohio, and the Springfield, Mass. plant as the J. G. Brill Co. of Massachusetts.—V. 131, p. 1718.

**Brill Corp.—Group Formed to Seek Information at Next Annual Meeting as to Company's Activities.**  
 George N. Fleming, a dealer in investment securities, Lafayette Building, Building, Philadelphia, has issued a letter to stockholders of the corporation

in which he says he is not satisfied with the manner in which the corporation has been managed, going at length into matters pertaining to its organization and functioning, and asking proxies in the name of Francis M. McAdams, lawyer, and himself to be used at the next annual meeting.

In the statement to stockholders enclosed with his letter Mr. Fleming extensively reviews the formation and activities of the Brill Corporation and other companies in the group.

The J. G. Brill Co. of Philadelphia is controlled by the Brill Corporation, which, in turn, is controlled by American Car & Foundry Co.—V. 132, p. 1418.

**British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.—Moves American Offices.**

The company has decided to move its principal American offices from New York City to Louisville, Ky., officials announced on Feb. 24.—V. 132, p. 1418.

**Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.—To Decrease Capital.**

The stockholders will vote March 16 on reducing the authorized common stock, no par value, by 50,000 shares to 550,000 shares. As of Dec. 31 1930 the outstanding common stock amounted to 500,000 shares.—V. 130, p. 2968.

**Buckeye Pipe Line Co.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net income, all sources	\$1,134,583	\$1,153,269	\$1,207,029	\$981,036
Dividends	800,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	800,000
Rate of dividends	(8%)	(12%)	(12%)	(8%)
Balance, surplus	\$334,583	def\$46,731	\$7,029	\$181,036
Shs. cap. stk. out. (par \$50)	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Earned per share	\$5.67	\$5.77	\$6.03	\$4.91

D. S. Bushnell, President says in part: During the year the barrelage handled by company decreased over 1929. This was due to several factors entirely beyond the control of directors. The chief causes were; the result of the keen competitive condition existing in the oil industry as a whole, and improvement in refinery methods with consequent reduced requirements of crude. During the year company succeeded in making traffic arrangements with two substantial pipe line interests in the Southwest with which previously we had had no connections.

**Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
Assets—							
Pipe line plant	20,874,126	20,830,625	Capital stock	10,000,000	10,000,000		
Cash, inv. & accts.	4,868,251	4,366,511	Accts. pay. &c.	2,969,497	2,682,192		
Other assets	99,782	117,025	Deprac'n reserve	12,191,662	11,701,888		
Annuity fund	1,730,534	1,423,708	Surplus	2,964,635	2,880,052		
Fire insur. fund	553,099	526,262					
Total	28,125,794	27,264,132	Total	28,125,794	27,264,132		

**Cabot Manufacturing Co.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net prof. aft. all charges	\$181,653	\$349,213	\$267,972	\$251,271
Earns. per sh. on 20,000 shs. capital stock	\$9.08	\$17.46	\$13.39	\$12.56

**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
Real est. & mach., water power rts. & developm'ts.	\$2,363,923	\$2,378,466	Capital stock	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000		
Inventory, notes & accts receiv. & cash	1,274,583	1,269,548	Accounts payable	56,512	68,191		
Prepaid ins. & int.	5,509	3,043	Reserve for Fed. income taxes	26,192	43,208		
Total	\$3,644,016	\$3,651,057	Res. for conting'ies	200,000	200,000		
			Surplus	1,361,312	1,339,658		
Total	\$3,644,016	\$3,651,057	Total	\$3,644,016	\$3,651,057		

x After deducting depreciation.—V. 130, p. 2969.

**Canada Bread Co., Ltd.—Smaller Dividend.**

The directors have declared a semi-annual dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable March 2 to holders of record Feb. 20. Previously, semi-annual distributions of 37½ cents per share were made.

"The directors issued the following statement: 'For the purpose of conserving the cash position, we have decided to declare a semi-annual dividend of 25 cents per share instead of the usual 37½ cent payment on the common shares. The company will consider payment of the balance of 12½ cents by way of a bonus at the end of the year should conditions warrant.'—V. 131, p. 1900.

**Canada Iron Foundries, Ltd.—Earnings.**

Period Ended—	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31 30.	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31 29.	12 Mos. End. Dec. 31 28.	15 Mos. End. Dec. 31 27.
Operating profits	\$395,310	\$485,570	\$341,922	\$454,820
Other income	162,617	137,738	122,290	52,744
Total income	\$557,927	\$623,308	\$464,212	\$507,564
Depreciation	195,059	195,059	195,059	243,824
Interest	28,800	30,360	31,980	72,754
Maintenance	4,585	4,711	4,689	6,529
Net income	\$329,483	\$393,178	\$232,484	\$184,457
Dividend	x280,635	x280,635	y193,890	z165,112
Surplus	\$48,848	\$112,543	\$38,594	\$29,345
Previous surplus	149,638	37,095	34,198	4,853
Transferred to general reserve fund			Dr. 35,698	
Profit and loss surplus	\$198,487	\$149,638	\$37,095	\$34,198

x 6% on pref. stock and 3% on common stock. y 5% on pref. stock. z 4% on pref. stock.—V. 130, p. 2777.

**Canada Power & Paper Corp.—Subsidiaries Defer Dividends.**

See Belgo Canadian Paper Co., Ltd. above and Port Alfred Pulp & Paper Corp. and St. Maurice Valley Corp. below.—V. 132, p. 1228.

**Capital Administration Co., Ltd.—Restores Preferred Stock to Dividend Basis.**

The directors have voted to restore the preferred stock to a regular dividend basis by declaring not only the dividend of 75 cents a share due April 1, but also the quarterly dividend of the same amount, which was due Jan. 1 but was omitted because the stock market decline in the closing months of 1930 had reduced the market value of the company's net assets, after deducting all liabilities and outstanding preferred stock at par, below the stated value of the class A and class B stocks. The April 1 payment will be made to holders of record March 20 and the deferred dividend will be payable March 20 to holders of record March 10. (See also V. 132, p. 134.)

In announcing the restoration of dividends, President Melvin E. Sawin stated:

"The decision of the board of directors taken on Dec. 29 1930, to omit the dividend of 75 cents a share due on the 6% cum. pref. stock Jan. 1 1931, was based on the condition of the company as of Dec. 15. On that date the market value of the company's assets, before deducting outstanding debentures, was \$8,494,100, being less than the company's stated capital by \$764,149, or 9% of said assets. As of Feb. 21 1931 the market value of the net assets on the same basis was \$9,103,468, or \$108,218 more than the company's stated capital. In view of this recovery in market value of the company's securities the board of directors feels justified in restoring the preferred stock to a dividend basis and has accordingly declared not only the dividend which was omitted Jan. 1 but also the dividend due April 1."

Net assets of the company as of Feb. 21 1931 were equivalent to \$111.36 a share of preferred stock and \$19.47 a share of class A stock. This compares with \$14.07 a share of class A stock on Dec. 15 1930.—V. 132, p. 1038

**Century Ribbon Mills, Inc.—Earnings.**

Century Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net sales	\$2,570,200	\$2,996,086	\$3,200,872	\$3,700,306
General & selling exps.	695,790	734,594	789,813	815,116
Cost of goods sold (net)	1,626,829	1,798,776	1,887,522	2,254,251
Other expenses	318,417	360,571	336,278	436,743
Depreciation	102,000	129,414	126,478	125,812
Net profits	def\$172,835	def\$27,269	\$60,781	\$68,384
Preferred dividends	90,741	98,700	105,788	113,680
Balance, deficit		\$125,969	\$45,007	\$45,296
Surplus earned Jan. 1	\$263,576	29,701	78,238	129,743
Tax adjustment			Dr. 3,531	Dr. 6,208
Surplus avail. for pref. stock divs. & redemp. fund agreement	761,137	819,280	808,246	766,400
Redemp. fund agreem't.	47,648	38,125	11,034	41,846
Profit & loss surplus	\$545,209	\$761,137	\$848,981	\$886,485

x Including other income, of \$315,616 in 1930, \$271,240 in 1929, \$253,999 in 1928 and \$329,920 in 1927.

Herman Levy, President, says in part: The financial condition of company should prove most gratifying to the stockholders, because, notwithstanding the abnormal conditions existing throughout the year, and after retiring \$122,000 preferred stock during 1930, the excess of cash and receivables over all liabilities (other than capital stock and surplus) amounted to \$886,000, while in former years this figure ranged from \$49,000 to \$809,000. It is also to be noted that as of Dec. 31 1930 inventories amounted to only 36% of total current assets compared with 66% in 1923 and 46% in 1929. All accounts receivable not considered absolutely good have been written off.

Century Factors, Inc., had a substantial increase in business during 1930, its sales being the largest in its corporate history, amounting to \$9,286,000 (this sum is exclusive of the sales of the Century Ribbon Mills, Inc., amounting to \$2,255,000). The outlook for 1931 is for still further expansion for Century Factors, Inc.

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
Plant, equip., &c.	\$2,034,783	\$2,130,298	Preferred stock	\$1,227,200	\$1,349,000		
Investments	2,700	2,700	Common stock	x2,536,814	2,536,814		
Treasury stock		1,455	Notes payable	875,000	1,100,000		
Cash	555,330	545,154	Acceptance against letters of credit	151,396	96,052		
Notes & tr. accept.	30,666	58,337	Accounts payable	484,518	410,079		
Inventories	1,810,503	1,612,197	Surplus	545,209	761,137		
Other curr. assets	1,358,745	1,859,335					
Prepaid expenses	2,097	8,630					
Total	\$5,820,137	\$6,253,082	Total	\$5,820,137	\$6,253,082		

x Represented by 100,000 shares of no par value. y After deducting \$917,316 reserve for depreciation.—V. 131, p. 2900.

**Cespedes Sugar Co. (Compania Azucarera Cespedes).**

Years End. Oct. 31—	17 Mos. End. Oct. 31 '28.	Years End. 1927.	
Operating profit	\$311,745	\$482,495	\$531,427
Other income	53,660	51,033	67,023
Total	\$365,405	\$533,526	\$598,450

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
Int., amortiz., exp., &c.	240,118	238,897	388,682	305,783			
Prov. for depreciation	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000			
Prov. for Cuban inc. taxes							
Res. for contingencies		25,000					
Res. to cover debts, &c.	99,333						
Balance, surplus	df.\$79,045	\$164,629	\$104,768	\$260,744			
Previous balance	854,737	754,001	649,233	388,489			
Add taxes prev. years		Dr. 63,893					
Amount written-off owing to abandonment of irrigation projects on companies Colonias	Dr. 7,404						
Res. for adv. to Colonias	Dr. 250,000						
Profit and loss, surplus	\$518,287	\$854,736	\$754,001	\$649,233			

**Comparative Balance Sheet Oct. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
Prop., plant, mach. &c.	\$6,232,409	\$6,844,809	Preferred stock	\$999,000	\$999,000		
Cash on hand	4,626	55,958	Common stock	3,594,000	3,594,000		
Adv. to colonos.	421,786	696,317	1st mize. gold bds.	2,080,500	2,239,000		
Accounts receiv.	11,778	60,045	Adv. against sugars	194,693			
Notes receivable	154,250	154,250	Notes payable	59,250	83,000		
Special cash fund	16,463	19,700	Accrued expenses	174,459	110,176		
Inventories	682,377	160,409	Interest accrued	29,200	30,950		
Deferred charges	266,507	387,808	Reserves	42,528	563,300		
Cost of cos. colonias	94,835		Prof. on sugar con.	98,279			
Total	\$7,790,196	\$8,474,164	Surplus	518,287	854,736		

—V. 131, p. 4059.

**Chain Belt Co.—Earnings.**

[Including wholly owned subsidiary, Stearns Conveyor Co.]

	1930.	1929.
Gross profit	\$1,748,738	\$2,277,586
Selling, administrative & general expenses	1,185,507	1,298,813
Net profit	\$563,231	\$978,773
Interest and other income	47,280	27,405
Total income	\$610,511	\$1,006,178
Federal and State income taxes	95,800	160,769
Net profit	\$514,711	\$845,409
Earns. per sh. on 120,000 shs. of com. stk. (no par)	\$4.29	\$7.04

**Consolidated Balance Sheet as of Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
Properties, less resy	\$1,431,206	\$1,453,572	Capital	x\$2,441,621	\$2,441,621		
Cash & cer. of dep.	1,109,614	371,923	Accts. payable	94,727	216,690		
Marketable sec's.	146,158		Acer. wages, taxes &c.	261,372	376,422		
Accts. & notes rec.	790,710	1,202,982	Res. for engin. exp & contingencies	49,435	49,786		
Surr. value of officers' life insur. policies	73,102	64,826	Surplus	1,823,184	1,608,478		
Misc. investments (at cost)	61,111	109,470					
Inventories	979,105	1,365,709					
Def. chgs. to oper.	54,707	97,534					
Patents, &c.	24,626	27,001					
Total	\$4,670,339	\$4,692,997	Total	\$4,670,339	\$4,692,997		

x Represented by 120,000 shares of no-par common stock. y After deducting reserve for depreciation of \$1,293,199.—V. 132, p. 134.

**Charis Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 132, p. 661.

**Chicago Evening Post Co.—Sale.**

The Chicago "Evening Post" was sold at auction in Federal Judge Woodward's court Feb. 21 to K. L. Ames Jr., publisher of the Chicago "Journal of Commerce," for \$132,000.

George F. Getz, receiver in bankruptcy, said the proceeds from the same would be applied to the claims of creditors.

A new

The assets acquired by the new publisher include physical properties, appraised at \$73,395, and an Associated Press franchise.—V. 132, p. 1230.

**Chicago Railway Equipment Co.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
x Net profit.....	\$261,455	\$602,061	\$100,823	\$212,619
Prof. dividends (7%).....	199,172	209,774	209,774	209,774
Common dividends.....	(\$1)59,936	(\$25)14,984	.....	(\$1.50)89,903
Balance, surplus.....	\$2,347	\$377,303	def\$108,951	def\$87,058
Profit & loss surplus.....	1,131,620	1,129,273	751,970	860,921
Earns. per sh. on 59,936 shs. com. (par \$25)	\$1.04	\$6.54	Nil	\$0.25
x After deducting depreciation and Federal taxes paid (amounting to \$180,554 in 1930, \$166,442 in 1929).	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.*

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Cash.....	\$1,714,034	\$2,301,533	Accounts payable.....	\$102,163	\$253,820
Inventories.....	1,796,595	1,656,548	Dividends unpaid.....	700	658
Land.....	315,707	310,424	Reserves.....	229,150	303,021
Bldgs., machinery, plant, &c.....	1,035,231	1,112,450	Preferred stock.....	2,706,375	2,996,800
Patterns, &c.....	26,468	26,468	Common stock.....	1,498,400	1,498,400
Good-will & pat'nts	766,577	766,577	Undivided profits.....	1,131,620	1,129,274
Deferred charges.....	13,617	7,771			
Total.....	\$5,668,408	\$6,181,951	Total.....	\$5,668,408	\$6,181,951

x After deducting reserve for depreciation of \$2,164,023.—V. 130, p. 1465

**Chile Copper Co.—Refund of \$218,832 Announced.—**

A refund of \$218,832 to the company and subsidiaries for over-assessment of income tax in 1923, 1924 and 1925 was announced Feb. 21 by the Internal Revenue Bureau. The over-assessment resulted from the allowance of additional deductions for depletion, revision of opening and closing inventories and allowance of additional deductions for amortization of bond discount.—V. 132, p. 134.

**Cincinnati Union Stock Yard Co.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.
Total earnings.....	\$420,131	\$452,820
Expenses.....	211,307	247,134
Net income from operation.....	\$208,824	\$205,686
Profit on sales of capital assets.....	158,257	.....
Total income.....	\$367,081	\$205,686
Federal income tax.....	38,934	20,090
Net profit.....	\$328,148	\$185,596
Previous surplus.....	41,743	49,681
Adjustments.....	88,339	Cr. 3,535
Total surplus.....	\$458,230	\$231,742
Dividends.....	360,000	190,000
Surplus.....	\$98,230	\$41,742

—V. 130, p. 4613.

**Claude Neon Electrical Products Corp., Ltd., Los Angeles.—Com. Stock Placed on a \$1.60 Annual Div. Basis.**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 40 cents per share on the common stock and at the same time discontinued the 2% semi-annual stock dividend on the common. Previously 35 cents quarterly was paid on common stock. The regular quarterly 35-cent dividend was declared on the preferred stock. Both dividends are payable April 1 to holders of record March 20.

President Paul D. Howse stated that the directors had approved making application to list the issues for trading on the New York Curb Exchange. The stocks are now traded in locally on the Los Angeles Stock Exchange.

The increase in the common stock cash dividend and elimination of the stock disbursement is in line with a policy announced by directors some time ago, it is stated.—V. 132, p. 135.

**Coca Cola Co.—Common Stock Placed on \$7 Annual Basis**

—New Director.—The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$1.75 a share and an extra dividend of 25c. a share on the outstanding 1,000,000 shares of common stock, no par value, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 12. From April 1 1930 to and incl. Jan. 1 1931, quarterly dividends of \$1.50 a share were paid as against \$1 a share quarterly from April 1 1929 to and incl. Jan. 1 1930.

Walter C. Teagle, President of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, has been elected a director.—V. 132, p. 1419.

**Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.—Smaller Dividend.—**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 37 cents per share on the capital stock, payable March 31. Previously, the company paid quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share.—V. 130, p. 3719.

**Commercial Investment Trust Corp.—To Retire Stock.—**

A special meeting of the holders of 1st pref. stock and of common stock will be held on March 30 for the purpose of voting on a proposed reduction of the capital of the corporation in the amount of \$12,929,700, by retiring 25,000 shares of 6½% 1st pref. stock, 20,800 shares of 7% 1st pref. stock, 73,497 shares of conv. pref. stock, optional series of 1929, and 125,000 shares of common stock, owned by the corporation.—V. 132, p. 1420.

**Commonwealth Securities, Inc.—Capital Decreased.—**

The stockholders on Feb. 24 voted to reduce the number of authorized shares of preferred stock from 500,000 to 150,000, to reduce the number of authorized common shares from 2,000,000 to 600,000, to eliminate the founders shares and to change the terms of the certificate of incorporation as necessitated by the elimination of the founders shares. It was also voted to reduce the stated value of the common stock from \$10 a share to \$1 a share. See also V. 132, p. 1230.

**Consolidated Public Utility Invest. Co.—Acquisition.—**

See Second Public Utility Investment Co., Ltd., below.—V. 132, p. 1230.

**Continental Shares, Inc.—Defers Preferred Dividend.—**

The directors have decided to defer the quarterly dividend of 1¼% due Mar. 15 on the original \$3,000,000 6% cum. pref. stock, par \$100. The last quarterly distribution of 1¼% was made on Dec. 15 1930. (For offering, see V. 125, p. 3647.)

Dividends have also been passed on other issues of stock. See V. 132, p. 1420.

**Copperweld Steel Co.—1930 Business.—**

President S. E. Bramer announced that despite the unsettledness in the copper market the company's business for 1930 had practically equalled that of 1929 which was the best year in the company's history. Mr. Bramer also said that the company's business so far this month has shown a distinct improvement over January.

"The gross volume of business booked for 1930 by the company was almost identical with the 1929 gross which had been the largest of any year since the company was organized in 1916," Mr. Bramer said.

"We anticipate a further material increase in the consumption of copper products as soon as the market shows signs of becoming stabilized. Buyers both here and abroad are only awaiting evidence that the copper market is under better control to resume buying on a larger scale."—V. 131, p. 3536.

**Corporation Securities Co. of Chicago.—Interest.—**

The interest for the six months ending Feb. 28 1931, due March 1 1931 on the serial gold notes is payable at the offices of Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., in Chicago, Ill., or in New York City. Such interest will be paid without deduction for the Federal income tax not in excess of 2%.—V. 132, p. 1421.

**Cuban Dominican Sugar Corp.—May Have to Pass May 1 Interest on Bonds.—**

See Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc., below.—V. 131, p. 4047, 1720.

**Cutler-Hammer, Inc.—Omits Dividend.—**

The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend usually payable about March 15 on the outstanding 330,000 shares of no par value common stock. During 1930, the company paid the following dividends: 20% in stock on Jan. 15; 87 cents per share in cash in March and September; 88 cents per share in cash in June and December.—V. 132, p. 500.

**Dartmouth Mfg. Corp.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net profit after all chgs. loss.....	x\$36,000	x\$314,000	\$342,102	\$406,000
Shares of common stock outstanding (par \$100)	24,000	24,000	36,000	36,000
Earnings per share.....	Nil	x\$13.08	\$8.67	\$10.44
x Before depreciation.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dividends paid in 1930: Pref. (5%) \$10,000; common (5%) \$120,000.	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.*

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Real est. & mach.....	\$4,267,809	\$4,203,464	Common stock.....	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000
Cotton, stock in process & indst.....	789,348	1,089,753	Preferred stock.....	200,000	260,000
Cash, bills & accts. receivable.....	304,656	243,011	Accounts payable.....	10,874	.....
			Surplus, deprec. & tax reserve.....	2,751,140	2,936,228
Total.....	\$5,361,814	\$5,536,228	Total.....	\$5,361,814	\$5,536,228

—V. 130, p. 2971.

**Davenport Hosiery Mills, Inc.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net sales.....	\$3,453,571	\$3,975,136	\$3,421,724	\$3,097,978
Operating expense.....	2,965,246	3,364,614	3,010,758	2,814,289
Depreciation.....	133,940	110,381	91,009	76,028
Provision for Federal income tax.....	40,487	55,507	41,000	30,500
Net profit.....	\$313,897	\$444,634	\$278,956	\$177,160
Preferred dividends.....	68,863	68,950	68,950	52,238
Balance.....	\$245,034	\$375,684	\$210,006	\$124,923
Earns. per sh. on 75,000 shs. com. stock.....	\$3.27	\$5.01	\$2.80	\$1.67

—V. 130, p. 4057, 3719.

**Derby Oil & Refining Corp.—Annual Report.—**

(Earnings of Derby Oil Co. and its Subs. Industrial Petroleum Co.)

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.
Sales.....	\$3,956,175	\$4,046,287
Cost of Sales.....	2,178,057	2,590,386
Selling expense.....	194,161	156,986
General and administrative expense.....	166,962	157,602
Operating income.....	\$1,416,995	\$1,141,313
Revenue from tank car mileage.....	73,531	44,037
Other income.....	23,734	13,491
Total income.....	\$1,514,260	\$1,198,842

Lease salvage expense, non-productive development, rentals, &c.....	256,319	267,735
Interest paid.....	.....	13,084
Depletion.....	163,398	215,864
Depreciation.....	332,996	305,279
Expired and abandoned leaseholds.....	88,405	60,541
Net income.....	\$673,142	\$336,337
Applicable to minority interest of the Derby Oil Co.....	\$1,167	\$975
The Derby Oil & Refining Corp.....	671,975	335,362

*Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.*

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Cash.....	\$292,120	\$384,526	Notes payable.....	\$255,000	\$185,000
Notes and accounts receivable.....	230,559	289,932	Accounts payable.....	223,904	492,379
Inventory crude & refined products.....	326,332	280,078	Tank car purchase notes.....	18,551	31,058
Inventory wareh'se stocks (deprec.).....	107,569	124,615	Minority int. Derby Oil Co.....	5,363	7,431
Investments.....	625	450	Net worth.....	\$4,364,712	\$3,833,110
Real estate, oil and gas leases, &c.....	\$3,904,116	3,444,401			
Deferred charges.....	11,209	24,974			
Total.....	\$4,872,531	\$4,548,978	Total.....	\$4,872,531	\$4,548,978

a After depreciation and depletion of \$3,584,401. b Represented by \$4 dividend cumulative preferred stock, authorized 100,000 shares of no par value (having a value in liquidation of \$60 per share). Issued, 50,000 shares (of which 29,133 shares are in treasury). Common stock authorized 500,000 shares of no par value. Issued, 271,506.65 shares (of which 8,359 shares are in treasury).—V. 131, p. 3048.

**Deep Rock Oil Corp.—Earnings.—**

The operations of the company for the years 1930 and 1929 are included in the report of the Standard Gas and Electric Co., which see under "Public Utilities" above.—V. 131, p. 1427.

**Delaware, Lacakwanna & Western Coal Co.—No Div.**

The corporation announced that action on the quarterly dividend of \$2 per share has been postponed for further consideration. The last distribution at this rate was made on Dec. 15 1930.—V. 123, p. 3325.

**Dinkler Hotels Co., Inc.—Smaller Class A Dividend.—**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the class A stock, payable March 2 to holders of record Feb. 24. Previously, the company made quarterly distributions of 50 cents per share on this issue.—V. 127, p. 113.

**Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.—Earnings.—**

Years Ended Nov. 30—	1930.	1929.
Net sales.....	\$4,088,595	\$2,546,025
Costs, expenses, &c.....	3,175,037	2,053,489
General and administrative expenses.....	184,013	108,005
Operating profit.....	\$729,544	\$384,531
Other income.....	69,049	91,213
Gross income.....	\$798,593	\$475,744
Other deductions.....	13,782	21,926
Provision for Federal income tax.....	94,962	50,453
Net profit.....	\$689,849	\$403,364
Dividends paid.....	424,561	.....
Balance.....	\$265,287	\$403,364
Shares common stock outstanding (no par).....	341,086	338,692
Earnings per share.....	\$2.02	\$1.19

Donald W. Douglas, President, Feb. 18, says in part: "The company paid its first div. on March 19 1930, of 75c. a share. At the regular meeting of the directors held Aug. 20 the stock was placed on a \$1 a year dividend basis, payable semi-annually, in April and October, and the company's second dividend (50c. a share) was paid Oct. 20. On Feb. 18 1931, directors voted for the regular 50c. semi-annual dividend and an extra dividend of 25c. The regular 50c. dividend and an extra dividend of 25c. a share (total 75c. a share) will be paid April 20 to holders of record March 11 1931.

"The unfilled orders on hand as of Nov. 30 amounted to \$3,387,500. These figures show \$1,046,162 more business on hand than at the beginning of last year, an increase of about 40%. The sales for the first month of the present fiscal year amounted to \$474,848, compared to \$152,891 for the

first month last year. This reflects the increased schedule of production necessary to meet the constantly growing demand for Douglas aircraft.

Balance Sheet, Nov. 30.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Cash.....	\$698,179	Accounts payable.....	\$131,148
Marketable secur.....	844,263	Acct. Fed. inc. tax.....	94,962
Accounts receiv'le.....	181,412	Capital stock.....	1,721,134
Inventories.....	1,007,491	Surplus capital.....	1,000,000
Empl. stk. subscr.....	49,370	Surplus earned.....	403,384
Sund. acct. rec. &c.....	4,320	Net profit.....	265,287
Mtge. note & int.....	151,500		
Real est., bldgs., equipment.....	610,649		
G-d-w. designs, &c.....	1		
L.e.c. grs.—taxes, insurance, &c.....	68,709		
	34,892		
Total.....	\$3,615,895	Total.....	\$3,615,895

x Represented by 341,086 no par shares.—V. 132, p. 1422.

Durham Duplex Razor Co.—Dividends Resumed.—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$1 per share on the \$4 cumulative prior preferred stock, payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 20. The last previous distribution at this rate was made on March 1 1930.—V. 132, p. 1041.

Eagle Pencil Co.—Forms Canadian Subsidiary.—

Coincident with the celebration of the 75th anniversary of this company an international industry, announcement is made of plans for the incorporation of a Canadian company to handle the manufacture and distribution of pencils within the Dominion. The new company, to be known as Eagle Pencil Co. of Canada, Ltd., will operate a large plant now being equipped at Drummondville, Quebec, and will have general offices at Toronto. Charles G. Easton, who has been representing the Eagle Pencil Co. in Canada and Newfoundland, has been appointed general manager of the Canadian Co. The Canadian market has heretofore been supplied by the New York and London factories of the company.

Eagle-Picher Lead Co.—To Issue \$600,000 of Cum. Pref. Stock in Place of Present Non-Cum. Pref. Shares.—

A proposal to issue \$600,000 of cum. pref. stock, par \$100, to be exchanged for the present pref. stock, which is non-cumulative, will be voted on at an adjourned meeting March 19. The issue, if approved, will be exchanged for the present preferred, share for share, and none will be offered to the public.—V. 132, p. 1422.

Eaton Axle & Spring Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—	a 1930.	1929.	1928.
x Manufacturing profit.....	\$3,655,336	\$3,054,304	\$3,025,628
Selling, general and admin. expenses.....	1,061,981	765,886	757,314
Depreciation.....	727,439	457,734	422,944
Operating profit.....	\$1,665,917	\$1,830,683	\$1,845,371
Other income.....	310,510	197,614	210,489
Total income.....	\$1,976,427	\$2,028,297	\$2,055,860
Other deductions.....	460,696	335,836	407,318
Amortization of patent account.....			19,488
Provision for estimated Federal taxes.....	145,000	190,000	200,000
Divs. paid on Wilcox-Rich Corp. stock.....	165,898		
Net income.....	\$1,204,833	\$1,502,461	\$1,429,055
Dividends paid and provided for.....	1,479,394	893,775	594,167

Balance surplus..... def \$274,561 \$608,686 \$834,888  
 as of cap. stk. outstanding (no par)..... 592,964 300,000 270,000  
 earnings per share on capital stock..... \$2.03 \$5.00 \$5.29  
 a Includes Wilcox-Rich Corp. x After deducting cost of goods sold including material, labor, factory expenses and depreciation. y Includes less B dividends of Wilcox-Rich Corp. less amount received by Eaton Axle & Spring Co.

C. I. Ochs, President, says in part: In line with company's policy to procure increased diversification of its products, the business and assets of the Peterson Spring Co., of Detroit, were acquired during the year through the exchange of stock. In the same manner, control of the Wilcox-Rich Corp., of Detroit, was secured. As of Dec. 31 1930, over 98% of the outstanding class R shares of the Wilcox-Rich Corp. had been exchanged for Eaton common stock.

Consolidated Profit and Loss-Surplus Dec. 31 1930.—Balance Dec. 31 1929, the Eaton Axle & Spring Co. and subsidiaries, \$2,757,723; Wilcox-Rich Corporation, \$595,505; total, \$3,354,229. Balance of net profit for the year ended Dec. 31 1930 of the Eaton Axle & Spring Co. and subsidiaries, including for the full year, earnings of Wilcox-Rich Corp., applicable to capital stock of the parent company outstanding at the close of the year, \$1,204,833; total, \$4,559,062. Deduct dividends: Eaton Axle & Spring Co., \$1,309,199; Wilcox-Rich Corp. class B (\$493,627, less amount received by Eaton Axle & Spring Co., \$323,432), \$170,195. Reserves provided and expenses incurred in connection with co-ordination of properties and business of Wilcox-Rich Corp. and Peterson Spring Co., \$569,980. Net adjustments arising from consolidating accounts of Wilcox-Rich Corp., including transfer of the latter's profit and loss-surplus at April 30, 1930, amounting to \$362,303 to consolidated capital surplus and equity of minority interest, \$349,581. Consolidated profit and loss-surplus, Dec. 31 1930, \$2,160,106.

Consolidated Capital Surplus Dec. 31 1930.—Balance Dec. 31 1929, \$7,127,550. Add capital surplus created by the issuance of capital stock of Eaton Axle & Spring Co. for the net assets of Peterson Spring Co., together with stock issued for acquisition of 325,076 shares of class B stock of Wilcox-Rich Corp. in excess of the amount of \$4 per share assigned to stated capital, \$2,326,364. Excess of equity value of class A shares of Wilcox-Rich Corp. held in treasury, over purchase price therefor, \$13,259. Consolidated capital surplus Dec. 31 1930, \$9,467,174.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Fixed assets..... y	10,907,812	7,942,804	
Patents.....	297,631	337,060	
Cts. of deposit.....	656,953		
Cash.....	413,080	19,976	
U. S. Govt. secur.....			
and accrued int.....	1,191,518	1,191,763	
Notes & acct. rec.....	1,117,787	1,033,816	
Inventories.....	2,649,886	2,298,421	
Other assets.....	784,791	265,122	
Deferred charges.....	245,408	171,377	
Total.....	18,264,868	13,260,342	

x Represented by 592,964 no par stock. y After depreciation of \$3,143,841.—V. 131, p. 4221.

Emerson-Brantingham Corp.—To Reduce Par Value.—

The stockholders will vote on March 3 on changing the par value of the class A stock from no par to \$10 per share and class B stock from no par to \$5 per share, each share of each class to be exchanged for one new share.—V. 128, p. 3520.

Empire Steel Corp.—Proposed Recapitalization Plan.—

The stockholders at the annual meeting on March 3 will be asked to authorize the issuance of \$7,000,000 15-year 6% 1st mtge. refunding bonds of which \$1,750,000 will be offered to stockholders in units of one \$100 bonds and two shares of class B stock for \$100. It is also proposed to change the capitalization from 550,000 no-par common shares and 150,000 shares of \$100 par 7% pref. to 75,000 class A shares and 100,000 class B shares of no-par value.

If the plan is approved the old pref. stock will be exchanged share for share for class A stock and one share of new class B stock will be given in exchange for five shares of old common stock. See also V. 132, p. 1422.

Eureka Vacuum Cleaner Co.—Sales Exceed Output.—

Sales of the company recently have been running ahead of production, high is 600 machines a day for 5 1/2 days a week, a Detroit dispatch states. Difficulty in obtaining certain parts is preventing an increase in daily schedule to 700 machines. The company has begun production on a larger

and slightly higher priced model, the Eureka De Luxe, to be introduced March 1. It embodies mechanical features and improvements determined upon after a survey conducted among women in 63 cities.—V. 132, p. 1423.

Evans Auto Loading Co., Inc.—To Change Name.—

The stockholders will vote March 4 on approving a change in name to Evans Products Co. In discussing the proposed change of name, President E. S. Evans points out that nearly half of the capital of the company is now involved in the very plate separator business and also that the company is now engaged in the manufacture of wood block flooring. Previously the activities of the company were confined to automobile loading devices. The change in name will not involve any change in management, it is stated.—V. 131, p. 3715.

Evans Products Co.—Proposed New Name.—

See Evans Auto Loading Co., Inc., above. Exchange Buffet Corp.—Earnings.— For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Jan. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 132, p. 1231.

Fashion Park Associates, Inc.—Net Sales.—

Net sales for January were \$1,899,366, compared with \$2,572,138 in January 1930. This is after elimination of sales between companies reporting and does not include the sales of those companies controlled but not entirely owned.—V. 132, p. 859, 136.

Federal Motor Truck Co.—Smaller Dividend.—

The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the outstanding 499,543 shares of common stock, no par value, payable April 1 to holders of record March 20. From Oct. 1 1926 to and incl. Jan. 2 1931, the company made quarterly distributions of 20 cents per share, and, in addition, stock dividends of 2 1/2% each were paid quarterly from Oct. 5 1926 to and incl., Oct. 5 1928.—V. 132, p. 663.

(Marshall) Field & Co. (& Subs.)—Annual Report.—

John McKinlay, President, says in part: Comparable figures of expenses for the entire year of 1930 as compared with 1929 are not available, owing to the fact that Frederick & Nelson and certain other retail stores were not acquired until July 1 1929. For the last six months of 1930, however, the company shows a reduction of 16% in expenses as compared with a like period in 1929.

Our inventories have been reduced more than \$9,500,000 and have been taken into our accounts fully as conservatively as heretofore, on the basis of the lower of cost or market. In addition, reserves have been set up which we believe should amply cover us against any possible further contingencies.

The strength of our financial position is evidenced by cash resources of \$17,466,060, and the ratio of current assets to current liabilities of 7.37 to 1. This was the showing after the serial retirement of \$875,000 4 1/2% debentures and retirement of preferred stock to the extent of \$3,660,000, an aggregate reduction of \$4,535,000 in securities senior to the common stock.

The volume of our business was 16% less than in 1929, in large measure due to general reductions in price levels of merchandise. A part of the decrease, also, is accounted for by the fact that at the beginning of 1930 we discontinued our burlap business, which in 1929 gave us a volume of \$2,250,000.

Comparative Income Account for Calendar Years.

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net sales to customers.....	\$150,698,967	\$179,659,339	\$169,643,018	\$167,110,448
Cost of sales & oper. exp.....	146,344,718	167,073,655	156,340,477	152,806,733
Depreciation.....		2,059,262	1,961,397	2,042,317
Net profit from oper.....	4,354,249	10,526,421	11,341,144	12,261,399
Int. received from notes, call loans, &c.....	992,720	590,422	515,048	560,845
Miscellaneous income.....	768,584	318,170	360,104	258,632
Total profits.....	6,115,553	11,435,013	12,216,295	13,080,875
Interest paid.....	950,201	855,696	843,860	909,909
Minority int. in profits of subsidiaries.....	40,624	48,866	4,240	
Miscellaneous charges.....		94,685	67,702	88,301
Prov. for Federal taxes.....	400,000	1,217,053	1,501,923	2,000,000
Surplus net profit.....	4,724,728	9,218,713	9,798,570	10,082,666
Preferred dividends.....	2,174,562	2,195,135	2,210,754	2,222,217
Common dividends.....	2,624,989	4,484,749	2,282,132	2,820,032
Surplus.....	def 74,823	2,538,829	5,305,683	5,040,417
Earns. per sh.—Com. cl. A.....		\$21.30	\$22.17	\$23.55
Earns. per sh.—Com. cl. B.....		14.30	15.17	16.55
Earns. per sh. on 1,399, 987 shs. com. stock (no par).....	1.82	x5.02	x5.44	x5.64

x Based on present capitalization.

Note.—Dividends for the years 1927 to 1929 are on the old capitalization.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—			
a 1930.	c 1929.	1930.	c 1929.		
Land, leaseholds, bldgs., eq., &c.....	54,260,445	54,123,342	Preferred stock.....	29,767,000	31,240,400
Cash.....	13,184,013	10,552,166	Common stock.....	13,999,870	14,000,000
Call loans.....		2,500,000	Funded debt.....	32,000,000	32,875,000
Tax warrants & Fed. secur.....	4,282,047		Trade acct. pay.....	2,498,273	4,270,835
Notes & acct.....			Accrued salaries, wages, &c.....	1,947,895	1,489,396
receivable.....	20,017,396	24,966,336	Miscell. accounts and accruals.....		1,757,188
Inventories.....	33,122,445	42,677,037	Acct. property & Federal tax.....	5,130,925	5,894,214
Prepayments & def. charges.....	1,013,256	1,149,888	Current install. purch. oblig.....		438,500
Stockholders' accounts.....	1,348,194	422,559	Contn. res. &c.....	3,350,463	3,000,000
Miscell. invest'ns.....	372,944	876,271	Com. dividends.....		1,989,448
Good-will, trade- marks, &c.....	1	1	Purchase obligs. (not current).....		1,754,000
			Min. interests.....	989,355	510,387
			Paid-in surplus.....	5,001,899	11,694,232
			Earned surplus.....	32,915,061	26,353,999
Total.....	127,600,741	137,267,600	Total.....	127,600,741	137,267,600

a After depreciation. b Represented by 1,399,987 no-par shares. c After giving effect to the proposed recapitalization sale of common stock and related transactions.—V. 130, p. 3886.

Foot Bros. Gear & Machine Co.—New Directors, &c.—

W. A. Barr, Leo J. Doyle, J. F. Griswold, A. B. Wilder, E. J. Robinson, Ralph M. Shaw and E. W. Thomas have been elected directors replacing the old board. The latter three members were also member of the old board.

The directors at a subsequent meeting elected the following officers to replace former officials: J. F. Griswold, President; W. A. Barr, H. H. Bates and F. A. Emmons, Vice-Presidents; A. L. Gray, Secretary and Treasurer; J. R. Fagan, Assistant Treasurer, and O. R. Moss, Assistant Secretary.—V. 131, p. 4221.

Foot-Burt Co., Cleveland.—Dividend Decreased.—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 32 1/2 cents per share on the common stock, payable March 16 to holders of record March 6. Previously the company made quarterly distributions of 65 cents per share.—V. 131, p. 482.

(George M.) Forman Realty Trust.—Over \$9,000,000 Bonds Deposited.—

It was announced Feb. 24 that more than \$9,000,000 bonds have been turned in to the George M. Forman Realty Trust under the exchange plan of the bondholders' advisory committee, which was formed to administer the affected properties and defaulted bonds sold through George M. Forman & Co. Total of bonds involved is \$14,500,000.

A registered income bond is issued for every original Forman company bond plus one common share of the trust for each \$100 principal amount of the bonds. See also V. 131, p. 2542.

**(W. B.) Foshay Co.—\$1,000,000 Contract Voided.—**

A \$1,000,000 contract which Wilbur B. Foshay entered into two months before his companies went into receivership was ruled illegal Feb. 20 in a decision filed in Federal Court at Minneapolis by Judge John B. Sanborn. Declaring that he found the transaction usurious and void, Judge Sanborn ordered that notes given by the W. B. Foshay Co. to the E. C. Warner Co., Aug. 23 1929 be canceled and that the stocks and securities pledged as collateral be turned over to Judge C. J. Lockwood, receiver for the Foshay company.

The Sanborn decision was based on findings that the Foshay company obligated itself to pay \$1,044,928.23 in consideration of \$500,000 in cash and credit from the Warner Co. and a contract for a deed on the Warner home. The decision, unless overturned, means that the Warner Co. will lose virtually everything it advanced to the Foshay company.

**Six Foshay Officials Indicted at St. Paul.—**

Wilbur B. Foshay and six former officers of the defunct Foshay companies were named Feb. 18 by a Federal Grand Jury in a blanket indictment containing 17 separate counts charging fraudulent use of the mails.

It is estimated that more than \$29,000,000 worth of securities were sold by the Foshay company, which went into receivership in November 1929.—V. 131, p. 4222.

**(H. H.) Franklin Mfg. Co.—To Increase Output.—**

An increase of 15% in production schedules for February, March and April has been authorized by President H. H. Franklin. Retail deliveries so far this month are within 10 cars of doubling the retail deliveries in the like period of last year, it is stated. Unfilled orders in dealer's hands are currently larger than at any time since last June.—V. 132, p. 1041.

**Freeport Texas Co.—New Director.—**

Edwin S. Webster, Jr., Vice-President of Stone & Webster, Inc., has been elected a director.—V. 132, p. 1424.

**Fundamental Group Corp.—Sale of Trust Shares.—**

Fundamental Trust Shares, a fixed investment trust sponsored by E. A. Pierce & Co., is now qualified for sale under the security laws of 34 States and the Province of Ontario. Applications for qualification are now pending in eight additional States, it is stated.—V. 132, p. 137.

**Gabriel Co.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross profit from oper.	\$189,038	\$248,713	\$677,917	\$1,709,743
Selling, gen. & admin. exp. and local taxes	166,169	242,954	316,910	609,055
Depreciation	71,802	82,024	26,598	28,148
Advertising	64,412	206,589		
Amortization of patents			37,563	38,839
Net profit	def\$113,345	def\$282,864	\$296,846	\$1,033,702
Other income	49,337	65,340	69,071	57,484
Total income	def\$64,008	def\$217,523	\$365,917	\$1,091,186
Provision for Fed. taxes			37,940	130,835
Other deductions	42,543	401,356		
Net profits	def\$106,552	def\$618,880	\$327,976	\$960,330
Dividends paid				700,000
Balance	def\$106,552	def\$618,880	\$327,976	\$260,330
Earned per share on 200,000 shs. combined A & B stock	Nil	Nil	\$1.63	\$4.80

Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Land & bldgs., &c.	\$697,407	742,871	Capital stock	\$1,000,000	1,000,000
Inventories	231,300	162,161	Accounts payable	39,963	42,107
Accts. receivable	78,811	78,504	Accruals	28,636	21,979
Interest receivable	3,762	5,075	Initial surplus	529,783	529,783
Marketable secur.	755,536	987,302	Surplus from oper.	294,875	401,427
Cash	2,321	4,675			
Good-will	1	1			
Deferred charges	124,120	14,707			
Total	1,893,258	1,995,296	Total	1,893,259	1,995,296

a Represented by 198,000 shares of class A, no par value, and 2,000 shares of class B, no par value. b After reserve for depreciation of \$254,161.—V. 131, p. 2704.

**(Robert) Gair Co.—New President.—**

E. Victor Donaldson has been elected President, succeeding George W. Gair, who was re-elected Chairman of the board.—V. 132, p. 859.

**General Baking Co.—Recapitalization Approved.—**

The stockholders on Feb. 25 approved a change in the authorized common stock from 500,000 shares of no par value to 1,855,630 shares, par \$5, each present share to be exchanged for 3.71126 shares.

The stockholders then approved a further increase in the authorized common stock to 2,000,000 shares.—V. 132, p. 1425.

**General Baking Corp.—Capital Readjustment Plan Declared Operative.—**

At the special meeting of the stockholders held on Feb. 26 1931, stockholders holding over 86% of the pref. stock and over 67% of the common stock voted in favor of the plan for capital readjustment contained in the letter which was addressed by the committee for capital readjustment to stockholders of the corporation under date of Jan. 10 1931. Accordingly, the committee has declared the plan operative.

At an early date the committee expects to send to all depositors of stock of General Baking Corp. a notice as to when the distribution of securities of General Baking Co. will be made in consummation of the plan, and as to the formal requirements connected therein. See also V. 132, p. 664, 501.

**General Capital Corp.—Liquidating Value Rises.—**

The corporation reports that the liquidating value of its stock on Feb. 21 was \$49.53 a share, compared with \$43.93 a share at the end of 1929.—V. 132, p. 1425.

**General Electric Co.—Disposes of Its Trolley Line Material Business.—**

See Ohio Brass Co. below.—V. 132, p. 1425.

**General Fire Extinguisher Co.—Larger Dividend.—**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents a share on the common stock, payable March 10 to holders of record Feb. 24. In the previous quarter a payment of 20 cents a share was made as against 50 cents per share previously.—V. 131, p. 3537.

**General Motorship Corp., New York.—Registrar.—**

The Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. has been appointed registrar for 100,000 shares of the common stock and 50,000 shares of preferred stock, par \$25. The corporation has offices at 17 Battery Place, N. Y. City.

**General Public Service Corp.—Stock Increased.—**

The stockholders on Feb. 21 increased the authorized common stock from 1,000,000 to 2,000,000 shares and the authorized pref. stock from 175,000 to 500,000 shares.—V. 132, p. 1426.

**Gillette Safety Razor Co.—Defers Action on Common Dividend.—**

The directors have voted to defer action on the common dividend. A quarterly distribution of \$1 per share was made on this issue on Jan. 1 last. A statement issued by the directors says:

The next quarterly dividend date for the common stock would be April 1931, but as the directors are desirous of building up a surplus in order

that dividends, when established, may be continuous, and of establishing a stable investment position for the common stock, sound policy dictates that this next common dividend be deferred until the benefits of the merger and business conditions have indicated the rate of annual earnings which it can be expected will be maintained. The strong financial position of the company will enable it to make such dividend distributions as are consistent with its earnings and with the maintenance of a satisfactory surplus and reserve.

Preliminary estimates indicate that the combined consolidated earnings of Gillette Safety Razor Co. and AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Inc., for the full year 1930, after proper adjustments and allowing an amount equal to a full year's interest on debentures and a full year's dividend on preference stock, were about \$3.40 a share of common stock outstanding at the end of the year, as compared with \$4.44 per share on the same basis in 1929. The actual figures for Gillette Safety Razor Co. will include the earnings of AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Inc., only from and after November 1930, and will deduct interest actually accrued and preference dividends actually declared in the year. Such earnings for 1930 are before deducting the charges against surplus reflected in the pro forma balance sheet of Aug. 31 1930, and before deducting approximately \$1,280,000 of additional net charges to surplus.

The financial position of the company has been greatly strengthened through a decrease in inventories and receivables and an increase in cash and securities. On Dec. 31 1930, cash and securities were over \$10,000,000, or an increase of over \$2,000,000 since Aug. 31 1930. On Jan. 2 1931, about \$2,000,000 was paid in dividends to the common stockholders.

**Meeting Adjourned.—**

The annual meeting of the stockholders was called to order on Feb. 24 and immediately adjourned to April 21. A notice was sent to stockholders on Feb. 2, stating that it was planned to adjourn the meeting, inasmuch as it had not been possible to prepare audited financial statements in time to accompany the notice. Such statements will be mailed to stockholders at least 15 days before the adjourned meeting on April 21.—V. 132, p. 137.

**Glidden Company, Cleveland.—New Product.—**

The company is announcing to its dealers and trade that through the research department of its subsidiary, the Chemical & Pigments Co., it has developed and is now marketing a new non-fading and non-bleeding red pigment. The pigment is developed by a secret process through using cadmium and selenium metals and is the only red pigment not affected by the sun rays. The new pigment has met an unusual demand from automobile manufacturers, railroads and signal makers.

President Adrian D. Joyce said: "We have received a large number of orders already for the new pigment and are behind in our orders for shipment at the present time.—V. 132, p. 861.

**(Adolf) Gobel, Inc.—Earnings.—**

For income statement for 12 weeks ended Jan. 24 1931 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 132, p. 664.

**Guardian Investment Trust, Hartford.—Receivership Held in Abeyance.—**

The receivership of Guardian Investment Trust, five trustees of which have been charged with fraud, has been held in abeyance until March 9 when public hearing will be held in Superior Court at Hartford. Judge Dickenson signed an order appointing City Bank & Trust Co. of Hartford receiver Feb. 18, but held it in abeyance later when attorneys for trustees demanded a hearing.—V. 132, p. 1427.

**Hazeltine Corporation.—Wins Patent Suit.—**

Judge Knox, in the Southern District Federal Court, has ruled in favor of this corporation in its suit brought against the American Bosch Magneto Corp. The decision holds that the radio receivers complained of infringement of the Hazeltine plate circuit neutralization patent, and that the Hazeltine Corp. may have the decree it seeks.—V. 132, p. 1043.

**Hecla Mining Co.—Dividend Rate Decreased.—**

The directors recently declared a quarterly dividend of 10c. per share, payable March 15 to holders of record Feb. 15. The company from June 15 1929 to and incl. Dec. 15 1930, paid quarterly dividends of 25c. per share, compared with quarterly distributions of 15c. per share made from June 15 1928 to and incl. March 15 1929.—V. 131, p. 3538.

**Holmes Manufacturing Co.—May Liquidate.—**

The stockholders have voted full discretionary powers to the board of directors either to liquidate or reorganize the corporation.

The company's financial statement showed a net loss of approximately \$280,000 for the year 1930.—V. 132, p. 138.

**Houston Oil Co. of Texas.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	[Including Houston Pipe Line Co.]			
	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross earnings	\$11,835,826	\$9,553,955	\$8,092,358	\$8,964,769
Crude oil and gas purch.	3,806,055	1,852,256	1,234,364	894,959
Decrease in crude oil and refinery invent's (net)	Cr.68,641	31,707	Cr.315,937	190,421
Producing & oper. exps.	1,728,670	1,499,301	1,171,578	1,287,685
Taxes (other than Fed l income taxes)	244,596	247,393	224,424	220,525
Admin. & gen. expenses	1,084,571	912,607	810,418	731,164
Adjustment of inventory of materials & supplies			4,571	6,473
Depreciation & depletion	2,066,113	2,351,812	2,151,814	1,852,399
Income from oper	\$2,974,461	\$2,658,878	\$2,811,122	\$3,781,138
Other income credits	120,104	155,197	204,231	262,875
Gross income	\$3,094,565	\$2,814,076	\$3,015,353	\$4,044,014
Income charges (including Federal taxes)	1,439,230	1,082,607	1,202,835	1,614,682
Net income	\$1,655,337	\$1,731,469	\$1,812,518	\$2,429,332
Profit and loss credit	23,692	23,764	3,885	220,125
Gross surplus for year	\$1,679,029	\$1,755,233	\$1,816,402	\$2,649,457
Divs. on pref. stock	536,856	536,856	536,856	536,856
Stock divs. on com. stk.	2,496,860			
Gas rights expired or forfeited in prior years		111,325		
Prem. & amort. por. of bond disc. & exps.	568,504		493,244	
Prov. for add l Fed. inc. taxes (prior years)		88,577	76,343	
Surplus for the year	df\$1,923,191	\$1,018,475	\$709,959	\$2,112,601
Surplus Jan. 1	10,898,401	9,879,926	9,169,966	7,057,365
Surplus Dec. 31	\$8,975,210	\$10,898,401	\$9,879,925	\$9,169,966
Shs. of com. out. (par \$25)	1,098,618	x249,686	x249,686	x249,686
Earn. per sh on com.stk. x Par \$100.	\$1.02	\$4.89	\$5.11	\$7.57

E. H. Bruckner, President, says in part:

"The company increased the volume of its gas deliveries substantially during 1930, averaging approximately 100,000,000 cu. ft. of natural gas per day throughout the annual period, notwithstanding competitive activities and increasing cheapness of competitive fuels. The company's gas business is in a settled and satisfactory condition, and the already extensive gas reserves have been materially increased during the past year.

The facilities of the Pipe line company have been increased by the construction of approximately 25 miles of 16 inch line, 8 miles of 18 inch line, 16 miles of 4 inch line, and by additional generating and compressor units at Lucas and Bruni, with a resulting substantial increase in pipe line capacity.

The company's oil business has had a marked expansion during the past year, although such new developments have proceeded with caution and in conformity with the general conditions affecting the petroleum industry as a whole. The increase of the gross consolidated income by nearly one-third over the previous annual period is one result of this expansion, but the prin. results are not reflected in either the balance sheet or income statement, viz.:—The development and acquisition of large proven oil reserves at Lucas, Pettus, Saxet and Agua Dulce, and the new deep producing horizon at Refugio, all of which fields are within two to sixty miles

of the company's new terminals and refinery at Viola in the Corpus Christi district. Furthermore, the opening up of the extensive and prolific area in Rusk and Gregg Counties indicates increased potentialities of the fee holdings of the company in East Texas, which geophysical exploration has also indicated to be existent on company holdings in Southeast Texas during the past year.

The oil company's marketing system has been materially increased. This expansion has been made, primarily, in the rapidly growing area between Houston and the Mexican Border, in which the Company's activities are now principally centered, and in which greater opportunities exist than in the older and more highly competitive sections. This expansion has met with satisfactory results.

In order to facilitate financing present and future development of the company's properties, a new indenture was authorized creating an issue of \$25,000,000 10-year secured 5 1/2% sinking fund gold bonds, of which \$12,000,000 series A were sold. Proceeds were used to retire the outstanding convertible notes and to supply funds for capital purposes. In connection with this financing, the outstanding bonds of the Houston Pipe Line Co. were retired and the stock of the latter company was increased to an amount representing this company's investment in the bonds. All of the stock of the Houston Pipe Line Co. is owned by the Houston Oil Co. of Texas and is pledged as security for its bonds.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Property acct. . . . .	\$15,489,926	\$12,600,931	Preferred stock . . . . .	\$,947,600	\$,947,600
Due from South West's Settlement & Develop. Co. . . . .	5,695,017	5,467,581	Common stock . . . . .	27,465,460	24,968,600
Sinking fund cash . . . . .	4,654	52,858	Funded debt . . . . .	11,694,000	7,075,000
Oil on hand . . . . .	519,985	451,262	Vendors lien notes for land purch. . . . .	120,000	120,000
Mat'l and supplies . . . . .	660,985	561,170	Notes payable . . . . .	—	115,819
Advances . . . . .	279,924	414,559	Accts. payable . . . . .	568,553	613,043
Notes & accts. rec. . . . .	1,311,277	1,603,714	Accr. taxes and int. . . . .	493,615	640,435
Employees' funds . . . . .	8,775	8,417	Res. for additional Federal taxes . . . . .	—	77,000
Cash . . . . .	2,851,305	1,804,883	Surplus . . . . .	8,975,210	10,989,401
Deferred charges . . . . .	1,432,690	490,522			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>\$3,264,438</b>	<b>\$3,455,899</b>	<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>\$3,264,438</b>	<b>\$3,455,899</b>

x After depreciation and depletion of \$12,982,360.—V. 132, p. 665.

Howe Sound Co.—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Total income . . . . .	\$13,658,772	\$16,842,721	\$15,720,872	\$13,745,527
Operating expenses, &c. . . . .	10,444,569	11,666,158	11,438,871	10,329,183
Taxes . . . . .	294,259	490,294	444,312	336,618
Depreciation & depletion . . . . .	889,652	993,793	897,774	937,611
Exam. prospect & other charges . . . . .	—	—	290,846	—
<b>Net income</b> . . . . .	<b>\$2,030,292</b>	<b>\$3,662,476</b>	<b>\$2,649,068</b>	<b>\$2,142,115</b>
Dividends . . . . .	1,984,152	2,480,190	1,984,152	1,984,152
Surplus . . . . .	\$46,140	\$1,182,286	\$664,916	\$157,963
Shs. cap. stk. out. (no par) . . . . .	496,038	496,038	496,038	496,038
Earnings per share . . . . .	\$4.09	\$7.38	\$5.24	\$4.31

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Property, plant & equipment . . . . .	\$11,568,812	\$11,449,200	Capital stock . . . . .	\$3,174,646	\$3,174,646
Inventories . . . . .	557,342	698,359	Reserves . . . . .	1,135,155	1,037,438
Accts. receivable . . . . .	428,594	567,922	Payrolls, vouchers, &c. . . . .	501,705	607,023
Bank acceptances . . . . .	60,651	30,801	U. S. & Foreign taxes . . . . .	221,658	362,265
Metals on hand . . . . .	49,482	116,354	Dividends payable . . . . .	496,038	744,057
Govt. bds., &c. . . . .	5,626,559	5,749,820	Surplus . . . . .	13,837,037	14,269,339
Cash . . . . .	1,027,857	588,285			
Call loans . . . . .	—	579,333			
Deferred charges . . . . .	48,942	414,693			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>\$19,366,240</b>	<b>\$20,194,768</b>	<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>\$19,366,240</b>	<b>\$20,194,768</b>

x Represented by 496,038 shares of no par value. y After deducting reserve for depreciation of \$4,730,958.—V. 132, p. 862.

Hudson Coal Co.—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Rec. from sales of coal . . . . .	\$40,594,043	\$43,636,702	\$42,629,055	\$40,928,714
Cost of coal sold (incl. re-novels, replac., State and local taxes) . . . . .	36,987,479	40,430,940	40,906,760	40,167,429
Other expenses . . . . .	12,250	10,091	18,212	21,273
<b>Net operating income</b> . . . . .	<b>\$3,594,313</b>	<b>\$3,195,671</b>	<b>\$1,704,083</b>	<b>\$740,012</b>
Other income, int., rentals, &c. . . . .	881,492	932,453	425,948	1,394,820
<b>Total income</b> . . . . .	<b>\$4,475,805</b>	<b>\$4,128,124</b>	<b>\$2,130,031</b>	<b>\$2,134,832</b>
Int. on 1st mtge. sink. fund 5% gold bonds . . . . .	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,020,833
Other interest . . . . .	309,512	289,298	313,435	186,836
Depletion & depreciation . . . . .	1,249,363	1,437,602	1,483,054	1,303,823
<b>Net income</b> . . . . .	<b>\$1,166,929</b>	<b>\$651,224</b>	<b>\$1,146,458</b>	<b>def\$376,661</b>
Profit and loss surplus . . . . .	\$32,692,476	\$31,711,685	\$25,802,675	\$24,400,861

L. F. Loree says in part: The capital stock outstanding on Dec. 31 1930 was \$18,748,250, additional common stock of the par value of \$1,000,000 having been sold for cash to The Delaware & Hudson Co. during the year. The anthracite produced by the company during 1930 aggregated 6,455,050 long tons, a decrease of 284,168 long tons, or 4.21% below 1929. The production of the industry as a whole during 1930 declined approximately 3,500,000 long tons, or 5.7% below 1929. The output of the company was 11.19% of the year's total production of all anthracite companies, estimated at 57,685,000 long tons.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—	1930.	1929.	Liabilities—	1930.	1929.
Coal lands, real estate & equip. . . . .	\$7,372,837	\$7,271,099	Capital stock . . . . .	\$18,748,250	\$17,748,250
Cash . . . . .	2,145,686	3,333,886	Funded debt . . . . .	35,000,000	35,000,000
Marketable secur. . . . .	—	409,500	Wages & accounts payable . . . . .	3,701,068	3,983,217
Accts. receivable . . . . .	6,246,049	8,061,670	Loans and notes payable . . . . .	2,204,000	2,264,000
Prepared coal on hand . . . . .	2,231,235	1,185,826	Workmen's comp. . . . .	1,073,836	1,113,875
Mat'l & supplies . . . . .	2,968,832	3,297,832	Fire insurance . . . . .	212,931	212,931
Other securities . . . . .	1,906,126	1,778,245	Depletion and depreciation . . . . .	8,665,421	4,903,343
Advanced royalties on unmined coal . . . . .	269,746	53,642	Taxes . . . . .	886,027	1,692,313
Patent rights . . . . .	1	110,156	All other reserves . . . . .	117,217	117,217
Sinking fund . . . . .	1,173,067	748,105	Non-negot. debt to affil. companies . . . . .	6,850,000	3,294,830
Fire insurance fund . . . . .	212,766	212,766	Def'd credit items . . . . .	369,373	328,947
Deposits in lieu of mtgd. prop. sold . . . . .	—	12,000	Surplus . . . . .	32,692,476	31,711,684
Adv. to affil. cos. . . . .	14,441,563	9,918,781			
Other advances . . . . .	147,700	—			
Def'd debit items . . . . .	1,404,991	432,549			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>\$110,520,599</b>	<b>\$102,270,609</b>	<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>\$110,520,599</b>	<b>\$102,270,609</b>

—V. 132, p. 1428.

**Hudson River Navigation Corp.—Officers Re-elected.**—At the annual meeting of the Board of directors, Edward C. Carrington was re-elected Chairman of the Board and President; George E. Edmunds, Vice-President; Carl Crosby, General Manager and Operating Vice-President; Russell Clevenger, Vice-President in charge of public relations; Donald Bayliss, Secretary and Treasurer; E. E. Breesse, Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, and Stuart G. Gibboney, General Counsel.—V. 132, p. 665.

**Hutto Engineering Co., Inc.—Company Released from Receivership.**—A reorganization plan was recently adopted at the special meeting of stockholders by unanimous vote of all stockholders represented at the

meeting, and, in accordance with the direction of the stockholders, the company has been released from receivership and is now again operating its business.

The new board of directors of the company are Marsden C. Hutto, Detroit; George R. Rayner, and Henry P. Kirschner, Niagara Falls; Raymond A. Jacobs, Detroit, and Richard A. Lansburgh, Detroit. The new officers are Marsden C. Hutto, Chairman; Henry P. Kirschner, President; Raymond A. Jacobs, Vice-President, and Roy H. Curtiss, Secretary-Treasurer. Joseph A. Carlin, who was receiver, is being retained as General Manager.

Under the plan, the company's two largest creditors agreed to defer the payment of their claims for a period of three years, at the same time receiving notes with serial maturities, secured by mortgages on the company's property.

With these two claims funded, the company, with the cash made available by the efficient operations of the receiver, was able to pay all other creditors in full and have sufficient funds remaining for all of the company's reasonable requirements.

The plan effected a reorganization of the company without in any way changing its capital structure or necessitating the issuance of additional securities.—V. 130, p. 3553.

Hupp Motor Car Corp.—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Hupmobiles sold during year . . . . .	—	—	65,862	41,161
Sales . . . . .	\$23,445,222	\$52,505,643	\$75,128,908	\$44,734,430
Cost of sales . . . . .	23,751,350	49,548,781	65,943,055	41,874,709
Gross profit . . . . .	loss\$306,129	\$2,956,861	\$9,185,854	\$2,859,721
Other income . . . . .	542,819	1,538,370	1,522,326	726,453
Profits and income . . . . .	\$236,690	\$4,495,232	\$10,708,180	\$3,586,174
Reserve for deprec'n . . . . .	1,159,455	1,026,296	473,958	457,009
Prov. for Federal taxes . . . . .	—	—	1,444,000	410,000
<b>Net income</b> . . . . .	<b>loss\$922,765</b>	<b>\$3,468,936</b>	<b>\$8,790,221</b>	<b>\$2,719,164</b>
Com. divs. paid in cash . . . . .	2,239,332	2,759,549	1,746,831	1,407,266
Rate . . . . .	(15%)	(20%)	(17%)	(14%)
Com. div. paid in stock . . . . .	367,176	1,378,942	772,897	—
Rate . . . . .	(2 1/2%)	(10%)	(7 1/2%)	—
Balance, surplus . . . . .	def.\$3,529,273	def.\$669,556	\$6,270,492	\$1,311,898
Previous surplus . . . . .	16,417,434	17,086,990	10,816,497	9,504,599
Capital surplus . . . . .	2,524,648	2,524,648	—	—
Special depreciation . . . . .	Dr1,605,701	—	—	—
Profit & loss surplus . . . . .	\$13,807,107	\$18,942,082	\$17,086,989	\$10,816,497
Shs. com. stk. out. (par\$10) . . . . .	1,512,091	1,475,374	1,082,488	1,005,189
Earn. per share on com. . . . .	Nil	\$2.35	\$8.12	\$2.70

—V. 132, p. 1233.

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Dividends.—

The directors have declared an interim dividend of 1 1/4% on the common stock and the regular semi-annual dividend of 3% on the preferred stock, both payable March 31 to holders of record March 4. The directors will recommend the payment of a final dividend of 4% on the common stock for the year 1930 at the annual meeting in March, to be payable to holders of record March 4.

**Earnings for 15 Mos. End. Dec. 31 '30.**

Years Ended Sept. 30—	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net profit . . . . .	\$8,153,638	\$5,862,208	\$4,874,733
Prof. dividends (6%) . . . . .	483,309	481,641	490,932
Ordinary dividends (6%) . . . . .	4,071,978	2,733,147	2,193,002
<b>Balance, surplus</b> . . . . .	<b>\$3,479,642</b>	<b>\$2,645,752</b>	<b>\$2,116,368</b>
Profit and loss surplus . . . . .	7,723,115	5,153,329	11,002,957
x After all expenses, charges and income tax . . . . .	—	—	9,645,105

—V. 132, p. 1233.

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Dividends.—

The directors have declared an interim dividend of 1 1/4% on the common stock and the regular semi-annual dividend of 3% on the preferred stock, both payable March 31 to holders of record March 4. The directors will recommend the payment of a final dividend of 4% on the common stock for the year 1930 at the annual meeting in March, to be payable to holders of record March 4.

**Earnings for 15 Mos. End. Dec. 31 '30.**

Years Ended Sept. 30—	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net profit . . . . .	\$8,153,638	\$5,862,208	\$4,874,733
Prof. dividends (6%) . . . . .	483,309	481,641	490,932
Ordinary dividends (6%) . . . . .	4,071,978	2,733,147	2,193,002
<b>Balance, surplus</b> . . . . .	<b>\$3,479,642</b>	<b>\$2,645,752</b>	<b>\$2,116,368</b>
Profit and loss surplus . . . . .	7,723,115	5,153,329	11,002,957
x After all expenses, charges and income tax . . . . .	—	—	9,645,105

—V. 132, p. 1233.

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Dividends.—

The directors have declared an interim dividend of 1 1/4% on the common stock and the regular semi-annual dividend of 3% on the preferred stock, both payable March 31 to holders of record March 4. The directors will recommend the payment of a final dividend of 4% on the common stock for the year 1930 at the annual meeting in March, to be payable to holders of record March 4.

**Earnings for 15 Mos. End. Dec. 31 '30.**

Years Ended Sept. 30—	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net profit . . . . .	\$8,153,638	\$5,862,208	\$4,874,733
Prof. dividends (6%) . . . . .	483,309	481,641	490,932
Ordinary dividends (6%) . . . . .	4,071,978	2,733,147	2,193,002
<b>Balance, surplus</b> . . . . .	<b>\$3,479,642</b>	<b>\$2,645,752</b>	<b>\$2,116,368</b>
Profit and loss surplus . . . . .	7,723,115	5,153,329	11,002,957
x After all expenses, charges and income tax . . . . .	—	—	9,645,105

—V. 132, p. 1233.

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Dividends.—

The directors have declared an interim dividend of 1 1/4% on the common stock and the regular semi-annual dividend of 3% on the preferred stock, both payable March 31 to holders of record March 4. The directors will recommend the payment of a final dividend of 4% on the common stock for the year 1930 at the annual meeting in March, to be payable to holders of record March 4.

**Earnings for 15 Mos. End. Dec. 31 '30.**

Years Ended Sept. 30—	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net profit . . . . .	\$8,153,638	\$5,862,208	\$4,874,733
Prof. dividends (6%) . . . . .	483,309	481,641	490,932
Ordinary dividends (6%) . . . . .	4,071,978	2,733,147	2,193,002
<b>Balance, surplus</b> . . . . .	<b>\$3,479,642</b>	<b>\$2,645,752</b>	<b>\$2,116,368</b>
Profit and loss surplus . . . . .	7,723,115	5,153,329	11,002,957
x After all expenses, charges and income tax . . . . .	—	—	9,645,105

—V. 132, p. 1233.

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Dividends.—

The directors

The transfer books will be closed from March 2 to March 16 1931, inclusive, and no bearer share warrants will be "split" during that period.  
A dividend of like amount was paid on the stock in Dec. last.—V. 132, p. 1429.

**Intertype Corporation.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
a Profits.....	\$654,914	\$1,095,729	\$939,099	\$781,560
Depreciation.....	185,893	196,604	193,920	181,510
Reserve for taxes.....	60,000	134,000	109,000	110,000
Net profit.....	\$409,020	\$765,125	\$636,180	\$490,050
1st pref. dividends (8%).....	84,216	89,658	90,746	90,142
2d pref. dividends (6%).....	153	232	232	274
Common dividends.....	443,147	371,307	299,632	299,605
Stk. div. pd. in com. stk.....	161,114	161,114	161,114	161,114
1st pref. stk. red. appr.....	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Balance, surplus.....	\$148,495	\$112,813	\$215,570	\$70,029
Shares of common outstanding (no par).....	221,612	221,546	199,771	199,771
Earns. per share on com.....	\$1.46	\$3.04	\$2.73	\$2.00
a After deducting head and branch office selling expenses.				

**Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Mach'y & equip.....	\$679,668	First pref. stock.....	\$1,034,700
Cash.....	1,401,089	Second pref. stock.....	2,550
Notes & accts. rec.....	3,523,614	Common stock.....	1,829,550
Inventories.....	2,223,757	5½% deb. bonds.....	896,000
Pat'ts. & patterns.....	1	Accounts payable.....	87,542
Deferred charges.....	102,967	Dividends payable.....	20,763
Marketable secur.....	326,235	Part. pay. by empl.....	16,220
Mtge. receivable.....	105,000	Adv. pay. mach. sold.....	20,915
		Res. for taxes, &c.....	425,801
		Prov. for retire. of 1st pref. stock.....	358,546
		Surplus.....	3,151,642
Total.....	\$7,844,230	Total.....	\$7,844,230

a After deducting depreciation of \$2,479,348. b Represented by 221,612 shares of no par value.—V. 131, p. 2905.

**Jackson & Curtis Securities Corp.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.
Dividends.....	\$63,285	\$59,628
Interest.....	2,553	4,236
Net profit from sale of securities.....	loss 188,799	368,540
Total earnings.....	loss \$122,960	\$428,168
Interest (net).....	5,643	4,236
Miscellaneous expenses.....	1,518	1,595
Reserve for State and Federal taxes.....	7,500	78,000
Net income.....	loss \$137,623	\$344,336
Reserve for dividends on preferred stock.....	—	45,000
Dividend paid on common stock, class A.....	—	100,000
Dividend paid on common stock, class B.....	—	100,000
Balance to earned surplus.....	loss \$137,623	\$99,336

**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Securities.....	\$1,644,175	Notes pay.—sec.....	\$200,000
Cash.....	32,132	Res. for State & Federal taxes.....	78,000
Accts. receivable.....	446	Res. for divs. on preferred stock.....	—
Treasury stock.....	2,325	Adv. for securities loaned.....	12,000
		Preferred stock.....	750,000
		Common A stock.....	250,000
		Common B stock.....	250,000
		Capital surplus.....	83,763
		Earned surplus.....	337,815
Total.....	\$1,679,079	Total.....	\$1,679,079

x Fair market value of securities, \$1,097,782.—V. 131, p. 4062, V. 130, p. 1839.

**Johansen Bros. Shoe Co.—Omits Common Dividend.—**  
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily paid around March 1 on the no par common stock. The last quarterly distribution of 37½c. per share was made on Dec. 1 1930.—V. 127, p. 1260.

**Kidder Participations, Inc.—Omits Common Dividend.—**  
The directors have voted to omit the semi-annual dividend ordinarily payable about Feb. 1 on the common stock. The last semi-annual distribution, of 56¼ cents per share, was made on Aug. 1 1930.—V. 132, p. 1235.

**Kirby Lumber Co.—Omits Dividend.—**  
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend usually payable about March 10 on the common stock. The last quarterly distribution of 1¼% was made on Dec. 10 1930.—V. 122, p. 2806.

**(I. B.) Kleinert Rubber Co.—Omits Dividend.—**  
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend usually paid about March 1 on the no par value stock. On Dec. 1 last a quarterly distribution of 25c. per share was made, as compared with 40c. per share on Sept. 2 1930 and 62½c. per share previously.—V. 131, p. 3378.

**(B. B. & R.) Knight Corp.—May Sell Plant.—**  
According to recent reports from Westley R. L., negotiations are in progress for the sale of the former White Rock Mill of B. B. & R. Knight, Inc., in that town, to Raymond Himes of Passaic, N. J., President of the Narragansett Finishing Co., Providence.—V. 130, p. 3889.

**(B) Kuppenheimer & Co., Inc.—Prof. Stock Called.—**  
All of the outstanding 7% cum. pref. stock has been called for payment June 1 next at 115 and divs. at the office of the company, 415 South Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.—V. 132, p. 1235.

**Lane Bryant, Inc.—Dividend Rate Reduced.—**  
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Apr. 1 to holders of record Mar. 12. From Apr. 1 1929 to and incl. Jan. 1 1931, quarterly distributions of 50 cents per share were made.—V. 132, p. 1236.

**Leonard Custom Tailors Co.—Smaller Dividend.—**  
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable March 2 to holders of record Feb. 16. From Dec. 1 1929 to and incl. Dec. 1 1930, the company paid quarterly dividends of 43¼ cents per share.—V. 129, p. 3554.

**Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net after int. charges.....	\$3,580,730	\$3,325,694	\$3,407,478	\$2,931,270
Depreciation.....	794,631	761,598	798,763	729,411
Federal taxes.....	320,452	335,000	290,000	291,161
Net income.....	\$2,465,597	\$2,732,096	\$2,318,714	\$1,910,698
Sink. fund of 1st pref. stk.....	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Subs. preferred divs.....	8,562	17,230	—	—
First pref. div. (7%).....	271,149	273,214	281,473	283,759
Second preferred div.....	—	—	22	35,135
Common dividends.....	1,461,804	1,174,986	799,894	399,814
Balance, surplus.....	\$574,082	\$1,116,666	\$1,087,325	\$1,041,990
Profits & loss surplus.....	9,304,757	8,078,097	6,849,931	5,700,767
Com. shs. out. (par \$25).....	543,303	500,000	500,000	499,883
Earns. per share on com.....	\$4.00	\$4.88	\$4.07	\$2.93
x After stock dividend of 25%, or \$2,500,000.—V. 132, p. 504.				

**Lehigh Valley Coal Corp.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.
Sales of coal.....	\$33,221,728	\$38,087,672
Cost of sales.....	29,220,587	33,509,502
Gross profit.....	\$4,001,140	\$4,578,170
Selling, general and administrative expenses.....	1,011,981	957,467
Income from mining and selling coal.....	\$2,989,158	\$3,620,703
Loss on other operations.....	30,375	142,673
Total income from operations.....	\$2,958,783	\$3,478,030
Other income.....	1,902,664	1,626,947
Total income.....	\$4,861,448	\$5,104,977
Interest on funded and unfunded debt.....	1,958,439	1,598,998
Carrying charges on reserve coal lands.....	301,890	318,233
Provision for Federal income taxes.....	136,000	136,000
Miscellaneous deductions.....	226,155	224,578
Net income.....	\$2,238,962	\$2,827,168
Depletion and depreciation.....	1,624,626	1,636,513
Net income.....	\$714,336	\$1,190,655
Surplus of subsidiary companies, Jan. 1.....	4,600,847	5,987,669
Excess of par value of Lehigh Valley Coal Corp. stock over par value of subsidiary stock for which exchanged during year.....	Dr. 9,259	Dr. 1,874,480
Adjustment of prior years taxes, &c.....	Cr. 814,173	—
Total surplus.....	\$6,120,098	\$5,303,844
Dividends paid:		
On minority stk. of Lehigh Valley Coal Sales Co.....	28,143	37,625
On pref. stock of Lehigh Valley Coal Corp.....	674,527	665,371
Combined surplus at Dec. 31.....	\$5,417,426	\$4,600,848
Minority interest therein.....	94,878	123,764
Bal. of combined surp. for Lehigh Va. Coal Corp.....	\$5,322,548	\$4,477,084

**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

Assets—		Liabilities—		
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.	
Cash.....	3,591,162	3,447,835	Notes pay. (other than special).....	500,000
Marketable secur.....	563,053	1,153,911	Coal drafts payable.....	1,227,325
Notes receivable.....	938,293	3,018,410	Accounts payable.....	1,371,132
Accts. receivable.....	6,721,432	7,574,489	Wages payable.....	695,600
Inventories.....	5,043,970	6,861,380	Workmen's comp. insurance.....	858,773
Other secur., &c.....	7,531,320	6,908,752	Interest accrued on funded debt, &c.....	618,549
Inv. in property.....	553,158,288	54,540,463	Unmatured State & local taxes.....	750,191
Deferred charges and unadjusted items.....	4,317,821	4,491,334	Fed. taxes accrued.....	146,000
Treasury stock.....	158,350	156,850	Divs. payable.....	169,444
			Mtge. payable.....	33,500
Total.....	82,023,689	88,153,422	Total.....	82,023,689

a After depreciation of \$43,050,853. b Represented by 1,201,545 shs. no par value. c Arising from revaluation of mining properties as at March 1 1913. \$13,436,696; surplus at organization (earned by subsidiaries prior to acquisition of their stocks in exchange for stock of Lehigh Valley Coal Corp.) and surplus subsequently earned \$5,322,550. d Due in 1931. issued incident to acquisition of property.  
**Note.**—Ownership by the Lehigh Valley Coal Co. of stock of Lehigh Valley Coal Co. is through the medium of certificates of interest. Under the decree of the District Court of the United States, dated Nov. 7 1923, trustees were authorized to issue 1,212,160 certificates of interest in the 189,300 shares of capital stock then outstanding, all of which capital stock is pledged under the Lehigh Valley Railroad Co.'s general consolidated mortgage, maturing 2003.—V. 131, p. 2706.

**Leverich Towers (Brookhold Construction Co., Inc.), Brooklyn, N. Y.—Sale.—**  
Henry Brady, Auctioneer, will offer at public sale on March 9, at the Rea Estate Exchange, 189 Montague St., Brooklyn, the Leverich Tower apartment hotel at Clark and Willow Sts.  
It was built in 1925 by A. Lyle Leverich and is now being foreclosed for a lien of \$2,500,000 held by the American Bond & Mortgage Co.—V. 128, p. 4332.

**Loiblaw Groceries Co., Ltd.—Sales.—**  
4 Weeks Ended Feb. 14—

1931.	1930.	Decrease.
\$1,272,995	\$1,462,013	\$189,918

—V. 132, p. 1046, 504.

**Los Angeles Investment Co.—Reducing Outstanding Stock.—**  
The plan of the company to retire 50,000 common shares, now held in the treasury of the Los Angeles Investment Building Co., a fully owned subsidiary, out of a total of 500,000 shares, of \$10 par, should increase the book value of the remaining shares approximately \$3c. a share.  
On Dec. 31 the Los Angeles Investment Co.'s stock had a book value of \$22.68 a share, which will be raised to approximately \$23.61 through cancellation of the stock now owned by the subsidiary company.  
The stock was acquired during the declining markets of 1930 when the company maintained bids for its stock to retard the decline. In furtherance of this plan, there was accumulated 50,000 shares at an average cost of less than \$15 a share. Since the average cost was below book value, officials felt that benefits would accrue to stockholders through its retirement.—V. 132, p. 1236.

**McCrorry Stores Corp.—New Officers.—**  
T. H. Lyons and L. A. Birck have been elected Vice-Presidents.—V. 132, p. 1432.

**Mapes Consolidated Mfg. Co.—Extra Dividend.—**  
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25c. a share in addition to the quarterly dividend of 75c. a share, payable April 1 to holders of record March 16. Like amounts were paid on Jan. 1 last.—V. 132, p. 1432.

**Mivalde Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Sales.....	Not available.	Not available.	\$7,721,862	\$7,727,692
Cost.....	Not available.	Not available.	6,385,081	6,564,506
Manufacturing profit.....	\$1,768,302	\$1,695,869	\$1,336,781	\$1,163,186
Other income.....	205,926	222,664	159,511	130,343
Total income.....	\$1,974,228	\$1,918,533	\$1,496,292	\$1,293,529
Deduct—Prov. for deprec.....	460,000	460,000	460,000	460,000
Prov. for income taxes.....	110,500	90,500	58,000	30,500
Net profit.....	\$1,403,728	\$1,368,033	\$981,292	\$803,029
Dividends paid.....	800,000	650,000	450,000	300,000
Balance, surplus.....	\$603,728	\$718,033	\$531,292	\$503,029
Plant facility scrapped.....	305,999	326,184	370,680	570,910
Previous surplus.....	1,667,757	1,275,909	1,115,297	1,183,177
Profit and loss surplus.....	\$1,965,486	\$1,667,757	\$1,275,909	\$1,115,297
Earns. per sh. on 200,000 shs. cap. stk. (no par).....	\$7.01	\$6.84	\$4.90	\$4.01

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Plant & Property... \$8,810,068	9,131,564	Capital stock... \$14,574,621	\$14,574,621
Investments... 88,987	88,989	Accounts payable... 270,721	141,947
Cash... 2,945,014	2,551,138	Accrued liabilities... 182,225	190,203
Accounts rec... 945,456	1,129,273	Misc. & oper. res... 636,841	684,630
Notes receivable... 2,961	9,508	Surplus... 1,965,486	1,667,757
Marketable sec. at cost... 2,085,328			
U. S. Treas. cfts... 1,500,000			
Inventories... 2,704,622	2,794,665		
Deferred charges... 47,459	54,020		
Total... 17,629,894	17,259,157	Total... 17,629,894	17,259,157

x After depreciation. y Represented by 200,000 shares (no par)—V. 130, p. 4254.

**Marmon Motor Car Co.—Approves N. A. C. C. Plan for Uniform New Model Announcements.**  
Giving immediate approval to the recommendation of the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce that all new models be presented simultaneously in November or December of each year, President G. M. Williams, has announced that in the future Marmon will follow this policy in introducing new cars to the public.—V. 132, p. 1432.

**Midwest Refining Co.—New President of Subsidiary.**  
Utah Oil Refining Co., a subsidiary, has elected Thomas A. Dines of Denver to succeed the late John C. Howard as President.—V. 131, p. 4225

**Montgomery Ward & Co.—Asst. to President.**  
F. A. Powdrell, Vice-President & Treasurer, has also been appointed Assistant to the President.—V. 132, p. 1433.

**Morton Salt Co.—Increase in Capitalization, &c.**  
The capitalization of the company will be increased from \$6,250,000 to \$10,000,000 to meet its recent program of expansion, it was announced on Feb. 20. An application for permission to increase the capital has been filed in Nashville, Tenn.

"The increase in the capitalization," said President D. Peterkin, Sr., "will be made to take care of some of the expansion in operations the Morton Salt Co. has undertaken recently. The principal one of these was the purchase last December of the plant of the Ruggles & Rademacher Salt Co. at Manistee, Mich., for \$1,400,000. The company in the last several years has made some extensive improvements in machinery and equipment of its various plants, and for this reason we are adjusting our capital structure accordingly."  
"No further purchases of other companies or expansion in our operations are contemplated."—V. 132, p. 323.

**Muirheads Cafeterias, Ltd.—Resumes Common Div.**  
The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the no par common stock since March 1 1930. The usual dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared on the \$10 par value preferred shares. The company pays three preferred dividends per year.

During the fiscal year ended Feb. 28 1930, the company earned 13 cents per share on the 78,710 common shares outstanding and the dividend, ordinarily payable on July 1 1930, was passed. Business of the company is reported to have shown material improvement during the current fiscal year. ("Toronto Financial Post.")

**Muncie Gear Co.—New Director.**  
H. B. Harvey has been elected a director, succeeding A. R. Clarke, resigned.—V. 131, p. 124.

**Murray Corp. of America.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross revenue	\$2,971,898	\$3,937,251	\$4,609,862	\$1,930,653
Sell., gen. & admin. exp.	1,150,593	1,088,458	1,731,166	901,564
Depreciation	1,214,402	850,944	474,216	432,197
Interest	235,357	368,110	285,178	297,135
Taxes	20,000	162,433	306,877	20,000
Other deductions	117,132	159,115		
Net profit	\$234,412	\$1,308,190	\$1,812,426	\$279,756
Pref. divs. of J. W. Murray Mfg. Corp.	17,052	17,392	17,624	19,016
Common dividends		809,939		
Balance, surplus	\$217,360	\$480,859	\$1,794,802	\$260,740
Previous surplus	2,183,724	2,054,283	256,859	
Profit from sale of stock			2,756	
Total surplus	\$2,401,084	\$2,535,142	\$2,054,417	\$260,740
Stock dividend, com. stk		243,000		
Underwritten fees in connection with com. stk.		108,418		
Prem. on pref. stk. purch			134	
Amt. trans. to cap. in connection with pay. of div. in com. stk.	457,410			3,882
Cash disbursed with respect to comb. of scrip cfts. as of Jan. 2 1931	3			
Prem. paid on acq. of pref. stock of J. W. Murray Mfg. Co.	265			
Profit & loss surplus	\$1,943,406	\$2,183,724	\$2,054,283	\$256,859
Shs. com. stock outstand. (no par)	760,599	762,342	538,020	268,590
Earned per share	\$0.29	\$1.69	\$3.34	\$0.97

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Fixed assets... \$20,122,564	20,789,554	Common stock... \$22,699,287	22,546,793
Pats. & good-will... 301,329	301,329	Pref. stock of subs... 210,900	217,400
Invest. in affil. cos... 507,789	494,329	Funded debt... 2,860,000	3,184,800
Sink. fund deposits... 95,524	72,348	Purchase money obligations... 550,788	624,700
Misc. sec. & accets... 385,877	444,618	Res. for conting... 559,791	701,313
Prep. exp. & miscel... 311,629	358,339	Accounts payable... 1,085,170	1,705,699
Dies & patterns being amortiz... 1,242,584	195,334	Accruals... 42,355	79,514
Cash... 3,284,991	1,616,996	Tax reserve... 20,000	486,029
Accts. receivable... 757,548	2,827,507	Profit & loss surplus... 1,943,407	2,183,723
Inventories... 2,915,934	4,456,906		
Dies & patterns... 45,930	172,711		
Total... 29,971,699	31,729,973	Total... 29,971,699	31,729,973

x Represented by 760,599 no-par shares.—V. 131, p. 3719.

**(F. E.) Myers & Bro. Co.—Earnings.**  
For income statement for three months ended Jan. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 131, p. 4225.

**National Air Transport, Inc.—Fares Reduced.**

The corporation, effective Feb. 1, reduced passenger fares on planes flying between New York, Cleveland, Chicago, Kansas City and Dallas. Under the new rates, the fare from Chicago to Kansas City has been reduced to \$30.66 from \$34.85. The fare from Chicago to Dallas is now \$64.31. Fares between Kansas City and points in the southwest follow: Coffeyville, Kansas, \$11.39; Tulsa, \$16.06; Oklahoma City, \$23.73; Fort Worth \$33.65; and Dallas, \$33.65.  
The air-rail fare between Chicago and New York was reduced from \$55.78 to \$49.53.—V. 131, p. 4064.

**National Aviation Corp.—Reduction of Stated Value.**

The stockholders will vote March 4 on approving the recommendation of the executive committee to reduce the stated value of the capital stock from \$15 a share to \$5 a share. See also V. 132, p. 1434.

**National Food Shares Corp.—Agreement Amended.**

The trust agreement dated Aug. 26 1930, creating Trustee Food Shares, series A, has been amended for the purpose of clarifying certain expressions used therein.  
Copies of the trust agreement as amended may be obtained from the Bank of America, National Association, trustee.—V. 132, p. 1434.

**National Grocer Co.—Receivers' Report.**

The Union Guardian Trust Co., Detroit, Receiver, in its first report, says in part:

The receiver found upon taking possession that there was no cash on hand. The net cash result of the receiver's operation and the liquidation, as of Dec. 10 1930, amounted to \$1,339,732, which amount was on hand in cash as of that date. It appears from the company's records that the total known liabilities are approximately \$1,400,000. It is not believed that contingent claims for unliquidated damages, &c., will exceed \$150,000. None of the real estate has been sold by the receiver. The receiver has approximately \$15,000 worth of fixtures on hand, and there are accounts receivable of a book value of approximately \$160,000 to be collected. In addition to these items, it is believed that an amount of approximately \$50,000 will be realized from the further liquidation of the assets of the subsidiary.—V. 131, p. 1906, 1725.

**National Surety Co.—New Vice-President.**

Lon W. Harlow has been appointed a Vice-President of the company at St. Louis.—V. 132, p. 1435.

**Nehi Corp., Columbus, Ga.—Smaller Dividend.**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 15 cents per share on the outstanding 142,000 shares of no par value common stock, payable March 2 to holders of record Feb. 21. Previously the company paid quarterly dividends of 32½ cents per share on this issue.—V. 131, p. 1431.

**Neiman-Marcus Co.—Smaller Common Dividend.**

The directors have declared an annual dividend of \$5 per share on the common stock, par \$100, payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 20. A year ago, an annual dividend of \$7 per share was paid on this issue.—V. 130, p. 299.

**Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.—Divs. Tax Free.**

The stockholders are being informed by President D. C. Jackling, that 1930 distributions totaling \$1.62½ a share will be considered by the Treasury Department, as having been made out of earnings or profit accumulated, or increase in value of property accrued, before March 1 1913, and therefore are tax-free distributions.—V. 132, p. 1435.

**Neve Drug Stores, Inc.—New Suit Filed.**

Alfred J. Neve, former president of the bankrupt Neve Drug Stores, Inc., who filed suit Feb. 18 against the United Cigar Stores Co. of America, alleging breach of contract, began another suit Feb. 20 in Federal Court naming the United and other companies and individuals as conspirators in alleged fraud. Mr. Neve sued in behalf of himself and stockholders of the United Retail Chemists' Corp., through which the United Cigar Stores Co. is said to have controlled the Neve stores. He demands damages of \$1,254,990, with interest from Aug. 30 1930.—V. 131, p. 4064.

**New York Dock Co.—Meeting Postponed.**

The meeting of the stockholders scheduled for Feb. 24, at which action was to have been taken on purchasing downtown real estate for approximately \$27,000,000, was postponed until March 3 on the petition of certain stockholders for additional time to examine the purchase contracts. The first meeting was scheduled for Feb. 16, but was postponed until Feb. 24. A stockholders group headed by Earl E. T. Smith of Paige, Smith & Remick and B. K. Stevens of Stevens & Legg, have sent to stockholders letters in which the advisability of the transaction is questioned. The property to be acquired is held by the Benenson City Terminal Corp.—V. 132, p. 1435.

**Ohio Brass Co., Mansfield, O.—Expansion.**

The General Electric Co. of Schenectady, N. Y., has disposed of its trolley line material business to the Ohio Brass Co., it is announced. This includes overhead materials for electric railways, electrified mines, industrial haulage, and electrified steam roads.  
This is a field in which the Ohio Brass Co. has specialized quite intensively for many years. This transaction is relatively of small importance because of the volume of business involved, and although of some advantage to both companies, it is principally of benefit to the users of this class of material.—V. 132, p. 1050.

**Ohio Electric Mfg. Co.—Smaller Dividend.**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the capital stock, payable March 15 to holders of record March 10. Previously, quarterly dividends of 40 cents per share were paid.

**Oliver Farm Equipment Co.—New Vice-Pres.**

Myron E. Forbes has been appointed Vice-President in charge of financial matters.  
James S. Witmer, sales manager of J. I. Case Co., has been made assistant to C. R. Messinger, President of the Oliver Farm Equipment Co.—V. 132, p. 1435.

**Oppenheim, Collins & Co., Inc.—Sales Decline.**

Quarter Ended Jan. 31—	1931.	1930.	Decrease.
Net sales (of Company)	\$4,800,899	\$5,508,357	\$707,458
Leased departments sales	174,245	204,596	30,351
Total sales	\$4,975,144	\$5,712,953	\$737,809

For income statement for six months ended Jan. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 131, p. 3218.

**Pathe Exchange, Inc.—Debentures Called.**

Certain 10-year 7% s. f. gold debentures, dated May 1 1927, aggregating \$79,000, have been called for payment May 1 next at 107 and int. at the Bank of America, National Association, sinking fund agent, 44 Wall St., N. Y. City.

**Sale Attacked in New Suit.**

An additional suit by a minority stockholder against the directors as a result of the transfer of the company's assets to the Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp for about \$5,500,000 was filed in the New York Supreme Court Feb. 21 by Lena M. Vincent, owner of 1,050 shares of common stock. She seeks to hold the corporation and its directors liable for waste of the assets on the ground that the consideration for the transfer was inadequate. She asks that they account for \$25,000,000.  
The complaint recites allegations similar to those in other actions, asserting that Joseph P. Kennedy, one of the defendants and chairman of the Pathe board, signed a contract in December for the transfer at the instance of the board, and that the sale included not only buildings, plants and equipment but the films previously made and three successful releases.

The plaintiff also asserts that the actual value of the property thus disposed of was at least \$25,000,000 and that the interest of stockholders holding more than 1,000,000 shares of stock will be wiped out because the payment by Radio-Keith-Orpheum will barely meet the funded debt of \$5,339,000.

The demand for an accounting carries with it an application for the appointment of a receiver for the Pathe assets, to hold them for the benefit of all the stockholders, some of whom, the plaintiff asserts, were deceived by the defendants into consenting to the sale.—V. 132, p. 1436, 1239.

**(J. C.) Penney Co., Inc.—Smaller Common Dividend.**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 60c. a share on the common stock and also the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.50 a share on the pref. stock, both payable March 31 to holders of record March 20.

The company during 1930 paid four quarterly dividends of 75c a share on the common stock.

Commenting on the reduction of the common dividend, President Earl C. Sams, said: "While a continuance of the common stock dividend at the previous rate of 75 cents quarterly might have been justified by the general conditions of the company, the directors decided on the new rate as more consistent with the conservative policy which the company has always maintained."—V. 132, p. 1436.

**Penn Traffic Co.—New Director.**

Albert M. Custer of Johnstown, Pa., has been elected a director to succeed the late R. Francis Wood.—V. 112, p. 265.

**Petroleum Exploration.—Smaller Dividend.**—The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the capital stock, payable March 16 to holders of record March 2. Previously the company made quarterly distributions of 50 cents per share.—V. 129, p. 3646.

**Phillips-Jones Corp. (& Subs.).—Earnings.**—  
 Calendar Years— 1930. 1929. 1928. 1927.  
 Net sales— \$8,103,456 \$10,433,011 \$9,214,170 \$9,873,001  
 Cost of sales, exp., &c.— 8,284,781 9,892,315 8,755,667 9,535,207

Gross profit—	loss\$181,325	\$540,696	\$458,503	\$337,794
Other income—	23,036	18,891	137,244	235,279
Total income—	loss\$158,289	\$559,587	\$595,747	\$573,073
Interest—	91,330	94,330	65,933	25,176
Federal taxes—	—	46,460	62,022	49,173
Net profits—	loss\$249,619	\$418,795	\$467,792	\$498,721
Prof. dividends (7%)—	121,305	125,538	123,891	126,938
Common dividends—	63,750	(\$3)255,000	(\$25)276,250	(\$4)340,000

Balance, surplus—def\$434,674 \$38,257 \$67,651 \$31,783  
 Shares of common outstanding (no par)— 85,000 85,000 85,000 85,000  
 Earn. per share on com.— Nil \$3.45 \$3.94 \$4.37

**Consolidated Surplus Account.**—Surplus Jan. 1 1930, \$3,341,252. Deduct: Net loss for 1930, after dividends (as above), \$434,674; portion of balance due from associated stores written off, \$175,000; adjustment in book value of idle machinery \$50,000; bonus and profit sharing distribution for 1929, \$52,372; additional Federal income tax for 1929, \$5,154; balance, \$2,624,054. Add: Profit from redemption of preferred stock, \$14,105; surplus Dec. 31 1930, \$2,638,159.

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.		
\$		\$		\$		\$		
<b>Assets—</b>				<b>Liabilities—</b>				
Fixed assets—	x2,125,453	2,204,293	7% pref. stock—	1,716,700	1,765,900	Common stock—	y2,000,000	2,000,000
Trade name, goodwill, &c.—	1	1	Notes payable—	869,830	2,643,351	Accts payable—	440,652	437,278
Cash—	412,679	619,824	Dep. on leases, &c.—	13,885	14,928	Royalties pay., &c.—	78,374	119,704
Accts. & notes rec.—	1,895,502	2,872,807	Taxes payable—	23,311	20,189	Accrued taxes—	9,119	56,471
Investments—	161,741	153,341	Res. for pref. d.—	20,417	21,291	Surplus—	z2,638,159	3,341,251
Inventories—	2,345,976	3,819,367						
Due from Bank of U. S.—	148,003	—						
Sundry accts. rec. Due from assoc. stores—	119,102	—						
Adv. to salesmen—	164,741	353,705						
Deferred charges—	70,424	54,572						
	366,814	347,365						
<b>Total—</b>	<b>7,810,447</b>	<b>10,425,367</b>	<b>Total—</b>	<b>7,810,447</b>	<b>10,425,367</b>			

x After deducting depreciation of \$881,379. y Represented by 85,000 shares of no par value. z Subject to undetermined loss in realization of amount due from Bank of the United States and associated stores in liquidation or to be liquidated.—V. 131, p. 1269.

**Phoenix (Fire) Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.—New Directors.**—

Lucius F. Robinson, Henry K. W. Welch, Thomas W. Russell and Louis R. Cheney have been elected as directors. The Connecticut Fire Insurance Co., a subsidiary, elected Edward M. Day, Francis Parsons, James Lee Loomis and Archibald A. Welch as directors.—V. 131, p. 3381.

**Phoenix Securities Corp.—75c. Preferred Dividend.**—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents a share on the outstanding \$3 cum. conv. pref. stock, payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 26. It is the initial declaration on this since the present name was adopted by the preferred and common stockholders of the Prince & Whitely Trading Corp. at a special meeting on Feb. 19 and is at the same annual rate which was in effect until Dec. 1 last, when the quarterly disbursement was omitted. The last previous quarterly payment was 75 cents per share on Sept. 2 1930.

**40% on Claims Against Prince & Whitely Probable.**—

The stockholders have been advised by President Phillip De Ronde not to assume that the quarterly dividend of 75 cents a share declared recently on the convertible preferred stock will necessarily be maintained.

Mr. De Ronde's letter says a composition agreement has been proposed by the creditors' committees of the firm of Prince & Whitely in which the claim of the corporation for \$1,500,000 upon a note of J. M. Hoyt & Co., endorsed by the partners of Prince & Whitely is recognized as valid. This, it says, increases the total claim of the Phoenix Securities Corp. against Prince & Whitely to more than \$3,500,000. The figures furnished by the creditors' committees indicate that the assets of the firm amount to about 40% of the liabilities, it is said. If the composition agreement is accepted by creditors, payments of approximately that percentage on claims of Phoenix Securities may be expected, the letter states.—V. 132, p. 1436.

**Pilot Radio & Tube Corp.—Plant Shut Down.**—

Following a walkout of a few employees, officials of the corporation decided to close the plant at Lawrence, Mass., for an indefinite period. About 1,000 employees are affected by the shutdown, it is stated.—V. 131, p. 2910.

**Port Alfred Pulp & Paper Corp.—Defers Dividend.**—

The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% due March 15 on the 7% cum. red. pref. stock, par \$100. The last distribution at this rate was made on Dec. 15 1930.—V. 129, p. 2401.

**Port of Havana Docks Co.—Tenders.**—

The City Bank Farmers Trust Co., trustee, 22 William St., N. Y. City, will until March 17 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st mtg. 30-year 5% gold bonds, due Feb. 1 1941, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$16,651, at prices not exceeding par and int., to April 11 1931.—V. 131, p. 1269.

**Potomaska Mills, New Bedford, Mass.—Largest Individual Stockholders Against Liquidating.**—

The directors have issued a statement in reply to a letter by Walter H. Langshaw (President of the Dartmouth Mills and stockholder in Potomaska Mills) criticizing the directors and indicating a belief that liquidation would be the best policy.

The directors declared that it was not true that the director with the largest individual stockholding desired to liquidate. They also said that the offer of \$53 a share referred to by Mr. Langshaw was received from Jerome A. Newman, and that the directors were unanimously against it.

When, however, they proposed submitting it to stockholders, Mr. Newman withdrew the offer saying that he could be back with a larger offer later. The stock is currently selling around \$25 a share.—V. 128, p. 3699.

**Power & Light Securities Trust.—Offer Extended.**—

See Atlas Utilities Corp. above.—V. 132, p. 1240, 1437.

**Prairie Pipe Line Co.—Earnings.**—

Calendar Years—	x1930.	x1929.	x1928.	y1927.
Total revenue—	\$30,462,984	\$39,993,428	\$36,806,064	\$33,764,864
Exp. and ord. taxes—	16,278,985	17,253,563	17,123,167	14,650,758
Operating profit—	\$14,183,999	\$22,739,865	\$19,682,897	\$19,114,106
Other income—	2,290,898	2,824,256	2,744,879	1,957,088
Total income—	\$16,574,897	\$25,564,121	\$22,427,776	\$21,071,194
Income deductions—	51,235	62,578	73,877	28,195
Federal taxes—	1,886,037	2,701,090	2,567,287	2,715,288
Net income—	\$14,637,625	\$22,800,453	\$19,786,612	\$18,327,711
Dividends—	20,250,000	20,250,000	8,505,000	8,100,000
Surplus—	df\$5,612,375	\$2,550,453	\$11,281,612	\$10,227,711
Shares cap. stk. outstdg. (par \$25)—	4,050,000	4,050,000	z810,000	z810,000
Earnings per share—	\$3.61	\$5.63	\$24.24	\$22.62
x Includes Pure Oil Pipe Line Co. y Excludes Pure Oil Pipe Line Co. z Par \$100. a Includes \$5,547,753 depreciation expense.				

**Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
<b>Assets—</b>				<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Property—	117,899,473	116,229,519	Capital stock—	101,250,000	101,250,000		
Govt. securities—	49,461,572	53,606,622	Curr. liabilities—	261,827	559,795		
Other investm'ts—	390,048	—	Reserve for taxes—	2,812,924	3,585,769		
Current assets—	10,339,874	11,038,449	Res. for accrued depreciation—	44,761,597	41,352,989		
Deferred assets—	53,569	64,987	Unadj. credits—	10,183	14,297		
Unadj. debits—	421,873	910,728	Surplus—	29,469,879	35,087,455		
<b>Total—</b>	<b>178,566,410</b>	<b>181,850,305</b>	<b>Total—</b>	<b>178,566,410</b>	<b>181,850,305</b>		

**Public Utility Investment Co.—Merger.**—See Second Public Utility Investment Co., Ltd., below.—V. 132, p. 1240.

**Quaker Oats Co.—Extra Dividend of \$3 per Share in Cash.**—

The directors on Feb. 20 declared an extra cash dividend of \$3 per share and the regular quarterly dividend of \$1 per share on the outstanding 702,000 shares of common stock, no par value, both payable April 15 to holders of record April 1.

A year ago extra dividends of \$4 per share in cash and 20% in stock were paid on this issue. [See also record of common divs. since 1907 in the "Industrial Number" of the "Railway and Industrial Compendium" of Dec. 12 1930, page 193.]

**Earnings for Calendar Years.**

	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Consolidated earnings—	\$7,618,012	\$10,245,439	\$9,777,163	\$9,162,708
Depreciation—	1,278,042	1,046,710	944,916	845,977
Net earnings—	\$6,339,970	\$9,198,729	\$8,832,247	\$8,316,731
Int. & divs. received—	530,404	545,544	593,107	735,869
Net inc. before taxes—	\$6,870,374	\$9,744,274	\$9,425,354	\$9,052,601
Fed. & for. income taxes—	866,514	1,009,069	1,095,708	1,182,016
Net profits—	\$6,003,860	\$8,735,205	\$8,329,646	\$7,870,585
Adj. of prior years (net)—	18,000	26,493	29,953	430,525
Gross surp. for the year—	\$6,021,860	\$8,761,698	\$8,359,599	\$8,301,110
Surp. res.—net increase—	dec686,149	708,862	773,239	1,047,365
Bal. surp., before divs.—	\$6,708,009	\$8,052,836	\$7,586,360	\$7,253,745
Preferred dividends—	1,080,000	1,080,000	1,080,000	1,080,000
Common dividends—	2,691,000	2,317,500	2,137,500	1,800,000
Net surplus for the yr.—	\$2,937,009	\$4,655,335	\$4,368,860	\$4,373,745
Previous surplus—	17,810,223	15,967,387	15,761,027	13,637,282
Total surplus—	\$20,747,232	\$20,622,722	\$20,129,887	\$18,011,027
Special div. on com. stk.—	2,340,000	2,250,000	1,350,000	2,250,000
Stock dividend on com.—	585,000	562,500	2,812,500	—
Profit & loss surplus—	\$17,822,232	\$17,810,222	\$15,967,387	\$15,761,027
Shares of common outstanding (no par)—	702,000	585,000	562,500	450,000
Earns. per sh. on com.—	\$7.01	\$13.09	\$12.88	\$15.09

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
<b>Assets—</b>				<b>Liabilities—</b>			
Land, bldgs., mach. &c.—	a19,255,321	18,663,180	Preferred stock—	18,000,000	18,000,000		
Inventories—	12,543,597	18,941,838	Com. stk. (no par)—	b15,210,000	14,625,000		
Accts. rec. (less res.)—	4,373,791	4,985,341	Notes payable—	—	2,000,000		
Govt. securities—	10,612,607	10,193,112	Accounts payable—	2,944,715	3,656,440		
Joint stk. land bk. bonds—	471,000	485,000	Fed. inc. taxes & other accr. liab.—	1,891,291	2,144,833		
State, county & municipal secur.—	484,633	—	Divs. payable—	972,000	855,000		
Cash—	4,511,226	2,044,854	Reserves—				
Due from employ. on stock purch. plan—	443,218	539,753	For inv. shrink.—	2,550,000	2,550,000		
Cos. pref. stk. (for employees)—	414,441	330,151	For advertising—	2,482,754	3,183,805		
Stks. of partially owned subs.—	70,520	70,520	For insur. & other contingencies—	2,328,916	2,314,013		
Misc. bds. & stks.—	22,086	21,375	Surplus—	17,822,232	17,810,222		
Insur. & other pre-paid expenses—	817,160	711,277					
Trade marks, goodwill, &c.—	10,182,307	10,152,881					
<b>Total—</b>	<b>64,201,907</b>	<b>67,139,283</b>	<b>Total—</b>	<b>64,201,907</b>	<b>67,139,283</b>		

a After depreciation of \$8,704,769. b Represented by 702,000 shares no par value.

In February 1930, the company strengthened its position in northern Europe by purchasing the Ota Co., a Danish corporation with headquarters in Copenhagen. The company has a well established package oats business and a small package rice business in Denmark. The Quaker Oats Co.'s European sales organization is in position to absorb the supervision of this additional business with practically no increase in overhead expense, it is announced.—V. 132, p. 142.

**Railroad Shares Corp.—Buys Own Shares.**—

The corporation reports that 161,939 of its 1,000,000 shares have been purchased for the treasury in the open market at \$286,444 less than the original amount received for them.—V. 132, p. 1240.

**Relay Motors Corp.—Stock Increased.**—

The company has filed a certificate at Dover, Del., increasing its authorized capital stock from 525,000 shares to 1,031,500 shares, no par value.—V. 130, p. 2985.

**Reo Motor Car Co.—Cash Position Strong.**—

This company, which has reduced its dividend basis from 80 to 40 cents annually, has maintained a strong cash position during the year, cash and marketable securities Feb. 16 totaling \$8,380,000, a decline of only \$319,000 from a year ago.—V. 132, p. 1438.

**Richfield Oil Corp. of Calif.—Authorized to Borrow \$977,000.**—

William C. McDuffie, receiver has been authorized by United States Judge William P. James to borrow \$977,000 in order to provide funds to pay the California gasoline tax. In granting the order, the Court ruled that certificates to cover the loan would be recognized as liens on the Richfield properties, payable out of the receivership estate in preference and priority to any other liens except the expenses and charges of administration.

**Filing of Claims and Demands Against Oil Company.**—

All persons having or asserting any claim or demand against the company (whether due or not due or contingent) are required, on or before April 1 1931, to file the same with William C. McDuffie and Irving Trust Co., co-ancillary receivers, either at the office of Irving Trust Co., 233 Broadway, New York, or at the office of William C. McDuffie, Richfield Bldg., 555 South Flower St., Los Angeles.—V. 132, p. 1438, 1241.

**Riverside Cement Co.—Earnings.**—

Years Ended Dec. 31—	1930.	1929.
Gross profits—	\$943,405	\$1,519,818
Reserve for depreciation & depletion—	372,120	383,002
Provision for Federal income tax—	62,005	123,730
Net profit—	\$509,278	\$1,013,085
Dividend on first preferred stock—	362,013	373,358
Dividend on A stock—	300,000	300,000
Appropriated for retirement of first preferred stock—	138,526	127,141
Surplus—	def\$291,261	\$212,585
Earnings per share on 345,000 shares class B stock—	Nil	\$0.98

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Cash.....	1,061,313	Payrolls, accruals & accts. payable	135,554
Stocks & bonds.....	398,812	Res. for Federal income tax.....	94,165
Notes & accts. rec.....	614,635	Other reserves.....	239,273
Inventories.....	896,167	Sundry items.....	40,244
Investments.....	310,785	Capital stock.....	9,552,500
Deferred charges.....	39,891	Surplus.....	1,786,996
Real estate, plant & equipment.....	8,529,128		
Total.....	11,848,731	Total.....	11,848,731

x Represented by 61,037 shares 1st preferred stock; 240,000 shares class A stock and 345,000 shares class B stock. y Consists of \$280,981 earned surplus, \$1,367,489 capital surplus and \$138,525 surplus appropriated for red. of 1st pref. stock.—V. 130, p. 4067.

St. Maurice Valley Corp.—Defers Dividend.—

The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% due April 1 on the 7% sinking fund cum. preference shares, par \$100. The last distribution at this rate was made on Jan. 2 1931.—V. 126, p. 2662.

Saltex Looms, Inc.—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—		1930.	1929.
Net sales.....		\$3,691,042	\$4,134,203
Cost of sales.....		3,076,468	3,682,613
Gross profit.....		\$614,574	\$451,590
Expenses, customers' discounts, &c.....		431,352	470,093
Profit from operations.....		\$183,222	loss\$18,503
Interest and other income charges (net).....		156,889	101,744
Net profit.....		\$26,333	loss\$120,246

x From date of incorporation, March 13 1929, to Dec. 31 1929.—V. 128, p. 2649.

Sangamo Electric Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Change Capitalization—New Name.—

Supplementary letters patent have been issued under the Seal of the Secretary of State of Canada, dated Jan. 5 1931, sub-dividing and converting the 3,000 shares of capital stock, par \$100 each, into 30,000 common shares, without par value; increasing the capital stock from 30,000 common shares to 44,700 common shares and 5,300 class "B" shares, all without par value, being an addition of 14,700 common shares and 5,300 class "B" shares, all without par value to the present capital stock of the company, provided, however, that the additional common shares and class "B" shares may be issued and allotted for such consideration or considerations not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of \$500,000, as the directors of the company may from time to time by resolution determine provided that the aggregate amount of such consideration or considerations may be increased by resolution of the directors confirmed by supplementary letters patent, together with class "B" share conditions; and changing the corporate name of said company to that of Sangamo Co., Ltd.

Santa Ana Sugar Co.—May Omit April 1 Int. on Bonds.—

See Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc., below.—V. 127, p. 1117.

(Clarence) Saunders Stores, Inc.—Reorganization.—

The company was adjudged in bankruptcy in Federal Court at Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 16, and steps were taken for the appointment of a trustee to take charge of the assets with a view toward reorganization under a plan approved by Judge Harry B. Anderson. The court directed that the store system continue operations under jurisdiction of Leslie M. Stratton of Memphis and J. R. Peters of New York, receivers appointed some time ago when a petition for involuntary bankruptcy was filed by several creditors.—V. 131, p. 4227, 3220.

Savannah Sugar Refining Corp.—Earnings.—New Director.

President Benjamin O. Sprague stated that net earnings in 1930, after preferred dividends, were equal to \$8.12 a common share. Horace Havemeyer has been elected a director, succeeding James Imbrie.—V. 130, p. 3896.

Sears, Roebuck & Co.—New Director.—

H. Wendell Edicott has been elected a director succeeding John Higgins.—V. 132, p. 1053.

Second Public Utility Investment Co., Ltd.—Merger.

The shareholders of this company, and its subsidiary, the Public Utility Investment Co., have agreed to sell their companies to a new organization known as Consolidated Public Utility Investment Co. The basis of the sale will be an exchange of shares. The directors urged shareholders to accept the offer on the ground that the investment portfolios of both the Second Public Utility and the Public Utility Investment companies have depreciated, income has declined and that introduction of new capital, which will be effected by the issuance of 5 1/2% debentures of the new company, will enable them to improve their present position.

The capitalization of the new company will comprise \$500,000 5 1/2% 30-year debentures; 30,000 shares of no par class A stock; 36,000 shares of no par "B" stock and 20,000 shares of deferred or founders common stock without par value.

The basis of exchange is as follows: Shareholders of Second Public Utility Investment Co. will receive one share of class A and two shares of class B stock of the new company for each share of common stock presently held. Shareholders of Public Utility Investment Co. will receive one share of class A stock of the new company in exchange for each share presently held.

Class A common shares of Consolidated Public Utility Investment are entitled to a dividend not exceeding \$1 a share a year before any disbursement is made on other shares. The class B shares are then entitled to a dividend not exceeding 50 cents a share a year before any other payment is made on the class A. After payment of dividends on the "A" and "B" shares on this basis, the deferred stock is entitled to a dividend not exceeding 25 cents a share. Other earnings, if available, will be distributed between the different classes of stock in the proportions of 90% to class A and class B and 10% to be deferred.

The directors point out that funds realized from sale of the debentures will be new capital which may be utilized to purchase securities at prevailing prices.

It is stated that an international advisory committee is being formed to guide the policies of the Consolidated Public Utility Investment Co., while important restrictions have been incorporated in the charter.—V. 132, p. 1241.

Seneca Copper Mining Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 131, p. 3889.

Sharon (Pa.) Steel Hoop Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—		1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross profit.....		\$1,654,932	\$4,069,169	\$3,181,257	\$2,984,346
Maintenance & repairs.....		983,254	1,222,211	1,017,542	1,004,130
Idle time expense.....		207,472	69,505	2,403	138,394
Depreciation & renewals.....		900,396	948,179	864,042	898,866
Int. & discount (net).....		316,614	345,558	288,317	311,942
Prov. for Federal taxes.....			142,500	67,100	75,495
Profit for the year.....	loss	\$752,803	\$1,341,215	\$971,854	\$555,518
Previous surplus.....		1,690,541	994,946	357,599	28,518
Adj. of Fed. tax pr. yrs.....		Cr.72,371	Cr.3,246	Dr.1,975	
Adj. of deprec. prior yrs.....		Dr.2,623			Cr.140,279
Loss or dismantlement of assets.....		32,316	91,377	117,101	
Adj. of res. for renewal of liability insurance.....				Cr.150,785	
Preferred div. (8%).....			19,729	79,976	79,976
Common dividends.....		288,603	537,760	286,240	286,740
Profit & loss surplus.....		\$706,555	\$1,690,540	\$994,946	\$357,599
Shares of common stock outstanding (par \$50).....		391,860	358,140	286,240	286,740
Earned per share.....		Nil	\$3.69	\$3.12	\$1.65

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1930.	1929.	1930.	1929.
Property act.....	x19,141,935	Common stock.....	1,875,000
Invest & adv. to assoc. cos.....	584,646	1st mtge. bonds.....	6,400,000
Due from officers.....	97,665	Accts. payable.....	496,747
Due on subs. to com. stock.....		Prof. divs. payable.....	179,070
Inventories.....	3,168,740	Due on org. contr.....	298,178
Ore, contract bal.....	97,665	Accrued interest.....	132,100
Notes & accts. rec.....	880,035	Accrued taxes.....	103,174
Invest. in stks. & bonds.....	1,067,530	Accrued Fed. taxes.....	142,500
U. S. Govt. bonds.....		Reserves.....	606,089
Cash.....	1,201,861	Capital surplus.....	15,966,212
Deferred charges.....	303,989	Profit & loss surp.....	706,555
Total.....	26,544,065	Total.....	26,544,065

x After depreciation of \$6,985,986.—V. 131, p. 3889, 3721, 3545.

Selected Industries, Inc.—Financial Status.—

As of Jan. 22 capital surplus of this corporation was \$14,310,528 and the market value of its investments \$49,477,139. Between Jan. 1 and Jan. 22 the company paid off \$5,700,000 bank loans and is now free of debt with \$5,446,357 cash in banks. See also V. 132, p. 1439.

Servel Incorporated.—Earnings.—

For income statement for quarter ended Jan. 31 1931 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 132, p. 507.

Shenandoah Corp.—Assets Valued.—

Net assets at Feb. 20 amounted to \$63,257,602, equivalent to \$100.08 behind each \$50 par value preference share computed on the basis of valuation used in the annual report, in which the corresponding figure, as of Dec. 31, was \$52,220,696, equivalent to \$80.06 behind each share.

The gain of about 25% in value of assets behind the preference stock reflects the appreciation since the first of the year. Preference stock currently is selling at about 34.—V. 132, p. 840.

Signal Oil & Gas Co.—Acquisition.—

The company is reported to have acquired the United States Refining Co. While terms of the deal are not available, the properties acquired, which include the entire marketing, refining and pipe line facilities of the United States Refining Co., are estimated to have a value of approximately \$1,000,000.

The properties acquired include a 6,000-barrel refinery at Hynes, Calif., pipe line facilities in Southern California and storage facilities in both Northern and Southern California. The U. S. Refining company operated 15 stations and had over 700 dealer outlets throughout the State distributing its Purr-Pull gasoline and Purr-Lube motor oils.—V. 132, p. 1439.

(A. O.) Smith Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for six months ended Jan. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 132, p. 507.

Southern Sugar Co.—Wins in Bankruptcy Action.—

Judge A. Akerman at Tampa, Fla., Feb. 18, announced that litigation aimed at forcing the company into bankruptcy had failed.

The litigation started last July when creditors petitioned the Court for receivership, which Judge Akerman refused to grant. An appeal was taken to the U. S. District Court of Appeals, but that tribunal has handed down a ruling which dismissed the appeal because the records of the case were not prepared properly, Judge Akerman said.

B. G. Dahlberg and P. G. Bishop, appointed receivers for the sugar company in another case brought in the States courts, denied the company was insolvent, but had assets of \$15,000,000 more than its liabilities.—V. 132, p. 1055.

South Penn Oil Co.—Smaller Dividend.—

A regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared, payable March 31 to holders of record March 14. Previously the company paid regular quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share.—V. 131, p. 1578.

Southwest Utility Dairy Products Co.—Notes Offered.—

—Hoagland, Allum & Co., Inc., Chicago, are offering at 99 1/2 and int. \$600,000 one-year 6% gold notes.

Dated March 1 1931; due March 1 1932. Principal and int. (M. & S.) payable at Chase National Bank, New York. Denom. \$1,000 and \$500. Red. in whole or in part on 30 days' notice at 101, and int. Int. payable without deduction for normal Federal income tax not in excess of 2% per annum.

Data from Letter of C. E. Lahman, President of the Company.

Company.—Organized in Maryland in 1926. Company and its subsidiaries, with 98 manufacturing, pasteurizing and storage plants, distribute their products with their own delivery equipment to practically the entire State of Oklahoma and to towns in the adjacent districts of Kansas and Texas. Service is rendered to 360 communities with an estimated population of more than 750,000, including Oklahoma City, Muskogee, Shawnee, Enid, Blackwell, Ponca City, El Reno, Altus, Stillwater, Seminole, Claremore, etc., Okla.; and Coffeyville, Winfield, El Dorado, Great Bend, etc., Kan.

Sales in 1930 were approximately as follows: 4,400,000 quarts ice cream, 155,000 tons ice, 4,100,000 quarts milk and cream, 1,780,000 quarts buttermilk, 525,000 pounds butter, and 1,095,000 pounds condensed milk.

Capitalization—	Authorized.	Outstanding.
First mtge. 6% sinking fund gold bonds.....	\$10,000,000	\$2,087,100
One-year 6% gold notes.....	600,000	600,000
7% cumulative preferred stock (par \$100).....	2,500,000	1,758,500
Common stock (no par).....	50,000 shs.	50,000 shs.

There were outstanding as of Dec. 31 1930 in the hands of the public \$2,544,900 of funded debt (including \$16,700 in the company's treasury) and \$255,000 preferred stock of subsidiary companies.

Assets and Equity.—These notes are a direct obligation of the company, followed by \$1,758,500 7% pref. stock and 50,000 shares no par value common stock. Total assets as shown by the consolidated balance sheet of the company and its subsidiaries as of Dec. 31 1930, after giving effect to this financing, after deducting all other liabilities, whether prior to or on a parity with this issue, are in excess of \$3,000,000, or more than \$5,000 for each \$1,000 of 6% gold notes.

Earnings.—Consolidated income of the company and subsidiaries (including income of subsidiaries acquired during period, from date of acquisition) was as follows:

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross income.....	\$3,549,452	\$3,894,235	\$2,611,732	\$1,489,612
Oper. exp., maint. and general taxes.....	2,857,522	3,197,266	2,087,944	1,082,982
Net income.....	\$691,929	\$696,969	\$523,787	\$406,630
Interest.....	323,046	319,821	254,686	173,258

Bal. avail. for int. on these notes, depr. &c \$368,882 \$377,147 \$269,100 \$233,371

The annual interest requirements of this issue amount to \$36,000. A on company's debt (other than notes being retired by this financing) and interest and dividends on subsidiaries' securities in hands of public.

Purpose.—Proceeds are to be used principally to refund securities outstanding and for other corporate purposes.

South Utah Mines & Smelters.—Distribution to Bondholders.—

Bankers Trust Co., New York, as trustee in a notice to the holders of 20-year 6% convertible income gold bonds says: No interest on the bonds has ever been paid. The principal of the bonds became due and payable Jan. 1 1930, but no part of the principal was paid. Accordingly, the trustee, instituted legal action against the company and issued execution against its property.

The trustee has now exhausted its remedies against the company and its property, and, after payment of the compensation and expenses of the trustee and the compensation and expenses of its attorneys, there remains in the hands of the trustee \$74,852.48, distributable to the holders of \$905,000, of the bonds, issued and outstanding—or at the rate of \$82.7099 in

respect to each \$1,000 bond, accompanied, in each case, by all coupons, appertaining thereto.

Commencing March 2 1931, the trustee will accordingly be prepared to make distribution at its office, 16 Wall St., N. Y. City.

**Standard Oil Co. of New York.—New Officers, &c.—**  
 Howard E. Cole recently resigned as Vice-President and a director.  
 William B. Walker, recently Secretary, has been elected Vice-President.  
 Philo W. Parker, has been elected a director. Arthur F. Corwin has been elected Secretary to succeed Mr. Walker.—V. 132, p. 1242.

**(L. S.) Starrett Co.—Earnings.—**  
 For income statement for three and twelve months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.  
 The Balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1930, shows current assets of \$3,211,041 and current liabilities of \$104,343, leaving working capital of \$3,106,698. Sales in January showed 8% increase over December. In the first three weeks of February, sales were running approximately 10% over January, it is said.—V. 131, p. 1271.

**Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Regular Dividends.—**  
 The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividends of 43¼ cents per share on the common stock and 43¼ cents per share on the preferred stock.

Although profits for past year were sufficient to cover dividend payments, the directors decided they do not yet warrant a change in dividend policy along lines laid down in the recent privy council decision. Seasonal influences have caused a considerable step up in operations from the low point at the end of 1930, it is stated.—V. 131, p. 4228.

**(A.) Stein & Co.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.
Gross profit from operations	\$2,221,652	\$2,734,518
Operating expenses	1,601,050	1,856,340
Net profit	\$620,601	\$878,178
Other income	88,062	79,709
Total income	\$708,663	\$957,887
Other deductions	58,538	49,319
Provision for Federal taxes (estimated)	75,700	93,000
Net prof., incl. divs. from sub. cos. (carried to surp)	\$574,425	\$815,567
Proportion of net profits of sub. applic. to stock owned by A. Stein & Co. (net)	39,869	93,613
Total combined net profits	\$614,295	\$909,184
Preferred dividends	129,157	149,680
Common dividends	384,000	96,000
Balance, surplus	\$101,138	\$663,504
Earns. per sh. on 240,000 shs. com. stk. (no par)	\$2.02	\$3.18

**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

	1930.	1929.		1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Cash	\$625,549	\$317,543	Accounts payable	\$167,920	\$169,407
Marketable securities	737,043	302,000	Accrued expenses	9,457	20,001
Accts. & notes rec.	865,533	1,170,214	Acct. real & personal property taxes (est.)	34,900	30,500
Inventories	1,105,791	1,819,813	Dividends payable	30,788	36,076
Invest. in sub. cos.	709,303	709,303	Employees' dep.	2,294	1,508
Unlisted stocks & bonds owned	40,608	35,607	Fed. inc. taxes est.	75,700	93,000
Due from empl., &c.	10,473	20,933	6½% pref. stock	1,889,600	2,220,000
Co's capital stock & adv. to empl. on co's stock	179,479	113,810	Common stock	1,200,000	1,200,000
Land, bldgs., machinery, equip. &c.	x\$19,799	877,507	Surplus	1,756,138	1,653,618
Invent. of supplies	13,921	15,276			
Prepaid insur., &c.	21,342	29,976			
Advances to salesmen, &c.	7,857	12,127			
Good-will, patents, trade-marks, &c.	30,000	1			
Total	\$5,166,797	\$5,424,109	Total	\$5,166,797	\$5,424,109

x After deducting \$641,539 reserve for depreciation. y Represented by 40,000 shares (no par).—V. 130, p. 4260.

**(Nathan) Straus, Inc.—January Sales.—**

Month of January—	1931.	1930.	Increase.
Sales	\$869,383	\$732,405	\$136,978

—V. 132, p. 327.

**Stewart-Warner Corp.—Earnings.—**

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.
Gross profit (after depreciation)	\$13,956,891	\$14,473,197	\$14,473,197
Selling, administration & gen. exps.	Not Reported	6,467,687	6,043,895
Balance	\$7,489,204	\$8,429,292	\$8,429,292
Miscellaneous income	661,837	462,959	462,959
Total income	\$1,438,172	\$8,151,041	\$8,892,251
Extraordinary charges		570,103	131,870
Prov. for write-down of invest.	125,894		
Provision for income tax	50,000	742,000	932,000
Net profits and income	\$1,262,279	\$6,838,938	\$7,828,381
Minority stockholders' interest			75,849
Surplus net profits	\$1,262,279	\$6,838,938	\$7,752,532
Surplus at beginning of year	17,933,248	10,264,575	5,896,349
Amount transferred as of the opening of business on April 1 1929, from capital to surplus by reason of the change of par value on April 2 1929		7,156,195	
Miscellaneous credits	157,369		
Total	\$19,352,896	\$24,259,708	\$13,648,881
Patents, trade marks, good-will written off		472,621	23,105
Miscellaneous adjustment arising out of plant re-appraisals, prior year tax adjustment, royalty litigation settled and other items	492,221	686,959	Cr309,799
Prem. & disc. on pref. stock retired			71,008
Dividends paid (cash)	2,750,457	4,177,688	3,599,991
Dividends paid (stock)		989,190	
Patents & licenses expend. & experimental & develop. expend on new lines	1,623,231		
Prem. pd. on fract. shares of stk. dividends	464,162		
Surplus at end of period	\$14,022,824	\$17,933,247	\$10,264,575
Earnings per share	\$0.97	\$5.37	\$12.92

C. B. Smith, President, says in part:  
 This reduction in earnings reflects the extent of the subnormal business conditions which obtained throughout the year 1930.  
 Conditions resulting from the depression made it advisable to set up more than the usual liberal reserves against accounts receivable and inventories. These charge-offs were partially responsible for the showing of the final quarter. Another contributing factor was the meagre sales volume for that period—the lowest in many years.  
 Throughout this period of restricted output the entire organization has found it possible to give more than the usual amount of time and thought to the diversification of products. In consequence, experimental and development activities have been expedited to the extent that one additional product is now on the market and it is expected two others will soon be ready for manufacture.  
 Alemite Corporation, which has confined its efforts in the lubrication field almost exclusively to the manufacture and marketing of grease and lubrication equipment, has perfected a very high-grade quality of motor oil which will be distributed through the usual Alemite channels.

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

	1930.	1929.		1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Cash in banks & on hand	2,626,076	1,604,686	Accts. payable	\$60,272	\$93,744
U. S. Govt. secs. & bankers accepts	1,211,118	1,005,681	Comms., wages, taxes, int. & royalties accrued	430,528	882,227
Invs in marketable securities	699,666	428,338	Patents & licenses, purchase money obligations	300,000	
Accts. receivable	2,373,134	3,990,800	Prov. for corp. inc. tax	50,000	742,000
Notes receivable	215,805	215,805	Res. for bad debts & discount		124,099
Inventories	4,452,869	7,770,595	Stock div. payable		
Empls' stk. purch. accts. receivable	159,659	677,001	Feb. 15 1930		254,690
Deferred charges	117,728	660,879	Capital stock	a12,905,980	12,734,500
Land, bldgs., mach. & equipment	b16,759,352	17,210,922	Surplus — Earned	14,022,824	17,933,248
Patents, trade-marks, good-will, &c.	1	1			
Total	28,399,604	33,440,409	Total	28,399,604	33,440,409

a After reserves of \$243,037. b After depreciation of \$6,951,683.—V. 123 p. 871.

**(S. W.) Straus & Co., Inc.—New Officers.—**  
 George W. Potter has been elected Vice-President and director in charge of the New York City sales department, replacing J. S. Reitenbaugh, resigned.  
 Edward V. Griffin has been made Assistant Vice-President.—V. 132, p. 675.

**Submarine Boat Corp.—Sale Not Yet Consummated.—**  
 The plant and property at port Newark, Newark, N. J., on which the receivers were to receive bids has not as yet been consummated.  
 Effective Feb. 16 the stock was stricken from the New York Stock Exchange list.—V. 132, p. 1243, 675.

**Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc.—March 1 Interest not to be Paid on First Mortgage 7s.—**

In authorizing the announcement that the semi-annual interest due March 1 on the first mortgage 7% bonds of Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc., will not be paid, Frederick B. Adams, President of the Cuban Dominican Sugar Corp., of which Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc., is an important subsidiary, issued the following statement:  
 Owing to unprecedented and long continued low prices of raw sugar, the board of directors of Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc., has determined that it is necessary to ask the holders of its \$5,300,000 first mortgage 7% bonds to forego the present payment of their interest in order that the resources of the company may be conserved for the purpose of harvesting the current crop, and to give time for the formulation of a plan for reorganization, which shall be fair to the holders of all classes of securities.  
 "Unless conditions in the sugar world change radically for the better within the next few weeks, it is probable that a similar request will be made of the holders of \$1,030,000 first mortgage 8% bonds of the Santa Ana Sugar Co., another subsidiary, which fall due April 1 and of the holders of \$13,597,000 Cuban Dominican Sugar Corp. 1st lien 7½% bonds, interest on which will be due May 1.

The Cuban Dominican group of companies constitutes one of the large sugar-producing units in the West Indies, owning five estates in Santo Domingo and seven in Cuba, of which four belong to the Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc. The combined production of the companies for the past two years has been approximately two and a half million bags of sugar per year, of which about two-fifths were produced in Santo Domingo and three-fifths in Cuba. The curtailment in this year's Cuban crop renders operation at prevailing prices impossible if heavy interest burdens have to be met.

"Upon a return to more favorable conditions in the industry, through a restoration of the balance between production and consumption, either as the result of the pending world stabilization plan, or of the working of natural causes, the operation of this group of properties should again become profitable. It therefore seems to be to the interest of the bondholders to grant the company a moratorium from fixed charges."—V. 131, p. 4067.

**Sunray Oil Corp. (Del.) (and Subs.)—Earnings.—**

**Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31 1930.**

Oil, gas and steam sales	\$2,581,828
Refined products sold (net)	57,806
Miscellaneous sales and operating income	114,385
Total operating revenue	\$2,754,019
Operating expense	521,579
General and administrative expense	394,327
Net operating income	\$1,838,114
Profit on sale of capital assets	84,878
Interest, discounts, rentals, bonuses, &c.	87,846
Total income	\$2,010,838
Interest and discounts paid	305,638
Surrendered leases, dry holes, &c.	184,877
Reserves for depletion and depreciation	928,479
Reserves for Federal income taxes	65,000
Net profit for period	\$526,841
Earnings per share on 1,160,931 shares stock	\$0.45

Note.—Dividends of more than 425,000 were paid during the year.

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1930.**

	1930.	1929.		1930.	1929.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>		
Cash	\$213,636		Accounts payable	\$116,642	
Notes receivable	24,812		Accrued int., wages, taxes, &c	108,703	
Accounts receivable	365,694		Reserve for Federal income tax 1930	65,000	
Crude Oil and refined products	59,877		Deferred income from sale of oil and gas	456,652	
Material and supplies	78,599		Purchase money obligations	175,377	
Prepayments	9,241		6% 1st mtge. bonds	480,000	
Miscell. invests. and advances	81,738		5½% 5-year gold bonds	1,243,900	
Sinking fund deposits	280,331		6% gold notes	1,050,000	
Oil leases, royalties, wells, refinery and other equip.	18,473,090		Capital stock	a5,804,656	
Deferred charges	98,054		Initial surplus May 1 1929	109,221	
Total	\$19,676,071		Paid in surplus	345,156	
			Surplus from appraisal	5,254,963	
			Earned surplus	111,116	
			Reserves for deprec. & depie.	4,354,685	
Total	\$19,676,071		Total	\$19,676,071	

a 1,160,931 at \$5 per share.—V. 132, p. 1440.

**Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.—Company's Diamond Jubilee.—**The company, whose report appears in the advertising pages of last week's "Chronicle," reports new policies written during 1930 to the net amount of over \$700,000,000, the largest in the company's history of 60 years.

This year it celebrates its diamond jubilee. A graphic picture of its progress is shown in the report, which discloses, decade by decade, its growth from assurances in force in 1880 of less than \$4,000,000 to over \$2,800,000,000 to-day; and of an accumulation of assets from less than \$500,000 in 1880 to nearly \$590,000,000 at the present time. Even more striking is the fact that the company has paid to policyholders and beneficiaries since its organization over half a billion dollars—more than its entire assurance in force only ten years ago. A most interesting feature of the report relates to the company's investments. The Sun Life has long been a consistent and successful investor in high grade stocks. These securities are valued on the last day of each year by the Canadian Department of Insurance on the basis of their market price on that day. Such a test this year, needless to say, was a most exacting one. Yet even at the abnormally low prices prevailing at the end of the year the company's common stock holdings, taken by themselves, showed a substantial excess over cost. Moreover, the actual cash dividends paid during 1930 on the total common stocks held by the company in the previous year were nearly,



**Unit Corp. of America.—Expands Operations.**—The Fuller division has received substantial releases on material commitments from the truck and bus division of General Motors and from Republic, Stewart, Relay, American LaFrance, Mack and Sterling Truck companies. Orders on hand will necessitate Unit's Fuller division working full day shift and considerable overtime for some time to come.—V. 132, p. 677, 509.

**United Chemical & Drug Corp.—Acquisitions.**—Ratification of the sale of the R. Hillier Sons Co., and King & Howe, Inc., botanical drug merchants of New York City, to the United corporation, was effected last week when the stockholders of the respective companies affirmed the action of the board of directors. The affirmative action was taken Feb. 16 in the instance of King & Howe, Inc., and Feb. 19 by the Hillier organization. The terms of the purchase included the engagement of the United company to take into the organization the officials of the two acquired companies.

The United corporation also has acquired Ramses, Inc., a perfume and toiletries company, New York City, with factories in Bridgeport, Conn., of which Irving Feinberg was Secretary-Treasurer.—V. 132, p. 1441.

**United Fuel Investments, Ltd.—Deposits of Stock.**—See Union Natural Gas Co. of Canada, Ltd., above.—V. 131, p. 2539.

**United States Envelope Co.—Earnings.**—

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net profits.....	\$907,146	\$1,570,082	\$1,306,392	\$1,262,072
Interest.....			19,792	52,083
Depreciation.....	395,664	369,602	363,158	305,461
Tax reserves.....	55,000	135,000	110,000	125,000
Net income.....	\$456,482	\$1,065,479	\$813,442	\$779,528
Prof. dividends (7%).....	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000
Com. dividends.....	(12%)315,000	(12)315,000	(12)245,000	(10)175,000
Surplus.....	def\$138,518	\$470,479	\$288,442	\$324,528
Profit & loss surplus.....	3,888,609	4,071,405	3,574,947	3,310,797
Com. shs. out. (par \$100).....	26,250	26,250	26,250	17,500
Earns. per sh. on com. stk.....	\$6.72	\$29.92	\$20.32	\$28.54

**Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Plant investm't.....	10,302,835	9,769,098	Preferred stock.....	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
Trade-marks, patents & good-will.....	145,169	153,178	Common stock.....	2,625,000	2,625,000	2,625,000	2,625,000
Stock in proc., &c.....	2,468,726	2,693,124	Accts. payable.....	313,498	604,595	313,498	604,595
Accts. & bills rec.....	1,212,789	1,410,552	Res. for 1st mtg. bonds, &c.....	3,055	3,105	3,055	3,105
Cash.....	565,878	600,423	Reserve for deprec. on plant invest.....	4,042,352	3,763,701	4,042,352	3,763,701
Miscell. invest.....	19,325	20,125	Reserve for taxes.....	55,000	135,000	55,000	135,000
Cts. of deposit.....	125,000	375,000	Surplus.....	3,888,609	4,071,405	3,888,609	4,071,405
Dep. with Old Col. Trust Co.....	3,055	3,105					
Prepaid charges.....	84,738	85,203					
Total.....	14,927,515	15,202,808	Total.....	14,927,515	15,202,808	14,927,515	15,202,808

—V. 132, p. 1243.

**United States Gypsum Co.—Earnings.**—

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Net earnings.....	\$8,258,790	\$7,415,620	\$8,325,322	\$9,961,466
Deprec. & depletion.....	2,163,030	1,766,082	1,517,082	1,307,998
Federal taxes.....	687,074	547,232	776,605	1,114,960
Net income.....	\$5,408,685	\$5,102,304	\$6,031,635	\$7,538,508
Prof. dividends (7%).....	543,669	525,090	541,503	554,552
Common dividends.....	2,469,985	1,376,025	2,544,702	1,793,545
Balance, surplus.....	\$2,395,031	\$3,198,189	\$2,945,430	\$5,190,411
Profit & loss surplus.....	34,613,811	30,684,764	27,193,274	24,233,219
Shares com. stock outstanding (par \$20).....	1,121,598	1,149,290	760,436	691,198
Earnings per share.....	\$4.01	\$3.98	\$7.22	\$10.10
x Includes stock dividends. y Earnings per share on average number of shares outstanding was \$4.15.				

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Plant & prop.....	49,726,546	47,639,426	Preferred stock.....	7,841,700	7,541,700	7,841,700	7,541,700
Const., contr. rec.....	271,853	643,822	Common stock.....	24,251,960	22,985,800	24,251,960	22,985,800
Investments.....	254,581	209,646	Res. for conting.....	903,012	1,437,971	903,012	1,437,971
Deferred charges.....	937,442	866,675	Res. for accidents, insurance, &c.....	493,765	493,765	493,765	493,765
Cash.....	728,662	715,193	Accts. payable.....	601,742	644,090	601,742	644,090
Stk. purch. contr.....	1,722,273	1,393,977	Accruals.....	1,161,831	1,090,356	1,161,831	1,090,356
Accts. & notes rec.....	3,373,677	3,441,165	Surplus.....	34,613,811	30,684,764	34,613,811	30,684,764
Govt. securities.....	7,619,472	5,433,220					
Inventories.....	4,313,615	4,051,556					
Municipal bonds.....	1,020,100						
Total.....	69,867,822	64,384,682	Total.....	69,867,822	64,384,682	69,867,822	64,384,682

x Paid in surplus, \$6,378,248; earned surplus, \$28,235,563. y After reserves for depreciation and depletion of \$10,991,004.—V. 132, p. 1442

**United Steel Works of Burbach-Eich-Dudelage (Societe Anonyme des Acieries Reunies de Burbach-Eich-Dudelage) (Grand Duchy of Luxemburg) "Arbed."—Bonds Called.**—

Certain 25-year sinking fund 7% gold bonds dated April 1 1926, aggregating \$107,500, have been called for payment April 1 at par and int. at the office of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 52 William St., N. Y. City, or at the Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N. Y. City.—V. 131, p. 1435.

**United Verde Extension Mining Co.—Earnings.**—

Calendar Years—	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
Gross revenue.....	\$5,536,973	\$11,780,473	\$7,147,438	\$5,802,206
Other income.....	305,026	351,007	599,279	328,224
Total income.....	\$5,841,999	\$12,131,481	\$7,746,717	\$6,130,430
Mining, &c., expends.....	3,868,758	5,429,209	3,295,988	3,056,948
Other exp., incl. taxes.....	617,887	787,969	625,308	794,840
Res. for deplet. & deprec.....	2,869,716	2,925,405	2,805,395	2,812,412
Net income.....	def\$1,513,861	\$2,988,898	\$1,020,026	def\$533,771
Dividends.....	x3,150,000	x3,937,500	x2,100,000	3,150,000
Rate.....	(\$3.00)	(\$3.75)	(\$2.00)	(\$3.00)
Balance, deficit.....	\$4,663,861	\$948,602	\$1,079,974	\$3,683,771
Shares of capital stock outstanding (par \$0.50).....	1,050,000	1,050,000	1,050,000	1,050,000
Earns. per sh. on cap. stk.....	Nil	\$2.85	\$0.97	Nil
x 38.60% paid out of depletion reserve account and 61.40% paid out of earned surplus.				

**Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mining property.....	1,563,408	4,180,066	Capital stock.....	525,000	525,000	525,000	525,000
Mach. equip., &c.....	498,375	46,411	Accts. payable, &c.....	245,152	447,487	245,152	447,487
Investments.....	5,009,072	6,160,560	Dividend payable.....	525,000		525,000	
Land, ranches, &c.....	58,826	87,440	Surplus.....	9,648,044	14,769,825	9,648,044	14,769,825
Accts. & notes rec.....	192,032	134,299					
Inventory.....	211,684	241,816					
Cash.....	1,839,683	1,253,892					
Due on ore sold, &c.....	1,970,115	3,637,826					
Total.....	10,943,196	15,742,312	Total.....	10,943,196	15,742,312	10,943,196	15,742,312

x After depletion of \$33,705,043. y After depreciation reserve of \$7,644,722.—V. 132, p. 1244.

**Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.—Smaller Dividend.**—The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share, payable March 31 to holders of record March 20. Previously quarterly dividends of \$1 per share were paid.—V. 131, p. 1273.

**Vortex Cup Co.—Plant Expansion.**—The company has just taken possession of a new four-story addition to the plant at Western and Austin Avenues, Chicago, Ill., giving it 65,000 square feet additional floor area.—V. 132, p. 329.

**Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc.—Seven Film Companies Sued Over Patents.**—

An Associated Press dispatch from Los Angeles, says: Seven film companies and several other concerns were named defendants in a suit asking damages on charges of infringement of talking picture patents.

The plaintiffs were Orlando E. Kellum and Mrs. G. M. Kellum. They named as defendants: Warner Brothers, Paramount, Publix, First National, Columbia, Pathe, Pictures, Fox Film Corp., Technicolor Co., Fox Theatres, Consolidated Film Industries, General Theatres Equipment, Electrical Research Products and six John Does.

Kellum contended that he was the inventor of the process for synchronizing films and sound and that he assigned half interest in his patent to his wife. He charged that the defendants employed or caused to be employed the same method of producing assembled synchronous cinematograph and phonograph records, thereby diminishing his profits by infringement of patent.

Kellum estimated the defendants' profits were \$60,000,000 and requested that the same be tripled according to law to \$180,000,000.

For income statement for 3 months ended Nov. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 131, p. 3361.

**Warner Co.—New Directors—Regular Dividends.**—

Two new directors were added to the board at the annual stockholders meeting held on Feb. 24. Frank M. Hardt, Vice-President of the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., was elected to succeed William Jenks Wright, formerly a partner of Janney & Co., and John L. Steele of Wm. Steele & Sons Co., was elected to succeed E. A. Steele who died several months ago.

The regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents a share on the common stock and \$1.75 a share on the first and second preferred stocks were declared. The common dividend is payable April 15 to holders of record March 31 and the preferred dividends are payable April 1 to holders of record March 14.—V. 132, p. 1443.

**(William R.) Warner & Co., Inc.—Acquisition.**—

The company has acquired the Non-Spi Co., manufacturer of a toilet article, Kansas City, Mo. The plant of the latter company has been closed and the manufacturing operations transferred to the Warner company's St. Louis plant.

The Non-Spi Co. has been reorganized as a Warner subsidiary under the direction of the officers of the latter company.—V. 130, p. 4072.

**(H. F.) Wilcox Oil & Gas Co.—Rights to Subscribe.**—

The common stock holders of record Feb. 20 1931, have been offered the right to subscribe on or before March 18 at \$100 per share, plus dividend, for series A 7% cum. conv. pref. stock, par \$100, to the extent of one share for each 40 shares of common stock held. All subscriptions may be paid in full or on the deferred payment plan, either at the office of the company, Wilcox Bldg., Tulsa, Okla., or at the Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N. Y. City. If payment is to be made on the deferred payment plan, \$10 per share must accompany subscription, and the balance must be paid to the company at Tulsa, Okla., in monthly installments of \$10 per share on April 1 and on the 1st of each subsequent month until fully paid. Interest at 6% will be allowed on all partial payments.

The pref. stockholders shall be entitled to receive when and as declared by the board of directors out of the surplus or net profits of the company dividends at the rate of 7% per annum payable on March 1 and Sept. 1 of each year cumulative from and after March 1 1931, except stock issued after March 1 1931, dividends on which shall be cumulative only from the first day of the semi-ann. dividend period in which the stock shall have been issued.

Any holder of series A pref. stock may, at his option, unless said stock shall have been previously called for redemption, surrender and convert said series A pref. stock into common stock, on the following schedule: Between March 1 1931 and March 1 1932, \$15 per share; between March 1 1932 and March 1 1933, \$18 per share; between March 1 1933 and March 1 1934, \$21 per share; between March 1 1934 and March 1 1935, \$24 per share; between March 1 1935 and March 1 1936, \$27 per share; between March 1 1936 and March 1 1937, \$30 per share, under terms and conditions set forth in the amendment to the charter of the company creating the said pref. stock.

No fractional shares of series A pref. stock will be issued. Owners of record of less than 40 shares of common stock may enter their subscription for one whole share of series A pref. stock and it will be given first call on any residue which may remain after all full shares have been subscribed for. In any event any stockholder may subscribe for more than his allotted number of shares which will be allotted pro rata if there is any residue after full subscriptions are completed as above.—V. 132, p. 1443.

**Winchester Repeating Arms Co. (Del.)—Accepts Orders.**—

The receivers were authorized Feb. 10 by Judge Edwin S. Thomas of the United States District Court at New Haven, Conn., to accept orders amounting to not more than \$3,000,000 at discounts not exceeding 7%, to spend \$125,000 in advertising and to pay for advertising already published. Leave was also granted to advance \$10,000 a month for February, March and April to the Whirlidry Corp. to enable it to continue to manufacture supplies.

The American Express Bank & Trust Co. as depository is accepting 5-year 6½% debentures for deposit under the bondholders' protective agreement dated Jan. 23 1931.—V. 132, p. 872, 679.

**(L. A.) Young Spring & Wire Corp.—Earnings.**—

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31—	1930.	1929.	1928.
Sales.....	\$11,038,019	\$13,336,076	\$13,445,060
Returns, discounts and allowances.....	202,273	See x	258,019
Cost of sales.....	8,564,608	11,657,919	10,243,936
Gross profit from sales.....	\$2,271,139	\$3,678,157	\$2,943,105
Other income.....	197,281		178,956
Total profit.....	\$2,468,420	\$3,678,157	\$3,122,060
Selling, shipping & gen. adm. exps.....	963,964	1,128,942	931,539
Int. charges & bond disct. & exp.....	37,181	47,494	67,857
Expense in connection with increase in capital stock.....		19,195	
Prov. for Fed. & Can. income taxes.....	171,900	269,500	247,000
Net profit.....	\$1,295,375	\$2,213,026	\$1,875,664
Dividends paid.....	1,166,847	x1,101,600	873,837
Balance, surplus.....	\$128,528	\$1,111,426	\$1,001,827
Shs. com. stock outst'g (no par).....	412,500	412,500	330,000
Earnings per share.....	\$3.14	\$5.36	\$5.68
x In addition the company paid a 25% stock dividend amounting to \$1,072,500. y After deducting returns, discounts and allowances.			

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.**

1930.		1929.		1930.		1929.	
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cash.....	\$849,099	\$1,035,201	Accounts payable.....	\$127,452	\$57,474	\$127,452	\$57,474
U. S. 4th Liberty Loan bonds.....	696,117		Acct. pay rolls, insur., int., &c.....	46,683	29,744	46,683	29,744
Notes & acct's rec.....	894,138	1,074,467	Dividend payable.....	291,148	297,225	291,148	297,225
Call loan acct.....		700,000	Reserve for Fed. & Can. income tax.....	171,900	269,500	171,900	269,500
Cash surr. val. of life ins. policies.....	76,657	76,009	Res. for bonuses & commission.....		25,435		25,435
Acct'd int. & royalties receivable.....	10,376	13,427	1st M. 5½% bds.....	415,000	642,000	415,000	642,000
Inventory.....	1,023,230	1,204,153	Capital stock.....	5,587,500	5,587,500	5,587,500	5,587,500
Stock of corpora'n.....	546,795	693,270	Earned surplus.....	2,660,533	3,096,630	2,660,533	3,096,630
Coll. loan, secured.....	740,054	447,000					

## Reports and Documents.

PUBLISHED AS ADVERTISEMENTS

### PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT—FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930.

#### To Shareholders:

I submit herewith the twenty-second annual report of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey covering the affairs of the Corporation and its subsidiary companies for the year 1930.

#### FINANCIAL.

##### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

The following is a condensed summary of the results of operations of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and subsidiary utility companies for the year ending December 31, 1930:

Operating Revenues (Gross Earnings).....	\$138,161,946.59
Operating Expenses.....	\$54,813,937.01
Maintenance.....	12,881,147.32
Depreciation.....	11,903,893.88
Taxes.....	15,152,623.93
	94,751,602.14
Net Income from Operations.....	\$43,410,344.45
Other Income.....	2,744,677.08
Total.....	\$46,155,021.53
Deductions (Fixed Charges, etc.).....	15,991,719.50
Balance for Dividends and Surplus.....	\$30,163,302.03

In addition to the amount charged against operating expenses for depreciation there was set aside out of surplus during the year, \$13,500,000.00 for the purpose of creating a reserve to retire superseded railway property.

#### DIVIDENDS

During 1930, in addition to the regular dividends on Preferred Stock, quarterly dividends of 85 cents per share were paid on the Common Stock. The Preferred Stock dividends aggregated \$8,115,278.27, leaving a balance of \$22,048,023.76 earned on the Common Stock, equal to \$4.01 per share on the stock outstanding at the end of the year, or \$4.05 per share on the average number of shares outstanding during the year.

#### ISSUES OF COMMON STOCK BY THE CORPORATION

The Corporation issued during the year 147,343 shares of its no par value Common Stock of which 30,316 shares were issued in exchange for \$1,378,000.00 par value of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Convertible 4½% Gold Debentures due February 1, 1948; 116,934 shares were issued to acquire stock of Atlantic City Gas Company, Atlantic City, N. J., and Peoples Gas Company, Glassboro, N. J., and ninety-three shares for additional common stock of County Gas Company, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

#### ISSUES OF PREFERRED STOCK BY THE CORPORATION

The Corporation issued during the year 197,522 shares of \$5.00 per Share per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock without nominal or par value, of which 47,522 shares were issued on subscription under the Popular Ownership plan of the Corporation, and 150,000 shares were sold for cash.

At the end of the year, 20,050 additional shares of \$5.00 per Share per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock without nominal or par value were being paid for in installments.

#### PURCHASE OF STOCKS OF OPERATING COMPANIES

The Corporation purchased during the year, at \$10.00 per share, 1,150,000 shares of no par value Common Capital Stock of Public Service Electric and Gas Company, issued by the latter company during the year. It also purchased an issue of 3,136,563 shares of no par value Common Capital Stock of Public Service Coordinated Transport at \$10.00 per share. An issue of 2,599 shares of Preferred Stock of County Gas Company was acquired.

Public Service Coordinated Transport acquired 69,726 shares no par value Common Stock of Yellow Cab, Inc., which operates a fleet of taxicabs in Newark and vicinity.

#### ISSUE OF BONDS BY PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY

As of February 1, 1930, Public Service Electric and Gas Company issued \$20,000,000.00 par of First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, 4½% Series due 1970.

#### RETIREMENT AND READJUSTMENT OF SECURITIES

During the year 1930, \$1,378,000.00 Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Convertible 4½% Gold Debentures were retired and the following bonds were acquired by sinking funds provided by the mortgages:

Public Service Newark Terminal Railway Company 5% First Mortgage Bonds, \$54,000.00; Princeton Light, Heat and Power Company 5% Sinking Fund Bonds, \$19,900.00; Rapid Transit Street Railway Company 8% First Mortgage Bonds, \$18,000.00; Plainfield Street Railway Company 6% First Mortgage Bonds, \$4,000.00; Atlantic City Gas Company First Mortgage 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, \$23,000.00; County Gas Company First Mortgage Bonds 5% Series due 1952, \$7,000.00.

Equipment Trust Series "A" Certificates of Public Service Electric Company amounting to \$130,000.00, Equipment Trust Certificates of Series "E" and "F" of Public Service Railway Company amounting to \$124,000.00, and Equipment Trust Certificates Series "K" of Pennjersey Rapid Transit Company amounting to \$130,324.18 were retired in accordance with the Equipment Trust agreements.

On December 31, 1930, Public Service Coordinated Transport retired notes and advances due to Public Service Corporation of New Jersey amounting to \$41,365,625.00. This was accomplished through the sale of 3,136,563 shares of no par value common capital stock at \$10.00 per share to Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, before referred to, and the cancellation of \$10,000,000.00 of debt of the Company by the Corporation.

At the same time, the mortgage securing an issue of \$15,000,000.00 par value of bonds of North Jersey Street Railway Company, a direct obligation of Public Service Coordinated Transport, was canceled. Retired bonds to the amount of \$14,375,000.00 and \$625,000.00 in cash were deposited with the Trustee. The funds for this purpose were made available in part through the sale to Public Service Electric and Gas Company of certain power plant property for the sum of \$10,000,000.00.

At the end of the year, Pennjersey Rapid Transit Company was dissolved. The activities of the Company are now carried on by Public Service Interstate Transportation Company.

#### TAXES FOR 1930.

Taxes to the amount of \$15,439,179.73 accrued against the Corporation and its subsidiary companies in 1930, chargeable as follows: to the Corporation, \$267,729.68; to the subsidiary companies, \$15,171,450.05.

Taxes chargeable to the Corporation were \$143,222.25 less than in 1929, and those chargeable to the subsidiary companies, \$123,837.34 greater. Taxes of subsidiary companies amounted to eleven per cent. of gross and 25.9 per cent. of combined net earnings.

#### ORGANIZATION.

##### PURCHASE OF GAS COMPANIES

Under a resolution of its Board of Directors adopted on June 10, Public Service Corporation purchased from the United Gas Improvement Company, all of the outstanding common and preferred stock of the Atlantic City Gas Company, and all of the outstanding common stock of the Peoples Gas Company, giving it complete ownership and control of both companies.

Atlantic City Gas Company serves fourteen municipalities in Atlantic County, having a permanent combined population of 110,678, largely increased during the Spring, Summer and Fall months. It owns two gas works located in Atlantic City and has some 317 miles of mains. It had on December 31, 1930 a total of 31,553 customers and its send-out of gas in 1930 amounted to 1,356,542,000 cubic feet.

Peoples Gas Company serves forty-eight municipalities—nineteen in Gloucester County, eighteen in Camden County, eight in Salem County, two in Cumberland County, and one in Atlantic County, their combined population amounting to 138,327. The Company's works are at Glassboro, where glass manufacture demanding a large amount of gas is extensively carried on. The Company operates 418 miles of mains, had on December 31, 1930, 14,656 customers and in 1930 sent out 417,124,000 cubic feet of gas.

##### TRANSFER OF NEWARK PUBLIC SERVICE TERMINAL

During the year the Public Service Newark Terminal building was sold at cost by the Corporation to Public Service Electric and Gas Company.

##### CHANGES IN DIRECTORATE

Two changes took place in the personnel of the Board of Directors during the year. On October 21, the resignation of Mr. Thomas S. Gates was received and Mr. Edward Hopkinson, Jr. was elected to fill the vacancy. On December 16, Mr. Samuel T. Bodine resigned because of ill health and Mr. George H. Howard was elected to succeed him. Mr. Gates became a member of the Board in 1926. His resignation was caused by his withdrawal from active business to accept the presidency of the University of Pennsylvania. The Corporation had no more useful director. Mr. Bodine was one of the original directors of the Corporation. He resigned in April 1923 and was re-elected in 1925. His services have been of great value throughout his entire connection with the organization.

##### SHAREHOLDERS OF THE CORPORATION

The stock lists of the Corporation on December 31, 1930, showed a total of 107,676 accounts, not including 10,914 open accounts with purchasers of \$5 Cumulative Preferred stock under our popular ownership plan. Eliminating duplications resulting from the ownership of more than one class of stock, names on the stock list, as of December 31, 1930, numbered 85,475.

In spite of unfavorable business conditions a gain was made during the year in both number of accounts and in individual stockholders. Accounts increased, 1,950 and stockholders, 1,755.

POPULAR OWNERSHIP SALES

Two offers of the Corporation's \$5 Cumulative Preferred stock (no par value), were made during the year under our Popular Ownership plan, with results distinctly gratifying in view of the business situation. In the thirty days between June 1 and June 30, a total of 31,754 shares were sold to 10,115 subscribers. In the twenty-one days between October 1 and October 22, a total of 29,480 shares were sold to 9,113 subscribers. The result attests the enthusiasm and vigorous efforts displayed by Public Service personnel in all departments in carrying out the purposes of the Popular Ownership campaigns.

AWARDS FOR EFFICIENCY

The efficiency with which both the electric and gas departments of Public Service Electric and Gas Company are operated was recognized during the year in awards made through the two organizations which represent respectively the electric and gas industries in this country.

At the annual convention of the National Electric Light Association held in San Francisco in June, the Company was awarded the Charles A. Coffin medal for 1929, in recognition of a "distinguished contribution to the development of electric light and power for the convenience of the public and the benefit of the industry." Competition was opened to all electric light and power companies in the United States. Nineteen companies entered the contest. The committee in charge declared that Public Service was "far ahead of its nearest competitor."

At the annual convention of the American Gas Association held in Atlantic City in October, John L. Conover, Auditor Gas Department, received the Charles A. Munroe award for the "most outstanding contribution during the year [1929] in the general interests of the gas industry."

The award was made to Mr. Conover for his work in connection with the installation of a central machine accounting system for customers bookkeeping and billing, and in the application of machine accounting principles and practices to other accounting branches of the company. The committee of award declared that the system in operation by the company had benefited customers, reduced clerical costs, served as a model for other utility companies and had acted as a stimulus to the manufacturer in perfecting accounting machines.

BUSINESS OF OPERATING COMPANIES.

YEAR'S RECORD OF SALES

Despite business depression which seriously affected the entire territory served, the combined operating revenue of subsidiary companies showed an increase. Sales of both electricity and gas for 1930 were in excess of those of 1929, while revenue from transportation and from the sale of appliances was less. It is interesting to note that despite the unfavorable conditions surrounding industry, power sales recorded in kilowatt hours showed a decrease of but seven tenths of one per cent, while revenue from power sales showed an increase of three tenths of one per cent. Increase in kilowatt hour sales for commercial and metered lighting compares favorably with the increase of 1929 over 1928. Figures of gas sales were materially affected by the purchase during the year of the Atlantic City and Peoples Gas companies and the inclusion of sales made by County Gas Company, purchased in 1929. Sales of gas not including sales by these three companies showed, however, an increase over 1929.

The following table gives a summary of the year's results:

Sales of Electricity (exclusive of current furnished Public Service Co-ordinated Transport)	
Kilowatt hours-----	1,701,815,456
Increase over 1929—54,816,518 kwh or 3.33%	
Revenue-----	\$66,766,690.33
Increase over 1929—\$2,716,033.32 or 4.24%	
Sales of Gas:	
Cubic Feet-----	26,272,546,560
Increase over 1929—1,474,651,917 cu. ft. or 5.95%	
Revenue-----	\$31,531,186.10
Increase over 1929—\$2,126,409.60 or 7.23%	
Sales of Transportation:	
Passengers carried-----	549,132,440
Decrease from 1929—106,352,226	
Revenue (including chartered car and bus revenue)-----	\$35,353,596.34
Decrease from 1929—\$4,278,026.09	
Sales of Appliances:	
Revenue-----	\$6,037,926.57
Decrease from 1929—\$751,944.83 or 11.07%	

SUBMETERING

A decision of outstanding importance to both the electrical and gas departments of the Company was handed down by the New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals during the year. This decision confirmed the ruling of the lower courts and the Board of Public Utility Commissioners in the matter of submetering. As a result of this court action, a clause has been added to all Company rate schedules, stating that current will not be supplied through master meters for submetering or resale.

INCREASE IN CUSTOMERS

Net gain in the number of electric meters fell, as was to be expected, below that of 1929; Net gain in the number of gas meters increased, because of the inclusion of meters of the Atlantic City, Peoples and County companies. Net gain in the number of electric meters amounted to 25,560 and in gas meters to 63,109. On December 31, 1930, there were in service 912,357 electric and 823,236 gas meters.

SALES OF ELECTRICITY

Rates

Electric rate schedules were in several instances changed and readjusted during the year. The residence rate schedule filed December 12, 1929, as noted in the last annual report, became effective January 1. Under it the third step of the rate was reduced from five to three cents and other changes were made. Effective with bills rendered after June 1, 1930, this schedule was amended to eliminate the demand charge for incidental power, cooking and heating, by substituting a minimum charge of \$2.50 per month for each electric range for a charge of fifty cents a horsepower.

The reduction in the general lighting rate schedule, also noted in the last report, became effective with bills rendered after January 1, 1930, as did changes in the wholesale lighting and power rate.

A rider to the residence rates covering agricultural service became effective with bills rendered after April 1, 1930, providing rates for the lighting of barns and other outbuildings.

Effective for May 1930 sales, the night service rider of the uniform wholesale power rate was amended to designate "night" hours as those between 8 P. M. and 8 A. M., instead of those between 9 P. M. and 7 A. M.

Increase in Kilowatt Hour Sales

Of the total kilowatt hour sales of electricity (exclusive of current furnished to Public Service Coordinated Transport) made in 1930, approximately sixty-two per cent. was for power purposes, thirty-four per cent. for residential and commercial metered lighting and four per cent. for municipal street lighting.

Power Sales

The year's record of power sales shows a gain in revenue resulting from new business secured sufficient to practically balance the decrease caused by falling off in volume of production. The decrease of but 7,427,163 kilowatt hours or but seven-tenths of one per cent. in kilowatt hour sales constitutes a remarkably good showing in the face of adverse conditions and testifies to the basic industrial soundness of the territory served. Revenue from power sales showed an increase of three-tenths of one per cent.

Connected power load as of December 31, 1930, amounted to 1,295,543 horse power, a gain over that of December 31, 1929, of 129,948 horse power, slightly less than the gain of 1929 over 1928. Thus while the use of power decreased during the year, the position of the Company in relation to service to industry in its territory has materially improved and a quickening of industrial activity therein will undoubtedly result in a material increase in industrial power sale gains. Some 38,000 horse power of the total connected load added is for use of new industries moving into company territory.

The use of electricity in ice manufacturing and refrigeration continues to increase, sales for 1930 amounting to 92,477,960 kilowatt hours, a gain of 17.3 per cent. over 1929.

Arrangements were made during the year by which Philadelphia Electric Company and Public Service Electric and Gas Company will cooperate in furnishing power to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company for the operation of the electrified section of that railroad between New York City and the Delaware River.

Service to the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad, under the contract referred to in the 1929 report, began in October 1930 with the electric operation of trains between Hoboken and South Orange, and Hoboken and Montclair.

Residential and Commercial Sales

Percentage increase in sales for residential and commercial metered lighting was only a little below that recorded in 1929. Kilowatt hours sales for such purposes increased by 57,692,317 kilowatt hours, or eleven per cent. This showing in a year when general business conditions were discouraging, is gratifying, since it is in part due to sales promotion work. Efforts in encouraging better home, factory, business office, show window and industrial lighting; in promoting the use of electric signs, and in extending the use of flood lighting in connection with building illumination and night sports, has produced good results.

Electrical refrigeration for domestic purposes continues its gains. Some 20,000 electrically refrigerated boxes were added to our lines during the year, of which a substantial proportion was sold by Public Service. There are now in use some 75,000 electrical refrigerating boxes for which we supply service.

There was a falling off in sales of electric appliances, as was to be expected. Total revenue received from sales amounted to \$3,225,525.39, which was \$441,528.90 less than revenues from appliance sales received in 1929, but \$87,441.73 more than the sales of 1928.

Street Lighting

Improvement and extension in street lighting facilities in municipalities served by the company resulted in increased sales of current for street lighting purposes, by 4,551,364 kilowatt hours, 7.5 per cent.

SALES OF GAS

Rates

On September 22, Public Service Electric and Gas Company filed with the State Board of Public Utility Commissioners an Optional Rate for Gas for Heating Buildings and

a new Optional Wholesale Demand Rate for Gas. Both rates were unopposed and became effective with bills rendered after October 1. Both provided a reduction for the consumer, the revision in the house heating rate being a second reduction within the year.

The building heating rate is fixed at 7.5 cents per 100 cubic feet providing the customer guarantees a minimum revenue of \$150.00, representing the use of 200,000 cubic feet of gas, over the heating season. The former rate, filed March 1, was eight cents a hundred with a guarantee of \$160.00 for the heating season.

The optional wholesale demand rate decreases cost to large users of gas only, a minimum charge of \$500.00 a month being provided.

#### *Increase in Cubic Foot Sales*

Cubic foot sales of gas for the year showed an increase of some 1,474,651,917 cubic feet, or 5.95 per cent. for the year; an increase largely due to the inclusion of the sales of Atlantic City, Peoples and County Gas companies, although sales of Public Service Electric and Gas Company registered an increase of 1.8 per cent.

#### *Industrial and Commercial Sales*

Industrial sales for the year constituted more than twelve per cent of total sales, 3,060,792,300 cubic feet having been sold. This was a falling off from 1929 sales of some 234,051,100 cubic feet, but a good showing in face of the industrial situation, and resulted largely from new industrial business obtained. Among the customers added to the lines were fifteen whose combined annual requirements exceed 67,000,000 cubic feet, a total of 850,000 cubic feet hours being added in the industrial and commercial fields. Commercial sales showed an increase for the year of 2.3 per cent., and reached a total of 3,792,963,400 cubic feet, or more than fourteen per cent. of total sales.

#### *House Heating*

Sales of gas for house heating increased approximately sixty per cent., amounting to 599,426,500 cubic feet. There were at the end of the year 1,828 gas house heating installations on our lines, including 299 on lines of Atlantic City, Peoples and County Gas companies, while new installations for the twelve months amounted to 638, as against 361 in 1929.

#### *Domestic Sales.*

Domestic sales, exclusive of house heating sales, showed an increase of some 1,402,455,817 cubic feet, or 8.1 per cent.

#### *Appliance Sales.*

Appliance sales were less than in 1929, causing a decrease in revenue received from this source of \$308,415.93, total revenue amounting to \$2,812,401.18. Slackening in building operations was a main factor in this decrease.

#### *Sale of Coke*

An intensive sales and advertising campaign for the sale of coke produced at Camden Coke Company works has resulted in largely increased sales of coke for domestic consumption. In 1930 there was sold for domestic use 87,351 net tons, an increase of 38.3 per cent. over 1929, which in turn showed an increase of 54.7 per cent over sales of 1928.

### TRANSPORTATION

#### *Fares*

On January 1 the fare schedule, providing a cash fare of ten cents, ten tokens for fifty cents, referred to in the report for 1929, became effective with the approval of the State Board of Public Utility Commissioners. The rate, intended to preserve the five-cent fare for regular riders while providing additional revenue by increasing the fare of casual riders paying cash, proved a disappointment. Only about three per cent. of the total fares collected were paid in cash, while owing, among other things, to industrial depression throughout the territory, a general falling off in riding substantially reduced Company revenue.

To meet this situation the Company filed with the Board on June 24, 1930, a tariff providing a ten-cent cash fare, and the sale of four tokens for twenty-five cents. The Board suspended the tariff for a period of three months from July 15, 1930, and later until January 15, 1931.

It was the belief of the Company at the time the new rate was filed that an emergency existed which would warrant the approval of the tariff without entering into a so-called rate case. However, opposition developed which made this impossible, and after an investigation undertaken on its own behalf, the Board on October 18 addressed a letter to the Company which, while acknowledging the Company's legal right to an increased revenue, called attention to the difficulty under then existing business conditions of arriving at a satisfactory determination of either rates or values, and suggested that in view of the general situation the Company agree to a suspension of the proceedings and a return to a straight five-cent fare in the hope that riding would be accelerated and revenue thereby increased.

After conferences with the Board and full consideration by the Company, this was agreed to by the Company, and the five-cent fare was restored. Incidentally, this action was a substantial stimulus to local existing conditions in a time of stress.

No industry standing by itself can permanently continue to function upon an unsound economic basis. To place Transport upon a thoroughly self-sustaining and sound

economic basis would require a very substantial increase in fares. There are, however, serious complications about this and such action is not generally regarded as in the public interest. If this be true, then there are only three ways—or a combination of two or more of them—of providing for the permanent continuance of an absolutely essential service to the public: *First*, a direct governmental subsidy, to which in the case of an existing property there are of course very serious objections; *second*, relief from taxation within constitutional limits, and *third*, under the unusual conditions existing in the Public Service system, assistance to Transport from earnings of other important utility services having a common ownership with Transport. This is the method now being tried out, and perhaps under all the circumstances will be found, as time goes on, to be the most satisfactory.

#### *Business and Revenue*

Fares collected on cars and buses in 1930 numbered 549,132,440, a decrease from 1929 of 106,352,226. Street car fares numbered 241,943,106, a decrease of 70,191,481, and bus fares numbered 307,189,334, a decrease of 36,160,745.

Revenue from fares for the year amounted to \$35,353,596.34, a decrease of \$4,278,026.09.

In company with other transportation systems throughout the country, Public Service suffered a loss of riders as a result of the industrial depression.

To what extent riding was affected by the token fare it is difficult to state. Undoubtedly some short distance riders were lost. Some increase in passengers occurred during the last two months of the year.

#### *Chartered Bus Service*

Revenue received from chartered bus service for the year was 7.4 per cent. greater than that secured in 1929. The number of buses chartered was 19,959 as against 19,355 chartered in 1929.

#### *Business of the Ferries*

The combined revenue received by the Riverside and Fort Lee, and the Port Richmond and Bergen Point ferries held up remarkably well under the conditions. Total revenue of the former showed a loss of only four-tenths of one per cent., and of the latter but 3.2 per cent. In the case of both the number of vehicles carried increased, the loss resulting from a decrease in foot passengers.

Vehicles and passengers carried were as follows:

	Vehicles	Passengers
Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry	2,829,233	8,254,205
Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry	606,805	1,189,277

On May 11, Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry transported 13,329 vehicles, breaking the highest previous day's record.

### IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION OF FACILITIES

#### CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Betterment of and additions to facilities proceeded at a normal pace during the year. In all departments, plant was added to and improved and all Public Service companies were as a result in a better position at the end of the year than ever before to render effective service.

Net increase in fixed capital for the year, including properties acquired during the year, and after deduction of capital items withdrawn from service, amounted to \$39,468,755.35.

#### ELECTRIC FACILITIES

##### *Generation*

There was no change during the year in generating capacity which is now concentrated in the Kearny, Essex, Marion, Perth Amboy and Burlington Stations. Total rated capacity of generators on December 31, 1930 was 616,276 kilowatt amperes, of which 452,776 kilo-volt amperes represent the capacity of generators installed in the Kearny and Essex stations.

There was generated in Company stations during the year 1,871,461,178 net kilowatt hours, an increase over 1929 of 3.8 per cent., and there was purchased from other companies 302,483,176 net kilowatt hours, a decrease of nine per cent. Total energy generated and purchased amounted to 2,173,944,354 net kilowatt hours, an increase of 1.8 per cent., and the largest output in the history of the company.

Maximum demand on the system was made on December 17 at 5 P. M. and amounted to 540,500 kilowatts, as against a maximum demand on December 16, 1929, of 536,600 kilowatts.

##### *Substations*

New substations were erected during the year in Elizabeth, Woodbridge, Newark, North Arlington, Raritan Township and Woodbury; substations in Paterson, Bound Brook and Newark (two) were reconstructed and extended to provide additional capacity; additional facilities were added in the Garfield Avenue substation, Jersey City, and in the Hoboken substation; the Passaic substation and the Plank Road substation, Newark, were reconstructed to permit 26,000-volt operation.

On December 31, 1930, there were in operation eighty-three substations and nine switching stations.

Transmission facilities to substations were increased by the addition of twelve new circuits, while three transmission circuits were changed from 13,000, to 26,000-volt operation.

##### *Underground System.*

The underground system of the Company was added to and improved. Nine miles of street conduit were installed

and automatic secondary network was increased, new installations being put into service in Smith Street, Perth Amboy, and in Market Street, Camden, while existing network in Newark, West New York and Union City was extended.

#### *Change From D. C. to A. C.*

Change from direct to alternating current service was completed in Camden and Orange and was continued in Newark, Jersey City, Trenton, Paterson and Passaic.

#### *Buildings and Equipment*

A new distribution headquarters building was opened in Hackensack; the reconstruction of the building at Trenton, formerly used as a generating station, for use as distribution headquarters was completed, and work was started on the reconstruction of the former Paterson generating station for use for the same purpose. Work was also started on buildings to be used as distribution headquarters at Orange and Passaic.

Thirteen trucks and work cars, and eight business cars were added to the operating department's automobile fleet.

#### *Interconnection*

The first step in the major interconnection with the systems of the Philadelphia Electric Company and Pennsylvania Power and Light Company was completed on August 31. On that date there was put in service the 220,000-volt transmission line extending from our Roseland Switching station forty-eight miles to Lambertville, to there connect with the Philadelphia Electric Company's line to Plymouth Meeting, where current is interchanged with Pennsylvania Power and Light Company.

A 33,000-volt line between our Ridgewood Substation and Ramsey was completed and placed in service on July 20, providing a 10,000 kilo-volt ampere interconnection with the system of the Rockland Electric Company.

On April 13, a 45,000-kilo-volt ampere transformer bank was put in service at the Roseland Switching station, making possible the use of the 110,000-volt transmission line between Roseland and West Wharton and so providing interconnection with the system of the New Jersey Power and Light Company.

The 26,000-volt lines between our Perth Amboy Generating Station and the Jersey Central Power and Light system at South Amboy, heretofore operated for the sale of service to the Jersey Central Power and Light Company, were converted into an interconnection between the two systems.

The Public Service electric system as the result of these extensions and others previously made is now connected with the systems of the following companies:

Philadelphia Electric Company.  
 Pennsylvania Power and Light Company.  
 Staten Island Edison Corporation.  
 New Jersey Power and Light Company.  
 Rockland Electric Company.  
 Jersey Central Power and Light Company.

Capacity at Roseland Switching Station, which is the system's great center of interconnection, was further increased by the installation of a second bank of 220,000—132,000-volt transformers, a second 220,000-volt line position, a 30,000-kilo-volt ampere synchronous condenser, and a bank of 132,000—110,000-volt transformers for use in connection with the transmission line extending to West Wharton for interconnection with the system of the New Jersey Power and Light Company.

#### *GAS FACILITIES*

##### *Plant*

Gas manufacturing facilities are as usual in excellent condition, as is indicated by the year's record of production, which was efficient and economical. The interconnection of plants and transmission mains, makes possible the intensive use of the more efficient works, and the ratio of sendout from these plants to total sendout is constantly increasing. The completion of a transmission main between Harrison and Hackensack for partial supply to the Bergen division permitted the use to a larger extent of the capacity of the Harrison works. A modern coke bunker, constructed of steel and concrete, with equipment for cleaning and sorting seventy-five tons of coal an hour, was erected at the Camden Coke plant.

An office building, which includes sales offices for coke, was erected at the Camden Coke Company works. At the Camden Gas works a rotary type station meter was put in service.

##### *Use of Bunker Oil*

Experiments with bunker fuel, a heavy residue oil, in the manufacture of carburetted water gas, conducted during 1929 at the Trenton works, were so successful that its use was extended to other plants during 1930. The result was a decided saving in the cost of production. Methods and apparatus necessary to its efficient use were perfected and future economies are forecast.

##### *Production of Gas*

Of the total of 28,345,542,562 cubic feet of gas manufactured and purchased in 1930, there were produced in Public Service plants 18,975,516,873 cubic feet, while 9,370,025,689 cubic feet were purchased from the Seaboard By-products Coke Company and other companies, an increase over 1929

of 1,869,642,047 cubic feet in the amount manufactured, and a decrease of 587,686,848 cubic feet in the amount purchased.

#### *Transmission and Distribution*

Extension of mains in the gas department during the year amounted to 144 miles of new construction and fourteen miles of replacements, while in addition 941 miles of mains were added through the acquisition of the Atlantic City, Peoples and County Gas companies, bringing the total miles in service on December 31, 1930, up to 6,011 miles.

A pumping main for gas supply to that section of the Bergen division lying between the Hackensack and the Passaic Rivers was completed by the laying of some five miles of mains between Rutherford and Hackensack, completing a line extending from the Harrison works.

By the construction of the necessary new mains, service was extended during the year to Livingston township, to Whippany in Hanover township, to Trenton Junction in Ewing township, to Kingston in South Brunswick, Princeton and Franklin townships, and to Riverdale township.

Some five miles of new mains were installed to improve pressures in the Essex and Bergen divisions. A new compressor house equipped with three direct connected seventy-five horsepower compressors and necessary auxiliaries was constructed at the Caldwell holder station.

Work was started during the year on a 5,000,000-cubic foot gas holder at New Durham and on a new compressor house at the West End works, Jersey City.

#### *TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES*

##### *Lines and Equipment.*

On December 31, 1930, Public Service companies were operating 49 street car lines, 208 motor bus lines, two ferries, and providing taxicab service in thirteen municipalities. Equipment on the same date included 1,592 street cars, 2,427 motor buses, 446 taxicabs, and nine ferry boats. Of motor bus lines 156 were intra and 52 inter state.

##### *Consolidations*

Simplification of the transportation organization was achieved during the year by consolidation of Schultz Management and Pennjersey Rapid Transit Company with Public Service Interstate Transportation Company. System operation of cars and buses is now conducted by Public Service Coordinated Transport, Public Service Railroad Company, Public Service Interstate Transportation Company and Public Service Interstate Transportation Co., Inc., the latter company owning a line operating interstate and New York State service. The managements of all four companies have been unified.

No bus lines were purchased during the year. One independent bus operating in Hudson County was acquired.

##### *Extensions of Service*

Among the major extensions of service were:

- the inauguration of a super-service bus line on Central Avenue, between Orange and Newark;
- the extension of the Haledon bus line through Haledon;
- the extension for the summer season of the Paterson-Browns bus line to Greenwood Lake and the addition of service between New York and Greenwood Lake on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays;
- the inauguration of a New York-Philadelphia bus line called the "Jersey Limited";
- the consolidation of the Union City and Weehawken Heights bus line to provide through service;
- the extension of the Hopatcong line from Morristown to Newark;
- the maintenance during the season of service—as part of that furnished by line No. 108—between Newark and Jersey City and the pier of the Hudson River Day line in New York.

Bus service was substituted for street car service, temporarily suspended, on the Middlesex line between New Brunswick and Perth Amboy; on the South Amboy line between New Brunswick and South Amboy; on that part of the Kinney line south of the Pennsylvania Railroad Station in Newark; on the Jefferson and Elmora lines in Elizabeth, and on that part of the Coytesville line north of Times Square, Fort Lee.

##### *Garage Facilities*

The garage facilities of the Company were extensively added to and improved. A completely equipped garage, with accommodations for 100 buses, was put in service at Second River and Broadway, Newark; work was started on an 100-bus garage in Montclair; an addition to Elizabeth garage provided room for seventy-five additional buses; an addition to the Riverdale garage for twenty-five buses; an addition to the Union City car house for thirty-eight buses; and improvements at the Montgomery car house, Jersey City, for twenty-eight buses. Other garage buildings improved and extended were those at Perth Amboy, Plainfield and Westfield. A garage for the use of super-service buses was rented in Orange.

##### *Improvements to Buildings*

Other improvements to buildings included a large addition to the store rooms maintained at the Newton Avenue car house, Camden, which improvement permits the handling of all stores for the southern division from this one point; improvements to the heating system of the Palisades Avenue office building, Jersey City, and the construction of a new ticket booth and passenger agent's office on the concourse floor of the Newark Terminal.

##### *Terminal Facilities*

Terminal facilities were added to and improved.

A bus terminal was opened at 13th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, which added greatly to the convenience of

passengers using South Jersey interstate buses. In New York, a bus terminal was opened at No. 4 West Fortieth Street, two doors from Fifth Avenue, which has proved increasingly popular. A bus terminal was also established at Asbury Park, while a waiting room for passengers of the Paterson-New York line was provided at 203 West 33rd Street, New York, and one for Montclair passengers at 492 Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair.

#### Taxicab Operation

On July 1, Public Service Coordinated Transport took over Yellow Cab, Inc., operating 294 cabs in Newark and suburban towns; Brown and White Cab, Inc., operating sixty-five cabs in Newark; Yellow Cab Company of Union County, operating seventeen cabs in Elizabeth and its suburbs; and Black and White Cab Company, operating three cabs in Elizabeth and Hillside.

During the year arrangements were perfected for merging the three latter companies in Yellow Cab, Inc., and the merger became effective January 1, 1931.

As in the case of Yellow Cab Company of Camden, acquired in 1928, the acquisition of these companies was a measure of protection, and a further step in coordination.

One hundred new cabs of the latest design were purchased during the year and substituted for outworn equipment in Newark and Camden. Management, operation and maintenance of the new companies was coordinated with that of street cars and buses and economies thereby effected.

#### Trackage

Mileage of street railway track on December 31, 1930 was 813.837. Extensions amounted to 1.195 miles.

#### Equipment

Three hundred and eighty-three new buses were added to the Public Service fleet during the year. Of these 180 were of the gas-electric and 203 of the gas mechanical type, representing the latest developments in bus manufacture with engines that developed 50 per cent. more power than the older types. Bodies for 328 of the buses were constructed in Public Service shops.

Sixty-two street cars were remodelled in company shops for so-called deluxe car service, being equipped with individual leather upholstered seats and with other improvements.

#### Gas—Electric Street Cars

Three gas-electric street cars for use on the lines of Public Service Railroad Company between Elizabeth, New Brunswick and Trenton were built during the year. They are an innovation in street railway practice and are expected to effect substantial savings by the elimination of overhead line expense.

#### Diesel Engine Experiments

Experiments were continued during the year with a Diesel engine for bus operation, as outlined in the last report.

#### Gasoline Storage and Distribution

The system of gasoline storage and distribution referred to in the last report was put in operation in 1930 and resulted in substantial savings. Under it, gasoline for use in the northern division is delivered at Perth Amboy by tankers and pumped into Crew-Levick Company tanks reserved for this Company's use. It is then transported by barge to the Passaic Wharf property, pumped into an 80,000-barrel tank erected by Public Service and distributed to the point of use by Public Service tank wagons. In the Southern division, gasoline is received in tank cars and stored in a Public Service tank on Newton Avenue property, Camden, and similarly distributed. During that part of 1930 in which the system was operative, 19,506,039 gallons of gasoline were distributed to 117 points of supply. Consumption for 1931 is estimated at more than 2,000,000 gallons a month. A fleet of twenty tank wagons is maintained.

### COMMERCIAL FACILITIES

#### Commercial Offices

No new commercial office buildings were constructed during the year. Particular care was taken in the upkeep of existing offices and all at the end of the year were in excellent condition.

#### Telephone Facilities

The "telephone table" system, which greatly increases the speed and convenience with which customers calls are handled was extended during the year to the Paterson, Passaic, North Hudson, Camden, Trenton and Englewood offices, making a total of thirteen offices now so equipped. In addition the table equipment at the Montclair, Orange, Hackensack, Elizabeth and Bayonne offices was increased and improved.

#### Customer Facilities

The success which has attended the substitution of desks for counters in the customers service department of some of our offices, led during the year to the extension of the plan to the Trenton and Montclair offices. The change is popular with patrons and increases office facilities.

#### Home Economics

The work of the Company's home economics department grew in extent and importance during the year. The contacts with women customers established are of value both

in promoting the use of gas and electricity, and in the maintenance of good public relations.

### MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY

#### EXPENDITURES

The condition of the property of the operating companies is excellent. The year's expenditure for maintenance amounted to \$12,881,147.32, while there was set aside for depreciation the sum of \$11,903,893.88.

#### TRANSPORTATION MAINTENANCE

Street railway track reconstructed with new rail during the year amounted to 7.233 miles, track reconstructed with the same rail to .270 miles. Overhead equipment was improved by the installation of twenty-five miles of new trolley wire.

Work of car and bus maintenance carried on in Company shops was extensive. In addition to other construction and maintenance work, 2,025 buses and 910 street cars were painted, and 1,163 cars received general overhauling.

#### INSURANCE

Insurance in force on property of Public Service companies, as of December 31, 1930, amounted to \$122,129,978.00, an increase over the amount in force on December 31, 1929, of \$4,311,763.00. Owing to a decrease in the average rate paid from 20.04 cents per \$100.00 to 19.30 cents per \$100.00, the total of premiums paid for 1930 was slightly less than in 1929.

### PLANS FOR FUTURE EXTENSIONS

#### PROSPECTS FOR NEW BUSINESS

The result of the census for 1930 indicates the growth and progress of the territory served by Public Service companies. The population of New Jersey as a whole increased by twenty-eight per cent., from 3,155,900 to 4,041,334, one of the highest percentage increases recorded among the States. The next decade, owing to public works now under way, or in contemplation, promises to show a continuance of this high rate of growth.

Sales of electricity by Public Service in 1920 amounted to 505,813,937 kilowatt hours; in 1930 they reached a total of 1,701,815,456 kilowatt hours, an increase of more than 235 per cent. Gas sales in 1920 amounted to 16,493,275,849 cubic feet, and in 1930 to 26,272,546,560 cubic feet, a gain of more than fifty-nine per cent. Occasional business depressions have not in the past and will not in the future for long stop the progress of either New Jersey or Public Service.

The way in which New Jersey has weathered the present depression indicates more clearly than ever the magnificent resources of the community and points to further growth and development, once the present temporary relapse is over.

Public Service is planning, now as in the past, extension and improvement of facilities to meet future increase in demand.

#### EXTENSION OF ELECTRIC SYSTEM

##### Southern Division

Negotiations have been practically completed for the acquisition of eighty-two acres of land adjoining the site of our Burlington generating station, to be ultimately used for a new generating station to supply power in the Southern division.

The plan adopted provides first for the utilization of the space between the present station and the wharf line on the Delaware river, which will provide space for 225,000 kilowatts of capacity. It is proposed to install immediately, for use in 1932, a 15,000-kilowatt high pressure exhaust turbine and the necessary boiler equipment. This will give an efficiency to the 33,750 kilowatts of turbine generators already installed combined with the new 15,000-kilowatt unit to be installed, equal to the best generating apparatus in the system.

##### At Kearny

At Kearny Generating station, a 75,000-kilowatt turbine generator will be installed for service in 1932. In addition, improvements and changes to the existing boiler plant will be made which will enable the present boiler plant to produce the necessary additional steam for the new 75,000-kilowatt turbine generators.

Study and investigation of the practicability of mercury vapor boilers has led to the decision to install at Kearny for use in 1932, a 20,000-kilowatt mercury vapor boiler and turbine. This is the first installation of this size in an electric generating plant and was decided upon after close analysis of the performance of a 10,000-kilowatt mercury vapor unit operating in a Hartford plant. Its use promises greater efficiency in the generation of power at Kearny and general application of such installations to the Public Service electric system will be of benefit.

These two improvements will increase Kearny capacity from 214,500 kilowatts to 309,500 kilowatts.

##### Rights-of-Way

Right-of-way for transmission lines leading from the site of the proposed Sewaren Generating station to a right-of-way already owned, was bought during the year, for use when Sewaren is constructed.

Negotiations are under way for the acquisition of right-of-way for a 132,000-volt transmission line to extend from Trenton to a switching station to be constructed in Camden.

#### TRANSPORTATION

##### City Railway

Work on City Railway, Newark, which upon completion will be operated as part of the Public Service Coordinated

Transport system, progressed during the year. Subgrading, retaining walls and bridges are practically completed in the two sections between New and Orange Streets; excavation and grading in the section between Plane and Summit Streets, and in that north from Orange Street have been partially completed, and contracts for the work between Washington and New Streets are ready.

*South Jersey Transit*

Public plans are now under way for improving South Jersey transit conditions. An engineering committee appointed at a meeting of interests on both sides of the river, called jointly by Governor Larsen of New Jersey and Governor Fisher of Pennsylvania, has recently made recommendations which are meeting with approval. They include rapid transit service by rail over the Delaware River bridge, connecting with the Philadelphia subway system on the Pennsylvania side of the river, and by subway on the New Jersey side to a bus terminal and railroad terminal later to be constructed in Camden. This terminal as proposed would have capacity for the handling of some 75,000,000 passengers a year. If these suggestions are carried out, not only will transit service to the communities affected be improved but a large saving to this company would be brought about.

PERSONNEL

EMPLOYES AND WAGES

A total of 20,607 men and women were in the employ of Public Service companies on December 31, 1930, while wages and salaries paid during the year amounted to \$40,176,924.29. The morale of the organization continues to be excellent. The training of staff members and the provisions made for the welfare of all those regularly employed, which is a feature of Public Service policy, has brought excellent results and is attracting to the service a high type of workers.

DISBURSEMENTS ON EMPLOYEES' ACCOUNTS

Including sums paid on account of its Welfare and Group Insurance systems and under the State Workmen's Compensation Act, Public Service disbursed during the year for the benefit of employes and their families, a total of \$1,169,132.55, an increase over the amount similarly disbursed in 1929 of \$18,438.27.

*Welfare Plan*

Under the Welfare plan, \$59,893.67 was paid in death benefits, \$47,560.42 in sick benefits and \$340,131.12 in pensions, a total of \$447,585.21. Administration expenses were \$49,040.09.

Health of personnel as indicated by department records showed an improvement over the previous year. Deaths among the force were 135, twelve less than in 1929, while sick benefits were paid in only 924 cases as against 1,107 in 1929.

Eighty-three names were added to the pension rolls in 1930, while thirty-six names were removed by death. The total number on the rolls on December 31, 1930, being 382, or forty-seven more than on Dec. 31, 1929.

The dispensary maintained in the Public Service Terminal Newark, increased in usefulness. An average of thirty-eight treatments a day, for each of 301 working days of the year was given. Total treatments for the year amounted to 11,559.

*Group Insurance*

The number of employes covered by our group insurance plan increased by 972 during the year, the total number on December 31, 1930 being 16,719. Total insurance in force on that date amounted to \$40,747,400.00 an increase of \$1,580,900.00. The average coverage per individual insured was \$2,437.00.

Insurance paid during the year amounted to \$302,500.00, an average of \$2,401.00 per policy. Deaths numbered 126, nine less than in 1929, and insurance paid to \$302,500.00, or \$22,000.00 less than in 1929. Premiums amounted to \$330,297.26, of which \$236,069.47 was paid by the insured and \$94,227.79 by Public Service.

*Workmen's Compensation.*

Industrial accidents in 1930 involving Public Service companies were less in number by thirteen per cent. than in 1929, the total number for the year being 4,939. Payments under the law, however, increased, amounting to \$309,844.86, to which \$7,404.37 beyond legal demand was added by the companies, so that the net increase in cost amounted to \$21,671.64.

WAGE AGREEMENT RENEWED

The wage agreement with the employes of the Riverside and Fort Lee and the Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry Companies, which expired December 31, 1930, was renewed under the same terms and conditions, for a period of three years from January 1, 1931.

BONUS PLAN FOR OPERATORS

Although there was little variation in the number of street car and bus operators eligible for no-accident bonuses, both the number of men earning bonuses and the number with perfect records increased during the year. Bonuses paid amounted to \$178,306.00. Of the 4,288 operators who on December 31 were eligible to compete, 3,849 received bonuses in one or more of the bonus periods, while 277 had perfect records for the year.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

The educational opportunities offered Public Service employes were taken advantage of during the year by the largest number of students ever enrolled.

Vocational training classes for commercial and financial department employes were inaugurated in March. Four hundred job training manuals were distributed among ledger clerks, meter readers and bill deliverers and collectors and assistance in their study was provided through local offices.

One school for general training was established in Newark and another in Camden, and 473 employes were each given a three-day course.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION

Attention is called to the balance sheets and statements of earnings and expenses of the Corporation and its subsidiary companies which have been verified by Niles and Niles, Certified Public Accountants of New York, and to the usual statistical information and other statements herein submitted.

THOMAS N. McCARTER,  
President.

COMBINED RESULTS OF OPERATIONS  
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY  
AND SUBSIDIARY UTILITY COMPANIES.

FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930.

Operating Revenues	\$138,161,946.59
Operating Expenses	\$54,813,937.01
Maintenance	12,881,147.32
Depreciation and Retirement Expenses	11,903,893.88
Taxes	15,152,623.93
	94,751,602.14
Operating income	\$43,410,344.45
Other Income—	
Income of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey (exclusive of dividends on stocks of operating utility companies)	\$2,950,249.06
Less—	
Expense	\$708,821.47
Retirement Expenses	106,865.85
Taxes	267,729.68
	1,083,417.00
	\$1,866,832.06
Non-Operating Income of Subsidiary Companies	377,614.10
Credit Adjustments of Surplus Accounts—	
Public Service Corp. of New Jersey	7,818.11
Subsidiary Utility Companies	492,412.81
	2,744,677.08
Total	\$46,155,021.53
Deductions—	
Income Deductions of Subsidiary Companies—	
Bond Interest, Rentals and Miscellaneous	
Interest Charges	\$12,292,526.63
Income Deductions of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey—	
Interest on Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates	1,115,100.48
Interest on Public Service Newark Terminal Railway Company First Mortgage Bonds	207,811.81
Interest on Convertible 4½% Gold Debenture Bonds due 1948	5,437.85
Interest on Miscellaneous Obligations	149,049.89
Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense	959.99
Other Contractual Deductions from Income	11,027.76
Dividends on Stocks of Subsidiary Utility Companies in Hands of Public—	
Public Service Electric and Gas Company 6% Preferred Stock	2,182,199.31
Other Stocks	27,605.78
	15,991,719.50
Balance for Dividends and Surplus	\$30,163,302.03
Dividends on Preferred Stocks of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey—	
8% Cumulative Preferred Stock	\$1,722,496.00
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock	2,023,560.00
6% Cumulative Preferred Stock	3,523,872.00
\$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock	845,350.27
	8,115,278.27
	\$22,048,023.76
Dividends on Common Stock of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey	18,506,244.64
Net Increase in Surplus	\$3,541,779.12

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY AND  
SUBSIDIARY UTILITY COMPANIES  
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1930

ASSETS	
Fixed Capital	\$626,418,670.53
Investments	19,755,656.80
Sinking Funds and Other Special Funds—	
Sinking Funds	\$150,015.33
Other Special Funds	28,553.49
	178,568.82
Special Deposits	1,233,961.25
Current Assets—	
Cash	\$21,504,262.94
Marketable Securities	757,656.25
Notes Receivable	655,659.13
Accounts Receivable	11,384,079.90
Interest and Dividends Receivable	33,712.30
Materials and Supplies	6,451,374.75
Miscellaneous Current Assets	283,135.00
Purchasers of \$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Under Deferred Payment Plan	1,172,811.56
	42,242,691.86
Deferred Charges—	
Prepayments	\$768,511.74
Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense	8,240,580.57
Miscellaneous Suspense	2,079,914.98
	11,089,007.29
	\$700,918,556.52

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS

Long Term Debt—		
Long Term Debt of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey	\$18,636,008.00	
Long Term Debt of Operating Subsidiaries Controlled Through Stock Ownership	142,803,742.84	
Long Term Debt of Lessor Companies Controlled Through Stock Ownership	24,072,300.00	
Long Term Debt of Lessor Companies Not Controlled Through Stock Ownership	44,145,550.00	
	\$229,657,600.84	
Current Liabilities—		
Accounts Payable	\$2,981,122.70	
Consumers Deposits	4,713,678.70	
Miscellaneous Current Liabilities	8,474.62	
Taxes Accrued	3,550,266.43	
Interest Accrued	2,352,528.15	
Miscellaneous Accrued Liabilities	238,669.96	
	13,844,740.56	
Reserves—		
Premiums on Capital Stock	\$2,964.60	
Retirement Reserve	64,401,850.13	
Contingency Reserve	763,642.23	
Unamortized Premium on Debt	5,465.03	
Casualty and Insurance Reserve	3,223,193.30	
Contributions for Extensions	513,769.46	
Miscellaneous Reserves	2,417,657.71	
	71,328,542.46	
Miscellaneous Unadjusted Credits	2,506,171.27	
Capital Stock—		
Capital Stock of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey		
Common Stock (5,503,128 Shares No Par Value)	\$149,928,493.63	
8% Cumulative Preferred Stock	21,531,200.00	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock	28,908,000.00	
6% Cumulative Preferred Stock	58,731,200.00	
\$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock (272,895 Shares No Par Value)	25,828,296.25	
	\$284,927,189.88	
Capital Stock of Operating Subsidiaries Controlled Through Stock Ownership	36,862,074.28	
Capital Stock of Lessor Companies Controlled Through Stock Ownership	5,746,086.67	
Capital Stock of Lessor Companies Not Controlled Through Stock Ownership	28,930,200.00	
	356,465,550.83	
Sales of \$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey under Deferred Payment Plan	1,954,227.50	
Profit and Loss—Surplus—		
Balance December 31, 1929	\$27,508,468.94	
Add—		
Addition to Surplus from intercompany sale of Public Service Coordinated Transport electric power plants and properties	7,612,468.02	
	\$35,120,936.96	
Deduct—		
Deduction from Surplus for Retirement Reserve	\$13,500,000.00	
Deficit at date of acquisition of affiliated company dissolved	993.02	
	13,500,993.02	
	\$21,619,943.94	
Net Increase Year Ending December 31, 1930 from statement of combined results of operations	3,541,779.12	
	25,161,723.06	
	\$700,918,556.52	

ATLANTIC CITY GAS COMPANY  
INCOME ACCOUNT

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930\*

Operating Revenues	\$881,358.24
Operating Revenue Deductions	504,136.85
Operating Income	\$377,221.39
Non-Operating Income	1,030.54
Gross Income	\$378,251.93
Income Deductions	140,949.47
Net Income	\$237,302.46
Profit and Loss Accounts—	
Adjustment of Surplus Accounts (exclusive of dividends) (debit)	623.65
	\$236,678.81
Dividends on Capital Stocks—	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock	\$30,870.00
Common Stock	150,000.00
	180,870.00
Net Increase in Surplus	\$55,808.81

\* Control acquired by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey as of July 1, 1930.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1930

ASSETS

Fixed Capital	\$8,242,974.44
Investments	50.00
Treasury Securities	1,517,000.00
Sinking Funds	979.69
Special Deposits	6,837.00
Cash	158,354.40
Notes Receivable	1,100.00
Accounts Receivable	94,019.84
Materials and Supplies	165,347.00
Miscellaneous Current Assets	10,000.00
Prepayments	10,617.09
Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense	403,039.58
	\$10,610,319.04

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS

Long Term Debt	\$6,549,000.00
Accounts Payable	24,915.57
Consumers' Deposits	131,344.65
Miscellaneous Current Liabilities	29.45
Taxes Accrued	43,085.70
Interest Accrued	42,050.11
Miscellaneous Accrued Liabilities	3,534.42
Retirement Reserve	413,293.82
Miscellaneous Reserves	109,121.93
Miscellaneous Unadjusted Credits	46,651.56
Capital Stock—	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock	\$882,000.00
Common Stock (No par)	1,000,000.00
	1,882,000.00
Corporate Surplus—	
Balance June 30, 1930	\$1,309,483.02
Net Increase Six Months Ending December 31, 1930	55,808.81
	1,365,291.83
Balance December 31, 1930	\$10,610,319.04

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1930

ASSETS

Investments—		
Securities of Subsidiary and Leased Companies	\$285,813,694.99	
Other Securities	4,355,996.72	
Advances to Affiliated Companies	15,521,141.71	
Real Estate	83,479.80	
	\$305,774,313.22	
Reacquired Securities	16,350,375.24	
Sinking Fund—		
Sinking Fund of Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates	683,624.97	
Current Assets—		
Cash	\$10,438,199.40	
Marketable Securities	757,656.25	
Notes Receivable	690,000.00	
Accounts Receivable	2,370.00	
Interest and Dividends Receivable	85,265.12	
Purchasers of \$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock Under Deferred Payment Plan	1,172,811.56	
	13,146,302.33	
Deferred Charges—		
Prepayments	\$70.94	
Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense	6,586.09	
Miscellaneous Suspense	54,948.53	
	61,605.56	
	\$336,016,221.32	

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS

Long Term Debt—		
Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates	\$20,111,910.00	
Convertible 4½% Gold Debentures due 1948	51,000.00	
	\$20,162,910.00	
Current Liabilities—		
Accounts Payable	\$81,594.34	
Miscellaneous Current Liabilities	35.67	
Interest Accrued	210,064.09	
Miscellaneous Accrued Liabilities	70.69	
	291,764.79	
Reserves—		
Premiums on Capital Stock	\$1,179,545.13	
Contingency Reserve	720,000.00	
Miscellaneous Reserves	14,574.42	
Miscellaneous Unadjusted Credits	1,316.82	
	1,915,436.37	
Capital Stock—		
Common Stock (5,503,128 Shares No Par)	\$149,928,493.63	
8% Cumulative Preferred Stock	21,531,200.00	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock	28,908,000.00	
6% Cumulative Preferred Stock	75,117,700.00	
\$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock (272,895 Shares No Par)	25,828,296.25	
	301,313,689.88	
Sales of \$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock Under Deferred Payment Plan	1,954,227.50	
Profit and Loss—Surplus—		
Balance December 31, 1929	\$6,890,629.20	
Net Income Year Ending Dec. 31, 1930	40,399,049.88	
	\$47,289,679.08	
Additions to Surplus	7,818.11	
	\$47,297,497.19	
Deductions from Surplus—		
Release and discharge of debt of Public Service Coordinated Transport	10,000,000.00	
	\$37,297,497.19	
Less Dividends Paid During Year	26,919,304.41	
	10,378,192.78	
Balance Profit and Loss—Surplus December 31, 1930	\$336,016,221.32	

PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY  
INCOME ACCOUNT

FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930

Operating Revenues—		
Electric Department	\$67,369,351.41	
Gas Department	30,148,310.73	
	\$97,517,662.14	
Operating Expenses—		
Electric Department	\$19,381,684.92	
Gas Department	12,454,974.41	
	\$31,836,659.33	
Maintenance—		
Electric Department	\$4,733,802.62	
Gas Department	1,656,552.49	
	6,390,355.11	
Retirement Expenses—		
Electric Department	\$6,676,669.03	
Gas Department	*1,464,255.07	
	8,140,924.10	
Taxes—		
Electric Department	\$8,268,395.43	
Gas Department	3,953,940.33	
	12,222,335.76	
Operating Revenue Deductions—		
Electric Department	\$39,060,552.00	
Gas Department	19,529,722.30	
	58,590,274.30	
Operating Income—		
Electric Department	\$28,308,799.41	
Gas Department	10,618,588.43	
	\$38,927,387.84	
Non-Operating Revenue	\$2,623,770.60	
Non-Operating Revenue Deductions	29,304.53	
	2,594,466.07	
Gross Income	\$41,521,853.91	
Income deductions (Bond Interest, Rentals and Miscellaneous Interest Charges)	10,423,512.64	
Net Income	\$31,098,341.27	
Profit and Loss Accounts—		
Adjustment of Surplus Accounts (exclusive of dividends) (credit)	284,997.27	
	\$31,383,338.54	
Dividends on Outstanding Stocks—		
Paid to Public Service Corporation of New Jersey:		
Common Stock	\$34,957,479.75	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock	1,398,589.50	
6% Cumulative Preferred Stock	236,780.19	
	\$36,592,849.44	
Paid to Unaffiliated Interests:		
Common Stock	20.25	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock	1,410.50	
6% Cumulative Preferred Stock	2,182,199.31	
	38,776,449.50	
Net Decrease in Surplus	\$7,393,110.96	

\* Includes \$201,564.90 Camden Coke Company Retirement Expense.

**PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY AND CAMDEN COKE COMPANY CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1930**

**ASSETS**

Fixed Capital—		
Balance December 31, 1929	\$300,766,374.23	
Additions Year Ending December 31, 1930	46,798,325.08	
Total	\$347,564,699.31	
Less Property Written Off During Year	5,214,026.09	
Balance December 31, 1930		\$342,350,673.22
Investments—		
Public Service Corporation of New Jersey 6% Cumulative Preferred stock	\$1,212,960.00	
Securities of Affiliated Companies	29,350,618.61	
Other Investments	21,315.08	
		30,584,893.69
Reacquired Securities		18,145,300.00
Miscellaneous Assets—		
Sinking Funds	\$599,503.84	
Miscellaneous Special Funds	15,993.21	
Special Deposits	26,823.40	
		642,320.45
Current Assets—		
Cash	\$9,710,255.49	
Notes Receivable	4,442.45	
Accounts Receivable	10,907,046.87	
Interest and Dividends Receivable	203,350.27	
Materials and Supplies	4,918,586.78	
Miscellaneous Current Assets	189,985.00	
		25,933,666.86
Deferred Charges—		
Prepayments	\$184,076.60	
Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense	7,467,703.89	
Miscellaneous Suspense	1,978,804.48	
		9,630,584.97
		\$427,287,439.19

**LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS**

Long Term Debt—		
First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, 5% Series due 1965	\$22,300,000.00	
First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, 4 1/4% Series due 1967	45,000,000.00	
First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, 4 1/4% Series due 1970	20,000,000.00	
Public Service Newark Terminal Railway Company 5% First Mortgage Bonds due 1955	5,000,000.00	
Bonds of Merged Companies	21,728,100.00	
Real Estate Mortgages	2,926,097.50	
Advances for Construction	27,215.37	
		\$116,981,412.87
Current Liabilities—		
Accounts Payable	\$1,514,877.72	
Consumers' Deposits	4,508,606.17	
Miscellaneous Current Liabilities	3,925.19	
Taxes Accrued	3,053,725.22	
Interest Accrued	1,331,407.06	
Miscellaneous Accrued Liabilities	651,172.42	
		11,113,713.78
Reserves—		
Retirement Reserve	\$45,562,307.76	
Casualty and Insurance Reserve	1,432,812.28	
Miscellaneous Unadjusted Credits	2,272,653.77	
Miscellaneous Reserves	3,094,433.59	
		52,362,212.40
Capital Stock—		
Public Service Electric and Gas Company—		
Common Stock	\$161,500,000.00	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock	20,000,000.00	
6% Cumulative Preferred Stock	51,739,300.00	
Camden Coke Company	400.00	
		233,239,700.00
Profit and Loss—Surplus—		
Balance December 31, 1929	\$20,983,511.10	
Net Decrease Year Ending December 31, 1930	7,393,110.96	
		13,590,400.14
		\$427,287,439.19

**COUNTY GAS COMPANY INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930**

Operating Revenues	\$443,347.30
Operating Revenue Deductions	290,669.55
Operating Income	\$152,677.75
Income Deductions	53,441.74
Net income	\$99,236.01
Profit and Loss Accounts—	
Adjustment of Surplus Accounts (exclusive of dividends) (credit)	11,852.31
	\$111,088.32
Dividends on Capital Stocks—	
\$6.00 No Par Cumulative Preferred Stock	\$57,247.00
Common Stock	43,200.00
	100,447.00
Net Increase in Surplus	\$10,641.32

**BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1930**

**ASSETS**

Fixed Capital	\$2,074,063.82
Reacquired Securities	28.75
Sinking Funds	45.00
Special Deposits	1,352.73
Cash	16,706.07
Accounts Receivable	91,640.75
Materials and Supplies	37,183.58
Miscellaneous Current Assets	1,800.00
Prepayments	2,406.89
Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense	73,895.30
Miscellaneous Suspense	6,408.00
	\$2,305,530.89

**LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS**

Long Term Debt	\$906,000.00
Notes Payable	40,000.00
Accounts Payable	5,261.46
Consumers' Deposits	16,998.60
Miscellaneous Current Liabilities	1,215.43
Taxes Accrued	10,077.35
Interest Accrued	12,941.67
Miscellaneous Accrued Liabilities	510.00
Retirement Reserve	207,365.35
Miscellaneous Reserves	19,510.82
Miscellaneous Unadjusted Credits	1,177.67
Capital Stock—	
\$6.00 Cumulative Preferred Stock (No par)	\$853,358.00
Common Stock (No par)	135,006.00
	988,358.00
Corporate Surplus—	
Balance December 31, 1929	\$85,473.22
Net Increase Year Ending December 31, 1930	10,641.32
	96,114.54
Balance December 31, 1930	\$2,305,530.89

**PEOPLES GAS COMPANY INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930\***

Operating Revenues	\$328,665.88
Operating Revenue Deductions	192,702.45
Operating Income	\$135,963.43
Income Deductions	82,725.06
Net Income	\$53,238.37
Dividends on Capital Stock—	
Common Stock	25,000.00
Net Increase in Surplus	\$28,238.37

\* Control acquired by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey as of July 1, 1930.

**BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1930**

**ASSETS**

Fixed Capital	\$3,422,317.11
Treasury Securities	7,000.00
Special Deposits	1,886.50
Cash	89,108.55
Accounts Receivable	45,045.77
Materials and Supplies	50,400.31
Miscellaneous Current Assets	4,000.00
Prepayments	3,405.54
Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense	84,618.82
Miscellaneous Suspense	24,966.60
	\$3,732,749.20

**LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS**

Long Term Debt	\$2,121,820.25
Advances from Other Corporations	629,160.00
Accounts Payable	7,475.75
Consumers' Deposits	56,774.28
Taxes Accrued	13,233.80
Interest Accrued	21,685.90
Miscellaneous Accrued Liabilities	1,429.60
Retirement Reserve	39,664.75
Miscellaneous Reserves	63,165.19
Miscellaneous Unadjusted Credits	1,152.58
Capital Stock—	
Common Stock (No par)	500,000.00
Corporate Surplus—	
Balance June 30, 1930	\$248,948.73
Net Increase Six Months Ending December 31, 1930	28,238.37
	277,187.10
Balance December 31, 1930	\$3,732,749.20

**PUBLIC SERVICE COORDINATED TRANSPORT**  
 Public Service Interstate Transportation Company, Public Service Interstate Transportation Co., Inc., Public Service Railroad Company, The Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry Company, Penjersey Rapid Transit Company, Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry Company, Highland Improvement Company, New York Harbor Real Estate Company, Peoples Elevating Company, Yellow Cab, Inc., Brown and White Cab, Inc., Yellow Cab Company of Camden.

**INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930.**

	Public Service Coordinated Transport.	Public Service Interstate Transportation Company.	Public Service Railroad Company.	Other Affiliated Companies.	Total.
Operating Revenues	\$29,565,070.37	\$4,711,692.72	\$229,749.68	\$4,484,400.26	\$38,990,913.03
Operating Expenses	\$16,091,349.64	\$3,513,615.09	\$58,082.54	\$2,704,764.86	\$22,367,812.13
Maintenance	4,799,850.36	847,740.25	60,506.43	686,971.35	6,395,068.39
Depreciation	2,675,385.37	564,864.94	442,013.11	3,682,263.42	7,265,526.84
Taxes	370,682.34	131,160.55	46,040.92	180,791.24	728,675.05
Operating Revenue Deductions	\$25,937,267.71	\$5,057,380.83	\$164,629.89	\$4,014,540.56	\$35,173,818.99
Operating Income	\$3,627,802.66	\$345,688.11	\$65,119.79	\$469,859.70	\$3,811,094.04
Non-Operating Income (Exclusive of Dividends of Affiliated Companies)	145,463.04	2,448.52	1,832.99	134,696.89	284,441.44
Gross Income	\$3,773,265.70	\$348,239.59	\$66,952.78	\$604,556.59	\$4,101,535.48
Income Deductions (Bond Interest, Rentals and Miscellaneous Interest Charges)	6,765,201.52	81.37	95,095.69	84,419.78	6,944,798.36
Net Income or Loss	\$2,991,935.82	\$348,320.96	\$28,142.91	\$520,136.81	\$3,811,094.04
Profit and Loss Accounts (Excluding Dividends)	x160,614.76	x25,741.06	x2,168.51	x7,662.55	x196,186.88
Surplus (Before Dividends)	\$2,831,321.06	\$317,579.90	\$25,974.40	\$527,799.36	\$3,644,076.00
Intercompany Dividends	x444,514.00			444,514.00	
Dividends paid Unaffiliated Interests (Directors)	\$2,386,807.06	\$317,579.90	\$25,974.40	\$83,285.36	\$2,644,076.00
			286.00		286.00
Net Increase or Decrease in Surplus	\$2,386,807.06	\$317,579.90	\$25,974.40	\$82,999.36	\$2,644,362.00

Includes Yellow Cab, Inc. and Brown and White Cab, Inc. for six months ending December 31, 1930.  
 \*Deficit. xCredit. zDoes not include release and discharge of debt, in the amount of \$10,000,000.00; profit from sale of Railway electric properties \$7,612,468.02 and \$13,500,000.00 set aside out of Surplus and placed in Retirement Reserve.

PUBLIC SERVICE COORDINATED TRANSPORT

Public Service Interstate Transportation Company, Public Service Interstate Transportation Co., Inc., Public Service Railroad Company, The Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry Company, Pennjersey Rapid Transit Company, Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry Company, Highland Improvement Company, New York Harbor Real Estate Company, Peoples Elevating Company, Yellow Cab, Inc., Brown and White Cab, Inc., Yellow Cab Company of Camden.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1930.

ASSETS		LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS	
Road and Equipment—Fixed Capital—		Funded Debt Unmatured—	
Balance December 31, 1929	\$134,509,832.73	Mortgage Bonds	\$27,184,016.00
Additions to Property—Year Ending		Equipment Obligations	881,945.06
December 31, 1930	7,241,299.72	Miscellaneous Obligations:	
Total	\$141,751,132.45	Real Estate Mortgages	415,392.23
Less Property Written Off During Year	10,528,322.44	Advances for Construction	96,201.18
Balance December 31, 1930	\$131,222,810.01		\$28,577,554.47
Investments	241,879.78	Advances from Other Corporations—	
Sinking Funds	150,792.47	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey	375,000.00
Special Deposits	1,197,106.62	Non-Negotiable Debt to Lessor Companies—	
Current Assets—		Bonds of Lessor Companies Issued for	
Cash	\$1,091,639.03	Construction Expenditures	1,643,000.00
Notes Receivable	116.63	Current Liabilities—	
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable	413,345.31	Accounts Payable	\$1,516,386.50
Interest, Dividends and Rents Receivable	4,632.11	Other Current Liabilities	92,275.23
Materials and Supplies	1,279,857.08	Tax Liability	112,754.03
Other Current Assets	77,350.00	Accrued Interest, Dividends and Rents	
Deferred Assets		Payable	436,625.70
Deferred Charges—			2,158,041.46
Rents and Insurance Premiums Paid in		Deferred Liabilities	1,060,834.99
Advance	\$177,018.24	Reserves—	
Discount on Funded Debt	211,504.19	Accrued Depreciation—Road and Equip-	
Other Unadjusted Debits	88,368.64	ment	\$18,392,300.77
	476,891.07	Premium on Funded Debt	5,465.03
		Casualty and Insurance Reserve	1,790,381.02
		Other Unadjusted Credits	183,468.47
		Miscellaneous Reserve	13,291.74
			20,384,907.03
		Capital Stock—	
		Public Service Coordinated Transport	\$79,223,130.00
		Public Service Interstate Transportation	90.00
		Company	
		Public Service Railroad Company	285,000.00
		The Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry Com-	
		pany	1,000,000.00
		Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry	
		Company	40,000.00
		Highland Improvement Company	19,100.00
		Peoples Elevating Company	600.00
		Yellow Cab, Inc.	38,341.03
			\$0,606,261.03
		Corporate Surplus—	
		Balance December 31, 1929	*\$100,731.54
		Net Loss—Year Ending December 31,	
		1930	2,647,362.00
		Total	*\$2,748,093.54
		Additions to Surplus—	
		Release and discharge of	
		debt to Public Service	
		Corporation of New	
		Jersey	\$10,000,000.00
		Additions to Surplus	
		from intercompany	
		sale of Public Service	
		Coordinated Trans-	
		port electric power	
		plants and properties	7,612,468.02
			\$17,612,468.02
		Deductions from Surplus—	
		Deductions from Surplus	
		for Retirement Re-	
		serve	\$13,500,000.00
		Deficit at date of ac-	
		quisition of affiliated	
		company dissolved	993.02
			\$13,500,993.02
			4,111,475.00
		Balance December 31, 1930	1,363,381.46
			\$136,168,980.44

\* Deficit.

NILES & NILES  
Certified Public Accountants  
165 Broadway, New York

Henry A. Niles, C.P.A. Henry A. Horne, C.P.A. Ernest N. Wood, C.P.A.  
53 State Street  
Boston

CERTIFICATE OF ACCOUNTANTS

New York, February 11, 1931.

We have examined the books, accounts, and records of the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and of its subsidiary companies for the year ending December 31, 1930.

We Certify that, in our opinion, the combined income and profit and loss of the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and its subsidiary utility companies for the year ending December 31, 1930 is correctly shown by the statement on page 39 [pamphlet report], the income and profit and loss for the year ending December 31, 1930 of the companies which operate, respectively, the electric, gas, and transportation utilities is correctly shown by the statements on pages 44, 46, 47, 48, and 49 [pamphlet report]; and the balance sheets as of December 31, 1930 of

Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and its subsidiary utility companies (consolidated),  
Public Service Corporation of New Jersey,

Public Service Electric and Gas Company and Camden  
Coke Company (consolidated),  
Atlantic City Gas Company,  
County Gas Company,  
Peoples Gas Company  
Public Service Coordinated Transport,  
Public Service Interstate Transportation Company,  
Public Service Interstate Transportation Co., Inc.,  
Public Service Railroad Company,  
The Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry Company,  
Pennjersey Rapid Transit Company,  
Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry Company,  
Highland Improvement Company,  
New York Harbor Real Estate Company,  
Peoples Elevating Company,  
Yellow Cab, Inc.,  
Brown and White Cab, Inc., and  
Yellow Cab Company of Camden (consolidated),  
shown on pages 40-41, 42-43, 45, 46, 47, 48, and 50-51  
[pamphlet report] are in accordance with the books, and  
correctly show the financial condition of those companies  
at that date.

NILES & NILES,  
Certified Public Accountants.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES'  
LONG TERM DEBT—DECEMBER 31, 1930.

	Authorized.	Outstanding.	Intercompany & Sinking Fund Holdings.	Amount in the Hands of Public.
Public Service Corporation of New Jersey				
Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, Fidelity Union Trust Company, Trustee. Rate 6%. Interest Payable May and November	\$20,200,000.00	\$20,111,910.00	\$1,526,902.00	\$18,585,008.00
Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Convertible 4½% Gold Debentures. Due February 1, 1948. Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable February and August	43,689,000.00	51,000.00		51,000.00
Total Public Service Corporation of New Jersey		\$20,162,910.00	\$1,526,902.00	\$18,636,008.00

	Authorized.	Outstanding.	Intercompany & Sinking Fund Holdings.	Amount in the Hands of Public.
<b>Public Service Electric and Gas Company</b>				
Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds 5% Series Due June 1, 1965. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	\$50,000,000.00	\$22,300,000.00		\$22,300,000.00
Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds 4½% Series Due December 1, 1967. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	100,000,000.00	45,000,000.00		45,000,000.00
Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds 4½% Series Due February 1, 1970. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable February and August	50,000,000.00	20,000,000.00		20,000,000.00
Public Service Newark Terminal Railway Company 5% First Mortgage. Due June 1, 1955. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	b\$475,000.00	\$4,525,000.00
United Electric Company of New Jersey 4% First Mortgage. Due June 1, 1949. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	20,000,000.00	18,617,500.00	c683,000.00	\$17,934,500.00
Consumers Light, Heat & Power Company 5% First Mortgage. Due June 1, 1938. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	1,000,000.00	885,000.00	d577,000.00	\$308,000.00
North Hudson Light, Heat & Power Company 5% First Mortgage. Due October 1, 1938. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable April and October	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	d1,633,000.00	\$367,000.00
Middlesex Electric Light & Power Company 5% First Mortgage. Due January 1, 1955. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable July and January	200,000.00	181,000.00	e21,000.00	\$160,000.00
Princeton Light, Heat & Power Company First and Refunding Mortgage 30-year 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds. Due February 1, 1939. Chase National Bank of New York, Trustee. Interest Payable February and August	250,000.00	44,600.00 2,926,097.50 27,215.37		\$44,600.00 \$2,926,097.50 \$27,215.37
Real Estate Mortgages				
Advances for Construction				
<b>Total Public Service Electric and Gas Company</b>		\$116,981,412.87	\$3,389,000.00	\$113,592,412.87
<b>Companies Leased by Public Service Electric and Gas Company</b>				
Newark Consolidated Gas Company 5% Consolidated Mortgage. Due December 1, 1948. Fidelity Union Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	\$10,000,000.00	\$6,000,000.00		\$6,000,000.00
Newark Gas Company 6% First Mortgage. Due April 1, 1944. National Newark and Essex Banking Co., Trustee. Interest Payable July, October, January, April	4,000,000.00	3,999,700.00	\$150.00	\$3,999,550.00
Hudson County Gas Company 5% First Mortgage. Due November 1, 1949. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable May and November	10,500,000.00	10,500,000.00		\$10,500,000.00
New Brunswick Light, Heat & Power Company 4% First Mortgage. Due December 15, 1939. Fidelity Union Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable June 15 and December 15	500,000.00	500,000.00		\$500,000.00
Ridgewood Gas Company 5% First Mortgage. Due June 1, 1925. Chase National Bank of New York, Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	100,000.00	100,000.00	c100,000.00	
Ridgewood Gas Company 5% Second Mortgage. Due April 1, 1925. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable April and October	100,000.00	85,000.00	c85,000.00	
Paterson & Passaic Gas & Electric Company 5% Consolidated Mortgage. Due March 1, 1949. The Paterson National Bank, Trustee. Interest Payable September and March	5,000,000.00	4,099,000.00	e50,000.00	\$4,049,000.00
Edison Electric Illuminating Company of New Jersey 5% First Mortgage. Due July 1, 1925. The Paterson National Bank, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	600,000.00	585,000.00	e585,000.00	
Passaic Lighting Company 5% Consolidated Mortgage. Due May 1, 1925. Guaranty Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable May and November	450,000.00	316,000.00	c316,000.00	
South Jersey Gas, Electric & Traction Company 5% First Mortgage. Due March 1, 1953. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable September and March	15,000,000.00	12,994,000.00	c3,507,000.00	\$9,487,000.00
Trenton Gas & Electric Company 5% First Mortgage. Due March 1, 1949. Chase National Bank of New York, Trustee. Interest Payable March and September	2,000,000.00	1,998,000.00		\$1,998,000.00
Somerset, Union & Middlesex Lighting Company 4% First Mortgage. Due December 1, 1943. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	2,750,000.00	1,974,809.37	e573,809.37	\$1,401,000.00
Central Electric Company 5% Consolidated Mortgage. Due July 1, 1940. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	750,000.00	750,000.00	c20,700.00	\$729,300.00
Plainfield Gas & Electric Light Company 5% General Mortgage. Due April 1, 1940. Guaranty Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable April and October	500,000.00	500,000.00		\$500,000.00
Somerset Lighting Company 5% First Mortgage. Due February 1, 1939. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable February and August	150,000.00	150,000.00	e21,000.00	\$129,000.00
The Gas & Electric Company of Bergen County 5% General Mortgage No. 2. Due November 1, 1954. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable May and November	5,000,000.00	3,463,000.00	c1,846,000.00	\$1,617,000.00
The Gas & Electric Company of Bergen County 5% General Mortgage No. 1. Due November 1, 1954. Chase National Bank of New York, Trustee. Interest Payable May and November	5,000,000.00	37,000.00		\$37,000.00
The Gas & Electric Company of Bergen County 5% Consolidated Mortgage. Due June 1, 1949. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	1,500,000.00	1,443,000.00		\$1,443,000.00
Hackensack Gas Light Company 5% First Mortgage. Due July 1, 1934. Interest Payable July and January at Fidelity Union Trust Company	42,000.00	24,000.00		\$24,000.00
Hackensack Gas & Electric Company 5% General Mortgage. Due July 1, 1935. Interest Payable January and July at Fidelity Union Trust Company	40,000.00	10,000.00		\$10,000.00
Englewood Gas & Electric Company 5% First Mortgage. Due January 1, 1939. Fidelity Union Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	200,000.00	23,000.00		\$23,000.00
<b>Total Companies Leased by Public Service Electric and Gas Company</b>		\$49,551,509.37	\$7,104,659.37	\$42,446,850.00
<b>Total Public Service Electric and Gas Company and Leased Companies</b>		\$166,532,922.24	\$10,493,659.37	\$156,039,262.87
<b>Atlantic City Gas Company</b>				
Atlantic City Gas Company First Mortgage 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds. Due January 1, 1960. Girard Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	\$6,000,000.00	\$5,369,000.00	f\$1,180,000.00	\$4,189,000.00
First Lien and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds 5% Series, Due July 1, 1957. The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	1,180,000.00	1,180,000.00	f337,000.00	\$843,000.00
		\$6,549,000.00	\$1,517,000.00	\$5,032,000.00
<b>County Gas Company</b>				
First Mortgage Gold Bonds 5% Sinking Fund Series "A," Due January 1, 1952. The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee. Interest Payable April and October	700,000.00	686,000.00		\$686,000.00
5% Income Debentures. Due February 1, 1952. Girard Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable February and August	655,000.00	200,000.00 20,000.00	28.75	\$199,971.25 \$20,000.00
Real Estate Mortgages		\$906,000.00	\$28.75	\$905,971.25
<b>Peoples Gas Company</b>				
First Mortgage Gold Bonds 5½% Series Due December 1, 1960. The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	1,660,000.00	\$660,000.00		\$660,000.00
First Mortgage Gold Bonds 5% Series Due June 1, 1968. The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	1,443,000.00	1,443,000.00 18,820.25	f\$7,000.00	\$1,436,000.00 \$18,820.25
Advances for Construction		\$2,121,820.25	\$7,000.00	\$2,114,820.25
<b>Public Service Coordinated Transport</b>				
North Jersey Street Railway Company 4% Bonds. Due May 1, 1948. Interest Payable May and November	\$15,000,000.00	\$625,000.00		\$625,000.00
Jersey City, Hoboken & Paterson Street Railway Company 4% First Mortgage. Due November 1, 1949. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable May and November	20,000,000.00	14,061,000.00	\$1,553,000.00	\$12,508,000.00
North Hudson County Railway Company 5% Consolidated Mortgage. Due July 1, 1928. Fidelity Union Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July at First National Bank, Hoboken	3,000,000.00	2,998,000.00	2,998,000.00	
North Hudson County Railway Company 6% Improvement Mortgage. Due May 1, 1926. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable May and November	1,292,000.00	1,291,000.00	1,291,000.00	
North Hudson County Railway Company 5% Weehawken Extension Mortgage. Due February 1, 1945. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable February and August	100,000.00	100,000.00		\$100,000.00
Paterson Railway Company 6% Consolidated Mortgage. Due June 1, 1931. Irving Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	1,250,000.00	1,250,000.00	118,000.00	\$1,132,000.00
Paterson Railway Company 5% 2nd General Mortgage. Due October 1, 1944. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable April and October	300,000.00	300,000.00		\$300,000.00
Elizabeth, Plainfield & Central Jersey Railway Company 5% First Mortgage. Due December 1, 1950. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	2,500,000.00	2,400,000.00	154,000.00	\$2,246,000.00
Plainfield Street Railway Company 6% First Mortgage. Due July 1, 1942. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	100,000.00	100,000.00	b28,000.00	\$72,000.00
Elizabeth & Raritan River Street Railway Company 5% General Mortgage. Due May 1, 1954. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable May and November	3,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	274,000.00	\$1,226,000.00

	Authorized.	Outstanding.	Intercompany & Sinking Fund Holdings.	Amount in the Hands of Public.
<b>Public Service Coordinated Transport (Concluded)</b>				
Brunswick Traction Company 5% First Mortgage. Due July 1, 1926. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	
East Jersey Street Railway Company 5% First Mortgage. Due May 1, 1944. Perth Amboy Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable May and November	500,000.00	500,000.00	52,000.00	\$448,000.00
Middlesex & Somerset Traction Company 5% First Mortgage. Due January 1, 1950. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	1,500,000.00	1,000,000.00	42,000.00	\$958,000.00
Public Service Railway Company Equipment Trust Series "F" 6% Certificates. \$20,000 due each November 1st and May 1st. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable November and May	400,000.00	100,000.00		\$100,000.00
Real Estate Mortgages		361,392.23		\$361,392.23
Advances for Construction		96,201.18		\$96,201.18
<b>Total Public Service Coordinated Transport</b>		\$27,182,593.41	\$7,010,000.00	\$20,172,593.41
<b>Companies Controlled by Public Service Coordinated Transport</b>				
Consolidated Traction Company 5% First Mortgage. Due June 1, 1933. Bankers Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable December and June	\$15,000,000.00	\$15,000,000.00	\$756,000.00	\$14,244,000.00
Jersey City & Bergen Railroad Company 4 1/4% First Mortgage. Due January 1, 1923. Interest Payable January and July at Bankers Trust Co. or First National Bank, Jersey City	1,000,000.00	258,000.00	258,000.00	
Newark Passenger Railway Company 5% First Mortgage. Due July 1, 1930. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	
Passaic & Newark Electric Traction Company 5% First Mortgage. Due June 1, 1937. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	1,000,000.00	550,000.00	10,000.00	\$540,000.00
Rapid Transit Street Railway Company 8% First Mortgage. Due April 1, 1941. First Mechanics National Bank of Trenton, Trustee. Interest Payable April and October	500,000.00	500,000.00	144,000.00	\$356,000.00
Orange & Passaic Valley Railway Company 5% First Mortgage. Due December 1, 1938. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	1,000,000.00	833,000.00	86,000.00	\$747,000.00
Camden & Suburban Railway Company 5% First Mortgage. Due July 1, 1946. The First National State Bank of Camden, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	3,000,000.00	1,940,000.00		\$1,940,000.00
Bergen Turnpike Company 5% First Mortgage. Due July 1, 1951. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable January and July	1,000,000.00	989,000.00	3,000.00	\$986,000.00
People's Elevating Company 5% First Mortgage. Due October 1, 1939. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable April and October	250,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	
Paterson & State Line Traction Company 5% First Mortgage. Due June 1, 1964. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December	300,000.00	150,000.00		\$150,000.00
New Jersey & Hudson River Railway & Ferry Company 4% Fifty Year Mortgage. Due March 1, 1950. Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable March and September	5,000,000.00	4,011,000.00	14,000.00	\$3,997,000.00
Hudson River Traction Company 5% First Mortgage. Due March 1, 1950. Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable March and September	1,000,000.00	631,000.00	197,000.00	\$534,000.00
Riverside Traction Company 5% First Mortgage. Due June 1, 1960. The Real Estate Land Title and Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable December and June	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	15,000.00	\$1,485,000.00
Pennjersey Rapid Transit Company Equipment Trust 5% Certificates. \$130,324.18 due each November 30th. The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee. Interest Payable May 31st and November 30th	1,303,241.78	781,945.06		\$781,945.06
Yellow Cab, Inc., Real Estate Mortgages		54,000.00		\$54,000.00
<b>Total Companies Controlled by Public Service Coordinated Transport</b>		\$33,372,945.06	\$7,558,000.00	\$25,814,945.06
<b>Total Public Service Coordinated Transport and Subsidiary Companies</b>		\$60,555,538.47	\$14,568,000.00	\$45,987,538.47
<b>Companies Controlled by Public Service Railroad Company</b>				
Elizabeth & Trenton Railroad Co. 5% First Mortgage. Due April 1, 1962. Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable April and October	\$1,200,000.00	\$990,000.00	\$48,000.00	\$942,000.00
<b>Total Companies Controlled by Public Service Railroad Company</b>		\$990,000.00	\$48,000.00	\$942,000.00
<b>TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT</b>		\$257,818,190.96	\$28,160,590.12	\$229,657,600.84

a \$634,825.00 purchased by the Sinking Fund. \$891,845.00 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company and deposited as collateral under its First and Refunding Mortgage. \$232.00 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.  
 b Purchased by the Sinking Fund.  
 c Pledged under Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage.  
 d Pledged under United Electric Company of New Jersey First Mortgage.  
 e \$573,700.00 pledged under Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage.  
 f Treasury Securities.  
 g \$625,000.00 cash on deposit with Bankers Trust Company for redemption of these bonds.  
 h \$67,000.00 pledged under New Jersey and Hudson River Railway and Ferry Company Mortgage. \$30,000.00 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.

**SUMMARY OF LONG TERM DEBT AS SHOWN IN CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

1 Long Term Debt of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey	\$18,636,008.00
2 Long Term Debt of Operating Subsidiaries Controlled Through Stock Ownership	142,803,742.84
3 Long Term Debt of Lessor Companies Controlled Through Stock Ownership	24,072,300.00
4 Long Term Debt of Lessor Companies Not Controlled Through Stock Ownership	44,145,550.00
<b>TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT IN THE HANDS OF PUBLIC</b>	\$229,657,600.84

**PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY AND SUBSIDIARY OPERATING COMPANIES  
 CAPITAL STOCKS DECEMBER 31, 1930.**

	Authorized Shares.	ISSUED.		Amount in Hands of Public, Incl. Directors' Shares.
		Shares.	Amount.	
<b>Public Service Corporation of New Jersey:</b>				
Common Stock (No par value)	10,000,000	5,503,128	\$149,928,493.63	\$149,928,493.63
8% Cumulative Preferred Stock (\$100 par)	250,000	215,312	21,531,200.00	21,531,200.00
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock (\$100 par)	500,000	289,080	28,908,000.00	28,908,000.00
6% Cumulative Preferred Stock (\$100 par)	1,250,000	751,177	75,117,700.00	58,731,200.00
\$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock (No par value)	2,000,000	272,895	25,828,296.25	25,828,296.25
<b>Total Public Service Corporation of New Jersey</b>			\$301,313,689.88	\$284,927,189.88
<b>Subsidiary Operating Companies:</b>				
<b>Utility Companies—</b>				
Public Service Electric and Gas Company—				
Common Stock (No par value)	16,150,000	\$161,500,000.00	\$161,499,910.00	\$90.00
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock (\$100 par)	200,000	20,000,000.00	\$19,981,400.00	18,600.00
6% Cumulative Preferred Stock (\$100 par)	517,393	51,739,300.00	\$15,231,300.00	36,508,000.00
Public Service Coordinated Transport—				
Common Stock (No par value)	4,266,063	42,660,630.00	\$42,660,540.00	90.00
\$6.00 Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock (No par value)	487,500	36,562,500.00	\$36,560,925.00	1,575.00
Public Service Railroad Company (\$100 par)	2,850	285,000.00	\$284,600.00	400.00
Public Service Interstate Transportation Company (No par value)	50,000	500,000.00	\$499,910.00	90.00
Camden Coke Company (\$100 par)	3,500	350,000.00	\$349,600.00	400.00
County Gas Company—				
Common Stock (No par value)	10,800	135,000.00	\$134,187.50	812.50
\$6.00 Cumulative Preferred Stock (No par value)	8,899	853,358.00	\$660,882.25	292,475.75
Peoples Elevating Company (\$100 par)	2,500	250,000.00	\$249,400.00	600.00
Paterson and State Line Traction Company (\$100 par)	1,500	150,000.00	\$149,400.00	600.00
Yellow Cab, Inc. (No par value)	75,620	491,915.33	\$453,574.30	38,341.03
<b>Total Subsidiary Operating Utility Companies</b>		\$315,477,703.33	\$278,615,629.05	\$36,862,074.28

1 Owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.  
 2 197,368 shares pledged under agreement securing Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates.  
 3 Stock Reacquired.  
 4 Includes stock of merged companies.  
 5 474,790 shares pledged under agreement securing Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates.  
 6 Owned by Public Service Coordinated Transport.  
 7 Owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
 8 2,494 shares owned by Public Service Coordinated Transport and pledged under mortgage securing Jersey City, Hoboken and Paterson Street Railway Company First Mortgage Bonds.

CAPITAL STOCKS OF COMPANIES OPERATED UNDER LEASE BY SUBSIDIARY OPERATING COMPANIES OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY WITH THE RATE OF DIVIDEND PAYMENTS GUARANTEED FROM RENTALS.

	Capital Stock Outstanding.	Intercompany Holdings.	Amount in Hands of Public, Incl. Directors Shares.	Par Value Per Share.	Rate of Dividends from Rentals.	Date of Lease.	Term of Lease, Years.
<b>Electric and Gas Companies—</b>							
Bordentown Electric Company	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	-----	\$50.00	1 1/2%	4-1-14	46
Cinnaminson Electric Light, Power and Heating Company	20,000.00	20,000.00	-----	50.00	1 1/2%	4-1-14	46
The East Newark Gas Light Company	60,000.00	60,000.00	-----	25.00	6%	9-1-09	999
Essex and Hudson Gas Company	a6,500,000.00	\$5,021,600.00	\$1,478,400.00	100.00	8%	6-1-03	900
The Gas and Electric Company of Bergen County	2,000,000.00	497,800.00	1,502,200.00	100.00	5%	1-1-05	999
Hudson County Gas Company	a10,500,000.00	\$8,254,400.00	2,245,600.00	100.00	8%	6-1-03	900
Newark Consolidated Gas Company	6,000,000.00	\$799,400.00	5,200,600.00	100.00	5%	12-1-88	900
New Brunswick Light, Heat and Power Company	a400,000.00	\$272,980.00	127,020.00	100.00	5%	1-2-05	900
The Paterson and Passaic Gas and Electric Company	a1,989,516.00	\$4,134,708.00	\$64,808.00	100.00	2%	7-1-10	999
The Ridgewood Gas Company	100,000.00	\$27,800.00	72,200.00	100.00	5%	6-1-03	900
Somerset, Union and Middlesex Lighting Company	a1,050,000.00	\$816,468.00	233,532.00	100.00	4%	12-31-03	900
South Jersey Gas, Electric and Traction Company	6,000,000.00	\$11,690,800.00	4,309,200.00	100.00	8%	6-1-03	900
	\$37,679,516.00	\$21,645,956.00	\$16,033,560.00				
<b>Transportation Companies—</b>							
The Bergen Turnpike Company	a\$51,900.00	\$51,930.00	\$60.00	10.00	-----	1-1-08	999
The Camden Horse Railroad Company	250,000.00	-----	250,000.00	25.00	24%	4-1-96	999
The Camden and Suburban Railway Company	\$600,000.00	\$2,000.00	598,000.00	25.00	4%	5-1-04	999
Consolidated Traction Company	15,000,000.00	\$339,100.00	14,660,900.00	100.00	4%	6-1-08	999
Elizabeth and Trenton Railroad Company Preferred	180,300.00	\$23,000.00	157,300.00	50.00	5%	4-1-12	999
Elizabeth and Trenton Railroad Company Common	811,350.00	\$81,500.00	729,850.00	50.00	4%		
New Jersey and Hudson River Railway and Ferry Company Preferred	a750,000.00	\$4,633.33	\$745,366.67	100.00	6%		
New Jersey and Hudson River Railway and Ferry Company Common	a2,500,000.00	\$2,449,100.00	50,900.00	100.00	6%	5-1-11	900
Orange and Passaic Valley Railway Company	a1,000,000.00	\$999,600.00	400.00	100.00	1 1/2%	11-1-03	900
Rapid Transit Street Railway Company of the City of Newark	504,000.00	-----	504,000.00	100.00	11 1/2%	6-1-93	999
Riverside Traction Company Preferred	266,500.00	\$27,500.00	239,000.00	50.00	5%	4-1-12	999
Riverside Traction Company Common	747,150.00	\$140,200.00	706,950.00	50.00	2 1/2%		
The South Orange and Maplewood Traction Company	a225,000.00	\$225,000.00	-----	100.00	2 2/3%	10-1-03	Perpetual
	\$22,886,290.00	\$4,243,563.33	\$18,642,726.67				
Controlled through stock ownership	\$60,565,806.00	\$25,889,519.33	\$34,676,286.67				
Not controlled through stock ownership	a27,976,506.00	22,230,419.33	5,746,086.67				
	\$32,589,300.00	\$3,659,100.00	\$28,930,200.00				

<sup>1</sup> Owned by Riverside Traction Company.  
<sup>2</sup> \$59,775 owned by Essex and Hudson Gas Company and Newark Consolidated Gas Company. \$25 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>3</sup> \$163,100 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$4,858,500 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>4</sup> \$181,300 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$316,500 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>5</sup> \$87,100 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$8,167,300 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>6</sup> \$558,800 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$240,600 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>7</sup> \$11,688 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$264,940 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>8</sup> \$24,500 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$3,300 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>9</sup> \$23,568 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$792,900 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>10</sup> \$1,520,300 owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$170,500 owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.  
<sup>11</sup> Owned by Public Service Coordinated Transport.  
<sup>12</sup> \$3,000,000 par value, 20% paid.  
<sup>13</sup> Owned by Camden Horse Railroad Company.  
<sup>14</sup> Owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.  
<sup>15</sup> \$1,366.67 reserved to retire stock of consolidated companies.  
<sup>16</sup> Owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. \$995,000 pledged under agreement securing its Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates.

OPERATING REVENUE OF SUBSIDIARY UTILITY COMPANIES OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY.

Year.	Electric Properties.	Gas Properties.	Transportation Properties.	Total.
1903 (7 mos.)	\$1,756,952.81	\$3,000,879.34	\$4,462,690.64	\$9,220,522.79
1904	3,458,827.68	5,302,841.32	8,388,174.02	17,149,843.02
1905	3,673,213.24	6,034,262.36	9,286,145.06	18,993,620.66
1906	4,112,261.87	6,544,097.69	10,053,502.86	20,709,862.42
1907	4,619,365.94	7,014,459.37	10,671,553.13	22,305,378.44
1908	4,572,885.15	7,170,306.43	11,063,286.62	22,806,478.20
1909	5,042,028.32	7,599,132.67	12,087,011.50	24,728,172.49
1910	5,842,027.63	8,346,857.88	13,258,677.31	27,447,562.82
1911	6,656,029.15	8,856,454.45	14,416,555.31	29,927,048.91
1912	7,499,367.71	9,592,510.44	15,224,211.44	32,316,089.59
1913*	8,500,122.00	9,960,937.54	16,131,414.26	34,592,473.80
1914	9,293,661.50	10,320,536.59	16,310,255.56	35,924,453.65
1915*	10,425,851.78	10,475,933.18	16,569,443.28	37,471,228.24
1916	12,814,597.36	11,558,413.17	18,175,764.57	42,548,775.10
1917	15,168,255.44	12,729,060.87	19,394,025.82	47,291,342.13
1918	17,587,806.75	14,578,269.71	20,831,762.27	52,997,838.73
1919	20,054,659.90	14,941,745.80	24,140,356.97	59,136,762.67
1920	23,563,929.63	20,872,062.04	27,882,095.72	72,318,087.39
1921	24,390,321.49	23,516,318.23	27,404,867.81	75,311,507.53
1922	27,060,026.21	23,152,426.42	27,544,509.91	78,356,962.54
1923	31,182,925.51	24,814,283.34	23,105,003.63	79,102,212.48
1924	34,889,632.66	24,542,643.63	28,257,177.10	87,689,453.39
1925*	40,016,174.91	24,181,431.50	30,517,918.79	94,715,525.20
1926	46,954,362.27	26,286,246.50	33,062,600.77	106,303,209.54
1927	52,393,848.19	27,242,453.24	35,369,607.20	115,005,908.63
1928	58,860,099.12	28,683,368.97	37,985,112.27	125,528,580.36
1929	64,663,601.69	29,622,461.93	42,800,644.03	137,086,707.65
1930	67,369,351.41	31,801,682.15	38,990,913.03	138,161,946.59

\* Change in classification of accounts effective January 1st.

EXPENDITURES CHARGED TO FIXED CAPITAL—PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY AND SUBSIDIARY UTILITY COMPANIES—YEAR 1930.

Corporation—	
Land and Buildings	\$3,144.86
Fixed Capital Installed During Year	\$3,144.86
Less Property Written Off During Year	12,571,021.15
Net Decrease in Fixed Capital	\$12,567,876.29
<b>Electric—</b>	
Land	\$6,984,638.83
Steam Power Plant Structures	1,895,531.82
Transmission System Structures	1,137,307.76
Miscellaneous Structures Devoted to Electric Operations	6,688,490.25
Boiler Plant Equipment	1,413,369.32
Prime Movers and Auxiliaries—Steam	588,838.00
Turbo-Generator Units—Steam	1,421,344.65
Electric Plant—Steam	1,635,711.68
Miscellaneous Power Plant Equipment—	
Steam	41,449.33
Substation Equipment	7,283,011.67
Apparatus Withdrawn from Service Awaiting Reinstallation	227,593.86
Transmission Underground Conduits	182,211.64
Distribution Underground Conduits	1,156,747.80
Transmission Poles, Towers and Fixtures	607,263.86
Distribution Poles, Towers and Fixtures	518,646.51
Transmission Overhead Conductors	435,465.84
Distribution Overhead Conductors	1,080,661.18
Transmission Underground Conductors	424,042.33
Distribution Underground Conductors	1,131,677.62
Transmission Roads and Trails	54,952.40
Services	597,141.10
Line Transformers and Devices	1,068,924.20
Line Transformer Installation	85,352.16
Consumers' Meters	393,955.66

Electric (Concluded)—	53,341.79
Meter Installation	603,389.30
Street Lighting Equipment	19,927.38
Office Equipment	19,800.65
Stores Equipment	118.29
Shop Equipment	23,328.28
Transportation Equipment	288,422.61
Automobile Equipment	41,737.59
Laboratory Equipment	20,780.20
Miscellaneous Equipment	11,411.63
Unfinished Construction (Credit)	

Fixed Capital Installed During Year \$38,113,813.93  
 Less Property Written Off During Year 4,401,274.54

Net Increase in Fixed Capital 33,712,539.39

<b>Gas—</b>	
Land	\$2,364,495.93
Works and Station Structures	128,929.27
Holders	21,319.85
Miscellaneous Structures Devoted to Gas Operations	2,993,547.33
Boiler Plant Equipment	6,347.81
Steam Engines	4,350.99
Internal Combustion Engines	612.53
Water Gas Sets	148,194.07
Purification Apparatus	12,826.81
Accessory Works Equipment	164,444.97
Mains	1,462,102.95
District Governors	23,144.87
Services	678,816.54
Consumers' Meters	184,396.20
Consumers' Meter Installation	52,524.89
Street Lighting Equipment	7,025.27
Office Equipment	14,705.24
Stores Equipment	1,793.72
Shop Equipment	3,509.59
Transportation Equipment	5,280.63
Automobile Equipment	110,492.59
Laboratory Equipment	7,867.82
Miscellaneous Equipment	29,748.51
Miscellaneous Tangible Capital	258,032.77

Fixed Capital Installed During Year \$8,684,511.15  
 Less Property Written Off During Year 812,751.55

Net Increase in Fixed Capital \$7,871,759.60

Atlantic City Gas Company	8,242,974.44
County Gas Company	2,074,063.82
Peoples Gas Company	3,422,317.11

Net Increase in Fixed Capital 21,611,114.97

<b>Transportation—</b>	
Engineering and Superintendence	\$9,972.39
Right-of-Way	4,408.27
Other Land Used in Operation	265,853.81
Grading	1,437.93
Gallies	2,206.80
Ties	31,293.29
Rails, Rail Fastenings and Joints	100,072.27
Special Work	47,881.25
Track and Roadway Labor	118,197.41
Paving	37,558.59
Roadway Machinery and Tools	13,570.47
Elevated Structures and Foundations	132.79
Crossings, Fences and Signs	1,285.41
Signals and Interlocking Apparatus	10,802.93
Telephone and Telegraph Lines	52.32
Distribution Poles and Fixtures	1,844.32
Underground Conduits	191.14
Distribution System	9,977.74
General Office Buildings	50,552.04
Shops and Carhouses	281,256.37
Shops and Garages	369,466.06
Stations, Miscellaneous Buildings and Structures	2,741.09

<i>Transportation (Concluded)—</i>	
Cost of Purchased Properties	52,638.70
Passenger and Combination Cars	76,331.81
Revenue Passenger Motor Equipment	3,860,174.51
Service Equipment	158,511.03
Electric Equipment of Cars	12,075.00
Shop Equipment	51,176.67
Furniture and Office Equipment	57,734.00
Miscellaneous Equipment and Other Tangible Capital	241,580.13
Organization	74,793.31
Miscellaneous Physical Property	53,193.67
Ferry Slips, Buildings and Piers (Credit)	2,601.27
Ferry Boats	651.10
Shops and Garage Machinery and Tools	18,824.68
Taxicabs	1,225,461.69
Fixed Capital Installed During Year	\$7,241,299.72
Less Property Written Off During Year	10,528,322.44
Net Decrease in Fixed Capital	3,287,022.72
Total Net Increase in Fixed Capital	\$39,468,755.35

<b>ELECTRIC STATIONS</b>	
	June 1 1903.      Dec. 31 1930.
Number of Generating Stations	14      5
Capacity of Generators in Kv-a	40,075      616,276
Number of Switching Stations	-----      9
Capacity of Switching Stations Transformers in Kv-a	-----      1,269,000
Number of substations	9      83
Capacity of Rotaries in Kilowatts	5,400      52,550
Capacity of Motor Generator Sets in Kilowatts	-----      36,942
Kilowatt-hours Produced—Net (years 1903 and 1930)	129,614,180      1,871,461,178
Kilowatt-hours Purchased—Net (year 1930)	-----      302,483,176

<b>ELECTRIC CONDUITS AND TRANSMISSION LINES</b> (Railway and Lighting Combined)		
Length of Transmission Lines (in miles)	47	1,412
Length of Conduits (in street miles)	25	239
<i>Electric Distribution System Statistics</i>		
Number of Poles	45,050	328,908
Miles of Wire	4,244	42,723
Number of Transformers	5,336	42,906
Number of Meters	16,000	912,357
Number of Municipal Street Lamps	12,932	97,941
Total Commercial Load Connected (in 50 W. equivalent)	710,000	38,012,973
Total Connected Load in Kilowatts	39,250	1,916,723

<b>DISPOSAL OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY—KILOWATT HOURS</b>				
Year	Sales Electric Department	Used by Electric Department	Transferred to Transportation and Other Affiliated Companies	Total
1916	280,871,843	2,152,400	240,890,571	523,914,814
1917	371,509,459	1,981,000	248,964,304	622,454,763
1918	440,676,475	2,151,169	223,906,286	666,733,930
1919	442,641,630	2,680,950	238,164,866	683,487,446
1920	505,813,937	3,159,333	252,853,289	761,826,559
1921	432,073,405	3,710,031	235,370,655	671,154,091
1922	534,465,033	3,583,362	237,101,289	775,149,684
1923	666,838,087	4,440,169	209,393,291	880,671,547
1924	743,084,455	5,401,255	217,461,778	965,947,488
1925	919,515,074	7,110,697	199,497,842	1,126,123,613
1926	1,091,749,572	8,942,713	193,490,593	1,294,182,878
1927	1,233,984,052	11,002,769	187,604,388	1,432,591,209
1928	1,406,258,947	12,906,295	179,564,652	1,598,729,894
1929	1,646,998,938	14,615,972	166,432,017	1,828,066,927
1930	1,701,815,456	16,233,681	145,013,849	1,863,062,986

<b>GAS STATISTICS</b>										
	1903 (7 Mos.)	1906	1911	1916	1921	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Gas Sold—M. Cu. Ft.	2,875,555	6,473,835	8,894,571	12,399,852	16,644,298	22,165,087	22,576,256	23,826,833	24,797,895	26,272,547
Miles of Mains in use Dec. 31	1,495	1,987	2,637	3,041	3,223	4,131	4,408	4,682	4,926	6,011
Meters in Service Dec. 31	187,384	269,881	388,606	496,885	565,711	705,550	715,523	739,923	760,127	823,236
Services Run	7,043	16,031	15,327	11,037	12,335	26,262	26,653	22,055	19,213	12,694
Ranges Sold	6,415	19,391	20,608	27,901	11,838	26,252	28,073	26,733	23,664	18,938
Water Heaters Sold	994	3,302	5,971	11,766	6,020	8,928	7,318	6,032	6,690	6,168
Hot Plates Sold	3,024	4,433	3,606	2,221	486	---	---	---	---	12
Heating Stoves Sold	3,159	6,099	2,423	11,094	4,276	6,258	4,522	3,953	3,054	2,573
Gas Arcs Installed	---	1,623	4,505	5,405	855	226	136	73	45	148
Welsbach Lamps Sold	12,503	24,597	80,986	59,277	14,962	2,005	1,302	757	423	299
Mantles Sold	51,685	117,605	146,894	314,303	111,998	34,957	24,704	14,646	9,969	7,250
Domestic Appliances Installed	104	432	9,431	34,190	20,970	24,113	29,715	37,213	47,273	52,183
Manufacturing Appliances Installed	124	420	686	1,778	949	1,435	1,158	961	1,053	1,004
Gas Fixtures Installed	27,553	61,795	32,179	15,769	3,421	674	321	148	118	67
No. of Gas Engines Installed	91	82	39	48	1	---	---	---	---	---
Horse Power of Gas Engines	709	777½	333½	774½	3	---	---	---	---	---
Gas Refrigerators	---	---	---	---	---	---	52	1,369	1,854	1,571

**THE BORDEN COMPANY**  
Established 1857  
**AND ALL SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930

**DIRECTORS**

Howard Bayne	Edward B. Lewis
Hugh Blair-Smith	John W. McConnell
Lewis M. Borden	Albert G. Milbank
L. Manuel Hendler	Arthur W. Milburn
Albert T. Johnston	Beverley R. Robinson
Robcliff V. Jones	Stanley M. Ross
John LeFeber	Wallace D. Strack

Robert Struthers

**OFFICERS**

Albert G. Milbank, *Chairman Board of Directors*  
 Arthur W. Milburn, *President*  
 Patrick D. Fox, *Vice-President*  
 Albert T. Johnston, *Vice-President*  
 Edward B. Lewis, *Vice-President*  
 Merritt J. Norton, *Vice-President*  
 Wallace D. Strack, *Vice-President*  
 George M. Waugh, Jr., *Vice-President*  
 William P. Marsh, *Secretary and Treasurer*  
 Stephen J. DeBaun, *Assistant Treasurer*  
 Everett L. Noetzel, *General Controller and Assistant Secretary*  
 Herbert W. Dye, *Asst. General Controller and Asst. Treasurer*  
 Walter H. Rebman, *Assistant Secretary*  
 George Bittner, *Assistant Treasurer*

**EXECUTIVE OFFICES**

The Borden Company  
 350 Madison Avenue, New York City  
 (Subsidiary and Territorial Offices not included)

**REGISTERED OFFICE**  
 15 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J.

*Transfer and Dividend Disbursing Agent*, The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, 11 Broad Street, New York City  
*Registrar*, Bankers Trust Company, 16 Wall Street, New York City  
*Counsel*, Masten & Nichols, 49 Wall Street, New York City

**CORPORATE ORGANIZATION AND SCOPE**

The business of your company falls into four general divisions. In conformity with this there were created during the year 1929 four major sub-holding companies to conduct and co-ordinate the operations of these four general divisions. (See page 9 of this pamphlet Report for information regarding Borden's Ltd.)

The Borden Company owns 100% of the stock of these major sub-holding companies, each of which companies, in turn, owns 100% of the stock of the operating companies coming under its control.

These four major sub-holding companies are as follows:

*Borden's Food Products Company, Inc.*

*Food Products Group*.—Manufacture and sale since 1857 of Eagle Brand as well as other brands of condensed milk; also evaporated, malted and dry milk; casein products, caramels, mince meat, dried fruit juices, etc.

Business of the above nature is conducted throughout the United States, Canada and in Export Markets.

*Borden's Dairy Products Company, Inc.*

*Fluid Milk Group*.—Purchase and distribution by a system of wagon deliveries of milk, cream, butter, eggs, &c.

Business of the above nature is conducted in the States of:

Arizona	Massachusetts	Ohio
California	Michigan	Pennsylvania
Connecticut	Missouri	Texas
Illinois	New Jersey	Wisconsin
Indiana	New York	

and in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec in Canada.

*Borden's Ice Cream & Milk Company, Inc.*

*Ice Cream Group*.—Manufacture and sale of ice cream and allied products.

Business of the above nature is conducted in the States of:

California	Kentucky	New York
Connecticut	Maryland	Ohio
Delaware	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Illinois	Michigan	Texas
Indiana	Missouri	West Virginia
Iowa	New Jersey	Wisconsin

and in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec in Canada.

*Borden's Produce Company, Inc.*

*Produce Group*.—Purchase, production and sale of farm produce (butter, eggs, etc.) as a source of supply for our own wagon distribution and at wholesale; also manufacture and sale of loaf, soft and fancy cheeses.

Business of the above nature is conducted throughout the United States, Canada and in certain Export Markets.

**COMMENT**

Although the business conditions obtaining throughout 1930 had their unfavorable effect on the operations of this Company, the year nevertheless was one of marked progress.

Much was accomplished by way of further extension and diversification of Company activities.

Territorial and product diversification had a stabilizing influence, since all territories were not equally depressed, nor was the profit margin equally affected on all products.

Surplus production of raw milk; smaller per capita consumption of fluid milk and milk products, resulting in a reduced physical volume of sales; continuously falling market values of dairy products and, as to some lines, selling prices that were lower than cost savings justified, were among the unfavorable factors. The effect of these was minimized by generally lower costs of raw materials, although not of labor, and greater efficiency of operations, to which the progress made in the co-ordination of our activities contributed largely.

#### *Sales and Net Income*

Sales for the year amounted to \$345,422,778.69 and Net Income derived was \$21,681,213.55, being 6.28 per cent of sales and \$5.12 per share on all of the capital stock outstanding December 31, 1930.

The shares outstanding at the close of the year included all stock issued up to that date in payment for businesses acquired during the year, irrespective of the dates when such stock was issued. The Borden income, however, only reflects the earnings of such businesses subsequent to the dates when they were respectively acquired.

Sales and Net Income were the largest in our history. The ratio of net to gross was slightly improved over 1929, but net earnings per share showed a decrease, being \$5.12 compared with 1929 net earnings per share of \$5.50, which latter were the largest in our history. This seeming anomaly suggests the analysis which follows:

Sales and Net Income for 1930 were favorably affected by the inclusion of the operations of our 1930 acquisitions, the sales and income of which companies were not, of course, included in 1929.

Without the inclusion of these in 1930, sales value for the year would have shown a recession from 1929 because of decreased quantity volume and lower selling prices reflecting the lower costs of milk and other raw materials. Net Income would have been similarly affected for the same reasons, despite the fact that the ratio of net to gross was slightly improved over 1929.

Generally speaking, and as to the greater part of our business, we enjoyed the patronage of more customers than in 1929, but the per customer purchases were less. This condition was brought about by the extraordinary economic conditions and is temporary. There is every reason for expecting the recovery of lost sales, together with normal increases at such time as business conditions and purchasing power are restored to normal.

To properly measure the effect of 1930 conditions on sales of that year, it is necessary to make comparison with 1929 of sales for all companies included in this 1930 report, although a considerable number of these companies, now owned, were not owned and operated by this Company in 1929. Such a comparison indicates a quantity sales loss for 1930 as compared with 1929 of sufficient volume (without taking into consideration the loss of normal sales increase) which, if enjoyed, would at the 1930 ratio of net to gross have sufficiently increased Net Income to bring about a net earnings per share on all of the 4,233,395 shares outstanding December 31, 1930 at least equivalent to the net earnings of \$5.50 per share on the 3,706,724 shares outstanding December 31, 1929.

The foregoing seems to definitely establish the fact that the smaller earnings per share are attributable to uncontrollable contraction of sales. This being so, and having in mind the many other unfavorable factors in the 1930 situation, we seem to have proof that matters susceptible of control were administered in a manner to minimize the ill effect of those beyond control and that, as previously stated, marked progress was made in the development of greater efficiency and co-ordination of operations.

#### *Net Working Capital.*

Net Working Capital amounted on December 31, 1930 to \$42,231,939.98 as compared with \$35,265,102.48 on December 31, 1929. Current Assets at December 31, 1930 amounted to \$2.82 for each \$1.00 of Current Liabilities, which compares with \$2.22 for each \$1.00 of Current Liabilities at December 31, 1929.

Cash on hand December 31, 1930 of \$9,820,421.50 compares with \$8,750,764.31 on hand at the close of the previous year.

Marketable Securities on hand December 31, 1930 of \$12,435.78 compares with \$11,354,864.09 on hand at the close of the previous year. The market value of these securities exceeds their book value.

Inventories on hand December 31, 1930 of \$25,363,285.24 compares with \$26,442,624.03 on hand at the close of the previous year. These 1930 figures, while comprehending for the first time the inventories of 1930 acquisitions, are for the most part, and as affecting major items, of smaller physical volume than at the close of 1929. All inventories were valued at the lower of cost or market. The general inventory position at the beginning of the current year is a good one and better than at the corresponding period a year ago.

Notes Payable of \$4,800,000.00 on December 31, 1930 compares with \$8,548,600.00 of Notes Payable on December 31, 1929, a reduction of \$3,748,600.00.

All Bond, Note and/or Preferred Stock issues of companies acquired during the year were paid off, thereby leaving the Common Stock of The Borden Company without any outstanding securities senior thereto.

Collections have not been as good as usual, but under prevailing conditions most satisfactory. Credit losses, while somewhat in excess of normal, have been more than covered by adequate Reserves created by charges to current operations. Receivables, while naturally showing an increase due to a greater number of companies, are in excellent condition.

#### *Mortgages and Purchase-Money Notes*

Mortgages and Purchase-Money Notes of \$380,582.00 at December 31, 1930, as compared with \$611,157.00 at December 31, 1929, is made up entirely of obligations assumed in connection with businesses acquired and represents the balance of such items after anticipations. These obligations will be paid off on their respective due dates.

It having always been the policy of the Company to carry a mortgage on the Office Building at 350 Madison Avenue, New York City, (a non-operating property owned by its subsidiary, the Borden Realty Corporation) thereby reducing its own equity therein, your Board of Directors deemed it wise and consistent to increase the mortgage to a total amount more in keeping with the real value of the property, thus releasing funds for general business purposes. This accounts for the increase of \$1,300,000.00 in the item of "Mortgage—Madison Ave. Office Building Property," which item has in previous reports been treated as a deduction from the asset item of "Property, Plant and Equipment."

#### *Property, Plant and Equipment*

This item stands net after adequate depreciation provision, at \$114,355,389.39 on December 31, 1930 as compared with \$103,132,210.79 on December 31, 1929.

The greater portion of the net increase in this item is due to new acquisitions, although the extension and improvement expenditures on already owned plants, together with new construction and equipment, were very large.

The Company at all times maintains its properties in excellent physical condition and constantly studies their needs, both as to capacity and efficiency.

All property expenditures are controlled by a conservative policy of accounting.

The Budget of Capital Expenditures for 1931, comprehending Extension, Improvements and Replacements, as approved by the Board of Directors, is about 12 per cent greater than the same class of expenditures for the same companies during 1930.

#### *Expansion*

The acquisitions constituting separate operating units actually made or contracted for since last reporting to our Stockholders on this subject under date of September 12, 1930, are few. These, together with others pending, will be included in the next communication on this subject.

As before stated, our 1930 acquisitions have accomplished further desired diversification and all have had stabilizing effect.

Borden Company Stock has been the consideration in practically all transactions, except for the cash involved in the retirement of outstanding Bond, Note and/or Preferred Stock issues and some few comparatively small acquisitions.

Effective January 1, 1931, our Cheese operations became a part of Borden's Produce Company, Inc., into which Company's activities such operations more logically fit.

#### *Borden's Ltd.*

Expansion in the Dominion of Canada during the last two years, and more particularly the last year, has been very great.

Twenty years' Canadian experience, coupled with our faith in the future of the Dominion, actuated us in undertaking this development program.

We enjoy large sales throughout Canada and are now conducting operations at 49 Canadian points, including mostly all of the larger cities of the Dominion.

A very considerable number of our shares (between 300,000 and 400,000) are owned by several thousand Canadian citizens, and our Canadian activities are managed and conducted by Canadians.

All of this, together with our desire to be more positively identified with and part of Canada, has led to the organization of Borden's Ltd., a Dominion Corporation having its legal residence in Toronto, Ont. Borden's Ltd. owns all of the Capital Stock of all Canadian operating companies.

A dominating majority of its Board of Directors is made up of distinguished Canadians, representatives of all that is best in the business, financial and professional life of the Dominion.

#### *Co-ordination.*

Our co-ordination work has steadily progressed throughout the year. The major sub-holding companies reported on particularly a year ago have already proven their value. The formation of Borden's Ltd. referred to above will, undoubtedly, result in further advantages. The studies of the various Co-ordination Bureaus point to greater possibilities by way of further improvement of operating efficiency, much of which we hope to accomplish this year.

The importance of this work is so fully realized and its value so clearly demonstrated that it is receiving constant official consideration.

*Trade-Marks, Patents and Good-Will*

Although it is true that the trade-marks and good-will of our 1930 acquisitions are most valuable, and if capitalized would be a very sizable item, this figure remains unchanged at the close of 1930 at \$7,000,000.00. This is brought about by the fact that while in some cases, after adjustment of asset values, the net tangible assets were less than the cost of the businesses acquired, this difference was offset by other acquisitions having net tangibles in excess of their cost.

*Capital Stock.*

Of the Authorized Capital Stock of 8,000,000 shares of \$25.00 par value each and an aggregate par value of \$200,000,000.00, there was outstanding on December 31, 1930, \$105,834,875.00, represented by 4,233,395 shares, as compared with \$92,668,100.00 represented by 3,706,724 shares on December 31, 1929.

Of the increase in outstanding Capital Stock of the Company for the year amounting to \$13,166,775.00 and 526,671 shares, 111,201 shares were issued in payment of the 3% stock dividend of January 15, 1930 and 415,470 shares were issued in payment for businesses acquired.

As in 1929, no additional stock was offered to Stockholders for subscription during the year 1930.

The stock outstanding December 31, 1930 was held by 24,383 Stockholders with an average holding of 174 shares as compared with 17,167 Stockholders with an average holding of 215 shares on December 31, 1929. Employees held on December 31, 1930 an aggregate of 964,166 shares.

The steadily increasing number of Stockholders is very gratifying to the Directors and Officers.

*The Organization.*

Too much credit cannot be given the organization. Their tasks have been approached intelligently and vigorously. Team work, bringing about the application of collective talent and strength, has accomplished much. All of this is gratefully acknowledged.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR W. MILBURN,

President.

## HASKINS &amp; SELLS

Certified Public Accountants

Offices in the Principal Cities of  
the United States of America  
and in  
London, Paris, Berlin, Shanghai,  
Manila, Montreal, Havana,  
Mexico City

New York Central Building

75 East 45th Street

New York

Cable Address "Haskells"

## THE BORDEN COMPANY AND ALL SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

## CERTIFICATE OF AUDIT

The Borden Company:

We have audited your accounts and those of your subsidiary companies for the year ended December 31, 1930, or, as to companies whose businesses were completely acquired during the year, for the periods from the effective dates of acquisition to December 31, 1930.

We have verified the accounts representing cash and securities either by examination of such assets or by obtaining certifications of depositaries.

The charges to property accounts have been controlled by a conservative policy. In our opinion, adequate reserves have been provided for depreciation of property and for possible losses, and full provision has been made for all known liabilities.

The inventories of finished goods and raw materials and supplies represent balances shown by inventory records which are adjusted from time to time to agree with physical inventories. The inventory records were examined by us and appear to be correct. All inventory valuations are based upon cost or market, whichever was lower.

We hereby certify that in our opinion the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet and Statement of Consolidated Income and Profit and Loss correctly set forth, respectively, the financial condition of the companies at December 31, 1930, and the results of their operations for the year (or lesser periods) ended that date.

HASKINS & SELLS.

New York, February 19, 1931.

## THE BORDEN COMPANY AND ALL SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

*Consolidated Balance Sheet, December 31, 1930.*

## ASSETS

Property, Plant and Equipment:		
Including Madison Avenue and Hudson Street Office Building Properties (Values are based on cost or on field surveys by Company's engineers, supplemented where necessary by independent appraisals, with subsequent additions at cost)		\$171,946,789.66
Less:		
Reserves for Depreciation		57,591,400.27
Net Property, Plant and Equipment		\$114,355,389.39
Current Assets:		
Cash	\$9,820,421.50	
Receivables—Less Reserve for Doubtful Accounts	17,857,429.89	
Marketable Securities (at Market or Less)	12,435,435.78	
Finished Goods (at the Lower of Cost or Market)	17,922,452.37	
Raw Materials and Supplies (at the Lower of Cost or Market)	7,440,832.87	
		65,476,572.41
Prepaid Items and Miscellaneous Assets		1,211,791.11
Trade-Marks, Patents and Good-Will		7,000,000.00
Total		\$188,043,752.91

## LIABILITIES

Mortgages and Purchase-Money Notes Assumed		\$380,582.00
Mortgage—Madison Avenue Office Building Property		2,700,000.00
Current Liabilities:		
Notes Payable	\$4,800,000.00	
Accounts Payable	12,022,771.09	
Accrued Accounts:		
Income Taxes (Estimated)	2,432,566.50	
Other Items	3,989,294.84	
		23,244,632.43
Deferred Credits		475,339.00
Total		\$26,800,553.43
Capital Stock—The Borden Company:		
Common (\$25 par) Issued	4,254,233 shares	
Less Treasury Stock	20,838 "	
Outstanding	*4,233,395 "	\$105,834,875.00
Reserves:		
Insurance, Contingencies, etc.		12,330,450.71
Surplus		43,077,873.77
Total Capital Stock, Reserves and Surplus		161,243,199.48
Total		\$188,043,752.91

\* On January 15, 1931, an additional 127,001 shares were issued as a stock dividend of 3% to stockholders of record December 30, 1930.

## THE BORDEN COMPANY AND ALL SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

*Statement of Consolidated Income and Profit and Loss for the Year Ended December 31, 1930*

Gross Sales		\$345,422,778.69
Net Operating Profit (After deducting all operating charges, which include provision for depreciation in the amount of \$9,929,480.78, insurance and property taxes)		\$23,299,509.96
Other Income (Less charges for interest)		819,258.95
Gross Income		\$24,118,768.91
Other Deductions—Income Taxes (Estimated)		2,437,555.36
Net Income		\$21,681,213.55
Surplus, January 1, 1930		39,206,639.67
Gross Surplus		\$60,887,853.22
Surplus Charges:		
Dividends—Paid during year:		
In Cash	\$12,079,138.50	
In Stock—(111,201 shares \$25 par)	2,780,025.00	
		\$14,859,163.50
Loss on Property and Securities Sold (based on cost)		731,385.50
Adjustment of Value of Assets Acquired in Prior Period		617,290.41
Appropriations to Reserves:		
Provision for profit sharing for 1930 (Included with Current Liabilities in the accompanying Balance Sheet)		1,163,718.37
Other Reserves		438,421.67
		17,809,979.45
Surplus, December 31, 1930		\$43,077,873.77

**The Commercial Markets and the Crops**  
 COTTON—SUGAR—COFFEE—GRAIN—PROVISIONS  
 PETROLEUM—RUBBER—HIDES—METALS—DRY GOODS—WOOL—ETC.

**COMMERCIAL EPITOME**

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the editorial matter, in a department headed INDICATIONS OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY.

*Friday Night, Feb. 27 1931.*

COFFEE on the spot has been dull and declining with Santos 4s, 9 to 9 1/4c.; Rio 7s, 5 3/4c. and Victoria 7-8s, 5 1/2 to 5 5/8c. Maracaibo fair to good Cucuta, 12 3/4 to 13 1/4c.; prime to choice, 14 1/4 to 15 1/4c.; washed, 16 to 16 1/2c.; Colombian, Oeana, 12 3/4 to 12 3/4c.; Bucaramanga, natural, 13 to 13 1/2c.; washed, 16 1/2 to 17c.; Honda, Tolima and Giradot, 17 1/4 to 17 1/2c.; Medellin, 18 1/4 to 18 1/2c.; Manizales, 17 1/2 to 17 3/4c.; Mexican washed, 17 to 18 1/2c.; Puerto Rico washed, 17 to 19c.; Surinam, 12 to 12 1/2c.; Ankola, 23 to 24c.; Mandheling, 23 1/2 to 32c.; Geniune Java, 24 1/2 to 25 1/2c.; Robusta, washed, 9 1/4 to 9 1/2c.; Mocha, 16 to 16 1/2c.; Harrar, 16 to 16 1/2c.; Abyssinian, 12 1/4 to 12 1/2c.; Salvador, washed, 15 1/4 to 17c.; Nicaragua, washed 14 1/2c.; Guatemala, prime 17 3/4 to 18c.; good, 16 to 16 1/4c.; Bourbon, 13 1/2 to 14c.; Trie-a-la-main, 13 1/2 to 14c.; Machine, 13 to 13 1/2c.; San Domingo, washed 15 3/4 to 16 1/4c. On the 21st cost and freight offerings from Brazil were not plentiful with prices unchanged to 10 points lower. Santos Bourbon 2-3s were here at 8.80; 3-4s at 8.40; 3-5s at 8.25, and 6s at 7.65c. Peaberry 3-4s were offered at 8.35c. and 3-5s at 8.15c. Here spot coffee was dull with Santos 4s remaining at 9 1/4 to 9 3/4c. and Rio 7s, 6 1/4c.

Cost and freight offers on the 24th included larger quantities of Bourbon 4s at around 8.15c. The range on Santos Bourbons for prompt shipment were for 2-3s, 8 3/4 to 9.40c.; 3s at 8.60 to 8.85c.; 3-4s at 8 1/4 to 8 3/4c.; 3-5s at 8 to 8 1/2c.; 4-5s at 8.15 to 8.35c.; 5-6s at 7.95 to 8c.; 6s at 7.55 to 7.65c.; 6-7s at 7.40 to 7.85c.; 7-8s at 6 3/4 to 7.65c.; part Bourbon 3s at 8.35c.; 3-4s at 8.65c.; 3-5s at 8.10c.; Peaberry, 3-4s at 8.35 to 8.45c.; 4s at 8.15 to 8.30c.; 4-5s at 8.20c.; Rio 7s at 5.30 to 5.45c.; 7-8s at 5.15 to 5.35c.; 8s at 5.10c.; Victoria 7-8s at 5.10 to 5.35c. On the 25th the cost and freight generally 10 points lower. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon 2-3s were quoted at 8.70 to 9.35c.; 3s at 8.40 to 8 3/4c.; 3-4s at 8.30 to 8 1/2c.; 3-5s at 8 to 8.65c.; 4-5s at 8.05 to 8.20c.; 5s at 7.95c.; 5-6s at 7.90c.; 6s at 7.35 to 7.55c.; 7-8s at 6 1/2 to 7.10c.; part Bourbon, 2-3s at 8.65 to 9.35c.; 3s at 9 1/4c.; 3-4s at 8.40c.; 3-5s, 7.95 to 8.20c.; Peaberry, 3-4s at 7.05 to 8.30c.; 4s at 8.05c.; Sul de Minas, 3s for prompt shipment were offered at 7 3/4c.; 3-4s at 7.55c. and 7s grinders at 6 3/4c. Rio 6s at 5.20c.; 7-8s at 5.10c.; 8s at 5c.; Victoria, 7-8s at 5 to 5 1/4c. On the 26th cost and freight offers were in rather small supply. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon, 2-3s were quoted at 8 3/4 to 9.35c.; 3s at 8.45 to 8 3/4c.; 3-4s at 8.15 to 8.40c.; 3-5s at 8 to 8.15c.; 4-5s at 8.20c.; 5-6s at 7.60 to 7.90c.; 6s at 7.40c.; 7-8s at 6 1/2 to 6.60c.; part Bourbon, 3-5s at 7.95 to 8.20c.; 7-8s at 6.60c.; Rio 7s at 5.30c.; 7-8s at 5.20c.; 8s at 5.10c.; Victoria, 7-8s at 5c. Today cost and freight lower. Santos Bourbon, 2-3s were here at 8.45 to 9.30c.; 3-4s at 8.20c.; 3-5s at 7.80 to 8c.; 4-5s at 7.80 to 8c.; 5-6s at 7 1/2 to 7.70c.; 6s at 7.30c.; 7-8s at 6 1/4c.; part Bourbon 3-5s at 7.80c.; Peaberry, 3-4s at 8c.; 4s at 7.80c.; Rio, 7s at 5 to 5.05c.; 7-8s at 4.90 to 4.95c.; 8s at 4.85c.; Victoria, 7s at 5.35c.; 7-8s at 5.20c.

On the 21st inst. futures here closed 4 to 8 points higher for Rio and unchanged to 6 higher for Santos, with exchange higher and shorts covering. The sales were 11,000 bags of Santos and 7,000 of Rio. On the 24th inst. March liquidation caused a decline of 6 to 13 points in Santos futures here, while Rio ended 24 points lower to 1 point higher. The sales were 40,000 bags of Rio and 24,000 of Santos. On Feb. 24 it was found that Brazilian markets over the holiday showed little change. Santos exchange rate declined 1-64d. compared with Saturday; dollar rate 20 higher. Rio exchange advanced 1-64d.; dollars declined 50. Exchange was 4 17-64d. in Santos and the dollar 11\$600 in Rio the exchange was 4 9-32d. and the dollar 11\$550. The Rio spot market was 50 reis lower at 11\$700. Sales in the Santos spot market were 37,000 bags on Feb. 21 at 16\$100, and 31,000 on Feb. 23 at 15\$500 to 16\$500. On the 25th inst. Rio futures closed unchanged to 4 points lower on March liquidation and lower cables, with sales of 42,750 bags. Santos declined 2 to 9 points with sales of 40,250 bags.

Santos March was under pressure from liquidation. Rio March was not freely offered. Rio receipts, according to

cables to the Exchange, for the period from March 1 to March 15 will be 19,035 bags, against 21,942 bags during the latter half of Feb. Rio regulating warehouse stocks on Feb. 15 were 1,569,000 bags, this figure including stocks in interior warehouses, stations and wagons. On Jan. 31 Rio regulating warehouse stocks were 1,673,000 bags.

Ten notices were issued on the 25th. On Feb. 25 Santos exchange rate declined 1-64d. to 4 1/4d, the dollar 50 higher at 11\$650. Rio, spot was 125 reis lower at 11\$575 for No. 7. Exchange was 3-64d. lower at 4 7-32d., dollar 110 higher at 11\$710. On the 26th inst. March liquidation was large enough to cause a drop of 12 to 20 points in Santos futures here and 7 to 14 in Rio. The sales were 34,000 bags of Santos and 30,000 "A." According to cables to the exchange 15,000 bags of Santos coffee were sold at 15 to 16 milreis, the inside prices being 1 milreis below the last sale. On the 26th Santos exchange opened unchanged at 4 15-64d., the dollar 10 higher at 11\$650. Rio exchange opened 1-64d. lower at 4 7-32d. and the dollar 50 higher at 11\$710. Rio spot 11\$575. Here there were 10 (Bahia) A notices issued on the 26th. To-day lower Brazilian exchange and lower coffee prices in Brazil and Europe caused a decline here. Liquidation was rather large. Also there was selling by the trade and Europe. All months dropped to new low ground for the season. Rio futures here ended 6 points lower to 1 point higher and Santos 9 lower to 4 higher with sales of 27,000 bags of Rio and 57,000 Santos. Final prices show a decline of 26 to 48 points for the week. To-day at the New York opening Santos exchange showed a decline of 5-32d. to 4 1-32d.; the dollar was 490 higher at 12\$300. Rio opened 5-32d. lower at 4 1-32d., dollar 470 higher at 12\$270. Rio spot declined 325 reis to 11\$450. Here there were 3 Santos and 5 Reo notices issued to-day.

Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)	5 1/2	July	5.13 @
March	4.98 @ nom.	September	5.23 @ nom.
May	5.05 @ nom.	December	5.30 @

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)	9 1/4	July	7.76 @ 7.80
March	7.69 @	September	7.86 @ nom.
May	7.74 @ 7.75	December	7.95 @

COCOA to-day ended unchanged to 5 points higher with sales of 53 lots. March closed at 5.41c., May 5.50c. and July at 5.69c. Final prices are 12 to 17 points higher than a week ago.

SUGAR.—Spot Cuban raws were 1.32c. c. & f. and 3.30c. delivered. Sales on the 24th inst. were 15,600 tons. Refined 4.50c., a quotation of 4.30c. having been rescinded. One New Orleans refinery was quoting 4.40c. Receipts at U. S. Atlantic ports for the week were 53,839 tons against 72,711 in the previous week and 53,282 in the same week last year; meltings, 48,842 tons, against 54,279 in previous week and 43,456 last year; importers' stocks, 161,608, against 167,608 in previous week and 357,267 last year; refiners' stocks, 105,340 against 94,343 in previous week and 157,227 last year; total stocks, 266,948 against 261,951 in previous week and 514,494 last year. On the 21st inst. futures here ended unchanged to 1 point lower with sales of 32,500 tons on the eve of the holiday, Feb. 23, and March notices on the 24th. On the 21st London cable reported the terminal market firm with sellers reserved. Actuals were dull. The New York Exchange announced on the 21st that stocks of raw sugar in licensed warehouses on Friday, Feb. 20 1931, amounted to 959,977 bags, a decline of 1,311 bags for the week. Stocks on Feb. 20 1930 amounted to 2,255,320 bags. On the 21st London closed steady and unchanged to 1/2d. higher. Liverpool closed steady and unchanged to 1/2d. higher.

Havana cabled Feb. 21 reports in local sugar circles are that a new single sales agency is being planned to dispose of the Cuban sugar crop, principally with a view to stabilizing prices. Several mill owners have requested the National Sugar Export Corp. to set each mill's grinding operations at 70% of the total cane planted, leaving the 30% remaining in the fields. They also ask that any mill that may not be able to make its quota of 70% be not permitted to grind the cane of other mills or colonias. On the 24th inst. futures ended unchanged to 2 points higher with sales of 27,600 tons; 53 notices were issued. Cuban interests sold. March on covering advanced at one time 4 points. On the 24th inst. sales reported were 134,000 bags of Porto Ricos for first half March shipment; 10,200 tons of Philippines due during the first half of March; 12,750 bags of Cubas, loading March 5 and 25,000 bags for prompt shipment at 3.32c. delivered. Operators bought 1,000 tons of Philippines for March-April shipment at 3.41c.; 1,000 tons for June-July shipment at 3.51c. and 1,500 tons for July-August shipment at 3.55c. c.i.f. There were further buyers at 3.32c. and small offerings at 3.35c. delivered. On Feb. 24 London was steady over our holiday and at this morning's opening was 2 to 3/4d.

higher than Saturday's closing. Liverpool at the same time advanced 1 to 1½d. Feb. 24 was the first March notice day at New York and 53 notices were issued. London cabled Feb. 24: "Our market steadier, now marking time, but is inclined to ease owing to slow demand. No pressure of raws. Continent inclined to repurchase beet sugar 88 degree analysis. Other London cables reported a sale of 500 tons Perus for prompt shipment at 6s. 1½d., with sellers for March-April shipment at 6s. 3d. and buyers at 6s. 1½d. c.i.f. Prague cabled that the Czechoslovakian Government is now advocating the recently proposed 18% decrease in beet plantings in that country.

Chicago wired Feb. 24: "A. H. Wallace, President of the Michigan Sugar Co. says the company will not operate seven of eight factories located in Michigan and the plant at Toledo, Ohio, this year, due to the present low prices of sugar. Reports from managers of the Continental Sugar Co., operating the Holland St. Louis Sugar Co. with plants at Holland and St. Louis, Mich. indicate similar shutdowns." On the 25th inst. futures at one time were 2 to 3 points higher but Cuban and other selling caused a reaction closing 1 point lower to 1 higher. The sales were 38,300 tons. Ninety-seven March notices had a plain effect at one time. Of actual sugar the sales in the last 10 days were some 95,000 tons of which 30,000 to 35,000 on the 25th inst. sold at 1.32c. c. & f. Philippines for March-April shipment sold at 3.41c. delivered and for June-July, 3.51c. delivered and July-August at 3.55c. New Orleans wired Feb. 25 that Godechaux will withdraw his 10% special concession on confectioners refined sugar at the close of business to-day. On the 25th London early cables reported a quiet and steady market. Sales of parcels for March shipment at 6s. 3d. c. i. f., equivalent to 1.21c. f. o. b. with further sellers. On the 26th inst. futures ended unchanged to 2 points lower with sales of 23,000 tons. March liquidation was again evident and the decline would have been greater but for the covering of hedges in July against sales of actual sugar and buying of Sept. apparently by Europe. Spot Cuban raws were 1.32 to 3.32c. As to refined it is stated that as one large refining interest is meeting with competition on refined sugar shipped from Cuba by two large Cuban firms it is probable that the proposed 30 day refined movement will have to be postponed. An advance that would increase the difference in cost it is feared would cause larger shipments of refined from Cuba.

Havana cabled Feb. 26: "President Machado has signed a decree providing that only mills which ground the last two crops may have the right to be assigned a quota in the present year's production. Several mills have objected to the agreement fixing the crop on the average of the last two years. National Sugar Export Corp. has completed its study to allot each mill its production quota and will submit the report to President Machado for his approval." On the 26th London opened at ½d. advance for Feb. and unchanged to ¼d. lower for later deliveries. Liverpool opened unchanged to ½d. lower. In New York there were 50 March notices issued on the 26th. To-day leading trade interests bought March and others took Sept. Spot raws were quiet at 1.32 to 3.32c. Futures ended 1 point lower to 1 point higher with sales of 8,850 tons. Final prices are unchanged to 2 points higher for the week. To-day London opened easy at 1½ to ½d. decline. Liverpool opened quiet at 1d. decline to unchanged. In New York there were 25 March notices issued. To-day some early London cables reported a dull market for raw with sellers of March shipment at 6s. 2¼d. c. i. f., equivalent to 1.19c. f. o. b. The trade and refiners were uninterested.

Sugar prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)-----	1.32@	September-----	1.45@
March-----	1.22@nom.	December-----	1.53@
May-----	1.30@	January-----	1.55@
July-----	1.38@		

LARD on the spot advanced; prime Western, 8.60 to 8.70c.; refined Continent, 8½c.; South America, 9½c.; Brazil, 10½c. On the 21st inst. futures closed 2 to 5 points higher on a steady market for hogs, which offset the decline in grain. The total receipts of hogs were 37,000 at the West, against 39,000 last year. Liverpool lard was 6 to 9d. higher. On the 24th inst. futures ended unchanged to 3 points higher. Receipts of hogs at Chicago were 27,000 and Western points 107,000, against 116,000 last year. Exports from New York last week were 9,511,000 lbs., against 10,951,000 the week before. Futures on the 25th inst. advanced 5 to 8 points. A rise in corn and steady prices for hogs offset scattered selling. Liverpool lard closed 3d. higher. Total exports were 2,207,000 lbs., all to England. Prime Western, 8.70 to 8.80c. Futures on the 26th inst. advanced 3 to 5 points with steady prices for hogs neutralizing the crop in corn, which by the way, did not decline as much as wheat. Refined to Continent, 9c.; South America, 9¼c.; Brazil, 10¼c. To-day futures ended unchanged to 7 points up, regardless of the action of corn. Final prices show an advance for the week of 18 to 22 points.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
March delivery-----	8.10		8.12	8.20	8.25	8.25
May delivery-----	8.27		8.30	8.37	8.40	8.45
July delivery-----	8.45		8.42	8.37	8.55	8.62

PORK dull; mess, \$26.50; family, \$27.50; fat backs, \$18.50 to \$23.50. Ribs, 10.75c. Beef quiet; mess nominal; packet, \$15 to \$16; family, \$17 to \$18.50; extra India mess, \$34 to \$36; No. 1 canned corned beef, \$3.25; No. 2, \$5.50; six pounds

South America, \$16.75; pickled tongues, \$70 to \$75. Cut meats lower; pickled hams, 10 to 16 lbs. 14½ to 17c.; pickled bellies, clear 6 to 12 lbs., 14¼ to 17¼c.; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed 18 to 20 lbs., 12¼c.; 14 to 16 lbs., 13c. Butter, lower grades to high scoring, 23½ to 30c. Cheese, flats, 15½ to 22½c.; daisies, 15½ to 20c.; eggs, medium to extra, 16 to 20¼c.; closely selected, 20½ to 20¾c.; premium marks, 21¼c.

OILS.—Linseed was in rather better demand. Spot raw oil in ear lots, cooperage basis was quoted at 9.4c., but it was intimated that 9.2c. would have been accepted on a firm bid. Paint and linoleum makers were purchasing fair quantities. The jobbing demand was slightly more active. Coconut, Manila coast tanks, 4½c.; spot N. Y. tanks, 4¾c. Corn, crude tanks f.o.b. mills, 7½ to 7½c. Olive, Den. 82 to 85c.; China wood, N. Y. drums, carlots, spot, 7 to 7½c.; tanks, 6½ to 6.7c.; Pacific Coast tanks, 6 to 6.2c. Soya bean, carlots, drums, 7.1c.; tanks Edgewater, 6.5c.; domestic tank cars, f.o.b. Middle Western mills, 6c. Edible, olive, 1.65 to 2c. Lard, prime, 12½c.; extra strained winter, N. Y., 9½c. Cod, Newfoundland, 48c. Turpentine, 45¼ to 51¼c. Rosin, \$4.15 to \$8.75. Cottonseed oil sales to-day including switches 21 contracts; crude S. E. 6½c, nominal. Prices closed as follows:

Spot-----	7.40@	July-----	7.82@
March-----	7.50@7.52	August-----	7.90@7.95
April-----	7.58@7.65	September-----	7.93@7.96
May-----	7.71@7.70	October-----	7.80@7.98
June-----	7.73@7.83		

PETROLEUM.—The price of U. S. Motor in tank cars was cut ½c. by the Atlantic Refining Co. at both Boston and Providence, owing to local competition. The Vacuum Oil Co. on the other hand advanced the price ½c. to 7½c. at Philadelphia. An important development was the announcement by the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey that it would increase its discount to dealers and commercial consumers in Maryland to 3c. as against its discount previously of 2c. The Standard Oil Co. of California reduced the wholesale tank wagon price to dealers 2c. The new price at Los Angeles is 14½c. a gallon. Domestic heating oils were in better demand. Grade C bunker fuel oil was steady at \$1.05 refineries. Diesel oil was held at \$1.85 same basis. Kerosene was rather quiet with 41-43 gravity 6¼ to 6½c. in tank cars refineries.

Tables of rice usually appearing here will be found on an earlier page in our department of "Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."

RUBBER.—On the 21st inst. prices declined 4 to 20 points touching 7.20c., which was down to the old low on March of Oct. 1 1930. Big stocks and slack demand tell the story. An unofficial estimate made the Malayan gross exports during the first half of Feb. about 24,000 tons. The Feb. total is estimated at 38,000 tons including Singapore, Penang, Port Swettenham and Malacca. In Jan. the total was 41,500 tons and in Dec., 41,800 tons. No. 1 standard contract closed with Feb., 7.26c.; May, 7.60 to 7.64c.; July, 7.80 to 7.84c.; Sept., 8 to 8.04c.; Dec., 8.35c.; sales 130 tons. Old "A" ended with Feb., 7.20c.; March, 7.30 to 7.40c.; April, 7.40c.; May, 7.50c.; Sept., 7.90c.; sales 92 tons. Outside prices: Spot Feb. and March, 7½ to 7½c.; April-June, 7½ to 7¾c.; July-Sept., 7½ to 8c.; Oct.-Dec., 7½ to 8c.; spot first latex thick, 7½ to 7½c.; thin pale latex, 8 to 8¼c.; spot first brown No. 2, 6½ to 7½c.; specky crepe, 6½ to 6½c.; rolled brown crepe, 6½ to 6½c.; No. 2 amber, 7½ to 7½c.; No. 3, 7 to 7¼c.; No. 4, 6½ to 7½c. On Feb. 21st London opened easier and unchanged to 1-16d. decline and closed steady, unchanged to 1-16d. decline; Feb. 3, 11-16d.; March, 3 11-16d.; April, 3 13-16d.; April-June, 3 13-16d.; July-Sept., 4d.; Oct.-Dec., 4½d. and Jan.-March, 4 5-16d. Singapore closed steady, off 1-16d. to ½d.; March, 3½d.; April-June, 3½d.; July-Sept., 3¾d.; No. 3 amber crepe, 3½d., off ½. London cabled the Rubber Exchange here: "Unofficial estimate rubber shipments from Malaya for first half of Feb., 24,000 tons. Unofficial estimate of Malaya shipments for full month, Singapore, Penang, Port Swettenham, and Malacca, 38,000 tons."

On the 24th inst. a new low was reached at 7.10c. for Feb. after which there was a recovery of 10 points. Old March and May were in better demand at the decline from importers and Front Street interests. No. 1 standard ended with March, 7.35 to 7.37c.; May, 7.60 to 7.62c.; July, 7.80 to 7.82c.; Sept., 8 to 8.02c.; Oct., 8.12c.; Dec., 8.35c.; Jan., 8.45c.; sales 400 tons. New "A" contract ended with March, 7.32c.; April, 7.42c.; May, 7.52c.; Oct., 8.02c.; sales 20 tons. Old "A" March, 7.20 to 7.30c.; April, 7.20c.; May, 7.50c.; July, 7.70c.; Sept., 7.90c.; Oct., 8c.; Dec., 8.20 to 8.30c.; sales 337 tons. Outside prices: plantation spot, Feb. and March, 7½ to 7½c. London on Feb. 24 opened quiet, unchanged to 1-16d. decline compared with Saturday. Closing prices were 1-16d. lower. March, 3½ to 3 11-16d.; April, 3 11-16d to 3¾d.; April-June, 3¾ to 3 13-16d.; July-Sept., 3 15-16d.; Oct.-Dec., 4 1-16d.; Jan.-March, 4 3-16d. In London stocks last week increased 679 tons to 82,111 tons against 81,432 tons a week previously. Liverpool stock of 44,555 tons, an increase of 876 tons over last week's total of 43,679 tons. Singapore on the 24th, closed dull, 1-16d. decline compared with Saturday, March, 3 7-16d.; April-June, 3 9-16d.; July-Sept., 3 11-16d. No. 3 Amber crepe, 3½d., unchanged.

On the 25th inst. with only 23 March notices prices advanced 10 to 30 points and actual rubber was ½c. higher.

All this was in the face of Dutch shipments in January of 23,978 tons, against 22,277 in December and 22,821 in January last year. Factory interests contracted in London for fair sized monthly arrivals over the remainder of the year, on a c.i.f. New York basis at  $4\frac{3}{4}$ d. or about 9.64c. No. 1 standard contract ended with February, 7.35c.; March, 7.45 to 7.48c.; May, 7.68 to 7.72c.; July, 7.86 to 7.89c.; September, 8.06c.; December, 8.42c.; sales, 540 tons. New "A" ended with March, 7.42c.; April, 7.52c.; July, 7.82c.; sales, 10 tons. Old "A" March, 7.40 to 7.50c.; May, 7.60 to 7.70c.; July, 7.80 to 7.90c.; September, 8 to 8.10c.; sales, 215 tons. Outside prices: Spot February and March,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to  $7\frac{3}{4}$ c.; spot first latex thick,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to  $7\frac{3}{4}$ c.; thin pale latex, 8 to  $8\frac{1}{2}$ c.; clean thin brown No. 2, 7 to  $7\frac{1}{4}$ c.; specky crepe,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  to  $6\frac{7}{8}$ c.; rolled brown crepe,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  to  $7\frac{1}{8}$ c.; No. 2 amber,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  to  $7\frac{1}{2}$ c.; No. 3,  $7\frac{1}{8}$  to  $7\frac{3}{8}$ c.; No. 4, 7 to  $7\frac{1}{4}$ c. Paras, upriver fine spot, 9 to  $9\frac{1}{4}$ c.; coarse, 7 to 8c.; acre fine spot,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  to  $9\frac{1}{2}$ c.; Caucho Ball-Upper, 7 to 8c. On the 25th Singapore closed steady and unchanged to 1-16d. decline; March,  $3\frac{3}{8}$ d.; April-June,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ d.; July-September, 3 11-16d.; No. 3 amber crepe,  $3\frac{1}{8}$ d. unchanged. Dutch East Indies rubber shipments for January 1931 totaled 23,978 tons compared with 22,277 tons in December and 22,821 tons in January last year. On the 26th inst. prices closed 2 to 10 points net higher with sales of 450 tons of No. 1 standard and 52 old "A." No. 1 standard closed with March, 7.48 to 7.49c.; May, 7.70c.; July, 7.90c.; December, 8.45c. Old "A" March, 7.40 to 7.50c.; September, 8.10c.; December, 8.40c. Outside prices: Spot and February,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to  $7\frac{3}{4}$ c.; March,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to  $7\frac{3}{4}$ c.; April-June,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to  $7\frac{3}{4}$ c.; July-September,  $7\frac{7}{8}$  to 8c.; October-December,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  to  $8\frac{5}{8}$ c.

On the 26th inst. London closed with March 3 11-16d. to  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d.; April,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d. to 3 13-16d.; April-June, 3 13-16d. to  $3\frac{7}{8}$ d.; July-Sept., 3 15-16d. to 4d.; Oct.-Dec.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ d.; Jan.-March,  $4\frac{1}{4}$ d. to 4 5-16d. Far Eastern rubber production during January was 38,921 tons compared with 38,527 tons in December and stocks were placed at 45,285 tons against 44,523 tons. According to some authorities, there was an excess of 15,000 tons in world production last month. On the 26th inst. Singapore closed steady, but quiet, at 1-16d. advance; March, 3 7-16d.; April-June,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d.; July-Sept.,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d. No. 3 amber crepe,  $3\frac{1}{8}$ d., unchanged. Crude rubber stocks on Eastern estates amounted to 25,770 tons, dry basis during January compared with 25,837 tons at the end of 1930. Declared production for the month was 20,792 tons on large estates, against 22,341 in December. That for estates under 100 acres in size, however, totaled 18,129 tons against 16,186 tons during December. Dealers' stocks were larger, amounting to 19,515 tons compared with 18,686 tons for the previous month.

To-day new "A" contract ended unchanged to 10 points higher with March 7.52c.; May, 7.72c., and July, 7.92c. Old "A" closed unchanged to 10 points higher with sales of 16 lots. No. 1 standard was 5 to 10 higher and old "A" unchanged to 10 higher with sales of 16 lots. Final prices show an advance for the week of 10 points on old contract. To-day London was net unchanged to 1-16d. higher at our opening, while the closing cable showed 1-16d. gain for the whole list, i. e., March,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  to 3 13-16d.; April, 3 13-16 to  $3\frac{7}{8}$ d.; April-June,  $3\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 15-16d.; July-September, 4 to 4 1-16d.; October-December,  $4\frac{1}{8}$  to 4 3-16d.; January-March, 4 5-16d. To-day Singapore closed stagnant, unchanged to 1-16d. advance; March,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ d.; April-June,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d.; July-September,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d.; No. 3 amber crepe, 3 3-16d., up 1-16d. Unofficial estimate of stocks this week shows: London, unchanged, and Liverpool, 200 tons increase.

**HIDES.**—On the 21st inst. prices ended unchanged to 14 points higher with sales of 2,080,000 lbs. Shorts covered on the eve of the holiday. May closed on that day at 8.65 to 8.70c.; Sept. at 10c., and Dec. at 11.05c. On the 24th inst. prices advanced 5 to 7 points with sales of 1,320,000 lbs. March ended at 8.10c.; May, 8.70 to 8.75c.; Sept., 10.05 to 10.09c.; Dec., 11.12 to 11.15c. City packer hides were slower of sale. Local packers had sold their native and branded steer hides at 7c. for the natives and butt brands and  $6\frac{1}{2}$ c. for the Colorados. Country hides remained quiet. River Plate frigorifico hides were quiet. Sales include 13,000 Argentine steers at  $11\frac{1}{4}$  to 11 7-16c., and 10,000 Uruguayan steers at  $11\frac{1}{2}$  to 12 1-16c. Common dry were quiet. Cucutas, 13 to 14c.; Orinocos,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ c.; Maracaibo, &c.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ c.; Savanillas, 9 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$ c.; Santa Marta, 10 to  $10\frac{1}{2}$ c.; Puerto Cabello, 10c. On the 25th inst. prices were 5 to 7 points net lower with sales of 520,000 lbs. March ended at 8.05c.; May at 8.65 to 8.70c.; Sept. at 10 to 10.03c. New York City calfskins 5-7s, 1.10 to 1.20c.; 7-9s, 1.35c.; 9-12s, 2.15 to 2.25c. On the 26th inst. the market was quiet and 2 to 5 points off with sales of 920,000 lbs. March ended at 8c.; April at 8.30c.; May at 8.60 to 8.70c.; Sept., 9.98 to 10.06c.; Dec., 11 to 11.10c. Today futures ended 42 to 50 points higher with sales of 76 lots. March closed at 8.50c.; May, 9.10c.; Sept., 10.40 to 10.43c. and Dec., 11.45 to 11.50c. Final prices are 45 points higher than a week ago.

**OCEAN FREIGHTS.**—There was more flour business.

**CHARTERS** included grain, 24,000 quarters, Atlantic range, March 1-15, to Greece, 15c. Grain booked included 8 loads, February, Liverpool, 1s. 6d.; 2 loads, Antwerp, 8c.; 2 loads, Baltimore-Rotterdam,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ c.; 7 loads, Liverpool, 1s. 6d. Tankers, Black Sea, clean, March, Arzeu option another port, 7s.; crude delivery, April-May, 5 months, option 8s. 5d., or substitute.

**TOBACCO** has been in fair demand for this time of year and prices have been about steady. Franklin, Tenn., to the U. S. Tobacco Journal: The Farmers' Loose Leaf warehouse held a clean-sweep sale, bringing \$4,954.05 for about 45,000 lbs. of tobacco. This was the final sale of the season. During the 14 sales more than 2,500,000 lbs. were sold for \$399,454, an average of about 16c. During 1929, 2,000,000 lbs. were sold and in 1928, 1,500,000 lbs. Washington, D. C., taxes paid on the manufactures of tobacco in the month of Jan. amounted to \$34,913,265.28, according to the Bureau of Internal Revenue. This compares with \$37,916,987.34 in the corresponding month last year. For the fiscal year 1931, collections were \$253,993,932.71, as against \$265,207,137.23 in 1930. Stocks of leaf tobacco in the United States held by dealers and manufacturers on Jan. 1 1931, were to 1,853,476,000 lbs., against 1,754,451,000 lbs. a year ago, according to this Tobacco Section, Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Richmond, Va., producers' sales of leaf tobacco in Virginia during January were 33,059,614 lbs., which sold for \$2,975,195, an average of \$9 per 100 lbs., according to warehouse reports received by the Department of Agriculture. Sales in Jan. 1930 were 30,822,463 lbs., valued at \$5,537,427, an average of \$17.97. Total sales for the season to Jan. 31, this year were, 110,010,713 lbs., averaging \$9.27 against 112,649,230 lbs. sold to the same date last year at an average of \$18.01. Mayfield, Ky., with the exception of the dark air-cured markets in Kentucky, and the fired markets in Virginia, which show lower averages than the last week, all other markets can be reported as firm. At Mayfield, sales for the week, 781,245 lbs., at an average of \$6.59, or 5c. higher than in the preceding week. At Paducah, 420,155 lbs., at an average of \$6.32, or 1c. lower. At Murray, 273,240 lbs., averaging \$6.14, up 31c. At Hopkinsville, dark tobacco sales totaled 1,699,805 lbs., at an average of \$8.27, and Burley, 331,275 lbs., averaging \$5.83; dark, 9c. higher than the preceding week. At Clarksville, 7,866,655 lbs., at an average of \$12.16, or 9c. advance. At Springfield, sales were 1,818,435 lbs., at an average of \$12.95, or a decline of 11c. At Owensboro, 2,633,695 lbs. of dark, at an average of \$7.17, and 581,855 lbs. of Burley at an average of \$6.06. Dark, 94c. and Burley, 97c. lower than before. At Henderson, 803,835 lbs., averaging \$7.71, or \$2.03 lower. At Madisonville, 402,785 lbs., at an average of \$6.33, or 7c. decline. In the One Sucker District, 1,309,790 lbs. of dark tobacco, at an average of \$6.96, and 33,070 lbs. of Burley at \$9.09. Dark, 14c. and Burley, \$1.66 lower than before. At Lynchburg, 268,882 lbs., averaging \$6.70, or \$1.53 lower.

**COAL.**—Soft industrial coal has recently declined to an average of \$1.73 or 5c. under the 1930 contract. Similarly the Panama Railroad has awarded its year supply contract, totaling over 200,000 tons to two producers at an average of \$4.15 f.o.b. Hampton Roads piers or 13c. under the lowest bid in 1930. At Hampton Roads prices have declined. Philadelphia bituminous was dull and weak. Except for the stock yards business and the firmness of high grade steam sizes at Chicago trade was listless. At Pittsburgh screenings were firm at 90 to \$1.10,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 4-inch block, \$1.70 to \$1.80. Pittsburgh industries are running at 50% of capacity and this may help coal business. Later the tone became a little more cheerful.

**COPPER** was firm at  $10\frac{1}{4}$ c. for domestic delivery and 10.55c. for export. Export sales on the 25th inst. were over 5,000 tons. In London on the 25th inst. spot standard advanced 12s. 6d. to £47 7s. 6d.; futures up 13s. 9d. to £47 10s.; sales 20 tons spot and 1,000 futures. The bid price of electrolytic rose 10s. to £50 5s., the asked price rising 7s. 6d. to £50 12s. 6d.; at the second session in London that day standard dropped 6s. 3d. on sales of 600 tons of futures. There were no sales of futures on the National Exchange here on the 25th inst. and prices ended generally unchanged, i. e., March to August, 9.50 to 9.80c., all bid; September, 9.95 to 10.08c.; October, 9.97c.; November, 10 to 10.30c.; December, 10.10c. nominal and 5 points higher for succeeding months, all nominal. To-day futures ended 5 points lower to 5 higher; no sales. March closed at 9.40 to 9.45c.; May, 9.55c.; July, 9.65c.; September, 9.80c., and December, 9.95c.

**TIN** was very quiet but steady at  $27\frac{1}{2}$ c. for prompt Straits on the 25th inst. London on the 25th inst. dropped £1 on spot standard to £121 7s. 6d.; futures off 17s. 6d. to £122 17s. 6d.; sales, 10 tons spot and 340 futures; spot Straits dropped 15s. to £124 7s. 6d. Eastern c.i.f. London ended at £126 on sales of 350 tons. At the second London session on that day standard advanced 10s. on sales of 150 tons of future. At the National Exchange here prices ended generally 5 points lower with sales of 55 tons. To-day futures ended unchanged to 20 points higher with sales of 45 tons. March ended at 26.85c.; April, 26.95c.; May, 27.10c.; July, 27.40c.; September, 27.70c.; December, 28.30c.

**LEAD** buying has fallen off of late with prices unchanged at 4.60c. New York and 4.35c. East St. Louis. In London on the 25th inst. spot lead advanced 8s. 9d. to £14 7s. 6d. futures up 10s. to £14 10s.; sales, 1,000 tons futures.

**ZINC** was still quiet with little or no change in prices. For February and March shipment 3.95c. was quoted and for April and May 4c. The fact that concentrates are now down to the low of \$25 per ton will probably cause sharp curtailment of production. One smelter, the Athletic

at Fort Smith, Ark., has closed for an indefinite period and others are cutting sharply. In London on the 25th inst. prices advanced 7s. 6d. to £13 2s. 6d. for spot and £13 8s. 9d. for futures; sales, 725 tons of futures.

STEEL has sold more freely and production has increased 2% in a week. The industry as a whole is operating at 53% of capacity as against 51% a week ago and 48 early in the month. Tin plate producers are working at 75% as against 70% a week ago. No one claims that the increase in business is rapid. On the contrary it is gradual. The automobile industry is buying somewhat more freely and specifications are larger for line pipe, tin plate, track materials and miscellaneous lines. But the note of caution it may as well be recognized is still there as regards new buying. Buy little and buy oftener and await better times seems to be the watchword.

PIG IRON has met with a better inquiry and shipments in the Central West have increased plainly. In the East the tone is more cheerful. The opinion is that actual sales must soon increase to replenish depleted stocks for the spring business. Eastern Pennsylvania \$16.50 to \$17.50; Buffalo, \$15 to \$16; Virginia, \$17.75; Birmingham, \$11 to \$14; Chicago, \$17.50; Valley, \$16.50 to \$17; Cleveland delivered \$17.50; basic Valley, \$16.50 to \$17; Eastern Pennsylvania, \$17.25 to \$17.50; malleable Eastern Pennsylvania, \$20; Buffalo, \$18.

WOOLS—Boston wired on the 25th inst. a Government report which said: "Actual trading in the wool market is a little slower than last week. Bids on 64s. and finer Western grown wools are about as numerous, but they are not being accepted as freely as during the previous several weeks. There is a growing confidence in the strength of the statistical position of fine domestic wools and as a consequence holders of those wools are offering stronger resistance to pressure for lower prices and occasionally they close a sale at slightly higher figures than were realized on previous sales of similar lines." At Melbourne on Feb. 23 sales prices were firm with competition generally keen. A good average selection was offered. Gippsland Western and Southeastern districts offered merinos unchanged. Crossbreds were dearer. Top prices for merinos were 15d., comebacks, 13 3/4d. Melbourne, Australia, cabled Feb. 23: "Wool exports from July 1 to Jan. 31 amounted to 1,650,000 bales of Australian wool and 213,000 bales of New Zealand wool, comparing with 1,200,000 bales of Australian and 253,000 of New Zealand wool in the preceding six months."

SILK to-day ended 3 points lower to 2 higher with sales of 2,050 bales. March ended at 2.55 to 2.57; May, 2.45 to 2.46; July, 2.40 to 2.42; September, 2.39. Final prices show a decline for the week of 1 to 6 points.

COTTON

Friday Night, Feb. 27 1931.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 119,362 bales, against 113,438 bales last week and 106,106 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1930 7,682,127 bales, against 7,344,937 bales for the same period of 1929, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1930 of 337,190 bales.

Receipts at—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston	2,014	2,762	---	8,384	2,847	1,883	17,890
Texas City	1,755	1,552	2,025	4,072	1,216	13,015	23,635
Houston	389	77	41	332	97	162	1,098
Corpus Christi	---	125	100	---	---	---	225
Beaumont	2,116	2,027	2,324	5,159	13,690	1,444	26,760
New Orleans	158	---	1,026	6,309	282	15,112	22,887
Mobile	3,736	---	3,418	4,623	1,417	1,315	14,509
Savannah	384	---	210	1,035	248	2,998	4,875
Charleston	---	---	---	---	---	2,756	2,756
Lake Charles	279	208	167	155	192	223	1,224
Wilmington	199	---	324	302	297	601	1,723
Norfolk	97	---	---	---	---	---	97
Boston	---	---	---	---	---	479	479
Baltimore	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals this week	11,127	6,751	9,635	30,371	20,286	41,192	119,362

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1 1929 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Receipts to Feb. 27.	1930-1931.		1929-1930.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1930.	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1929.	1931.	1930.
Galveston	17,890	1,295,311	13,739	1,636,764	632,280	364,292
Texas City	1,204	108,789	497	132,894	44,395	17,830
Houston	23,635	2,722,707	17,739	2,498,334	1,384,366	977,917
Corpus Christi	1,098	567,170	410	381,337	78,461	19,039
Beaumont	225	22,819	---	14,754	---	---
New Orleans	26,760	1,187,167	13,343	1,419,487	806,618	470,390
Gulfport	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mobile	22,887	504,775	3,828	357,930	239,109	32,182
Pensacola	---	54,255	800	28,770	---	---
Jacksonville	---	469	6	---	---	---
Savannah	14,509	633,579	1,397	428,721	342,356	62,575
Brunswick	---	49,050	---	---	---	---
Charleston	4,875	269,756	571	177,355	173,310	22,446
Lake Charles	2,756	56,649	---	8,780	---	---
Wilmington	1,224	55,460	345	85,476	14,644	24,640
Norfolk	1,723	136,129	1,741	136,573	93,498	63,942
Newport News	---	1,125	51	2,705	228,860	98,329
New York	---	899	---	1,282	2,895	1,898
Boston	479	16,006	1,244	25,618	1,329	1,118
Baltimore	---	12	34	679	5,213	5,093
Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals	119,362	7,682,127	55,748	7,344,937	4,048,670	2,162,558

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.	1927-28.	1926-27.	1925-26.
Galveston	17,890	13,739	26,912	20,635	50,840	29,692
Houston	23,635	17,739	19,904	12,020	50,952	18,878
New Orleans	26,760	13,343	31,293	17,717	35,268	37,122
Mobile	22,887	3,828	1,270	2,650	7,503	3,033
Savannah	14,509	1,387	4,704	3,433	20,798	12,053
Brunswick	---	---	---	---	---	---
Charleston	4,875	571	1,444	1,207	11,104	5,410
Wilmington	1,224	348	881	2,473	3,483	1,758
Norfolk	1,723	1,741	2,423	1,063	6,521	4,132
N'port N. &c	---	---	---	---	---	---
All others	5,859	3,042	2,607	1,083	9,690	6,688
Total this wk.	119,362	55,748	91,438	62,281	196,159	118,766
Since Aug. 1.	7,682,127	7,344,937	8,110,068	7,024,974	10,699,222	7,993,098

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 86,734 bales, of which 21,064 were to Great Britain, 3,073 to France, 30,557 to Germany, 2,700 to Italy, nil to Russia, 17,065 to Japan and China and 12,275 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 88,179 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 4,817,443 bales, against 5,285,517 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

Week Ended Feb. 27 1931. Exports from—	Exported to—							Total.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	
Galveston	1,652	---	---	---	---	---	1,837	3,489
Houston	1,472	---	14,324	---	---	3,870	5,474	25,140
Corpus Christi	---	270	2,119	---	---	---	736	3,125
Beaumont	125	---	---	---	---	---	100	225
Lake Charles	574	1,035	764	---	---	---	388	2,756
New Orleans	2,646	100	---	2,500	---	---	2,506	7,752
Mobile	1,384	109	1,620	200	---	2,785	55	6,153
Savannah	5,243	189	8,101	---	---	2,200	829	16,563
Charleston	1,325	---	135	---	---	---	---	1,460
Wilmington	3,085	---	1,944	---	---	---	250	5,279
Norfolk	1,172	---	350	---	---	---	---	1,522
New York	---	1,100	---	---	---	---	---	1,100
Los Angeles	2,386	275	1,200	---	---	8,210	100	12,171
Total	21,064	3,073	30,557	2,700	---	17,065	12,275	86,734
Total 1930	13,324	11,389	17,060	15,949	---	19,564	10,893	88,179
Total 1929	28,972	6,627	35,075	19,735	---	41,525	16,633	149,167

From Aug. 1 1930 to Feb. 27 1931. Exports from—	Exported to—							Total.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	
Galveston	130,191	142,668	162,613	74,461	---	189,868	163,708	863,509
Houston	171,782	376,183	367,765	147,212	3,435	331,093	190,168	1,587,638
Texas City	14,442	11,717	10,527	1,425	---	2,469	4,134	44,714
Corpus Christi	62,333	149,784	98,109	17,975	---	109,359	43,478	481,038
Beaumont	4,380	5,206	9,055	300	---	---	4,050	22,991
Lake Charles	1,927	12,590	24,678	9,806	---	5,906	1,882	56,789
New Orleans	130,741	75,794	116,651	74,629	25,844	166,135	63,641	653,435
Mobile	104,324	6,420	63,279	1,916	---	11,904	2,767	190,610
Pensacola	12,038	---	38,921	1,000	---	2,175	202	54,336
Savannah	122,652	1,760	196,802	9,707	---	31,809	7,021	369,751
Brunswick	7,793	---	41,257	---	---	---	---	49,050
Charleston	54,789	263	86,708	---	---	---	---	151,035
Wilmington	7,845	---	10,937	19,500	---	---	---	27,510
Norfolk	35,655	2,347	17,889	691	---	1,360	525	58,467
Gulfport	50	---	---	---	---	---	---	50
New York	1,956	6,232	2,104	1,071	---	2,449	5,382	19,194
Boston	2,739	300	332	---	---	55	312	3,738
Baltimore	---	205	---	---	---	---	---	205
Los Angeles	10,863	3,245	16,750	300	---	84,333	6,917	122,408
San Diego	---	---	---	---	---	---	400	400
San Francisco	3,930	---	3,300	50	---	29,347	1,185	37,902
Seattle	---	---	---	---	---	10,000	---	10,000
Total	880,410	794,714	1,266,777	360,093	29,279	978,352	507,818	4,817,443
Total '29-'30.	1,080,090	697,719	1,427,077	521,674	78,040	943,397	537,620	5,285,517
Total '28-'29.	1,523,978	655,592	1,596,018	473,536	132,782	1,153,075	685,916	6,120,893

NOTE.—Exports to Canada.—It has never been our practice to include in the above table reports of cotton shipments to Canada, the reason being that virtually all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to give returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view, however, of the numerous inquiries we are receiving regarding this matter, we will say that for the month of January the exports to the Dominion the present season have been 14,010 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exports were 17,651 bales. For the six months ended Jan. 31 1931 there were 125,763 bales exported, as against 117,083 bales for the six months ending Jan. 31 1930

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

Feb. 27 at—	On Shipboard Not Cleared for—					Leaving Stock.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Other Foreign.	Coast-wise.	
Galveston	4,200	4,500	5,100	14,000	1,500	29,300
New Orleans	5,292	5,566	5,620	19,939	4,600	41,017
Savannah	---	---	---	---	200	342,156
Charleston	---	---	---	---	347	172,963
Mobile	1,520	---	---	11,650	---	13,264
Norfolk	---	---	---	---	94	120
Other ports*	3,500	3,000	6,000	35,000	500	48,000
Total 1931.	14,512	13,066	16,720	80,589	7,361	132,248
Total 1930.	24,284	10,078	15,540	78,724	6,069	134,695
Total 1929.	26,624	19,766	18,410	74,345	9,529	148,674

\* Estimated. Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been more active, and with strong Oriental markets American prices have advanced, backed up at the same time by rising prices in Liverpool, better textile reports, and hope of a speedy political settlement in India which would do away with the boycott. On the 21st inst. prices advanced a few points, then reacted, but grew firmer later, and ended 1 to 2 points higher. Liquidation on the eve of Washington's Birthday and the March notices for the 24th was well taken. Shorts were nervous and covered. The trade bought. Bombay reports were bullish. Politics looked less threatening there. The end of the boycott seemed less remote. Spot markets were higher. Trade in cloths were good; it was indeed the

best for two or three weeks past. Fall River and Greenville, S. C., were more cheerful. Manchester's trade was rather better.

On the 24th inst. prices advanced 25 to 30 points, with foreign and domestic buying here, a higher market everywhere, speculation a little broader, spot prices 25 to 40 points up, and, above all, textile reports, home and foreign, encouraging. Notices for 118,000 bales were promptly stopped. It was the old story of an eager demand and none too plentiful offerings. Liverpool reported a good demand for spot cotton. Liverpool futures closed 36 to 42 American points higher. Alexandria advanced 22 to 65 points from Saturday's prices. Egyptian in Liverpool was up 46 to 82 American points in the same time. Indian rose 16 American points, and Bombay 6 to 8 rupees. Havre and Bremen moved up sharply. Liverpool was braced by the swift rise in Egyptian cotton, and the hopes that the Indian boycott will soon be lifted.

On the 25th inst. prices declined only slightly, with stocks lower and more or less general liquidation. Co-operatives were supposed to have sold 25,000 to 30,000 bales of May. But Egyptian cotton was much higher. Alexandria advanced 45 to 85 points. In Liverpool, Egyptian advanced 24 to 42 American points. Bombay was 7 to 8 rupees higher. Indian advanced in Liverpool 34 American points. In other words, the Far East was stronger than New York. Manchester's reports were favorable. The spot basis was firm at the South. The difference on May between New York and Liverpool was narrowed to 81 points against 56 at one time this year. The closing was steady, at a net decline of only 4 to 7 points. Worth Street reports were encouraging.

On the 26th inst. prices ended 2 to 8 points lower, with foreign markets declining much more than New York. Good textile reports and a higher stock market helped to sustain cotton, or, at any rate, to prevent any marked decline. In fact, prices at one time were higher. The trade, New Orleans, and Wall Street bought. There was no marked pressure here to sell. In foreign markets the reaction was much greater than at New York. A rumor that the Indian Government was about to levy a tax on cotton exports was denied. In Liverpool liquidation was general, partly on stop orders. In Alexandria sakels fell 29 to 50 points, and in Liverpool 32 to 34 American points. Bombay was 6 to 7 rupees lower, and Indian in Liverpool fell 18 American points. But a better business was reported in Worth Street, and Manchester had an increased demand from India.

To-day prices ended about 10 points lower, with Liverpool weaker, stocks down, spot markets easier, and weekly statistics considered bearish, especially in the matter of spinners' takings. Exports make a poor showing. East Indian political news was not so favorable. There is a delay in coming to terms between the Viceroy and Gandhi. That means, of course, that the discontinuance of the boycott will be delayed. Manchester and Worth Street reports on textiles were favorable, but they had less effect. Some called the market a little overbought. The technical position was not considered quite so good as recently. Fossick estimated the intentions to plant as 15.1% smaller than last year. It had very little, if any, effect. The closing was barely steady. The spot market here was down 10 points to 11.15c. for middling, showing a rise of 15 points for the week. Futures have had a net advance of 5 to 14 points for the week, the latter on March, which has acted very well indeed all the week.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Feb. 21 to Feb. 27—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Middling upland—	11.05	11.35	11.35	11.30	11.25	11.15

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Feb. 21.	Monday, Feb. 23.	Tuesday, Feb. 24.	Wednesday, Feb. 25.	Thursday, Feb. 26.	Friday, Feb. 27.
Feb.—						
Range—						
Closing—						
March—						
Range—	10.86-10.97		11.09-11.23	11.17-11.41	11.14-11.25	11.06-11.17
Closing—	10.94-10.97		11.23	11.19	11.17	11.06
April—						
Range—	11.08		11.35	11.30	11.27	11.17
Closing—						
May—						
Range—	11.15-11.25		11.40-11.48	11.40-11.65	11.37-11.50	11.28-11.43
Closing—	11.23-11.25		11.47	11.41-11.42	11.38-11.40	11.29
June—						
Range—	11.35		11.59	11.53	11.50	11.40
Closing—						
July—		HOLIDAY.				
Range—	11.40-11.49		11.65-11.74	11.65-11.90	11.61-11.75	11.52-11.67
Closing—	11.47-11.49		11.72-11.74	11.65-11.67	11.63-11.64	11.52
August—						
Range—	11.53		11.85	12.06	11.76	11.66
Closing—	11.59			11.80		
Sept.—						
Range—	11.65		11.89	11.83	11.79	11.69
Closing—						
Oct.—						
Range—	11.66-11.75		11.91-12.00	11.92-12.18	11.89-12.01	11.78-11.94
Closing—	11.75		11.99-12.00	11.93-11.95	11.89	11.79
Nov.—						
Range—	11.84		12.08	12.03	11.98	11.89
Closing—						
Dec.—						
Range—	11.85-11.94		12.06-12.18	12.12-12.32	12.07-12.19	11.98-12.12
Closing—	11.94		12.17-12.18	12.13-12.14	12.07-12.08	11.99
Jan.—						
Range—	11.93-12.04		12.17-12.29	12.20-12.42	12.14-12.24	12.06-12.21
Closing—	12.04		12.27-12.29	12.22	12.14-12.15	12.06-12.07

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Feb. 27 1931 and since trading began on each option:

Option for—	Range for Week.	Range Since Beginning of Option.
Feb. 1931—		10.20 Jan. 27 1931 11.65 Feb. 15 1930
Mar. 1931—	10.86 Feb. 21	9.55 Dec. 16 1930 16.20 Apr. 1 1930
April 1931—	11.23 Feb. 21	11.23 Sept. 25 1930 13.34 June 18 1930
May 1931—	11.15 Feb. 21	9.80 Dec. 16 1930 15.00 June 2 1930
June 1931—		10.76 Jan. 23 1931 10.76 Jan. 23 1931
July 1931—	11.40 Feb. 21	11.90 Feb. 25 10.00 Dec. 16 1930 13.82 Aug. 7 1930
Aug. 1931—	11.53 Feb. 21	12.06 Feb. 25 10.44 Dec. 13 1930 12.15 Oct. 28 1930
Sept. 1931—		10.19 Dec. 16 1930 12.57 Oct. 28 1930
Oct. 1931—	11.66 Feb. 21	12.18 Feb. 25 10.22 Dec. 16 1930 12.31 Nov. 13 1930
Nov. 1931—		
Dec. 1931—	11.85 Feb. 21	12.32 Feb. 25 10.76 Jan. 2 1931 12.32 Feb. 25 1931
Jan. 1932—	11.93 Feb. 21	12.42 Feb. 25 11.39 Feb. 3 1931 12.42 Feb. 25 1931

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Stock at Liverpool—	bales 873,000	915,000	998,000	771,000
Stock at London—				
Stock at Manchester—	225,000	109,000	112,000	78,000
Total Great Britain—	1,098,000	1,024,000	1,110,000	849,000
Stock at Hamburg—	529,000	516,000	613,000	551,000
Stock at Bremen—	373,000	305,000	258,000	331,000
Stock at Havre—	14,000	6,000	17,000	11,000
Stock at Rotterdam—	113,000	94,000	87,000	101,000
Stock at Barcelona—	60,000	66,000	42,000	48,000
Stock at Genoa—				
Stock at Ghent—				
Stock at Antwerp—				
Total Continental stocks—	1,089,000	987,000	1,017,000	1,042,000
Total European stocks—	2,187,000	2,011,000	2,127,000	1,891,000
India cotton afloat for Europe—	211,000	240,000	150,000	167,000
American cotton afloat for Europe—	231,000	267,000	402,000	410,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c. afloat for Europe—	68,000	83,000	80,000	80,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt—	693,000	490,000	445,000	399,000
Stock in Bombay, India—	976,000	1,312,000	1,138,000	746,000
Stock in U. S. ports—	4,048,678	2,162,558	1,977,709	2,021,444
Stock in U. S. interior towns—	1,514,682	1,288,139	906,387	987,334
U. S. exports to-day—	28,849			
Total visible supply—	9,958,201	7,853,697	7,226,096	6,701,828

Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:

	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
American—				
Liverpool stock—	481,000	438,000	716,000	536,000
Manchester stock—	101,000	77,000	83,000	56,000
Continental stock—	976,000	917,000	958,000	1,009,000
American afloat for Europe—	231,000	267,000	402,000	410,000
U. S. port stocks—	4,048,678	2,162,558	1,977,709	2,021,444
U. S. interior stocks—	1,514,682	1,288,139	906,387	987,334
U. S. exports to-day—	28,849			
Total American—	7,381,201	5,149,697	5,043,096	5,019,828
East Indian, Brazil, &c.—				
Liverpool stock—	392,000	477,000	282,000	235,000
London stock—				
Manchester stock—	124,000	32,000	29,000	22,000
Continental stock—	113,000	70,000	59,000	33,000
Indian afloat for Europe—	211,000	240,000	150,000	167,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c. afloat—	68,000	83,000	80,000	80,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt—	693,000	490,000	445,000	399,000
Stock in Bombay, India—	976,000	1,312,000	1,138,000	746,000
Total East India, &c.—	2,577,000	2,704,000	2,183,000	1,682,000
Total American—	7,381,201	5,149,697	5,043,096	5,019,828

	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Total visible supply—	9,958,201	7,853,697	7,226,096	6,701,828
Middling uplands, Liverpool—	6.18d.	8.49d.	10.75d.	10.63d.
Middling uplands, New York—	11.15c.	15.30c.	20.70c.	18.90c.
Egypt, good Sakel, Liverpool—	11.05d.	14.40d.	19.40d.	20.00d.
Peruvian, rough good, Liverpool—		13.75d.	14.50d.	12.25d.
Broach, fine, Liverpool—	4.98d.	6.30d.	9.30d.	9.55d.
Tinnevely, good, Liverpool—	5.83d.	7.65d.	10.45d.	3.25d.

\* Estimated. Continental imports for past week have been 83,000 bales. The above figures for 1931 show an increase over last week of 7,901 bales, a gain of 2,104,504 bales over 1929,

Differences between grades established for delivery on contract Mar. 5 1931. Figured from the Feb. 26 1931 average quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Staple 60% of average of six markets quoting for deliveries on Mar. 5 1931.	Premiums			
15-16 inch.	1-inch & longer.			
.25	.55	Middling Fair—	White	.88 on Mid.
.25	.55	Strict Good Middling—	do	.70 do
.25	.55	Good Middling—	do	.52 do
.25	.55	Strict Middling—	do	.31 do
.25	.55	Middling—	do	.52 off Mid.
.24	.45	Strict Low Middling—	do	1.31 do
.23	.43	Low Middling—	do	2.07 do
		*Strict Good Ordinary—	do	2.06 do
		*Good Ordinary—	do	2.71 do
		Good Middling—	Extra White	.52 on do
		Strict Middling—	do	.31 do
		Middling—	do	Even do
		Strict Low Middling—	do	.52 off do
		Low Middling—	do	1.31 do
.25	.55	Good Middling—	Spotted	.21 on do
.25	.55	Strict Middling—	do	.03 off do
.24	.45	Middling—	do	.52 off do
		*Strict Low Middling—	do	1.32 do
		*Low Middling—	do	2.07 do
.23	.42	Strict Good Middling—	Yellow Tinged	.08 off do
.23	.42	Good Middling—	do	.58 do
.23	.42	Strict Middling—	do	.93 do
		*Middling—	do	1.43 do
		*Strict Low Middling—	do	2.02 do
		*Low Middling—	do	2.70 do
.22	.42	Good Middling—	Light Yellow Stained	1.28 off do
		*Strict Middling—	do	1.65 do
		*Middling—	do	2.25 do
.22	.42	Good Middling—	Yellow Stained	1.48 off do
		*Strict Middling—	do	2.03 do
		*Middling—	do	2.73 do
.23	.43	Good Middling—	Gray	.75 off do
.23	.42	Strict Middling—	do	1.00 do
		*Middling—	do	1.40 do
		*Good Middling—	Blue Stained	1.53 off do
		*Strict Middling—	do	2.03 do
		*Middling—	do	2.70 do

\*Not deliverable on future contracts.

an increase of 2,732,105 bales over 1928, and a gain of 3,256,373 bales over 1927.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year, is set out in detail below:

Towns.	Movement to Feb. 27 1931.				Movement to Feb. 28 1930.			
	Receipts.		Shipments.	Stocks Feb. 27.	Receipts.		Shipments.	Stocks Feb. 28.
	Week.	Season.			Week.	Season.		
Ala., Birmingham	841	90,040	609	32,224	477	104,740	1,288	14,895
Eufaula	135	28,287	175	14,994	66	13,230	35	5,334
Montgomery	941	64,829	1,367	64,531	188	57,421	867	27,235
Selma	621	95,978	8,871	57,525	79	71,434	1,052	29,503
Ark., Blythville	26	75,474	947	27,249	1,427	124,901	1,608	43,217
Forest City	19	13,666	552	8,257	192	29,551	31	12,362
Helena	31	41,015	1,877	24,872	890	53,692	1,083	16,769
Hope	198	31,919	755	6,504	94	54,334	294	2,607
Jonesboro	47	25,858	131	3,620	186	38,738	303	3,486
Little Rock	1,077	97,873	2,151	45,253	319	123,559	2,635	29,038
Newport	71	27,445	197	6,749	200	51,098	200	4,691
Pine Bluff	803	82,782	2,649	27,652	981	182,057	1,445	35,324
Walnut Ridge	88	23,714	120	4,228	499	54,791	550	6,775
La., Albany	23	7,365	44	3,806	—	6,482	—	2,434
Athens	1,225	41,746	300	31,095	—	39,752	2,701	20,738
Atlanta	2,674	177,823	1,399	152,381	2,564	144,913	2,871	101,838
Augusta	3,730	298,523	4,337	108,369	1,767	281,458	2,179	91,811
Columbus	210	47,080	150	18,810	112	23,474	109	2,500
Macon	1,230	87,307	1,108	34,367	190	72,466	791	20,602
Rome	63	20,626	250	15,592	85	22,836	200	17,866
La., Shreveport	410	105,171	2,665	77,891	55	142,885	763	55,640
Miss., Clarksdale	233	110,515	2,474	46,506	2,438	185,376	2,774	35,750
Columbus	93	24,610	309	13,516	49	27,772	469	9,421
Greenwood	131	137,113	3,958	66,643	1,844	224,194	3,507	67,544
Meridian	401	58,955	1,088	25,011	183	50,935	504	6,291
Natchez	127	11,601	110	8,438	182	33,928	195	9,548
Vicksburg	24	34,727	902	16,591	268	31,709	238	7,456
Yazoo City	10	32,681	1,073	14,653	215	41,295	222	10,180
Mo., St. Louis	3,964	177,689	5,087	15,630	5,470	230,322	5,653	13,656
N. C., Gr. Hub	1,112	38,368	484	35,025	559	16,973	700	10,727
Oklahoma—								
15 towns*	1,186	527,197	4,898	56,022	5,701	736,516	8,201	68,605
S. C., Greenville	4,358	119,521	3,462	68,368	3,781	139,651	3,259	71,001
Tenn., Memphis	26,973	1,132,967	36,817	331,792	33,148	1,679,815	33,469	395,220
Texas, Abilene	138	26,454	213	256	123	28,212	220	234
Austin	20	24,493	227	703	6	11,096	50	878
Brenham	40	19,275	290	5,689	45	10,594	95	3,417
Dallas	413	139,247	1,131	17,135	463	106,660	1,034	12,401
Paris	83	63,244	632	3,084	374	72,791	779	3,961
Robstown	247	23,983	337	1,541	332	23,313	325	751
San Antonio	625	33,305	900	5,059	942	58,597	784	5,450
Texarkana	287	60,400	492	6,310	428	103,195	365	8,535
Waco								
Total, 56 towns	55,252	4,337,120	96,371	1,514,682	67,318	5,539,454	84,232	1,288,139

\* Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.

The above total shows that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 42,315 bales and are to-night 226,543 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all towns have been 12,066 bales less than the same week last year.

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS:

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Feb. 27 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1931	11.15c.	1923	30.15c.	1915	8.35c.	1907	11.15c.
1930	15.35c.	1922	18.75c.	1914	13.05c.	1906	10.85c.
1929	20.80c.	1921	11.80c.	1913	12.60c.	1905	7.60c.
1928	18.70c.	1920	39.65c.	1912	10.45c.	1904	15.10c.
1927	14.40c.	1919	26.90c.	1911	14.25c.	1903	10.25c.
1926	19.75c.	1918	32.45c.	1910	14.65c.	1902	8.75c.
1925	25.35c.	1917	17.05c.	1909	9.65c.	1901	9.31c.
1924	29.55c.	1916	11.20c.	1908	11.45c.	1900	9.19c.

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

	Spot Market Closed.	Futures Market Closed.	SALES		
			Spot.	Contr'ts.	Total.
Saturday	Steady, 5 pts. adv.	Very steady	---	---	---
Monday	Steady, 30 pts. adv. HOLIDAY.	Very steady	---	---	---
Tuesday	Steady, 5 pts. adv.	Very steady	---	---	---
Wednesday	Quiet, 5 pts. dec.	Steady	---	---	---
Thursday	Quiet, 5 pts. dec.	Barely steady	---	---	---
Friday	Quiet, 10 pts. dec.	Barely steady	---	---	---
Total week			29,763	297,800	327,563
Since Aug. 1					

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The receipts for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Feb. 27—	1930-31				1929-30				
	Shipped—	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Via St. Louis	5,087	176,061	43,911	5,653	22,795	1,960	48,400	1,778	43,842
Via Mounds, &c.	543	43,911	1,322	1,960	4,400	71	3,380	1,778	43,842
Via Rock Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Via Louisville	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Via Virginia points	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Via other routes, &c.	18,051	334,677	9,842	438,943	—	—	—	—	—
Total gross overland	27,727	684,265	23,133	867,193	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct Shipments—									
Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c.	576	18,042	1,329	30,334	—	—	—	—	—
Between interior towns	314	9,200	428	11,576	—	—	—	—	—
Inland, &c., from South	7,377	185,515	14,131	291,741	—	—	—	—	—
Total to be deducted	8,267	212,757	15,888	333,651	—	—	—	—	—
Leaving total net overland*	19,460	471,508	7,245	533,542	—	—	—	—	—

\* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 19,460 bales, against 7,245 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the

aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 62,034 bales.

In Sight and Spinners' Takings.	1930-31		1929-30	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Receipts at ports to Feb. 27	119,362	7,682,127	55,748	7,344,937
Net overland to Feb. 27	19,460	471,508	7,245	533,542
South'n consumption to Feb. 27	85,000	2,430,000	110,000	3,150,000
Total marketed	223,822	10,583,635	172,993	11,028,479
Interior stocks in excess	42,315	952,987	*18,493	*1,078,229
Excess of Southern mill takings over consumption to Feb. 1	---	---	414,027	731,721
Came into sight during week	181,507	---	154,500	---
Total in sight Feb. 27	---	11,950,649	---	12,838,429
Nor'n spinners takings to Feb. 27	25,428	694,003	22,717	849,844

\* Decrease.

Movement into sight in previous years:

Week—	Bales.	Since Aug. 1—	Bales.
1929, Feb. 28	204,905	1928-29	13,239,932
1928, Mar. 1	144,238	1927-28	11,695,143
1927, Mar. 2	282,035	1926-27	15,880,156

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

Week Ended Feb. 27.	Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—					
	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wed. day.	Thurs. day.	Friday.
Galveston	10.80	---	11.05	11.05	11.10	11.00
New Orleans	10.69	---	10.97	10.90	10.90	10.81
Mobile	10.15	---	10.40	10.35	10.35	10.25
Savannah	10.54	---	10.82	10.76	10.74	10.64
Norfolk	10.75	HOLIDAY.	11.06	11.00	11.00	10.88
Baltimore	10.90	---	11.15	11.35	11.25	11.25
Augusta	10.44	---	10.63	10.69	10.69	10.56
Memphis	9.70	---	10.05	10.00	10.15	10.05
Houston	10.75	---	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Little Rock	9.62	---	9.88	9.88	9.88	9.80
Dallas	10.25	---	10.65	10.60	10.60	10.50
Fort Worth	---	---	10.65	10.60	10.60	10.50

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Feb. 21.	Monday, Feb. 23.	Tuesday, Feb. 24.	Wednesday, Feb. 25.	Thursday, Feb. 26.	Friday, Feb. 27.
February	---	---	---	---	---	---
March	10.93	---	11.22-11.23	11.14	Bid.	11.15
April	---	---	---	---	---	11.06-11.07
May	11.23	---	11.48-11.50	11.39-11.41	11.40	11.29-11.30
June	---	---	---	---	---	---
July	11.48-11.49	HOLIDAY.	11.73-11.74	11.66	11.65-11.66	11.54
August	---	---	---	---	---	---
September	---	---	---	---	---	---
October	11.74	---	11.98-12.00	11.91-11.94	11.91-11.92	11.81-11.82
November	---	---	---	---	---	---
December	11.92	Bid.	12.17-12.20	12.11	12.10	Bid.
January	---	---	---	---	---	---
February	---	---	---	---	---	---
Spot	Steady.	---	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.
Options	Steady.	---	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.

INDIAN WHEAT FORECAST.—The Dominion Bureau of Statistics (Canada) reported on Jan. 29 the receipt of a cablegram from the Indian Director of Statistics, stating that, according to the first wheat forecast of the season, the area sown to wheat for the year 1931 is 30,364,000 acres as compared with 31,347,000 acres, the area finally reported for 1930, and with 31,457,000 acres, the average for the 5-year period 1926-1930. As compared with 1930, the area is 3.1% less, and as compared with the 5-year average, 3.5% less.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that rain has fallen during the week in many sections of the cotton belt while temperatures averaged somewhat higher than during the preceding weeks.

	Rain.	Rainfall.	Thermometer		
Galveston, Tex.	2 days	1.30 in.	high 70	low 47	mean 59
Abilene, Tex.	2 days	0.62 in.	high 72	low 34	mean 53
Brownsville, Tex.	2 days	0.25 in.	high 78		

Week Ended	Receipts at Ports.			Stocks at Interior Towns.			Receipts from Plantations		
	1930.	1929.	1928.	1930.	1929.	1928.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Nov. 14	372,279	350,357	351,467	1,684,197	1,409,376	1,099,921	464,359	411,409	400,843
21	338,371	262,509	351,605	1,712,632	1,441,290	1,155,384	306,807	294,423	406,948
28	298,028	268,195	365,189	1,770,725	1,448,310	1,215,753	356,120	275,215	425,558
Dec. 5	255,569	232,747	338,988	1,797,998	1,451,947	1,223,573	282,342	285,334	396,603
12	222,908	281,398	311,736	1,815,747	1,461,857	1,232,683	240,657	291,308	320,846
19	210,864	260,772	265,780	1,811,062	1,476,699	1,232,436	206,179	275,614	265,563
26	161,383	187,755	255,661	1,800,744	1,493,015	1,255,901	151,065	204,101	279,131
Jan. 2	1931.	1930.	1929.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1931.	1930.	1929.
9	122,377	154,364	188,298	1,777,081	1,476,971	1,240,631	98,714	138,320	173,028
16	115,570	137,699	172,340	1,750,859	1,477,345	1,203,459	89,348	138,073	135,168
23	106,805	104,523	151,177	1,725,164	1,456,833	1,161,140	81,110	84,011	108,858
30	80,428	98,388	171,761	1,696,148	1,432,387	1,118,699	51,412	73,942	129,320
Feb. 6	115,045	87,594	155,731	1,658,372	1,403,107	1,072,678	77,269	58,314	109,710
13	165,953	82,277	135,078	1,627,316	1,11,825	1,355,621	74,897	34,791	70,313
20	106,106	53,506	81,570	1,588,762	1,326,078	966,412	67,552	23,972	40,069
27	113,043	65,886	80,860	1,556,997	1,306,632	936,027	81,673	46,440	50,481
27	119,362	55,748	91,438	1,514,682	1,288,139	906,387	77,047	37,255	61,798

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1 1930 are 8,624,327 bales; in 1929-30 were 8,399,153 bales, and in 1928-29 were 8,669,952 bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 119,362 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 77,047 bales, stock at interior towns having decreased 42,315 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 37,255 bales and for 1929 they were 61,798 bales.

**WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.**—The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

Cotton Takings. Week and Season.	1930-1931.		1929-1930.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Feb. 21	9,950,300	5,302,014	7,966,066	3,735,957
Visible supply July 31	181,507	11,950,649	154,500	12,838,429
American in sight to Feb. 27	132,000	2,028,000	77,000	2,194,000
Bombay receipts to Feb. 26	23,000	370,000	42,000	456,000
Other India ship to Feb. 26	20,000	1,130,900	38,000	1,301,200
Alexandria receipts to Feb. 25	12,000	441,000	8,000	559,000
Other supply to Feb. 25*	10318,807	21,222,563	8,285,566	21,084,586
Total supply	9,958,201	9,958,201	7,853,697	7,853,697
Deduct	360,606	11,264,362	431,869	13,230,889
Visible supply	200,606	7,976,462	252,889	9,452,689
Total takings to Feb. 27. a	160,000	3,287,900	179,000	3,778,200

\* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c. a This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 2,430,000 bales in 1930-31, and 3,150,000 bales in 1929-30—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 8,834,362 bales in 1930-31, and 10,080,889 bales in 1929-30, of which 5,546,462 bales and 6,302,689 bales American. b Estimated.

**INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.**—The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

Exports from—	For the Week.				Since August 1.			
	Great Britain.	Continent.	Japan & China.	Total.	Great Britain.	Continent.	Japan & China.	Total.
Bombay—								
1930-31	5,000	18,000	80,000	103,000	89,000	433,000	1,118,000	1,640,000
1929-30	22,000	22,000	40,000	62,000	45,000	474,000	852,000	1,371,000
1928-29	14,000	43,000	57,000	114,000	28,000	440,000	889,000	1,357,000
Other India:								
1930-31	14,000	9,000	23,000	46,000	103,000	267,000	370,000	740,000
1929-30	13,000	29,000	42,000	84,000	84,000	372,000	456,000	912,000
1928-29	26,000	26,000	62,000	114,000	62,000	310,000	372,000	744,000
Total all—								
1930-31	19,000	27,000	80,000	126,000	192,000	700,000	1,118,000	2,010,000
1929-30	13,000	51,000	40,000	104,000	129,000	846,000	852,000	1,827,000
1928-29	40,000	43,000	83,000	166,000	90,000	750,000	889,000	1,729,000

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 55,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 22,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 183,000 bales.

**ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.**—We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

Alexandria, Egypt, Feb. 25.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.
Receipts (cantars)—			
This week	100,000	190,000	165,000
Since Aug. 1	5,495,631	6,494,174	6,686,668

Exports (bales)—	This Week.	Since Aug. 1.	This Week.	Since Aug. 1.	This Week.	Since Aug. 1.
To Liverpool	90,079	106,170	6,000	122,577		
To Manchester, &c.	4,080	81,090	106,677	4,000	120,157	
To Continent & India	11,000	354,170	11,000	316,013	7,000	319,876
To America	1,000	9,395	68,891	11,000	111,311	
Total exports	16,000	534,734	11,000	597,751	28,000	673,921

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weight about 750 lbs. This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Feb. 25 were 100,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 16,000 bales.

**MANCHESTER MARKET.**—Our report, received by cable to-night from Manchester, states that the market in both yarns and in cloths is steady. Demand for both home trade and foreign markets is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those of previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

Nov. 7	1930.				1929.				Cotton Midd'l's Up'ds.
	32s Cop Twst.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shrtngs. Common to Finest.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shrtngs. Common to Finest.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shrtngs. Common to Finest.	32s Cop Twst.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shrtngs. Common to Finest.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shrtngs. Common to Finest.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shrtngs. Common to Finest.	
7	d. 9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	s. d. 8 6 @ 9 2	s. d. 8 6 @ 9 2	s. d. 8 6 @ 9 2	d. 13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	s. d. 12 3 @ 12 5	s. d. 12 3 @ 12 5	s. d. 12 3 @ 12 5	d. 9.56
14	9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	8 6 @ 9 2	8 6 @ 9 2	8 6 @ 9 2	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	9.56
21	9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	8 6 @ 9 2	8 6 @ 9 2	8 6 @ 9 2	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	9.76
28	9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	8 6 @ 9 2	8 6 @ 9 2	8 6 @ 9 2	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	9.59
Dec. 5	9 @ 10	8 6 @ 9 2	8 6 @ 9 2	8 6 @ 9 2	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	9.58
12	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	9.47
19	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	9.26
26	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	12 3 @ 12 5	9.51
Jan. 2	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	9.53
9	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	9.58
16	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	8 5 @ 9 1	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	9.49
23	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	9.40
30	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	13 3/4 @ 14 1/4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	12 2 @ 12 4	8.85
Feb. 6	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	12 3/4 @ 14 1/4	11 4 @ 12 0	11 4 @ 12 0	11 4 @ 12 0	8.60
13	9 @ 10	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	12 1/2 @ 13 1/4	11 0 @ 11 4	11 0 @ 11 4	11 0 @ 11 4	8.69
20	9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	12 1/2 @ 13 1/4	10 6 @ 11 2	10 6 @ 11 2	10 6 @ 11 2	8.47
27	9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	8 4 @ 9 0	12 1/2 @ 13 1/4	10 4 @ 11 0	10 4 @ 11 0	10 4 @ 11 0	8.49

**SHIPPING NEWS.**—Shipments in detail:

MOBILE	To Liverpool	Feb. 14	West Madaket, 225	Feb. 16	Bales
Observer, 411					636
To Havre	Feb. 14	Michigan, 9			9
To Manchester	Feb. 14	West Madaket, 575	Feb. 16		
Observer, 173					748
To Dunkirk	Feb. 14	Michigan, 100			100
To Bremen	Feb. 12	West Hardaway, 650	Feb. 16		
Grete, 750					1,400
To Ghent	Feb. 14	Michigan, 50			50
To Hamburg	Feb. 16	Grete, 220			220
To Rotterdam	Feb. 16	Grete, 5			5
To Genoa	Feb. 19	Chester Valley, 200			200
To Japan	Feb. 18	Hofuku Maru, 85	Feb. 20	Steel-	2,685
maker, 2,600					100
To China	Feb. 18	Hokofu Maru, 100			100
LOS ANGELES	To Liverpool	Feb. 18	Bradglan, 1,060		2,386
Feb. 21	Lochkatrine, 1,326				6,810
To Japan	Feb. 18	Shinyo Maru, 2,450	Feb. 21	Santos	200
Maru, 1,100	Feb. 23	President Jackson, 1,150			225
To India	Feb. 18	Shinyo Maru, 100	Feb. 25	Javanese	50
Prince, 100					1,200
To Havre	Feb. 23	Winnipeg, 225			1,300
To Dunkirk	Feb. 23	Winnipeg, 50			2,119
To Bremen	Feb. 21	Moerdijk, 1,200			736
To China	Feb. 23	President Jackson, 1,300			2,156
CORPUS CHRISTI	To Bremen	Feb. 20	Muenster, 2,119		465
To Havre	Feb. 21	Lowther Castle, 270			100
To Ghent	Feb. 21	Lowther Castle, 736			200
NEW ORLEANS	To Liverpool	Feb. 19	West Harshaw, 2,156		200
To Manchester	Feb. 19	West Harshaw, 465			100
To Lapaz	Feb. 21	Tela, 100			25
To Mexico	Feb. 20	Sinaloa, 200			25
To London	Feb. 21	Polibius, 25			100
To Dunkirk	Feb. 20	Vasaholm, 100			100
To Copenhagen	Feb. 20	Vasaholm, 100			1,896
To Rotterdam	Feb. 20	Gaasterdijk, 1,806			2,590
To Venice	Feb. 21	Tergeste, 2,500			300
To Barcelona	Feb. 21	Lafocomo, 300			125
BEAUMONT	To Liverpool	Feb. 20	West Cohas, 125		100
To Ghent	Feb. 24	Elswick Park, 100			3,085
WILMINGTON	To Liverpool	Feb. 21	Delillian, 3,085		1,881
To Bremen	Feb. 26	Saccarappa, 1,881			250

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	Feb. 6.	Feb. 13.	Feb. 20.	Feb. 27.
Sales of the week	19,000	18,000	25,000	40,000
Of which American	8,000	7,000	14,000	17,000
Sales for export	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Forwarded	36,000	39,000	40,000	41,000
Total stocks	884,000	893,000	888,000	873,000
Of which American	493,000	493,000	192,000	481,000
Total imports	64,000	37,000	29,000	42,000
Of which American	18,000	11,000	18,000	9,000
Amount afloat	98,000	116,000	117,000	133,000
Of which American	39,000	41,000	33,000	46,000

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12:15 P. M.	A fair business doing.	Good demand.	Good demand.	Good demand.	Good inquiry.	A fair business doing.
Mid. Up'ds	5.99d.	6.12d.	6.11d.	6.29d.	6.19d.	6.18d.
Sales	4,000	5,000	5,000	7,000	6,000	6,000
Futures, Market opened	Steady, 9 to 11 pts. decline.	Very st'dy, 7 to 10 pts. advance.	Quiet, 1 pt. dec. to 1 pt. advance.	Firm, 4 to 7 pts. advance.	Easy, 10 to 13 pts. decline.	Very st'dy, 1 to 4 pts. advance.
Market, 4 P. M.	Quiet, 8 to 10 pts. decline.	Steady, 14 to 15 pts. advance.	Steady, 18 to 21 pts. advance.	Barely st'dy, 5 to 6 pts. advance.	Quiet but st'dy, 5 to 6 pts. dec.	Easy, 10 to 12 points decline.

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

Feb. 21 to Feb. 27.	Sat.		Mon.		Tues.		Wed.		Thurs.		Fri.	
	p. m.	p. m.	p. m.	p. m.								
New Contract.	d.	d.	d.	d.								
February	5.82	5.82	5.97	5.96	6.02	6.14	6.08	6.01	6.03	6.03	5.91	5.91
March	5.82	5.82	5.97	5.97	6.03	6.15	6.09	6.01	6.03	6.03	5.91	5.91
April	5.87	5.87	6.02	6.01	6.08	6.19	6.13	6.05	6.08	6.08	5.96	5.96
May	5.92	5.92	6.07	6.06	6.13	6.24	6.18	6.10	6.13	6.13	6.01	6.01
June	5.97	5.97	6.12	6.11	6.18	6.29	6.23	6.15	6.18	6.18	6.06	6.06
July	6.03	6.03	6.17	6.17	6.23	6.35	6.28	6.20	6.22	6.22	6.15	6.15
August	6.07	6.07	6.21	6.21	6.27	6.39	6.32	6.24	6.25	6.25	6.19	6.19
September	6.10	6.10	6.24	6.24	6.30	6.42	6.35	6.27	6.29	6.29	6.20	6.20
October	6.14	6.14	6.28	6.27	6.33	6.45	6.38	6.31	6.33	6.34	6.23	6.23
November	6.18	6.18	6.32	6.31	6.37	6.49	6.42	6.35	6.37	6.38	6.27	6.27
December	6.22	6.22	6.36	6.35	6.40	6.53	6.46	6.38	6.41	6.43	6.31	6.31
January	6.25	6.25	6.39	6.38	6.44	6.56	6.49	6.41	6.44	6.46	6.34	6.34
February	6.29	6.29	6.43	6.42	6.48	6.60	6.53	6.45	6.48	6.50	6.38	6.38

BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Feb. 27 1931.

Flour has been quiet, and at one time prices weakened on both flour and feed. Feedstuffs recently declined to a new season's low, according to the "Weekly Feed Market Review" of the United States Bureau of Agriculture Economics. Present prices of feedstuffs as a group at the larger distributing markets are the lowest since pre-war days. Pacific Coast markets were about as weak as Central Western and Eastern markets. Continued mild weather, with resulting good pasturage, has materially reduced feed requirements, and this, together with the low grain, dairy and poultry productions prices, accounts largely for the slow consumer demand. Wheatstuffs, particularly bran, gluten feed, hominy feed and alfalfa meal, declined on the average about \$1 per ton. Linseed meal was about 50c. per ton lower, but cottonseed meal showed independent strength compared with other feeds. Later feed prices fell 50c. more. Business was moderate, with home and export trade quiet.

Wheat has declined, with export demand small and announcement by the Farm Board that it will sell in the next four months 35,000,000 bushels to Europe. The visible supply is now nearly 200,000,000 bushels. Farm Board agencies are said to have been offering hard winter wheat at the Gulf at prices lower than those for Canadian grain. On the 21st inst. prices fell ¼ to ⅞c., with the Farm Board reported selling wheat to the Continent at 9 to 10c. under Chicago May. Winnipeg was off 1¾ to 2c. The weather in Argentina was better. Export trade was dull. Beneficial rain fell in Kansas and the forecast was for rain or snow over the winter wheat belt.

On the 24th inst. prices ended 1½ to 1⅝c. lower on fine weather in the South and reports that the winter wheat is in good condition, especially in Kansas. Another depressing feature was the report that two Argentine cargoes afloat had been diverted to Liverpool. General selling followed. There had been reports, too, that the Farm Board was selling to Europe. The United States visible supply last week increased 1,180,000 bushels. The total is now 195,683,000 bushels against 157,444,000 a year ago. On the 25th inst. prices advanced 1¼c., with new crop leading on a better technical position and a lack of subsoil moisture in the Ohio Valley, the Lake region, and the Central Mississippi Valley. Yet Liverpool was disappointing, with a net decline of ⅞ to 1⅞d., and export business was dull, though some business was done later on the 24th inst., and for the two days the total was put at 1,000,000 bushels. Over a large area rains were sufficient to keep top soil fairly moist, and it is believed that winter killing this year is unusually small.

On the 26th inst. prices fell ¼ to 2⅝c. in Chicago and 2⅞ to 2⅜c. in Winnipeg, largely on the announcement that

the Farm Board will sell 35,000,000 bushels of choice milling wheat to Europe in the next four months at 9 to 10c. under the old May position f.o.b. at the Gulf, which would, it is believed, cut into Canada's export business. Liverpool closed ⅞ to ¼d. lower. Buenos Aires late in the day fell ½ to ¾c., despite the rise in exchange of ⅞ to 33½c. Argentine shipments for the week were estimated at 4,043,000 bushels. Black Sea shipments were 616,000 bushels, of which Russia shipped 480,000 bushels. Since Aug. 1 the Black Sea has exported 88,040,000 bushels. Of this total Russia has shipped 78,496,000 bushels. The Black Sea exported up to this time last year 16,424,000 bushels, of which 2,184,000 bushels was shipped from Russia. The weather in the Southwest was favorable. Beneficial rains or snow were forecast for parts of the Northwest. It was still dry in Canada. The Kansas State report was very favorable.

On the 26th inst. Geo. S. Milnor, President of the Grain Stabilization Corp., said: "There have been persistent rumors both in this country and abroad regarding the probable selling policy of the wheat under control of the Federal Farm Board. It is believed that the effect of such a rumor upon the grain market creates a feeling of uncertainty that the facts do not justify; therefore, this corporation, which owns all of the so-called Farm Board wheat, is very glad to announce the following policy, which has the full concurrence of the Federal Farm Board. The corporation has some stocks of choice milling quality wheat at the Atlantic Seaboard Gulf and in the Pacific Northwest which, on account of position, cannot move into domestic markets advantageously for milling. Drouth relief of feeding purposes, in order that such stocks may be disposed of in ample time to clear the port facilities for taking care of the new 1930 crop, it is deemed advisable that such wheat be sold in export markets during the next four months. The quantity available will not exceed 35,000,000 bushels, including Pacific Coast wheat, which will move largely to the Orient."

To-day prices closed ⅞c. lower to ⅞c. higher at Chicago, and the same at Winnipeg. The cables were lower. Export business was considered relatively small. It was said that about 1,000,000 bushels of Manitoba sold for export on the decline. The Farm Board did not appear to have sold much overnight in Europe, though yesterday it seems it sold No. 1 hard to Antwerp. Liverpool dropped 1 to 1¼d., Berlin 1⅞c., with Buenos Aires unchanged to ⅞c. lower. The sluggishness of the corn market reacted unfavorably on wheat and tended to check rallies. The "Modern Miller" said that winter wheat acreage abandonment will be well below the 10-year average. World shipments this week look like 13,750,000 bushels. Final prices show a decline for the week of ⅞ to 3¼c., the latter on July. Seeding of spring wheat is getting under way both in this country and in Canada. Both need rain or snow.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 red	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
93½	91½	91½	91½	91½	91½	91½

  

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO.	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
March delivery	79½	79½	79½	79½	79	79
May delivery	82½	82½	82½	82½	81½	81½
July delivery (new)	68½	66½	67½	65½	65½	65½

  

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
May delivery	63½	61½	62½	60½	60½	60½
July delivery	64½	63½	64	62	61½	61½
October delivery	66½	66½	66½	64	64½	64½

Indian corn has declined, partly in sympathy with wheat and partly because of mild weather and a lack of a spirited cash demand. The dullness of cash corn has been one of the most depressing factors. On the 21st inst. prices ended ¾c. lower, under the influence of wheat. On the 24th inst. prices closed ½c. lower, with an increase in the United States visible supply last week, to the surprise of everybody, up to 1,042,000 bushels. That makes the total 18,230,000 bushels against 21,067,000 a year ago. On the 25th inst. prices advanced ½ to 1c. net, with wheat up and the cash demand in Chicago and Buffalo better. Omaha reported the country offerings small. Colder weather was indicated, and therefore a large feeding demand ahead.

On the 26th inst. prices ended ½ to 1c. lower with wheat down and the weather in the Argentine very favorable for maturing the crop, while a private estimate placed the probable production there at 400,000,000 bushels. Iowa and Ohio points were reported underselling Chicago to the East. To-day prices ended ¼c. lower to ¼c. higher. Early it was steady, with an outlook for unsettled weather, with snow in the Northwest. Country offerings were small. But the market ran into general selling later. This was due partly to a reaction in wheat. Stop orders were met. March and May thereupon fell to new lows for the season. Cash demand was only moderate. This hurt. Shipping sales at Chicago were 40,000 bushels, and purchases to arrive 50,000, including 35,000 from other terminals. Cash prices were off ½ to 1½c. Farm March reserves of corn, some think, will approximate 750,000,000 bushels against 980,000,000 a year ago. Final prices show a decline for the week of 1 to 1¼c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 yellow	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
80	79½	79½	79½	79½	78½	78½

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
March delivery	61 3/4	61 1/4	62 1/4	61 1/2	61 1/2	60 3/4
May delivery	64 1/2	63 1/2	64 1/4	64	63 3/4	63 1/2
July delivery (new)	66 1/2	64 1/4	66 1/2	65 3/4	65 3/4	65 1/2

Oats have followed other grain downward, with the demand small and supplies good. There are now some hints, however, of an export demand. It will be interesting to see whether they will amount to anything or not. On the 21st inst. prices closed unchanged to 3/8c. lower with other grain. On the 24th inst. prices closed 3/8 to 1/2c. lower. The United States visible supply last week decreased 606,000 bushels. The total is now 21,891,000 against 22,661,000 a year ago. On the 25th inst. prices advanced 1/8 to 1/4c. in featureless trading. On the 26th inst. oats followed other grain downward. The ending was unchanged to 3/8c. lower. To-day prices ended 1/2 to 1c. lower, on liquidation due to the drop in corn, and despite rumors that there was some export demand for oats. Cash oats were comparatively steady. Final prices show a drop for the week of 5/8 to 2 1/4c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 white	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
	44-44 1/2	44-44 1/2	44-44 1/2	43-43 1/2	43-43 1/2	43-43 1/2

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
March delivery	32 1/2	31 1/2	32 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	30 3/4
May delivery	33 3/4	33	33 3/4	32 3/4	32 3/4	32 1/4
July delivery (new)	33	32 3/4	33	33	33	32 3/4

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
May delivery	31 1/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4
July delivery	31	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4	30 3/4

Rye has been depressed by the downward trend of wheat, though not unduly so. Though the cash demand has been in general small there are persistent intimations of an export inquiry. On the 21st inst. prices ended unchanged to 1/8c. lower. On the 24th inst. prices declined 1/2 to 3/8c. net. The United States visible supply last week decreased 393,000 bushels. The total is now 13,858,000 bushels against 14,193,000 a year ago. On the 25th inst. prices advanced 1/2 to 1c. in response to the rise in wheat. On the 26th inst. prices declined 1/2 to 1 1/8c. with other grain. To-day prices ended 1/2c. lower to 3/8c. higher, following wheat fluctuations, regardless of the fact that there was some export inquiry reported. Final prices show a decline for the week of 3/8 to 1 1/8c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
March delivery	39 3/4	38 3/4	39 3/4	38 3/4	38 3/4	38 3/4
May delivery	42 1/2	42	42 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2
July delivery (new)	42 3/4	42 1/2	43 3/4	42 3/4	42 3/4	42 3/4

Closing quotations were as follows:

GRAIN.

Wheat, New York—	Oats, New York—
No. 2 red. f.o.b. new	No. 2 white
Manitoba No. 1. f.o.b. N. Y.	No. 3 white
	Rye—No. 2. f.o.b. New York
	Chicago, No. 1
Corn, New York—	Barley
No. 2 yellow, all rail	No. 2 c.i.f. New York, dom.
No. 3 yellow, all rail	Chicago, cash

FLOUR.

Spring pat. high protein	\$4.90 @ \$5.75	Rye flour, patents	\$3.75 @ \$4.10
Spring patents	4.50 @ 4.88	Seminola, med., No. 3	2 3/4 @ 2 7/8
Clears, first spring	4.40 @ 4.70	Oats goods	\$2.05 @ 2.10
Soft winter straights	4.00 @ 4.40	Corn flour	2.00 @ 2.05
Hard winter straights	4.25 @ 4.40	Barley goods—	
Hard winter patents	4.40 @ 4.70	Coarse	3.25
Hard winter clears	4.00 @ 4.25	Fancy pearl, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4	6.15 @ 6.50
Fancy Minn. patents	6.30 @ 6.80		
City mills	6.55 @ 7.25		

For other tables usually given here, see page 1562.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Feb. 21 1931, are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from—	Wheat.	Corn.	Flour.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
New York	1,169,000		35,736		28,000	
Portland, Me.	179,000					15,000
Boston	224,000					
Philadelphia	178,000					
Baltimore	252,000					
Norfolk	64,000	4,000	1,000			
New Orleans			6,000			
Galveston			7,000			
St. John, N. B.	644,000		27,000		16,000	26,000
Houston			4,000			
Halifax			8,000			
Total week 1931	2,710,000	4,000	88,736		44,000	41,000
Same week 1930	1,426,000	4,000	181,949	18,000		17,000

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1930 is as below:

Exports for Week and Since July 1 to—	Flour.		Wheat.		Corn.	
	Week Feb. 21 1931.	Since July 1 1930.	Week Feb. 21 1931.	Since July 1 1930.	Week Feb. 21 1931.	Since July 1 1930.
United Kingdom	30,600	2,704,450	336,000	34,533,000	4,000	90,000
Continent	51,677	3,270,589	2,365,000	95,095,000		46,000
So. & Cent. Amer.	1,000	898,540	9,000	1,692,000		2,000
West Indies	2,000	791,850		62,000		52,000
Brit. No. Am. Col.	3,459	15,900		2,000		
Other countries	3,459	332,094		2,463,000		
Total 1931	88,736	8,013,423	2,710,000	133,847,000	4,000	190,000
Total 1930	181,949	6,222,527	1,426,000	97,270,000	4,000	313,000

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Feb., 21 were as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.

	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.
United States—					
New York	1,395,000	92,000	13,000	31,000	26,000
Boston			2,000	3,000	
Philadelphia	177,000	50,000	69,000	7,000	4,000
Baltimore	6,188,000	53,000	40,000	3,000	83,000
Newport News	377,000				
New Orleans	4,541,000	93,000	47,000		124,000
Galveston	4,699,000				
Fort Worth	6,545,000	244,000	343,000	5,000	180,000
Buffalo	11,407,000	451,000	1,104,000	614,000	448,000
" afloat	5,773,000				576,000
Toledo	3,048,000	12,000	195,000	3,000	3,000
" afloat	441,000		450,000		35,000
Detroit	295,000		42,000	12,000	
Chicago	21,102,000	3,729,000	4,240,000	2,424,000	1,103,000
" afloat	2,199,000		1,767,000	2,070,000	792,000
Milwaukee	2,576,000	1,306,000	3,912,000	230,000	507,000
" afloat	250,000				
Duluth	32,140,000	1,674,000	3,525,000	3,939,000	711,000
" afloat	362,000				
Minneapolis	33,483,000	732,000	3,195,000	4,333,000	4,709,000
Sioux City	897,000	528,000	459,000	1,000	19,000
St. Louis	6,310,000	1,146,000	305,000	25,000	74,000
Kansas City	24,470,000	1,331,000	27,000	141,000	290,000
Wichita	1,920,000	228,000			5,000
Hutchinson	6,165,000	62,000			
St. Joseph, Mo.	5,897,000	1,594,000	248,000		7,000
Peoria	28,000	7,000	1,210,000		
Indianapolis	809,000	1,776,000	471,000		75,000
Omaha	12,181,000	3,100,000	227,000	17,000	121,000

Total Feb. 21 1931	195,683,000	18,230,000	21,891,000	13,858,000	9,892,000
Total Feb. 14 1931	194,503,000	17,188,000	22,497,000	14,251,000	10,187,000
Total Feb. 22 1930	157,444,000	21,067,000	22,661,000	14,193,000	8,669,000

Note.—Bonded grain not included above: Oats, New York, 3,000 bushels; on Lakes, 67,000; total, 60,000 bushels, against 547,000 bushels in 1930. Barley, New York, 9,000 bushels; Buffalo, 139,000; Buffalo afloat, 1,075,000; Duluth, 51,000; total, 1,274,000 bushels, against 2,962,000 bushels in 1930. Wheat, New York, 1,193,000 bushels; Boston, 231,000; Philadelphia, 433,000; Baltimore, 511,000; Buffalo, 4,074,000; Buffalo afloat, 9,118,000; Duluth, 26,000; Toledo, 532,000; total, 16,218,000 bushels, against 28,954,000 bushels in 1930.

Canadian—

Montreal	4,502,000		719,000	1,309,000	1,279,000
Ft. William & Pt. Arthur	44,922,000		3,156,000	7,709,000	13,894,000
" afloat				252,000	642,000
Other Canadian	13,235,000		1,837,000	1,301,000	6,405,000
Total Feb. 21 1931	62,659,000		5,712,000	10,571,000	22,221,000
Total Feb. 14 1931	62,342,000		5,762,000	10,478,000	22,421,000
Total Feb. 22 1930	74,709,000		7,815,000	6,173,000	16,234,000

Summary—

American	195,683,000	18,230,000	21,891,000	13,858,000	9,892,000
Canadian	62,659,000		5,712,000	10,571,000	22,221,000

Total Feb. 21 1931	258,342,000	18,230,000	27,603,000	24,429,000	32,113,000
Total Feb. 14 1931	256,845,000	17,188,000	28,259,000	24,729,000	32,608,000
Total Feb. 22 1930	232,153,000	21,067,000	30,476,000	20,366,000	24,903,000

The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Feb. 20, and since July 1 1930 and 1929, are shown in the following:

Exports—	Wheat.			Corn.		
	Week Feb. 20 1931.	Since July 1 1930.	Since July 1 1929.	Week Feb. 20 1931.	Since July 1 1930.	Since July 1 1929.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
North Amer.	4,785,000	252,414,000	211,969,000	24,000	1,168,000	2,593,000
Black Sea	1,896,000	88,614,000	19,131,000	527,000	26,612,000	15,190,000
Argentina	4,293,000	45,944,000	121,264,000	3,059,000	160,605,000	133,545,000
Australia	4,608,000	68,032,000	39,357,000			
India	24,000	9,008,000	320,000			
Other countries	592,000	31,096,000	29,052,000	238,000	34,327,000	23,225,000
Total	16,198,000	495,108,000	421,093,000	3,848,000	222,712,000	174,553,000

WEATHER REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDED FEB. 24.—

The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Feb. 24, follows:

During the first part of the week precipitation was rather general and frequent, though mostly light in amount, in Central and Northern States east of the Mississippi River, but with further heavy snowfall in parts of northern New England. There was considerable rain also in the Pacific Coast States, especially in northern California. Temperature changes were not marked during the week, and there was a persistence of abnormally warm weather over the northern half of the country east of the Rocky Mountains.

Chart I shows that the temperature for the week averaged near normal in the southeastern portion of the country and also rather generally west of the Rocky Mountains. In the latter area the weekly means were slightly above normal in northern sections and below normal in the south, except along the Pacific coast. From the Potomac, Ohio, and central Mississippi Valleys northward, and also over the central and northern Great Plains, unseasonably warm weather continued, with temperatures again remarkably high from the Lake region westward to the Rocky Mountains where the weekly means averaged from 12 deg. to nearly 30 deg. above normal. This area has been remarkably warm throughout the entire winter, with every week showing substantial to unusually large plus departures since the beginning of December. The last five weeks, especially, have been notable for the prevailing warmth. For this period the temperature at Havre, Mont., has averaged 25 deg. above normal; Miles City, Mont., 23 deg. above; Williston, N. Dak., 26 deg. above; and Bismark, N. Dak., 23 deg. above. For this 5-week period the weekly averages for these stations have ranged from 17 deg. to 34 deg. above normal. The average February temperature at Bismark is approximately the same as the normal for the last of March and the first of April, and corresponds to the February normal for that month in southeastern Kansas.

Chart II shows that precipitation was moderate in amount in much of the middle and north Atlantic areas, with some locally heavy falls. Substantial rains occurred also in the central and most of the west Gulf area, and in Pacific coast sections in extreme southern Florida. Elsewhere precipitation was light, with practically no rain in the South Atlantic States and very little in most of the Ohio Valley and from the western Lake region westward over the northern Great Plains.

A continuation of mild, open weather, and light to moderate rains over large areas, made another unusually favorable week for outside work on farms. Preparations for spring plantings are well ahead of an average season throughout the East, the central valleys, and Plains States. Field work was retarded, however, by frequent rains and wet soil in the eastern portions of Texas and Oklahoma and in northern Arkansas; elsewhere there was little interruption and seasonal farm work made good advance. Potato planting continued as far north as eastern Virginia, and the seeding of spring oats is now getting under way in the eastern half of Kansas, while early gardens and truck crops made favorable growth throughout the Southern States as far north as Arkansas.

Additional light to moderate rains in the Ohio Valley and middle Atlantic area further improved the top soil in these sections, but the subsoil is yet unsupplied. Rain is needed also in the South Atlantic States and the upper Mississippi Valley, but moisture in the Plains area, especially

in Kansas and Nebraska, conditioned the soil there and materially improved the situation. Winter wheat made good progress quite generally, with helpful showers in the East and precipitation in the western belt especially favorable.

The continued mild weather has prematurely advanced early fruit trees in the South. Peaches are now beginning to bloom as far north as Arkansas, while blossoms are about ready to open in the Fort Valley district of Georgia, with buds reported swelling in the lower Ohio Valley. Conditions continued unusually favorable for livestock east of the Rocky Mountains, with free ranging permitted over the northern Plains, and the mildness favorable for young pigs and chicks in the upper Mississippi Valley. In the Pacific States the soil is mostly in good condition, with recent rains very helpful in northern sections. East of the Rockies there is still a general absence of snow, except in the northeastern portions of the country.

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:

**Virginia.**—Richmond: Seasonable temperatures, much cloudiness, and frequent, light rains highly beneficial. Top soil fair to good condition, but more rain needed for subsoil, springs, and wells. Much plowing and most plant beds made. Planting potatoes continued in eastern counties. Grains and truck fair to good.

**North Carolina.**—Raleigh: Week opened warm, followed by temperatures about normal; rainfall light. Favorable for outdoor activities, plowing, and planting potatoes, and for spring oats and early hardy truck. Wheat doing well. More rain needed. Peach buds swelling.

**South Carolina.**—Columbia: Winter cereals, truck, tree fruits, and tobacco beds made practically seasonal advance and are in good condition generally. Much spring plowing done and potato and early garden planting becoming more general. Still dry, with abundant sunshine and nearly normal temperatures, except rather cool nights. Copious rains needed. Some spring oats germinating.

**Georgia.**—Atlanta: Several mornings with frosts as far south as Thomasville; rain at beginning of week, but mostly fair thereafter, permitting rapid progress in plowing, which is much ahead of normal. Winter cereals, spring oats, tobacco, and sweet potato plants in beds continue in good condition. Pears in bloom in south and peach buds about to open in Fort Valley district.

**Florida.**—Jacksonville: Much sunshine, except first and last days. Tobacco good stand in Madison district. Strawberries doing well. Planting potatoes and melons continued in west; melons good stand in central and coming up in north. Planting corn continued locally in all divisions. Oats good; cabbage, celery, and lettuce mostly good. Citrus excellent. Shipping beans and tomatoes from south and more hardy truck from north. Grinding cane active locally. Moderate rains needed on uplands of peninsula.

**Alabama.**—Montgomery: Temperatures alternately much above and slightly below normal; moderate freeze in north portion Saturday; light to moderate, widely-scattered showers during week, becoming general at close. Considerable plowing accomplished, except where soil too wet. Gardens, truck crops, and pastures showing improvement. Oats doing well; sowing continues. Planting potatoes progressing locally. Some corn planted in coast region. Peach, plum, and pear trees blooming in south. Satsuma orange trees developing slowly.

**Mississippi.**—Vicksburg: Mostly light precipitation in north and central at beginning of week and moderate to heavy throughout at close; otherwise generally fair, with seasonable temperatures. Vegetation advanced beyond seasonal average. Progress of farm activities generally good.

**Louisiana.**—New Orleans: Moderate temperatures and adequate sunshine, except last few days cloudy, with moderate rainfall. Considerable plowing and further planting of corn and potatoes. Truck, strawberries, and sugar cane doing well. Vegetation well advanced for season. Peaches blooming.

**Texas.**—Houston: Warm, except in extreme west; no rain in Rio Grande Valley, but precipitation moderate to heavy elsewhere. Progress and condition of citrus, truck, pastures, wheat, and oats good to excellent. Pastures and fruit and forest trees prematurely advanced, but strawberries late. Corn planting and other farm work slow in southeast account wet soil. Livestock doing well.

**Oklahoma.**—Oklahoma City: Temperatures moderate, averaging 6 deg. to 8 deg. above normal; much cloudy, wet weather, with rainfall heavy in east and light to moderate in west. Field work interrupted in east by wet soil. Progress and condition of wheat generally good to excellent. Fair progress in planting oats, potatoes, and early gardens; early-planted oats up to good stands. Pastures fair to good. Livestock doing well.

**Arkansas.**—Little Rock: Light to moderate rainfall and mild temperatures very favorable for growth of vegetation. Soil too wet for plowing in northern and some western portions; good condition elsewhere. Wheat, rye, oats, meadows, pastures, and winter truck in excellent condition and growing rapidly. Peaches beginning to bloom in south and some central portions; fruit growers becoming alarmed. Early potatoes and spring gardens growing rapidly.

**Tennessee.**—Nashville: Temperatures ranged somewhat above normal, with no decided extremes. Occasional rain met demand of growing crops; wheat, oats, rye, and barley materially advanced. Stock good condition.

**Kentucky.**—Louisville: Light showers and moderate temperatures. Tendencies to growth restrained by frosty nights. Winter plowing nearing completion. Wheat and rye in good to excellent condition; practically no winter injury. Fruit buds dormant.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Feb. 27 1931.

While Wall Street is deriving food for optimism from current activity in textiles, among other trades which are manifesting seasonal improvement, buyers and sellers in cloth markets are no less favorably impressed with the protracted rise in stocks, which obviously plays an important part in their distinctly more confident appraisal of the future. This is an illustration of the rather prevalent confusion of cause and effect which applies to present divergent interpretations of more favorable developments in the nation's economic structure. Without attempting any arbitrary interpretations the facts remain that sentiment in business channels has shown real improvement, that the rise in stocks, if sustained, cannot but exercise a constructive influence, that inventories generally are sharply lower as a result of severe industrial retrenchment, and that the textile industry in particular has undergone internal reforms which are enabling it to offer goods to the public at extremely low price levels which are calculated to play an active role in restoring impaired public purchasing power. Accordingly, provided present improved conditions in raw material markets are maintained, with continued limitation of production in a close relation to demand, there is plenty of justification for brighter estimates of the outlook for textiles. The most remarkable feature of recent demand has been its breadth, covering a wider field than any buying spurt since the advent of the depression toward the end of 1929. The sharp upturn in the movement of goods from mills reflects the meagerness of supplies in both distributing and retail channels, and the combined effects of a protracted period of over-curtailed of consumer needs, together with the attractive values which are now offered him, are expected to result in the continuance of

present activity in dry goods for several weeks longer. It develops that mills generally sustained heavy losses during 1930, both by reason of drastic curtailment of production and severe shrinkage in inventory values. However, one constructive result is seen in the fact that considerable economy of operating costs was achieved in a number of quarters as a result of the year's experience, and with some prospect of better things now envisaged, the ill news of 1930 financial reports is being taken with fortitude. A forecast by a statistical service that lower values for rayons would be seen are refuted by opinion in the trade in the majority of instances. It is pointed out that the recently inaugurated policy of guaranteeing prices for 90 days has worked well, on the whole, and it is freely predicted that the guarantees will be renewed at the expiration of the current 90-day period. The co-operative ideas which the larger producers have recently been observing, to protect themselves from demoralizing practices used by smaller concerns, are reported to have given them a measurably better control of the situation than they had a few months ago.

**DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.**—The substantially more active demand for cotton goods of many descriptions continues to hold up very well, and the opinion that the trade has now definitely turned the corner of the depression, with prospects of better times ahead, is gaining adherents. Sales during the past fortnight or so have been in larger volume than in any corresponding period for more than a year, it is reported. Prices, despite recent tendencies toward firmness, still yield only a narrow margin of profit, but it is believed that there is a very good chance of stabilization at the current levels, with real advances counted upon once it becomes apparent that sustained improvement is materializing in the trade, and in business conditions as a whole. Much depends at present, it is contended, on the ability of producers to withstand the temptations to move stocks at concessions, and to continue to refrain from accumulating supplies for which they are not assured a market. Continued firmness in raw cotton, while it tends to narrow mills' profit margins, is having its own influence in fortifying confidence in current quotations for goods, and the greater freedom with which buyers are coming into the market for supplies is evidence that they are reassured about the price-basis, in which connection firm raw cotton is necessarily a constructive influence. While business in gray goods this week has been somewhat under the total in the previous week, the aggregate has been very satisfactory, and prices have held consistently to the slight advances recently registered, in most quarters. The better tone in sheetings is a source of particular encouragement. The action of wide sheeting agents in continuing prices on their offerings on an unchanged basis was interpreted as presaging the elimination of uncertainty on the prices of standard brands, with a resultant free flow of business, and possible stimulation of greater strength in other gray goods. While heavy business in print cloths continued to overshadow developments in other quarters, significant improvement was nevertheless registered elsewhere. Broad-cloths, particularly the carded constructions, continue to move in very good volume. A more general uptrend in prices was in evidence. A firmer undertone was manifested in fine combed yarn goods, a leading line of blankets advanced 4%, denims appreciated ½c. per yard. Wash goods producers are asking better prices for future deliveries of goods now being prepared for consumers. Print cloths 27-inch 64x60's constructions are quoted at 37½c., and 28-inch 64x60's at 41½c. Gray goods 39-inch 68x72's constructions are quoted at 6½c., and 39-inch 80x80's at 7¼c.

**WOOLEN GOODS.**—While general improvement has taken place in woolens and worsteds markets in recent weeks, with sharp increases in production by a number of mills, forced by the sudden development of a demand which found a very meager supply of stocks in existence in primary channels, producers are nevertheless taking a conservative view of the future. It is pointed out that recent activity was simply the result of over-extended delay on the part of buyers who refused to place orders for goods they needed until the last minute. While the present demand for goods is urgent in many places, it is described as merely belated ordering of spring requirements, and it would not surprise some market observers if it failed to survive a few weeks. Considerable duplicating of spring suitings is now going forward. Orders largely apply to subdued patterns. Activity in the woman's wear division is tending to slacken, though coatings continue to be called for frequently. It is expected that the forthcoming new offerings for the fall season will be priced on the basis of current wool values.

**FOREIGN DRY GOODS.**—No further development of consequence has occurred in local linen markets. Demand continues on a moderate scale, with some movement of towelings still in evidence, and fair sales of dress goods reported. Burlaps have been moderately irregular during the week, with the projected further curtailment of production at Calcutta apparently fully discounted. Light weights are quoted at 4.35c., and heavies at 5.80c.

# State and City Department

## NEWS ITEMS

**Connecticut.**—Changes in List of Legal Investments.—In a bulletin issued on Feb. 21 by the State Bank Commissioner the following changes were made effective in the list of investments considered legal for savings banks and trust funds:

Additions.	Deductions.
Philadelphia Electric Co.	
First and refunding 4s.....1971	
Phila. Sub. & Cos. Gas & Elec. 4½s, 1957	Fall River, Mass.

**Fall River, Mass.**—Special Commission Appointed by Governor to Administer Finances.—Following the passage by the Legislature on Feb. 19 of the measure introduced on Jan. 17 by Representative Wm. F. Thomas of Fall River—V. 132, p. 690—a special commission of three was appointed by Governor Joseph B. Ely to serve as financial administrators for the next 10 years over the affairs of this city, according to advices from Boston on Feb. 24. The commission is reported to be composed of Frank J. Donahue as Chairman, James Jackson, former State Treasurer and James A. Burke. The initial financing to be undertaken since the inception of this new municipal governing body took place on Feb. 27—V. 132, p. 883—when bids were opened on that date at 5 p. m. for \$3,500,000 4¼, 4½ and 4¾% 10-year serial bonds.

**Michigan.**—Supreme Court Ruling Authorizes Issuance of Bonds for Relief Purposes by Cities.—On Feb. 24 the State Supreme Court handed down a decision in a test case begun by an action of the council of Muskegon Heights which authorized the issuance of bonds by city councils for unemployment relief without the approval of the voters. Whereas ordinarily all municipal bond issues must be approved at a regular or special election the above city issued the bonds to cover a deficit in the welfare department without a popular vote. The suit was brought by the bidders to test the validity of these bonds and the court opinion stated that special powers are permissible because of widespread and acute distress in many cities.

**New York City.**—Amendments May Be Made to Downing-Steingut Bill on City Bond Sales.—Following the introduction in the State Legislature of the Downing-Steingut bill which proposes a reduction of the time limit in the advertising of proposed long-term city bond sales from the present 10-day period to that of not more than five nor less than three days (for text see "Chronicle" of Feb. 14, p. 1258) objections were raised in both Albany and New York by the Merchants Association of New York on the ground that such a measure would leave city financing open to attack by future unscrupulous administrations. A conference was later arranged between Comptroller Berry and officials of the Merchants Association which resulted in the acceptance by the Comptroller of an amendment to the bill extending the sale notice without direct advertising. Another change in the present method of offering bonds may be introduced in a separate bill as a result of a suggestion made at the conference to leave the interest rate optional with the bidder instead of having a fixed rate as at present. The complete details of these changes are shown in the following report which was issued to the press on Feb. 24 by the Publicity Bureau of the Merchants Association:

As the result of a conference which took place recently between Comptroller Berry and officials of the Merchants' Association of New York, an important amendment will probably be made to the Downing-Steingut Bill, now before the Legislature, which sought originally to reduce the time for advertising sales of city bonds from 10 days to a period of from three to five days.

The amendment to which the Comptroller has agreed will insert a provision in the Bill whereby the Comptroller would be required to give at least seven days' notice of his intention to advertise city bond sales leaving the advertisement of the terms of the sale to a later date, as proposed in the pending legislation. Such an amendment would accomplish what the Comptroller had in mind when he sponsored the legislation and is designed to meet the objections which were recently raised by the Merchants' Association.

At the suggestion of the Merchants' Association, the Comptroller also has taken under consideration a proposed change in the existing law relating to the sales of municipal bonds, which would permit such bonds to be sold on the basis of the coupon rate, as is done in the case of many corporations, instead of having the rate of interest determined by the Sinking Fund Commission in advance of advertising such issues.

As an example as to how this plan would work out, it is suggested that instead of advertising and issuing bonds at a fixed interest rate of 4¼%, in the hope of obtaining a premium on the par value of the issue, the bonds would be advertised in such form that a premium might accrue to the city in the form of a lower rate of interest. Mr. Berry has informed the Association that he has asked the Corporation Counsel to draw the legislation necessary to effectuate such a plan.

The suggested amendments are the result of a letter which the Merchants' Association sent to the legislative leaders early in February, objecting to the Downing-Steingut Bill which carried out General Berry's plan of reducing the advertising period to three days. The Association's plan of reducing the Bill in its original form would break down one of the safeguards surrounding the sale of city bonds and pave the way to possible favoritism in case the city should have an unscrupulous financial administration.

As soon as Comptroller Berry had learned of the action of the Association, he expressed a willingness to work out a compromise. In consequence, a meeting was arranged at which Comptroller Berry met Willis H. Booth, Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Co., Arthur Lehman of Lehman Brothers, and A. O. Pearson, all members of the Executive Committee of the Merchants' Association, Laurence Arnold Tanzer, William Goldman, Herman A. Metz, Martin Saxe and William Jay Schieffelin, members of the Association's Committee on Taxation and Public Revenue.

The Comptroller at once agreed to an amendment to his Bill which would provide for at least seven days' notice of the intention to sell bonds, prior to the formal advertising period which he suggested should remain as it was in the original Bill.

Mr. Booth expressed the view of the banking interests that the city would greatly expedite the sale of its securities if it would change its methods so as to permit the sale of bonds on the basis of the coupon rate rather than fix the rate of interest in advance. Comptroller Berry expressed interest and sympathy in the suggestion, and consented to consider an amendment of the law to carry out the idea.

At his request, the Merchants' Association submitted to the Comptroller a memorandum outlining the form which it believes both amendments should take. In connection with the advertising period the memorandum suggested that in case of sales of city bonds, "the Comptroller shall give notice of intention by public advertisement for a total of not less than 10 days, including only such details as, in his judgment, shall be advisable but stating that further details of the proposed issue will be available on application, and shall invite proposals therefor by public advertisement for not less than five days (not additional)."

**New York State.**—Bill Authorizing Towns to Issue Short Term Notes Introduced.—After a hearing had been held on the matter the previous day a bill was introduced on Feb. 18 by Senator Fred J. Slater of Rochester which empower town supervisors to issue negotiable notes maturing in not exceeding six months when funds are not available to pay principal or interest on any bonds or other obligations of the town. The bill as introduced was redrafted so as to provide specifically that no new liability on the town as a whole is created, and that the ultimate responsibility for borrowing money to meet bonds when they fall due remains the same as at present.

**Legislature Passes Bills Providing for Construction of Midtown Tunnel.**—On Feb. 26 both houses of the Legislature passed and forwarded to Governor Roosevelt the Knight-Dunmore bills designed to make the treatment of inter-State traffic between New York and New Jersey a simple problem to be treated as a unit. One bill authorizes the construction of the Midtown Hudson Tunnel to be paid for by Port Authority bonds, the cost estimated at \$96,000,000, while another provides for turning the Holland Tunnel over to the Port Authority.

**Ohio.**—Attorney-General Protests Supreme Court Decision on Special Assessment Bonds.—An appeal will be made to the State Supreme Court by Gilbert Bettman, Attorney-General, for a rehearing on the decision recently handed down by that Court in the case of Bowman vs. the Commissioners of Allen County (V. 132, p. 1454), which, it is claimed, may jeopardize the investment of millions of dollars in Ohio municipal securities. The opinion of the Court, dated Feb. 11, denied a writ compelling the levy of taxes in payment of special assessment bonds issued by Allen County for certain sewer and water district improvements. A special dispatch from Columbus to the Cincinnati "Enquirer" of Feb. 19 reads as follows:

Recent decision of the Supreme Court of Ohio affecting the validity of between \$30,000,000 and \$50,000,000 of water system and sewer improvement bonds outside of municipal corporation is headed straight for the Supreme Court of the United States.

Gilbert Bettman, Attorney-General, indicated to-day he expected to ask for a rehearing in the Ohio Supreme Court. If that is denied, which is forecast in view of the fact that the Ohio tribunal was unanimous after extended arguments, bondholders are expected to go directly to Federal courts.

Reports here to-day were that the legal firm of Squires, Sanders & Dempsey, Cleveland, bond attorneys, had conducted extended conferences on the matter and had made plans.

The first move was in an endeavor to gain a rehearing before the Supreme Court. If that plan fails, the matter is to be transferred to Federal courts by an original suit, to be brought by a bondholder who is a citizen of a State other than Ohio.

Under diversity of citizenship, the action would have a place in Federal Court.

The Ohio Supreme Court decision was given in a suit in mandamus against the Allen County Commissioners. It involved the validity of approximately \$2,000,000 in bonds. The Court decided the bonds were a lien only against the district for which the sewer and water improvements were proposed and not a general lien against taxpayers.

Under the decision the bonds may lose considerably in value. The Court held general taxpayers would not be held because the benefits conferred are on a local district.

In the rehearing this theory of sewer and water improvements may be attacked by attorneys for the bondholders, who are to contend general health is benefited by the improvements.

It also was disclosed to-day that State funds are interested deeply in the case. The State Teachers' Retirement System took \$600,000 of the Allen County bonds and is to be in for a heavy loss if the bonds have no other foundation than the property in the district affected.

In virtually every case the special assessment bonds show heavy delinquencies, running from 20 to 40% and in a few instances even higher. Unless the general taxpayers stand behind the bonds, the holders may take heavy losses. The reports to-day were that Ohio credit also might suffer from the decision.

State officials ordered a check to see how many bonds of the State Teachers' Retirement Fund and of the Workmen's Compensation Fund were affected by the ruling of the Supreme Court. The total may be millions of dollars.

A peculiar angle to the present case in Allen County is that the United States District Court, with Judge B. W. Hough presiding, held invalid the Ohio law that preceded the Collister Act, held invalid a few days ago by the Ohio Supreme Court. The Collister Act was passed as a "curative Act."

Bettman announced to-day that U. G. Denman, Toledo, former Attorney-General, is to confer with him on a plan of reopening the case. In a statement the Attorney-General said:

"The action of the Supreme Court, if not modified, jeopardizes the investment of millions of dollars in Ohio municipal securities. Perhaps the largest investor in Ohio municipal securities is the State itself, since the total investment of the Workmen's Compensation Fund and the Teachers' Retirement Fund in Ohio bonds runs in the neighborhood of \$100,000,000.

"I have no means of knowing at the present time just what proportion of this investment is affected by the opinion of the Court, for it is not clear just what the scope of the opinion is. It apparently specifically holds invalid bonds for sewer and water district improvements within counties where a tax levy has been guaranteed to supply deficiencies in the collection of special assessments. It specifically excludes bonds levied for road and park purposes.

"To what extent the reasoning of the Court applies to assessment bonds of municipalities is not clear. I am satisfied, however, that many millions of dollars of securities now owned by the State of Ohio are in serious danger, and accordingly I feel it my duty on behalf of the beneficiaries of the Workmen's Compensation Fund and the Teachers' Retirement Fund to do what I can."

**Wyoming.**—Governor Emerson Dead.—On Feb. 19, after five days' illness with pneumonia, Governor Frank C. Emerson died of a heart attack. A. M. Clark, Secretary of State, declared himself acting Governor until a successor is chosen at the election in 1932. Mr. Clark is a Republican, as was the Governor.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

**ADAMS AND ARAPAOE COUNTIES JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 28 (P. O. Aurora), Colo.**—BOND SALE.—The \$55,000 issue of school bonds offered for sale on Feb. 19—V. 132, p. 1455—was awarded

to Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge & Co. of Denver, as 4 1/4s. at a price of 102.33, a basis of about 4.08%. Due from 1942 to 1960, incl. The other bidders and their bids were as follows:

Table with 4 columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid, and Premium. Includes entries for Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge & Co., Causey, Brown & Co., The International Co., etc.

ADAMS TOWNSHIP (P. O. Toledo) Lucas County, Ohio.—NOTE SALE.—William T. Gravins, Township Clerk, reports that an issue of \$20,000 6% notes has been purchased by Blanchet, Bowman & Wood, of Toledo. Price paid not disclosed. The notes are dated Jan. 15 1931 and mature Jan. 15 1932.

AKRON, Summit County, Ohio.—BOND SALE CANCELLED.—E. O. Galleher, Director of Finance, states that the proposed sale of the following issues of 5% coupon bonds aggregating \$546,916.28, which was scheduled to have been held on March 9—V. 132, p. 1259—has been cancelled:

- \$281,569.93 special assessment street improvement bonds. One bond for \$569.93, others for \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$28,569.93 in 1932; \$23,000 from 1933 to 1940, incl., and \$29,000 in 1941.

The action of the city in cancelling the proposed sale of the above bonds came about as a result of the recent decision of the Supreme Court of Ohio "holding that a county has no right to levy against the entire tax duplicate any deficiency that may arise after special assessment bonds have been sold."

ALABAMA, State of (P. O. Montgomery).—NOTE SALE.—It is reported that a \$5,000,000 issue of 4 1/4% notes has been purchased recently by the First National Bank of Montgomery. Due in 6 months.

ALBURY, Grand Isle County, Vt.—BOND SALE.—The \$50,000 5% coupon refunding bonds offered on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 690—were awarded to the Burlington Savings Bank, of Burlington, at par plus a premium of \$260, equal to 100.52, a basis of about 4.945%. The bonds mature \$2,000 annually on Jan. 2 from 1932 to 1956 incl. The Franklin County Savings Bank & Trust Co., of St. Albans, offered par and accrued interest for the issue.

ALBURY, Grand Isle County, Vt.—BOND SALE.—The \$50,000 5% coupon refunding bonds offered on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 690—were awarded to the Burlington Savings Bank, of Burlington. The bonds mature \$2,000 annually on Jan. 2 from 1932 to 1956 incl.

AUDUBON COUNTY (P. O. Audubon), Iowa.—BOND SALE.—The \$235,000 issue of coupon primary road bonds offered for sale on Feb. 19—V. 132, p. 1259—was purchased by Geo. M. Bechtel & Co. of Davenport, as 4 1/4s, paying a premium of \$1,735, equal to 100.738, a basis of about 4.10%. Due from May 1 1936 to 1945 and optional after May 1 1936. The other bids were as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder and Premium. Includes entries for Carleton D. Beh Co., Iowa-Des Moines Co., White-Phillips Co., etc.

BARRE, Washington County, Vt.—BOND OFFERING.—Ralph Olliver, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 7 p.m. on March 10 for the purchase of \$155,000 4% coupon water bonds. Dated April 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due April 1 as follows: \$5,000 in 1935, and \$10,000 from 1936 to 1950 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (April and Oct.) are payable at the office of the City Treasurer. The bonds will be engraved under the supervision of, and certified as to genuineness by the First National Bank, of Boston. The successful bidder will be furnished with the approving opinion of Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, of Boston.

Financial Statement, Feb. 9 1931. Table with 2 columns: Item and Amount. Includes Real value of taxable property, Assessed valuation 1930, Total bonded debt, etc.

BATH TOWNSHIP CONSOLIDATED RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Osborn) Greene County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$161,000 coupon school bonds offered on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 1259—were awarded as 4 1/4s to the Weil, Roth & Irving Co., and Bohmer, Reinhardt & Co., both of Cincinnati, jointly, at par plus a premium of \$970, equal to 100.60, a basis of about 4.44%. The bonds are dated Mar. 1 1931 and mature \$7,000 on Mar. 1 from 1933 to 1955 incl. The following is a list of the bids submitted at the sale:

Table with 3 columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, and Premium. Includes entries for Weil, Roth & Irving Co., Ryan, Sutherland & Co., Davies-Bertram Co., etc.

BEDFORD TOWNSHIP (P. O. Bedford) Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$3,900 road improvement bonds offered on Jan. 10—V. 132, p. 162—were awarded as 6s, at a price of par, to the Cleveland Trust Co., of Cleveland. The bonds are dated Oct. 1 1939 and mature Oct 1 as follows: \$400 from 1931 to 1938 incl., and \$760 in 1939.

BERGENFIELD, Bergen County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Edmund L. Willis, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8.30 p. m. on Mar. 9, for the purchase of the following issues of 4 1/4, 5, 5 1/4, 5 1/2, 5 3/4 or 6% coupon or registered bonds aggregating \$520,500: \$369,500 assessment bonds. Due Feb. 1 as follows: \$32,000 from 1932 to 1936 incl.; \$40,000 from 1937 to 1939 incl.; \$44,000 in 1940 and \$45,500 in 1941.

Each issue is dated Feb. 1 1931. One bond for \$500, others for \$1,000. Principal and semi-annual interest (Feb. and Aug.) payable in gold at the Bergenfield National Bank. No more bonds are to be awarded than will

produce a premium of \$1,000 over the amount of each issue. A certified check for 2% of the face amount of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Borough, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt & Washburn, of New York, will be furnished the purchaser.

BERLIN, Green Lake County, Wis.—BOND SALE.—The \$28,000 issue of 5% coupon semi-annual bridge bonds offered for sale on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1455—was purchased by the Berlin State Bank of Berlin, at a price of 103.57, a basis of about 4.24%. Due on Mar. 15, as follows: \$2,500 in 1932; \$3,000, 1933 to 1936; \$3,500, 1937 to 1939 and \$3,000 in 1940.

BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich.—BOND SALE.—The \$116,500 special assessment road construction bonds offered on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1259—were awarded to the First Detroit Co., Inc., of Detroit, at par plus a premium of \$100.12. The successful bidders took \$55,700 of the bonds as 4 1/4s and \$60,800 as 4 1/4s. The bonds are dated March 1 1931 and mature serially.

W. L. Slayton & Co. of Toledo, bidding for all of the bonds as 4 1/4s, offered par plus, a premium of \$356.50.

BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids addressed to the Board of County Road Commissioners will be received until 10.30 a.m. on March 7, for the purchase of \$137,280 road construction bonds. Dated March 1 1931. Interest payable semi-annually in May and November. A certified check for \$500, payable to the order of the County Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.

BERTHIERVILLE, Que.—BOND SALE.—The \$85,000 5% improvement bonds of the Parish of St. Genevieve Berthier offered on Feb. 16—V. 132, p. 1268—were reported to have been purchased by Ernest Savard, Ltd., and Credit Anglo-Francais, Ltd., both of Montreal, jointly. Price paid not disclosed. The bonds mature serially on Jan. 1 from 1932 to 1962, inclusive.

BLUEFIELD, Tazewell County, Va.—BOND SALE.—The \$40,000 issue of 5% coupon water works impt. bonds offered for sale on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1455—was purchased by Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger, of Cincinnati, at a price of 98.075, a basis of about 5.19%. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Jan. 1 1931. Due from Jan. 1 1938 to 1952. Interest payable J. & J.

BOLIVAR, Alleghany County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The \$40,000 coupon or registered paving bonds offered on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1455—were awarded as 4 1/4s to the State Bank of Bolivar at a price of 100.336, a basis of about 4.435%. The bonds are dated Feb. 1 1931 and mature \$4,000 on Feb. 1 from 1932 to 1941 inclusive.

Table with 3 columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, and Rate Bid. Includes entries for State Bank of Bolivar, Farson, Son & Co., Dewey, Bacon & Co., etc.

BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Boone) Iowa.—BOND OFFERING.—We are informed that bids will be received until 2 p.m. on March 16, by M. Abrahamson, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a \$36,000 issue of county home bonds. Due \$6,000 yearly from 1938 to 1943, incl. The County will furnish both the bonds and the legal opinion.

BROCKTON, Plymouth County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—The following issues of 4% coupon bonds aggregating \$408,000 offered on Feb. 25—V. 132, p. 1455—were awarded to Estabrook & Co., of Boston, at 101.91, a basis of about 3.665%:

- \$153,500 macadam pavement bonds. Due March 1 as follows: \$31,500, 1932; \$31,000 in 1933 and 1934, and \$30,000 in 1935 and 1936.

Each issue is dated Mar. 1 1931. Bids submitted for the bonds were as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder and Rate Bid. Includes entries for Estabrook & Co., R. L. Day & Co., Atlantic Corp., etc.

BROCKTON, Plymouth County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The Home National Bank of Brockton purchased on Feb. 25 a \$400,000 temporary loan at 2.22% discount, plus a premium of \$1. The loan matures Nov. 20 1931 and was bid for as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder and Discount. Includes entries for Home National Bank, Shawmut Corporation, etc.

CADDO PARISH (P. O. Shreveport), La.—ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.—The \$65,000 issue of coupon jail building bonds that was purchased by the First National Bank of Shreveport, at a price of 100.90—V. 132, p. 1456—is dated Feb. 16 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due from 1933 to 1935 and optional on any interest paying date. Interest payable Feb. and Aug. 1. Basis of about 4.67%.

CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass.—BOND OFFERING.—Henry F. Lehan, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on March 4 for the purchase of \$115,000 4% coupon bonds, divided as follows: \$90,000 separate sewer system bonds. Due \$3,000, March 1 from 1932 to 1961 inclusive.

Each issue is dated March 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the National Shawmut Bank, Boston, under whose supervision the bonds will be prepared. The legal opinion of Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, of Boston, will be furnished the purchaser.

CANONSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Washington County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—John W. Black, Secretary of the School Board, will receive sealed bids until 7.30 p.m. on March 2 for the purchase of \$45,000 4 1/4% school bonds. Dated April 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due April 1 as follows: \$10,000 in 1936; \$2,000 from 1937 to 1952 incl., and \$3,000 in 1953. Interest is payable semi-annually in April and October. A certified check for \$2,000, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The purchaser will be furnished with the approving opinion of Burgwin, Scully & Burgwin, of Pittsburgh, together with the certificate of approval of the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania.

CANTON, Stark County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Samuel E. Barr, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m. (Eastern standard time) on March 12 for the purchase of the following issues of 4 1/4% bonds aggregating \$51,890:

- \$46,890 police telegraph and fire alarm systems extension and improvement bonds. Due Feb. 2 as follows: \$3,890 in 1933; \$3,000 in 1934; \$4,000 in 1935 and \$3,000 from 1936 to 1947 incl.

Each issue is dated Feb. 2 1931. Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the office of the City Treasurer. Bids shall be received upon these bonds at a lesser or higher rate of interest than 4 1/4%. A certified check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for must accompany each proposal. "For the information of bidders a certified copy of the abstract showing the legality of the issue will be furnished the successful bidder."

CASS COUNTY (P. O. Logansport) Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$14,300 4 1/4% Boone Township road construction bonds offered on Feb. 4—V. 132, p. 891—were awarded to the Logansport Loan & Trust Co. of Logansport, at par plus a premium of \$466, equal to 103.25, a basis of about 3.91%. The bonds are dated Jan. 15 1931 and mature \$715 on January and July 15 from 1932 to 1941 incl.

**CHATHAM, Ont.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids addressed to Mayor Bedford will be received until 12 m. on March 5, for the purchase of \$190,000 5% bonds, to mature in 20 annual installments, with interest payable annually, in Chatham. The successful bidder will be obliged to pay for his own legal opinion and to furnish debenture forms approved by the city. Bonds to be dated on or about March 15 1931.

**CHICAGO, Cook County, Ill.—BOND ISSUES APPROVED BY VOTERS TOTAL \$54,600,000.**—At the primary election held on Feb. 24 the voters approved the issuance of various improvement bonds aggregating \$54,600,000, of which \$36,000,000 is for the Chicago Sanitary District, \$13,100,000 for the South Park District, \$3,000,000 for the Lincoln Park District and \$2,500,000 for the city itself.

**PROPOSED VOTE ON ADDITIONAL \$14,260,000 BONDS BLOCKED.**—A proposal to place seven additional bond issues totaling \$14,260,000 on the ballot for consideration of the voters of the city at an election scheduled for April 7 was blocked by Alderman Guy Guernsey who absented himself from the meeting of the City Council on Feb. 25 when the matter was up for approval. The plan to vote on the bonds must now be abandoned, according to report, inasmuch as Feb. 25 was the last day on which favorable action could be taken to allow the necessary forty days' grace to elapse prior to the date of the election.

**CLERMONT, Fayette County, Iowa.—BONDS OFFERED.**—An \$11,500 issue of 5% semi-ann. paying bonds was offered for sale at public auction on Feb. 24, at 1:30 p.m., by Martin, Nelson, Town Clerk. Denom. \$1,000, one for \$1,500. Dated May 1 1931. Due on May 1 as follows: \$1,000, 1932 to 1941, and \$1,500 in 1942.

**CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids addressed to Charles C. Frazine, Director of Finance, will be received until 11 a.m. on March 16, for the purchase of \$213,810 4½% improvement bonds, divided as follows:

\$118,660 special assessment bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$11,660 in 1932; \$12,000, 1933; \$11,000, 1934 and \$12,000 from 1935 to 1941, inclusive.

95,150 city's portion bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$9,150, 1932; \$10,000, 1933; \$9,000, 1934; \$10,000, 1935; \$9,000, 1936; \$10,000, 1937; \$9,000, 1938; \$10,000, 1939; \$9,000, 1940, and \$10,000 in 1941.

Each issue is dated March 1 1931. Principal and semi-annual interest (April and October) are payable at the office of the Director of Finance, or at the office of the legal depository of the municipality in the City of Cleveland. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 4½%, expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for 3% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Director of Finance, must accompany each proposal.

**COLLINGSWORTH COUNTY (P. O. Wellington) Tex.—BONDS VOTED.**—At a special election held recently the voters approved the issuance of \$175,000 in courthouse bonds.

**COLUMBIA, Richland County, S. C.—NOTE SALE.**—An issue of \$150,000 4½% tax anticipation notes has been purchased recently at private sale by Phelps, Fenn & Co. of New York. Denom. \$5,00 and \$10,000. Dated March 4 1931. Due on March 9 1932. Prin. and int. payable at the office of the City Treasurer or at the Guaranty Trust Co. in New York at maturity. Legal approval by Reed, Hoyt & Washburn of New York City.

**COWLITZ COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 122 (P. O. Kelso), Wash.—BONDS PARTIALLY AWARDED.**—Of the \$236,000 school bonds offered for sale on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 1457—the \$35,000 issue was purchased by the General Insurance Co. of America, as 5s, for a premium of \$15, equal to 100.04, a basis of about 4.99%. Due in from two to 20 years. No other bids were received.

We have not been informed as to the disposition of the \$201,000 iss of not to exceed 6% school bonds. Due in from 2 to 20 years.

**DALLAS COUNTY (P. O. Adel), Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$140,000 issue of coupon annual primary road bonds offered for sale on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1261—was awarded to the Carlton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines, as 4½s, for a premium of \$1,270, equal to 100.907, a basis of about 4.06%. Due from May 1 1936 to 1945 and optional after May 1 1936. The other bids were as follows (all for 4½s):

Bidder	Premium.
Iowa-Des Moines Co.	\$1,268
Ames, Emerich & Co.	1,260
Geo. M. Bechtel & Co.	1,235
White-Phillips Co.	1,131

**DALLAS COUNTY (P. O. Dallas), Tex.—WARRANT OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a.m. on March 2, by F. H. Alexander, County Judge, for the purchase of an issue of from \$235,000 to \$245,000 4¾ or 5% viaduct warrants. Denom. \$1,000. Due from April 10 1932 to 1961, incl. A \$2,500 certified check must accompany the bid.

**DIMMITT INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dimmitt) Castro County, Tex.—PRICE PAID.**—The \$35,000 issue of 5% serial school bonds that was purchased by the State Department of Education on Dec. 29—V. 132, p. 524—was awarded at par.

**DOLGEVILLE, Herkimer County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.**—Edward C. Rice, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 7:30 p.m. on Mar. 3 for the purchase of \$18,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon highway improvement bonds. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$2,000 on Mar. 1 from 1932 to 1940 incl. Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple of ¼ or 1-10 of 1% and must be the same for all of the bonds. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and September) are payable at the First National Bank, Dolgeville. Bonds are registerable as to principal only or as to both principal and interest. A certified check for \$500, payable to the order of the Village, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon & Vandewater, of New York, will be furnished without cost.

**DOUGLAS COUNTY (P. O. Superior), Wis.—BOND SALE.**—The \$50,000 issue of 4½% semi-ann. sanatorium bonds offered for sale on Feb. 19—V. 132, p. 886—was awarded to the BancNorthwest Co. of Minneapolis. Dated April 1 1931. Due \$5,000 from Apr. 1 1932 to 1941 incl.

**EAST MAUCH CHUNK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Carbon County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.**—John Riegel, Secretary of the Board of Directors, will receive sealed bids until 6 p.m. on Mar. 16 for the purchase of \$85,000 school improvement bonds. Bids will be received at the office of F. P. Sharkey, 59 Broadway, Mauch Chunk.

**EAST ROCHESTER, Monroe County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—Myron W. Greene, of Rochester, purchased on Feb. 4 an issue of \$5,000 4¾% coupon sanitary sewer bonds at par plus a premium of \$5, equal to 100.10, a basis of about 4.705%. The bonds are dated Jan. 1 1931 and mature \$1,000 annually on Jan. 1 from 1932 to 1936, incl. Interest is payable semi-annually in January and July. Denom. \$1,000.

**EASTTOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Berwyn) Chester County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$250,000 4¼% coupon school bonds offered on Feb. 19—V. 132, p. 1072—were awarded to E. H. Rollins & Sons, of Philadelphia, at par plus a premium of \$7,349.25, equal to 102.93, a basis of about 3.98%. The bonds are dated April 1 1931 and mature as follows: \$8,000 from 1932 to 1951, incl., and \$9,000 from 1952 to 1961, incl.

**EDNA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Edna) Jackson County, Tex.—BONDS OFFERED.**—Sealed and open bids were received until 3 p.m. on Feb. 27, by S. G. Sample, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, for the purchase of a \$64,000 issue of 4½% school building bonds. Denoms. \$500 and \$2,000. Dated May 10 1928. Due on May 10, as follows: \$500, 1932 to 1939, and \$2,000, 1940 to 1969, all incl. Prin. and int. (M. & N. 10) payable at the Hanover National Bank in New York City, or at the State Treasurer's office in Austin. Bonds approved by the Attorney General of Texas. They are printed and ready for delivery.

*Official Financial Statement.*

Actual value of property, real and personal, estimated	\$4,139,771
Assessed value 1930: Real estate	1,458,720
Personal property	1,025,140
Total bonded debt, including this issue	83,830
Less, sinking fund	3,830
Net debt	80,000
All other indebtedness, none. Population, 1930 census, approximately 4,000. Tax rate, ninety cents on \$100. Date organized, 1925.	

**ERIE COUNTY (P. O. Erie), Pa.—PRICE PAID.**—The \$160,000 issue of notes awarded on Feb. 9 to Edward Lowber Stokes & Co., of Philadelphia—V. 132, p. 1261—was sold as 5s, at par plus a premium of \$1,715.20, equal to 101.07. The notes mature Aug. 15 1931. A list of the bids submitted at the sale follows:

Bidders (all for the notes as 5s)	Rate Bid.
Edward Lowber Stokes & Co. (purchasers)	101.07
F. S. Moseley & Co., New York	100.93
Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh	100.23
First National Bank, Erie	100.00
Second National Bank, Erie	100.00
Security-Peoples Trust Co., Erie	100.00

**FAIRFAX, Fairfax County, Va.—BOND SALE.**—The \$50,000 (not \$5,000) issue of 5% coupon water bonds offered for sale on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1261—was purchased by the Alexandria National Bank, at par, plus expenses. Denom. \$1,000. Dated March 2 1931. Due in 30 years and optional in 10 years. Interest payable M. & S.

**FALL RIVER, Bristol County, Mass.—AWARD OF \$3,500,000 BONDS DEFERRED.**—We understand that the award of an issue of \$3,500,000 coupon or registered funding bonds of 1931 for which sealed bids were invited until 5 p.m. on Feb. 27, on the basis of either a 4¼, 4½ or 4¾% coupon rate, had not been made up until the time of our going to press. The Guaranty Company of New York is understood to have submitted the highest offer for the bonds. The issue is dated March 1 1931 and matures \$350,000 March 1 from 1932 to 1941, incl. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the First National Bank, of Boston. Legal opinion of Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, of Boston, as to the validity of the issue, will be furnished without charge to the purchaser.

Last assessed valuation (1930)	\$147,101,976.00
Debt limit	3,704,167.37
Net debt	3,551,320.64
Borrowing capacity	152,846.73
Population, 115,320.	

**FORT STOCKTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Stockton) Pecos County, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.**—The \$100,000 issue of 5% semi-annually school bonds offered for sale without success on Feb. 10—V. 132, p. 1261—was registered by the State Comptroller on Feb. 17. Denom. \$1,000. Due serially.

**FORT WAYNE, Allen County, Ind.—BOND SALE.**—The \$500,000 4¼% (series T) water works improvement bonds offered on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1262—were awarded to the Harris Trust & Savings Bank, of Chicago, at par, plus a premium of \$23,955, equal to 104.79, a basis of about 3.81%. The bonds are dated March 1 1931 and mature \$200,000 annually on June 1 from 1933 to 1957, incl.

**FROSTBURG, Alleghany County, Md.—FAVORABLE BOND LEGISLATION SOUGHT.**—The State Legislature will be petitioned by city officials for authority to issue \$250,000 in bonds, of which \$200,000 is desired for water works improvements and \$50,000 for refunding purposes.

**GARDNER, Worcester County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—The \$200,000 temporary loan offered on Feb. 25—V. 132, p. 1458—was awarded to the First National Bank, of Gardner, at 2.16% discount. The loan is dated Feb. 25 1931 and matures \$100,000 on Nov. 12 1931 and \$100,000 on Nov. 27 1931. The following is a list of the bids submitted at the sale:

Bidder	Discount.
First National Bank, Gardner (purchaser)	2.16%
Atlantic Corp.	2.17%
Faxon, Gade & Co.	2.19%
Grafton Co.	2.22%
First National Old Colony Corp.	2.23%
Salomon Bros. & Hutzler	2.27%

**GEORGETOWN COUNTY (P. O. Georgetown), S. C.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a.m. on Mar. 3, by W. A. Campbell, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, for the purchase of a \$75,000 issue of coupon funding bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 6%, is to be stated in multiples of ¼ of 1% and must be the same for all of the bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Due on Mar. 1, as follows: \$2,000, 1935 to 1939; \$3,000, 1940 and \$4,000, 1941 to 1956, all incl. Prin. and int. (M. & S.) payable in gold in New York City. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt & Washburn, of New York City, will be furnished. A certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the County, is required.

**GILES COUNTY (P. O. Pulaski), Tenn.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 1 p.m. on March 10, by W. F. English, County Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of \$100,000 county bonds. These bonds will sell at par and will bear the rate of interest named by the purchaser. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Jan. 1 1931. Due \$5,000 from July 1 1932 to 1951, incl. Interest payable Janu. and July 1. Authority for issuance: Chapter 63, Private Acts of the General Assembly of 1931 and Resolution of the Quarterly court. A certified check for \$1,000 must accompany the bid.

**GLOUCESTER, Essex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—The \$100,000 temporary loan offered on Feb. 25—V. 132, p. 1458—was awarded to the Gloucester Safe Deposit & Trust Co., of Gloucester, at 1.94% discount. The loan is dated Mar. 2 1931 and is payable Oct. 28 1931 at the First National Bank, Boston, or at the First of Boston Corp., New York. The following is a list of the bids submitted for the loan:

Bidder	Discount.
Gloucester Safe Deposit & Trust Co. (purchaser)	1.94%
Gloucester National Bank	1.985%
Cape Ann National Bank, plus \$3.50 premium	2.14%
Arlington Trust Co. (Lawrence)	2.17%
Grafton Co.	2.20%
Atlantic Corp.	2.22%
Faxon, Gade & Co.	2.22%
Shawmut Corp.	2.24%
Salomon Bros. & Hutzler	2.27%
W. O. Gay & Co.	2.38%

**GOLD HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Gold Hill), Jackson County, Ore.—WARRANT OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received by Bertha Coy, Clerk of the Board of Education, until March 30 for the purchase of a \$2,000 issue of school warrants. Denom. \$500 or \$1,000. Due \$1,000, 1936 and 1937.

**GRAY COUNTY (P. O. Pampa), Tex.—BOND ELECTION.**—A special election has been called for March 28 in order to have the voters pass on the proposed issuance of \$2,256,000 in road bonds.

**GREENBURGH (P. O. Tarrytown), Westchester County, N. Y.—PUBLIC OFFERING OF \$255,000 BONDS.**—The \$255,000 4.10% coupon or registered bonds, comprising two issues maturing serially from 1932 to 1961 incl., awarded on Feb. 19 to B. J. Van Ingen & Co., and Stranahan, Harris & Co., Inc., both of New York, jointly, at 100.319, a basis of about 4.07%—V. 132, p. 1458—are being reoffered by the successful bidders for general investment priced to yield 3.25% for the 1932 maturity, 3.50% for the 1936 maturity, 3.75% for the 1934 maturity, 3.90% for the 1935 and 1936 maturities, 3.95% for the 1937 to 1940 maturities, and 4.00% for the bonds due from 1941 to 1961 incl. The securities are said to be legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New York State and are direct obligations of the Town, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all the taxable property therein.

**GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Catskill), N. Y.—BONDS OFFERED.**—Wendell S. Sherman, County Treasurer, received sealed bids until 2 p.m. on Feb. 27 for the purchase of \$136,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered highway and bridge bonds. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$34,000 Mar. 1 from 1955 to 1958 incl. Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple of ¼ or 1-10 of 1% and must be the same for all of the bonds. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and Sept.) are payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Legal opinion furnished by Clay, Dillon & Vandewater, of New York.

**GUTHRIE COUNTY (P. O. Guthrie Center), Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$200,000 issue of coupon ann. primary road bonds offered for sale on Feb. 19—V. 132, p. 1262—was purchased by the Central National Bank & Trust Co. of Des Moines, as 4½s, for a premium of \$1,641, equal to 102.805, a basis of about 4.08%. Due from 1936 to 1945, incl. Optional on May 1 1936. The other bids (on 4½s) were as follows:

Bidder	Premium.
Central N. B. Beh Co. of Des Moines	\$1,640
Iowa-Des Moines Co. of Des Moines	1,632

PURCHASERS RE-OFFER BONDS.—The successful bidder is offering the above bonds for general investment. Prin. and int. (May 1) payable at the County Treasurer's office, or may be collected through the office of the above purchaser. These bonds may be registered as to principal. They are reported to be tax exempt in Iowa and to be exempt from the Federal income tax.

HADDON TOWNSHIP, N. J.—PRICE PAID.—M. M. Freeman & Co., of Philadelphia, paid a price of par for the issue of \$52,000 5 1/2% improvement bonds sold recently—V. 132, p. 1458. The bonds are dated Feb. 1 1931 and mature Feb. 1 1937.

HALEYVILLE, Winston County, Ala.—BOND SALE.—The \$10,000 issue of sanitary sewer bonds offered for sale on Feb. 9—V. 132, p. 1073—was jointly purchased by Mr. A. C. Drewry, and Mr. B. J. Cowart, both of Haleyville, as 6s, at par. Due in 10 years. No other bids were received.

HANOVER, Ont.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$59,387 5% bonds was awarded recently to R. A. Daly & Co. of Toronto, at a price of 100.413, a basis of about 4.96%. The bonds mature in 20 and 30 annual installments and were bid for by the following:

Table with 4 columns: Bidder, Rate Bid, Bidder, Rate Bid. Lists bidders like R. A. Daly & Co., Wood, Gundy & Co., Dominion Securities Corp., etc.

HARDEMAN COUNTY (P. O. Bolivar), Tenn.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. on Feb. 28 by L. W. Washburn, County Judge, for the purchase of an issue of \$150,000 6% semi-annual special road and bridge bonds. Due on March 1 1946.

HASTINGS, Dakota County, Minn.—BOND DETAILS.—The \$70,000 issue of funding bonds that was purchased by Kalman & Co. of St. Paul as 4 1/2%—V. 132, p. 1073—was awarded for a premium of \$165, equal to 100.23, a basis of about 4.72%. Due in from 2 to 20 years.

HAWKINS COUNTY (P. O. Rogersville), Tenn.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until Feb. 28, according to report, by Geo. H. Campbell, Clerk of the County Court, for the purchase of a \$68,000 issue of road bonds.

HEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 15 (P. O. Lawrence), Nassau County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids addressed to Harry A. Homan, District Clerk, will be received until 7 p. m. on Mar. 6 for the purchase of \$525,000 4, 4 1/4 or 4 1/2% coupon or registered school bonds. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due Mar. 1 as follows: \$15,000 from 1937 to 1941 incl.; \$20,000 from 1942 to 1951 incl.; and \$25,000 from 1952 to 1961 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and September) are payable at the Lawrence-Cedarhurst Bank, in Lawrence Co. A certified check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow, of New York, will be furnished the purchaser.

HILLSDALE, Bergen County, N. J.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—Garrett A. Storms, Borough Clerk, reports that the issue of \$126,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered temporary improvement bonds for which proposals were invited until Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1459—was not sold, as no bids were received.

(In reporting the notice of the proposed sale of the above bonds, the name of the municipality was inadvertently given as Hillside, N. J.)

HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Big Spring), Tex.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the special election held on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 693—the voters rejected the proposal to issue \$900,000 in road bonds by what was reported to have been a large majority. (This same proposal was defeated on Dec. 23—V. 132, p. 164.)

HUNTINGTON, Huntington County, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Mrs. Maude Abbott, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m. on Mar. 17 for the purchase of \$35,000 4 1/2% Tipton St. subway construction bonds. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 on June and Dec. 1 from 1932 to 1948 incl., and \$1,000 June 1 1949. Principal and semi-annual interest (June and Dec.) are payable at the First National Bank, Huntington. Each bidder will be required to examine the transcript of the proceedings regarding the issue, on file in the city clerk's office, and determine for himself the legality of the bonds, prior to submitting a bid, and no bid will be accepted, conditioned upon or subject to the approval of said transcript.

INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The \$400,000 temporary loan offered on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 1263—was awarded to the Union Trust Co., of Indianapolis, at 2 1/2% interest, at par plus a premium of \$4. The loan matures May 15 1931 and was bid for by the following:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder, Int. Rate. Lists bidders like Union Trust Co., Merchants National Bank, etc.

IRVING, Dallas County, Tex.—BOND SALE.—The \$20,000 issue of 6% semi-annual sewer bonds offered for sale on Jan. 13—V. 132, p. 164—was purchased by Mr. Ross Heath, of Irving.

JASPER COUNTY (P. O. Rensselaer), Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$6,700 4 1/2% coupon Marion Township road construction bonds offered on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 1073—were awarded to the Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of \$228.80, equal to 103.41, a basis of about 3.795%. The bonds are dated Feb. 15 1931 and mature semi-annually as follows: \$335 on July 15 1932; \$335 Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 incl., and \$335 Jan. 15 1942. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder, Premium. Lists bidders like Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., Inland Investment Co., etc.

KANSAS CITY, Jackson County, Mo.—NOTE SALE.—In addition to the \$500,000 issue of 5% water works revenue notes that was purchased recently by the Boatmen's National Co. of St. Louis—V. 132, p. 1459—we are now informed a similar issue was purchased by Eldred & Co. of New York. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Feb. 1 1931. Due as follows: \$63,000 August, and \$62,000 on Nov. 1 1931; \$63,000, Feb. and Aug. 1 and \$62,000 on Nov. 1 1932; \$63,000, Feb. and \$62,000 on May 1 1933.

NOTES RE-OFFERED.—The latter issue of notes is being offered for public subscription by the purchaser at prices to yield from 2.75 to 4.00%, according to maturity.

We are informed that both of the above described issues of notes had originally been purchased by Seipp, Princell & Co., and Morris Mather & Co., both of Chicago.

KEARNEY COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lakin), Kans.—BOND DETAILS.—The \$100,000 issue of 4 1/2% school bonds that was purchased by the State of Kansas—V. 132, p. 1459—was awarded at par and matures in from 1 to 10 years.

KERR COUNTY (P. O. Kerrville), Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.—The \$250,000 issue of 5% coupon semi-ann. road bonds that was purchased on Feb. 10—V. 132, p. 1263—was registered by the State Comptroller on Feb. 16. Due from Feb. 10 1934 to 1961.

KEWAUNEE COUNTY (P. O. Kewaunee), Wis.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by J. G. Lazansky, County Clerk, until 10 a. m. on April 14, for the purchase of a \$300,000 issue of 5% highway improvement, series B bonds. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Dated May 1 1931. Due on May 1 as follows: \$75,000 in 1941; \$100,000, 1942, and \$125,000 in 1943. Principal and interest (M. & N.) payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Bids are to include cost of approving opinion of bonding attorneys. The County to furnish printing of complete series of bonds in the form prescribed by the Wisconsin Highway Commission, and approved by the Attorney General. Proceedings preliminary to the issuance of said bonds were submitted to and examined by the Attorney-General of the State of Wisconsin acting as Bond Commissioner under and pursuant to the provisions of sub-section (3) of Section 6702, and sub-section (5-a) of section 1453 of the Wisconsin Statutes, and such prelimi-

nary proceedings have been approved and certified by the Attorney General. A certified check for 2% of the bid is required.

KITSAP COUNTY (P. O. Port Orchard), Wash.—BONDS OFFERED.—Sealed bids were received until 10 a. m. on Feb. 27, by John Carlson, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, for the purchase of an issue of \$120,000 refunding bonds. Int. rate not to exceed 5%. Dated March 1 1931. Due on March 1 as follows: \$11,000, 1933 and 1934; \$12,000, 1935 and 1936; \$13,000, 1937; \$14,000, 1938; \$15,000, 1939, and \$16,000 in 1940 and 1941. Prin. and int. (M. & S.) payable at the County Treasurer's office or at the fiscal agency of the State in New York City. Legality approved by Preston, Thorgrimson & Turner of Seattle.

KOSCIUSKO COUNTY (P. O. Warsaw), Ind.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$11,165.50 6% drainage bonds offered on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 625—were not sold, according to William Shaffer, County Treasurer. The bonds are dated Jan. 1 1931 and mature \$1,116.55 on Nov. 15 from 1931 to 1940 inclusive.

LA CROSSE COUNTY (P. O. La Crosse), Wis.—BOND SALE.—A \$75,000 issue of highway improvement bonds was purchased on Feb. 25 by C. W. McNear & Co. of Chicago, as 4s. Denom. \$1,000. Dated April 1 1931. Due from April 1 1932 to 1936, incl. Prin. and int. (A. & O.) payable at the office of the County Treasurer.

LAKE CHARLES, Calcasieu Parish, La.—BOND ELECTION.—On March 31, a special election will be held in order to have the voters pass upon the proposed issuance of \$700,000 in bonds for a port improvement program. The New Orleans "Times-Picayune" of Feb. 19 reports as follows:

"The project of construction will mean the employment of a large number of workmen, and this factor, in addition to the doubled size of the port, will be a great asset to business and industry in this city and in this section of the State, the board of commissioners explains.

"The bond election will simply be a formality to create the indebtedness in a legal manner so that 1-20th of the one-cent gas tax proceeds may be utilized to pay for the new improvements. Authorities give the opinion that the gas tax, or a part of it, may not be bonded directly."

LA PORTE COUNTY (P. O. La Porte), Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$5,200 5% coupon Union and Johnson Townships road construction bonds offered on Feb. 17—V. 132, p. 1074—were awarded to the Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of \$286, equal to 105.50 a basis of about 3.84%. The bonds are dated Feb. 1 1931 and mature \$260 May and Nov. 15 from 1932 to 1941 incl. Bids submitted for the issue were as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder, Premium. Lists bidders like Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., Pfaff & Hughel, etc.

LAWRENCE COUNTY (P. O. Bedford), Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$10,500 4 1/2% road construction bonds offered on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1263—were awarded to the Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of \$358.80, equal to 103.41, a basis of about 3.88%. The bonds are dated Feb. 24 1931 and mature semi-annually as follows: \$525 July 15 1932; \$525 Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 inclusive, and \$525 Jan. 15 1942.

LAWTELL GRAVITY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O. Opelousas), St. Landry Parish, La.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. on March 14 for the purchase of a \$9,000 issue of 6% drainage bonds, by T. P. Bertrand, President of the Board of Commissioners. Denom. \$500. Dated March 1 1931. Due from March 1 1934 to 1947. Legality approved by Thomson, Wood & Hoffman, of New York. A certified check for 2%, payable to the President of the Board, must accompany the bid.

LEAKSVILLE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Leaksville) Rockingham County, N. C.—BOND SALE.—The \$250,000 issue of coupon school bonds offered for sale on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1263—was purchased by Prudden & Co. of Toledo, as 5 1/2%, for a premium of \$1,777, equal to 100.71, a basis of about 5.18%. Dated Jan. 1 1931. Due from Jan. 1 1932 to 1955 incl. The other bids were as follows:

Table with 3 columns: Bidder, Rate, Premium. Lists bidders like Seipp, Princell & Co., C. W. McNear & Co., etc.

LEOMINSTER, Worcester County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The \$300,000 temporary loan offered on Feb. 25—V. 132, p. 1459—was awarded to the Merchants National Bank, of Boston, at 2 1/2% discount. The loan is dated Feb. 25 1931 and is payable Nov. 3 1931 at the First National Bank, of Boston, or at the office of the First of Boston Corp., New York.

LIMESTONE, Cattaraugus County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The \$10,000 coupon or registered street improvement bonds offered on Feb. 16—V. 132, p. 1074—were awarded as 5 1/2% to Edmund Seymour & Co., of New York, at 100.3599, a basis of about 5.43%. The bonds are dated Dec. 1 1930 and mature \$1,000 on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1940, incl. The Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo, bidding for the bonds as 5.70s, offered a price of 100.325.

LIMESTONE COUNTY (P. O. Athens), Ala.—BOND ELECTION.—We are informed that a special election will be held on March 30 to vote on the issuance of \$150,000 in improvement bonds.

LITTLE FALLS, Herkimer County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—H. A. Mills, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on March 11 for the purchase of \$15,000 not to exceed 5% interest coupon or registered school bonds. Dated April 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 April 1 from 1932 to 1946, incl. Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple of 1/4 or 1-10th of 1% and must be the same for all of the bonds. Principal and semi-annual interest (April and Oct.) are payable at the Herkimer County Trust Co., Little Falls, or at the Irving Trust Co., New York. A certified check for \$300, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon & Vandewater, of New York, will be furnished the purchaser.

LONG BEACH, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The \$400,000 issue of harbor improvement bonds offered for sale on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1459—was purchased by R. H. Moulton & Co., of Los Angeles, paying a premium of \$29,000, equal to 100.007, a basis of about 4.49%, on the bonds divided as follows: \$35,000 as 6s, due on June 1 1963 and \$365,000 as 4s, maturing on June 1, as follows: \$27,500 in 1963; \$67,500, 1964 to 1968, inclusive. Dated June 1 1922. Prin. and int. payable at the office of the City Treasurer, or at the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. in New York. Legality approved by Bordwell, Mathews and Wadsworth, of Los Angeles and Thomson, Wood & Hoffman of New York.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P. O. Los Angeles), Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by L. E. Lampton, County Clerk, until 2 p. m. on March 9 for the purchase of a \$571,000 issue of 5% county hospital and farm additional building bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated July 1 1923. Due on July 1 as follows: \$93,000, 1931; \$30,000, 1932 to 1945, and \$29,000 in 1946 and 1947. Prin. and int. (J. & J.) payable in gold at the office of the County Treasurer or at Kountze Bros. in N. Y. City. No bid will be considered at a lower rate of interest than 5%. A certified check for 3% of the bonds, payable to the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors, must accompany the bid.

The following statement is furnished with the official offering notice: "The bonds herein referred to were voted for the purpose of 'Acquiring additional lands and constructing additional buildings at the County Hospital, Olive View Sanatorium, and County Farm for the care of the indigent, sick and dependent poor persons who are residents of the County of Los Angeles.'

"The assessed valuation of the taxable property in Los Angeles County for the year 1930 is \$3,181,324,420, and the total amount of bonds of said County previously issued and now outstanding is \$6,279,000.

LOUISVILLE, Jefferson County, Ky.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,000,000 issue of coupon school bonds offered for sale on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1074—was jointly purchased by the Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago and Schaumburg, Rebhann & Osborne of New York City, as 4s, for a prem-

lum of \$15,593, equal to 101,559, a basis of about 3.92%. Dated Jan. 1 1931. Due on Jan. 1 1970.

**BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT.**—The above purchasers and Henning Chambers & Co., Almadest Bros., and the Fidelity & Columbia Trust Co., all of Louisville, are offering the above bonds for public subscription priced at 103 and int., to yield investor about 3.85% to maturity. They are reported to be legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut and other States. They are also exempt from all Federal income taxes.

*Financial Statement (As Officially Reported).*

Assessed valuation for taxation, 1930.....	\$461,377,081
Total debt (this issue included).....	33,349,300
Less water debt.....	\$1,079,000
*Less sinking fund.....	5,227,848
Net debt.....	27,042,452

Population, 1920 census, 234,891; population, 1930 census, 307,745. \*The sinking fund of the City of Louisville owns the entire issue of capital stock of the Louisville Water Co., which is carried on its books at par (\$1,275,100) but whose estimated value is \$25,000,000. The Water company is operated primarily for service to the people of Louisville. Its net earnings for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31 1930, were \$867,139.07.

**LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Easton), Northampton County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$30,000 4 1/4% improvement bonds offered on Feb. 23 (V. 132, p. 1264) were awarded to M. M. Freeman & Co. of Philadelphia at par plus a premium of \$660, equal to 102.20, a basis of about 4.07%. The bonds are dated Feb. 5 1931 and mature as follows: \$5,000 in 1936, 1941, 1946, 1951, 1956 and 1961.

**LUVERNE, Steele County, N. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received by Mabel Jordan, Village Clerk, until 10 a.m. on March 6, at the office of the County Auditor in Finley, for the purchase of a \$5,000 issue of light system bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable annually. Denom. \$500. Dated March 1 1931. Due \$500 from June 1 1931 to 1940, incl. A certified check for 2% of the bid is required. (These are the bonds that were previously offered on Feb. 10. —V. 132, p. 1074.)

**LYNN, Essex County, Mass.—ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**—The \$655,000 3 3/4% coupon bonds awarded on Feb. 18 to a syndicate headed by F. S. Moseley & Co., of Boston, at 100.333, a basis of about 3.69%. —V. 132, p. 1459—are payable both as to principal and semi-annual interest (March and Sept.) at the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, or at the office of the City Treasurer. Legality approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge, of Boston.

**MCDONALD, Washington County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$29,500 coupon street improvement bonds offered on Feb. 16—V. 132, p. 889—were awarded as 4 1/8 to E. H. Rollins & Sons of Philadelphia, at par plus a premium of \$1,033.12, equal to 103.50, a basis of about 3.91%. The bonds are dated Jan. 1 1931. Denom. \$500. Due from 1943 to 1946 incl. Interest is payable semi-annually in Jan. and July. Bids for the loan were as follows:

<i>Bidder—</i>	<i>Premium.</i>
E. H. Rollins & Sons, Philadelphia (purchasers).....	\$1,033.12
A. B. Leach & Co., Philadelphia.....	x103.08
M. M. Freeman & Co., Philadelphia.....	x102.379
Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co., Buffalo.....	x100.869
Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh.....	801.52
J. H. Holmes & Co., Philadelphia.....	615.00
Frescott Lyon & Co., Pittsburgh.....	406.00
x Per \$100 bond.	

**MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Winterset), Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$200,000 issue of coupon annual primary road bonds offered for sale on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1264—was awarded to the Iowa-Des Moines Co. of Des Moines as 4 1/8 for a premium of \$1,700, equal to 100.85, a basis of about 4.08%. Due from 1936 to 1945, and optional after 1936. The other bids were as follows:

<i>Bidder—</i>	<i>Premium.</i>
Carleton D. Beh Co.....	\$1,695
Geo. M. Bechtel & Co.....	1,650
White-Phillips & Co.....	1,635
Ames, Emerich & Co.....	1,565

**MALVERN, Mills County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—A \$4,600 issue of 5% semi-ann. fire equipment bonds was purchased on Feb. 16 by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport, at par. Due from 1933 to 1946. No other bids were received.

**MANCHESTER, Essex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—The Merchants National Bank, of Boston, purchased on Feb. 24 a \$70,000 temporary loan at 2.29% discount. The loan matures Nov. 3 1931. Bids submitted were as follows:

<i>Bidder—</i>	<i>Discount.</i>
Merchants National Bank (purchaser).....	2.29%
Manchester Trust Co.....	2.32%
Grafton Co.....	2.38%
F. S. Moseley & Co.....	2.43%
First National Old Colony Corp.....	2.49%
Bank of Commerce & Trust Co.....	2.75%
Faxon, Gade & Co.....	2.78%

**MANISTIQUE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Schoolcraft County, Mich.—BONDS SOLD.**—The \$170,000 4 1/4% coupon or registered school bonds offered on Feb. 20 (V. 132, p. 1264) were awarded at par and accrued int. to John Nuveen & Co. of Chicago. The bonds are dated April 1 1930 and mature serially on April 1 from 1932 to 1951, inclusive.

**MANLIUS UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O. Manlius), Onondaga County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.**—W. C. Farnham, District Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p.m. on March 4, for the purchase of \$235,000 not to exceed 5% interest coupon or registered school bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1930. Denom. \$1,000. Due Dec. 1 as follows: \$5,000 from 1934 to 1934, incl.; \$10,000 from 1945 to 1953, incl., and \$15,000 from 1954 to 1961, incl. Each of interest to be expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1-10th of 1% and must be the same for all of the bonds. Principal and semi-annual interest (June and December) are payable at the Bank of Manlius in Manlius, or at the Irving Trust Co., New York. A certified check for \$5,000, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon & Vandewater, of New York, will be furnished the purchaser.

**MARION, Grant County, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.**—Ray E. Norman, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 10 a.m. on March 6 for the purchase of \$4,000 4 1/4% fire alarm system bonds. Dated March 1 1931. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 Dec. 1 1931; \$500 June and Dec. 1 from 1932 to 1934, incl., and \$500 June 1 1935. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (June and Dec.) are payable at the office of the Treasurer of Grant County in the City of Marion. A certified check for 2% of the amount bid must accompany each proposal.

**MARION, Marion County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The following issues of coupon bonds aggregating \$60,184.80, offered on Feb. 25—V. 132, p. 1460—were awarded as 5 1/8 to Ryan, Sutherland & Co. of Toledo on their unconditional bid of par plus a premium of \$39, equal to 100.06, a basis of about 5.485%:

- \$22,940.00 special assessment paving bonds. Due as follows: \$1,940 March to 1938 incl., and \$2,000 March and Sept. 1 in 1939 and 1940.
- 10,710.00 hospital construction and impt. bonds. Due as follows: \$1,710 March and \$1,000 Sept. 1 1932, and \$1,000 March and Sept. 1 from 1933 to 1936 incl. Certified check, \$300.
- 7,497.00 park impt. bonds. Due as follows: \$997 March and \$500 Sept. 1 1932, and \$500 March and Sept. 1 from 1933 to 1938 incl.
- 6,720.00 sanitary and storm sewer bonds. One bond for \$220, others for \$500. Due as follows: \$220 March and \$50 Sept. 1 1932 and \$500 March and Sept. 1 from 1933 to 1938 incl.
- 5,355.00 laundry building construction bonds. Due as follows: \$355 March and \$500 Sept. 1 1932, and \$500 March and Sept. 1 from 1933 to 1936 incl.
- 3,855.00 garbage wagon purchase bonds. Due as follows: \$355 March and \$50 Sept. 1 1932 and \$500 March and Sept. 1 from 1933 to 1935 incl.
- 1,927.80 fire hose purchase bonds. Due as follows: \$427.80 March and \$500 Sept. 1 1932 and \$500 March and Sept. 1 1933.
- 1,180.00 city's share paving bonds. Due as follows: \$180 March and \$200 Sept. 1 1932; and \$200 March and Sept. 1 1933 and 1934.

All of the above bonds are dated Dec. 1 1930. Siler, Carpenter & Roose of Toledo also submitted an unconditional offer for the bonds, while con

ditional bids were tendered by the BancOhio Securities Co. of Columbus and Seasegood & Meyer of Cincinnati.

**MARTINSVILLE, Morgan County, Ind.—BOND SALE.**—The \$12,000 5% coupon storm sewer system construction bonds offered on Feb. 16—V. 132, p. 889—were awarded to the Union Trust Co., of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of \$658, equal to 105.46, a basis of about 3.85%. The bonds are dated Feb. 16 1931 and mature \$1,200 on July 1 from 1932 to 1941, incl. Bids for the issue were as follows:

<i>Bidder—</i>	<i>Premium.</i>
Union Trust Co., Indianapolis (purchaser).....	\$658.00
I. C. Poston, Martinsville.....	\$201.00
City Securities Co., Indianapolis.....	\$12.25
Campbell & Co., Indianapolis.....	481.85
First National Bank, Martinsville.....	538.80

**MEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 49 (P. O. Medford), Jackson County, Ore.—LIST OF BIDDERS.**—The following is an official list of the other bids received for the \$265,000 issue of coupon school bonds that was jointly purchased on Feb. 14 by Geo. H. Burr, Conrad & Broom and the United Oregon Corp., both of Portland, as 4 3/4s at a price of 100.17, a basis of about 4.73% (V. 132, p. 1460):

<i>Names of Other Bidders—</i>	<i>Int. Rate.</i>	<i>Price Bid.</i>
The Armstrong-Davidson Co.....	5%	100.17 for \$100.00
C. W. McNear & Co. and First Seattle Dexter.....	4 3/4%	100.47 for 100.00
Horton Securities Co.....	5%	100.28 for 100.00
Blyth & Co.....	5%	
Atkinson, Jones & Co. and Smith, Camp & Co. 5%		

**MENOMINEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Menominee County, Mich.—BOND SALE.**—M. P. Sawyer, Secretary of the Board of Education, reports that an issue of \$75,000 refunding bonds was awarded on Feb. 25 as 4 1/8 to the Harris Trust & Savings Bank, of Chicago, at par plus a premium of \$112, equal to 100.14. The bonds are dated April 1 1931 and are in denominations of \$1,000.

**METROPOLITAN CHICAGO, Ill.—OFFERING OF \$480,000 TRUST CERTIFICATES.**—An issue of \$480,000 4 1/4% coupon municipal securities trust certificates (series "IM4") is being offered by Gatzert & Co. of New York for public investment, priced to yield 4 1/4% for all maturities. The certificates are dated Feb. 1 1931, are in \$1,000 denom., and mature \$80,000 annually on April 1 from 1936 to 1941 incl. Coupons are payable April 1 1932 and annually thereafter at the Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co., Chicago, or at the option of the holder, at the Bankers Trust Co., New York. All or any part of the issue is callable on 30 days' notice at 100 plus the amount of the unpaid coupons which shall have matured at the redemption date. Amount of authorized issue \$1,000,000. The certificates are said to be exempt from all Federal income taxes and are more fully described in the offering circular of the investment bankers as follows:

"These certificates have been issued pursuant to the terms of a trust agreement entered into Dec. 18 1924 between Gatzert Co. and the Illinois Merchants Trust Co. of Chicago, which institution has been succeeded by the Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co. This agreement provides that Gatzert Co. shall deposit with said trust company street improvement bonds, vouchers, warrants, certificates and other evidences of indebtedness which are obligations of States, territories, or political subdivisions thereof, of the United States, and that Gatzert Co. may issue trust certificates to an amount not exceeding the face value of the deposited certificates, payable out of the proceeds and avails of such deposits.

"The certificates mentioned in this circular are payable out of the proceeds and avails of street improvement bonds issued by various suburbs of the City of Chicago for paving, sewer and water improvements. As these bonds mature annually, funds are provided in the hands of the trustee out of the proceeds thereof for the payment of the principal and the coupons on these certificates when due."

**MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The \$53,000 village hall site and building construction bonds offered on Feb. 14—V. 132, p. 890—were awarded to Siler, Carpenter & Roose of Toledo as 6s at par plus a premium of \$4, equal to 100.007, a basis of about 5.99%. The bonds are dated March 1 1931 and mature Sept. 1 as follows: \$2,000 from 1932 to 1950 incl., and \$2,500 from 1951 to 1956 incl. Only one bid was submitted at the sale.

**MILLS COUNTY (P. O. Glenwood), Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$20,000 issue of annual primary road bonds offered for sale on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1264—was purchased by Geo. M. Bechtel & Co. of Davenport as 4 1/8, paying a premium of \$152, equal to 100.76, a basis of about 4.09%. Due on May 1 1945, optional on May 1 1936.

**MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee County, Wis.—BOND REDEMPTION.**—The following report is taken from the Milwaukee "News of Feb. 17: Redemption of \$3,760,950 in city bonds in 1930 was reported to-day by the City Debt Commission. The bonds, all due last year, will be officially cancelled at an aldermanic ceremony next Monday.

The smallest issue redeemed was \$1,250 in Auditorium bonds. Sewer bonds constituted the major portion, \$922,000. Other bonds redeemed were: School, \$760,750; park, \$362,000; bridge, \$280,750; harbor, \$211,200 and grade crossing elimination \$88,000.

**MILWAUKEE COUNTY (P. O. Milwaukee), Wis.—BOND SALE.**—The \$85,000 issue of 6% coupon semi-annual Oak Creek Parkway, special assessment acquisition bonds offered for sale on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1264—was purchased by Mr. Max W. Gottschalk, of Milwaukee, for a premium of \$1,560, equal to 101.83, a basis of about 5.52%. Dated Oct. 1 1930. Due from April 1 1932 to 1939.

The other bidders and their bids were as follows:

<i>Bidder—</i>	<i>Premium.</i>
The Milwaukee Co. of Milwaukee.....	\$1,280
Kent, Grace & Co. of Chicago.....	888

**MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a.m. on March 18, by Geo. M. Link, Secretary of the Board of Estimate and Taxation, for the purchase of two issues of coupon or registered bonds, aggregating \$2,167,000, as follows: \$2,000,000 permanent impt. construction bonds. Due \$80,000 from April 1 1932 to 1956, incl.

167,000 airport bonds. Due on April 1, as follows: \$9,000, 1932 to 1938, and \$3,000, 1939 to 1951, all inclusive.

All of said bonds are to bear interest at a single rate per annum, or at two rates per annum, one rate for the earlier maturities and lower rate for the later maturities, all bonds in any one year to bear a common rate, such rate to be a multiple of 1/2 of 1% not to exceed 4 1/2%. Denom. \$1,000. Dated April 1 1931. Prin. and int. (A. & O.) payable at the fiscal agency of the city in New York, or at the office of the City Treasurer. Legal approval by Thomson, Wood & Hoffman, of New York. The cost of preparing the bonds will be borne by the city. Bids for less than par cannot be accepted. A certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to C. O. Bloomquist, City Treasurer, is required.

*Financial Statement by City Comptroller, City of Minneapolis, Feb. 16 1931.*

<i>Assessed Valuation, 1930—</i>	
Real property.....	\$282,501,935.00
Personal property.....	47,746,813.80
Money and credits.....	126,768,953.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$457,017,701.00</b>
<i>Full and True Valuation, 1930—</i>	
Real property.....	\$705,984,420.00
Personal property.....	163,134,592.00
Money and credits.....	126,768,953.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$995,887,965.00</b>
<i>Outstanding Bonds—</i>	
Sinking fund liability.....	47,483,500.00
Street improvement et al. bonds.....	14,759,087.84
Floating debt—Certificates of indebtedness.....	1,000,000.00
Note by Board of Education.....	500,000.00
This issue.....	2,167,000.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$65,909,587.84</b>
Water works bonds included in above total.....	3,600,000.00
<i>Redemption Reserves—</i>	
General sinking fund, City of Minneapolis, other bonds and cash.....	\$6,107,171.19
Court house and city hall certificates sinking fund, City of Minneapolis and other bonds and cash.....	\$166,252.77
The City of Minneapolis was incorporated Feb. 6 1867. Population, National census 1910, 301,408; National census 1920, 380,582. The	

bonds held in the sinking fund are 3 1/4, 4, 4 1/4, 4 1/2, 5, 5 1/2, and 6% and are carried at their face value.

**MOHNTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Berks County, Pa.—BONDS OFFERED.**—Luke A. Lutz, Secretary of the Board of Directors, received sealed bids until 3 p. m. on Feb. 27 for the purchase of \$45,000 4 1/4% coupon school bonds. Dated Jan. 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due Jan. 1 as follows: \$5,000 in 1941; \$7,000 in 1946 and \$11,000 in 1951 1956 and 1961. Interest is payable semi-annually in Jan. and July. Sale of the bonds is subject to the favorable legal opinion of E. S. Richardson, of Reading.

**MONROE, Monroe County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.**—John H. Eber, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 7:30 p. m. (eastern standard time) on March 3 for the purchase of \$78,700 not to exceed 6% interest special assessment paving, sewer and water main bonds. Dated Dec. 15 1930. Interest to be payable annually. Due Dec. 15 as follows: \$10,550, 1931; \$11,250, 1932; \$11,450, 1933; \$11,150, 1934; \$9,400, 1935; \$9,600, 1936; \$9,100, 1937; \$5,800, 1938 and \$400 in 1939. Bidder must agree to furnish printed bonds ready for execution, also to pay for the opinion of bond attorneys. A certified check for 2% of the bid must accompany each proposal.

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Troy), N. C.—ADDITIONAL DETAILS.**—The \$91,500 issue of notes that was reported sold—V. 132, p. 1265—was purchased by W. O. Gay & Co. of New York, paying par at 5%.

**MUHLBERG COUNTY (P. O. Greenville), Ky.—BOND SALE.**—An issue of \$10,000 road bonds is reported to have been purchased by an undisclosed investor.

**NASHUA, Hillsboro County, N. H.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—The Shawmut Corp. of Boston, purchased on Feb. 20 a \$200,000 temporary loan at 2.37% discount. The loan matures Dec. 2 1931 and was bid for by the following:

Bidder	Discount
Shawmut Corp. (purchaser)	2.37%
S. N. Bond & Co.	2.48%
First National Old Colony Corp.	2.93%
Edward Lowber Stokes & Co.	3.00%

**NEW CANAAN, Fairfield County, Conn.—BOND SALE.**—The \$275,000 4 1/4% coupon school bonds offered on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1460—were awarded to H. L. Allen & Co. of New York, at a price of 102, a basis of about 4%. The bonds are dated March 1 1931 and mature March 1 as follows: \$14,000 from 1932 to 1950, incl., and \$9,000 in 1951. The successful bidders are reoffering the bonds for general investment priced to yield from 3.50 to 3.85%. The securities are said to be legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in the State of Connecticut.

Bids for the bonds were as follows:

Bidder	Rate Bid	Bidder	Rate Bid
H. L. Allen & Co. (purchasers)	102.000	R. L. Day & Co.	101.559
Eldredge & Co.	101.777	H. M. Bylesby & Co.	101.43
Estabrook & Co.	101.564	Dewey, Bacon & Co.	100.80
		Harris, Forbes & Co.	100.709

**NEW HAVEN, New Haven County, Conn.—BOND SALE.**—The following issues of coupon or registered bonds, aggregating \$2,185,000, offered on Feb. 26 (V. 132, p. 1460), were awarded as 4 1/4% to Eldredge & Co. of Boston at a price of 103.491, a basis of about 3.82%:

- \$500,000 street pavement bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$100,000 on March 1 from 1932 to 1936, incl.
- 230,000 Pardee Parkway and Quinni Park Impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1 as follows: \$7,000 in 1933 and 1934, and \$8,000 from 1935 to 1961, incl.
- 200,000 sewer bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1 as follows: \$6,000 from 1933 to 1935, incl., and \$7,000 from 1936 to 1961, incl.
- 200,000 East Shore Parks and parkway bonds. Series No. 2. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1 as follows: \$6,000 from 1933 to 1935, incl., and \$7,000 from 1936 to 1961, incl.
- 200,000 armory purchase bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1 as follows: \$6,000 from 1933 to 1935, incl., and \$7,000 from 1936 to 1961, incl.
- 200,000 general public impt. (No. 3) bonds. Due March 1 as follows: \$6,000 from 1933 to 1935, incl., and \$7,000 from 1936 to 1961, incl.
- 175,000 (Series B) city hall construction bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1 as follows: \$9,000 from 1933 to 1947, incl., and \$10,000 from 1948 to 1951, incl.
- 150,000 (Series B) airport bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1 as follows: \$7,000 in 1933 and 1934, and \$8,000 from 1935 to 1951, incl.
- 100,000 street pavement bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$20,000 on March 1 from 1932 to 1936, incl.
- 100,000 public improvement (No. 2) bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$20,000 on March 1 from 1932 to 1936, incl.
- 50,000 Orange St. impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1 as follows: \$1,000 from 1933 to 1940, incl., and \$2,000 from 1941 to 1961, incl.
- 45,000 armory site bonds. Due on March 1 as follows: \$1,000 from 1933 to 1945, incl., and \$2,000 from 1946 to 1961, incl. Denom. \$1,000.
- 35,000 Fair Haven Branch Library bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1 as follows: \$1,000 from 1933 to 1955, incl., and \$2,000 from 1956 to 1961, incl.

All of the above bonds are dated March 1 1931 and are being reoffered by the successful bidders for general investment priced to yield 2.00% for the 1932 maturity, 3.00% for the 1933 maturity, 3.25% for the 1934 maturity, 3.50% for the 1935 maturity, 3.60% for the 1936 maturity, 3.70% for the 1937 to 1941 maturities, and 3.80% for the 1942 to 1961 maturities. The securities are said to be legal investment for savings banks in New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut. The following is a list of the bids submitted at the sale, all of which were for the bonds as 4 1/4%:

Bidder	Rate Bid
Eldredge & Co. (purchasers)	103.491
Bankers Company of New York	103.079
Estabrook & Co., R. L. Day & Co., Putnam & Co., R. F. Griggs & Co., Conning & Co., Francis R. Cooley & Co. and Edward M. Bradley & Co.	103.039
M. M. Freeman & Co., Inc., Wallace, Sanderson & Co. and Buell & Co.	102.938
Charles W. Scranton & Co., et al.	102.921
H. L. Allen & Co., et al.	102.90
Bancamerica-Blair Corp., et al.	102.711
Lehman Brothers, et al.	102.459
Chemical Securities Corp., et al.	102.473

**NEWTON FALLS, Trumbull County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The following issues of coupon bonds aggregating \$18,100 offered on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 1075 and 1265—were awarded as 5 1/4% to Spitzer, Rorick & Co., of Toledo, at par plus a premium of \$49, equal to 100.27, a basis of about 5.45%:

- \$12,000 water works department bonds. Due \$1,000 Oct. 1 from 1932 to 1943 inclusive.
  - 3,600 water department improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$600 in 1932, and \$500 from 1933 to 1938 inclusive.
  - 2,500 city hall repair and improvement bonds. Due \$500 Oct. 1 from 1932 to 1936 inclusive.
- Each issue is dated Feb. 15 1931. W. L. Slayton & Co., of Toledo, bid par plus a premium of \$24.05 for the bonds.

**NEW YORK, N. Y.—OFFICIAL ADVERTISEMENT OF \$100,000,000 CORPORATE STOCK AND BOND OFFERING.**—Attention is called to the official advertisement on page 1x of this issue regarding the proposed sale on March 4 of \$100,000,000 4 1/4% gold corporate stock and serial bonds—V. 132, p. 1461. This is the largest amount of long-term obligations offered by the city at one time.

**NORTH BENNINGTON GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Bennington County, Vt.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids addressed to the Prudential Committee of the School District will be received at the office of the First National Bank, of North Bennington, until 4 p. m. on March 4, for the purchase of \$50,000 4% refunding bonds, dated Nov. 1 1930. Denom. \$1,000. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$3,000 from 1933 to 1946, incl., and \$2,000 from 1947 to 1950, incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (May and November) are payable at the First National Bank, of Boston, under whose supervision the bonds will be engraved and which will certify as to their genuineness. Legality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden

& Perkins, of Boston, whose opinion will be furnished the purchaser. R. A. Jones is District Treasurer.

**Financial Statement, Feb. 1 1931.**  
 Last assessed valuation.....\$1,634,497  
 The district has no debt of any kind except \$50,000 notes to be paid from the proceeds of this issue.  
 Population (approximately), 1,200.

**NORTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Raleigh)—BOND OFFERING.**—We are informed that State Treasurer Nathan O. Berry will probably offer for sale about March 15 a \$9,497,000 block of bonds.

**NORTH DAKOTA, State of (P. O. Bismark)—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—On Feb. 17 the Senate passed as an emergency measure a \$2,000,000 capitol building bill to replace the old structure destroyed recently by fire—V. 132, p. 162. The Senate also went on record as favoring the retention of the seat of government at Bismark.

**NORWALK, Fairfield County, Conn.—\$1,000,000 BOND ISSUE APPROVED.**—Both houses of the State legislature recently concurred in the adoption of a bill to permit the city to issue \$1,000,000 in bonds to finance the construction of a sewage disposal plant.

**OAKLAND, Bergen County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.**—William H. Brindle, Jr., Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Mar. 11 for the purchase of \$38,000 4 1/4, 5, 5 1/4, 5 1/2 or 6% coupon or registered general improvement bonds. Dated Feb. 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due Feb. 1 as follows: \$2,000 from 1932 to 1947 incl., and \$3,000 in 1948 and 1949. Principal and semi-annual interest (Feb. and Aug.) are payable at the First National Bank & Trust Co., Pompton Lakes. No more bonds are to be awarded than will produce a premium of \$1,000 over \$38,000. A certified check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Borough, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt & Washburn, of New York, will be furnished the purchaser.

**OBERLIN, Lorain County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The following issues of coupon sewer improvement district bonds offered on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1075—were awarded as 5s to Stranahan, Harris & Co., of Toledo, as 5s, at par plus a premium of \$333, equal to 100.45, a basis of about 4.91%:

- \$65,588.76 special assessment bonds. Due March 1 as follows: \$6,188.76 in 1932, and \$6,600 from 1933 to 1941, incl.
- 6,865.60 village's portion bonds. Due March 1 as follows: \$565.60 in 1932, and \$700 from 1933 to 1941, inclusive.

Each issue is dated March 1 1933. Assel, Goetz & Moerlein, Inc., of Cincinnati, bid par plus a premium of \$110 for the bonds as 5 1/2s.

**OGDEN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ogden), Weber County, Utah.—BONDS OFFERED.**—Sealed bids were received by Viola M. Clancy, Clerk of the Board of Education, until 5 p. m. on Feb. 27 for the purchase of an issue of from \$100,000 to \$125,000 4% refunding bonds. Bids on the following kinds of bonds will be considered:

- Serial Bonds.**  
 \$100,000 to \$125,000 Approximately 10% of issue to be paid each year in annual payments over a period of 10 years; int. 4%.
  - Optional Bonds.**  
 \$100,000 to \$125,000 Due 20 years; optional 10 years; int. 4%.
  - Non-Optional Bonds.**  
 \$100,000 to \$125,000 Due 20 years; int. 4%.
- Bonds are payable at New York City. Legal proceedings, blank bonds, attorney's opinion and all expenses of refunding operation are to be furnished by the bidders on the bonds without cost to the Ogden City School District. Bonds are to be delivered at Ogden, Utah.

**Official Financial Statement.**  
 Assessed valuation real estate, personal and other taxable property equalized for 1930.....\$40,674,017.00  
 Total bonded indebtedness, including this issue..... 828,000.00  
 Amount in sinking fund for redemption of bonds..... 18,362.24  
 Population of Ogden City, 1930 Census, 40,200; Ogden City school census, 11,188. Rate of school tax per \$1,000 for 1930 is 11.5 mills.

**OLIVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Elkton), Huron County, Mich.—ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**—The \$60,000 4 1/4% school bonds awarded on Jan. 26 to the Guardian Detroit Co. of Detroit, Inc. (not the Guardian Trust Co., Detroit, as previously inadvertently reported), at 100.50, a basis of about 4.71%—V. 132, p. 1076—are payable both as to principal and semi-annual interest (March and Sept. 15) at the Union Guardian Trust Co., Detroit. Coupon bonds in \$1,000 denom. Legality to be approved by Chapman & Cutler of Chicago. The bonds, according to the bankers, are free from personal property taxation in Michigan and legal investment for savings banks in that State.

**Financial Statement (As Officially Reported Jan 1931.)**  
 Estimated real value.....\$1,100,000  
 Assessed valuation (1930)..... 615,420  
 Total bonded debt (this issue only)..... 60,000  
 Population (present estimate)..... 1,150

**PALMYRA, Burlington County, N. J.—BOND SALE.**—C. C. Collings & Co., of Philadelphia, bidding for \$54,000 bonds of the \$55,000 coupon or registered assessment issue for which sealed bids were received until Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1266—were awarded the securities, paying par plus a premium of \$1,031.72, equal to 101.91. The bonds are dated Feb. 1 1931 and mature Feb. 1 as follows: \$5,000 from 1933 to 1942 incl., and \$4,000 in 1943.

**PAMPA, Gray County, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.**—On Feb. 17 a \$65,000 issue of 5 1/4% refunding, series 1931 bonds was registered by the State Comptroller. Denom. \$1,000. Due serially.

**PARMA, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—John H. Thompson, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on March 16, for the purchase of \$20,000 6% special assessment street improvement bonds. Dated May 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$2,000 Oct. 1 from 1932 to 1941, incl. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6% will also be considered. Interest payable semi-annually in April and October. A certified check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Sale of the bonds is subject to delivery of securities in Cleveland. The opinion of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, of Cleveland, as to the validity of the issue will be furnished at the expense of the successful bidder.

**PERRY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Shoemakersville), Berks County, Pa.—BONDS OFFERED.**—Wilfred B. Hartman, Secretary of the Board of Directors, received sealed bids until 7:30 p. m. on Feb. 27 for the purchase of \$70,000 4 1/4% coupon school bonds. Dated Apr. 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$3,000 from 1932 to 1941 incl., and \$4,000 from 1942 to 1951 incl. Interest is payable semi-annually in April and Oct. Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott & Munson, of Philadelphia.

**PHILADELPHIA, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The issue of \$15,000,000 bonds offered on Feb. 27—V. 132, p. 1076—was awarded to a syndicate composed of the National City Co., Chase Securities Corp., and Harris, Forbes & Co., all of New York; Janney & Co., Philadelphia; Chemical Securities Corp., New York; W. H. Newbold & Son & Co., Graham, Parsons & Co., and A. B. Leach & Co., all of Philadelphia; the First Trust & Savings Bank, and Chicago; L. F. Rothschild & Co., Emanuel & Co., and R. H. Moulton & Co., all of New York, and E. W. Clark & Co., of Philadelphia. The group paid a price of 100.01 for \$7,757,000 bonds as 4s and 7,243,000 bonds as 4 1/4s. The issue is dated Feb. 27 1931 and matures Feb. 27 1951; optional Feb. 27 1951. The successful group is reoffering the bonds for public investment at a price of 100 for the 4s, and 102.25 for the 4 1/4s, yielding about 4.09%.

The New York "Evening Post" of Feb. 27 summarized the other bids submitted for the issue as follows:

- "Drexel & Co.; Brown Bros.-Harriman & Co.; the Guaranty Co. and associates bid 100.15 for \$7,100,000 4s and \$7,900,000 4 1/4s.
- "First National Bank of New York; First National Old Colony Corp., and Chatham Phenix Corp., 100 for \$7,100,000 4s and \$7,900,000 4 1/4s. The group made an alternative bid for all or any part of the \$15,000,000 offered at 100% of the face value of the bonds plus a premium of \$25, provided the bonds were awarded in the proportion of 55% of 4 1/4% bonds and 45% of 4% bonds.
- "Lehman Bros., Bancamerica-Blair Corp., 100 for \$6,650,000 4s and \$8,350,000 4 1/4s.
- "Bankers Co. of New York and Continental Illinois Co., 100.0019 for \$5,167,000 4s and \$9,833,000 4 1/4s. The syndicate made an alternative bid for all or any part of the \$15,000,000 issue in the proportion of one-third in 4% bonds and two-thirds in 4 1/4% bonds.
- "Commissioners of the sinking fund of Philadelphia bid 100 for \$1,500,000 in 4s and \$1,500,000 in 4 1/4s, plus a premium of \$100.

**PORTAGE COUNTY (P. O. Ravenna, Ohio).—BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED.**—At a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners on Feb. 16 a resolution providing for the issuance of \$75,000 in bonds to finance the construction of a new hospital building was passed. The bonds are to mature \$1,000 on April 1 and \$2,000 Oct. 1 from 1932 to 1956 inclusive.

**PORTLAND, Cumberland County, Me.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—John R. Gilmartin, City Treasurer, on Feb. 24 awarded a \$600,000 temporary loan to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, of Boston, at 2.28% discount, plus a premium of \$12. The loan is dated Feb. 26 1931 and is payable Oct. 7 1931 at the First National Bank, of Boston. The notes will be certified as to genuineness and validity by the aforementioned Bank, under advice of Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, of Boston. Bids for the loan were as follows:

Bidder	Discount
Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, plus \$12 premium (purchaser)	2.28%
First National Old Colony Corp.	2.20%
Guaranty Co. of New York	2.36%
Shawmut Corp.	2.42%
S. N. Bond & Co., plus \$6 premium	2.50%
W. O. Gay & Co.	2.75%

**PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until Mar. 9 by Geo. R. Funk, City Auditor, for the purchase of an issue of \$100,000 4 1/4% street widening bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Due on Mar. 1, as follows: \$2,000, 1934 to 1940; \$3,000, 1941 to 1948; \$4,000, 1949 to 1954; \$5,000, 1955 to 1958 and \$6,000, 1959 to 1961, all incl. Prin. and int. (M. & S.) payable in gold at the office of the City Treasurer, or at the fiscal agency of the city of New York. Legality approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge, of Boston. Bidders are requested to submit separate or alternative bids, based on the place of delivery. If delivery is demanded outside of Portland, delivery shall be at the expense of the purchaser. A certified check for 5% of the bonds bid for, payable to the City, is required.

**POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 112 (P. O. Asher), Okla.—BONDS OFFERED.**—Sealed bids will be received until 3 p. m. on Feb. 24 by John A. King, District Clerk, at the Canadian Valley Bank in Asher for the purchase of a \$15,600 issue of school bonds, rate to be specified. Due \$1,000 from 1936 to 1949 and \$1,600 in 1950.

**POUGHKEEPSIE, Dutchess County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—The \$235,000 coupon or registered refunding bonds offered on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1462—were awarded as 4s to Roosevelt & Son, and George B. Gibbons & Co., Inc., both of New York, jointly, at par plus a premium of \$1,334.80, equal to 100.568, a basis of about 3.96%. The bonds are dated Feb. 1 1931 and mature Feb. 1 as follows: \$5,000 from 1936 to 1945, inclusive; \$10,000 from 1947 to 1952, inclusive; \$15,000 from 1953 to 1959, inclusive, and \$20,000 in 1960.

**POWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Powell), Park County, Wyo.—BONDS VOTED.**—At a special election held on Jan. 31, the voters approved the issuance of \$70,000 in not to exceed 5% school building bonds by a count reported to have been 636 "for" to 502 "against." Dated March 20 1931. Due as follows: \$1,000, 1932 to 1941; \$3,000, 1942 to 1946, and \$5,000, 1947 to 1955, all inclusive. These bonds will be offered for sale shortly.

**PROWERS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (P. O. Lamar), Colo.—BOND REDEMPTION.**—A call has been issued for bonds numbered 1 to 57, incl. of March 1 1911. Denom. \$500. Int. will cease on March 14 1931. Called for payment at the office of the County Treasurer. Warrants of various school districts are also called for payment. Geo. W. Vallery & Co. of Denver will check upon request.

**REEVES COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Pecos), Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.**—The \$75,000 issue of 5% semi-annual road bonds that was purchased by Conn Brown of San Antonio, on Nov. 22—V. 131, p. 3910—was registered by the State Comptroller on Feb. 16. Due in 30 years, optional in 20 years.

**RICHLAND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Columbia), S. C.—BOND SALE.**—The \$300,000 issue of school bonds offered for sale on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1462—was awarded to C. W. McNear & Co., of Chicago, as 4 1/4s, paying a premium of \$480, equal to 100.16, a basis of about 4.49%. Dated Feb. 15 1931. Due from Feb. 15 1935 to 1958 incl.

**RIO GRANDE CITY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Rio Grande), Starr County, Tex.—BOND OFFERING.**—We are informed that sealed bids will be received until March 3, by Oscar T. Vale, District Secretary, for the purchase of an issue of \$100,000 school building bonds. (These bonds were voted in Sept.—V. 131, p. 1751.)

**ROBERTS COUNTY (P. O. Miami), Tex.—BOND SALE.**—The \$150,000 issue of 5% registered semi-annual road bonds offered for sale on Feb. 11—V. 132, p. 1266—was purchased by H. C. Burt & Co. of Houston, at par. Dated Dec. 15 1930. Due from March 15 1933 to 1941.

**St. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. South Bend), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.**—Duncan J. Campbell, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. on March 6 for the purchase of the following issues of 4 1/4% bonds aggregating \$65,500:

- \$19,000 Portage Township road construction bonds. Denom. \$950. Due \$950 July 15 1932; \$950 Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941, inclusive, and \$950 Jan. 15 1942.
- 13,000 Liberty Township road construction bonds. Denom. \$650. Due \$650 July 15 1932; \$650 Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941, inclusive, and \$650 Jan. 15 1942.
- 13,000 Clay Township road construction bonds. Denom. \$650. Due \$650 July 15 1932; \$650 Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941, inclusive, and \$650 Jan. 15 1942.
- 12,000 Lincoln and Liberty Townships road construction bonds. Denom. \$600. Due \$600 July 15 1932; \$600 Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941, inclusive, and \$600 Jan. 15 1942.
- 8,500 Warren Township road construction bonds. Denom. \$425. Due \$425 July 15 1932; \$425 Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941, inclusive, and \$425 Jan. 15 1942.

Each issue is dated Feb. 1 1931. Interest is payable semi-annually on Jan. and July 15.

**SAN FRANCISCO (City and County), Calif.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received by J. S. Dunnigan, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, until 3 p. m. on Mar. 3, for the purchase of three issues of 4 1/2% semi-ann. bonds aggregating \$1,250,000, as follows:

- \$700,000 public parks and squares bonds. Due \$28,000 from 1936 to 1960 inclusive.
- 450,000 boulevards and roads bonds. Due \$18,000 from 1936 to 1960, inclusive.
- 100,000 playgrounds bonds. Due \$4,000 from 1936 to 1960 inclusive.

Denom. \$1,000. Dated Feb. 1 1931. Bidders may bid for the whole or any part of the bonds, and when a less amount of the whole amount offered is bid on, the bidder shall state the year or years of maturity thereof. The bonds shall not be sold at less than par and accrued interest. The legal approval of Thomson, Wood & Hoffman, of New York City, will be furnished. Delivery of the bonds will be made within 10 days. A certified check for 5% of the bid, payable to the above Clerk, must accompany the bid.

*Official Financial Statement.*

The outstanding bonded debt of the City and County as of Jan. 15 1931 was:	
Spring Valley, 1928 (exempt from Charter limit)	\$40,000,000
Water, 1910 (exempt from Charter limit)	34,000,000
Hetch Hetchy, 1925 (exempt from Charter limit)	9,750,000
Hetch Hetchy, 1928 (exempt from Charter limit)	12,000,000
Exposition, 1912 (exempt from Charter limit)	1,800,000
	\$97,550,000
Other bonds (not exempt)	43,904,400
Total	\$141,454,400

The City has no floating indebtedness nor debt created in anticipation of taxes.

The assessment roll for the current fiscal year is:	
City and County non-operative property	\$1,303,025,065
State operative property	438,751,824
Total assessment	\$1,741,776,889

Property assessed at approximately 50% of its value.

**SAN MARCOS, Hays County, Tex.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Mar. 7, at the City Hall, by H. O. McGehee, City Secretary, for the purchase of an issue of \$130,000 5% sewer system

bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Feb. 15 1931. Due on Feb. 15 as follows: \$1,000, 1932 to 1936; \$2,000, 1937 to 1941; \$3,000, 1942 to 1946 and \$4,000, 1947 to 1971, all incl. Prin. and int. (F. & A.) payable at the City Treasurer's office, the State Treasurer's office, or at the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. in New York City.

This issue of bonds is authorized under the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, and particularly Ch. 1 and 7, Title 22, R. S. 1925, and their issuance determined by an election held on the 9th day of December, 1930, 269 affirmative votes and 62 negative votes being cast.

All proceedings incidental to this issue shall have the approval of the Attorney General of the State of Texas, and sale will be made subject to the approving opinion of any recognized bond attorney that may be selected by the buyer who must pay the cost of such opinion.

Bidders may arrange their bid so as to include furnishing the printed bonds for the entire issue, but such printed bonds must conform to the original bond order.

Separate bids will be considered as follows:

- 1. Upon bonds Nos. 1 to 30 inclusive.
- 2. Upon bonds Nos. 31 to 80 inclusive.
- 3. Upon bonds Nos. 81 to 130 inclusive.

All bids shall be for the bonds with accrued interest from Feb. 15 1931 and must be accompanied by certified check in the sum of 2% of the par value of the bonds bid on, payable unconditionally to the City.

*Official Financial Statement.*

City of San Marcos, incorporated 1877 under General Laws of the State of Texas.	
Estimated taxable values	\$6,000,000.00
1930—Assessed valuation real property	\$2,411,855.00
1930—Assessed valuation personal property	862,660.00
Total assessed valuation	\$3,274,515.00

*Bonded Indebtedness.*

	Issued	Outstanding	Rate	Maturity
Street improvement, April 7 1919	\$5,000	\$5,000	5%	1959
Street Improvement, May 20 1924	25,000	19,000	5.5%	Ser. 25 yrs.
School building site, April 10 1925	20,000	15,000	5.5%	Ser. 25 yrs.
Public bldg. refund, July 20 1928	23,000	21,000	4.75%	Ser. 23 yrs.
City water works, Aug. 15 1928	150,000	148,000	4.75%	Ser. 40 yrs.

Total bonded debt \$208,000  
No floating indebtedness. 1931 general city tax levy for all purposes, \$100 valuation, \$1.30. 1931 increase to meet sewer bonds, \$100 valuation, \$0.35.

**SANTA CLARA COUNTY WATER WORKS DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. San Jose), Calif.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received by the County Clerk, until 10 a. m. on Mar. 2, for the purchase of a \$27,500 issue of 6% semi-annual water bonds. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Due \$1,250 from 1934 to 1955 inclusive.

**SCOTT COUNTY (P. O. Shakopee), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 1 p. m. on March 3 by Thomas H. Walsh, County Auditor, for the purchase of a \$42,000 issue of coupon warrant funding bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 5%. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Feb. 1 1931. Due on Feb. 1 as follows: \$8,000, 1933 to 1936 and \$10,000 in 1937. Int. payable Feb. 1 and Aug. 1. Place of payment to be designated by purchaser in his bid. County will furnish legal opinion of Junell, Oakley, Driscoll & Fletcher of Minneapolis. Blank bonds to be furnished by County. Oral bidding will be permitted at this sale. A certified check for \$840 must accompany the bid.

*Financial Statement (as Officially Reported).*

Assessed valuation (1930)—Real property	\$7,494,090
Personal property	989,096
Moneys and credits	762,435
Total	\$9,245,621
Bonded debt—Drainage bonds	\$12,000
Trunk highway reimbursement bonds	23,000
Funding, including this issue	142,000
Court house	50,000
Total bonded debt	\$454,000
Net bonded debt	192,000

**SEATTLE, King County, Wash.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until noon on April 10 by H. W. Carroll, City Comptroller, for the purchase of an issue of \$1,000,000 municipal light and power, 1927 Series LU 2 bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 6%, payable semi-annually. Denom. \$1,000. Dated May 1 1931. Due in 25 equal annual installments commencing after six years and ending 30 years from date. These bonds are a lien only upon the gross revenues of the municipal light and power plant and system of the city, and are a portion of the unsold part of \$9,500,000 of \$13,500,000 of such bonds authorized under Ordinance No. 54,006 as amended by Ordinance No. 57,856 approved July 3 1929. The bonds will be delivered in Seattle, New York, Chicago, Boston or Cincinnati, at the option of the purchaser. The approving opinion of Thomson, Wood & Hoffman of New York will be furnished. These bonds shall be registered as to principal or as to principal and interest at the option of the holder. Bids are requested on forms furnished by the City Comptroller. A certified check for 5% of the bid is required.

*Statement Relating to the Seattle Municipal Light and Power System, Jan. 1 1931*

The Seattle municipal light and power system has been operating since March 1905. The total valuation of all property, real and personal, belonging to the system on Jan. 1 1931 was \$54,774,778.09, less accrued depreciation, \$7,394,553.28, or \$47,380,224.81.

City Light Fund liabilities—Revenue bonds outstanding	\$30,797,000.00
Warrants outstanding	133,579.96
Audited claims and payrolls payable	1,269,046.97
Amounts retained on contractors' estimate	81,532.43
Customers' guaranty deposits	60,513.97
Unmatured accrued interest on revenue bonds	383,884.98
Miscellaneous accrued liabilities	35,701.08
	\$32,941,259.39
General lien light bond debt—Bonds outstanding, principal	\$1,568,000.00
Unmatured accrued interest	29,075.00
	\$1,597,075.00
Less amounts advanced for int. and red. payments	11,774.01
	\$1,585,300.99

The surplus, or excess of assets over liabilities, shown above, is \$12,583,664.43. Of this surplus \$1,241,735.49 has been reserved for light bond sinking and redemption fund, and \$142,599.88 for light department depreciation reserve fund.

**SKAGIT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 18 (P. O. Anacortes), Wash.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until March 21, by W. H. Whitney, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a \$90,000 issue of school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable semi-annually. Dated April 15 1931.

**SIoux COUNTY (P. O. Fort Yates), No. Dak.—CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD.**—The \$8,000 issue of certificates of indebtedness offered on Feb. 2—V. 132, p. 892—was not sold as there were no bids received. **CERTIFICATES SOLD.**—The above certificates were later purchased by the Bank of North Dakota, at 6%. Dated Feb. 2 1931. Due on Feb. 2 1932.

**SNOHOMISH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 325 (P. O. Everett), Wash.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received by John R. McKay, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a \$75,500 issue of school bonds, until 2 p. m. on March 31. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable semi-annually. Dated Feb. 2 1931. Due in from 2 to 20 years, optional after five years. Principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer. A certified check for 5% must accompany the bid.

**SOMIS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ventura) Ventura County, Calif.—BOND SALE.**—The \$16,000 issue of 5% semi-ann. school bonds offered for sale on Feb. 17—V. 132, p. 1077—was awarded to the Bank of A. Levy, Inc., of Oxnard, for a premium of \$490, equal to 103.06, a basis of about 4.55%. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Due from Mar. 1 1933 to 1942 incl.

**SOUTH AMBOY, Middlesex County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.**—George A. Kress, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on March 10, for the purchase of \$19,000 coupon or registered sewer bonds. Dated March 1 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 1, as follows: \$2,000 from 1932 to 1940, incl., and \$1,000 in 1941. Bidders to suggest a rate of interest for the issue in his proposal, said rate to be expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and Sept.) are payable at the office of the City Treasurer. No more bonds are to be awarded than will produce a premium of \$1,000 over \$19,000. A certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Caldwell & Raymond, of New York, will be furnished the successful bidder.

**SOUTHBRIDGE, Worcester County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—The Merchants National Bank, of Boston, purchased on Feb. 24 a temporary loan of \$35,000 at 2.38% discount. The loan matures Nov. 2 1931 and was bid for as follows:

Bidder—	Discount.	Bidder—	Discount.
Merchants National Bank (purchaser)	2.38%	F. S. Moseley & Co.	2.55%
Southbridge National Bank	2.47%	Bank of Commerce & Tr. Co.	2.75%
		Faxon, Gade & Co.	2.78%

**SOUTH RUSSELL (P. O. Chagrin Falls, R. F. D.), Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The \$4,571.26 special assessment improvement bonds offered on Feb. 3—V. 132, p. 892—were awarded as 5/8s to the Chagrin Falls Banking Co. of Chagrin Falls, at a price of par. The bonds are dated March 1 1931 and mature Oct. 1 as follows: \$521.26 in 1932, and \$450 from 1933 to 1941 incl.

**SPRINGFIELD (TOWN) SCHOOL DISTRICT, Windsor County, Vt.—BOND SALE.**—The \$420,000 4 1/4% coupon school bonds offered on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1266—were awarded to the National Life Insurance Co., of Montpelier, at a price of 98.90, a basis of about 4.39%. The bonds are dated March 1 1931 and mature \$21,000 on March 1 from 1932 to 1951, incl.

The following is a list of the bids submitted at the sale:

Bidder—	Rate Bid.
National Life Insurance Co. (purchaser)	98.90
First National Old Colony Corp. and the National City Co., jointly	98.25
Atlantic Corp. and E. H. Rollins & Sons, jointly	98.18

**STATE COLLEGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Centre County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$110,000 5% coupon school bonds offered on Feb. 21—V. 132, p. 892—were awarded to A. B. Leach & Co. of Philadelphia. Price paid not disclosed. The bonds are dated Feb. 2 1931 and mature Feb. 2 1931; optional Feb. 2 1936. Other bidders for the issue were Prescott Lyon & Co., Pittsburgh, Stetson & Blackman, Philadelphia, Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co., Buffalo, and E. H. Rollins & Sons, Philadelphia.

**STURGIS, St. Joseph County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids addressed to C. W. Coye, Secretary of the Board of Education, will be received until 4 p. m. (Central standard time) on March 12 for the purchase of \$75,000 4 1/4% public school refunding bonds. Interest is to be payable semi-annually.

**SUTTON COUNTY (P. O. Sonora) Tex.—BOND ELECTION.**—On March 28 an election will be held to vote on the proposed issuance of \$175,000 in road bonds.

**SWAMPSCOTT, Essex County, Mass.—NOTES OFFERED.**—James W. Libby, Town Treasurer, received sealed bids until 7 p. m. on Feb. 27 for the purchase at discount of an issue of \$100,000 revenue anticipation notes. Payable Nov. 10 1931.

**SWEETWATER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Rock Springs), Wyo.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until March 31 by E. M. Thompson, Superintendent of Schools, for the purchase of a \$350,000 issue of school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 5%, payable semi-annually. Denom. \$1,000. Dated July 1 1931. Due on July 1 as follows: \$25,000, 1936 to 1945, and \$20,000, 1946 to 1950, all inclusive. Principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer.

**TAMA COUNTY (P. O. Toledo), Iowa.—BOND DETAILS.**—The \$360,000 issue of refunding bonds that was purchased by Geo. M. Bechtel & Co. of Davenport, as 4 1/4s, at a price of 100.86—V. 132, p. 1463—is due as follows: \$20,000, May 1 1932 to 1935; \$10,000, May 1 1936 and 1937; \$20,000, May 1 1938; \$35,000, May 1 1939; \$20,000, May and Nov. 1 1940; \$25,000, May and \$20,000, Nov. 1 1941, and \$40,000, May and Nov. 1 1942 and 1943. Basis of about 4.14%.

**THORNAPPLE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Hastings), Barry County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.**—At an election held recently the voters authorized the issuance of \$60,000 in bonds for school purposes. The measure was approved by a vote of 327 to 166.

**THURSTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 307 (P. O. Olympia), Wash.—BOND SALE.**—The \$45,000 issue of school bonds offered for sale on Feb. 7—V. 132, p. 892—was sold to the State of Washington, as 5/8s, at par.

**TRAFFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Westmoreland County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$30,000 4 1/4% coupon school bonds offered on Feb. 16—V. 132, p. 1267—were awarded to E. H. Rollins & Sons, of Philadelphia, at par plus a premium of \$1,581.24, equal to 105.27, a basis of about 3.945%. The bonds mature serially on March 21 in 1936, 1941, 1946 and 1951. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder—	Premium.
E. H. Rollins & Sons (purchasers)	\$1,581.24
Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh	1,445.10
A. B. Leach & Co., Philadelphia	1,539.00
Graham, Parsons & Co., Philadelphia	1,356.00
Glover, MacGregor & Cunningham, Inc., Pittsburgh	1,427.00
Prescott Lyon & Co., Pittsburgh	1,455.00
M. M. Freeman & Co., Philadelphia	1,386.00
J. H. Holmes & Co., Philadelphia	1,270.00

**UNION TOWNSHIP (P. O. Union) Union County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.**—William W. Friberger, Township Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on March 19 for the purchase of \$483,000 tax revenue bonds. Dated March 15 1931. Denom. \$1,000. Due March 15 as follows: \$240,000 in 1932, and \$243,000 in 1933. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and Sept.) are payable at the Union Center National Bank, in Union Township, or, at the option of the holder, at the Chase National Bank, of New York. Bidder to specify rate of interest in his proposal, expressed in a multiple of 1-100 of 1%. A certified check for 2% of the amount of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Township, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt & Washburn, of New York, will be furnished the successful bidder.

**UTAH, State of (P. O. Salt Lake City).—BONDED DEBT REPORT.**—A special dispatch from Salt Lake City to the "Wall Street Journal" of Feb. 26 reports as follows:

"The State Board of Equalization, in its biennial report, shows that on June 30 1930, Utah's total bonded debt was \$449,691,080, or \$81.07 per capita. This is an increase of \$600,000 in the two years, accounted for by issuance of \$600,000 building bonds. Since last June \$300,000 additional building bonds have been issued.

"On July 1 1931, Utah will meet the first instalment, amounting to \$500,000, of a \$10,610,000 indebtedness incurred in 1911. The bonds to be paid in July include \$260,000 road bonds and an issue of \$300,000 for building.

"Outstanding county bonds of Utah total \$4,553,000. School district bonds for the 40 districts of the State total \$12,435,400, of which over one-half is in Salt Lake City. Municipal bonds of the cities and towns of the State total \$13,431,080."

**VERNON PARISH SUB-ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Leesville), La.—BOND SALE.**—The \$50,000 issue of 6% semi-annual road bonds offered for sale on Feb. 2—V. 132, p. 697—was purchased by the Merchants & Farmers Bank & Trust Co. of Leesville, paying a \$500 premium equal to 101.00.

**VINCENNES, Knox County, Ind.—PUBLIC OFFERING OF \$140,000 BONDS.**—Herbert C. Heller & Co., Inc., of New York, are offering for public investment \$140,000 6% coupon improvement bonds, dated July 14 1930 and due \$14,000 annually on July 1 from 1931 to 1950, inclusive, at prices to yield 5.00% for the 1931 and 1932 maturities, and 5.50% for the bonds due from 1933 to 1940, inclusive. Denom. \$500. Principal and semi-annual interest (Jan. and July) are payable at the office of the City Treasurer. Legality approved by Matson, Ross, McCord & Clifford, of Indianapolis. We quote the bankers' reoffering notice as follows:

These bonds, issued by the city under the Barlett Law, to defray the cost of a central storm drain sewer, constitute a lien against all of the property in the city, except a small area in the northwestern part. The assessment tax is very small. It is spread over a large area, and is payable over a ten-year period, making the annual tax exceedingly light. The assessed value of the property in the district is more than \$15,000,000, while this total bond issue is but \$143,796.67.

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation, 1930.....	\$22,154,340
Total bonded debt (less than 1 1/4%).....	270,839
Population (1930), 20,000.....	

**WACO, McLennan County, Tex.—BIDDERS.**—The following is an official list of the other bids received for the five issues of 4 1/4% coupon semi-annually bonds, aggregating \$305,000 awarded to Hall & Hall, of Temple, at 100.537, a basis of 4.46%—V. 132, p. 1463:

Bidders—	Premium.
Lehman Bros. and the Dallas Union Trust Co.	\$679.50
Mercantile Commerce Co. of St. Louis	651.50
First National Bank of Waco	518.50
Geo. L. Simpson & Co. of Dallas	335.50
Stern Bros. of Kansas City	310.00
C. W. McNear & Co. of Chicago	244.00
First Detroit Co. of Detroit, and Southwest Investment Co., Austin	(discount)

**WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.**—H. W. Cutter, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10:30 a. m. on March 2, for the purchase at discount of a \$500,000 temporary loan. Dated March 2 1931. Denoms. \$50,000, \$25,000, \$10,000 and \$5,000. Due \$200,000 on Nov. 17 1931 and \$300,000 on Nov. 24 1931. The First National Bank, of Boston, will guarantee the signatures and will certify that the notes are issued by virtue and in pursuance of an order of the City Council, the validity of which order has been approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge, of Boston.

**WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Toledo) Lucas County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The \$639,560 school bonds offered on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1077—were awarded as 4 1/4s to Stranahan, Harris & Co., Inc., of Toledo, at par plus a premium of \$5,437 equal to 100.85, a basis of about 4.40%. The bonds are dated Feb. 1 1931 and mature semi-annually as follows: \$15,560 April and \$15,000 Oct. 1 1932, \$14,000 April and \$15,000 Oct. 1 from. 1933 to 1953 incl.

**WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Goldsboro), N. C.—NOTE OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received by T. L. Peacock, Jr., County Auditor, until noon on March 16, for the purchase of a \$65,000 issue of bond anticipation notes. Dated March 20 1931. Due in one year. Prin. and int. payable in New York. Legality approved by Reed, Hoyt & Washburn, of New York City. A certified check for 2% must accompany the bid.

**WELLESLEY, Norfolk County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—An issue of \$100,000 notes was purchased on Feb. 24 by Faxon, Gade & Co., of Boston, at 2.16% discount. The loan matures Dec. 17 1931 and was bid for as follows:

Bidder—	Discount.
Faxon, Gade & Co., (purchasers)	2.16%
Shawmut Corp.	2.17%
Wellesley Trust Co.	2.28%
Wellesley National Bank	2.28%
First National Old Colony Corp.	2.29%
F. S. Moseley & Co.	2.38%

**WELLS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wells) Faribault County, Minn.—BOND SALE.**—An issue of \$120,000 4 1/4% semi-annually school bonds is reported to have been purchased recently at par by the State of Minnesota. Due in 20 years.

**WELLSVILLE, Columbiana County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—Fred Eckfeld, City Auditor, informs us that the following issues of 5% sewer bonds totaling \$2,500 offered on Jan. 30—V. 132, p. 348—were not sold: \$1,300 Sixth St. bonds. Due \$260 on Oct. 1 from 1932 to 1936 incl. 1,200 Thirteenth St. bonds. Due \$240 on Oct. 1 from 1932 to 1936 incl. Each issue is dated Oct. 1 1930.

**WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plains), N. Y.—BANKERS OFFER \$127,000 4 1/4% GOLD BONDS FOR INVESTMENT.**—The Chemical Security Corp., of New York, is offering for public investment \$127,000 4 1/4% coupon or registered bonds, dated June 1 1930 and due serially on June 1 from 1948 to 1980 incl., priced to yield 3.08%. Legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New York State, according to the bankers, and direct obligations of the entire County, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all the taxable property therein.

**WESTFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.**—R. P. McCarthy, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Mar. 4 for the purchase at discount of a \$200,000 temporary loan. Dated Mar. 4 1931. Denoms. to suit purchaser. Payable Nov. 4 1931 at the First National Bank, of Boston, which will certify as to the genuineness and validity of the notes, under advice of Kopes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, of Boston. Bidders to state denoms. desired.

**WEST SAYVILLE FIRE DISTRICT (P. O. Islip), P. O. Sayville, Suffolk County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—The \$60,000 coupon or registered fire district bonds offered on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1464—were awarded as 4.40s to Edmund Seymour & Co., of New York, at par plus a premium of \$137.40, equal to 100.239, a basis of about 4.37%. The bonds are dated Feb. 1 1931 and mature \$3,000 Feb. 1 from 1932 to 1951 incl. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder—	Int. Rate.	Premium.
Edmund Seymour & Co. (purchasers)	4.40%	\$137.40
George B. Gibbons & Co., Inc.	4.70%	167.80
Farson, Son & Co.	5.00%	233.00

**WICHITA, Sedgwick County, Kan.—BOND SALE.**—The three issues of bonds aggregating \$449,221.14, offered for sale on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1464—were awarded as follows:

\$213,103.93 4 1/4% paying and sewer bonds to the Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago, at a price of 101.038, a basis of about 4.04%. Dated Feb. 1 1931. Due on Feb. 1 as follows: \$21,103.93 in 1932; \$21,000, 1933 to 1935; \$22,000, 1936 to 1938; and \$21,000 1939 to 1941, all incl. Interest payable (F. & A.).

206,117.21 4 1/4% sewage disposal bonds to the Continental Illinois Co. of Chicago, at a price of 101.889, a basis of about 4.04%. Dated Feb. 1 1931. Due on Feb. 1 as follows: \$10,117.21 in 1932; \$10,000, 1933 to 1938; \$11,000, 1939 to 1944, and \$10,000, 1945 to 1951, all incl. Interest payable (F. & A.).

30,000.00 4% refunding bonds to the Merchants Reserve State Bank, of Wichita, at a price of 100.25, a basis of about 3.95%. Dated Mar. 1 1931. Due \$3,000 from Mar. 1 1932 to 1941 incl. Int. payable (M. & S.).

**WILDWOOD, Cape May County, N. J.—NO BIDS RECEIVED FOR \$150,000 NOTE ISSUE.**—Robert J. Kay, City Treasurer, reports that no bids were received on Feb. 24 for the purchase of the \$150,000 tax revenue notes offered for sale—V. 132, p. 1464. The notes are dated Dec. 15 1930 and mature Dec. 15 1931.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY (P. O. Franklin), Tenn.—BOND SALE.**—The \$350,000 issue of road bonds offered for sale on Feb. 25 (V. 132, p. 1464) was purchased by the American National Co. of Nashville and associates as 4 1/4s for a premium of \$1,460, equal to 100.417, a basis of about 4.72%. Dated March 15 1931. Due from March 15 1936 to 1961.

**WILKES COUNTY (P. O. Wilkesboro) N. C.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Mar. 9 by T. H. Settle, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners for the purchase of an issue of \$127,000 school funding bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 6%. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Feb. 1 1931. Due on Feb. 1, as follows: \$8,000, 1933 to 1936; \$9,000, 1937 to 1941 and \$10,000, 1942 to 1946, all incl. Prin. and int. (F. & A.) payable in gold in New York City. The approving opinion of Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge, of Boston, will be furnished. Preparation of the bonds by McDaniel Lewis, of Greensboro. Bonds engraved by the Security Bank Note Co. Purchaser to pay delivery charges. A certified check for 2% par value of the bonds bid for is required.

**WILKES-BARRE, Luzerne County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.**—Joseph G. Schuler, Superintendent of Accounts and Finance, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. on Mar. 2 for the purchase of \$6,900 5% street paving bonds. Dated Jan. 1 1931. Denoms. \$500 and \$100. Due Jan. 1 1936. Interest is payable semi-annually in Jan. and July.

**WILLIAM TOWNSHIP (P. O. Williamstown), Dauphin County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The Miners and Merchants Bank, of Williamstown, has purchased an issue of \$35,000 4 1/4% school bonds at par plus a premium of \$42.20, equal to a price of 101.26, a basis of about 4.18%. The bonds mature in 1961 and were recently approved by the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania.

**WOODBINE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Woodbine) Harrison County, Iowa.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 7.30 p. m. on Mar. 3, by the Secretary of the Board of Education, for the purchase of a \$70,000 issue of coupon school building bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Apr. 1 1931. Due as follows: \$2,000, 1934 to 1936; \$3,000, 1937 to 1940; \$4,000, 1941 to 1943 and \$5,000, 1944 to 1951 all incl. Int. rate is to be specified by the bidder, payable A. & O. Prin. and int. payable at a place to be determined at the time of sale. Legality approved by Chapman & Cutler, of Chicago. A certified check for 3% must accompany the bid.

**ZANESVILLE, Muskingum County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The \$100,000 coupon Licking River bridge bonds offered on Feb. 20—V. 132, p. 1078—were awarded as 4 1/4% to Ames, Emerich & Co. of Chicago at par plus a premium of \$987, equal to 100.987, a basis of about 4.14%. The bonds are dated Dec. 15 1930 and mature \$5,000 on Dec. 15 from 1932 to 1951 incl. The following is a complete list of the bids submitted for the issue. Bidder and nature of each proposal:

\*Ames, Emerich & Co., Inc., Chicago—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$987, 4 1/4%  
 Assel, Goetz & Moerlein, Cincinnati—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$1,285, 4 1/2%  
 Seasongood & Mayer, Cincinnati—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$1,256, 4 1/4%  
 First Detroit Co., Detroit—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$531, 4 1/4%  
 Stranahan, Harris & Co., Toledo—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$373, 4 1/4%  
 Braun, Bosworth Co., Toledo—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$359, 4 1/4%  
 Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$231, 4 1/4%  
 Citizens National Bank, Zanesville—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$230, 4 1/4%  
 W. L. Slayton & Co., Toledo—Par and accrued interest and premium, \$959, 4 1/4%  
 \*Purchasers.

**CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.**

**BELLEVEILLE, Ont.—LIST OF BIDS.**—The following is a complete list of the bids received on Feb. 18 for the purchase of the \$27,000 5% improvement bonds awarded to Dymont, Anderson & Co., of Toronto, at 101.42, a basis of about 4.86%—V. 132, p. 1464.

Bidder	Rate Bid.
Dymont, Anderson & Co. (purchasers)	101.42
Matthews & Co.	101.37
J. L. Graham & Co.	101.266
Stewart, Scully & Co.	101.263
R. A. Daly & Co.	101.11
Bell, Gouinlock & Co.	101.08
H. R. Bain & Co.	101.05
C. H. Burgess & Co.	100.81
A. E. Ames & Co.	100.77
Gairdner & Co.	100.632
Bank of Montreal	100.63
Harris, MacKeen & Co.	100.61
J. L. Goad & Co.	100.362
McLeod, Young, Weir & Co.	100.29
Fry, Mills, Spence & Co.	100.28
Wood, Gundy & Co.	100.10
Dominion Securities Corp.	100.04

**BERTHIERVILLE, Que.—BOND SALE.**—See page 1662.  
**BURNABY DISTRICT, B. C.—PUBLIC OFFERING OF \$342,466 BONDS.**—The \$342,466 5% coupon (registerable as to principal) various improvement bonds purchased recently by Fry, Mills, Spence & Co., of Toronto, and Victor W. Odium, Brown & Co., of Vancouver, jointly, at 100.29, a basis of about 4.98%—V. 132, p. 1464—are being reoffered by the investment bankers for public subscription priced to yield 4.85%. The bonds mature in 1941, 1946 and 1961. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the Royal Bank of Canada in Toronto, Montreal, Quebec, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, Victoria and Vancouver. Legal opinion of Long & Daly, of Toronto.

**Financial Statement.**

Taxable property assessed for taxation	\$10,637,250
Taxable improvements assessed but not taxed	11,641,602
Property exempt from taxation	5,707,669
Total value of land and improvements	\$27,986,521
Gross debenture debt (including present issue)	3,494,551
Less: Waterworks debentures	\$695,680
Sinking fund	\$425,527
Deduct sinking fund on above special debentures	67,228 358,299 1,053,979
Net debenture debt	
Value of municipality's assets	\$2,440,572
Population, 23,500	6,399,589

**CHATHAM, Ont.—BOND OFFERING.**—See page 1663.  
**HANOVER, Ont.—BOND SALE.**—See page 1664.  
**HARWICH TOWNSHIP, Ont.—BOND SALE.**—J. L. Goad & Co. of Toronto, recently purchased an issue of \$27,040 5 1/2% bonds at a price of 102.705, a basis of about 4.95%. The bonds mature in 10 installments and were bid for as follows:

Bidder	Rate Bid.	Bidder	Rate Bid.
J. L. Goad & Co.	102.705	C. H. Burgess & Co.	101.882
Dymont, Anderson & Co.	102.415	Gairdner & Co.	101.872
Matthews & Co.	102.14	Harris, MacKeen & Co.	101.52
J. L. Graham & Co.	102.07	R. A. Daly & Co.	101.23
Bell, Gouinlock & Co.	102.04	Milner, Ross & Co.	100.90
Dominion Secur. Corp.	102.00		

**LONDON, Ont.—PUBLIC OFFERING OF \$1,218,300 BONDS.**—The group managed by A. E. Ames & Co., of Toronto, which purchased on Feb. 16 a total of \$1,218,300 4 1/2% and 5% various improvement bonds, due serially in from one to 20 years, at 101.025, a basis of about 4.78%—V. 132, p. 1465—is reoffering the securities for public investment all priced to yield 4.65%, plus accrued interest and Federal transfer tax.

**ADDITIONAL BONDS SOLD.**—The syndicate subsequently purchased an additional \$136,000 5% bonds, due from 1931 to 1940, incl., also at a price of 101.025, a basis of about 4.78%.

**Financial Statement (Officially Reported Feb. 9 1931.)**

Assessed value for taxation (1931)	\$86,816,430
Exemptions not included above	10,999,170
Gross funded debt (including this issue)	13,854,366
Less: Waterworks	\$1,238,670
Electric light	1,117,706
London & Port Stanley Electric Railway	1,798,557
Housing Commission	488,644
Ratepayers share of local improvements	1,451,165
Total sinking fund	\$1,605,501
Sinking fund for revenue producing debt	695,315
Sinking fund for non-revenue producing debt	910,186 7,002,928
Net funded debt	
Population (1930), 71,310	\$6,851,438

**PRESCOTT, Ont.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids addressed to W. J. Ransom, Town Clerk, will be received until 4 p. m. on March 2 for the purchase of \$94,000 5% sinking fund bonds, to be dated April 1 1931 and mature April 1 1961. Coupon bonds in denom. of \$1,000 and \$500 with privilege of registration of principal. Interest payable semi-

annually (A. & O.) at the Royal Bank of Canada, Prescott. Legal opinion of Long & Daly of Toronto. Payment for bonds to be made in Prescott funds.

**ST. JOHN (City and County) of N. B.—BOND SALE.**—The \$1,306,000 4 1/2% general hospital construction bonds offered on Feb. 20 were awarded to a syndicate composed of Wood, Gundy & Co., of Toronto, the Eastern Securities Co., of St. John, and the Bank of Nova Scotia, of Halifax, at a price of 96.537, a basis of about 4.70%. The bonds are dated Jan. 2 1931 and mature Jan. 2 1971. Principal and semi-annual interest payable in Toronto, Montreal, St. John or New York. Denom. \$1,000. Legal opinion of Long & Daly, of Toronto. The successful bidders are reoffering the bonds for general investment priced at 97.75 and interest, yielding about 4 1/2%. (This report of the sale supersedes that given in V. 132, p. 1465.) The following is a list of the bids reported to have been submitted for the issue:

Bidder	Rate Bid.
Wood, Gundy & Co., Ltd.; Eastern Securities Co., Ltd.; Bank of Nova Scotia (awarded)	96.537
McLeod, Young, Weir & Co., Ltd.; Bell, Gouinlock & Co., Ltd.; T. M. Robinson Sons	95.62
Bank of Montreal; Fry, Mills, Spence & Co.	95.28
C. H. Burgess & Co., Ltd.; Gairdner & Co., Ltd.; Dymont, Anderson & Co., Ltd.	95.23
Canadian Bank of Commerce; R. A. Daly & Co., Ltd.; Royal Securities Corp., Ltd.	94.84

**SASKATCHEWAN, Province of.—OFFER \$250,000 4 1/2% BONDS FOR PUBLIC INVESTMENT.**—Wood, Gundy & Co., of Toronto, are offering \$250,000 4 1/2% bonds, due Sept. 1 1955, for public investment at a price of 97 and interest, yielding 4.70%. The bonds are in \$1,000 denom. and are payable as to both principal and semi-annual interest in Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina, Vancouver, St. John or New York.

**SUDBURY, Ont.—BOND SALE.**—C. H. Burgess & Co., and Gairdner & Co., both of Toronto, jointly, recently purchased a total of \$819,319 5% serial bonds at a price of 99.55, a basis of about 5.08%. Of the bonds sold, \$776,475 mature in 20 annual installments and \$42,844 in 10 annual installments. Bids reported to have been submitted at the sale follow:

Bidder	Rate Bid.
C. H. Burgess & Co. and Gairdner & Co.	99.55
Harris, McKeen & Co.	99.51
Wood, Gundy & Co.	99.30
A. E. Ames & Co.	99.22
R. A. Daly & Co.	98.53

**TORONTO, Ont.—BOND SALE.**—The following issues of 4 1/2% coupon serial bonds aggregating \$4,836,000 offered on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1465—were awarded to a syndicate composed of the First National Bank of New York; the Bank of Montreal; Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc.; and Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, both of New York; McLeod, Young, Weir & Co.; Fry, Mills, Spence & Co.; Bell, Gouinlock & Co., and Hanson Bros., the latter four all of Toronto, at a price of 99.17, a basis of about 4.57%:

\$1,433,000 hydro-electric system bonds. Due serially in 20 years.  
 1,441,000 parks and playgrounds bonds. Due serially in 30 years.  
 608,000 public school bonds. Due serially in 30 years.  
 435,000 school, Commercial division, Northern Vocational bonds. Due serially in 30 years.  
 431,000 fire systems (high pressure) bonds. Due serially in 20 years.  
 233,000 waterworks bonds. Due serially in 30 years.  
 191,000 sewer bonds. Due serially in 30 years.  
 64,000 sewer mains bonds. Due serially in 30 years.

All of the above bonds are dated Feb. 2 1931 and will be issued in coupon form, with provision for registration of principal, in \$1,000 denoms. The entire offering of \$4,836,000 bonds matures annually on Feb. 1 as follows: \$109,000, 1932; \$112,000, 1933; \$118,000, 1934; \$123,000, 1935; \$129,000, 1936; \$134,000, 1937; \$141,000, 1938; \$147,000, 1939; \$153,000, 1940; \$162,000, 1941; \$169,000, 1942; \$175,000, 1943; \$182,000, 1944; \$193,000, 1945; \$202,000, 1946; \$209,000, 1947; \$218,000, 1948; \$229,000, 1949; \$238,000, 1950; \$248,000, 1951; \$118,000, 1952; \$124,000, 1953; \$128,000, 1954; \$135,000, 1955; \$141,000, 1956; \$145,000, 1957; \$152,000, 1958; \$160,000, 1959; \$167,000 in 1960, and \$175,000 in 1961. Approximate average maturity 16.1 years.

**BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.**—Members of the successful group are re-offering the securities for general investment at prices to yield 3.50% for the 1932 maturity, 3.75% for the 1933 maturity, 4% for the 1934 maturity, 4.25% for the 1935 maturity, 4.35% for the 1936 maturity, 4.40% for the 1937 and 1938 maturities, and 4.50% for the bonds due from 1939 to 1961 inclusive. A detailed statement of the financial condition of the city appeared in our issue of Feb. 21.

A complete list of the bids submitted at the sale, as given in the Feb. 26 issue of the "Financial Post" of Toronto, follows:

Bidder	Rate Bid.
Bank of Montreal; McLeod, Young, Weir & Co.; Fry, Mills, Spence & Co.; Bell, Gouinlock & Co.; Hanson Bros. Inc.; First National Bank, New York; Stone & Webster and Blodgett, and Salomon Bros. & Hutzler	*99.17
Gairdner & Co.; A. Iselin & Co.; Nesbitt, Thomson & Co.; C. H. Burgess & Co., and Dymont, Anderson & Co.	98.912
National City Co.; Dillon, Read & Co.; Guaranty Co. of New York; Bankers Co. of New York; Dominion Securities Corp., and Canadian Bank of Commerce	98.789
Wood, Gundy & Co.; A. E. Ames & Co.; Chase Securities Corp.; Continental Illinois Co., and Royal Bank of Canada	98.727
Harris, Forbes & Co.; First National-Old Colony Corp.; First Detroit Co.; Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo, and F. S. Moseley & Co.	98.459
R. A. Daly & Co.; Bancamerica-Blair Corp., New York; Halsey Stuart & Co., Inc., New York; First Union Trust & Saving Bank, Chicago; Koutze Bros., New York; E. H. Rollins & Sons, New York; Guardian Detroit Co., Detroit; Bank of Nova Scotia; Matthews & Co.; Dominion Bank; W. O. Pitfield & Co.; Wells, Dickey & Co., Minneapolis, and Flemming, Denton & Co.	98.451
*Accepted bid.	

**VICTORIAVILLE, Que.—BOND SALE.**—The \$50,000 5% bonds offered on Feb. 24—V. 132, p. 1263—were awarded to L. G. Beaubien & Co., of Montreal, at 99.51, a basis of about 5.06%. The bonds are dated Jan. 1 1931 and mature serially on Jan. 1 from 1932 to 1951, incl. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder	Rate Bid.	Bidder	Rate Bid.
L. G. Beaubien & Co. (purchasers)	99.51	Banque Canadienne Nationale	98.53
C. H. Burgess & Co.	99.18	Banque Provinciale du Canada	98.50
Credit Anglo-Francais, Ltd.	99.02	Gairdner & Co.	97.63
		J. E. Laflamme, Ltd.	98.81

**WALKERTON, Ont.—BOND SALE.**—An issue of \$63,000 water works construction bonds has been subscribed for by local investors, according to report. These bonds were authorized at an election held last December—V. 131, p. 3914.

**WALKERVILLE, Ont.—BOND SALE.**—The Canadian Bank of Commerce of Toronto, has purchased an issue of \$40,734 5% bonds at a price of 100.16, a basis of about 4.98%. The bonds are dated Dec. 14 1930 and mature serially from 1931 to 1950 incl. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder	Rate Bid.
Canadian Bank of Commerce	100.16
Dominion Securities Corp.	99.28
Dymont, Anderson & Co.	99.15
Fry, Mills, Spence & Co.	98.67
Wood, Gundy & Co.	98.60
Gairdner & Co.	98.122
J. L. Graham & Co.	98.035
Matthews & Co.	97.514

**WOODSTOCK, Ont.—BOND SALE.**—Bell, Gouinlock & Co. of Toronto, purchased on Feb. 23 an issue of \$59,000 5% bonds at a price of 101.10, a basis of about 4.84%. The bonds are dated April 1 1931 and mature serially on April 1 from 1932 to 1946 incl. Bids reported to have been submitted for the issue follow:

Bidder	Rate Bid.
Bell, Gouinlock & Co.	101.10
Wood, Gundy & Co.	101.07
Dymont, Anderson & Co.	100.781
Imperial Bank, and Dominion Securities Corp.	100.71
Royal Bank	100.58
A. E. Ames & Co.	100.35
Gairdner & Co.	100.27

# GOTTON, GRAIN, SUGAR AND COFFEE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS

Established 1856

## H. Hentz & Co.

60 Beaver Street 6 East 53rd Street  
132 West 31st Street  
NEW YORK CITY

BOSTON DETROIT SAVANNAH  
BETHLEHEM PARIS, FRANCE

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
AND BROKERS**

*Members*  
New York Stock Exchange  
New York Cotton Exchange  
New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange, Inc.  
New York Produce Exchange  
Rubber Exchange of New York, Inc.  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
New Orleans Cotton Exchange  
New York Cocos Exchange, Inc.  
National Raw Silk Exchange, Inc.  
National Metal Exchange, Inc.  
Detroit Stock Exchange

*Associate Members*  
Liverpool Cotton Association  
New York Curb Exchange

## Hopkins, Dwight & Co.

COTTON  
and  
COTTONSEED OIL

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**  
1397 COTTON EXCHANGE BLDG.,  
NEW YORK

### CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

A young, experienced financial and industrial executive, now associated with a prosperous manufacturing concern, wishes to establish other connections that may lead to a permanent relationship. He is familiar with methods of production and merchandising, as well as those of financial control. Unusual training and experience has fitted him to become exceedingly valuable to an organization that can utilize his services. A statement of training, experience, references and reasons for wishing to change connections will be furnished upon request. Address Box H-26, Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce Street, New York City.

### BOND TRADER

High class bond trader seeks new connection. Fifteen years experience trading rail and public utility bonds and preferred stocks. Also used to buying securities for retail offering list. Christian; married. Exceptional references and ability.

Box MC-3, Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce Street, New York City.

### Wholesale Sales Manager

with broad experience in General Market and Fixed Trust Securities desires connection with established Investment House. Has wide acquaintance with dealers in New York State, Philadelphia and Baltimore. Address Box BH-8, Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce St., New York.

## F. B. KEECH & COMPANY

11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Commodities Department

Under the management of V. N. Bashkroff, Bulkeley L. Wells and R. L. Thompson.

Chicago Philadelphia Washington  
Providence Winnipeg  
Palm Beach Miami Beach Ormond Beach

## W. R. CRAIG & CO.

Merchants and Brokers

COTTON

Members New York Cotton Exchange

Bowling Green 0480

60 Beaver St., New York

## James Talcott, INC.

Founded 1854

Factors

Entire Production of  
Textile Mills Sold  
and Financed

225 - 4th Avenue, New York

Annex:

180 Madison Ave., Cor. 34th St.

COTTON STOCKS GRAIN

## HUBBARD BROS. & CO.

MEMBERS

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE  
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE  
NEW ORLEANS COTTON EXCHANGE  
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
N. Y. COFFEE & SUGAR EXCHANGE  
NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE  
NATIONAL RAW SILK EXCHANGE

CABLE ADDRESS

"NODINE"

BRANCHES

MEMPHIS, TENN., FALLS BLDG.  
DALLAS TEXAS, COTTON EXCH. BLDG.  
OKLA. CITY, OKLA., COTTON EX. BLDG.  
CHARLOTTE, N. C., 506 JOHNSON BLDG.  
BOSTON, MASS., 35 CONGRESS ST.  
FALL RIVER, MASS., 10 PURCHASE ST.  
PROVIDENCE, R. I., 306 HOSPITAL TR. BLDG.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSN. NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE

MAIN OFFICE

66 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOWLING GREEN 2890

## L. F. DOMMERICH & CO.

FINANCE ACCOUNTS OF MANUFACTURERS AND  
MERCHANTS, DISCOUNT AND GUARANTEE SALES

General Offices, 271 Madison Avenue  
NEW YORK

Established Over 91 Years

### CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### Stock Exchange Commission Business

Former executive of a large New England brokerage firm desires to negotiate with responsible parties in relation to forming a New York Stock Exchange firm with offices in Hartford, Conn., or establishing a branch office for a member firm in that city.

Excellent opportunity exists to transact a substantial volume of commission business with a very economical overhead.

Address Box KT-131,  
Financial Chronicle,  
25 Spruce St., New York.

### UNLISTED TRADER

Bank Stocks, Bonds, Industrial and Utilities. Experience 5 years. Desire to make connection where good future is possible. At present associated with member firm. Commission or salary basis, former preferred. Box RRF-7, Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce St., N. Y.

### WHOLESALE MAN

with successful record in General Market and fixed trust securities desires position with established Investment House. Wide acquaintance with dealers in N. Y. State, New England and Philadelphia. Address Box E O 7, Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce St., N. Y.